This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

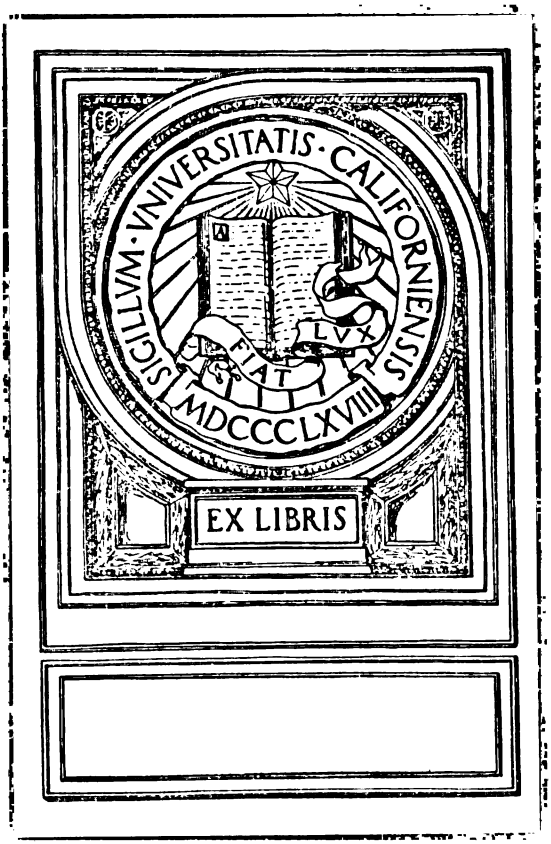
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRÜBNER'S

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE

TO AMERICAN LITERATURE.

A CLASSED LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DURING THE LAST FORTY YEARS.

WITH

Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Alphabetical Index.

COMPILED AND EDITED

BY NICOLAS TRÜBNER.

LONDON:

TRÜBNER AND CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW.

1859.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

PREFAC
INTRO
BIBLIO
Biblio
Biblio
1. P
2. C
3. W
CONTRIB
Chapte
III.
IV.
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX.
X.
XI.
XII.
XIII.
XIV.
XV.
PUBLIC LIB
Chapter I.
II.
III.
IV.
V.
VI.
VII.
CLASSED LIST
I.
II.
III.

y of the origin and progress of a book is said to be
to its author than to the general reader. However
hold good in most cases, mine would seem to be an
call upon me to explain why so large a volume upon
ture should have been compiled by a foreigner; to
ances in which it originated; to point out the objects
d to define the plan upon which it has been executed.
voted some years to the active duties of an Ameri-
nt, I found myself, in 1854, in possession of a mass
ing to American Literary History, sufficient as I
warrant my throwing them into a definite form.
a novel one, and it proved eminently successful.
I continued my researches and extended my plan;
r years' assiduous application, submit the result,
be welcomed as affording a tolerably full and im-
nerican literary enterprise during the first half of
ry.
mpting an American Bibliographical Guide has
e one hand, to suggest the necessity of a more
kind by an American, surrounded as he neces-
he needful appliances; and, on the other, to supply
to Anglo-American literature, a branch which
ncreasing importance, begins to force itself more
ation.
l hands that such a work is a desideratum; at
can be more alive to the disadvantages under
t labour in attempting it than I have been. I
et us hope that the very deficiencies of my work
npetent American bibliographer into the field,
ground may find both time and inclination to
upply my deficiencies.
bibliography is, as just stated, a desideratum,
daily increasing requirements of the age, for,
k, is to the literary student what the light-
r, without which he would be constantly in
and shipwreck, of disappointment and waste
fruitlessly perhaps over ground previously

Digitized by Google

21201
T:1

JOHN CHILDS AND SON, PRINTERS.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE.	v
INTRODUCTION.	i
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PROLEGOMENA.	iii
Bibliographical works on books relating to America. ..	iv
Bibliographical books printed in America.	xxvi
1. Periodical Publications.	ib.
2. Catalogues and Handbooks for the use of buyers and sellers.	xxviii
3. Works devoted to special branches of literature. ..	xxxii
CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.	
Chapter I. First Colonial Period.	xxxvii
II. Second Colonial Period.	xli
III. First American Period.	xliv
IV. Second American Period.	li
V. Second American Period, *continued*.	lxi
VI. Second American Period, *concluded*.	lxxi
VII. Foreign Writers in America.	lxxvi
VIII. Education.	lxxxi
IX. Introduction and Progress of Printing.	lxxxiii
X. Remuneration of Authors.	lxxxvi
XI. The Book Trade and its Extent.	lxxxvii
XII. Newspapers and Periodicals.	xci
XIII. Printing Presses.	*xcvii
XIV. Typography; Type-Foundries; Paper; Binding, etc.	*xcix
XV. General Remarks.	*cii
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.	
Chapter I. Collegiate Libraries.	xcix
II. Proprietary and Subscription Libraries.	cvi
III. Congressional and State Libraries.	cxv
IV. Town Libraries.	cxix
V. Smithsonian Institution.	cxxvi
VI. Public School and District Libraries.	cxxx
VII. General Summary of the Public Libraries of the United States.	cxxxi
CLASSED LIST OF BOOKS.	
I. Bibliography.	1
II. Collections.	6
III. Theology.	42

Digitized by Google

PAGE

CLASSED LIST OF BOOKS, continued.

IV. Jurisprudence. 98
V. Medicine and Surgery. 115
VI. Natural History. 147
1. General;—Microscopy. . .. .. ib.
2. Natural History of Man (Ethnology). .. 170
3. Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, Insects, Crabs, Worms, etc. 173
4. Botany. 182
5. Geology, Mineralogy, Palæontology. .. 186
VII. Chemistry and Pharmacy. 193
VIII. Natural Philosophy. 195
IX. Mathematics and Astronomy. 198
X. Philosophy. 202
XI. Education. 206
1. Theory of Education. .. .. .. ib.
2. College and School Books 214
3. Juvenile Books. 225
XII. Modern Languages. 230
XIII. Philology: Classical, Oriental, and Comparative. .. 236
XIV. American Antiquities; Indians; and Languages. .. 246
XV. History. 261
1. European, Asiatic, African, etc. .. .. ib.
2. American History. 264
3. Biography. 299
XVI. Geography. 317
XVII. Useful Arts: Architecture, Manufactures, Mechanics, etc. 352
XVIII. Military Science. 368
XIX. Naval Science. 378
XX. Rural and Domestic Economy. 386
XXI. Politics. 396
XXII. Commerce. 414
XXIII. Belles Lettres: Criticism, Novels, Dramas, Poems. 422
XXIV. Fine Arts. 461
XXV. Music. 463
XXVI. Freemasonry. 467
XXVII. Mormonism. 474
XXVIII. Spiritualism. 475
XXIX. Guide-books. 479
XXX. Maps and Atlases. 483
XXXI. Periodicals. 489
XXXII. Addenda. 496
ALPHABETICAL INDEX. 522

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

The History of the origin and progress of a book is said to be more interesting to its author than to the general reader. However this axiom may hold good in most cases, mine would seem to be an exception, and to call upon me to explain why so large a volume upon American Literature should have been compiled by a foreigner; to state the circumstances in which it originated; to point out the objects I had in view; and to define the plan upon which it has been executed.

After having devoted some years to the active duties of an American Literary Agent, I found myself, in 1854, in possession of a mass of materials relating to American Literary History, sufficient as I then thought to warrant my throwing them into a definite form. The attempt was a novel one, and it proved eminently successful. Thus encouraged, I continued my researches and extended my plan; and now, after four years' assiduous application, submit the result, trusting that it will be welcomed as affording a tolerably full and impartial survey of American literary enterprise during the first half of the nineteenth century.

My object in attempting an American Bibliographical Guide has been twofold; on the one hand, to suggest the necessity of a more perfect work of its kind by an American, surrounded as he necessarily would be with the needful appliances; and, on the other, to supply to Europeans a guide to Anglo-American literature, a branch which by its rapid rise and increasing importance, begins to force itself more and more on our attention.

It is admitted on all hands that such a work is a desideratum; at the same time, nobody can be more alive to the disadvantages under which a foreigner must labour in attempting it than I have been. I have broken the ice; let us hope that the very deficiencies of my work will summon some competent American bibliographer into the field, who from his vantage-ground may find both time and inclination to amend my errors and supply my deficiencies.

A guide to American bibliography is, as just stated, a desideratum, called for by one of the daily increasing requirements of the age, for, bibliography, so to speak, is to the literary student what the lighthouse is to the mariner, without which he would be constantly in danger of hidden rocks and shipwreck, of disappointment and waste of energies, travelling fruitlessly perhaps over ground previously

Digitized by Google

eminently preoccupied. Without catalogues literature itself would be like some huge pawnbroker's warehouse without a key to its contents, full of all that is costly and valuable, yet choked up by the rubbish which surrounds it, — that which is useful and valuable buried and lost to ready use, instead of being rendered at all times easy of access by means of system and arrangement. Literature is the store-house of the mind of the great human family, and of the past as well as of the present. That which has come down to us from age to age, with all its accumulations of modern science, will go down to posterity, and from it the then student of history,—the future Macaulay, if you will, will have to select his materials; and often, as the noble historian himself has done, find the most valuable to consist of works which in the eyes of contemporaries were deemed unworthy of notice, and contemptuously consigned to oblivion. To rescue these is the office of contemporaneous bibliography. How many records of the past are lost to us, because in ages gone by bibliography was not cultivated! How many important events in our history are only known to us from some rare single-leaf, a broad-side or proclamation, a cancelled leaf in an old chronicle, or a private and confidential warning, issued stealthily in the "mysterious column" of a newspaper!

But American bibliography is almost untrodden ground; and yet, how are we to give to the great Republic of North America her proper place amongst the intellectual nations of the earth without a knowledge of her literature? She has, herself, risen with giant strength, and taken her position by the side of the most renowned countries of the world in all that concerns self-government, commerce, and the arts, which conduce to the civilization and happiness of the great family of mankind; but she has disregarded the importance of an authentic record of her literary progress, and allowed the productions of her rising intellect and matured knowledge to be confounded with those of the great Anglo-Saxon family from which she sprang. Brunet, Ebert, and Lowndes, imperfect as they must necessarily be, yet furnish the student with sufficient data to enable him to form an estimate of the present literature of Europe, and the past. To supplement what they have done, as far as the literature of North America is concerned, has been my principal object, and therefore, in enumerating the publications of America, I have purposely omitted all reprints of European productions, unless they have been enriched with notes and additions, or otherwise ingrafted into her literature.

Such then was the origin of my work, and such are the objects I proposed to myself in undertaking it. It remains now for me to state upon what plan and by what aids I have been enabled to accomplish the task I had set myself to do. It may be asked, why the volume

Digitized by Google

confines its researches to no more than the last forty years, and why it would ignore all that had previously been accomplished by American writers? It was necessary to draw a line, and the literature of a colony may be said to belong to that of the parent state. After the declaration of independence in 1776, the national enterprise found many other fields than literature for its development, and though there are most honoured names which make the exception, it was not till about the year 1820 that America, herself, may be said to have possessed a national literature. Added to this, the scantiness of materials would have made it not only difficult but unsafe to have ventured beyond the limits prescribed to myself. This earlier literature is more properly within the province of a native American bibliographer, who, having ready access to public and private collections, will not meet with the difficulties which would beset a foreigner on all sides. Let us hope that my labour may lead to so desirable a result; though in embracing a period of forty years within the limits of my plan, it is but reasonable to suppose that any work of sufficient merit, which may have appeared prior to the year 1817, has been deemed worthy of being reprinted, in which case it will be found enumerated in the following pages, and even where such has not been the case, it will be seen that I have inserted many, particularly such as the Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific bodies, in the lists to which they properly belong.

The best evidence I can bring forward as to the principles which have guided me in the selection made, is to be found in the table of contents. To that the reader is referred, and by it he will see that I have endeavoured to render as complete as possible all classes of literature which have a permanent claim upon his notice. I refer more particularly to the analytical table of contents of works by scientific bodies, such as the Memoirs, Transactions, and Proceedings of learned societies, also to careful and accurate collations of many important works, and to the classes of *Natural History*, *Comparative Philology*, and *American Archæology*, *Indians*, *and Languages*, in all of which much information will be found, which is nowhere else to be met with. It has also been a part of my plan to place on record the linguistic labours of American missionaries in all parts of the globe, and to enumerate in their proper places the productions of their presses. Since the completion of my volume I have collected upwards of 200 additional titles of such publications in Armenian, Burmese, Chinese, Karen, Siamese, Syriac, Tamul, Turkish, and in the aboriginal languages of African tribes and of American Indians. These, should the opportunity arise, will be communicated to the reader upon some future occasion.

Digitized by Google

In a work of general reference, like the present, one of two methods must necessarily be adopted; it must either be subdivided into classes, or be alphabetically arranged throughout. I am not about to raise the vexed question of the impossibility of forming a strictly philosophical classification of the productions of the mind; nor am I going to defend the arbitrary classes which I have adopted, in compliance with the wishes of many competent judges, who valued the practical utility of the work more than its extreme bibliographical accuracy. These claim the reader's indulgence, as all other imperfect productions of mankind must ever do; and the more so, as a full and general alphabetical index has been added, by which a facile reference can readily be made to any work sought, if it is not found in the class first referred to. In the course of the work some little inaccuracies as to Christian names have occasionally crept in, from indistinctness of the hand-writing of the copyists, or from errors in the printed catalogues from which the titles were copied. As far as possible these have been rectified in the general index, which, in all cases of doubt, should be the authority followed.

In the section devoted to Biography I have followed the American custom of placing the work under the name of the subject of each biography. In the index it will be found both under that head and under the author's name, if known. Like its predecessor of 1854, the present volume also presents the reader with two separate divisions, headed Spiritualism and Mormonism. I make no apology for having excluded these publications from the classes of Philosophy and Theology. In common with many literary friends, I felt reluctant that the records of these mental aberrations should be placed side by side with the productions of higher intellectual powers.

The Introduction will need but a few words of explanation, and its value must depend upon the accuracy with which it is executed. It is an attempt to do for North American literature what has long since been done for that of Europe; to furnish the materials for a more comprehensive history of the development of the intellectual powers of a great and powerful people. In the first section, *Bibliographical Prolegomena*, I have derived much assistance from the labours of my late friend Dr. Ludewig. The second section, *Contributions towards a History of American Literature*, has been furnished by Benjamin Moran, Esq., Assistant Secretary to the American Legation, and though brief, it is full of valuable information, the fruits of much and original research. The third section, *Public Libraries of the United States*, is by Edward Edwards, Esq., one of the most successful and indefatigable labourers in the field of literary history. To both these gentlemen my thanks are pre-eminently due, and I cannot take leave of my subject without also discharging a debt of gratitude to those kind

Digitized by Google

friends who have cheered and encouraged me, and assisted me in my labours during its gradual progress towards completion. To Professor Turner, of Washington, Henry Carey Baird, Esq., and Charles B. Trego, Esq., of Philadelphia, S. Hastings Grant, Esq., of the Mercantile Library, New York, and Joel Munsell, Esq., of Albany, my thanks are more particularly due for very much that is valuable in the ensuing pages.

London, 1*st January*, 1859. NICOLAS TRÜBNER.

POSTSCRIPT.—THE following books, received since the printing of the Bibliographical Prolegomena, demand a brief notice in this place.

1. A Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry and kindred subjects. By William Gowans; 12mo, pp. 60. New York. William Gowans, 1858.

This neatly got up volume is dedicated to the memory of the late Hermann Ludewig, Esq., and is an enlarged edition, the fourth, of that mentioned at page XXXIII. of the Prolegomena. Mr. Gowans states in the Preface, that he commenced its compilation in 1840, but he must pardon the remark that a bookseller of his intelligence, after 18 years of "unwearied application and research," to use his own words, might have produced a better book, had he availed himself of the many opportunities which must have presented themselves to him during that period. It is a list of books which may simply have passed through Mr. Gowans' hands, or which possibly he may still possess. Such a work has no claims to be considered a bibliographical authority upon the subject. The most ordinary means for making it such would seem to have been disregarded. The titles are imperfectly given, in the case of foreign works, so erroneously, as to make it worse than useless, and even English original editions, and American reprints of them, are not distinguished. To enable the reader to judge of the extent of Mr. Gowans' "researches," it may be stated that his list, professing to be a general one of Masonic books of various nations, does not exceed 550 articles, whilst the Catalogue of American books on Freemasonry alone, compiled by Mr. B. Barthelmes, and printed at New York, in 1856, enumerates about 450 original articles. Mr. Gowans mentions this book at page 10 of his Catalogue, but surely he can never have consulted it in the compilation of his own.

2. THE LIBRARIAN'S MANUAL, a Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of Bibliographical Works; to which are added Sketches of Public Libraries. Illustrated with engravings. By Reuben A. Guild, A. M. 4to, pp. 304 (16 wood-

Digitized by Google

cuts), limited to 500 copies, with 10 copies on large paper. New York, 1858.

This work is already mentioned at page xxiv. of the Prolegomena, from the Prospectus issued previous to its publication, but the article from the London Quarterly Review on Libraries and Catalogues is omitted. It consists of two parts, the first comprising a descriptive list of 495 Bibliographical books; and the second containing Historical sketches of fourteen Public Libraries in America and Europe. The work fully redeems its promise.

3. *A Descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts, and Surveys relating to America*, which are mentioned in vol. III. of Hakluyt's great work, by J. G. Kohl. 8vo, pp. 86. Washington, 1857.

Mr. Kohl, the celebrated traveller, is now at Washington, employed in carrying his "General Catalogue of American Maps and Charts" through the press. The descriptive catalogue of the Hakluyt Maps is but a forerunner to this great work.

As kindred with Mr. Kohl's great work, it may not be out of place to notice

4. Mapoteca Colombiana. Catálogo de todos los Mapas, Planos, Vistas, etc., relativos a la America—Española, Brasil, e islas adyacentes. Por el Dr. *Ezequiel Uricoechea*,

which I have now in press, in one volume octavo.

In conclusion, I would call attention to an important work now in the press, by Mr. Paul Troemel, under the title of

5. *Bibliothèque Americaine*, ou Catalogue raisonné d'une precieuse Collection de livres relatifs à l'Amerique, qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700.

This is a bibliographical account of an important collection of books relating to America, originally made by Fr. Müller, of Amsterdam, and now in the possession of F. A. Brockhaus, of Leipzig. Amongst the 556 articles of which the collection consists, at least one hundred are not mentioned by any bibliographer. Indeed, only about 150 of them are found in Ternaux and Rich, which of itself is ample testimony of the importance, and must secure to the publication more than an ordinary interest in the eyes of bibliographers and literary men. At the same time that it supplements the catalogues of Ternaux, Rich, and Asher, an examination of the few sheets already printed off enables me to state that it promises to surpass its predecessors by its extreme accuracy of description and the value of its notes, which exhibit considerable knowledge of the subject.

6. Mr. Buckingham Smith informs me that Señor Gonzales de la Vega of Madrid has a work, in 2 vols., in the press, on Spanish authors who have written on the subject of New Spain.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PROLEGOMENA.

THE LITERATURE of a People takes its impress from their peculiar habits of thought, or it would not be national, but universal. In no case is this more evident than in that of England, in all classes of which there is the unmistakable practical Anglo-Saxon sense as its chief characteristic. If we wish to understand these habits of thought of any nation, we must study carefully the gradual forms in which they have been developed, beginning with their beginning, and tracing them down to our own times. The coronation oath, which Dunstan prepared for the Anglo-Saxon king, is still, but slightly altered, the coronation oath of the sovereigns of England; and in casting the eye over the six volumes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, collected by the late Mr. J. M. Kemble, one is forced to admit, that, allowing for altered circumstances, the Anglo-Saxon mind of the tenth century bears a strong affinity to that of the Englishman of the nineteenth.

If this be so with regard to English Literature, how much more necessary is the knowledge of the sources which have served to form the habits of thought of the people of the United States of America, who, in little more than half-a-century, have not only become our rivals, but our equals in literary composition, and in all the developments of science, in which vigour of mind and a careful training of the intellect are the great and essential qualifications, if we would form a just estimate of Anglo-American Literature.

This consideration has induced me to collect together a list of the scattered materials which serve to illustrate, not only the Literary History of the United States, but likewise that of the entire Continent of America, including also, to the best of my ability, a full and correct list of all Books relating to America. Indeed, for the reason stated above, Anglo-American Bibliography must embrace both books more properly appertaining to the Literature of the United States, and books relating to any part of the great continent of which those States form so prominent a section.

It may be said that both these departments of Bibliography have already received considerable attention, and that there has been no lack of research in the compilers; yet it will be acknowledged that the compilations themselves have almost all grown out of the wants of the public or private collections, which have called them into being, and lay no claims to completeness, having been

Digitized by Google

prepared according to the views of those who were the custodians of the works they describe, more as manuals for individual libraries, than for general use. Of these manuals it has been remarked, that those which consist of lists of books printed in America are all much more carefully prepared than those which furnish lists of books relating to America. To this rule there is, however, one remarkable exception. The works of German Bibliographers on the subject, though full of faults peculiar to themselves, and indeed often most circumscribed as to contents, are on the whole sufficiently accurate, and authorities to be relied on.

By some strange coincidence, the compilers of some of the more recent works which I am about to notice, seem, as a general rule, to have ignored, in each case, the labours of their predecessors. From what cause this has arisen it would be difficult to define, as the books themselves are all well known and readily accessible. Yet in Bibliography, as in all other branches of human science, facts must be collected, apparent contradictions reconciled, and opposite opinions carefully weighed, before we can hope to arrive at such a conclusion as will give general satisfaction. It is thus shown, that we have a certain number of books on the subject, prepared with tolerable industry; but, for want of a principle of unity, they are like the separate portions of some valuable machine, made by different makers unknown to one another, which require to be carefully adjusted and put together, before they can act as a whole. It is such an adjustment that I have here attempted; and I now proceed to enumerate these separate materials under their distinct and appropriate headings.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS ON BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA.

At the head of this list I have placed a reprint of Mr. Stevens' Prospectus of his "Bibliographia Americana; or, a Bibliographical Account of the Sources of Early American History; with a List of Books printed in America from 1543 to 1700, and Notices of important unpublished Manuscripts." No one is more qualified to draw up a plan for such an undertaking, and it is in every respect so complete, that it enables us to test the merits of the publications which follow by the requirements sanctioned by so eminent a bibliographer.

PROSPECTUS.

Bibliographia Americana: a Bibliographical Account of the Sources of Early American History; comprising a Description of Books relating to America, printed prior to the year 1700, and of all Books printed in America from 1543 to 1703; together with notices of many of the more important unpublished Manuscripts. Prepared by Henry Stevens, and published under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington.

PLAN OF THE WORK.

1. It will contain a descriptive list of all Books relating to America, and of all books printed in America, prior to the year 1700, which may be found in the principal public and private libraries of Europe and America, or which are described in other works; together with notices of many of the more important unpublished manuscripts.

Digitized by Google

2. The descriptions will be made, as far as possible, from an examination of the books themselves. If any be taken from other sources of information, they will be distinguished by some peculiar mark.

3. The titles, including the imprint or colophon, will in all cases be given in full, word for word, and letter for letter.

4. The *collation* of each book will be given; that is, such a description as will indicate a perfect copy.

5. The market value of the books, with the prices at which they have been sold at public sales, will, whenever possible, be given.

6. Different editions and various translations of the principal works will be diligently compared with each other, and their variations and relative merits pointed out, especially of such works as the Collections of Voyages and Travels by De Bry, Hulsius, Ramusius, Hakluyt, Purchas, Thevenot, &c.; the corresponding parts of which will be compared, not only with each other, but with the editions of the works from which they were translated, abridged, or reprinted.

7. Bibliographical Notes will be appended when deemed necessary, containing abstracts of the contents of the works when the titles fail to give a proper idea of them; anecdotes of authors, printers, engravers, &c.; important items of historical and geographical information; notices of peculiarities of copies, as large paper, vellum, cancelled leaves, &c.; the number of copies printed; together with the comparative rarity and intrinsic value of the works.

8. The notes upon the books printed in America will comprise a full history of the origin and progress of printing in North and South America, from the year 1543 to 1700.

9. Under the title of every work will be designated one or more libraries in which it may be found.

10. The titles will be arranged alphabetically, under the names of the authors, or the leading word of the title.

11. The work will contain a full Introductory Memoir upon the materials of early American History, together with an account of the principal collections of them which have been made in Europe and America.

12. Three Indexes to the contents of the work will be given; viz. (1) A chronological index, in which the titles will be arranged according to the years in which the works were printed; (2) An index of the subjects treated in the books; (3) An alphabetical index of the persons and subjects mentioned in the Notes and Introductory Memoir.

PREPARATION OF THE WORK FOR THE PRESS.

1. The expense of preparing the work for the press will be defrayed by subscription.

2. It is estimated that the work will contain not less than five thousand titles, which are to be obtained from the public and private libraries of England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Spain, Italy, America, &c. It is obvious that if any single individual possessed the requisite knowledge of languages and bibliography for this task, it would require of him several years of unremitting toil. In order, therefore, to accomplish the labour within a reasonable period, it will be necessary to employ upon it several persons. These should be learned and responsible men. Such men cannot be employed unless their services be well requited. Besides this, the whole work must be superintended and revised by Mr. Stevens himself, who, for this purpose, will be subjected to heavy travelling and other expenses. It is estimated that the necessary expenses attending the preparation of the work for the press, to say nothing of Mr. Stevens's own time and services, will amount to 5000 dollars (or £1000). The work will not therefore be commenced until this sum is subscribed.

3. Any public institution or any individual possessing books of this class may join in the subscription on the following conditions:—viz.,

(1) That all the books of this class, belonging to each subscriber, be submitted to

Digitized by Google

the inspection of Mr Stevens, and all reasonable facilities and assistance be afforded him in his work.

(2) That the name of each subscriber be indicated under the title of every book which he contributes, so that when the work is completed, it will show not only the treasures, but also the deficiencies in this department of the library of each subscriber, and enable him by marginal marks against the titles of books which he may subsequently procure, to preserve a perpetual record of his collection and of its deficiencies.

(3) That each subscriber be entitled to contribute not only the title of every book of this class which he may possess at the time of subscribing, but also of all other books of this class, which he may procure for his own library previously to January, 1850, or before the work shall go to the press.

(4) That the sum subscribed by each be in proportion to the number of titles contributed, or be such as Mr. Stevens may accept.

(5) That this sum be paid to Mr. Stevens on the acceptance of the manuscript for publication by the Smithsonian Institution.

(6) That each subscriber be entitled to receive from the Smithsonian Institution, ten copies of the work, for every 500 dollars (or £100) subscribed, and in the same proportion for a larger or smaller subscription.

4. Inasmuch as the library of the British Museum contains a larger number of this class of books than any other library in the world, and at the same time affords extraordinary facilities for bibliographical research, it is proposed to commence the work there. All the titles which this library can furnish will be written out upon cards, made for the purpose, measuring about eight inches by six. When these have been carefully revised and copied, they will, if it be desired, be sent in small parcels to each of the subscribers for their inspection and remarks. When the work is completed, so far as the library of the British Museum can furnish the materials, Mr. Stevens will himself visit each of the other libraries for which he shall have received subscriptions, comparing and revising the titles, and adding such other books as he may find, which had not been previously described.

5. It is hoped that sufficient force can be advantageously employed upon the work, to prepare it for the press in eighteen months.

PUBLICATION OF THE WORK.

When the manuscript of the work shall have been completed, according to the plan detailed above, it is to be delivered to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, at Washington, who will, in accordance with the Rules of the Institution as published in the *Programme of Organization*, of Dec. 8, 1847, submit it to a commission of competent judges. If this commission report favourably as to the faithful execution of the work, it is to be published and distributed at the sole expense of the Smithsonian Institution, constituting one or more volumes of the quarto series of SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, similar in form and style of execution to the first volume, about to be published. It will be uniform with the quarto edition of the UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION.

(Copy.)

BOSTON, July 7, 1848.

Gentlemen,—I beg leave to offer for your consideration the enclosed plan of a BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA, and to solicit for the enterprise the patronage and encouragement of the Smithsonian Institution.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, your obedient and humble Servant,

(Signed,) HENRY STEVENS.

Prof. Joseph Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.
Prof. Charles C. Jewett, Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution.

(Copy.)

We highly approve of the foregoing plan of the BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA,

Digitized by Google

submitted to us by Henry Stevens, Esq., accompanying his note of July 7, 1848, and certify that the work will be accepted for publication in the SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, provided the execution is found satisfactory to a commission of competent judges, appointed by the Institution for its examination.

(Signed,) JOSEPH HENRY,
CHARLES C. JEWETT.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, July 17, 1848.

Address, Henry Stevens, care of N. D. Hubbard, Esq., No. 4, Court Street, Boston, or care of Thomas Watts, Esq., British Museum, London.

If Mr. Stevens would add to his alphabetical arrangement of the title-pages, always the most facile mode of reference, a chronological table at the end of the volume, it would be a great advantage, owing to the number of books on America, published either anonymously, or under assumed names, the true authors of which cannot now be ascertained. Take for example, notwithstanding the great pains bestowed upon the catalogue of the British Museum to obviate all the defects of a mere alphabetical arrangement, by references and cross-references almost innumerable, the copy of the original Dutch edition of the Hudson, of 1612, by Hassel Gerritsz, as it appears in that catalogue, where it is placed under *Samoyëden*, correctly according to M. Barbier's bibliographical canon regarding anonymous publications; but where scarcely any one but a bibliographer would think of looking for it. A mere scholar unacquainted with bibliography and its rules, would probably search for it under one of the following heads: Gerritsz (Hassel), Hassel-Gerritsz, Hudson, Quir, or, as the Museum Catalogue also places books under the patrician prefix to a name, under *De* Quir, or Massa; but the cataloguer was evidently not acquainted with the book, and entered it as if the author were unknown. Had Mr. Stevens' object been simply to prepare a book for the student of literary history, he would probably have suggested, himself, a chronological arrangement of his materials, with an alphabetical index; but being intended for more general use, and the alphabetical plan adopted, every objection to that would be met by the addition of a chronological table, with references to the full titles as given in the alphabetical body of the work. Both M. Ternaux and Mr. Rich adopted a chronological arrangement in preference to an alphabetical catalogue. Both plans have their advocates, according to the uses to which each wishes to apply the work; but the double facility of reference, alphabetical and chronological, would be a boon to literature, which would repay any extra amount of labour and expense it would entail. I have been tempted to make this suggestion from having seen the complete MS. of Dr. G. Asher's Essay on the Dutch Books relating to the New Netherlands, in which, out of 320 title-pages, only about forty contain the authors' names, and from the "Bibliotheque Americaine" of Henri Ternaux, exhibiting entire pages of anonymous publications.

Mr. Stevens' work, according to the above plan, was long since to have appeared. It is therefore clear that, to complete it in a satisfactory manner, even the nine years which have elapsed since the prospectus was issued, have been found inadequate for its production. In the mean time, others have entered the field in legitimate competition. Amongst these, Dr. G. Asher has furnished us with part of his Essay on the Dutch Books, relating to the New

Digitized by Google

Netherlands, which will be found in its place at page xx. No doubt the labour of collecting the materials, collating and comparing the texts of various editions of early voyages and travels, of separating that which appertains to American History from more general matter, and of sifting the archives and muniments of Spain and Portugal, of England and Holland, and of Italy and France, which, for the most part, are still all but untrodden ground to the American antiquary, is considerably beyond the physical powers of a single individual. To be well and efficiently done, Mr. Stevens' Bibliographia Americana requires a competent staff, and if he would only confine himself to its superintendence, by a proper subdivision of labour, a great portion of which is all but mechanical, we might hope to see it accomplished within a reasonable time.

MDCXXIX.

EPITOME DE LA BIBLIOTECA ORIENTAL I OCCIDENTAL, Nautica i Geografica. Al excelentiss. Señor D. Ramiro Nuñez Perez Felipe de Guzman, Señor de la casa de Guzman, Duque de Medina, etc., etc., por el Licenciado ANTONIO DE LEON. Con Privilegio. En Madrid, por Juan Gonzalez, año de 1629. 4to, 47 and 186 pp. and then xii. pp.

Antonio de Leon, afterwards de Leon-Pinelo, was a member of the Council of the Indies. His duties led him to investigate the state of literature in the Spanish possessions, in the tropical regions of both hemispheres, and he prepared an elaborate work on the subject. During its progress, by desire of his superiors, he drew up this abstract of the materials he had collected, which he divided into four sections, as indicated on the title-page. The second of these, the "Biblioteca Occidental," pp. 61—136, contains the titles of books relating to America. In the Appendix, at the end of the volume, at pp. vi. vii., he added a further list from the "Bibliotheca Historica," of Bolduanus, which did not reach him in time to enable him to insert these additions in their proper places. Prefixed, as was usual at the period, are a number of commendatory poems, addressed to the author, and also a "Discorso apologetico,' consisting of eight pages, by his brother, Juan Rodriguez de Leon. The work itself consists of a useful catalogue of authors, arranged alphabetically, in 33 pages, followed by an alphabetical list of books published anonymously, and by a table of 18 pages. The latter is entitled: "Tabla Declaratoria de las lenguas en que escrivieron los autores que se hallan en este Epitome, i Provincias donde se hablan," and is chiefly valuable as regards the languages of South and Central America. The preface gives the outline of the author's plan, and the history of his labours, and in it he also advocates that, instead of America, the New World should be called Iberica. This edition of the Epitome is a book of great rarity, and the above account of it is by Dr. H. E. Ludewig, who had access to the copy in Congress Library at Washington.

MDCCXIV.

BIBLIOTHECÆ AMERICANÆ PRIMORDIA: An Attempt towards laying the Foundations of an American Library, in several Books, Papers, and Writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, For the Perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, their Missionaries, Friends, Correspondents, and Others concerned in the Good Design of Planting

Digitized by Google

and Promoting Christianity within Her Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in the West Indies. By a member of the said Society. London: printed for S. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater Noster Row, 1713. 4to, 3 leav. xvi. and 275 pp. 112 leav. of Table. (By Bishop White Kennet, enlarged by the Rev. Thomas Watts.)

The title appears to have been printed off before the completion of the book, which contains, at p. 274, the titles of books published in 1714, and the Advertisement at the commencement of the volume bears the date 1 Nov., 1714, which fixes the period of its publication. Bishop White Kennet, when Dean of Peterborough, was an active member of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and wrote its history, published in quarto, in 1706. In 1713 he presented his collection of books, relating to America and Her Majesty's other Colonial Possessions, to the Society, and the letter of donation, bearing date the 1st of Oct. in that year, is given by way of introduction to the catalogue, which was printed by order of the Society, under the editorial care of the Rev. Thomas Watts. At the donor's suggestion, Mr. Watts added an accurate and elaborate table, consisting of 112 leaves, and it was the compilation of this table that retarded the publication of the work till 1714. The whole is arranged in chronological order; the discoveries under their proper dates, and the books and editions under their respective periods of publication. The titles are given at length in most cases, the places of publication always mentioned, and the names of the publishers sometimes indicated. The number of pages and sheets, and the size, are all carefully noted. Mr. Watts's index enhances the great utility of this valuable work, which, according to Dr. Dibdin, was reprinted in 1791. M. Raffinesque states that similar publications appeared in 1701 and in 1709. Dr. Ludewig, however, doubts the accuracy of either of these statements.

MDCCXXXVII.

Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y geografica de Don Antonio de Leon-Pinelo, del Consejo de S. M. en la casa de la contratacion de Sevilla y Coronista mayor de las Indias. Añadido y enmendado nuevamente, en que se contienen los Escritores de las Indias orientales y occidentales y Reinos convecinos, China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Etiopia y otras partes. Al Rey, nuestro Señor. Por mano del Marques de Torrenueva, su Secretario de despacho universal de Hacienda, Indias, i Marina. Con privilegio. En Madrid en la oficina de Francisco Martinez Abad, en la calle del olivo baxo. Año de 1737, 1738, 3 vols. folio.

This second and greatly enlarged edition of Leon's Epitome was intended by Barcia to accompany his edition of Herrera, commenced in 1726; but the materials having greatly accumulated under his hand, he issued it as a separate book. The pages, columns, or sheets, as the case may be, are numbered, and the numerals, either Roman or Arabic, run through all three volumes consecutively. The editor has added two dedications, one to Philip V., and the other to the Marques de Torrenueva, both bearing date 19 Dec., 1737; a "proemio de esta segunda edicion," well worthy of attention; separate title-pages to each volume; several tables, one of anonymous writings, and two of authors, both under Christian and Surnames; and lists of errata to each

Digitized by Google

volume. Besides these, each volume is accompanied by an appendix containing Barcia's own additions. Vol. I., published in 1737, contains the Biblioteca Oriental; Vol. II., in 1738, the Biblioteca Occidental y Nautica; and Vol. III., of the same date, the Biblioteca Geografica. The title of the second volume, which embraces the works on America, runs thus:

Biblioteca Oriental, Occidental, Nautica y Geografica de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo, del Consejo de S. M. en la casa de la contratacion de Sevilla y Coronista mayor de las Indias. Añadido y enmendado nuevamente en que se contienen *los escritores de las Indias occidentales, especialmente del Peru, Nueva-España, la Florida el Dorado, Tierra firma, Paraguay, el Brasil, y Viajes a ellas, y los autores de navegacion y sus materias y sus apendices.* Al Rey nuestro Señor, por mano de el Marques de Torre-nueva. Tomo Segundo. Con privilegio. En Madrid en la oficina de Francisco Martinez Abad, en la calle del olivo baxo, año de 1738.

The "Biblioteca Occidental" occupies columns 516—912, and is divided into 27 chapters. The Appendix (Appendice II. de algunas cosas que se han omitido y se han enmendas y añadir en el Epitome de la biblioteca occidental) follows, pp. 913—932. The "Tabla declaratoria" occupies nearly nine pages of the first volume, though referring to the second.

Barcia, as we learn from the Bibliotheca Nova Americana of Mr. Rich, p. 55, No. 7, was in possession of an extensive collection of books and manuscripts relating to America, which were dispersed after his death. From these and other sources he enriched this edition of Leon's Biblioteca; and as it would be next to impossible now to trace these down to our day, owing to the Napoleonic and the more recent civil wars having caused so many of them to be scattered or destroyed, his additions, though not always marked by minute bibliographical accuracy, are most valuable. Indeed, the most competent judges do not fail to regard Barcia as high authority respecting manuscript sources of information.

MDCCLXXXIX.

Bibliotheca Americana, or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, and state papers, &c., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and in manuscript, for which research has been made in the British Museum, and the most celebrated public and private libraries, reviews, catalogues, &c.; with an introductory discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. London, printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly; J. Sewell, Cornhill; R. Baldwin and J. Bew, Paternoster Row, and E. Harlowe, St. James's Street, 1789. 4to, 2 leaves, and 271 pp. (By J. Debrett.)

Debrett tells us in his prefatory remarks, dated March, 1789, that an American, who had intended writing the history of his own country, applied to him to assist him with materials for his work, knowing that he had devoted some attention to the subject, and this led to his compiling the present catalogue. He disclaims all merit beyond producing a book which, for want of a better, might prove useful; and his work makes no pretension to bibliographical accuracy. It, however, enables us to supply many omissions in Barcia, and to correct some inaccuracies in his descriptions of printed books. The prefatory remarks occupy pp. 1—3; the introductory discourse, pp. 5—21; extracts

Digitized by Google

from the first volume of Cullen's Translation of Clavigero, containing some literary notices, and also extracts from the Catalogues of Printed Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum, pp. 23—46; a chronological list of literary productions to the year 1788, pp. 47—219 (compiled from Bishop Kennet's Primordia, Robertson's History, and the advertisements of the Monthly Review); a catalogue of some European and Creole authors, who have written on the doctrines of Christianity and morality in the languages of New Spain, with a list of dictionaries and grammars, extracted from Clavigero, pp. 221—227; a catalogue of American State-Papers (from Jefferson's Virginia), pp. 229—262; and the table, pp. 263—267. Dalrymple, no mean authority, made use of Debrett in the compilation of the following catalogue:—

MDCCCVII.

CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS, who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco; collected by A(LEXANDER) DALRYMPLE. London, printed by Ballantine and Law, and sold by T. Wingrave. 4to, 22 pp.

The catalogue occupies 16 pp., and is formed from Leon-Pinelo's Epitome, with Barcia's additions; beyond which there are other materials collected from Muratori, from Debrett's Bibliotheca Americana, and from the Library of the British Museum. The books are arranged in chronological order, from 1534 to 1806. The two supplements, pp. 17—20, and pp. 21, 22, bear respectively the dates of London, July 30, 1807, and London, January 6, 1808. The titles are not given at length, but are abridged and sufficiently accurate for general purposes.

MDCCCXVI.

BIBLIOTHECA HISPANO-AMERICANA SEPTENTRIONAL: || Catálogo y Noticia De Los Literatos || Que ó Nacidos ó Educados ó Florecientes En La || America Septentrional Española, Han Dado A Luz || Algun Escrito, O Lo Han Dexado Preparado Para || La Prensa. || La Escribia || El Doctor D. JOSE MARIANO BERISTAIN DE SOUZA, || Del Claustro De Las Universidades De Valencia Y Va-Lladolid, || Caballero De La Orden Española De Carlos III. y Comendador De || La Real Americana De Isabel La Catolica, Y Dean De La || Metropolitana De Mexico. [*The figure of Gemini*] || En Mexico: || ——o—— || Calle De Santo Domingo Y Esquina De Tacuba Año De 1816.

Then follows the Dedication, two pp. commencing:—A Fernando Septimo, || Rey Catolico || De España Y De Las Indias. Pp. i.—xviii. Discurso Apologetico || De La Liberalidad Del Gobierno Español En Sus Americas, || Que Serve De Prologo || A La Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional. Page xviii. *closes with:* Resumen De Los Escritores || que comprende la biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional:—Anonimos, 470; || Obispos, 242; || Clerigos seculares, 658; || Religiosos Dominicos, 259; || Franciscanos:—Observantes, 474, || Descalzos, 068; || Agustinos, 124; || Carmelitas Descalzos, 071; || Mercedarios Calzados, 080; || Jesuitas, 375; || Hospitalorios de S. Juan de Dios, 005; || Belemitas, 005; || Hipolitos, 005; Capuchinos, 006; || Mugeres, 016; || Seglares, 829; || Total, 3687. *Then come four pages:* Censura Del M. R. P. Mtro. Y Dr. Fr. Manuel Mercadillo; Censura Del Sr. Dr. D. Matias Monteagudo; Declamen Del Sr. D. Felipe Martinez de Aragon; and the *imprimatur, signed by* Sr. D. Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, Virey De Esta Nueva

Digitized by Google

MDCCCXX.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA-SEPTENTRIONALIS; being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the History, Climate, Geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, etc., of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing government, among which are many valuable articles and rare; together with all the important official documents published from time to time by the authority of Congress. (*The same title also in French.*)—(Compiled by CONSUL WARDEN.) Paris, 1820. 8vo, pp. 147.

This catalogue was printed for private distribution, by Mr. Warden, U. S. Consul at Paris, and contains an account of the first collection of books relating to America formed by that gentleman, who parted with it to Mr. S. E. Eliot, Mayor of Boston, Mass., for 5000 dollars. Mr. Warden, however, was indefatigable, and in 1831 produced another catalogue of a second Collection, under the following title:—

MDCCCXXXI.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; being a choice collection of books relating to North and South America, and the West Indies; including voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, maps, engravings, and medals. (By CONSUL WARDEN.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1831. 140 pp.

*** Reprinted nine years afterwards, under the same title, excepting in the alteration of the date, to *Paris*, 1840, in 8vo, 3 *leaves* and 124 pp.

These three catalogues of Mr. Warden's two collections are enriched with valuable notes. The second collection, represented by the catalogues of 1831 and 1840, was secured for the State Library, Albany, by the payment of 4000 dollars. From the report it appears to have consisted of 2155 vols., 12 atlasses, 121 maps, 9 medals, and 2 engravings.

MDCCCXXXII.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed, from 1500 to 1700. *London*, O. RICH, 12, Red Lion Square, 1832. 8vo, pp. 129.

Mr. Rich limits this list to books printed before the year 1700, and he has the merit of being one of the first who described each article sufficiently at length to be of use to those who are interested in the investigation of the history of America. Mr. Rich was, we believe, a native of New England, a member of several learned societies of America, as mentioned at page xvi., and resided for some years in Spain, before he established himself in London as a bookseller, commencing in that capital with a stock of books, chiefly relating to his native country and to Spanish America, which the troubled state of Spain, at the period of his sojourn in the Peninsula, had enabled him to amass at very moderate prices. Indeed, had there been no buyer for them on the spot, at the moment of the dispersion of many old libraries, both ecclesiastical and civil, during the progress of the Revolution, it is probable that many volumes of the greatest rarity and interest would have perished altogether as waste-paper. To Mr. Rich belongs the merit of having awakened the attention of other European booksellers to the importance of the subject of the earlier American

Digitized by Google

History, beyond the limits of the American continent; and the principal London booksellers, who dealt in rare and valuable books at that period, became his great competitors in the book-market. Amongst those whose catalogues deserve particular mention, were Messrs. Salva, Rodd,* Thorpe, Bohn, Payne, and Foss, from whom the late Mr. Grenville chiefly derived those rare works on America, which makes the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana almost indispensable to the collector of similar publications. The late Mr. Asher, of Berlin, also became a successful competitor, and supplied some few rare books on the subject to the British Museum, and other public and private collections. As his trade increased, Mr. Rich did not confine his speculations to Spain and to England. He sought throughout the continent of Europe for French, Dutch, and German editions and translations of early voyages and travels, connected with the Western hemisphere, and devoted much attention to the pamphlets and other ephemeral publications connected with New England and Virginia, which form one of the chief sources of information on all matters appertaining to the colonial portion of the history of the present United States. Mr. Fr. Müller, of Amsterdam, deserves prominent mention, also, amongst those booksellers who have devoted themselves to rescue these fragile records of American history from obscurity, which is more fully noticed in calling attention to his catalogue, at p. xix.

The 129 pp. of which this catalogue of 1832 is composed, present us with a bookseller's price-list of 486 works, printed from 1493 to 1700. Of these, 90 are printed prior to the year 1600, and 396 in the seventeenth century. It is compiled with enough of accuracy for the purpose for which it was intended—a dealer's description sufficiently full to enable him to vend his wares; and Mr. Rich's notes are, on the whole, entitled to much consideration, though now and then such slips occur as this—"the existence of any publication on New England," for instance, "anterior to 1670, is very doubtful;" though Dr. Asher, in his Bibliographical Essay, noticed at page xx., as will be seen, confines himself almost exclusively to books printed anterior to that date. To some copies of the catalogue Mr. Rich added, A List of Books relating to America, 1493 to 1700, 16 pp. 8vo, which was afterwards reprinted in 4to, in double columns, 4 pp. The latter was "*printed by J. S. Hodson*, 15, *Cross Street, Hatton Garden;*" but bears no date.

These lists furnished the first general outline of what had been published, respecting both North and South America and the Islands, throughout Europe, prior to 1700. Previously no one had attempted to do more than to provide particulars of those books which serve to illustrate such separate portions of America as it was the compiler's object to bring more prominently forward. Great bibliographical accuracy is not attempted, beyond that which regards dates and places of publication; and the titles themselves are not given at length. Of these Mr. Rich enumerates 486, a number which might have been considerably increased had he made more diligent reference to historical works, to booksellers' and sale catalogues, and to the larger bibliographical

* A Catalogue of Books, consisting of a Collection of Voyages and Travels in various parts of the world; including an extensive series relating to the several countries of America. On sale . . . . by *Thomas Rodd*. 8vo. 1843. pp. 115. (Nos. 1426—2328, consist of Books relating to America.)

Digitized by Google

productions appertaining to general literature. The value of these lists is seen in the rapid rise in the prices of many of the rarer articles enumerated in them; whilst such as up to that period were precious chiefly as book-rarities, but which did, nevertheless, occasionally find their way into the market, are now scarcely ever seen, excepting in large public libraries, or in private cabinets, which are not likely to be dispersed. As a companion, there appeared in

MDCCCXXXV.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, or a Catalogue of Books in various languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700. Compiled principally from the works themselves, by O. RICH, Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society; of the Albany Institute; of the Pennsylvania and New England Linnean Societies; Honorary Member of the American Antiquarian Society, etc. *London: O. Rich*, 12, *Red Lion Square. New York: Harper and Brothers*, 1835. 8vo, 424 pp.

MDCCCXLVI.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA NOVA. A Catalogue of Books relating to America, in various languages; including Voyages to the Pacific and round the World, and Collections of Voyages and Travels, printed since the year 1700; compiled principally from the works themselves, by O. RICH, *London* (1835), 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. pp. 517. Vol. II. pp. 412, and 16, and 8 pp.

Mr. Rich published a specimen of this important work with his catalogue of ancient and modern books, in 1834, at which time he contemplated that it would extend to some 600 pp. There are two "Notices" prefixed to the volume; the first, dated 1 *December*, 1834, states that "the compiler being unable to publish the complete *Bibliotheca Nova Americana* at once, had confined himself" (*in the first volume*) "to books printed in the eighteenth century." In the other he informs us, that "only 250 copies are printed; 150 for sale in America, and 100 for sale in Europe." This small impression has now become exhausted, the work is consequently very scarce and seldom attainable, excepting the second volume, which contains a list of Books, extending up to those published in 1844. A Supplement to the first volume appeared under the title:—

SUPPLEMENT TO THE BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA NOVA. *Part I.* Additions and Corrections, 1701 to 1800. *London:* O. RICH, 12, *Red Lion Square*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 425—517.

Mr. Rich did not avail himself of the labours of his predecessors to the extent he probably would have done, had his object been less one of trade and more of a literary character, which we gather from the introduction, in which he states, that "he possesses most of the books, with a few additions, here and there," clearly indicating that these additions were to be found in his stock, though omitted in the Bibliotheca Nova. Indeed, with the exception of Meusel's improved edition of the Bibliotheca Historica of Struve, he appears to have made no use of foreign bibliographical works; and several valuable sources of information, furnished even by English writers, have also been left unexplored.

He has adopted a chronological arrangement, and the number of publications

Digitized by Google

of each individual year is indicated by separate numerals, each series commencing with the unit. The great defect of the work is consequently the want of a good index, as, for the facility of reference, an alphabetical arrangement is infinitely to be preferred to a mere chronological enumeration of title-pages, unless accompanied by that most necessary adjunct.

The work progressed slowly through the press, and the first volume, consisting of 426 pp., was rendered more complete in 1841, by the addition of a supplement of 82 pp., and a table of 9 pp., forming altogether the 517 pp. enumerated above. It was issued with a new title-page on the completion of the second volume in 1846, and two volumes embrace an enumeration of books, all published in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, up to the year 1846, the titles of which, though not given at length, are sufficiently so to prevent any mistakes arising as to works of so comparatively modern a date. At the end of the second volume is the prospectus of a *Bibliotheca Americana Vetus*, including the former list of books, printed from 1493 to 1700, 16 pp., with a supplement of 8 pp. This work was completed by Mr. Rich, and prepared for publication; but the MS. having been accidentally left in a hackney conveyance, was never recovered, and was sold as waste-paper to a butcher at Gravesend, in the vicinity of Mr. Rich's residence, from whom only a few sheets were ultimately rescued. It is probable, however, that the most valuable portion of its contents was given by him in his catalogue of

MDCCCXLVIII.

PART I. OF RICH AND SONS' CATALOGUE for 1848; containing near two thousand books, relating principally to America, now on sale at No. 12, Red Lion Square, London.

This elegant little catalogue contains the title-pages of a certain number of books not mentioned in bibliographical works, though most of them, anterior to 1700, are enumerated in Mr. Rich's own list and supplement. Mr. Rich died in 1850, and his catalogues are deservedly cherished by all who feel interested in tracing the rise and progress of the New World, since its first discovery by Columbus in 1492. I have deemed it prudent to place the whole of these in one sequence, though in so doing it has been necessary to deviate from the strictly chronological arrangement of my materials. We now, therefore, retrace our steps to

MDCCCXXXVII.

BIBLIOTHEQUE AMERICAINE, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amerique, qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusque l'an 1700; par H. TERNAUX, *Paris*, 1837. 8vo. viii. and 191 pp.

This is still considered the standard work on books relating to America, printed previously to the eighteenth century. It is, however, far from perfect, and not compiled with sufficient strictness to generally accepted bibliographical canons; nor has M. Ternaux consulted books in everybody's hands, such as Brunet and Ebert, Meusel and Camus. Sometimes the title-page is given at length, at others it is abridged; and sometimes the exact words of the title are inverted to please the fancy of the compiler, who omits the enumeration of the number of pages, and all lists of plates, and is not always accurate as to the size of the work, representing the same book at times both as folio and

Digitized by Google

quarto. With all these faults it is, nevertheless, a very useful manual; chiefly compiled from M. Ternaux's own collection, formed partly in Spain, and partly in America, and not less so, both in Paris and London. It exhibits no less than 1153 title-pages, notwithstanding the objections just pointed out, quite sufficient to render the recognition of the books to which they refer a matter of no great difficulty. These are also translated into French, and accompanied by notes, most of which are valuable. Besides M. Ternaux's own collection, many titles have been added from the works of Barbosa, Leon-Pinelo, Barcia, and Rich. The following volume may be considered somewhat in the light of a necessary satellite to the Bibliothèque Americaine :—

CATALOGUE des Livres et MSS. de la Bibliothèque de feu M. RAETZEL. *Paris, Silvestre*, 1836. 8vo. 4 leaves and 249 pp.,

in which Nos. 908 to 2117 articles of printed books, and Nos. 2200 to 2227 MS., are on America. This collection was formed by M. Ternaux, probably with an ultimate view to sale, and the volumes relating to America are fully described in the Bibliothèque Americaine.

MDCCCXXXVII.

CATALOGUE d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amerique et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie et autres lieux, ci devant connus sur le nom de la Nouvelle France. En trois parties. Rédigé par G. B. FARIBAULT, Avocat. *Quebec, des presses de W. Cowan, No. 9, Rue de la Fabrique*, 1837. 8vo. iv. and 207 pp.

The compiler, an advocate of Quebec, is known as a corresponding member of the "Société Littéraire de Quebec," and as a most diligent contributor to the "Memoires Historiques," published by that Society. Till Mr. Rich called attention to the work in 1846, it was but little known beyond the confines of Canada; and M. Ludewig, who first saw a copy of it in the library of Mr. J. Sparks, of Cambridge, Mass., could not meet with one for sale in the United States; but had no difficulty in obtaining the work on application to the publisher. The merit of the Catalogue, which evinces great diligence and aptitude, is greatly enhanced by its valuable notes to the more important articles; and though, as regards those of earlier date, there is but little added to our former stock of information, still what is said is to the point; whilst, as regards those of more recent date, the bibliographical notices are in every way most satisfactory. M. Ludewig thus sums up the contents of the volume :—

PART I. pp. 1—155. Ouvrages avec les Noms des Auteurs, per ordre alphabetique (with supplement and alphabetical index). 796 *articles*.

PART II. pp. 157—184. Ouvrages sans Noms d'Auteur, classés d'aprés l'ordre chronologique de leurs publication (from 1505—1836). 178 *articles*.

PART III. pp. 185—207. Cartes, plans et estampes.

MDCCCXXXVIII.

CATALOGUE of the Books relating to America, in the Collection of COLONEL ASPINWAL, United States' Consul in London (1838).

Incorporated in the Bibliotheca of Mr. Rich. The collection was formed with a view to sale as a whole; but, such a sale not having been effected, it was dispersed. The notes are valuable.

Digitized by Google

MDCCCXLIII.

In the second volume of the American Pioneer, published at Cincinnati, by the Logan Historical Society, will be found:

J. M. Peck's Descriptive Catalogue of Historical References to the Valley of the Mississippi.

A clever view of the Literary Memorials relating to the History of the Valley of the Mississippi.

MDCCCXLIX.

Bibliotheca Americana: a Chronological Catalogue of twelve hundred books and pamphlets relating to America (including many not noticed by American Bibliographers), which have been collected during the last seven years, and are now on sale at the annexed low prices. London: John Russell Smith, 4, Old Compton Street, Soho Square, 1849.

A bookseller's price-list, deserving notice, as preserving the titles of pamphlets not elsewhere described, and which even at the date of their publication were of no great moment or interest; to which circumstances they probably owe their present scarcity. The catalogue lays no claim to bibliographical accuracy, beyond size, place of publication, and date of the books it describes. Of these, 66 are prior to 1700, and the residue since.

MDCCCL.

A Catalogue of Books, relating to America, on sale at the prices affixed, by F. Müller, at Amsterdam. *Amsterdam*, 1850. sm. 8vo.

A bookseller's price-list, in which the titles are so greatly abridged, as to be but of little value in a bibliographical point of view. The compiler, Dr. G. Asher, a mere tyro at the time in bibliography, added some notes, which have been censured as evincing a great want of knowledge of the subject. Notwithstanding, some of them possess considerable merit, and as the purpose for which they were inserted was probably chiefly to sell the wares they refer to, or at best to relieve the tedium attendant upon the perusal of a dry list of title-pages, to subject such notices to severe criticism is surely not the province of a bibliographer. We shall have to speak hereafter of Mr. Asher's more recent labours in the same field, and show that he has proved himself competent to the task he has undertaken. With all its imperfections, M. Müller's catalogue, which enumerates 1200 title-pages, about 900 of which had been omitted by earlier bibliographers, is well worthy of notice. Most of these relate to Dutch and French publications of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the far greater portion belong to the second half of the latter.

MDCCCLIII.

Bibliotheca Americana: a Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books and Pamphlets, relating to the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. For sale, by John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square, London, 1853. 8vo, pp. 196.

A bookseller's price-list of 3372 articles, chiefly books printed since 1700, though there are a few of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The titles, though abridged, are given sufficiently at length for general purposes; and the

Digitized by Google

dates and places of publication, as well as the size, are always indicated. It contains many works, chiefly English pamphlets, which have escaped the notice of earlier bibliographers. There are two divisions, the first, containing the "books" referred to on the title-pages, is alphabetical; and the second, consisting of the "pamphlets," many of which are anonymous, is arranged in chronological order.

MDCCCLV.

GESCHICHTE der Americanischen Ur-religionen von J. G. MÜLLER. *Basel*, 1855. 8vo, viii. and 706 pp.

Professor Müller mentions in the introductions to the several sections of his book, the works from which his materials were drawn; and their value may in all cases be estimated from his remarks respecting each as he passes it under review. Professor Müller also draws attention to many papers in Transactions and Periodicals, a class of most valuable materials, which often escapes the research of the most diligent.

MDCCCLIV.—VI.

A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAY on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets, relating to the New Netherland and to the Dutch West India Company; as also on the Maps, Charts, etc., of New Netherland, accompanied by a historical map of the country. Compiled from the Dutch public and private libraries, and chiefly from the collection of Mr. F. Müller, in Amsterdam, by G. M. ASHER, LL.D.—A LIST of the Maps and Charts of New Netherland, and of the Views of New Amsterdam, by G. M. ASHER. *Amsterdam, F. Müller*, 1855. VI. *parts*, small 4to (of which only I.—III. have yet appeared), with an Appendix (issued as parts IV., V.).

It is to be regretted that M. Asher attempted to make use of the English language, instead of his native German, to clothe thoughts evidently conceived in the latter. The style is consequently obscure, is full of German idiomatic expressions, and in many instances perfectly unintelligible to a mere English reader. The consequence is, the work never commanded sufficient sale to pay its expenses; and though the whole of the manuscript is in the hands of the publisher, there is but little probability of the remainder being placed in those of the printer at present.

PARTS I. TO III. consist of 120 pages, and furnish 117 title-pages, numbered consecutively. The Appendix consists of 22 and 24 pp., and is devoted to the maps, charts, and views of New Amsterdam. It is illustrated with a folding map.

M. Asher is at present occupied in producing another impression of the work, revised and corrected, which is rapidly progressing towards completion. He has had access to all the public libraries in Holland, and has most sedulously examined their contents, as to all that relates to his subject, and he has also availed himself of the opportunities a long residence in Amsterdam afforded him, of becoming thoroughly acquainted with the contents of the extensive and valuable collection of M. F. Müller, of a portion of which he compiled a catalogue in 1850, as noticed already at page xix. This has given him an insight into the secret springs of action which prevailed in the colony before it was ceded to the English at the peace of Breda in 1667. As is well known,

Digitized by Google

Henry Hudson, an Englishman, first discovered the Hudson in 1608, but sold his claim to the Dutch, and the States General, in 1614, granted a patent to a company of merchants for an exclusive trade on that river. The settlement was no sooner formed than Sir Thomas Dale, governor of Virginia, despatched Captain Argall to take possession of it in the name of James I., and the Dutch, unable to resist the force he brought with him, prudently submitted. The States General, however, determined upon forming a colony on the river, and with that view granted the country, in 1621, to the Dutch West India Company, and in 1629 Wouter von Twiller arrived at Fort Amsterdam, now New York, and took upon himself the government. In 1664 Governor Stuyvesant surrendered the colony then known as New Amsterdam to Colonel Nicholls, who had been sent out by Charles II. with three ships and 300 men to reduce the place. The name was then changed to New York, and that of Fort Orange was altered to Fort Albany. After its cession to the English in 1667, the Dutch again possessed themselves of it in 1673, but surrendered it to the English in the following year.

This digression may be pardoned; because M. Asher has not on his title-page identified the country, which the Dutch in the infancy of the colony called "the New Netherlands," with the State of New York, nor their city of New Amsterdam with the present commercial capital of the United States. Most of the books noticed in his Essay are not mentioned by other bibliographers, and indeed to him may be said to belong the merit of having rescued from oblivion these valuable aids for investigating the colonial history of one of the most important of the United States of America.

The title-pages are given at length, and are accompanied by a literal English translation; but all mention of plates and maps is omitted, though probably in the revised impression of his work, the compiler may remedy this great defect in a book, otherwise claiming great bibliographical accuracy. The notes are chiefly historical, and indeed the book itself is even more valuable to the historical student than to the bibliographer.

Part I.—Descriptions of New Netherland; 28 pp. Enumerating 19 title-pages, with critical analysis of each article.

Part II.—History: A.—West-India Company; pp. 29—120. Adding 98 title-pages, numbered 20—117. About 30 pages are occupied with the notes, which, it must be admitted, are somewhat lengthy. This section is still incomplete, at least 50 pp., consisting solely of title-pages, remaining in manuscript.

Part II. B.—Special History of New Netherland, is also still only in manuscript.

The Appendix contains a list of maps, most carefully and accurately put together, giving the dimensions of the plate, with the titles and inscriptions in each case, as well as the names of the places to be found upon each of the maps. This is followed by an account of the first three engraved views of the city of New Amsterdam. Had the entire work been printed it would probably have extended to some 240 pp., without the Appendix, making in the whole a volume of about 300 pp.

MDCCCLVIII.

The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, by Hermann E.

Digitized by Google

LUDEWIG. With additions and corrections by PROFESSOR WM. W. TURNER. Edited by NICOLAS TRÜBNER. *London, Trübner & Co., 60, Paternoster Row*, 1858. 8vo, fly and general title 2 leaves; Dr. Ludewig's preface, pp. v.—viii.; the Editor's preface, pp. ix.—xii.; Biographical Memoir of Dr. Ludewig, pp. xiii., xiv.; and INTRODUCTORY BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES, pp. xv.—xxiv., followed by list of Contents. Then follow Dr. Ludewig's Bibliotheca Glottica, alphabetically arranged, with additions by the editor, pp. 1—209; Prof. Turner's additions, with those of the editor to the same, also alphabetically arranged, pp. 210—246; Index, pp. 247—256; and list of Errata, pp. 257, 258.

This work is intended to supply a great want, now that the study of Ethnology has proved that exotic languages are not mere curiosities, but essential and interesting parts of the natural history of man, forming one of the most curious links in the great chain of national affinities, defining, as they do, the reciprocity existing between man and the soil he lives upon. No one can venture to write the history of America without a knowledge of her aboriginal languages, and unimportant as such researches may seem to men engaged in the mere bustling occupations of life, they will at least acknowledge that these records of the past, like the stern-lights of a departing ship, are the last glimmers of savage life, as it becomes absorbed, or recedes before the tide of civilization. Dr. Ludewig and Professor Turner have made most diligent use of the public and private collections in America, access to all of which was most liberally granted to them. This has placed at their disposal the labours of the American missionaries, so little known on this side of the Atlantic, that they may be looked upon almost in the light of untrodden ground. But English and continental libraries have also been ransacked, and Dr. Ludewig kept up a constant and active correspondence with scholars of "the Fatherland," as well as with men of similar tastes and pursuits in France, Spain, and Holland, determined to leave no stone unturned, to render his labours as complete as possible. The volume, perfect in itself, is the first of an enlarged edition of Vater's "*Linguarum totius Orbis Index.*" The work has been noticed by the press of both continents, and I may be permitted to refer particularly to the following

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This work, mainly the production of the late Herr Ludewig, a German naturalized in America, is devoted to an account of the Literature of the aboriginal languages of that country. It gives an alphabetical list of the various tribes of whose language any record remains, and refers to the works, papers, or manuscripts, in which such information may be found. The work has evidently been a labour of love; and as no pains seem to have been spared by the editors, Prof. Turner and Mr. Trübner, in rendering the work as accurate and complete as possible, those who are most interested in its contents will be best able to judge of the labour and assiduity bestowed upon it by author, editors, and publisher."—*Athenæum, 5th April*, 1858.

"This is the first instalment of a work which will be of the greatest value to philologists; and is a compendium of the aboriginal languages of the American continents, and a digest of all the known literature bearing upon those languages. Mr. Trübner's

Digitized by Google

hand has been engaged *passim*, and in his preface he lays claim to about one-sixth of the whole; and we have no doubt that the encouragement with which this portion of the work will be received by scholars, will be such as to inspire Mr. Trübner with sufficient confidence to persevere in his arduous and most honourable task."—*The Critic, 15th Dec.*, 1857.

"Few would believe that a good octavo volume would be necessary to exhaust the subject, yet so it is, and this handsome, useful, and curious volume, carefully compiled by M. Ludewig, assisted by Professor Turner, and edited by the careful hand of Mr. Trübner, the well-known publisher, will be sure to find a place in many libraries."—*Bent's Advertiser, Nov.* 6, 1857.

"The lovers of American Linguistics will find in the work of Mr. Trübner scarcely any point omitted, calculated to aid the comparative philologer in tracing the various languages of the great Western Continent."—*Galway Mercury, 30th Jan.*, 1858.

"Only those deeply versed in philological studies can appreciate this book at its full value. It shows that there are upwards of seven hundred and fifty aboriginal American languages."—*Gentleman's Magazine, February*, 1858.

"The work contains an account of no fewer than seven hundred different aboriginal dialects of America, with an introductory chapter of bibliographical information; and under each dialect is an account of any grammars or other works illustrative of it."—*The Bookseller, January*, 1858.

"I have not time, nor is it my purpose, to go into a review of this admirable work, or to attempt to indicate the extent and value of its contents. It is, perhaps, enough to say, that apart from a concise but clear enumeration and notice of the various general philological works which treat, with greater or less fulness, of American languages, or which incidentally touch upon their bibliography, it contains not less than 256 closely printed octavo pages of bibliographical notices of grammars, vocabularies, etc., of the aboriginal languages of America. It is a peculiar and valuable feature of the work, that not only the titles of printed or published grammars or vocabularies are given, but also that unpublished or MS. works of these kinds are noticed, in all cases where they are known to exist, but which have disappeared among the *débris* of the suppressed convents and religious establishments of Spanish America."—*E. G. Squier, in a Paper read before the American Ethnological Society, 12th Jan.*, 1858.

"In consequence of the death of the author before he had finished the revisal of the work, it has been carefully examined by competent scholars, who have also made many valuable additions."—*American Publisher's Circular, 30th Jan.*, 1858.

"It contains 256 closely printed pages of titles of printed books and manuscripts, and notices of American aboriginal languages, and embraces references to nearly all that has been written or published respecting them, whether in special works, or incidentally in books of travels, periodicals, or proceedings of learned societies."—*New York Herald, 29th Jan.*, 1858.

"Je terminerai en annonçant le premier volume d'une publication appelée à rendre de grands services à la philologie comparée et à linguistique générale. Je veux parler de la Bibliotheca Glottica, ouvrage devant renfermer la liste de tous les dictionnaires et de toutes les grammaires des langues connues, tant imprimés que manuscrits. L'éditeur de cette précieuse bibliographie est Mr. Nicolas Trübner, dont le nom est honorablement connu dans le monde oriental. Le premier volume est consacré aux idiomes américains; le second doit traiter des langues de l'Inde. Le travail est fait avec le soin le plus consciencieux, et fera honneur à M. Nicolas Trübner, surtout s'il

Digitized by Google

poursuit son œuvre avec la même ardeur qu'il a mise à la commencer."—(*L. Leon de Rosny*) *Revue de l'Orient, février*, 1858.

"Mr. Trübner's most important work on the Bibliography of the aboriginal languages of America, is deserving of all praise, as eminently useful to those who study that branch of literature. The value, too, of the book, and of the pains which its compilation must have cost, will not be lessened by the consideration that it is the first in this field of linguistic literature."—*Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen*, p. 79. *Feb.*, 1858.

"Undoubtedly this volume of Trübner's Bibliotheca Glottica ranks amongst the most valuable additions which of late years have enriched our bibliographical literature. To us, as Germans, it is most gratifying that the initiative has been taken by a German bookseller himself, one of the most intelligent and active of our countrymen abroad, to produce a work which has higher aims than mere pecuniary profit, and that he, too, has laboured at its production with his own hands; because daily it is becoming a circumstance of rarer occurrence that, as in this case, it is a bookselle.'s primary object to serve the cause of literature, rather than to enrich himself."—(*P. Trömel*) *Börsenblatt, 4th Jan.*, 1858.

"In the compilation of the work the editors have availed themselves not only of the labours of Vater, Barton, Duponceau, Gallatin, De Souza, and others; but also of the MS. sources left by the Missionaries, and of many books of which even the library of the British Museum is deficient, and furnish the fullest account of the literature of no less than 525 languages. The value of the work, so necessary to the study of ethnology, is greatly enhanced by the addition of a good index."—*Berliner National-Zeitung, 22nd Nov.*, 1857.

The Editor has also received most kind and encouraging letters respecting the work from Sir George Grey, the Chevalier Bunsen, Dr. Th. Goldstucker, Mr. Watts (of the Museum), Professor A. Fr. Pott (of Halle), Dr. Julius Petzholdt (of Dresden), Hofrath Dr. Grässe (of Dresden), M. F. F. de la Figaniere (of Lisbon), and other linguistic scholars.

Of works of general bibliography, most of which contain more or less the enumeration of books relating to America, particular mention may be made of Antonio's Bibliotheca Hispana, Vetus et Nova, 4 vols. folio, De Bure Bibliographie Instructive, 7 vols. 8vo, Meuselii Bibliotheca Historica, 11 vols. 8vo, Brunet Manuel du Libraire, 5 vols. 8vo, Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manuel, 4 vols. 8vo, Guild's Librarian's Manual, 4to,* the Catalogues of all European

* Mr. Guild's LIBRARIAN'S MANUAL has not yet reached this country, and is here introduced on the authority of Mr. C. B. Norton's prospectus, which announces its publication for May, 1858. It is there called "THE LIBRARIAN'S MANUAL: a Treatise on Bibliography; comprising a Select Descriptive List of Bibliographical Works: to which are added historical and descriptive Notices of Public Libraries, and an Article from the London Quarterly Review on Libraries and Catalogues. Illustrated with Engravings. By R. A. GUILD, A.M., Librarian of Brown University, Providence, R. I." (200 pp. and upwards, 4to, the number of copies limited to those subscribed for). The ninth section of the first part is devoted to the *Bibliography of Modern Nations; or, National Bibliographies*, of which the first subdivision contains AMERICA. "The second part contains *Historical and Descriptive Notices* of the following public Libraries, viz., Harvard College, Yale College, Brown University, Philadelphia and Loganian, Boston Athenæum, Congress, Albany, Astor, Boston Free

Digitized by Google

Public Libraries, more particularly those of Spain, England, France, and Holland, the priced catalogues of the booksellers already noticed at p. xv., and the auction catalogues of the libraries of Heber, Hanrott, Libri, Stevens, and other collectors, as well as those of some anonymous collections, sold by the principal auctioneers in London and Paris, particularly one dispersed by Mr. Hodgson of Fleet Street, in 1848, which was very rich in Books relating to America. Dr. Ludewig calls attention to the following

MANUSCRIPTS.

INDICE de la Coleccion de Manuscritos pertenecientes a la historia de las Indias que escribio D^{n}. JUAN BAUTISTA MUÑOS y por su muerte se han hallado en su libreria. Formado de R^{l} orden con intervencion de los S^{res}. D. JOSEF NAVARRO, del Consejo de S. M.: Alcalde de su casa y Corte, y D^{r}. ZENON ALONSO, oficial mayor de la Secret^{a}. de Gracia y Justicia de las Indias. Por D^{r}. JOAQUIN FRAGGIA y D^{n}. MAN. ABELLA, individuos de la real Academia de la Historia. *Signed:* Madrid, 12 de Agosto, 1799. Josef Navarro, Zenon Alonso, Joaq^{n}. Fraggia, Manuel Abella. 4to.

A transcript of the original MS. was discovered by Dr. Ludewig in the library of Mr. P. Force at Washington. The original he presumes to be either in Paris or Madrid. This Index enumerates 95 vols. folio, and 18 vols. 4to, besides which it furnishes a separate bibliographical list, copied from that of a Mexican monk, containing references to 32 MSS.

MS. BIBLIOTECA AMERICANA: Catalogo de los autores que han escrito de la America en differentes idiomas, y noticia de su vida y patria, años en que vivieron, obras que escribieron, compuesta por el Mariscal del Campo, DON ANTONIO DE ALCEDO, Gobernador de la plaza de Coruña, año de 1807. folio.

The original MS. was in Mr. Rich's possession in 1846, and a transcript, made for Mr. Jared Sparks of Cambridge, Mass., was examined by Dr. Ludewig, who states that it is valuable on account of the biographical notices it contains.

In the Catalogue of M. V. Salva, of 1826, No. 1428, *Miscelanea de Papeles Manuscritos* is described as containing a "memoir of the reports which were to be given for the description of South America, and to serve as materials for the *Biblioteca historica de las Indias*." In the same catalogue, No. 1878, is the autograph and unedited MS. of the *Historia General del Regno de Chile, ò Nueva Estremadura*, by *P. Diego de Rosales*, and M. Salva's description of that most masterly performance, induces me to add, that the student of American History should not fail to glance at the notes of that eminent Spanish bibliographer, which are contained in his catalogues of 1826 and 1829. The Literary Histories of the Franciscans and of the Society of Jesus, furnish much curious and interesting bibliographical information respecting the writ-

Public, Royal Library at Munich, Royal Library at Berlin, and the Library of the British Museum, the Notice of the latter including Details of its daily Management, and the Essay from the Quarterly Review." It would be unfair to pronounce any opinion on such a work, from the very meagre and imperfect specimen-page attached to the prospectus, which was probably only intended to convey an idea of the style of its typographical execution. From it, however, we gather that the alphabetical arrangement has been adopted, in preference to the chronological.

Digitized by Google

ings of members of those religious bodies, whose labours have touched upon matters in any way appertaining to North or South America and the West Indies; and therefore may not be passed over in silence in a work devoted to Bibliography in connection with American Literature.

BOOKS PRINTED IN AMERICA.

The literary history of the United States of America has yet to be written, and the materials for the purpose are scattered, and far from complete. Yet there are many valuable aids to be found, such as Periodical Publications devoted to the subject, and Catalogues and Handbooks compiled for the use of booksellers and their customers. Though not printed in America, it has been thought as well to add one or two works of this latter class, printed in London, which confine themselves exclusively to American literature. Besides these we must not omit to notice works devoted to special branches of literature, published in the United States, which are not less important than manuals of more general pretensions.

1. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

1. The North American Review.—From its commencement in 1815, it contains under the head of "Intelligence" much valuable bibliographical information, and from 1819 to 1844, it added *quarterly lists of new publications*. In 1844 these lists were discontinued, but those which exist, though often nothing but mere announcements, are indispensable from the dearth of other sources of information.

2. Prospectus of an American Book-circular, by K. v. Behr, 1828.

The editor was a German, and a bookseller in New York. Beyond the prospectus nothing is known of the Circular.

3. The Literary Intelligence prepared for the New York Review by Mr. G. P. Putnam, of the firm of Messrs. Wiley and Putnam, the well-known booksellers. It commences on the 8th of April, 1838, and occupies pp. 511—524 of the number, and was continued till the New York Review was dropped in 1842.

4. Wiley and Putnam's Literary News Letters, and Monthly Register of New Books, Foreign and American, published on the first of every month. Compiled for the purposes of their trade, as extensive importers and exporters, for which it was quite sufficient, without pretending to greater bibliographical accuracy than the occasion required.

5. The Home Book Circular was issued by Messrs. Appleton and Co., and since June, 1843, continued under the title of—

6. Appleton's Literary Bulletin.—It is compiled for the purposes of their extensive trade, and similar to Messrs. Wiley and Putnam's News Letters.

7. The United States Literary Advertiser and Publishers' Circular, a Monthly Register of Literature, by T. and H. Langley, each part containing 8 to 16 pp., 4to, 1841.

This valuable publication is now of great rarity. Dr. Ludewig could not obtain the sight of more than 11 numbers, and he thus enumerates the plan

Digitized by Google

and contents of the publication. I. *Literary Intelligencer*. II. *American*, and III. *English Literary Announcements*. IV. *American*, and V. *English Publications*, and VI. *Advertisements*. The work was ably conducted; but, at that period, not being adequately appreciated by the public, it was dropped.

8. The Literary World, a Gazette for Authors, Readers, and Publishers, edited by C. T. Hoffman (and E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck). New York, 1847—1853, weekly, in three columns, pp. 24, forming, in all, 13 vols. large 4to.

The publication commenced on the 6th of February, 1847, and ceased in December, 1853. The first volume, ending July 31st, is all that was edited by Mr. C. T. Hoffman. The second volume contains the concluding half-year, but each volume of the rest of the series embraces an entire year. Messrs. E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck succeeded Mr. Hoffman in the editorship. Each volume has a title and table of contents, and every number is subdivided into, 1. Advertisements; 2. Reviews, Literary, Scientific, Artistic, and Dramatic Intelligence; and 3. Advertisements. In some of the numbers, under the heading of "Publishers' Circular," good lists of Foreign Literature will be found. General bibliographical accuracy is not attempted; but as the advertisers no doubt sought to sell their books by its means, the announcements are sufficient for most purposes, besides which it furnishes very complete lists of the publications of the principal American booksellers.

9. Norton's Literary Advertiser; large 4to, in four columns, from 4 to 18 pp. in each monthly number, published from May to December, 1851. In 1852 and 1853 it was published in monthly parts under the title of—

Norton's Literary Gazette for 1852 and for 1853; 1852 contains 256 pp.; and 1853, 232 pp.

Norton's Literary Gazette for 1854 and for 1855, was published, up to August of the latter year, in parts twice a month. 1854 contains 640 pp.; and 1855 (to August), 328 pp. The volumes for 1855 (September to December), for 1856, and for 1857, appeared in weekly numbers under the title of—

The American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette. 1855 (September to December), contains 276 pp.; 1856, 836 pp.; and 1857, 788 pp.

Similar in contents to the *Literary World*, whose place it appears to occupy, it presents one important addition, in *the List of American Publications*, very carefully compiled by the editor, in which the titles are given at sufficient length, the size mentioned, the pages enumerated, and the places and names of the publishers noted. To this are added *Literary and Scientific Intelligence*, and other matter, both original and selected, appertaining to Science and Art.

10. The Literary Almanac, for 1852, 1853, and 1854, was also published by Mr. Norton. It is a gossiping olio, introducing now and then some bibliographical facts; but chiefly devoted to Libraries. It appears to have been discontinued.

11. Norton's Literary Register, or Annual Book List for 1856; a Catalogue of Books, including new editions and reprints, published in the United States during the year 1855. It contains the titles, number of pages, prices, and names of publishers, with an Index of publishers; *New York*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

8vo. The title indicates the contents, which the editor has enhanced by the addition of an alphabetical index of matters.

2. CATALOGUES AND HANDBOOKS FOR THE USE OF BUYERS AND SELLERS.

1. A CATALOGUE OF ALL THE BOOKS PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES, with the prices and places where published annexed. Printed at Boston, for the booksellers, January, 1804; 8vo, xii. and 79 pp.

Following something of the plan of Bent's London Catalogue, it is divided into the classes of—Law, Physics, Divinity, Bibles, Miscellanies, School-books, Omissions. It was the intention to have issued enlarged editions of the catalogue every two years. Dr. Ludewig, however, never met with any other than that mentioned above. It omits in most cases all local and occasional tracts.

2. THE AMERICAN BOOK-CIRCULAR, with Notes and Statistics. London and New York, Wiley and Putnam, April, 1843. 8vo, 64 pp.

Published in reply to the remarks of Dickens, Alison, and others upon American literature. It is valuable as evidence of the state of the book-trade in America at the period of its publication, and is carefully compiled. Copies are now scarce.

3. THE AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS' COMPLETE REFERENCE TRADE-LIST, and Alphabetical Catalogue of Books, published in this country, with the Publishers' and Authors' names and prices, arranged in classes for quick and convenient reference. Compiled by ALEXANDER V. BLAKE; *Claremont, N. H.*, 1847; 4to, 224 pp.——SUPPLEMENT to the American Booksellers' complete reference Trade-list; containing such additional lists as have been furnished by the publishers, as well as additions to the lists, published in the original book, and an Alphabetical Catalogue of the same. *Claremont, N. H.*, 1848, 4to, 4 leaves, 224 pp., to be placed between the body of the List and this Supplement, and then pp. 235—351. Printed for the convenience of the trade. The titles, which are very short, are arranged under the names of the respective publishers of the books, with an alphabetical index of authors and anonymous publications. As its name implies, it is a trade-list, and is sufficient for the purposes of trade, without making any pretensions to bibliographical accuracy.

4. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; Catalogue of American Publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1848 inclusive, compiled and arranged by O. A. ROORBACH; *New York*, 1849; 8vo, 360 pp.——SUPPLEMENT to the Bibliotheca Americana, comprising a list of books (reprints and original works) which have been published in the United States within the past year; also, omissions and corrections of errors, as far as ascertained, which occurred in the former work. Together with a list of periodicals. Compiled and arranged by O. A. ROORBACH, *New York*, 1850; 8vo, 124 pp.

Bibliotheca Americana: Catalogue of American Publications, including re-

Digitized by Google

prints and original works from 1820 to 1852 inclusive. Together with list of periodicals published in the United States. Compiled and arranged by O. A. ROORBACH, *New York*, 1852; royal 8vo, 652 pp.

Somewhat on the plan of the London Catalogue, each title being, in a general way, confined to a single line. This very useful manual is chiefly intended for the use of the trade. The prices are taken from the Publishers' Trade-list; but where books are out of print, or rare, no price is given. Reprints and Translations are indicated by special marks, and Biography and Law are classed separately at the end of the volume. The alphabetical arrangement is adopted throughout, with this distinction, that in the pages devoted to Biography the name of the subject, and not that of the author, takes the lead, so that, for instance, under Washington are placed all biographies of Washington, no regard being had to the names of his various biographers. The titles of the Law Books are more fully given than those in the body of the work, and that class of the catalogue is followed by a Supplement containing State Reports, Law Digests, &c. The Papers, published at a low charge by the State of New York, up to 1848, are quoted at 555 dollars. In the enlarged edition of 1852 that class Biography is incorporated in the general alphabet; but Law is again classed by itself, followed by "Reports and Periodicals," which form part of the Supplement to that of 1849. Two Supplements have been published, alphabetically arranged, including all classes in one and the same alphabet. The first is completed up to April, 1855, and the second to March, 1858. The title of the latter is: "ADDENDA TO THE BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, a Catalogue of American Publications (reprints and original works), from May, 1855, to March, 1858. Compiled and arranged by ORVILLE A. ROORBACH. *New York: Wiley and Halsted*, 351, *Broadway; London: Trübner and Co.*, 1858. vii. pp., *including title-page, and* 256 pp., *and* 8 pp. *of Catalogue of the Publications of Wiley and Halsted.*

5. APPLETON AND CO.—A LIBRARY MANUAL, containing a catalogue raisonné of upwards of twelve thousand of the most important works in every department of knowledge, in all Modern Languages. In two parts. PART 1. Subjects alphabetically arranged. PART 2. Bibliography, Classics, Miscellanies, and Index to Part 1. *New York: Appleton and Co.:* (1847); 8vo, xvi. and 434 pp.

D. APPLETON AND CO.'S NEW CATALOGUE of American and English Books, comprising a most extensive assortment of the best works in every department of Literature and Science. With a complete Index. *New York*, 1855. 8vo. 242 closely printed pp. in double columns.

These are most useful catalogues, well adapted to meet the wants of American book-buyers. In the alphabetical arrangement of that published in 1847, subjects are introduced, as Abyssinia, Acoustics, &c., and the names of the authors in all such cases are placed in the index at the end of the volume. That plan was abandoned in the catalogue of 1855. The latter, however, does not supersede its precursor, for that of 1847 was more of an analytical character. Messrs. Appleton's name is sufficient guarantee for the accuracy of any work sent out by them, and as these catalogues do not profess to follow the strict canons of bibliography, they are entitled to every praise, containing as

Digitized by Google

they do quite sufficient description to meet the wants of those for whose immediate use they were compiled.

6. The Book-buyers' Manual: a Catalogue of Foreign and American Books in every branch of Literature. With a classified Index. *New York, G. P. Putnam*, 1852. 8vo, 236, viii., and 48 pp.

A very useful manual, not pretending to great bibliographical accuracy, but sufficiently so for the purpose for which it is intended.

7. Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; being a classified List of Books in all departments of Literature and Science, published in the United States of America, during the last forty years. With an Introduction, Notes, three Appendices, and an Index; *London, Trübner and Co., 12, Paternoster Row*, 1855. xxxii. and 108 pp., in double columns.

It has been said that success is the test of merit. If this be so, this Bibliographical Guide has perhaps its due proportion. The volume is quite out of print, and with one or two solitary exceptions, since its publication, no one has touched upon the subject of American Literature, without making frequent references to its pages, or speaking of it with commendation. The reader is more particularly referred to Chambers' Handbook of American Literature, Elliott's New England History, and Goodrich's Reminiscences, the authors of which acknowledge the aid they received from the historical sketch of American Literature, and the XXI. class-lists of which the volume is composed. It should be remarked, that the prices quoted are those at which the books can be supplied by London booksellers, and necessarily include the cost of importation.

8. The American Catalogue of Books; or, English Guide to American Literature, giving the full title of original works published in the United States since the year 1800. With especial reference to works of interest to Great Britain. With the prices at which they may be obtained in London. *London, Sampson Low, Son, and Co., 47, Ludgate Hill*, 1856. 8vo, vii. and 190 pp.

"It has been the endeavour to avoid an arbitrary classification, whilst grouping the works together in such a way as appears to the publishers to secure, at one glance, a view of all books published upon one subject. In the department of Theology, and, again, in Fiction, it has been departed from in favour of the old style of alphabetical order, from a manifest similarity of subject rendering any other arrangement liable to confusion." These are the words of the preface, and would naturally lead the reader to expect, at least, some approach to a systematic arrangement of subjects; and without any wish to be hypercritical, such cannot surely be said to be the case, where, for instance, "General de Jomini's Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo" is placed between "Allen's Autocracy of Poland and Russia" and "Schimmelpenning's Sketch of the War between Turkey and Russia," with the subject of neither of which it can have the least connection; and similar instances are the rule, and not the exception. When the received canons of a science, like bibliography, are departed from, it requires great caution to devise new rules, which shall be readily as intelligible as those they are intended to supersede; and, therefore, in my case I have been content to follow in the beaten track, rather than attempt a novelty, which, however specious it might at first appear, could only tend to confuse the reader.

Digitized by Google

In the "American Catalogue," too, the classes of Theology and Fiction, the "old style of alphabetical order" has not been strictly adhered to, as the preface intimates, particularly in that of Fiction, where sometimes it is necessary to refer to the name of the author, and sometimes to that of the book, although in the latter case the name of the writer is also generally carefully mentioned in the midst of the paragraph. The Index is therefore a most useful part of the book, and in using this elegantly-printed volume it claims precedence. The recent decision of the Court of Chancery in the case of *Spiers v. Brown*, allows Dictionary makers the greatest latitude in adapting the labours of others to their own purposes, and perhaps wisely so, and therefore I do not complain that my *Bibliographical Guide to American Literature* of the previous year, should have spared the compiler of *The American Catalogue of Books* the necessity of much of that labour and research, which, as the original pioneer, had fallen to my share; nor should I have noticed the circumstance, but that in the present reproduction of my own, I do not wish it to be surmised that I have borrowed from that catalogue anything to which a comparison of the two works will prove the priority of my claim.

---

9. CATALOGUE, OR ALPHABETICAL INDEX, OF THE ASTOR LIBRARY. In two parts. PART 1. AUTHORS OF BOOKS, A—E. *New York, printed by R. Craighead, Caxton Building*, 81, 83, and 85, *Centre Street*, 1857. Royal 8vo. (Vol. I.) Fly title and title; Preface, dated September 1, 1857, pp. iii.—v., followed by pp. 1—494.

(Vol. II.) Repetition of the title, excepting the letters indicating the contents, which are altered to F—L., and the date to 1858; fly title and title, followed by pp. 495—1000.

Printing under the revision of J. G. Cogswell, Esq., the eminent bibliographer, who is the Principal Librarian of the Astor Library. The Alphabetical Catalogue is subdivided on the plan of Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica, and will probably consist of eight volumes. In a work intended to facilitate access to the treasures of a great public library, certain deviations from strict bibliographical rules may be pardoned, yet it is to be regretted when these are of an arbitrary stamp that the preface does not sufficiently explain the plan adopted. American bibliographers seem fond of inversion, and in the present catalogue the rule laid down in the preface respecting anonymous publications is an example, which bids the reader to search for the work under "the word of the title, which constitutes its main subject," whilst those which have the name of the author on the title-page, or attached to the preface or dedication, are entered in strict alphabetical order. On the whole, these rules have been adhered to, but there are some amusing exceptions. For instance, *S. Augustinus* will be found correctly under *Augustinus*; but for what reason it is impossible to say, the searcher after the works of *S. Hieronymus* is referred to *Jerome, Saint*, and when he has turned to that name in the aplhabet, he will have had his pains for nothing; for it is omitted altogether, and will probably have to be sought under *Saint*, to supply the omission. There is evidently a staff of cataloguers employed, but to secure accuracy the labour of revision should not be subdivided. The book is elegantly and otherwise correctly printed; and of almost every voluminous work an elaborate analysis is given. Though not

Digitized by Google

strictly claiming a place in a list of books relating to American Literature, I may be pardoned for calling attention to this important national publication.

*** It is not generally known that in the Library of the British Museum is to be found by far the most complete collection of books printed in America. Mr. Stevens is occupied in preparing from this source a bibliographical record of American progress, which when completed will be of great value to the student.

3. WORKS DEVOTED TO SPECIAL BRANCHES OF LITERATURE.

1. The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay, by Hermann E. Ludewig, Corresponding Member of the National Institute, and of the New York Ethnological Society. *New York*, 1846. 8vo, 180 pp. (*Not printed for sale.*)

By far the greater portion of the books referred to by Dr. Ludewig belong to the present century, and, in all, they amount to about 1400, existing in public and private libraries in America. Had Dr. Ludewig had access to the library of the British Museum, his list would have been far more complete. Indeed, at the date of his death, on the 12th of December, 1846, he had made considerable additions towards an enlarged edition of the work, which it is hoped may yet be made available on some future occasion. Dr. Ludewig's name is sufficient guarantee that nothing has been omitted, which, up to the date of its publication, the most unremitting research enabled the author to discover in the United States of America. The titles are frequently given at length, and on all occasions the dates and places of publication are noted down. It is to be regretted that the number of pages is not indicated; because from the extent of works on local history, one may mostly form some idea of their relative value.

Dr. Ludewig received great assistance from Mr. William Gowans, the well-known bookseller of New York, and had availed himself of access to the libraries of the Hon. Peter Force, of Washington, and of Mr. George Brinley, jun., of Hartford, both of whom took great interest in the progress of the work. In 1848, Dr. Ludewig issued a "First Supplement" to the "American Local History," in "the Literary World," of Feb. 19th of that year, and printed off 30 copies in a separate form for private distribution. Of the original work only 500 copies were printed, many of which were distributed by the author with a liberal hand to public and private collections on both sides of the Atlantic.

2. A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books; Translations of the Scriptures and other Publications in the Indian tongues, in the United States; with brief critical Notes. *Washington*, 1849. 8vo, 28 pp.

This is in every way a well-executed bibliographical essay. It enumerates 139 title-pages.

3. Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis, or Bibliography of American Natural History, for the year 1851, by Charles Girard. *Washington*, 1852. 8vo, 2 leaves and 66 pp.

Digitized by Google

It is proposed to extend the work by decades of preceding years, as well, annually, as to future publications. The plan includes: I. The Doings of American Naturalists; II. The Labours of Foreign Authors as to America; and III. Abstracts or Reviews of papers relating to Foreign Natural History, when published in American periodicals. The work is got up with much care, both as regards the subject matter, and in a bibliographical point of view. It enumerates 284 articles, for the greater part to be found in scientific periodicals.

4. Legal Bibliography; or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law; together with some continental treatises; interspersed with critical observations upon their various editions and authority. To which is prefixed a copious list of abbreviations by T. G. Marvin, *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8vo, viii. and 800 pp.

"With regard to Law Books of the United States," says the compiler, "this volume will be found to contain a tolerably complete list. To this department of the work, in addition to the resources afforded by the ample history of the Dane Law-School, gentlemen in various States have kindly rendered me material assistance, to whom I am under very great obligation." The catalogue is arranged alphabetically, and the titles are for the most part well abridged, and admirably adapted to meet the requirements of the legal profession, for whose use the work has been mainly prepared.

5. A Catalogue of Books, treating of the Immortality of the Soul. *New York*, William Gowans, 1853.

A Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry, and kindred subjects. Compiled by William Gowans. *New York*, William Gowans, 1854.

A Catalogue of Books on the Evidences of Revealed Religion, by the most eminent authors. *New York*, William Gowans, 1854.

Catalogue of Books on Proverbs, Maxims, &c.

These Catalogues are not confined to American publications; but also enumerate European works on the subjects to which they are devoted.

6. Catalogue of the Library of the Military Academy, West Point. N. Y., exhibiting its condition at the close of the year 1852. *New York*, 1853. 8vo, 403 pp.

This is a valuable catalogue for the use of Military Schools in America, compiled without any pretensions to minute bibliographical accuracy. At least two-thirds of the books referred to are of European origin.

7. A General Catalogue of Law Books: including all the Reports, both English and American, from the earliest period, by Little, Brown, and Co., *Boston*, 1856. 12mo, 149 pp.

This catalogue is got up with much care, and the notes are valuable. Its first object was to enable the legal profession to see what books of authority in the Courts had been published either in England or America. The titles are not always given at length, nor is this necessary, when they are so carefully abridged as in the present instance. It is needless to add that the number of pages is not indicated. The bulkiness of a law book is frequently anything but a test of its merit.

8. Catalogue of a Bibliographical Library, offered for sale at the prices affixed. Collected by Joel Munsell, Albany. *Albany*, 1856. 8vo, 1 leaf and 40 pp.

Digitized by Google

This is a catalogue of bibliographical books generally, American as well as European, making no profession of completeness, but simply describing at sufficient length the books submitted for sale in its pages.

9. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER FREIMAUREREI, in America (Nachtrag zur Bibliographie von Dr. Kloss) zusammengestellt von B. Barthelmess, M.D. *New York*, 1856. 8vo, vi. and 48 pp.

Carefully prepared, in accordance with the generally accepted bibliographical rules, this little book is deserving of all praise.

10. BIBLIOTHECA PROBATA. Catalogue of Books selected, examined, and arranged under the heads of Bibles, Prayer-books, Commentaries, Devotional Library, Family Library, Parish Library, Parish School Library, Sunday School Library, Academic and School-District Library; with full descriptive titles, characterizations and prices. To which is appended a list for the library of a parish minister, drawn with much care and consultation of learned authorities. Second Edition, *New York*, DANIEL DANA, JUN., 381, *Broadway*, 1857. 12°. xxxi. pp.; containing fly-title and advertisement, title-page, preface, dedication, and alphabetical index; then 234 pp., including a chapter on English Literature of 15 pp., followed by the various sub-divisions enumerated on the title-page, with Addenda, 3 pp.

This is in every sense a most carefully prepared catalogue for the purposes of sale. In most cases, where the books are not well known, the number of pages is given; but dates and places of publication are systematically omitted. The notes are partly original and partly selected. The chapter on English literature is a rapid sketch, commencing about the middle of the fourteenth century, and brought down to the death of Webster, whose writings are adduced as "a happy illustration of the best characteristics" of American literature. The volume is elegantly printed, and should contain at the end a catalogue of Mr. Dana's publications, with "notices of the press." 23 leaves, 8 of which are paged 1—15.

BY WAY OF CONCLUSION it may not be out of place to notice that in NAUMANN'S SERAPAEUM, Dr. Hermann Ludewig * published three elaborate articles on American Literature, the first of which, containing a survey of the bibliographical sources which relate to books on America, appeared on the 31st of July, 1845; the second, Remarks on the Libraries of the United States, on the 30th of April following; and the third, on the Periodical Literature of America, with some remarks upon American and German bookselling in America, on the 30th of June, 1846.

In 1845, Mr. George Palmer Putnam published in London, in an octavo volume of 292 pp.—"AMERICAN FACTS; Notes and Statistics relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Commerce, Religious Education, Literature, Fine Arts, Manners and Customs, of the United States of America,"—in which there is some valuable information respecting the number and character of books published in America.

* For a slight biographical sketch of Dr. Ludewig, the reader is referred to p. xiii. of his Literature of American Aboriginal Languages.

Digitized by Google

The Indexes to the North American Review, to the Journal of Science and Arts, to the Bibliotheca Sacra, and Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, must not be passed over in silence.

1. General Index to the North American Review, from its commencement in 1815, to the end of the Twenty-fifth volume, published in October, 1827. *Boston: published by Grey and Bowen; New York: by G. and C. and H. Carvill; London: by O. Rich, No. 12, Red Lion Square, Holborn,* 1829. *Royal 8vo, 4 leaves, including fly-titles, title, and editor's Note, and 442 pp.*

This index is constructed with much care, and the leading words are so arranged as to present the greatest facilities for reference and research. A separate index of *Books Reviewed* is added, in which each book is indicated by the principal word of its title, at least, so says the editor's note. In most cases this is so; but "*Abstract, Account, Addition,*" and several "principal" words of a like character, are exceptions to the rule. It is surely much better to place all books under the author's names, where known, and in regard to anonymous works, to insert them according to M. Barbier's canon, under the first word of the title-page, articles and prepositions excepted. This index occupies pp. 403—442.—It may not be amiss to mention that an account of books relating to America will be found in the following places in the North American Review:—Vol. I. pp. 145, 297; Vol. II. pp. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 145, 148, 150, 289, 291, 294; Vol. III. pp. 1, 4, 9, 145, 150, 151, 305—308, 316; Vol. IV. pp. 1, 145, 289; Vol. V. pp. 1, 175; and Vol. VI. pp. 255. In Vol. XVIII. p. 162, mention is made of the number of books printed in the United States, and of the proportion of those imported to those printed; and in Vol. XXIII. p. 206, in deploring the deficiency of books in the United States, the writer gives the numbers contained in the principal cities.

2. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman and Benjamin Silliman, Jun. Volume L. General Index to the forty-nine volumes. *New Haven: printed for the Editors, by B. L. Hamlen, printer to Yale College (April 19th,* 1847). 8vo, xviii. pp. for title and preface, 1 leaf Explanations, and pp. 5—348. By way of frontispiece a portrait of Professor Silliman is given. There is a list of works reviewed at pp. 287—294, and a list of periodical works at p. 295.

3. Index to the Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository, Vols. I.—XIII. containing an index of subjects and authors, a topical index, and list of Scripture texts, by W. F. Draper. *Andover: W. F. Draper; London: Trübner and Co., 60, Paternoster Row,* 1857. 8vo, v. pp. including title and preface; pp. 7—223, containing lists mentioned above; and pp. 1—13, Index of Contributors to the Bibliotheca Sacra, followed by lists of Mr. Draper's publications.

The Series itself is thus divided:—

Biblical Repository.

First Series,	12 vols.	1831—1838.
Second Series,	12 vols.	1839—1844.
Third Series,	6 vols.	1845—1850.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA.

First Series, 3 Numbers, 1843.
Second Series, 13 vols. 1844—1856.

An index to the First and Second Series of the Repository, extending from 1831 to 1844, was prepared and published by Dr. Agnew. The present index embraces the Second Series of the Bibliotheca Sacra, from 1844 to 1856, and the American Biblical Repository since the Union of the two in 1851. Books are generally designated by their short and popular titles, and not by the words of the title-page; and foreign titles are mostly translated. Both the index of subjects and authors, and the topical index, abound in bibliographical analysis and information.

4. AN INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE, by WM. FRED. POOLE, A.M., Librarian to the Boston Mercantile Library Association. "Qui scit ubi sit scientia, habenti est proximus." New York: Charles B. Norton, 71, Chambers Street, 1853. Royal 8vo. Fly-title, pp. i.—x., containing title-page, preface, and two pages of abbreviations; pp. 1—521, and leaf of errata.

Mr. Poole makes use of the American reprints of the Edinburgh, Quarterly, and North British Reviews, which do not correspond with the paging of the originals. Otherwise the work is well suited for reference, and is most carefully compiled, and the heads, Authors, Books, and Literature, need only be referred to, to show how valuable this volume is to the student of literary history.

Digitized by Google

CONTRIBUTIONS

TOWARDS A

HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

CHAPTER I.

FIRST COLONIAL PERIOD.

The historian of a Nation's Literature owes it both to justice and to policy to describe the earliest literary productions of the country whose mental creations are his subject. They are landmarks, valuable as indicating subsequent improvement, and although often crude and inelegant, are by no means to be slighted or disregarded. The first attempts at literature in America were the offspring of English colonial times, the study of letters having received the attention of some of the leading men among the earlier British settlers on the American continent. This is the more remarkable, from the fact that they wrote in times of trial and danger, when, instead of quiet and peace, so desirable to the man of letters, the writer was disturbed by the war-cry of the savage and the alarm of his neighbours.

Among the stern, unflinching spirits who, with Captain John Smith, braved the pestilential swamps and wily Indians of Virginia, there were those who were not only "diggers up of trees' roots," as the famous admiral forcibly expressed himself, but lovers of literature. The most prominent of these was George Sandys, who deserves honourable mention for having penned the first American literary production of any note. He translated *Ovid's Metamorphoses* on the banks of James' River anterior to the year 1626, and so creditable was this performance that it was published in folio, in London, in the year named, with a Dedication to Charles the First. The work gained for its author the respect of Dryden, who pronounced Sandys the best versifier of his age, and Pope spoke in commendation of his verses in the Notes to the Iliad.

From the character left us of the early English settlers in America, it is manifest a love of letters was not confined to any particular colony. The Puritans carried the taste with them, as did the Virginia pioneers, and their literary productions, like their colony, took a far more lasting root than did those of their

Digitized by Google

more Southern brethren. As might have been expected, the first writings of New Englanders were mostly of a religious character, consisting of sermons, moral essays, and polemic controversies. None of these, however, appear to have been printed in the Colonies, although several were published in London. This was owing to the non-existence of a printing-office in any of the provinces until 1639, in which year printing was first practised in that part of the North American continent, extending from the Mexican Gulf to the Arctic Ocean.

Not a few of the settlers, North and South, have left journals, records, letters, and biographies, which, if they do not belong strictly to American literature, are not to be repudiated as worthless; for they are among the foundation-stones of a fabric whose capitals and crowning pinnacles may yet be among the richest trophies of the English language.

It is curious that the first book *written*, and the first book *printed*, in what is now the United States, were in verse—the one being Sandys' *Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses*, the other the *Bay Psalm Book*—works widely different in character, and yet somewhat prophetic of the poetical taste of the future nation to whose early literary contributions they belong.

The failure of the attempts to colonize Virginia, gave to the successful settlers of New England, and particularly to those of the province of Massachusetts Bay, the honour of laying the foundation of American literature, as well as that of American Independence. From 1620, when the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock, until the establishment of a press at Cambridge, near Boston, quite a large number of tracts and pamphlets were written in the colony. These, as before remarked, were mostly of a religious character, strongly impregnated with the peculiar views of the Puritans; and they form the ground-work of much that is valuable in American theological literature. As a natural result, relief from the heat of religious controversy and sectarian bitterness, was sought in light literature and verse by many of the writers of the period. Among those who excelled as crude versifiers, it is fair to mention William Vaughan, Wm. Morrell, Wm. Wood, Captain John Smith, Roger Williams, and Governor Winthrop. The specimens of their rhymes which have descended to us, indicate a very low order of imagination, and none of them, with the exception of a few quaint and rather humorous verses by Captain John Smith, entitled the *Sea Marke*, rise to the level of the general run of school-boy poetry in our day. Still, dull as these productions are, they supply us in some degree with an inner view of the times, and probably indicate more accurately than any other records, the intellectual amusements of the settlers. Where a partiality for poetry prevails, it is fair to infer the existence of a certain amount of refinement; and as the rythmical writings of these early New Englanders met with applause, the fact is also an evidence of a desire among the people for a description of reading not exclusively religious—a literature at once harmless and moral, to cheer and amuse the mind.

Much inconvenience resulted to both authors and readers in the colonies from the want of a printing establishment, and this early impressed itself upon the leading men of the country. To supply it was the next step, after the institution of an academy for classical learning; and this was done in the autumn of 1638, by the Rev. Mr. Glover, a nonconformist minister, at a period

Digitized by Google

more than forty years before printing was executed "in any other part of what, before the Revolution, was called British America." Stephen Daye, a native of London, was the first person who printed in New England, his earliest work being a sheet called the *Freeman's Oath*, issued from the press of Mr. Glover, in January, 1639. The work exhibits great want of skill and practical knowledge on the part of the printer.

The first book printed in the United States was the *Bay Psalm Book*. It was executed by Daye, in 1640, and was soon after reprinted in England, where it passed through seventeen editions, the last bearing date 1754; from which it appears to have enjoyed a popularity in the mother country of 114 years' duration. It was for many years a standard authority in Scotland, in which country twenty-two editions were published, the last of which is dated 1759. It enjoyed a more lasting popularity than any American work since, having passed through seventy editions in all, which is remarkable, considering the period in which it flourished.

This book was not strictly original, and is devoid of literary merit. The first *original* work published in New England was a volume of poems, by Mrs. Anne Bradstreet. It was printed at Cambridge, Mass., in 1640, and was not only popular with the colonists, but was republished in London, in 1650, where, according to Edward Phillips, the nephew of Milton, its memory was "not wholly extinct" in 1674. So far, however, as our opportunities of judging of this work extend, it is deficient in merit, although candour must award it some praise. Most of the pieces are insipid, none of them entirely elegant, and but few of them above mediocrity. They are blemished with a straining after historical, biblical, and scientific similes, which are mostly unnatural and laboured. Still, defective as are Mrs. Bradstreet's effusions, she was among the first American writers, and as such deserves to be remembered. Her rythm is far from defective, her language chaste, and her ideas neither altogether puerile nor insipid.

From 1640 until 1661, about twenty different books and pamphlets were printed at Cambridge. The majority of these were of a religious character, and generally inculcated the peculiar views of the Puritans. In fact, the colonial press seems to have been mainly used by religious writers, and so early as 1653, mention is made of an original work, the production of which is strong proof of the literary ability of its author. This was a *Catechism* in the Indian language, by John Eliot, the famous Apostle to the Indians. It was printed at the expense of the corporation in England for the Propagation of the Gospel among the New England tribes, and appears to have been useful, for we observe a second edition of a thousand copies was printed in 1661. Eliot was a laborious and pains-taking writer. In addition to this Catechism he published an Indian version of the *Psalms* in 1659, which subsequently passed through three or four editions; and in 1661, he completed and published his translation of the *New Testament* into the Indian tongue, which was followed in 1663 by the publication in quarto, with marginal notes, of his translation into the same language of both the *Old* and the *New Testament* combined. This was the first Bible printed in America. A second edition, of 2000 copies, was printed in 1685. The second American Bible was in German. It was printed and published at Germantown, Penna, by Christian (or Chris-

Digitized by Google

topher) Sauer, in 1743. It is said that the first American Bible in English was surreptitiously printed at Boston by Kneeland and Green, in 1752, with the London imprint, but there are doubts about this, as no copy of it can now be found. The first acknowledged American edition of the English Bible was published by R. Aitken, at Philadelphia, in 1782.

In 1664, Eliot translated into Indian, *Baxter's Call to the Unconverted*,—one thousand copies of which were printed,—and in 1666, published an *Indian Grammar* in quarto at Cambridge, New England, which was printed there by Marmaduke Johnson.

Some copies of his *New Testament* were dedicated to Charles the Second, by whom the work was favourably received. Its popularity, however, did not depend upon the King, nor was it extensively known in England. It had a good circulation in the colony, from all we can learn, and the number printed of the various editions exceeded three thousand copies! But few of these exist, and they are more valuable as typographical and historical curiosities than for purposes of practical usefulness. Time and the progressive increase of the Anglo-Saxon race and tongue in America have given them the character of sealed books in the strictest sense of the term, for the language in which they are written is literally "dead," the tribe, and all who had a knowledge of it, being long extinct.

These works were a legitimate result of that theological spirit which prevailed among the northern colonists, and were followed by Newman's *Concordance of the Scriptures*, it being the next religious production of value in point of originality. It was compiled by the light of pine knots in one of the frontier settlements of New England, was the first of its kind, and, for more than a century, was admitted to be the most perfect, holding its place in public estimation until superseded by that of Cruden, which it suggested.

For some years the mind of the colonists was occupied with theology, a natural consequence of emigration arising from difference of religious opinion. Cotton Mather engaged extensively in the disputations of his time, and the number of his writings indicate the excitement of the period, as well as give evidence of his learning and industry. Although his productions are neither brilliant nor profound, he is to be regarded, to some extent, as the representative writer of his age, and was justly considered one of the most learned men of his time. He wrote with facility in seven different languages, was the author of no less than three hundred and eighty-three works, and was enrolled among the Fellows of the Royal Society, being the first American to obtain that honour. His writings, although disfigured with affectation, extravagance, and eccentricity, have a certain vigour not to be overlooked; and Franklin himself bears testimony to the merit of at least one of his productions. He candidly says of Mather's *Essays to do Good*,—"perhaps they gave me a tone of thinking that had an influence on some of the principal events of my life."

From this brief sketch of the most prominent American colonial writers down to 1700, it is evident John Eliot and Cotton Mather were the most remarkable. They differed widely in character, but each exercised a strong influence on the public mind. Writing with nearly all other New Englanders was, as a rule, a mere pastime: with them it was a semi-profession. They wrote and translated to secure an end. Mather was self-willed and

Digitized by Google

bigoted, as his writings show. Eliot was the very opposite of this. He confined himself to works valuable for the instruction they imparted, and his labours were productive of immediate if not of lasting beneficial results; which was not always the case with the controversial productions of his argumentative contemporaries. As a whole, so far as the results to permanent and general literature are concerned, the early theological writings of America are meagre. Their chief value consisted of a force and sincerity which tended to invigorate the minds of readers, thereby forming the basis of subsequent improvement in American theological essays; and although at times conducing to bigotry, they often, on the contrary, incited to habits of reflection and independent thinking.

CHAPTER II.

SECOND COLONIAL PERIOD.

When a people endeavour to create a literature of their own, they give some indications of nationality likely to be realized. States as well as authors live in books. The effort is in itself commendable, and seldom fails. The colonists from England, who settled what is now the most flourishing part of the United States, stand in strong contrast in this respect with the pioneers of many of the countries of South America, to say nothing of the French colonists of Canada, and even British settlers in India. We are not aware that a native of Brazil, during the period from 1700 to 1770, produced a book of merit; nor can we point to one of worth of the period by a native Anglo-Indian. It may be fairly stated, that of all the nations which have sprung into existence through the medium of European colonization since the discovery of America, the United States is the only one having a healthy literature of its own creation, and to which the general reader of this hemisphere is indebted for original works of a high order. We are aware a Brazilian, a Peruvian, and a Mexican, have produced single books of decided merit, but these by no means constitute a national literature, and are unknown except to the bibliographical student.

Force and purity of style characterized many American writings anterior to the Revolution. This, however, should not be a matter of special wonder. From the year 1700, until the breaking out of the American war, it was the custom, to a wide extent, of the wealthier colonists, to send their sons to Great Britain to be educated; and the rolls of Oxford and Cambridge of the period, as well as those of the London Inns of Court, contain many American names. Good institutions of learning, under excellent and capable instructors, also abounded in the Colonies, and many scholars graduated from these. Those youths who received their education in the parent country, returned to their native land with tastes more or less refined and cultivated, and their writings were in a greater or lesser degree English. It was fashionable then in the transatlantic provinces to imitate the productions of the wits of Queen

Digitized by Google

Anne's day, as well as those of the reigns of the first two Georges; and the periodicals of the time contain many contributions of no inferior order of merit. From this cause these writings were quite English; but it is gratifying to observe, they exhibited a manly vigour of thought not visible in the productions of the more Puritanical and puerile school. Many of them were political, and yet dashed with the peculiar religious views prevalent in the circles in which their authors moved, or the colonies to which they belonged. And although so tinged, they clearly exhibited a healthy and beneficial transition in thought from the theological to the more purely literary era of American authorship.

Taking the writers of the period in the order of chronology and talents, Jonathan Edwards is deservedly foremost. He was one of the first American authors who gave unequivocal evidence of great reasoning powers and originality of thought, and his strong analytic mind produced at least one metaphysical work "the world will not willingly let die." He displays in his writings that force of thought and keenness of argument only discoverable by great minds; and his works now rank among standard English metaphysics, having long since been pronounced by the most competent authorities to be of the first order. Dugald Stewart describes Edwards as one, "who in logical acuteness and subtlety does not yield to any disputant bred in the Universities of Europe;" and Hazlitt unhesitatingly says that he was "one of the acutest, most powerful, and, of all reasoners, the most conscientious and sincere." He may not unworthily be styled the first man of the world during the second quarter of the eighteenth century; and as a theologian, Dr. Chalmers and Robert Hall declare him to have been the greatest in all Christian ages.

When Richardson broke down the conventionalism of fiction in folios, his racy, natural pictures captivated alike distant colonists and subjects nearer the throne. This occurred in what we conceive ourselves justified in calling the second era of American literature, and tended to relieve the writings of the period of much of the heaviness of the Puritan spirit. In fact, as before intimated, this particular period, from various palpable causes, produced fruits of promise, giving hopes of future results not altogether unfulfilled. The works of Defoe, Steel, Swift, and Addison; of Prior, Pope, Gay, Parnell, and others of the period, were incentives to intellectual exertion in the New World; and there they found imitators of no ordinary ability. Judging from Franklin's brief account of the literary associates of his youth in Philadelphia, it is fair to conclude that the writings of the authors above-named furnished models for the compositions of himself and friends, and his own productions sustain the opinion. One of his early companions, whose style was thus formed, essayed a literary life in the parent country, and although in a fit of youthful folly he called down upon his head the merciless sarcasm of Pope, on the other hand he received the commendation of Charles James Fox. We refer to James Ralph, whose contributions to English literature, notwithstanding the sneer of the Bard of Twickenham, are too valuable to be entirely overlooked. Two lines of malicious sarcasm have tended to deter people from a fair examination of his works, which, if once made, would place him in a much better light than he now enjoys. He wrote a *History of England during the Reigns of William the Third and Queen Anne*, for which he was pronounced by Fox,

Digitized by Google

the statesman, "a historian of great acuteness and diligence;" which from such a person is valuable praise. Ralph enjoyed a literary pension from the British Government for a short time immediately preceding his death; and so far as our researches enable us to express an opinion, he was the only American upon whom such an honour ever was conferred.

Franklin, whose name is a "household-word" in England, was not only an author of some repute, but his exertions in behalf of science have placed his name high among those who have conferred lasting benefits on their race by their discoveries. His political and philosophical writings exhibit great clearness, as well as skill in composition; and but few have the temerity to deny merit to his admirable *Autobiography*, which is in fact one of the most pleasing compositions in the English language.

From Franklin's early youth until about the year 1770, general literature received much attention, and, did our limits permit, we could name not a few able poetical productions which belong to this era. They display taste as well as scholarship, and are wonderful improvements on the rhymes of the Puritan age.

At a time when miscellaneous and light literature attracted so much notice, it was not altogether unnatural a few practical minds should devote themselves to colonial history; and we take pleasure in recording the fact, inasmuch as the labours of these early American chroniclers have been of great value to subsequent historians, and may be considered as indicating a respect for the opinions and wants of posterity not usually entertained by the fathers of nations. In a literary estimate, the works of Cadwallader Colden may take the first rank among the first American historical writings. He produced a *History of the Five Nations* [of Indians] about 1745, which was republished in London in 1747, and a third edition was published in the same city in 1755. This author turned his attention to the nature of American plants, and supplied Linnæus with a well-written account of between three and four hundred American plants, about two hundred of which were for the first time described in the *Acta Societatis Upsaliensis*. He also wrote on philosophical subjects; and left a collection of unpublished papers, valuable as ante-revolutionary records — from which Mr. Bancroft obtained a vast amount of information not to be had elsewhere.

William Hubbard wrote a narrative *History of New England*, prior to 1700; but the work of Thomas Prince on the same subject, published in 1736 and in 1755, is of far more value. John Callender, a native of Boston, wrote a *Discourse on the History of Rhode Island in* 1739—now valuable for its facts—which was republished in 1838, with notes, and which must ever be considered as the best contribution extant to the early history of the State to which it relates. A full and entertaining *History of King Philip's War* was written by the famous Captain Church in 1716, which reached a second edition in a short time, and is now a standard authority on early New England affairs, particularly during King Philip's time. David Brainerd, who devoted himself to the work of an Indian Missionary, while so engaged, recorded faithfully his adventures, together with his observations on the manners and peculiarities of the various tribes with whom it was his fate to associate. His *Diary* has proved valu-

Digitized by Google

able to more than one historian, and must remain a faithful picture of the savages inhabiting New England at the early settlement of the country.

Although the austere religion of the Puritans forbade dramatic representations under penalty of severe punishment, it did not succeed in crushing out the desire for the literature of the stage. Some efforts at dramatic composition were made even in New England during the period of which we treat; but nothing perfect was produced there. Thomas Godfrey, a native of Philadelphia, a son of the inventor of the Mariner's Quadrant, wrote the first finished play produced in America. It was composed during a three years' residence in North Carolina, and although deficient in force as a whole, possesses many redeeming points. It is called the *Prince of Parthia*, and considering the author's mathematical predilections, and that he received but a common education in his mother tongue, is quite a creditable performance. Godfrey's father was a companion of Franklin when a youth in Philadelphia, and is mentioned in the *Autobiography*.

This concludes our summary of American literary achievements in this period, and if nothing decidedly *great* was produced, the fruits are at least valuable for the progress displayed towards excellence. A clear style grew into favour. Terseness and purity of expression are observable in nearly all the essays of the time; and as we approach the exciting dawn of the Revolution, we cannot conceal our surprise at the force displayed in very many of the political pamphlets then published. These compositions show another advance-step in American letters, and they assuredly did much towards a habit of independent thinking among the people.

So ends our colonial survey; and, taking the brief period into consideration, together with the duties incident to conquering a wilderness from savages, these contributions to a national literature are as meritorious and numerous as those of England in the corresponding period of her early history.

CHAPTER III.

FIRST AMERICAN PERIOD.

MANY causes were at work at the commencement of the American Revolution, which tended to foster and develope both literary and oratorical talents. The oppressions of the mother country were not the least of these. At first silently endured, then received with murmurs of dissatisfaction, they finally produced boldly-expressed and manful opposition. Speeches and pamphlets were the weapons of attack; and in looking over the writings of those who took the Colonial side of the controversy, our admiration is fairly won by the high literary ability displayed in the written appeals to the parent country. Lord Chatham declared the public documents of the principal statesmen of the American Revolution to be equal to the finest specimens of Greek or Roman wisdom. A clear and forcible form of expression characterises nearly all

Digitized by Google

these productions, and in many cases they are written with graceful ease. Men who wrote so well possessed a cultivated taste, and the skill they displayed in composition may fairly be attributed to wise mental training, native talents, and that love of the good in literature so widely prevalent among the wealthier colonists during the second period of American literary history. From about 1770 the spirit of eloquence began to give evidence of its existence, and the writings of the country at once assumed a more decidedly national type than ever before. The transition from the stiffness of the Puritan era to the elegance of Queen Anne's age, is not more marked than that from the Georgian to the first American period. Among the most noticeable of the political writings of the time, and these cannot be overlooked in a survey of American literature, are those of James Otis. Some of William Livingston's pamphlets are tersely and smoothly written; and William Dickinson's *Farmer's Letters* were so highly esteemed, both for their able vindication of the rights of the colonists, their force of argument, and dignity of style, as to be republished both in England and France. He was the author of the *Address to the Inhabitants of Quebec*, issued by Congress in 1774; and also, of the first *Petition of Remonstrance to the King*, adopted by the same body.

As might be expected, a vigour was infused into both the speeches and writings of this period. The conventionalism of European literature was cast aside, and the first-fruits of a national American literature were produced. For a time political pamphlets necessarily occupied the field; but, dry as such works always are to the mass of readers, they were extensively read; and, treating as they did upon subjects affecting the individual liberty of every American, they went far to sever that reliance upon Europe for literature which American authorship is now so rapidly consummating, although reluctantly acknowledged by Europeans. As the occasion which gave existence to these pamphlets was removed, works of a more enduring character appeared. One or more narratives of adventure and suffering during the war of the Revolution were published between 1776 and 1790, which will always be valuable for their accuracy of detail and descriptions of the times. In 1791, Bartram, the botanist, published a volume of travels through North and South Carolina, which Coleridge describes as "a work of high merit in every way;" and it may properly be considered as among the valuable contributions to the American literature of this period.

William Henry Drayton of South Carolina, a conspicuous actor in the Revolution, wrote several pamphlets on the politics of the age; and left, at his decease, a large quantity of well-arranged materials for a history of the Revolution, subsequently published under the editorship of his son.

Thomas Jefferson, the third President of the Republic, while yet a young man, published in pamphlet form, *A Summary View of the Rights of British America*, which passed through several editions in London under the supervision of Edmund Burke. His *Notes on Virginia*, a work of interest and merit, was published in Paris in 1784, since which period it has passed through many editions both in Europe and America, ranking at present as a standard authority. And his varied and extensive correspondence is among the most reliable contributions to American political history, containing valuable suggestions, profound observations, and sagacious remarks on men and things.

Digitized by Google

In a survey of the writers of this period it would be unwise to omit the honoured name of Washington, whose many writings evince a skill in graceful composition not common to military men. The majority of what he wrote was produced in the camp, surrounded by the din of arms, and much of it when he was weighed down by public cares; and yet, it all is remarkable for clearness of expression, force of language, and a tone of lofty patriotism. It is the custom with some persons to speak slightly of his writings, or with an air of compassionate condescension; but we regard them, even in a literary view, as second to none of a similar character of whatever nation, and think they display an intellect which, had it been devoted to literature, would have made for itself a position by no means of a merely secondary character.

Josiah Quincy, jun., of Boston, commenced his career as a political writer in his 23rd year, attracting the notice of the government by the force and logic of his writings. In 1774 he published a pamphlet entitled *Observations on the Act of Parliament commonly called the Boston Port Bill, with Thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies*:—a work of sound reasoning and much literary merit. In the same year he sailed for England, where he associated with many of the literary men of the age, corresponding at the time with his friends at home on almost every topic of interest. These letters were published after his death, and constitute the first collection of American epistolary compositions deserving commendation.

Capable writers were not wanting to occupy almost every field in the realm of letters; and as early as 1784, Jeremy Belknap published, at Philadelphia, the first volume of a credible and attractive *History of New Hampshire*. He also wrote an amusing Apologue entitled *The Foresters*, which abounds in genuine humour. And in 1794, he published the first volume of a carefully-written and pleasing series of *American Biographical Sketches*, which form the foundation of an American Biography, and evidently suggested Mr. Sparks' more able and valuable work.

It is worthy of note that to this period of American literature belongs a name known wherever the English language is spoken—that of Lindley Murray, the Grammarian. He was born in Pennsylvania, educated in New York, and his first literary effort was a work on the *Power of Religion on the Mind*, which passed through seventeen editions in the author's life-time, six of which were published in England. He wrote his celebrated *English Grammar* for the use of the pupils at a female boarding-school near York, in England, and first published it in 1795. This incident directed his attention to the defective character of English School-books generally, which he set about to remedy, and soon after issued his widely-known *English Reader*; being extracts from the best authors in the language, arranged and selected for the use of schools. To him the British people are indebted for the best grammar of their language then published, and his practical mind first perceived and remedied the defective character of English School-books.

In very many instances literary reputation at this period was incidental to the politician. The cases of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton are examples. Both of these gentlemen wrote for the *Federalist*. Hamilton, however, contributed the majority of the papers which compose that work—a work "that exhibits," says the *Edinburgh Review*, "an extent and precision of informa-

Digitized by Google

tion, a profundity of research, and an acuteness of understanding, which would have done honour to the most illustrious statesman of ancient or modern times." But Jay's fame does not rest entirely upon his writings in the *Federalist*. He wrote the *Address to the People of Great Britain*, issued by Congress in 1774, as well as other political papers now of historic interest. His correspondence constitutes a valuable addition to American historical literature.

Of the writers on the Science of Medicine, Dr. Benjamin Rush is conspicuous. Chalmers, in his Biographical Dictionary, says, he "threw more light on the true character of gout, dropsy, and consumption of the lungs, than is to be derived from the investigations of any other author." He also wrote a valuable work on the *Diseases of the Mind*, now a standard authority with Medical men in America, and particularly interesting to the general reader for the ease and purity of its style, and the many personal anecdotes with which it abounds. At least one other medical author of note belongs to the same period. As early as 1771, James McClurg, a native of Virginia, published in London, an *Essay on the Human Bile*, so ably written, says one authority, "and expressed with such beauty and classical elegance of diction, that it was translated into many of the languages of Europe."

Although the period immediately succeeding the subsidence of the Revolutionary excitement was strongly tinctured with a tendency to political discussion, a few able minds freed themselves from this influence, and turned to the study of natural philosophy and physical science. Of these Dr. Benjamin Smith Barton, Professor of various branches of learning in the University of Pennsylvania, merits especial notice as the author of the first American elementary work on Botany, and as being the first person to direct attention to the Indian tribes of America as a subject of ethnological investigation and study. In this scientific field he is the pioneer of Duponceau, Squier, Bartlett, and others, and his *New Views of the Indian Tribes* was the first contribution to the ethnological literature of America.

Theology found able exponents and defenders from 1770 to 1820. President Edwards, a son of the celebrated author of the *Essay on the Freedom of the Will*, wrote a profound *Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity*, and a treatise entitled *The Salvation of all Men Examined and Explained*; both of which works display a high order of intellect in their author.

Among the writers of less note in the same field of investigation, Joseph Bellamy and Samuel Hopkins are conspicuous. But a greater than all was President Timothy Dwight, the successor of Edwin Stiles in the Presidency of Yale College. His *Theology Explained and Defended* still exercises a considerable influence on religious opinion in America, and the circulation it has attained in England indicates a respect for its teachings at once suggestive of its sound reasonings and pure Christian doctrines. There were many other theological authors during this epoch, but the mention of one other name must suffice. Bishop White's writings are numerous, ranging from Lectures on various subjects connected with the Church of England discipline to *Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America*. This contribution to the history of Episcopacy in America deserves to be better known in England, as it explains in concise terms the present organization of the Anglican Church in the United States, a subject not generally un-

Digitized by Google

derstood by English churchmen. Bishop White was personally acquainted in his younger days with Goldsmith and Dr. Johnson, when a visitor from the colonies in England, and, for the last forty years of his life, was the presiding bishop of the Anglican Church in the United States.

Historians, both national and local, belong to this era of American literature. Abel Holmes, a painstaking compiler, produced his *Annals of the United States*, now a standard authority; and David Ramsay wrote a *History of the Revolution*, a *Life of Washington*, and other works of more merit than any previous American productions of the kind. And in 1797, Robert Proud published a reliable *History of Pennsylvania*, which has never been rivalled.

It may be remarked that objects of special historical interest were not disregarded. The Art of Printing, so much practised in the United States, and where its progress has been so marked, found an intelligent chronicler in Isaiah Thomas, a New England printer. His work is exceedingly valuable for its narrative-record of the art in America.

Several biographical works followed the subsidence of the waves of the Revolution. It was natural the men of the times should find historians. Chief Justice Marshall wrote a *Life of Washington*, in a clear and unpretending style, not usual to such works, and possessing more literary merit than many books of loftier pretensions. Other writers treated the same subject with varied success; but Marshall's Life held its ground until lately superseded by Washington Irving's more purely literary and personal production.

That there were many good if not able American writers, who embellished biography as well as miscellaneous literature, from 1770 to 1820, is shown by the publications of the period. In 1811, a small dingy volume entitled *Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania*, appeared at Harrisburg, in the State named, which must ever command admiration for its literary worth. It was written by Alexander Graydon, an officer in the American revolutionary army, the trials of which it, to some extent, describes, and was republished in Edinburgh, in 1822, under the editorship of the well-known John Galt. That gentleman, in speaking of it, says, "it is remarkable, that a production so rich in the various excellencies of style, description and impartiality, should not have been known to the collectors of American books in this country," and adds that the volume "will probably obtain for the author no mean place among those who have added permanent lustre to the English language."

Some time before Mr. Graydon's work was published, William Wirt, of Virginia, whose celebrated speech at the trial of Aaron Burr, for treason, will ever stand as a monument to his genius, printed a series of papers in the manner of *Jefferson's Notes on Virginia*, under the title of *Letters of the British Spy*. The style is polished and forcible. The work was most successful, and was early republished in England. In the preface to the first English edition, it is observed, as an evidence of the low estimate in which American literature was then held in this country, that "the people of the United States of America have so very small a claim on the world for any particular mark of distinction for honours in the field of literature, that it is feared the present demand on the English reader may be considered more as a call on British courtesy and benevolence than one of right and equity." And concludes by saying, in a tone of solicitation, "that the publishers have been in-

Digitized by Google

duced, from a conviction of the merit of the work, to furnish an impression of the British Spy "—a kind of appeal no longer necessary, we are glad to say, to induce Englishmen to purchase American books.

Mr. Wirt published in 1817 his most important literary achievement—*The Life and Character of Patrick Henry*. As a finished piece of biography it stands alone in American literature; and but few European works of a similar nature surpass it in elegance of style and force of narrative.

Not a few of the truly important works of travel produced in the United States are the result of expeditions planned by the Government. This encouragement to exploration is not new. As early as 1805, Zebulon Montgomery Pike was despatched on a surveying expedition, which led him into New Mexico; and to this we are indebted for one of the first, if not the very first, books ever published upon the country between the Mississippi and the Rocky Mountains. It is written with spirit, contains much information, and may be regarded as the forerunner of many similar literary works since given to the world by Americans. It was first printed in 1810.

That love of adventure, for which the American character is so remarkable, has contributed much to the gratification of mankind through its literature. John Ledyard, a native of Connecticut, whose death occurred in Egypt while prosecuting an enterprise for the exploration of Central Africa, was the first important contributor to this department of American letters. His journals, which abound in pleasing descriptions and truthful narrations, have more than once been published in Great Britain, and may usually be found in standard libraries. Ledyard's works belong deservedly to the classic literature of travel, being altogether free from that idle gossip which forms the web of the narrative of the mere tourist.

A racy, captivating book of travels in France, by Lieut. Pinkney, of Baltimore, was published in London in 1809, which Leigh Hunt, in his admirable "Book for a Corner," tells us created a sensation in England, and set all the idle world going to France to live on the Loire. The fact of its having had such an influence on the minds of the denizens of London, is a high compliment to the author's capacity to draw fascinating pictures, and indicates something masterly either in style or manner, or, possibly, in both.

That love of poetry which distinguished alike the Puritans of New England and the Cavaliers of Virginia, was not extinguished by the Revolution. On the contrary, the excitement incident to the contest, seems rather to have increased than to have diminished this spirit; and many of the rhythmical compositions of the era rise to the standard of tolerable poetry, a character not belonging to any previous specimens of American verse. Philip Freneau, a native of New York, and graduate of the College of Princeton, is the most distinguished of these writers. He possessed a loftier imagination than any of his predecessors, and will always hold a conspicuous place among the early American poets. One or two successful verse-writers preceded him; but their merits do not place them before him. John Trumbull, a revolutionary officer of note, wrote a very successful satirical poem in the style of Hudibras, entitled *Mc Fingal*, which was a decided improvement upon all previous American rhythmical productions of length. Trumbull was the associate of Joel Barlow and other scholars of the time; who, if they did not add anything brilliant to

Digitized by Google

American literature, at least contributed much to improve the style of American authors generally. Barlow wrote a heavy epic of indifferent worth, called *The Columbiad;* and a pleasing poem, which describes, in an easy-flowing verse, the virtues of a New England dish, known as *Hasty Pudding.* His works are all inferior to those of William Clifton, a young Philadelphian, who wrote a few songs imbued with the true spirit of lyric poetry. Timothy Dwight, before referred to as a theological writer, was the author of a number of miscellaneous poems, one of which received the praise of Cowper.

As a curious fact in American literature, it is not inappropriate to mention, that one of the best poetical satires of this period was written in London under circumstances of distress. Thomas Green Fessenden, a native of New Hampshire, visited the capital of Great Britain, in 1801, for the purpose of introducing a new hydraulic machine; but failing in his aims, was reduced to want. With that tact so eminently possessed by his countrymen when thrown upon their own resources in desperate cases, he conceived the idea of writing a satire, and took for his subject the Medical Profession and the Metallic Tractors of Perkins, a galvanic application for the cure of all diseases, then much in vogue, and much ridiculed by the profession. His work—*The Terrible Tractoration*—doubtless still fresh in the memory of many now living—was a decided success, brought relief to its author, and passed through several editions in London, besides being republished in New York.

No American devoted himself exclusively to literature as a profession until 1793; and this fact, in fairness, should not be lost sight of when criticising the literature of America prior to that date. Charles Brockden Brown was the first purely professional American author. He wrote well on all subjects connected with *Belles Lettres;* but his chief productions, and those on which his fame mainly rests, are two works of fiction, entitled *Wieland* and *Arthur Mervyn.* They are written with considerable elegance and taste. As the first of American creations in the world of romance, they early attracted attention in England, where they were favourably received, and now constitute a part of Bentley's Library of Standard Romance. Many of Mr. Brown's descriptions of American forest life and scenery, are equal to anything of the kind in Mr. Cooper's writings; and his works are so honourable to the American novel literature of this period, as to make it unnecessary to refer to other in the same department of letters.

It is within our power to name other writers of this period, whose works in the various branches of literature confer honour on themselves and country; but we regard the above enumeration as sufficiently indicating the advance of American literature, in the fifty years under consideration, to make it a work of supererogation in us to extend the list.

Before concluding our observations, however, we offer, in support of our arrangement of American literature into four distinct eras, and more particularly in support of our theory that American national literature properly dates from about the Revolution, the opinion of Charles Brockden Brown on the power of English books on American thought during the time of the Colonies. In speaking of this, he in substance says, that English prejudices then possessed an unusual degree of strength; but that many of the views imbibed from English works during the days of the Colonies were completely re-

Digitized by Google

moved by the Revolution. That such was the case in a few instances is quite apparent; but the mass of the people did not participate in the movement. Still they were prepared for it in some degree, and a small number of authors, who early had hopes of building up a national literature, took advantage of the auspicious moment, and, by creating a style of thought entirely American, although they acted individually, succeeded in laying the foundation of a structure destined to become, at no distant period, a beautiful temple of mental delights. At first these pioneers had immense difficulties to encounter, from a want of appreciation at home and from ridicule abroad; but they accomplished their commendable and laborious undertaking, and had fairly launched American literature upon its national career at the dawn of the year 1820. By that time they had dispelled the clouds of doubt as to the capability of the American mind for achievements in literature, and to some extent diverted public thought from Europe as an exclusive source of mental supplies. Subsequent writers have taken up authorship as a profession, and in our next chapter we purpose to examine and state the progress of American literature from that time to the present.

CHAPTER IV.

SECOND AMERICAN PERIOD.

Brief as is our survey of American literature as set forth in the preceding chapters, enough, we conceive, has been said to exhibit the gradual advancement of Americans in this important science during the period from 1620 to 1820, or from the earliest settlements made by Englishmen in America down to the end of what we consider the first period of American national literature. The decided progress from 1770 to the last-named date, raised hopes of further achievements already fulfilled, and the era we are now about to consider will be found prolific in works of worth designed to enrich, instruct, or amuse the mind of man.

From the above date until now, American literature has made wonderful advances towards excellence, forcing itself into notice and challenging respect throughout the world. In the thirty-seven years constituting this period the expansion of mind has been commensurate with the political, social, and commercial progress of the nation; and American literature may now be regarded as having a permanent existence. No subject of human knowledge has been overlooked. Many European works have been elucidated by the fresh light of American mind. A new style of thought has been developed, new scenes have been opened to the world, and Europe is receiving compensation in kind for the intellectual treasures she heretofore sent to America.

An examination of the works of American authors who have written since 1820, shows an exemption from puerility not to be expected by those who are in the habit of forming their opinions of American literature from the criticisms which embellish most Reviews.

Digitized by Google

Great have been the achievements of American historical writers in the period under consideration. Prescott and Bancroft at once attained rank among the ablest historians of the age. Their works are among the most captivating compositions of the present century, and have added to the character and permanency of their country's literature.

Several local histories of more or less value appeared between 1820 and 1830, together with one or more historical works of a national character. In the decade under consideration Washington Irving first essayed history; and, in 1828, published his pleasing narrative of the *Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus*. The elegance with which the story of the great navigator is told, procured it immediate popularity, and encouraged the author to further exertions of the kind. Soon after he produced *The Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus*, written in the same delightful style; and so widely was this work read in England, that its author received three thousand guineas for it from his London publishers, who, it may be remarked, a few years before declined the *Sketch Book*, on the ground that it did not possess sufficient merit to insure its success as a publication.

Another work, not so meritorious however in a literary point, but historically valuable, was published in 1832. Samuel G. Drake, of New Hampshire, who had edited, in 1824, an edition of Captain Church's History of King Philip's War, produced at the period named a comprehensive *Indian Biography*. This was followed, in 1833, by his *Book of the Indians of North America*—a work exhibiting vast research as well as great familiarity with the subject. As it was the first attempt to give an impartial account of the North American Indians, without respect to any one tribe, it rises to the dignity of history; and, having passed through eleven editions, it has just claims to be ranked among standard works, notwithstanding the unambitious style in which it is written.

As early as 1826, Jared Sparks, whose name is honourably connected with American literature, began to collect the *Writings of Washington*, which were subsequently published, and are now so valuable as a contribution to American history; and in 1828, he published the *Life of John Ledyard*, the American traveller, that being the first of his American Biographies. It soon passed through several editions, was translated into German, and published both in England and Germany. Mr. Sparks by these works became a pioneer in American literature of this description; and it is to his credit, as a narrator of history, that his Biographies are mainly drawn from the writings of the persons whose lives he has written. Since he turned his attention to this branch of letters he has enriched American literature by the publication of the *Diplomatic Correspondence of the Revolution*, the Biographies (written by himself) of Gouverneur Morris, Ethan Allen, Benedict Arnold, Father Marquette, De la Salle, Count Pulaski, John Ribault, and Charles Lee. And to many undertakings of great worth, may be added the *Life and Works of Benjamin Franklin*, published in 1840; and, in 1854, the *Correspondence of the American Revolution*, edited from the original manuscripts. His writings are distinguished by clearness and force, and exemption from extravagance of fancy and redundancy of words.

As a worthy companion to the Biographies by Mr. Sparks, the *Life of Elbridge Gerry*, one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by

Digitized by Google

James T. Austin, published in 1828, deserves special notice. It is a very excellent book, beautifully written, and exceedingly free from exaggeration.

Before the termination of this decade, a second edition of Holme's American Annals, enlarged, with a continuation, was published; and in the same period, Flint's valuable *Geography and History* of the Mississippi valley appeared.

Between 1830 and 1840, some of the best historical works yet produced in the United States were written, and issued to the public. Mr. Bancroft's first volume of the *History of the Colonization of the United States* was published in 1834, and met with immediate success. His second and third volumes were published respectively in 1837 and in 1840. Fennimore Cooper's able *Naval History of the United States* was published in 1839, and however much prejudice may impugn its accuracy, no candid mind will deny its literary worth.

These masterly contributions to American literature were followed by many minor works our space will not allow us to name; and in 1843, Mr. Prescott gave to the public his accurate and elegantly written *History of the Conquest of Mexico*, and in 1847, his *Conquest of Peru*. These works at once attracted attention in Europe, and are justly esteemed among the ablest historical productions of the age. His *Ferdinand and Isabella*, and *Philip the Second of Spain*, the last published in 1856, have given durability to his fame.

In fulfilment of his original design, Mr. Bancroft has brought his narrative down to a recent period; thus giving it the character of a true and comprehensive History of the United States, from the colonization to the present time, and enriching his country with a work that would honour any literature.

Washington Irving has recently employed himself upon a *Life of Washington*, which bids fair to be the most popular work of its kind yet written; and Mr. Motley has produced a *History of the Dutch Republic*, not inferior to the writings of Prescott or Bancroft. This young author has qualifications which give promise of greater eminence than he has yet achieved. Mr. Hildreth has written a meritorious *History of the United States*, valuable for its statements of facts and its general accuracy.

The very best *History of Spanish Literature* yet written is that by Mr. Ticknor. As an intellectual achievement it ranks with the best productions of our time, and is everywhere regarded by scholars as a standard authority. It was published in England in 1849, since which it has passed through one or more editions, notwithstanding its special character, and has been translated into several continental tongues.

This hasty and rather imperfect notice of several of the historical works of this period, will satisfy the most sceptical, that among living historians those of America are not inferior to the best European writers in the same branch of literature, either in respect of style, accuracy, descriptive painting, or philosophical deductions.

We have elsewhere mentioned Charles Brockden Brown as not only the first American who devoted himself to literature as a profession, but as the first American novelist. The success of his works early prompted others to attempt the same difficult path of authorship, and with what result is shown in the popularity of the writings of Cooper, Bird, Kennedy, Irving, Hoffman, and others. Cooper may justly be termed the most successful novelist

Digitized by Google

America has yet produced, his works being considered essential to every well-selected library. His first purely national novel—*The Spy, a Tale of the Neutral Ground*, was published in 1821, and its patriotic tone, admirable descriptions, and well-sustained narratives, obtained for it a popularity rarely equalled by a work of fiction. This was followed by the *Pioneers*, the *Pilot*, the *Last of the Mohicans*, and the *Prairie*, works which have made the name of Cooper familiar throughout the civilized world. In the *Pilot* he painted sea-life with a force and truthfulness never before depicted, invested his vessels with an actuality truly miraculous, and opened the ocean to the adventurous in literature. His *Pioneers* and *Last of the Mohicans* are not less remarkable for originality. They form the pillars of the literature of the forest and the prairie, and must ever please by the interest attached to their heroes.

In the period now under consideration Miss Sedgwick published several forcible novels illustrative of American life, *Hope Leslie*, and the *Linwoods, or Sixty Years since in America*, still maintaining a respectable rank among the fictions of the day. The female novel writers who have followed her are numerous, and the majority of them are extensively known in Europe. Miss Maria McIntosh has not been heralded to the world in florid language; but her captivating novels of *Praise and Principle*, *Conquest and Self Conquest*, and *Charms and Counter Charms*, will be read when much of the popular froth of the hour is consigned to forgetfulness. Her sensible and graphic story of the *Lofty and Lowly* is a picture of the life of the slave and the master in the Southern States her education qualified her to draw, and has the merit of being more truthful than any slavery novel we remember to have read. It is exempt from the stage embellishments so peculiar to the staple of its class.

A still more powerful female writer than Miss McIntosh, is Mrs. Lydia Maria Child. In the year 1824, she published a New England story, entitled *Hobomok*, which prompted her to further efforts in the same line, and she soon after produced a Revolutionary tale, called *The Rebels*. This introduces many prominent historical personages to the reader, and the nature of the work admitting of occasional speeches, the fair authoress produced one or more of great brilliancy. One of these, which she places in the mouth of the renowned James Otis, is so vigorous and ably sustained that it is often quoted as the actual production of that statesman; and, as such, has been incorporated into several popular American School Books.

Mrs. Stowe is well known to European readers. Her story of *Uncle Tom's Cabin* is probably the most popular fiction of the present century, and must ever mark an era in American literature. It has been so highly praised in Europe that we deem a quotation from a reviewer superfluous. *Dred*, her second slavery romance, did not meet with equal favour, but its literary merits probably surpass those of *Uncle Tom's Cabin*.

Among the prominent female fiction writers of this period it is proper to mention Mrs. Kirkland, Mrs. Southworth, Miss Leslie, and the Misses Warner. The *New Home* and *Western Clearings* of the former are well known to English readers. Mrs. Southworth's *Mark Sutherland* has been republished in this country, Miss Leslie's *Stories* are familiar to many, and the *Wide, Wide World*, *Queechy*, and *Dollars and Cents*, by the Misses Warner, have a

Digitized by Google

popularity in Great Britain only inferior to that enjoyed by Mrs. Stowe's first successful romance.

The works of Hawthorne were slow to reach a wide-spread circulation; but their unusual merit has secured them at last a permanent place in modern literature. His *Scarlet Letter*, *House of the Seven Gables*, and *Blithedale Romance*, are among the most delightful compositions of the age; and so widely has this been acknowledged, that his works are as familiar now to continental readers through the medium of translations as they are to the people of Great Britain.

Among recent novels based upon foreign adventure, the *Omoo*, *Typee*, and *Mardi*, of Melville, possess irresistible powers of captivation. Poe's *Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque*, evince a lofty genius, acuteness of observation and masterly skill in composition. These have a European reputation equal to Hawthorne's works. And, although Longfellow is better known in Europe as a poet than as a novelist, his *Hyperion* and *Kavanagh* fully establish his success as a writer of fiction.

W. Gilmore Simms, a southern gentleman, who has devoted himself exclusively to literature as a profession, has written several successful fictions; and it is apparent to all who may take the trouble to investigate the subject, that to his works Mrs. Stowe is largely indebted for the materials of her famous romance. His first contributions to American literature date as far back as 1825, since which period he has given to the world upwards of twenty volumes, mostly however of a miscellaneous character. His style is vigorous and flowing; and his narrative never descends to positive dulness. The *Yemassee*, a novel descriptive of early Carolina adventure and Indian life, is probably the best of his numerous romances, and must maintain a prominent place amongst American works of fiction.

In descriptions of domestic life among the ancients, William Ware has been eminently successful. In 1836 he published an elaborate and pleasing work of this description, entitled *The Fall of Palmyra*, and in 1838, *Probus, or Rome in the Third Century*. These were soon reprinted in England, under the titles of *Zenobia* and *Aurelian*, respectively, changes indicating a dishonest motive in the publishers; but which, strangely enough, have since been adopted by Mr. Ware. As literary performances these books are not inferior to those of Mr. Lockhart of the same nature, and we believe nothing superior to them has been achieved since their publication.

Thomas S. Arthur, another writer of fiction, whose subjects are of a domestic nature, and peculiarly American, deserves mention for the moral influence his unpretending writings are now exercising among a class of readers, both on this and on the other side of the Atlantic. Many of his books have been reprinted in England, not for their extravagance of description, or appeals to passion, but on account of their moral value, and their truthfulness to nature. His *Ten Nights in a Bar Room*, *Tired of House Keeping*, and *True Riches, or Wealth Without Wings*, have all the beauty of *Sandford and Merton*, and inculcate lessons of the soundest philosophy.

Other Americans have produced excellent novels since 1820; but those mentioned are probably the representatives of their distinctive classes, and therefore further reference in detail is unnecessary.

Digitized by Google

This would seem to be the age of *travel-literature*, judging from the many narratives now published, and the general excellence of such works. No nation has given more good books of this class to the world since 1820 than the United States, considered either with regard to style or information.

The veteran traveller and author, Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, published in 1820 a pleasing narrative of explorations made on the Upper Mississippi and Missouri, in 1819, which was soon republished in London in Sir Richard Phillips's Collection of Voyages and Travels. Since that period Mr. Schoolcraft has done as much as any person living in exploring the North-Western Territory east of the Rocky Mountains; having among other achievements, as early as 1832, successfully penetrated to the source of the Mississippi, at Itasca Lake. The account of his adventures and discoveries, entitled the *Exploration of Itasca Lake, the Actual Source of the Mississippi*, was published in 1834. It is a most entertaining and instructive narrative of wilderness adventure and discovery.

Timothy Flint, in 1826, published a narrative of a *Residence and Wanderings in the Valley of the Mississippi*, which may be regarded as the precursor of this species of Western literature.

Want of space admonishes us to be brief in our notices of travellers, and we are obliged to be satisfied with a hasty reference to the most prominent. It is only necessary to name John Lloyd Stephens, in order to recall his many pleasing volumes to the intelligent reader. His first work, *Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land*, was published in 1837, meeting with remarkable success, not only in the United States, but in Europe. His travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland appeared in rapid succession; and in 1841, his great work on Central America was published at New York, and, like its predecessors, was at once successful. Mr. Stephens was the pioneer in Central American exploration, setting the example to E. G. Squier and others, who have so thoroughly explored that most interesting country. Mr. Squier's works are of a more scientific character than those of Mr. Stephens, and furnish us with descriptions of a country not explored by the latter. His observations take a wide range, including everything worthy notice; and his *Nicaragua, its People, Scenery, and Monuments*, first published in 1852, induces us to believe him to be the best informed on Central America of any man now living. His first visit to Nicaragua was in 1848. In 1853 he again visited parts of the same country and the States lying further north, and shortly after published his adventures, entitled *Honduras, Historical and Statistical*. Both these valuable books have had an extensive sale in Europe.

Since the publication of Lewis and Clarke's, and Long's Narratives of Adventures on the Plains and Rocky Mountains, Washington Irving has written his admirable books descriptive of the exploits and explorations of Mr. Hunt and Captain Bonneville, the first of these works being widely known as *Astoria*. The Government has since then fitted out several expeditions to those regions, and their success has added much to this description of literature. Colonel Fremont's various Reports of his discoveries and adventures possess considerable literary merit, and always amply compensate the reader.

Other travellers and navigators despatched on distant and hazardous undertakings, by either public or private munificence, have produced entertaining

Digitized by Google

and instructive books on remote and comparatively unknown parts of the world; and among these may be mentioned Lieut. Lynch's *Exploration of the Dead Sea;* Herndon's *Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon;* Dr. Kane's narrative of *The United States' Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin;* and also the *Arctic Explorations in the years* 1853—1855, by the same adventurous spirit. Captain Wilkes's *Narrative of the United States' Exploring Expedition*, under his command, is a comprehensive and valuable work, full of scientific and general information respecting the oceanic countries visited by the expedition. It is a national monument of which any people might justly be proud. And in the same category may be placed Com. Perry's *Narrative of an Expedition to Japan.* The large edition of this work, published under the auspices of the American Government, is one of the most finished books ever printed. A popular and skilful abridgement of it, entitled *The Americans in Japan*, by Dr. Robert Tomes, of New York, has also been published. It is a most captivating narrative, given with spirit, by a vigorous and charming writer. Dr. Tomes is likewise the author of a graphic description of Isthmus adventures during the first excitement of the California gold discoveries.

An early writer of travels deserving mention was Dr. Ruschenberger. In 1835 he published a volume, entitled *Three Years in the Pacific, by an Officer of the United States' Navy;* and in 1838 a still more valuable *Narrative of a Voyage round the World, including an Embassy to Siam and Muscat*, which last was republished by Bentley, in a mutilated form, soon after its appearance in America.

Among the best works descriptive of Europe produced in this period, are Slidell Mackenzie's *Year in Spain*, first published in Boston in 1829, and afterwards in London; Willis's *Pencillings by the Way*, Colton's *European Life and Manners*, Miss Sedgwick's *Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home*, Mrs. Sigourney's *Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands*, mainly descriptive of England and Scotland, published in 1842, and which doubtless suggested the title of Mrs. Stowe's *Sunny Memories:* and lastly, Sanderson's *American in Paris*, and Hillard's *Six Months in Italy.* Both these works have been republished in England, and one of them in Paris. Mr. Hillard's work has been commended by Earl Stanhope (late Lord Mahon), who says the author "is an accomplished gentleman of Boston, in the United States, who has published an excellent account of his impressions of Italy, bringing to the subject a rich store of classical knowledge, a graceful style, and a remarkable abstinence from any common-place exaggerations."

A long list of works on other countries might be named; but it is believed a simple reference to a few will suffice. Dana's *Two Years before the Mast*, Gregg's *Commerce of the Prairies*, Curtis's *Nile Notes of a Howadji*, Kidder's *Sketches of Brazil*, Headley's *Letters from Italy*, Kendall's *Narrative of the Texan Santé Fé Expedition*, Norman's *Ruined Cities of Yucatan*, Train's *American Merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia*, J. B. Taylor's *Lands of the Saracen*, Dix's *Winter in Madeira*, and Brace's *Home Life in Germany*, are among the many good books of this class published within the last twenty years.

That America has already produced poets of no ordinary merit will not

Digitized by Google

be disputed. Mr. Alison asserts that much of the poetry of America is truly beautiful; and those who are acquainted with the best American writings of this class will doubtless agree with him. To produce true poetry, a man must possess the highest genius, he must be a creator, and in this respect he differs from the soldier, whose superior he is. "I would rather be the author of that poem," said General Wolfe, as he repeated the last stanza of Gray's Elegy, "than take Quebec to-morrow;" and he thus unconsciously bore testimony to the superiority of the poet to the man of arms. America has not yet produced a poet like Gray, but she has given birth to many true sons of song.

James K. Paulding and John Pierpont both published several poems of merit prior to 1820; but since that period they have produced their most admired lyrics. A superior poet, however, to either of these, is Richard H. Dana. His first poetical work, *The Dying Raven*, was published in 1825; and in 1827 appeared his *Buccaneer*, his most elaborate composition, and the one upon which his fame as a poet mainly rests. James A. Hillhouse, one of the ripest scholars of his time, wrote, in 1824, a sacred drama, entitled *Hadad*, which competent critics consider unrivalled. He had previously written a poem in blank verse, on the *Judgment*, the merits of which the lovers of true poetry cheerfully acknowledge.

These productions were followed by an elegant *Ode to Shakspere*, written by Charles Sprague, now regarded by many as "one of the most vigorous and beautiful lyrics in the English language." In 1829 the same author produced a finished poem in the heroic measure, entitled *Curiosity*, which was published in Calcutta, as the work of a British officer, with the simple substitution of English for American names, and in this form was reprinted in England, and praised by the critics. Mr. Sprague has since written several pensive lyrics, among which the *Winged Worshippers* and *The Two Brothers* may be specially mentioned. Miss Hannah F. Gould is the authoress of a number of exquisite poems, mostly illustrative of the affections, and all imbued with a deep religious feeling. The most forcible and decidedly meritorious poem produced in the early part of this period, is the *Thanatopsis* of Bryant, written at the age of nineteen, and first published in 1821. Since that period, Mr. Bryant has written much and well. His poems, *To the Evening Wind*, *June*, *To a Water Fowl*, and *The Battle Field*, fully sustain the promise raised by his more youthful works. *The Culprit Fay*, by Joseph Rodman Drake, exhibits a richness of fancy and command of language rarely possessed by an author; and his address to the *American Flag* is a spirit-stirring lyric. Maria Brooks—better known as *Maria del Occidente*—produced a poem, published in London in 1833, which Southey regarded as one of the most remarkable productions of female genius.

Fitz-Greene Halleck's *Marco Bozzaris* and *Ode to Burns*, Percival's *Deserted Wife*, Brainard's *Niagara*, Wilde's *My Life is like the Summer Rose*, Morris's *Woodman, spare that Tree*, Dunn English's *Ben Bolt*, and *Home, Sweet Home*, by Howard Payne, are extensively known in Europe, and as extensively admired. We do not call attention to the last-named song as a specimen of a faultless lyric, but simply to the fact of its American origin. It was first sung at Drury Lane Theatre, in Mr. Payne's opera of *Clari, or the*

Digitized by Google

Maid of Milan, and its popularity was so great that upwards of one hundred thousand copies were sold within two years, and the publisher realized more than two thousand guineas profit.

It is not denied that America has not yet produced a great epic poet; but she has produced poets both male and female of a high order of talents. Some of Pinkney's and of Hoffman's songs are equal to many of Moore's; and several of Mrs. Sigourney's poems will not suffer by comparison with those of Mrs. Hemans. Whittier has a delicate fancy, and many of his compositions breathe a pure spirit of poetry. Holmes has written many exquisite lyrics, as have also Read, Tuckerman, Prentice, Hoyt, Gallagher, Stoddard, Boker, Morris, and Poe. The poems of the last mentioned partake of the peculiarities everywhere visible in his strong Saxon prose; and his *Raven* is without a compeer. Buchanan Read, although a young man, has written much that will endure the test of time. His *Closing Scene* has been pronounced by the North British Review equal to Gray's Elegy; and his *Passing the Icebergs* is warmly praised in a review of Lord Dufferin's *High Latitudes*, in the *Quarterly Review*, of October, 1857.

There are three American humorous poets whose productions are unrivalled by those of any other living writers. These are Oliver Wendell Holmes, John G. Saxe, and James Russell Lowell. The verses of the first possess much of the peculiar wit for which Thomas Hood was so famous. The story of *Miss Mc Bride*, by Saxe, sparkles with pun and satire; while much of the poetry in Lowell's *Bigelow Papers*, which are written in the peculiar phraseology of New England, is replete with sentiment, wit, and humour.

The sacred poems of N. P. Willis abound in descriptions and sentiments worthy their subjects, exhibiting in their author a perfect mastery of versification, an unusual appropriateness of expression, and the heart of the true poet. There is a tone of religion in these effusions which goes at once to the heart, and when read they are rarely forgotten.

Of American poets now living Longfellow is the most popular in Europe, and the many editions of his works published in Great Britain attest the high estimation entertained of him. Go where you may, some one is to be found who reads his pleasing poems—and this mastery over the good in our nature may properly be considered as an evidence of something approaching to greatness.

Before closing this reference to American poets we take pleasure in referring to the productions of Charles G. Leland, whose poems reveal a freshness as of nature. He is a graceful writer, and is extensively known by his many and most valuable contributions to the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, and they are among the ablest writings which have appeared in that excellent journal. A collected edition of some of these contributions to American *Belles Lettres* appeared at Philadelphia in 1855, under the title of *Meister Karl's Sketch Book*, which at once became popular. Mr. Leland has translated Henry Heine's Reisebilder, in which he has shown such a delicate appreciation of the marvellous beauty of one of Germany's greatest poets—such a thorough mastery of the German idiom—and such a poetic talent—that the translation alone stamps him as a true poet. In fact, the acquaintance of England and America with Germany's great poet dates only since the publication of Mr. Leland's

Digitized by Google

translation. His acquaintance with Jean Paul, as indicated by *Meister Karl's Sketch Book*, has imbued his mind with the spirit of the humorous poets of Germany, and led him into a style of thought not peculiar to any other American writer.

It is worthy of remark, that although a melancholy tone pervades the majority of American poetry, it is rarely blemished by immorality, or a spirit of morbid dyspeptic sentimentality. True, much of it is far from grand or inspiring—it lacks grasp and originality of thought. Yet, notwithstanding its mediocre character, it still possesses the power to please the mind and improve the heart.

Nothing of very decided mark, either in style, sentiment, or plot, has yet been contributed to dramatic literature by Americans. Still, in the period under notice, this branch of letters has been cultivated by several American writers with at least partial success. John Howard Payne wrote several successful plays, and dramatized many stories. His *Brutus; or, the Fall of Tarquin*, originally produced at Drury Lane Theatre, is not entirely disregarded now by managers; and his version of the drama of *Theresa; or, the Orphan of Genera*, is a stock piece on both sides of the Atlantic. He was a prolific writer, and for several years afforded constant amusement and satisfaction both by his pen and histrionic efforts to the playgoers of London.

So far as our research enables us to form an opinion, the first original American dramatic production of worth brought upon the stage in the United States in this period, was the Indian tragedy of *Metamora*, by John Augustus Stone, written for Edwin Forrest, and by him often performed with success. Its merits are by no means few. In 1829, Judge Conrad wrote *Aylmere*; or, *Jack Cade*, as it is sometimes called; a tragedy of great dramatic interest, and only unpopular in Great Britain because of its ultra democratic tone. It has kept the stage in the United States since its first representation, but, being the property of Mr. Forrest, is not often performed. A superior production, both in a dramatic and a literary point, is Dr. Bird's tragedy of *The Gladiator*, published in 1830, and based upon a well-known incident in Roman history, known as the Rebellion of Spartacus. The author has managed the materials of his story with skill, and his work is creditable to the literature of his country.

Mr. Willis has written two plays, which sustain his reputation as a poet, each possessing great beauties, although defective for the purposes of the stage. They are entitled respectively, *Tortesa, the Usurer*, and *Bianca Visconti*, and were first published in London in 1844; although they had been acted prior to that in the United States.

Competent judges connected with the stage award to Mr. Epes Sargent the credit of having written the best acting tragedy yet produced by an American. It is entitled *Velasco*, was composed expressly for Miss Ellen Tree when in the United States, and by her performed with success, both in Boston and other American cities. It was brought out at the Marylebone Theatre, London, in 1850, and although severely criticised by most of the papers, was performed with applause for a number of nights.

The youngest and most finished in style and language of the dramatic authors of America is George H. Boker. In 1848, then quite a young man, he published his tragedy of *Calaynos*, a story founded on the hostile feeling

Digitized by Google

between the Spaniards and Moors, which soon became a favourite in the United States, and was produced at Sadler's Wells Theatre, London, in 1849, with much applause. He has written several plays since; and it is but justice to say that all go to establish his claim to an honourable position among the dramatic writers of the age, European or American.

We refer to these contributions to the drama of the United States rather as indications of awakening genius than as works destined to endure,—as productions forming the foundation of a national dramatic literature, and although abounding in faults when tested by fair and severe criticism, still rich in literary beauties. They are but little known on this side of the Atlantic; and those which are, owe their place on the stage mainly to the actor, although abounding in fine poetic passages.

A majority of the great minds of America, whose fruits must yet become an honourable part of the nation's literature, is found among her orators. The speeches and writings of Clay, Webster, Calhoun, and others, whose talents have adorned the Senate of the United States, considered merely as literary productions, excel the efforts of many who aim at a purely literary reputation. They are among the greatest intellectual triumphs of the country. The *Speeches and Forensic Arguments* of Daniel Webster, to say nothing of those of the distinguished men above named, is a contribution to his nation's literature, not less valuable than are the works of Burke to the literature of Great Britain. Webster was an intellectual giant. The ponderous force of his mind strikes every reader of his speeches, and he will ever be regarded as one of the first, if not the very first, statesman of his age. There is a vigour, a power, and a manliness of style about his writings which the scholars, the orators, and the statesmen of future times cannot fail to admire. We look upon his published works as affording the best specimens of American eloquence, and as unsurpassed by anything of the kind in the English language.

CHAPTER V.

SECOND AMERICAN PERIOD, CONTINUED.

In an examination of American literature one is forcibly impressed with the fact that much of it is adapted to the practical purposes of life, and it would seem that in every generation since the formation of the government, the United States have furnished their proportion of this class of writings. Their increase, however, is more marked in the period now under review than in that from 1770 to 1820, and it is but fair to state that their literary excellence and general improvement keep pace with their numbers. It is since 1820 that the legal writers of America have gained the attention and approbation of Europe. There are several names in this department of American authorship which take rank with the ablest British juridical writers. Mr. Alison, who is by no means given to praising extravagantly anything American, says, "this class exhibits a degree of learning, judgment, and penetration, which, honourable to

Digitized by Google

any country, is in the highest degree remarkable in one, the career of which has so recently commenced." And this, it may be observed, is a far more weighty compliment than a superficial reading would convey. There must be *mind* of the first order to merit such praise, and that America should so early have given birth to such is a fact of which the countrymen of Story, of Kent, and of Wheaton, may justly be proud.

We must content ourselves with a rapid reference to the more prominent of these American jurists, and shall confine ourselves to a few names. Judge Kent published the first volume of his excellent *Commentaries on American Law* in 1826; his second, third, and fourth, between that and 1830. He little expected they would meet with a favourable reception by the public; but they at once took a high place in legal literature, and are now universally considered the first authority of their kind. The clearness with which the writer states his cases, the force of his reasoning, and correctness of his conclusions, are not common to authors of the class.

Wheaton's great works on International Law have supplanted many older authorities of reputation. It would be useless to multiply commendations of this writer. Two of a decided character are deemed ample. The last section of the "Regulations for the Examination of Paid Attachés before the Civil Service Commissioners, approved by the Earl of Clarendon, 1st January, 1856," specifically provides that candidates, on being examined on promotion, "will further be required to satisfy the Commissioners that they possess such a knowledge of International Law as can be acquired from 'Wheaton's Elements of International Law,' and 'Wheaton's History of International Law.'" And the first named of these has recently been formally adopted by the University at Cambridge, England, as the very best work of its kind extant, and as a manual for tuition by the Professor of Legal Science.

Judge Story, whose name is honourably known in Great Britain, produced some minor works prior to 1820; but the writings for which he is most celebrated in Europe—his *Commentaries on the American Constitution*, and on the *Conflict of Laws*—were not published until 1832 and 1834, respectively. The first of these at once secured attention in the Old World, and was translated into both French and German. Since then his *Commentaries upon Equity Jurisprudence* has added to his reputation as a profound lawyer, and no modern legal author is so highly honoured or respected by the profession in Great Britain as Judge Story.

Edmund Livingston's *System of Penal Laws for the United States* displays vast knowledge of the subject, and forms the basis of much that is good in modern jurisprudence. It was first published in 1828. It materially modified the penal laws of the world, and may properly be considered the first complete penal system, based upon philanthrophy, and designed to substitute mildness for severity in the punishment of criminals.

Although Judge Bouvier was by birth a Frenchman; and, according to our arrangement, should be ranked among Foreign writers in America, we deem it not improper, for several reasons, to introduce him here. He went to the United States at an early age, but was not at first designed for the law. His mind, however, was peculiarly adapted to the Legal Profession, and he became an eminent Judge. His two books, *The Institutes of American Law*, and

Digitized by Google

Dictionary of Law, are among the best works of their kind, and are so considered in Europe. The celebrated German jurist, Mettermeyer, recommends them to European lawyers, as the books they will have to look up to as the great authorities on American practice; and their wide circulation in the United States, and extensive use there, give them a position equal to the works of the ablest American jurists, amongst whom Judge Bouvier may justly be classed.

Other branches of legal research have been treated in a masterly manner by Americans; and some of their works on commercial and maritime jurisprudence supply decisions and elucidations of value. Our space forbids further reference to individual authors, but probably those named have accomplished more that is truly honourable in this branch of American literature than others whose names do not now occur to us, and the high position their works hold in Europe is presumptive evidence of their intrinsic worth.

It is almost universally conceded that the Theological writers of America are among the ablest of modern times. They have opened new stores to the student in Divinity, illumined what was heretofore obscure, and successfully combated the inroads of modern scepticism. Those of the class since 1820, have devoted themselves rather to practical illustration than to theoretical speculation, and the majority of their works breathe far more of the broad spirit of Christianity than might be expected from persons of such opposite creeds in this age of creed bigotry. Of the authors in this department, Robinson, Stuart, Barnes, Norton, Channing, Spring, Cheever, Bush, Alexander, Boardman, Baird, Dewey, Beecher, and Wayland, fairly represent the leading religious *literati* of the United States. Their works are known in both hemispheres, and those of Professor Robinson, Moses Stuart, and Mr. Barnes, have become standard authorities with all classes of Protestant Christians.

Moses Stuart was not alone a Theologian. He was a philologist in the most comprehensive sense, and "the great merit," says one of his American eulogists, "and one for which the gratitude and respect of American scholars must ever be his due, lies in the zeal and ability he has exhibited for a long series of years in bringing to the notice of the English-reading public the works of many of the soundest philologists, and most enlightened and unprejudiced theologians, of Germany; for to his exertions it is in a good degree owing that the names of Rosenmüller, Gesenius, Ewald, De Wette, Hupfeld, Rödiger, Knobel, Hitzig, and others, are now familiar to the present race of biblical students in this country, and to some extent in England."

Since 1820, America has added much to our stores on language. It is indisputable that one of the best Dictionaries of the English Language is an American production; and it is equally indisputable that to America England is indebted for several valuable works on many of the heretofore sealed languages of Asia and Africa, to say nothing of those on the various idioms of the American Indians.

Dr. Webster was engaged on his great work 36 years. The first edition was issued in 1828, in New York, when he was in his 70th year. There were 2500 copies printed in the United States, and 3000 in England. It met with success, and the many editions since demanded by the public indicate its high position in general estimation.

Digitized by Google

In 1840, a new American edition appeared with several thousand words added, and a revised appendix was again published in 1843. Since then several editions have been published both in England and America, the best being that edited by Professor Goodrich, of Yale College.

Of Webster's Dictionary the London *Times* says, "we can have no hesitation in giving it as our decided opinion that this is the most elaborate and successful undertaking of the kind which has ever appeared;" and the *English Journal of Education* pronounces Dr. Webster "the greatest lexicographer that ever lived."

In continuation of the labours of Dr. Smith Barton, and acting on his suggestions, John Pickering early turned his attention to the language of the North American Indians. His articles in the Memoirs of the American Academy, *On the adoption of a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America;* and his article in the Encyclopædia Americana, *on the Languages of America*, are profoundly philosophical, displaying a mastery of his subject, and a knowledge only procurable by immense labour and research. The first of these was published early in the decade from 1820 to 1830; since which it has passed through several editions. *The Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America* made its appearance in book form in 1836.

The British people participate in the fame which attends the spread of their language over the globe, and yet they are probably unconscious of the labours of Americans in this respect. Not only have they extended it by honourable acquisition of territory, through purchase, and never by the sword, but they have through Missionary enterprise made it in some degree familiar to the Central African, and the Sandwich Islander, the native of Burmah, and the dweller on the Euphrates. It is no exaggeration to say that European scholars are much indebted to Americans for their investigations of the Karen, the Siamese, Asamese, Burmese, Chinese, and a whole host of African languages; and to the same for grammars and dictionaries of the Burmese, the Hawaian, the modern Armenian, modern Syrian, and Chaldee tongues. Dr. Judson's *Burmese Dictionary*, Wells Williams' admirable *English and Chinese Vocabulary*, and Mr. Mason's *Grammar and Dictionary of the Karen Language*, are a few of the works of this class in this era which add not a little to the honour of the United States in the philosophical investigation and successful reduction of foreign and comparatively unknown languages, to a system and grammar by which they can readily be acquired by Europeans.

That a country of so vast extent as the United States should have competent naturalists might be reasonably expected; but it is note-worthy that it has produced one, at least, in every respect qualified to describe both the Ornithology and Quadrupeds of America. John J. Audubon first began the publication of his *Birds of America* in 1825, in folio numbers, each containing five plates. The work had a limited circulation, and the first volume was not completed until 1829. The second and third in 1834 and 1835, respectively, and the fourth, or last, on the 20th June, 1838, or more than 12 years after the first number. The original price to subscribers was about 200 guineas, and it is creditable to America that, of 175 subscribers, full one half were Audubon's countrymen. This speaks forcibly for the taste and public spirit of the people of so new a country, and refutes the musty slander that Americans

Digitized by Google

are incapable of properly appreciating the higher branches of human science and art.

A smaller edition of this work, in 7 volumes, was completed in 1844; and in 1848, the first volume of the *Quadrupeds of America* appeared in quarto, similar to the first edition of the *Birds of America*. In this Audubon had the assistance of his two sons, and Dr. Bachman. In addition to these works, he published an *Ornithological Biography*, but his fame rests mainly upon the larger productions. Of the first, Cuvier said, on the receipt of a copy by the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris, "it can be described only by calling it the most magnificent monument Art has ever raised to Ornithology;" and the work on Quadrupeds merits equal praise. Audubon was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of London, as well as of several scientific bodies on the continent.

Since the death of Audubon the subject to which he devoted his life has been creditably pursued by Messrs. Cassin and Giraud, whose excellent contributions to our information on American Ornithology entitle them to rank with Audubon as naturalists. *The Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, and British and Russian America*, by Cassin, published in Philadelphia, in numbers, from 1853 to 1855, and the *Birds of Long Island*, by Giraud, give promise that those gentlemen may yet complete the history left unfinished by the lamented Audubon.

The United States Government has published, in a style of art equal to that of any works of a similar nature, several volumes of the scientific discoveries of the Exploring Expedition, under Captain Wilkes; and of these we may specially notice the Treatises on the Crustacea, Zoophytes, Geology, and Botany.

Several individual branches of natural history have received the attention of competent investigators. *The North American Herpetology; or, a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States*, by Dr. John E. Holbrook, Professor of Anatomy in the Medical College of South Carolina, of which State he is a native, published in royal quarto in 1843, with accurate plates, is really a work of stupendous magnitude, upon a field heretofore almost a desert. The difficulties under which the author laboured would have effectually discouraged any but an extraordinary man, and the manner in which the work has been accomplished is a triumph of patient industry. It must last as long as science has a votary. Since its appearance Professor Holbrook has begun the publication of the *Ichthyology of South Carolina*, in numbers, at Charleston, and the parts which have come under our notice warrant us in expressing the opinion that this work on the fishes of the Southern States will fully sustain the high scientific reputation which Professor Holbrook now enjoys. Agassiz says his descriptions are the clearest and best he ever met with.

Tired with metaphysical investigation, as were the scholars of England, the educated men of America, early in this century, turned their attention to Geology, Botany, Chemistry, Mineralogy, and the kindred sciences, with excellent results. So rapid indeed was the spread of these branches of knowledge when Dr. Webster revised his Dictionary in 1840, that he found it necessary, after a lapse of twelve years, to add several thousand words in order to express the ideas which had passed from technological science into our common language.

Digitized by Google

As a result of this happy direction given to talents, Professor Hitchcock, as early as 1823, published his *Geology of the Connecticut Valley;* and in 1840, the first edition of his *Elements of Geology*, a second edition of which was soon after demanded, and was issued with an Introductory Notice from the pen of no less a scholar and geologist than the late Dr. John Pye Smith, Divinity Tutor in Homerton College, near London. And it is safe to presume that a man so eminent in the cause of science would not commend a book unless it had merit. The excellent elementary Treatises of Professor Cleveland on Geology and Mineralogy, owe their origin to the direction given by the public to these studies, and are now class-books on the Sciences of which they treat. But the principal American work on these subjects, is that of Professor James D. Dana, of Yale College, whose Report on Geology and Mineralogy connected with the United States Exploring Expedition, is to these sciences, what the Birds of America, of Audubon, and the Reptiles of the United States, of Holbrook, are to Ornithology and Herpetology.

The names of Torrey and Gray are sufficient to remind the intelligent reader of their labours in the science of Botany. The *Botanical Text-Book*, *Elements of Botany*, *Flora of the Northern States*, and *Botany of the United States Exploring Expedition*, of Mr. Gray, rank among the most valuable botanical works of the age; and the *Flora of North America*, by Torrey and Gray, sufficiently indicates the attention the science of Botany has received from Americans.

The names of Hare, Silliman, and Henry are known to European chemists, and their works occupy a place at once honourable to themselves and to their country.

Nathaniel Bowditch appeared as an author on Navigation as early as 1800, when he published his *New American Practical Navigator*. Its value was at once acknowledged, and it is now the only work of its kind in extensive use in the American Marine, and is widely used both in the English and French Service.

In 1829, the same author published the first volume of his translation and elucidation of *La Place's Mecanique Celeste*. The second and third volumes of this work—the idea of which the *London Quarterly Review* declared "savoured of the gigantesque"—appeared respectively in 1832 and 1834; and its great value is now universally conceded. La Place himself was not unmindful of its worth. It elucidates his text, and makes it clear alike to the superficial and the master mathematician. He is reported to have said, "I am sure that Dr. Bowditch comprehends my work, for he has not only detected my errors, but has shown me how I came to fall into them."

The Astronomical works of Professor Loomis, of the New York University, occupy a high position in the estimation of learned men in Europe; and those of Professors Norton, Olmstead, and Mitchell, are likewise highly commended. The *Planetary and Stellar Worlds*, of this last-named author, has passed through several editions in England. The able conductor of the *Astronomical Journal*, at Cambridge, Mass., Dr. Gould, likewise enjoys a great European reputation, as do also Lieutenants Maury and Gillies—the former having been justly and warmly eulogized by Humboldt. The latter is well and favourably known through his accurate and valuable Astronomical Observations in the Southern Hemisphere.

Digitized by Google

In this list we must not omit mention of a remarkable American woman who has achieved signal success in the science of Astronomy—who, in fact, may justly be termed the Mary Somerville of the United States. Hannah M. Peterson, the only child of the late Judge Bouvier, received her early training from her father, was first introduced to the study of mathematics by her very accomplished husband, and has since cultivated the study of Astronomy with success. Her great work, entitled *Familiar Astronomy*, has won her the applause of the leading men in the science on both sides of the Atlantic.

One other name deserves mention before we conclude our notice of the Americans of this period, who have written on Astronomy. In 1839, Ebenezer Porter Mason, a remarkable young man, who was cut off at the early age of twenty-two, wrote a paper, which was published in 1840, entitled *Observations on Nebulæ*, which gained the admiration of Sir John Herschel, who thus speaks of the work and its lamented author: "Mr. Mason, a young and ardent astronomer, a native of the United States of America, whose premature death is the more to be regretted, as he was (so far as I am aware) the only other recent observer who has given himself, with the assiduity which the subject requires, to the exact delineation of Nebulæ, and whose figures I find at all satisfactory."

The numerous topics connected with Political Economy have received the attention of minds of the highest order. Still a great diversity of opinion exists as to the various theories advanced; and where so much has been written, it is difficult to offer anything entirely new. Henry C. Carey has carefully investigated the subject, disregarding the speculations of the mere theorist, and has based his opinions on the practical workings of the science. His first contribution to this department of American literature was an *Essay on the Rates of Wages*, published in 1835; after which he gave to the public three volumes, respectively, in 1837, 1838, and 1840, on the *Principles of Political Economy;* and in 1838, a very able and explicit work on *The Credit System in France, England, and the United States*, which has been much discussed in Europe. His next and, probably, ablest publication is an attempt to refute the theories of the disciples of the Free Trade School of Political Economists, entitled, *The Past, the Present, and the Future*, first issued in 1848. His last work—*The Principles of Social Science*—the first volume of which appeared during the present year (1858), sustains the reputation of its author. Mr. Carey defends his views with much zeal. His style is clear, terse, and chaste.

Several works of decided worth in this department of human science, but of less originality than those of Mr. Carey, have been written by Americans. *The Elements of Political Economy*, by Professor Wayland, has become a text-book in American Colleges; as has also a very excellent work, entitled *The Principles of Political Economy*, by Henry Vethake, published in Philadelphia, in 1838. This author is a defender of the principles of free-trade, and his arguments have had considerable influence in extending these views in the United States.

As a necessary result of the practical wants of a country like America, many of the writings on Political Economy are on manufactures and the circulating medium. The disturbed state of the currency at various periods, and the unsoundness of the different banking systems attempted in all sections of the

Digitized by Google

country, have been productive of several sound treatises on currency and banks. The works of Raguet, Tucker, and Gouge, stand forth among a mass of more or less value, all of which have cleared the abstruse subjects of which they treat of much of the obscurity by which they were formerly surrounded.

It is proper to state that metaphysical philosophy has not been neglected in this period. Upham *On the Will*, and Wayland on the *Elements of Intellectual Philosophy*, sustain a high place among modern productions of their class.

Great Britain is heavily indebted to the United States for Juvenile Works adapted to the youthful mind, free from the ridiculous absurdities which characterized the staple of this description of books fifty years ago. The first effort in this branch of popular instructive literature was made by S. G. Goodrich, whose *nom de plume*, of Peter Parley, is familiar to almost every person, both in Great Britain and the United States. The history of this gentleman's career in the world of letters has recently been given to the public in a couple of entertaining volumes of autobiography, and no more pleasant book of instruction has lately come from the American press.

The first production of Peter Parley was *Tales about America*, published in 1827, since which period he has been constantly before the reading public of both hemispheres; and his popularity has been taken advantage of in Great Britain by writers and publishers, who have assumed his *nom de plume* to his pecuniary detriment, as well as to the injury of his literary reputation. He is the author or editor of about 170 distinct volumes, 116 of which bear the name of Peter Parley. And so popular have these works been, that the past sales exceed 7,000,000 of copies, while the present annual demand is 300,000 volumes. His character as a writer has suffered in this country through the publication of a series of compositions bearing the name of Peter Parley, of which servility to English prejudices and a marked slovenliness of style are the distinctive features. So widely has this perversion and abuse of Mr. Goodrich's name been carried, that, up to this time, no less than 35 distinct works, purporting to be by Peter Parley, none of which he ever wrote, have been issued by English publishers.

Mr. Goodrich deserves a higher encomium for his services than the purpose of our work warrants us in pronouncing; and as the pioneer in substituting good books, in accordance with the wants of the times, for the old New England Primer of the Puritan age, and the absurd nursery rhymes of a later period, has, no doubt, prompted others to enter the same field.

Following the example of Mr. Goodrich, some of the most popular American writers, both male and female, have not considered the subject of youthful instruction too humble for their pens. Hawthorne, T. S. Arthur, Jacob Abbot, Miss Mc Intosh, and Grace Greenwood have contributed much to the healthy literature of the young; but few books in the whole range of youthful reading comparing with the fascinating *Tanglewood Tales* of the captivating author of *The Scarlet Letter*.

The United States has already a creditable Medical literature, peculiarly free from the bigotry of the schools. The example of Dr. Rush, in this department of letters, had an influence in directing attention to the subject, and since his time, Americans have done much in this branch of authorship. It will be sufficient for our purpose to name some of the most noted of these writers.

Digitized by Google

We may especially call attention to the *Dispensatory of the United States*, by Wood and Bache, as a work of great research, which describes the medical properties and effects of many curative agents peculiar to American medical practice. The many editions this work has passed through sufficiently prove its hold on public favour.

Diseases in general, as well as the climate of the United States, have been scientifically treated of by American writers. Dr. Forry, of the United States Army, has written a highly valuable work on *The Climate of the United States, and its Endemic Influences*, which the *London Athenæum* considers "creditable to the Medical science of the United States;" and all the works whose titles are given below, deserve the same praise. *Treatise on the Practice of Medicine*, by Geo. B. Wood; *Elements of Medical Jurisprudence*, by T. R. and John B. Beck; *Elements of Pathological Anatomy*, by S. D. Gross; *Surgical Observations on Tumours*, by John C. Warren; *Principles of Surgery*, by Professor Gibson; *A Treatise on Baths*, by John Bell; *An Examination of the Practice of Blood-letting in Mental Disorders*, by Pliny Earle; *Obstetrics: the Science and the Art*, by C. D. Meigs; *Treatise on the Materia Medica and Therapeutics*, by J. Eberle; *Treatises on the Physical Diseases of Children*, and on the *Diseases of Females*, by Wm. P. Dewees; and the many excellent works of Americans on Dental Surgery, a branch of science in which they seem to excel.

It is honourable to American Medical literature, that Wood's *Practice of Medicine* is regarded by many of the profession here as the best work of the kind in the English language, and is used as a text-book in many of the schools. And Beck's *Medical Jurisprudence*, edited by Drs. Dunlop and Darwell, has passed through seven editions.

Within the past twenty years the Naval and Military writers of the United States have contributed largely to the effectiveness of modern warfare. The works most deserving notice are Major-General Scott's *Infantry Tactics;* Hardee's *Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics; A System of Tactics or Rules for the Exercises and Manœuvres in the Cavalry and Light Infantry, and Riflemen of the United States;* Mordecai's *Artillery for the United States Land Services; Heavy Artillery Instructions*, prepared by a Board of Army Officers for the use of the United States; and the *Ordnance Manual*, for the use of the officers of the United States Army.

Among the works devoted to Naval instruction are Dahlgren's *System of Boat Armament in the United States Navy;* Dahlgren's *Naval Percussion Locks and Primers;* and Stuart on the *Naval Dry Docks and Naval Steamships of the United States.* Lieut. Dahlgren's latest and best work is devoted to *Shells and Shell Guns*, and contains a vast amount of valuable information.

As a part of this subject it is appropriate to mention the excellent instructive works of Professor Mahan, on Civil Engineering, on Field and on Permanent Fortifications; and his *Treatise on Advanced Guard, Outpost, and Detachment Service of Troops*, and the manner of posting and handling them in the presence of an enemy.

There are two recent works of originality to which we desire to direct the attention of professional men; and they are the *Reports and Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of Metals, and on the Manufacture, Proof,*

Digitized by Google

and Endurance of Cannon (1856); and Mordecai's *Report on Experiments on Gunpowder*. The first of these has already met with much favour in Europe, and has thus far been spoken of by competent judges in terms of unqualified approval.

During the past forty years much attention has been given in America to the Natural Sciences, and the different societies existing in the country devoted to this branch of philosophy, have each contributed more or less to the elucidation of certain mooted points in Ethnology, which were a source of perplexity in bygone times. Dr. Samuel Morton, of Philadelphia, for some years president of the Academy of Natural Sciences in that city, a man of sound scholarship and great abilities, had his attention directed to diversity of form presented by the human cranium while delivering a course of lectures in his native city on anatomy, and not being able at the time to procure crania of all the races, he at once proceeded to make a collection from all parts of the world, of the skulls of the different types of our race, and at his death, in 1851, had secured 918 specimens, all more or less dissimilar. As he advanced his collection, his mind was directed to the peculiarities of the American race; and devoting himself assiduously and scientifically to its investigation, he, in 1839, published his observations and speculations on this type of our species, in a work entitled the *Crania Americana*, with large lithographic illustrations, which at once brought him to the honourable notice of scientific men in Europe and America.

In the course of his investigations he made the acquaintance of Geo. R. Gliddon, American Consul in Egypt, and through his aid procured a large collection of skulls from that country. These he made his study, and, in 1844, published a large and valuable work, entitled the *Crania Egyptiaca*. The subject of Ethnology has since been further illustrated by the publication of Dr. Morton's unedited works under the superintendence of Professor Nott and Mr. Gliddon, to which these gentlemen have added much original matter, and given the title of *Types of Mankind*. This book is one of the most important contributions to Ethnology during the past ten years. Before its publication, Dr. Nott had devoted much time to the subject; and, in 1848, published his principal work, entitled *The Biblical and Physical History of Man*. He has also written several excellent scientific treatises, one of which is devoted to the Natural History of Man, and is a valuable contribution to American Ethnological literature. We may couple with these honoured names those of Bartlett, Squier, Meigs, and Leidy, men of science, whose labours have resulted most satisfactorily, and greatly extended our knowledge of man.

And, following up the same current of investigation, we must not fail to specify some remarkable works of this period, solely devoted to the North American Indians, by which the traits of that singular race have been put upon imperishable record. The gigantic undertaking of Mr. Catlin, and his adventures among the Western tribes, in furtherance of his purpose, are familiar to most Europeans. His paintings, illustrative of Indian life, are daily becoming more and more valuable as records of a declining race; and his writings on the same subject are now a standard authority. These were first published in 1842, under the title of *Letters and Notes on the Manners*,

Digitized by Google

Customs, and Conditions of the North Americans Indians; and although having no pretensions to literary merit, fill anything but an inferior place in American Ethnological literature. The publication of a work on the same subject, but of a more purely historical nature, was begun at Philadelphia, in illustrated numbers, in 1838, under the joint labours of Thomas L. McKinney, recently of the Indian Department at Washington, and Judge Hall, of Cincinnati, the author of several works on the Great West. As early as 1824 the practice was begun of taking single portraits of Indian chiefs who came to Washington, and to this custom, in a measure, is science indebted for this really splendid work. It is entitled, *The History of the Indian Tribes of North America; with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with one hundred and twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of State at Washington.* The *North American Review* says, "the portraits are a noble monument of skill and art, and a most becoming tribute to the memory of the departing tribes."

A very good work on *American Antiquities, and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race,* by Alexander W. Bradford, was published in Boston, in 1842, which is clear, able, and instructive. Its philosophy is bold, and the writer, while investigating his subject, has not permitted the fables of visionaries to obscure his reason or hamper research.

CHAPTER VI.

SECOND AMERICAN PERIOD, CONCLUDED.

AMERICANS were never insensible of the charms of elegant literature, and men of learning in all ages of the republic have embellished this department of letters. While some gave their attention to the more fascinating walks of *Belles Lettres,* many minds, such as those of Dr. Channing, John Quincy Adams, Edward Everett, R. W. Emerson, Mr. Whipple, R. H. Dana, Judge Story, and Hugh S. Legare, produced profound criticisms which, for force, style, and analysis, rank with the ablest modern British Essays.

Dr. Channing published an Essay on *National Literature,* in 1823, which gave hopes of further excellence in this branch of letters, which his fine papers on the *Character and Writings of John Milton,* his article on *Bonaparte,* and his captivating essay on *Fenelon,* published respectively from 1826 to 1829, fully realized. These are particularly able. Southey considered them unapproached, and declared their author "a blessing and honour to his generation and country." His pamphlet on *Self Culture* has proved one of the most successful and useful Essays ever published.

Mr. Emerson's Essays are well known in Europe, and the peculiarities of his style need not be described here. His fugitive writings, many of which appeared in a Boston Magazine called *The Dial,* were first published in volume form in 1841. A diversity of opinion exists as to his philosophy; but his literary merit is generally acknowledged.

Digitized by Google

Much might be said of the writings of Edward Everett, who, during the four years he edited the *North American Review*, supplied full one half the articles it contained. His style is captivating, and many of his papers, particularly those written with care, are masterly compositions.

A prominent southern writer of this class, whose name is but little known in Europe, Hugh S. Legare, has left some scholastic essays on legal and general subjects. His paper on Moore's Life of Byron, published in an early number of the *Southern Review*, which he edited; and who, like Everett when in the chair of the *North American Review*, wrote half its contents, is more discriminating and quite as forcible as the Essay of Macaulay on the same subject.

Of writers whose articles belong to the *Belles Lettres* of America, this period is prolific. The names of Irving, Paulding, Dana, Fay, Prescott, Tuckerman, Poe, Willis, Choate, Wilde, Hawthorne, Cheever, Mitchell, Longfellow, Bryant, Brownson, and a host of others, scarcely less distinguished among male writers; of Mrs. Hale, Mrs. Stephens, Miss Gould, Mrs. Child, Mrs. Kirkland, Miss Leslie, Miss Mc Intosh, Mrs. Sigourney, Miss Planche, Miss Sedgwick, Mrs. Stowe, and other equally familiar female authors, fully sustain the truth of this statement.

We have referred before to the improvements effected by Americans in English School Books. This is a marked feature of the period now under consideration. We are aware that those who occupy lofty seats in the world of letters may be disposed to sneer at us for considering these a part of a nation's literature; but when their practical effects are weighed, they must be regarded in any but a contemptuous light. England at this day receives many excellent compilations from America. A list of such in both the lower and the higher branches of education could be made which form the basis of many English school books now in use. We have shown in a former chapter what Lindley Murray did in this way, and it is worth recording that Woodbridge's School Geography, still published in England, was introduced into this country by Mr. Goodrich, or Peter Parley, in 1823, and it served as a starting point, or new era, in the character of such works in England. This class of American school books is among the best of their kind in the world, and would do credit to any nation. Those of Mitchell and Smith are the most valuable. Morse and Adams, whose works were popular in the early part of this century, gave way to Olney and Willard, who in their turn have been nearly superseded by Mitchell, Smith, and others. The simplicity of these books, the vast amount of instruction they contain, and their comprehensive scope, must command approbation from all but the most prejudiced. The Atlases are remarkable for their beauty and accuracy. They are not mere outlines of countries, sketched upon a surface without reference to either longitude, latitude, or the division of zones; but possess all the excellencies of carefully-prepared maps which have been executed with an eye to entire accuracy in all that pertains to geography. Mitchell's *School Geography* and *Atlas* have, in the space of 15 years, passed through many editions, and in 1852, upwards of 350,000 copies of his various geographical works were sold, and more than 250 persons were constantly employed in their production.

The spelling and reading books for children exhibit a care for youthful instruction deserving the warmest commendation. These are arranged in regular

Digitized by Google

series, commencing with the lowest elementary branch of learning, and gradually advancing to the perfection of their kind. And it is proper to say that these are everywhere in use. At the close of the last century the *New England Primer* was extensively used; but it was superseded by *Dilworth's Spelling Book*, which, in its turn, was obliged to yield to Webster's more valuable compilation.

The subject of English Grammar has been simplified by Greenleaf, Webster, Kirkham, and Gould Brown. Mr. Greenleaf's book is one of the clearest to the youthful mind ever published. That by Mr. Kirkham is wonderfully concise, and has been widely popular. The large work of Gould Brown, however, is the most elaborate of its kind, and although it is too complicated in its arrangements for elementary instruction, as a searching production on English Grammar, it must be regarded as an able contribution to the philology of the age.

In this department of literature America is entirely independent of Great Britain, and her text books in this branch of education are not surpassed by those of any country. Many of these are class books in England; and among them we may name Professor Anthon's admirable series of Latin and Greek Classics, the truly scholarly *Hebrew and English Dictionary of Gesenius, by Professor Robinson*, and the excellent *Latin-English Dictionary of Mr. Andrews*, founded on the celebrated work of Dr. Freund. In fact this last-named work reminds us that the students of Great Britain have received many valuable educational works of German scholars through the hands of American editors, without being aware of the fact.

The great majority of the school books in the United States are by American authors, and more of this class of books are produced annually in the United States than in all Europe. Even at this date, more than 1,000,000 of *Webster's Spelling Book* are sold yearly.

Our geographical knowledge has been increased by the explorations and publications of Frémont, Kane, Herndon, Bartlett, Maury, Wilkes, Wells, Williams, Squier, and Commodore Perry. The works of these gentlemen have mainly resulted from expeditions of the American government in the cause of science, and their narratives are always instructive. Herndon's *Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon*, Frémont's *Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California*, and Commodore Perry's *Narrative* of his recent visits to Japan, record some of the most interesting geographical discoveries within the last forty years.

Due prominence should be given here to the *Physical Geography of the Sea*, by Lieut. Maury of the American navy, as it is not only an aid to navigation, but a contribution to modern science unique in itself. This valuable work was published in 1855, and a second edition, revised and enlarged, was almost immediately printed. Lieut. Maury had before contributed much to the cause of navigation and geography, his wind charts having been long recognised as reliable aids to the mariner. The many excellent maps published in the United States, and charts of the American coasts executed under the care of the government from actual surveys instituted by itself, are a few of this description of our additions to geographical illustration for which we are indebted to America.

Digitized by Google

There are several phases of American literature which do not enter into the bibliography of any European nation, and we have therefore been obliged to create headings which will describe them. These all belong to the present period. Of them Freemasonry is the senior. This institution has been elucidated to the fraternity by many writers, and a very able work on the *Analogy of Masonry with Christianity*, was published at Jackson, Mississippi, in 1850, which as a literary performance, apart from the interest of its subject, is a remarkable book.

Spiritualism is not calculated, so far as our judgment goes, to add much to our intellectual delights; but the rapid rise of this mystery, and the wonderful increase of its believers in the United States, are subjects of history, and the literature it has already produced is as remarkable a phase of intellectual life as is the subject of Spiritualism itself. We do not profess to any very high regard for the followers of this new light in our world of spiritual darkness, and look upon many of the books which it has given birth to as the offspring of diseased brains; and yet, others of these works are so well written, and withal, with such an air of truthfulness and conscientiousness on the part of their authors, that we are obliged to look upon them with a charitable eye, and if we cannot receive them as dissertations upon metaphysical phenomena, we can regard them as "curiosities of literature," and illustrations of the strange directions the human mind is occasionally induced to take.

Another equally peculiar subject of American authorship is Mormonism. The book of Mormon itself is a very indifferent attempt to unite the sensual phases of the Bible and the Koran, and, as a work, possesses neither elegance nor grammatical correctness. Still, it has given birth to commentaries and expositions, some of which are valuable. And many of the narratives and records of this extraordinary delusion have merits not easily disallowed.

When the madness which produced these shall have expired, and expire it will, as certain as the advance of intelligence, these histories of its existence and conquest will form a curious phase in the literature of America, which the philosopher who may write its history in future years will not pass carelessly by.

Those who have turned their attention to humorous literature in the United States, have in the main succeeded, and the reader is compelled, in spite of himself, to give way to laughter when perusing *The Big Bear of Arkansas*, and the extravagant sketches of unsophisticated genius which go to make up *Georgia Scenes*. The humour of these is genuine. It comes up without effort, and there is a freshness, a spontaneousness about it, which compensates for any absence of conventional refinement the over-fastidious European is apt to seek in such productions. These books are the types of this class of American writing, and are as free from European taint as the air from which they come. There is a smell of the fresh forest about them, the midnight lamp is incapable of imparting. Washington Irving probably set the example in this line of letters, unconsciously we allow, in his *Knickerbocker History of New York*, and in his truthful sketch of *Rip Van Winkle*.

A very excellent *History of the Arts of Design in the United States*, by William Dunlap, was published in 1834, in two octavo volumes, which contains a succinct account of all American artists in every department of design who had made themselves a name up to that time. This work is carefully

Digitized by Google

written, is unusually accurate in its statements, and is a deserved tribute to the Fine Arts in the United States.

The Agricultural literature of the United States is both extensive and valuable. There are more journals devoted to this science published in the Republic than in all the world besides. This fact gives promise of future achievements in rural literature no other nation is likely to equal. The Federal Government publishes an Agricultural Report yearly of the greatest practical value, which consists in the main of carefully-prepared observations on the products of all parts of the country, on experiments in Agriculture, the introduction of new methods of farming, improvements in implements of husbandry, and the increase of crops, as well as of accurate statements of the success or failure of experiments on new seeds, fruits, and vegetables. It also contains descriptions of experiments on various descriptions of live stock, and is in reality a faithful contemporaneous history of farming in all its branches throughout the United States.

Many excellent State Agricultural Societies exist. These generally publish Annual Reports: the most valuable of which are those of the New York State Agricultural Society. There are about sixteen of these volumes, and they contain a plainly-written account of all that is valuable in Northern Agriculture, as now practised. The reports and transactions of the Southern Central Agricultural Society of Georgia set forth in a concise manner the progress and improvements in the cultivation peculiar to that region. These are valuable publications, and record facts connected with a part of the United States which has ever been and ever must remain preëminently agricultural. The cultivation of the soil has always received the attention of the ablest minds at the South, and the best work on the subject of Calcareous Manures yet published in the Republic is of Southern origin. It is the production of Edmund Ruffin, a Virginia gentleman, who has given almost his entire life to practical Agriculture, was first published about 1837, is replete with sound information, is a standard authority with intelligent farmers north and south, and is a credit to any literature, being written in a pure and captivating style.

Robert R. Livingston, George Clinton, and Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, have each written ably on the subject of Agriculture, and the remarks of the latter, written and published before Liebig was born, are by some believed far more correct than anything that has emanated from him.

We could enlarge alike our list of subjects as well as that of our books; but what has been done we consider sufficient for the purpose we have in view. Enough has been shown to convince the sceptical that America has not only a literature of her own, but that she has, within the short period of eighty years, created a literature which will not readily die. Since 1820, she has done wonders. The vast, the rapid change for the better in the style and scholarship of American writers in the past thirty-seven years must strike every intelligent mind familiar with American literature. Freedom from common-place expression, from pedantry, from mere words barren of ideas, is almost everywhere visible; and we discover, instead of long platitudes pregnant with verbosity, clear, bold, and vigorous writing—where words are the vehicles of thought, instead of sounding ornaments substituted for ideas.

It is a delicate question whether it is the more difficult task to create a

Digitized by Google

literature in a language new to letters, or to build up a literature for a new country in an old language already rich in intellectual treasures. In the first case a free field, unknown and unreapt, is open to the mind, rich in flowers sighing to be gathered; while in the other the soil is preöccupied, and the labourer must plant under the umbrageous shade of gigantic trees, whose roots have everywhere penetrated the soil, drawing from it the vitality it contains. And although this last is true of America, she has found it in her rugged and hardy nature to plant between the permeating roots of the literature of the mother country, and produce a growth of new works, which, if not so sublime as those of the parent country, are such as no candid Briton who loves his race can regard with other than feelings of pride.

CHAPTER VII.

FOREIGN WRITERS IN AMERICA.

In the preparation of the preceding chapters we have sedulously kept in view the fact that many foreigners in America, mostly natives of Europe, have added to the literature of the country during the American period, or from 1770 to the present time. And although the majority of these have had their tastes formed and been educated to a great extent in the United States, and may justly regard themselves Americans in principle, feeling, and preference; and notwithstanding their writings are essentially American, still we conceive it proper not to rank them as native authors for obvious reasons, and shall therefore consider them under the expressive and respectful head of FOREIGN or COLLATERAL WRITERS.

The majority of this class who emigrated to the United States at an early period subsequent to the Revolution, were men of highly cultivated minds, possessing a just estimate of the good in literature, and a sense of true elegance of style, which, being imparted, did much to sustain a high tone of thought and expression among Americans given to letters. On the other hand, several of these persons, whose influence was unquestionably great over certain minds, displayed a coarseness of style, by no means worthy of imitation, which did much to lower the general taste, and corrupt for a time the clear current of the nation's youthful literature. Much of the vulgarity discoverable in the secondary class of American journals of this day, may be fairly attributed to this influence. It was adopted in newspaper articles, and being adapted to partisan purposes, proved a tempting but pernicious example. Paine's vigorous and sonorous style is blemished with vulgarity; and Cobbett's bold invective, although glowing with fervour, has an insidious tendency to corruption not easily resisted.

It was natural the earliest of these emigrants should participate in the party controversies of the times. Paine, who was undoubtedly the most remarkable man among them, early turned his mind to this description of writing, and his pamphlet of *Common Sense* was published in January, 1776. So

Digitized by Google

powerful was its effect upon the political world of Great Britain, that a reprint, with many omissions, was published in London in the same year, and other editions followed. His *Crisis* was written at various periods from December, 1776, to December, 1783, and at its conclusion formed a volume of about 200 pages. These were the only works of note he wrote in America, and by general consent they are considered his best.

As a representative of a class of contributors to American literature, whose views on politics and religion differed essentially from those of Paine and Cobbett, both of whom wrote in America, we may mention the justly-honoured name of John Witherspoon. This eminent divine was a lineal descendant of John Knox. His writings are mainly of a religious character: but he has left behind some very valuable works of a political nature. His *Essay on Money*, published before the close of the last century, was probably the first American production written against the repeated issue of paper currency, and many of its predictions have long since been fulfilled. He was for years the efficient President of the College of New Jersey, at Princeton, and, in 1781, published an entertaining volume of vigorously-written essays, entitled *The Druid*, in one of which he comments with singular beauty and force on the corruptions of languages, and the necessity of observing a purity of style among American authors.

A curiosity of literature is found in the history of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, the authoress of the once eagerly-sought for, and not yet forgotten, novel of *Charlotte Temple*. Mrs. Rowson was the daughter of a British naval officer, who was wrecked in 1769, on the coast of New England. He lived with his daughter for some time at Nantasket, but returned to England with her at the breaking out of the Revolution. She became an authoress in London, where she wrote her most successful novel, *Charlotte Temple*. It is founded on events in American life, with which the authoress shows great familiarity, and, like *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, was indebted for its popularity mainly to its speciality and its appeals to the softer feelings of our nature. The story of hardships endured by a simple-minded girl, seduced by a heartless and accomplished villain, and thrown destitute and friendless upon the world, is a subject designed to reach the heart; and no wonder therefore that 25,000 copies of *Charlotte Temple* were sold in a few years, at a time when printing was not done by steam. The popularity of the book, both in Europe and America, was as remarkable as the success of *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, and many of the scenes are quite as ably described.

The great political commotions in Europe incident to the French Revolution and the establishment of American Independence, induced several prominent minds to seek a home in the United States. Of those of this class who emigrated from England, the celebrated Dr. Joseph Priestley merits honourable mention for his contributions to the young nation's literature. He arrived at New York in 1794, and soon after settled at Northumberland, Pa., where he died in 1804. His active mind was never idle, and he early published two volumes on the *Evidences of Revelation*, that being the first work he wrote in America. He also wrote an able reply to Paine's and Volney's attacks upon revealed religion, as well as his *Continuation of the History of the Christian Church, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the present Times*, which he

Digitized by Google

dedicated to President Jefferson, and published in Northumberland, in Pennsylvania, in 1803. Dr. Priestley was also a contributor to the literary periodicals of the period, and communicated several scientific papers to the *Medical Repository* of New York.

In Dr. Thomas Cooper, a native of London, we have another of those remarkable men whose influence on American thought has not been without its influence. He joined his friend Priestley, at Northumberland, soon after that gentleman's arrival in America, and immediately began a series of Political Essays, which were published in the local Gazette, and afterwards reproduced in book form. He occupied various responsible offices, both judicial and educational, having been appointed, in 1806, President Judge of one of the Common Pleas Districts of Pennsylvania, afterwards Professor of Chemistry in Dickinson College, of Mineralogy in the University of Pennsylvania, and, finally, President of the South Carolina College, at Columbia. He wrote much and well. From 1812 to 1814, in connection with Dr. Coxe, he prepared a valuable work, entitled *The Emporium of the Arts and Sciences*, three of the five volumes being his own labour. In 1819 he published a valuable work on *Medical Jurisprudence*; and in 1826, at Columbia, South Carolina, his *Lectures on the Elements of Political Economy*, a work which advocates in forcible and manly argument free-trade at home and abroad. Dr. Cooper wrote upon *Religion and Man*; and was a strong opponent of the doctrine of the unity of the human race. He died at Columbia, in 1840.

Adventure, or a desire to improve their worldly prospects, led not a few ardent literary spirits to the new Republic. Among the most noted of these was Alexander Wilson, a native of Paisley. His fame rests mainly upon his excellent *American Ornithology*; but he was not unmindful of the lighter pursuits of authorship, and his strong poetical temperament frequently led him into the realms of rhyme. His American productions of this class are far from despicable, and their composition, no doubt, tended greatly to increase his command of language and improve his prose. *The Foresters*, *The Schoolmaster*, and the *Pilgrim*, are the results of his observations either as a woodsman, an instructor, or a wandering naturalist, and contain not only poetical similes and sentiments, but accurate descriptions of parts of the country but little known at the time they were written, and rarely noticed in works of travel.

Wilson turned his attention seriously to the study of the habits of American birds, as early as 1803; and the first of nine volumes on American Ornithology was published in 1808. It was illustrated by excellent plates by Lawson, a Scotchman long resident in America, and but 200 copies were printed. He did not live to complete the work. The eighth volume appeared in November, 1813, soon after his death, and the ninth and last volume was published under the editorship of his friend, George Ord, in 1814. In 1825, a new edition of the last three volumes was prepared and issued; and in 1828, Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte published four supplementary volumes, thus making the work almost complete, and establishing it as a monument of Ornithology second only to the great work of Audubon, who never failed to award the praise to which Wilson was justly entitled.

Matthew Carey is a name honourably associated with American letters, and as

Digitized by Google

the father of Henry C. Carey, the political economist, and as an author of note himself, his works merit reference here. He emigrated from Ireland in 1784, and settled in Philadelphia, where he successfully established several newspapers and magazines, to all of which he contributed largely. He was early involved in a controversy with Cobbett; took an active part in politics, and in 1814, when party spirit was bitter and high, published a successful pamphlet, entitled the *Olive Branch*, whose object was the abatement of party violence, and which soon ran through ten editions. He was ever strongly attached to his native land, and published his *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ*, in 1818, in order to correct what he considered the mis-statements of English writers. This is the production upon which his literary reputation mainly rests, and although somewhat dry in style, no less than four editions of it were early demanded by the public.

Peter Duponceau, LL.D., Member of the Academy of Inscriptions of the French Institute, and of other Philosophical Societies, and whose various philological works are favourably known in Europe, emigrated from France to the United States with Baron Steuben, in 1777. He prepared a report, in 1819, on the *Structure of the Indian Languages*, which was published in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society; and in May, 1835, gained the *Linguistique* Prize founded by Volney, from the French Institute, for his valuable memoir on the *Indian Languages of North America*, which essay was soon after published in Paris. His most profound work—*A Dissertation on the Chinese Language*—was published in 1838, and now holds the position of a high and sound authority on the subject of which it treats. All of Mr. Duponceau's works were written in America.

This branch of Science received much attention from the celebrated Albert Gallatin, a Swiss by birth, whose *Synopsis of the Indian Tribes within the United States*, and work on the *Languages and History of the Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America*, fully confirm the theories of Pickering, Duponceau, and others. Gallatin was a voluminous political as well as scientific writer, and was United States' minister at different times at both Paris and London. His style is forcible and classical. As an author he did much for both literature and science in America, and was rewarded for his services by the country of his adoption.

Of the more recent foreign writers in America, Dr. Francis Lieber merits our special attention. In 1828, he conceived and began the publication, at Philadelphia, of the *Encyclopædia Americana*, which he completed in 1832. And since that period he has both written much and done much for political and philosophical science in the United States. He has written well on all subjects, and one or more of his lighter works have been republished in London under disguised titles. Among the most valuable of his American productions are *Political Ethics*, 2 volumes, Boston, 1838-39; *Civil Liberty, and Self-Government*, Philadelphia, 1853; *Essays on Labour and Property*, being one of the most valuable contributions to the Science of Political Economy; and his several powerful Essays on Penal Laws, and the Penitentiary system. Dr. Lieber is a native of Berlin, but has long been an American citizen.

At a still later period Dr. Hermann E. Ludewig, a native of Dresden, followed up the investigation of Duponceau and Gallatin. Although he did

Digitized by Google

not emigrate to the United States until 1844, in 1846 he published his *Literature of American Local History*, a work of great value, and marked originality. At a later time he prepared his work on the *Literature of American Aboriginal Languages*, recently reëdited and published in London; and this must ever be regarded as among the most valuable books of its class. Dry as such a subject is, Dr. Ludewig has invested it with the novelty of attraction, and given it a place in letters. His career was brief in America, as he died there in December, 1856; but not before he had placed his name imperishably among those of distinguished foreigners who have contributed to the young nation's literature.

Since 1820, a number of foreigners have gained distinction by their contributions to the literature of Fiction. Of these William Henry Herbert, a native of London, is probably the most prominent. He seems to have taken up his permanent abode in the United States, and his many works have an American freshness about them not possessed by the writings of G. P. R. James, and other English romance writers who have written in America. Mr. Herbert is a voluminous, as well as a forcible and finished, author. His principal novels are *The Brothers: a Tale of the Fronde*, 1834; *Cromwell*, 1837; *Marmaduke Wyvil*, 1843; and *The Roman Traitor*, 1848. He has a healthy love of field and forest sports, to which we owe three excellent works, entitled, respectively, *My Shooting Box*, *The Warwick Woodlands*, and *Field Sports of the United States*. These sprightly books are evidently written by a conscientious man, and in this respect possess a value for truthful delineation, which the critical reader will look for in vain in the many romances of American forest life, which fill the pages of certain British periodicals under the pretence of being actual narratives. Mr. Herbert is the author of *The Captains of the Old World, their Campaigns, Character, and Conduct, as compared with the Great Modern Strategists:* a work of considerable acumen and analytical power.

In Scientific investigation, no European of the present century has done more in America than Louis Agassiz. Born in Switzerland, educated from boyhood to science, and by nature fond of its teachings, after having distinguished himself in his own country, he sought an extended field of exploration in the United States, where his labours have been duly appreciated. His contributions to our stock of Natural History in its various branches are among the most perfect of their kind, and his labours have identified him indissolubly with American Science. The principal American production upon which his fame will probably rest, is his *Contributions to the Natural History of the United States*, which is in course of publication.

Several foreigners have contributed largely and creditably to American Medical literature. Dr. Draper's *Human Physiology, Statistical and Dynamical*, first published in November, 1856, in New York, according to the London Medical Times and Gazette, "stands first of our physiological treatises." This truly great work has already passed through several editions, and is regarded in Europe, as well as in the United States, as standard authority. It is clearly written, is wide in its scope, original in its views, and is the most successful attempt at popularizing physiology ever made. Dr. Draper is a native of England. Another British writer in America on the same and kindred subjects,

Digitized by Google

is Dr. Robley Dunglison. His *Dictionary of Medical Science* has long been popular in the United States; and his *Practice of Medicine*, *Human Physiology*, and *Human Health*, established him as one of the clearest headed medical authors of the time. Both he and Dr. Draper have been for many years in the United States, and their works are decided acquisitions to the medical literature of the world.

Quite a number of foreign divines have, within the last forty years, contributed to American literature, but, without partiality, we must confine ourselves to a brief account of the writings of but one of these—Dr. Philip Schaff of Franklin and Marshall College at Lancaster, Pa. His most valued work is an elaborate *History of the Apostolic Church*, first published in German at Mercersburg, Pa., in 1851. This is a clearly written history, imbued with the spirit of Christianity, and remarkable for the comprehensiveness of its character. An edition in German was printed at Leipsic, in 1854, and in the same year an English reprint from an American edition in English appeared at Edinburgh. Dr. Schaff is a Swiss by birth, and is the author of eight other theological works, several of them being of American origin.

Did space permit, or occasion require, we might extend this list of foreign writers in the United States; but we believe this brief reference to a few of the more prominent, as marking the leaders of certain classes, will be sufficient here. We have purposely observed a distinction between native and foreign authors, in order that the really valuable in the native literature of the United States should stand upon its own merits, as well as to show that European ideas have not had such a controlling power over American mind as some prejudiced writers on this side pretend to believe. In fact, we have been forcibly impressed in the course of our long and arduous investigations with the truth, that the originality of American authorship has really risen above a powerful European influence, and, instead of suffering itself to be ingulfed by the waves from the currents of the Old World, has rather imparted its native freshness to them, and escaped their impurities.

CHAPTER VIII.

EDUCATION.

Schools for the education of the youthful colonists were established at an early period in the settlement of both Virginia and New England; but the first institution of learning in the United States deserving the name was founded by the Puritans of Massachusetts Bay. On the 8th of October, 1636, or eight years after the first Pilgrims landed in New England, the General Court at Boston voted £400 towards a school or college, and the following year established it at Newtown, to which place they subsequently gave the name of Cambridge. In 1638, the scheme was fully matured, the Rev. John Harvard having bequeathed for the endowment of the projected academy a sum equal to double the original appropriation, together with a choice library, and in

Digitized by Google

course of years the school became the time-honoured Harvard College. It is now one of the best-conducted institutions of learning in the world, and contains on its rolls of living graduates the names of Everett, Emerson, Prescott, and Bancroft.

For a considerable period Harvard College was the only institution of its kind in the Colonies, but others were founded as civilization extended, and the increased wealth and wants of the population demanded. At present there are 127 Colleges, 47 Theological Schools, 15 Law Schools, and 40 Medical Schools in the United States; to which might be added the various Public High Schools of the Northern States, all of which are colleges in every essential particular, and are mainly designed for instruction in the higher branches of human knowledge.

The great power, however, of national education is centred in the Public Schools, and we consider these worthy a brief notice here, because of their direct agency in creating a desire for reading among the masses, as well as for the indirect influence they exercise in developing and fostering the literature of the country. The settlers of the colony of Massachusetts Bay were well aware of the advantages of public instruction, and to them belongs the honour of having made the first provision for Public Schools in what is now the United States. On the 30th May, 1639, Dorchester, in that province, voted £20 a year, to be paid by the proprietors of Thomson's Island, towards the maintenance of a school in that town for instruction in "English, Latin, and other tongues, also writing;" and in 1645, or only 25 years after the first landing, the constituted rulers passed an act extending the blessing of public instruction to the whole colony so far as practicable. In 1692, they strengthened their enactments, and, for the first time in the world's history, announced the great principle, now a maxim of free government, that all the people of a state should be educated by the state, and this doctrine has been extended into nearly all the members of the American Confederation. In Minnesota, the maxim that "the property of the people should educate the children of the people," is acknowledged and acted upon, and so popular are the Public Schools that large appropriations, both in land and in money, are annually devoted in a majority, if not all the States, to their support, increase, and extension, as the following comprehensive statement will show.

According to the census of 1850 there were nearly 81,000 Public Schools then in the United States. Of these there were 4012 in Maine; 2381 in New Hampshire; 3679 in Massachusetts; 2731 in Vermont; 416 in Rhode Island; 1656 in Connecticut; 11,580 in New York; 1473 in New Jersey; 9061 in Pennsylvania; 194 in Delaware; 898 in Maryland; 22 in the District of Columbia; 2930 in Virginia; 2657 in North Carolina; 724 in South Carolina; 1251 in Georgia; 69 in Florida; 1152 in Alabama; 782 in Mississippi; 664 in Louisiana; 349 in Texas; 353 in Arkansas; 1570 in Missouri; 2680 in Tennessee; 2234 in Kentucky; 11,661 in Ohio; 4822 in Indiana; 4052 in Illinois; 740 in Iowa; 2714 in Michigan; and 1423 in Wisconsin; the remainder being in the various Territories and California, exclusive of New Mexico and Minnesota.'

When the Census was taken in 1850, the number of public scholars was 3,354,011, and the total cost of instruction and accommodation yearly, was

Digitized by Google

9,529,000 dollars. The ratio in the whole Union of Scholars to the population was one to every 5.6 persons including slaves, or one to every 4.6 persons of the white population. In Maine this ratio was one pupil to every 3.1 persons, giving to that State a larger proportion at school than is educated by any other state or country. And the ratio of the Republic, slaves included, demonstrates that the United States exceeds all other countries, Denmark alone excepted, in the number of pupils to the population. They had greatly increased in 1856. The cost of Public Schools that year throughout the Union, so far as could be learned, was upwards of 16 millions of dollars. Of this sum New York provided for her schools 3,544,587 dollars; Massachusetts for hers 2,346,309 dollars; Pennsylvania for hers 2,267,090 dollars; and Ohio for hers 2,732,800 dollars!

The number of schools had been greatly augmented in 1855, for we find there were then 10,469 in Pennsylvania; 11,883 in New York; 4242 in Maine, and a proportional increase in New Jersey, and these reliable data justify us in estimating the existing Public Schools of the Union at nearly 100,000. And the increase of scholars naturally keeps pace with, it if it does not surpass, the increase of schools. In 1850, the pupils attending public schools in New York State were 675,221, whereas in 1856 they numbered 876,603. In 1850 the Public Schools of New Jersey contained 77,920 pupils, whereas the number in 1856 was 176,350. And it is only fair to infer that the same rate of increase characterizes the schools of the South and West, and that the number of pupils at this time in attendance at the Public Schools of the United States is quite 5,000,000.

In this survey we have confined our remarks almost exclusively to the common schools of the country, not making any reference whatever to the many excellent private seminaries which everywhere abound throughout the Union, and in which a majority of the youth of the South of both sexes are educated. They also exert a power, and with lyceums, libraries, and literary and scientific bodies, are a prompting cause of that insatiable desire for literature everywhere so prevalent in the United States, and also aid in the great work now going forward, of creating a new and vigorous literature at once original and fresh, and glowing with nature and vitality.

CHAPTER IX.

INTRODUCTION AND PROGRESS OF PRINTING.

PRINTING exerts such a powerful influence in creating a taste, as well as supplying the existing demand, for literature, that to omit mention here of its history and progress in America, would be to leave a defect in our narrative of an important character.

From careful investigation we find that a printing-office was established at Cambridge, Massachusetts, in 1638, in which, in January, 1639, the art of printing was first practised in what is now the United States; and although

Digitized by Google

another press with types were added to the office in 1660, these presses were so fully employed, that many original works were sent to England to be printed —a practice which Thomas informs us, in his *History of Printing*, was continued for upwards of eighty years. For more than thirty years all works issued in the British North American Provinces were printed at Cambridge; but in 1674, a second printing-office was established at Boston; and in 1686, the third in the colonies was opened at Philadelphia, where, in that year, printing was first executed in the great State of Pennsylvania.

The art was introduced into New York in 1693, and seems to have slowly extended thence through the other provinces, until the breaking out of the Revolution, when it received a wonderful impulse. It is alleged that it was practised in Maryland as early as 1701, by one Green; but nothing of importance was done there before 1726. It was introduced into Virginia in 1729; into South Carolina in 1730; into New Jersey in 1751; into North Carolina in 1755; into Delaware in 1761; and into Georgia in 1762.

Our facilities for ascertaining when it was first practised in the New England States beyond Massachusetts are extremely few, and we are consequently without any positive data in all cases. It is known, however, that printing was executed in Rhode Island in 1732; and there is proof of the existence of a press in Connecticut in 1709. The art was first practised in New Hampshire in 1756; in Maine in 1780; and in the present State of Vermont about 1781. Its progress westward was even more rapid. The first press set up in the territory of the United States west of the Alleghanies was established in Kentucky in 1786; and the second was located at Knoxville, Tennessee, in 1793. In 1795 printing was introduced into Ohio, at Cincinnati, then a frontier trading-post; and in 1811 it was first practised in what is now the State of Indiana. It was first practised in Louisiana by the French, as early as 1704, but not much was done there before 1803, when the territory was ceded to the United States. At that period there was but one printing-office in Louisiana, whereas, in 1810, or only seven years later, there were about ten. The art was introduced into Missouri and Michigan in 1810; and into Mississippi in 1809. There was a press in Arkansas as early as 1825.

The first printing in Illinois was done at Kaskaskia, by Matthew Duncan, in 1815. It was practised in Wisconsin in 1827, by General Ellis, a pioneer, who, having no press, used a plainer and mallet to make his first impressions. In 1833, this same gentleman procured a press, and printed in that year, at Green Bay, the first newspaper published in Wisconsin. The art was practised in Texas, by the Spaniards as early as 1760, and by the Americans about 1829; and in Iowa, by W. C. Connell, in 1836. In 1832 Iowa was almost entirely a wilderness, and in that year the first house was built in that part of the State adjacent to the present city of Davenport, which place is now noted for its commerce, and no less than three daily papers are published there.

Another instance of the early introduction of the press into new countries by Americans, is found in the history of the State of Minnesota. In 1848 there was not a village in the country. A few scattered log-cabins only marked the presence of the white man. In 1849, April 28, printing was first executed in the territory. The first effort to publish a newspaper was made in 1848, but the printing was done at Cincinnati, and the journal was pub-

Digitized by Google

lished at St. Paul on the 27th April, 1849. In 1856 there were four printing-offices in St. Paul alone; and not fewer than 31 newspapers were published in the Territory. There were three *dailies* issued in St. Paul. It is believed some effort was made at printing by Mexicans, in California, prior to 1846; but we are unable to discover any evidence of the fact. After a careful perusal of several works on that country we are led to the conclusion that the first regular printing executed there was at Monterey, on the 15th August, 1846. We believe the Mormons began printing at the Great Salt Lake, in 1848; and that the art was practised in Oregon a year or two earlier than that date. It was first practised in Nebraska in 1854, and in Kansas the same year. At this time there are not fewer than twenty different newspapers published in that Territory.

To understand the rapid spread of printing west of the Alleghany Mountains, it must be remembered that the whole country thence to the Pacific Ocean was a dense impenetrable wilderness, inhabited only by savages and wild beasts, with here and there an occasional settler, as late as 1780. And that, at a period within the memory of men now living, there was not a permanent white settlement north of the Ohio, from the Wabash to the Pacific Ocean.

We have imperfectly traced the progress of the art in America, and given dates where obtainable; but this does not exactly convey a clear idea of the magnitude or extent of the printing business in the United States. From tolerably authentic sources it appears there were about 40 printing-offices in the country in 1776; about 375 in 1810; and not less than 900 in 1828. This number had increased to about 1800 in 1840; and in 1850, it had reached to about 4000. In this we do not, of course, include what are called "job offices," but such establishments only as possess facilities for printing either books or newspapers.

It is difficult to obtain correct figures respecting the number of persons employed at the art; and the Census of 1850 is evidently in error on this point. That report says there were 14,740 printers in the country then; but this is obviously incorrect. Allowing but five persons to each printing-office—which is a low average—we have a total of 20,000! But this number is doubtless below the mark, great as it may appear. There are offices in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Cincinnati, and Washington City, which employ from thirty to two hundred printers each.

The following paragraph illustrates in some degree the extent of the business in a practical manner. There are, in the United States, says a recent authority, 750 paper mills in actual operation, having 2000 engines, and producing 270,000,000 pounds of paper in a year, which is worth, at 10 cents a-pound, 27,000,000 dollars. To produce this quantity of paper, 405,000,000 pounds of rags are required, 1½ pounds of rags being necessary to make 1 pound of paper. The cost of manufacturing, aside from labour and rags, is about 4,050,000 dollars.

There are no reliable data for estimating accurately the capital employed in the printing business in the United States; but it may be fairly conjectured to amount to 24,000,000 dollars. Of this sum, 12,000,000 dollars, at least, are invested in printing materials.

As a single instance of the increase of the business, we may take the city of

Digitized by Google

Philadelphia. In 1815 there were 40 hand-presses in that city, steam or power-presses being unknown there at that time. Twenty years later the capacity of the presses was about equal to 80 hand, or 16 power presses. During this period but four Treadwell power presses, an inferior description of presses since entirely abandoned, were in use in book-printing, being the only ones in the city. But from 1835 to 1854, the power presses alone had increased to 90, and some of them throw off 20,000 impressions hourly.

CHAPTER X.

REMUNERATION OF AUTHORS.

AUTHORSHIP has assumed the dignity of a profession in the United States; and, notwithstanding the cynical complaints of a few disappointed aspirants for literary fame and fortune, the well-written American book not unfrequently brings its author both fame and profit.

As early as 1817 authorship was occasionally fairly compensated by American publishers. In that year, George Goodrich and Sons paid Noah Webster 40,000 dollars for the copyright of his *Spelling-Book*. And, prior to 1837, a Philadelphia publisher paid 135,000 dollars to native authors; 30,000 dollars of the same being for two works only. Mr. Bancroft had received for his Histories, before 1854, quite 50,000 dollars; and up to that year Mr. Barnes had been paid fully 30,000 dollars for his *Notes on the Gospels*. The Harpers paid Mr. Stephens 30,000 dollars for his entertaining travels, in a few years. Professor Andrews received 6000 dollars for the first edition of his *Latin Lexicon*: and Professor Anthon has been paid upwards of 30,000 dollars for his valuable classical publications.

Ivison and Phinney, of New York, pay Sanders for his educational works about 30,000 dollars per annnm; and to Mr. Thompson, the sum of 10,000 dollars yearly, as his share of the profits arising from his Arithmetical books. In the first six months of 1855, there were 244,000 of Sanders' and 38,500 of Thomson's books sold by this firm.

Childs and Peterson, of Philadelphia, have already paid 60,000 dollars, or more than £12,000, to Dr. Kane's family for his *Arctic Explorations in the Years* 1853—1855. This firm exhibits a liberality worthy the warmest praise. Their allowance of one dollar per copy in this case, to the holder of the copyright, is not only liberal, but generous.

We are informed on the best authority that J. B. Lippincott and Co., also of Philadelphia, have paid to Drs. Wood and Bache 80,000 dollars for their *United States Dispensatory*; and Little, Brown, and Co., of Boston, can show receipts for 500,000 dollars paid for copyrights. Of this large sum, 200,000 dollars were given to Judge Story and family, as their part of the profits arising from the sale of the works of that distinguished jurist.

The munificent patronage extended to Agassiz, the celebrated naturalist, in the publication of his *Contributions to the Natural History of the United*

Digitized by Google

States of America, surpasses any previous similar encouragement given to a scientific man. The work is to consist of ten volumes. Two are already published. The size is a large quarto, and each volume will cost in America, 12 dollars, or about £2 12s.; and although the author never hoped for more than 500 subscribers, he has been rewarded with a list of twenty-five hundred. He himself states these subscribers were obtained "from all the principal cities, and from towns and villages in the west, which a few years since did not exist. From California, from every corner of the United States," they came to encourage him in his work; and the generous patronage thus extended induced him to decline a Professorship at the hands of the French Government.

It is known to all those familiar with American literature, that Washington Irving, Cooper, Willis, Longfellow, and many others of note, live wholly by the profession of letters; and the success of J. B. Taylor is a marked instance of the reward which attends authorship in the United States. When a writer secures public regard, fame and fortune are his. In fact, it may be stated with confidence, and investigation will substantiate the assertion, that, next to the authors of Great Britain, those of the United States are the best paid in the world.

CHAPTER XI.

THE BOOK TRADE AND ITS EXTENT.

We have elsewhere briefly adverted to the business of publishing and bookselling in the United States; but its extent demands that we should devote a separate chapter to its consideration. During the colonial period it was limited. And yet at that early age some rather gigantic schemes were undertaken and successfully carried out. In 1743, Christopher Sower published, at Germantown, Pennsylvania, a quarto edition of 1000 copies of Luther's German Bible, containing 1272 pp., which, it must be acknowledged, would be anything but a slight undertaking at this day. His son subsequently published two large editions of the same work, one in 1762, the other in 1776.

These, however, were rare cases. Until after the revolution, publishing was limited and confined to the reproduction of foreign works. Soon after the establishment of Independence, in 1801, the American Company of Booksellers, consisting of members doing business in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston, was formed. They regulated the sale of books by fairs, and prohibited auction sales by any of their members on pain of expulsion. Since the inauguration of this movement, almost the entire publishing trade of the United States has sprung up. In 1804, the Company offered a gold medal for the best American printing paper, as well as premiums for the best specimens of American binding and printing ink. The beneficial effects of this movement were soon observable in the improved state of American books; and good materials and workmanship having been obtained in all branches of the pub-

Digitized by Google

lishing business, the trade expanded and increased with great vigour. The plan was strenuously supported by Mathew Carey, of Philadelphia, one of its projectors, who, by his powerful energy, contributed to its success. Publishing houses were soon established in all the large cities of the Union, but Boston for a considerable time was the chief publishing city of the United States. This position, however, she lost long since, and yet in 1855 the value of her book-trade was 5,500,000 dollars, exclusive of the transactions in paper and stationery.

In 1853 there were 355 book-publishing establishments in the United States. At present the number is more than 400. About three-fourths of these are located in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston, the rest being principally in Cincinnati, Charleston, New Orleans, Buffalo, Auburn, Albany, Louisville, Chicago, St. Louis, and Hartford. There are more than 3000 booksellers who dispense the publications of these 400 publishers, besides 6000 or 7000 general dealers who connect the trade in books with the ordinary stock of a "country store."

Some of these publishing establishments are immense. That of the Harpers, in New York, covers half an acre. The building alone cost £40,000! Their annual sales have been estimated at 2,000,000 volumes, and they employ not far from 600 persons.

J. B. Lippincott and Co., in Philadelphia, are said to have the largest book-distributing house in the world. It was established more than thirty years ago, by John Grigg, Esq., one of the most sagacious, prudent, and acute men living, and the father of the present gigantic and admirable American publishing system. Mr. Grigg has been a liberal encourager of American authorship, and his successors pursue his judicious example. Mr. Lippincott, the intelligent head of the firm above mentioned, is an enterprising gentleman, of enlarged views and extraordinary business capacity.

In the first half of 1855, this house had about 10,000 octavo pages of new standard works put into type, and issued from two to fifteen editions of each work. They have the stereotype plates of over 200 volumes, and sell upwards of 50,000 Bibles and Prayer-books every year. Their wholesale customers number about 5000, and for two months of each year they ship about seventy 300 lb. boxes of books daily, or ten tons of literature every twenty-four hours. In 1853 their business was estimated at about 2,000,000 dollars. A single Boston house, but recently established, sold in a very short time 26,500 copies of Henry Ward Beecher's *Lectures*; and the same firm, in the short space of one year, sold 46,000 copies of *Shady Side*, and in nine months 15,000 copies of Mrs. Child's *Life of Hopper*. They published 40,000 copies of the *Lamplighter* in the first two months of its existence, and about 295,000 copies of *Uncle Tom's Cabin* in all.

The house of D. Appleton and Co. have about 800,000 dollars invested in their business, and their sales amounted, in 1853, to quite 1,000,000 dollars. George P. Putnam, of the same city, is also extensively engaged in the publishing business, and during the five years ending with 1856, issued from 400 to 450 volumes, four-fifths of which, at least, were original.

Messrs Childs and Peterson of Philadelphia, one of the most aspiring firms

Digitized by Google

of the United States have circulated quite 60,000 copies of Dr. Kane's *Arctic Explorations;* and the sale of M. Allibone's *Critical Dictionary*, they have in press, will probably not fall much short of this number.

Phinney and Ivison circulate over 500,000 of Sanders' Reading Books, and 100,000 copies of Thomson's Arithmetical works yearly. The annual sale of Smith's Geography is about 100,000 volumes; and the firm of A. S. Barnes and Co., of New York, sold 800,000 volumes, mostly school-books, in 1853. Another house in the same city have sold, since 1850, more than 300,000 volumes of Cooper's Novels; and of a single modern book, by a comparatively unknown author, they sold 30,000 copies in the short period of thirty days. Mr. Scribner has disposed of more than 200,000 volumes of Headley's Works, and about 75,000 copies of Ik. Marvel's pleasing books. A firm in Hartford have sold 125,000 copies of the *Cottage Bible* within a few years; and another publishing house, at Auburn, sold 70,000 copies of Fanny Fern's first work.

In the infancy of American publishing 500 copies were a good edition. From 1827 to 1837, the ordinary sale of a successful book was from 1000 to 1500 copies; whereas now 1500 of any book can be disposed of, and it is not uncommon to print 10,000. The sale of Irving's works is by hundreds of thousands

Small editions, in fact, are the exception; and immense editions of good English works are quite common. There have been sold in the United States in five years, 80,000 volumes of the 8vo edition of the *Modern British Essayists;* 60,000 volumes of Macaulay's *Miscellanies*, in 3 vols.; 100,000 copies of Grace Aguillar's works in two years; more than 50,000 of Murray's *Encyclopædia of Geography;* 10,000 of Mc Culloch's *Commercial Dictionary;* and 10,000 of Alexander Smith's *Poems* in a few months. The American sale of Thackeray's works is quadruple that of England; Dickens' have sold by millions of volumes. *Bleak House* alone sold to the amount of 250,000 copies in volumes, magazines, and newspapers. Bulwer's last work reached about two-thirds of that number, and more than 100,000 copies of *Jane Eyre* have been disposed of.

Mr. Goodrich, the venerable Peter Parley, in his recently published Recollections of his life, gives some valuable facts respecting the growth of the publishing and bookselling business in the United States. He states the value and description of the books published in the country in 1820, to be as follows:—

	Dollars.
School . .	750,000
Classical	250,000
Theological	150,000
Law	200,000
Medical	150,000
All Others	1,000,000
	2,500,000

In 1830 this had increased to 3,500,000 dollars, the school-books alone being valued at 1,100,000; and in 1840, there was a further increase to 5,500,000 dollars, the school-books then standing at the value of 2,000,000. In 1850 the trade had more than doubled, the amounts being as follows:—

Digitized by Google

	Dollars.
School	5,500,000
Classical	1,000,000
Theological	500,000
Law	700,000
Medical	400,000
All Others	4,400,000
	12,500,000!

He estimates the book-trade of 1856 at 16,000,000 dollars; and as his statement is curious, we print it. It is proper, however, to say that this is a low estimate. The Book Trade of Boston is here put down at too low a sum. It was 5,500,000 in 1855.

Books published at	Dollars.
New York City	6,000,000
Albany, Rochester, &c.	600,000
Boston	2,500,000
New Haven, Hartford, &c.	600,000
Philadelphia	3,400,000
Cincinnati	1,300,000
Detroit, Chicago, and Milwaukie	100,000
District of Columbia, by Government	750,000
Baltimore, Charleston, &c. &c. . . .	750,000
	16,000,000

According to the same intelligent authority, the number of persons, in 1842, employed in book publishing, printing, bookbinding, type founding, engraving, plate-printing, and paper-making in the United States, was 418,048, and the amount of business annually done in all these callings was 28,348,912 dollars. 12,000,000 of volumes, 3,000,000 of Nos. of magazines, and 300,000,000 of newspapers were produced annually, the entire capital invested in their production being 16,600,000 dollars, of which 4,000,000 dollars were invested alone in books and magazines.

It is proper to notice here the wonderful change in the relative proportions of British and American books published in the United States since 1820. Mr. Goodrich is an authority for the statement, and we take his word unhesitatingly. He says the consumption in 1820, of American works in the Union, was 30 per cent.; that of British books 70 per cent. In 1830 the consumption of American works was 40 per cent. to 60 per cent of British works. In 1840 it was 55 per cent. of American, to 45 per cent. of British. In 1850 it was 70 per cent. of American to 30 per cent. of British; and in 1856, it was estimated, on reliable data, that the consumption of American books had increased to 80 per cent., while that of British books had decreased to 20 per cent.; or from 70 per cent. of the entire consumption in 1820, to but 20 per cent. in 1856.

This sketch of publishing and bookselling in the United States gives a tolerable idea of the literary demands of the people and the extent of business

Digitized by Google

done. Already large fortunes have been made by both authors and publishers, and but few other industrial pursuits are more honoured in the country. Within the memory of men now living, the American book-trade has sprung from an incipient to a flourishing condition; and yet, great as has been its progress within the past few years, we look upon it as still in its infancy. Our mental eyes see a future advancement before which all past achievements sink into insignificance; for the time is not far distant when American readers, through the present admirable system of public schools, and the growing power of an able press, will be counted by millions instead of by thousands, and both American and British authors will have their minds brought into contact with that of every intelligent being in a nation of fifty millions of people.

It is quite apparent the age of pernicious literature has nearly past. The tendency is upwards, and public attention is now directed to healthy sentiment. Works of fiction, to be read, must contain something of poetry, elevated sentiment, historical portraiture, or incitement to social improvement. And history, to be popular, must be truthful and ably written. Compilations without ability, and love stories devoid of moral precept, are becoming the garbage of literature.

CHAPTER XII.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

One of the most powerful engines in the creation of a taste for literature among the masses in the United States is the Newspaper and Periodical Press. The extent and character of this instructor of the public mind, when once fully described, will in some degree explain that universal love of reading so observable in the Republic; and we deem a brief history of it essential to our present object.

This great power in the dissemination of knowledge does not appear to have been extensively used during the colonial periods of American letters; but it is worthy of note, alike in an historical point of view, and as exhibiting the wants of the settlers of New England, and the enterprise of the times, that a *news-placard* was printed in Boston, in 1689, and that a newspaper was begun in the same city, on the 25th of September, 1690. But one copy of this is now known to exist, and that is in the State Paper Office in London. It attracted the attention of the legislative authorities, and as they alleged it "came out contrary to law, and contained reflections of a very high nature," it was suppressed. It was to all intents and purposes a *newspaper*, being devoted to the record of passing events, domestic and foreign; and was therefore really the first of its kind issued in what is now the United States, and as such deserves mention in history. As a further item of historical interest which has been strangely overlooked by American historians, we may here state that in the same year, Governor Fletcher, of New York, caused a

Digitized by Google

London Gazette to be reprinted in that colony. It contained the details of an engagement with the French.

This first Boston newspaper effort was not forgotten, but in due time was successfully revived. In 1704, one John Campbell, a bookseller, then Postmaster in Boston, established a weekly journal under the title of the *Boston News Letter*, the publication of which was continued until 1776, a period of 72 years. This was followed by the *Boston Gazette*, begun December 21, 1719; and on the next day the *American Weekly Mercurie* was issued from the printing office of William Bradford at Philadelphia, being the third successful American newspaper. The fourth attempt, which resulted favourably, was made on the 18th of August, 1721, by James Franklin, an elder brother of Dr. Franklin, in the establishment at Boston of the *New England Courant*. It was for a time issued in the name of Benjamin Franklin as publisher, then an apprentice in the office, and was discontinued in 1727.

Somewhat more than four years after the publication of the first number of the above-named journal, or on the 16th of October, 1725, William Bradford issued the fifth successful American newspaper under the title of *The New York Gazette*, it being the first journal established in that city. Prior to its appearance no journal had been published between Boston and Philadelphia. Bradford continued its publication between 16 and 17 years, after which it was issued for a time by James Parker.

There was not much increase in the number of newspapers in the colonies up to 1754. In that year there were four in New England, all published in Boston, with an average circulation of but six hundred copies. There were no papers then printed in either Connecticut or New Hampshire, but Pennsylvania and New York each had two.

From 1754 until 1776 the increase was considerable. Seven papers were then published in Massachusetts, one in New Hampshire, two in Rhode Island, four in Connecticut, four in New York, nine in Pennsylvania, two each in Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, three in South Carolina, and one in Georgia, or thirty-seven in what afterwards became the Thirteen original States of the American Union; and nine of these were still published in 1810.

It does not appear that a journal was then published in New Jersey, although a Magazine had been printed there as early as 1752.

All the above journals, with one exception, that of the *Advertiser of Philadelphia*, which was published twice a week, because Congress assembled there, were weeklies, which must not be forgotten in the further consideration of this subject.

According to the statistics of the period, the number of newspapers in the United States had increased in 1801 to about 200, or 166 more than existed in 1776. Of these, several were *dailies:* and it is proper here to state that the first American journal of this description was issued at Philadelphia, in 1784. It was called the *Pennsylvania Packet: or, the General Advertiser*, and was continued under the name of *The Daily Advertiser*, until about the year 1837. Another daily, entitled *The New World*, printed in 4to, on half a sheet of medium, was published every morning and evening, Sundays excepted, at Philadelphia, in 1796; but the novel experiment of two daily papers from

Digitized by Google

the same press does not appear to have been successful at that early date, as the project was abandoned after a few months' trial.

A great increase, however, was exhibited both in the number of journals and their circulation, by the census of 1810, at which time there were 359 newspapers in the Union—27 being dailies—with an annual issue of about 22,321,000 copies. In 1814 the yearly circulation of American newspapers exceeded that of the newspaper press of Great Britain by more than 3,000,000 copies, and since then the excess has been almost quadrupled. For, we find that, while the annual circulation of stamped papers in Great Britain, in 1850, was not quite 92,000,000, the annual issue in the United States at that time was 426,409,978 copies.

In 1824 there were eleven daily papers in Philadelphia, and twelve of the same description in New York. The editions of those of the latter city varied from one to four thousand, which, when we reflect that they were printed on hand presses, must be regarded as a very creditable circulation. From that period forward editions increased even more rapidly, and in 1831 the *Christian Journal and Advocate*, a weekly issue, and the organ of the Methodist persuasion in the United States, had a circulation of twenty-five thousand copies, which was wonderful in those days of hand-presses and balls.

The number of Journals had been greatly augmented in 1828, at which time there were 852 published in the country, with a yearly issue of 68,117,796 copies; and in 1830 this number had increased to 1000, the circulation doubtless being in proportion. The census of 1840 manifested still more wonderful progress. The number was then 1631, and the yearly issue 195,838,673 copies. And in 1850, the number had reached to 2800, with an annual circulation of 426,409,978 copies, or an increase in about twenty years of considerably more than 2000 distinct newspaper publications.

As an appropriate illustration of this increase, it appears that in 1810 there were 3.81 copies to each person; in 1820, the number was 5.92 copies to each person; in 1828, 13.80 copies to each person; in 1850, 21.81 copies to each person in the Union, while there were 12.9 publications to every 100,000 inhabitants, being a condition of the press unknown in any other country.

As before stated, the number of *dailies* in the United States in 1810 was 27. In 1840, it had increased to 138, and in 1850, to 254. At the latter date there were 14 daily papers published in London, 2 in Dublin, and 1 in Glasgow, there being none others in the United Kingdom. There was a paper issued every day in Liverpool, but not from the same press. The issues were from different offices, and on alternate days. The contrast is remarkable.

Above we have a chronological narrative of the origin, increase, and extent of the American newspaper press up to 1850. Since that period the augmentation has been in character with past progress. We are not in possession of comprehensive data on the subject, but a few reliable materials at our command would seem to indicate with some degree of certainty the gigantic advances the American newspaper press has made since then.

In 1850 there were 106 newspapers published in New York City. In the autumn of 1856 the number had reached 120, with an aggregate annual circulation of 80,000,000 copies, the population at the period being about 850,000. At the same time there were 113 newspapers published in Boston,

Digitized by Google

having a yearly issue of 34,000,000; and 76 in Philadelphia, with a circulation of 48,000,000, making a total in these three cities alone of 209 journals, whose combined annual issue, it is fair to presume, is now 162,000,000 copies. Cincinnati has 30 papers, 16 of which are dailies, with an annual circulation of 9,000,000 of impressions. And although printing was not practised in Minnesota until April, 1849, at a time when nearly the entire country was a wilderness, there were 3 daily journals in St. Paul, in 1856, all well supported, and 31 different newspapers in the Territory. In June, 1857, there were about 20 journals printed in Kansas, not one of which existed in 1853.

Several individual papers in the large cities have an immense circulation. The New York *Herald* in June, 1857, had a daily issue of 70,000 copies. The *Times* circulated 42,000, and the *Tribune* 29,000 daily. The *Sun*, a cent paper published in the same city, had a daily circulation, in 1856, of 50,000.

From three of these establishments dailies, semi-weeklies, and weeklies are issued. The aggregate circulation of one issue of these various editions of the *Herald* is 100,000 copies; of the *Times*, 89,000; and of the *Tribune*, 214,000 copies. The *Public Ledger*, a cent paper published at Philadelphia, has a daily circulation of about 65,000.

We have no means of accurately ascertaining the number of copies daily printed of the leading journals in the southern and western cities, but it is doubtless as great, in proportion to the population, as that of the northern papers named.

In 1850, the dailies of the Union averaged a circulation of 3200 copies each; the tri-weeklies, 851; the semi-weeklies, 1200; and the weeklies, 1365 copies each. The average number issued of each journal was 1785. It is said on good authority that there are firms in New York and Boston who sometimes sell 100,000 papers each in a single day; but many of these are sent to country dealers, or to persons in the large towns near at hand. No person, we feel confident, will venture to doubt that the American people have a greater love for newspaper reading than those of any other nation. This is a well-established fact. In 1850, no less than fifteen newspapers were printed in the United States for every inhabitant of the country.

It is estimated that there are now about 4000 newspapers in the Republic. A Press of such magnitude must exert a corresponding influence, nor do we over-estimate its power when we assert it to be more potent, as a whole, than that of Great Britain. Its universal popularity and cheapness extend its dominion, and create readers. And we must not forget, in our description, that it is not merely local, nor even national, but has a world-wide character. It registers the news of the globe; and in this respect differs essentially from the press of all other countries. It is the daily reading book of the working man, the public educator, and the political instructor. So popular has it become that a town of 2000 inhabitants, which in England would not support a journal of any description, in America has its daily; and cities of 20,000 persons, which in England are content with their semi-weeklies, or weeklies, in the United States support four or five dailies, with as many weeklies. Even villages of a few hundreds of inhabitants have their papers, which, if not supported in the hamlet, draw patronage from the surrounding rural population, and there is scarcely such a curiosity in town or country as a family not in re-

Digitized by Google

ceipt of a journal. In the cities the working man looks for his morning paper as naturally as he does for his breakfast.

Mr. Knight Hunt, in his "Fourth Estate," makes the following sensible remarks on the influence of the press, and we quote them for their truth: "The prevalence," says he, "or scarcity of newspapers in a country affords a sort of index to its social state. Where journals are numerous the people have power, intelligence, and wealth; where journals are few, the many are in reality mere slaves. In the United States every village has its newspaper, and every city a dozen of these organs of popular sentiment."

Cheapness is a marked peculiarity of an influential portion of the American press. Until 1833, this was not generally the case. In January of that year the first paper for the "million" was tried in New York. At the commencement it was sold at two cents a copy, but at the end of a fortnight was reduced to a cent, and three days after ceased to exist. This failure did not dishearten other capitalists, and in September following the *Sun* was successfully started. It was sold to "carriers" at 62½ cents the hundred, who resold it a cent per copy. It continues to be published, and is profitable. Cent papers were soon after tried in other large northern cities, all of which now support daily *penny* journals.

That many American journals are carelessly conducted we do not deny, but, as a whole, they pay strict attention to morality. Attacks upon religion or delicacy are scrupulously excluded from their columns, and the public fully sustain them in this. No publication of disgraceful character has ever succeeded in the United States. The political press we know is, at times, exceedingly harsh in tone, partisan feeling getting the mastery of sober judgment, but this is not common. It is but proper to say that an indulgence of personality cannot be fairly charged to the American press, the few vile prints that are addicted to the habit being the most decided exceptions and excrescences. A powerful moral force is found in the Religious press. There are 120 papers of this character in the United States, with an estimated weekly circulation of 500,000!

The Journalism of the United States, like the character of the people, is versatile, flexible, and practical. Every interest, every social, and every political doctrine has its organ. Brevity, point, and terseness, characterize the editorials. The editor aims less at fine writing than at felicity and force. At times careless writing is discoverable, but this is owing mainly to the fact that the whole literary labour is too often performed by one man, and he is not equal to the task of always writing elegantly. In truth, the wonder is how one person manages to write so much, and so well, daily, as some American editors we could name.

Of the able journals of the United States, the *National Intelligencer*, at Washington, for moral tone and literary worth has no superior in Europe. The *Journal of Commerce*, *Evening Post*, *Courier and Inquirer*, *Commercial Advertiser*, *Tribune*, and *Times*, at New York; *Pennsylvania Inquirer*, *Press*, and *Evening Bulletin*, at Philadelphia; *Patriot* and *American*, at Baltimore; *Courier* and *Bulletin*, at New Orleans; *Traveller*, *Post*, *Advertiser*, and *Courier*, at Boston; *Inquirer* and *Commercial*, at Cincinnati; *Whig*, at Richmond, Va.; *Journal*, at Louisville; and *Republican*, at St. Louis, would do credit to the

Digitized by Google

daily journalism of any country. Of the valuable weekly papers, *The Home Journal* and *Independent*, at New York; *Saturday Evening Post* and *Episcopal Recorder*, at Philadelphia; *Telegraph*, at Germantown; and *Scientific American*, at New York, deserve special mention. The list is capable of being extended did our space allow; but as those named fairly represent the ability of the American press, this is not called for, and we can only desire that these in future shall be more quoted from in Europe than heretofore.

The size of many American journals is often objected to in this country, but the objection applies rather to the form than to the actual dimensions. As a rule they seldom exceed in size that of the London newspapers, but as they are ordinarily in *folio*, instead of *quarto*, their appearance is deceptive. The largest of them exceed the dimensions of the London *Times* by a few square inches only. In 1775 but few American papers were larger than cap or demi; in 1785 they were ordinarily medium where paper of that size was procurable; about 1812 they were mostly royal; a few years later double medium; since which the introduction of cylinder presses has increased the scope of newspaper enterprise to such an extent, that the size is no longer known by the old definite terms, but our ears have become as familiar with *blanket* and *mammoth* as were those of our fathers with cap and medium.

The demand for a higher description of ephemeral publications than newspapers is exhibited in the large number of monthly magazines which abound in the United States. In 1810 there were about twenty such publications, but we have not the means of ascertaining the number at present. That they are many, however, is well known, and several of them are conducted with great ability and success. As early as 1820 the *Edinburgh Review* spoke of the *North American Review*, as a work "written with great spirit, learning, and ability," a character it continues to maintain with a list of contributors, amongst whom are Everett, Dr. Robinson, Sparks, and Longfellow.

It would be invidious to particularize other periodicals on account of their literary worth where there are so many; but before closing these brief remarks on the monthly and quarterly publications of the United States, we must refer in terms of eulogy to the high tone and varied excellencies of *Harper's Magazine*, a journal with a monthly circulation of about 170,000 copies, in whose pages are to be found some of the choicest light and general reading of the day.

We speak of this work as an evidence of the literary taste of the American people, and the popularity it has acquired is merited. Each number contains fully 144 pages of instructive matter, appropriately illustrated with good woodcuts, and it combines in itself the racy monthly, and the more philosophical quarterly, blended with the best features of the daily journal. It has great power in the creation and dissemination of a love for pure literature.

The *Knickerbocker Magazine* is one of the oldest, if not actually the oldest of its class, in the United States. This periodical is very ably conducted, has among its contributors some of the leading literary men of the country, has a steady and large circulation, and a deservedly high character.

A more recently established magazine—the *Atlantic Monthly*—bids fair to attain a high position. This is to contain only original contributions from noted authors, in order to afford the public a high-toned periodical at a reason-

Digitized by Google

able price, as well as to make the project profitable alike to writers and publisher. It already contains good matter, and among its contributors are some of the first writers of the United States and Great Britain.

In January, 1857, the first number of a very useful publication, on the plan of "Notes and Queries," was begun at Boston, under the title of *The Historical Magazine, and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*, which has met with a reasonable amount of patronage, and supplies a vacuum in American periodical literature that has long existed. It is destined to be the repository of many valuable historical fragments, and already serves as a convenient medium of communication between men in all parts of the Union, whose object is the illumination of obscure points in American history, and the elucidation of mooted questions. In the brief period of its existence it has brought to light many curious incidents in the early history of the country heretofore sealed to the mass of readers. Judging from its character it is destined, among other achievements, to secure a uniform system of American bibliography, and to reform that shameful practice, now too prevalent among publishers in the United States, of printing *octavo* and *quarto* editions of the same book from the same plates, as well as to effect the total abolition of the habit so often indulged by American authors and publishers, of giving two or three titles to the same book, and thus by two dishonest practices involving American bibliography in confusion, and surrounding research with every conceivable difficulty.

CHAPTER XIII.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Almost as great progress has been made in the improvement of the structure of the printing press in the United States as in the extent and amount of the printing business itself. The first presses used in the colonies were imported from England; although some were manufactured in the country before the Revolution. These were mostly after the model of the invention of Blaew, the time-honoured wooden screw-press, subsequently improved by Adam Ramage, whose name it now bears in the Union. At first Ramage's presses were so constructed that two impressions were required for each side of a medium sheet, the platten being only large enough to cover one-half of a medium form; but he subsequently remedied this defect, if it were one; and after other manufacturers had adopted iron he substituted that material for wood, but not until the popularity of his presses had materially declined. Still, as they are really excellent, they are much in use in the country districts; which cannot be said of the celebrated Columbian press, now obsolete in the United States, although it, strangely enough, maintains its popularity in England. This was invented in 1816. It was soon after introduced into Europe, and in 1818, its inventor received 1500 dollars as a present from the Emperor of Russia, and a gold

Digitized by Google

medal from the King of the Netherlands, valued at 250 dollars, besides other flattering testimonials from persons of distinction.

This press is an application of the upright lever principle; but being very complicated, and liable to derangement, a more simple one, made by Mr. Wells, of Hartford, Connecticut, soon contended with it for popularity in the Northern States, and both were followed and finally superseded by the Smith press. And, at about the time this last-mentioned invention came into use, the Washington press was brought into notice, taking its place at once with the Smith press, and the two are now the only large hand-presses in general use in the United States. The Washington press is remarkable for its simplicity of construction, great power, cheapness, and the facility with which it can be worked. Like the Smith press, it is an application of the upright lever principle.

The great demand for daily journals in the United States, together with the large editions required of some, early attracted the attention of the publishers of the more successful of these publications to a means for their production more rapid than the ordinary hand-press; and it is not surprising, therefore, that cylinder steam-presses were made use of there soon after their appearance in Europe. We are unable, however, to learn with any degree of accuracy when, where, or by whom the first steam printing press was set up in America; but it is quite certain the Napier press was in operation in New York before 1824. In 1829, Robert Hoe, of New York, father of the present head of the celebrated firm of Hoe and Co., of that city, made an improvement in the Napier press, by which 1500, instead of 1100, copies were thrown off by it in an hour; and in 1835, Richard M. Hoe constructed a double cylinder press, which printed 3000 sheets in an hour. In 1842 this was further increased to 5000 impressions in an hour; and in 1846 an improvement was made by which 10,000 an hour were thrown off. This number, great as it is, was subsequently surpassed; but before describing this last achievement in mechanics as applied to printing, we shall briefly refer to the Adams press.

We are not aware of the date of this invention. Nevertheless it was in use as early as 1838, and is unquestionably the very best steam printing machine for fine book-work. We believe it to be of Boston origin—at all events that city is the sole place of its manufacture. It ordinarily throws off 2500 sheets in an hour, is fed by females, discharges itself, and moves with the precision and ease of an intelligent being. Its work equals the finest produced on the hand-press, although the sheets are of the largest size used in book-printing, and it is in use everywhere from the Atlantic to the Pacific where book-work is done.

The great American improvement, or, more properly speaking, invention, in printing presses, is the result of the talents and industry of R. M. Hoe. and was first put into operation in 1846. It is believed to be the first successful effort to print from types secured around a cylinder, and certainly surpasses all other similar machines designed for that purpose. The first of these presses publicly used was set up in the office of the *Public Ledger*, in Philadelphia, in February, 1847, since which time they have become popular throughout the United States, and have been introduced successfully into Europe. In fact, Mr. Hoe introduced them into Paris in 1849, at which time he attempted to bring them into use in England, but did not succeed. Mr. Applegath's press

Digitized by Google

was then in high repute in London, and a transatlantic rival was not likely to attract much patronage. Still merit at last asserted its claims, and in May, 1856, the first of this description of presses used in England was put into operation in the office of *Lloyd's Weekly*. The simplicity of so vast a machine, the cylinder being *horizontal*, the ease with which it works, its rapidity, and, more than all, its wonderful capacity for printing large editions, and in some cases throwing off 20,000 copies of a journal like the great London daily in a single hour, claimed for it at once the attention of those most interested in such machines; and in 1856 Mr. Hoe received an order from the proprietors of the London *Times* for a press which is to print 20,000 copies of that paper in an hour. This machine is to be 37 feet long, 18 feet high, and 6½ feet wide. It is to have ten cylinders, and as it will lay off its own sheets, but ten persons will be required to work it, whereas twenty are employed at present on the presses used in striking off a daily edition of the *Times*. Mr. Hoe has also an order for another from the proprietors of *Lloyd's Weekly*, and for one each for the publishers of the *London Illustrated News*, and the *North British Advertiser*; but not having the facilities at home for their construction, in addition to those in hand for American use, he has made arrangements, and is now manufacturing these in Manchester.

Did our subject admit, we could extend this list of American printing presses by a description of those intended for job-work; but a simple reference to them here must suffice. Some of this description of presses are as unique in their line as is the "Type Revolving Printing Machine" of Mr. Hoe among newspaper presses.

Time brings about strange revolutions, and but few of his wonders are more remarkable than the facts this brief sketch contains. In 1770 the Colonies were mainly dependent upon England for printing presses; in 1856, the once dependent colonies—now a vigorous young nation—sent to the mother-country the best invention capable of supplying in sufficient quantities that daily pabulum of the mind so widely demanded by the British nation. It is not irreverent here to say, that the inspired prophecy, "Cast your bread upon the waters, and it shall be returned to you in many days," has in this case found a singular and unlooked-for fulfilment.

CHAPTER XIV.

TYPOGRAPHY—TYPE-FOUNDRIES—PAPER—BINDING, ETC.

AMERICAN typography sixty, or even forty years ago, was quite a different thing to what it is now. At the first-named period, the country was almost wholly dependent upon Europe for type, paper, and printing ink, of good quality, and as these were not easily obtainable, and were always expensive, the larger proportion of the printing done in the republic was necessarily of an inferior character, until the native manufactures of type, paper, and printing ink began to manifest improvement. And we must bear in mind that the

Digitized by Google

absence of a wide demand for good typography also had weight in preventing its general production: for the majority of the works first printed were both cheap and useful, which circumstances prevented, in a new country, any desired display at fine typography an ambitious printer might cherish. Still, much of the work executed at the close of the last, and the beginning of this, century, equals some of the best English printing of the period. Fry and Kamerer, of Philadelphia, executed some very superior work, their 4to edition of *Barlow's Columbiad* being one of the most creditable specimens of typography of the age; and an edition of the *British Poets*, in fifty neat duodecimo volumes, printed at Philadelphia about 1820, by Mr. William Brown, would do honour now to many establishments of large pretensions. A very handsomely printed edition of *Rees's Cyclopædia*, in 47 vols., was sent forth from the Philadelphia press at the beginning of the present century, and not a few admirable specimens of typography were thrown off by the Boston and New York press. Some excellent work was done in smaller towns, and we have in our possession a copy of the Rev. N. S. Wheaton's *Journal* of a visit to England, Scotland, and France, printed at Hartford, Connecticut, in 1830, before the general introduction of rollers, which, in point of accuracy of composition, and beauty of pressmanship, is a masterpiece of typography. The colour is wonderfully uniform, considering it was put on the type with balls, and yet it does not appear that the book in question was regarded at the time of printing as anything more than an ordinary piece of work.

At the present time book-printing in America has reached a high state of perfection. We have elsewhere referred to the printing-presses of the country, and the work executed on them fulfils the highest expectations. Much of the printing now done for the government at Washington is of the best kind, and *Owen's Geological Survey*, *Perry's Japan Expedition*, the *Reports* of the various surveys of a railroad route to the Pacific, and the different volumes relating to the scientific department of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes, are most creditable specimens of American typography. And so are the great majority of the books published by the large publishing houses at New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Boston, Auburn, and Hartford.

The earliest American printers obtained their types from Europe. Christopher Sower, of Germantown, before mentioned as the publisher of a quarto German Bible at that place, established a type-foundry there for casting German letters as early as 1739—some say 1735. This was necessarily small, but it was the nucleus of what is now the largest establishment south of New York, if not the largest in the country. Attempts to establish type-foundries were made both in Massachusetts and Connecticut, about 1768, and Franklin tried the experiment in Philadelphia, in 1775, but all were unsuccessful. Soon after the Revolutionary War a more fortunate attempt was made in the same city by John Baine, a Scotchman, and he was the first who regularly carried on the business of type-founding in the United States. The fragments of his establishment, and among them were the old matrices used by Sower, fell into the hands of Binney and Ronaldson, also Scotchmen, early in the present century, and their foundry was for several years the most extensive in the country. In 1828, it was the only foundry

Digitized by Google

south of New York, and at that time six or seven persons produced all the types cast in it. The business, however, has increased wonderfully, and at this time there are no less than nine type foundries in Philadelphia alone, employing from 600 to 700 hands, and any one of them produces more than did all the foundries in the country in 1828. We are unable to say what is the number of these establishments now in the United States, but they are quite numerous, and abound from the Atlantic to the Pacific coasts. They supply not only the American Republic, but Canada, the West India Islands, South America, and Mexico. In 1851 there were about twenty-five in all, employing 8000 persons, and the aggregate weight of the type produced in them daily was upwards of 4400 pounds.

It has been erroneously stated that stereotyping was first introduced into the United States only about thirty-five years ago. We have the authority of Thomas for the fact that it was practised by Benjamin Mecum, a nephew of Dr. Franklin, in Philadelphia, in 1775. He cast the plates for a number of pages of the New Testament, and although skilful, was not entirely successful. Mr. Jacob Perkins, of Newburyport, Massachusetts, invented a new plan of stereotyping about 1810, and, coming to England, realized a fortune by printing stamps for the government. It is curious that Massachusetts, the first colony to resist the Stamp Act openly, should send a son of hers to England there to manufacture *stamps* for the use of the British people! The business of stereotyping has much increased of late, as may be supposed, and whereas, but thirty-three years ago, one man was able to do all of it required in Philadelphia, now several hundred persons are employed at the business in that city alone.

Paper-making was first practised in the United States by a family of the name of Rittenhouse, at Roxborough, Penna., if not in 1693, certainly in 1697, for we have positive proof of that in Gabriel Thomas's *History of the Province of Pennsylvania*, written in that year. Since then the business has become extensive, and there are now more than 750 paper-mills in the country, with 2000 engines in constant operation. Much of this paper is excellent; but it cannot be denied that the beauty of American printing is considerably affected detrimentally by the predominance given to cotton rags.

If the consumption of paper be an evidence of the intelligence of a people, those of the United States should be the best informed in the world. In France the yearly production averages about four pounds of paper per head; in England the average is four and three quarter pounds, and in the United States it is quite thirteen and a half pounds per head.

In conclusion, we may say that the Americans have effected much that is creditable to themselves in book-binding. Their books are usually bound in a substantial manner, and, where occasion requires, in a style of elegance and finish not inferior to much of a fine description produced in Europe. Many of their publications are bound in the best style of the art, and the books of the present day, when compared with those of forty years ago, exhibit the whole history of the progress of the arts of printing, paper-making, type founding, and binding, in that period in the United States.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XV.

GENERAL REMARKS.

We have endeavoured in the foregoing pages to supply a few facts respecting American literature, and to place those facts before the reader with as little parade as possible. Where titles are introduced they are intended to represent such works as are the types of their class, books which have received the approval of competent judges, and which are known on both sides of the Atlantic. What has been stated is mainly the result of careful investigation and extensive reading. The object in view, was the arrangement into narrative form, with some regard to chronological order, of such facts as would go towards imparting to the general reader a correct and comprehensive outline of the rise and progress of American literature. How far this object has been accomplished it is for the reader to judge. The whole labour may be a failure: but, if so, we feel confident that the materials we have thrown together are in themselves good, and may yet prove acceptable to readers under the treatment of a writer better qualified than ourselves for the task. We shall be content to know that the facts we have brought to light may tend to remove prejudices now honestly entertained by many Europeans respecting American literature, and that our remarks may incite to further inquiry.

Great authors rise at long intervals. England has but one Shakspeare, and but one Milton. Within the two centuries which have elapsed since the successful settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts, many of her most cherished authors lived. The majority of these, however, are as much American as English. The marked distinction between the two nations did not show itself in their literature before the American Revolution. Then the colonists began to think for themselves, and their writings took the impress of the new state of things. What has been accomplished in the past fifty years should satisfy any American. Another half century of equal progress will leave no doubt as to the fact of an American literature. An English author of distinction, recently returned from the United States, lately stated at a public dinner in London that Great Britain and the United States are now the only depositories of pure literature. An American would hesitate to make such a declaration:—an Englishman could do it with propriety. It is bold. Some may ask, is it correct? Yes. At this time no Continental author can write and publish his independent thoughts without the danger of exile or imprisonment before his eyes. Tyranny must be conciliated at the sacrifice of honest conviction, and *purity* is thus destroyed. And if Continental countries no longer foster a pure literature, where must we seek it? The answer is to be found in Mr. Mackay's speech. Fifty years ago the most sanguine believer in the eventual success of American literature would hardly have ventured to predict, that at this time the most popular living poet in Great Britain would be an American, and that American books would constitute a large and important part of the popular reading of the British public. Yet such is the fact. The wonder is that a country, then so dependent on foreign ideas, should now influence old communities by her thoughts.

It has been justly observed, that we are not so much governed by the opinions

Digitized by Google

writers teach, as by the sentiments they inspire. For years the teachings of American authors were coldly received in Europe: but the sentiments their writings elicited have rewarded them with a more patient reception at the hands of the present generation than the criticism of thirty years ago augured. And at this period American authors find readers in Europe because of the purity of their style, the originality of their views, and the thoughts they suggest. Notwithstanding all the severe remarks expended on the works of trans-Atlantic writers, their teachings are by no means powerless in the Old World. It is not claiming too much to say that American literature has a marked original character; that much of it is destined to endure for ages, and that it has already a powerful influence in advancing the mental and material welfare of civilized man. It is a recognised power through the sentiments it inspires.

It is not yet forty years since the United States were taunted with the allegation that in the fifty years they had been a nation they had not produced a book that would stand the test of time. The remark was illiberal. A nation's literature is not the growth of a day. Carthage had no literature, although she existed four hundred years in the full enjoyment of the light of Grecian learning. She expired, and left no sign of her mental power. Rome was no better off during the same period, and, had she shared the fate of her rival, the Latin tongue would not now be a depository of pure classical literature. Is it presumptuous, then, to ask whether, if the American Republic were now to meet the doom of Carthage, there is not much in her literature that would not live? Irving's pure English will assuredly continue to adorn the language of which it is a part, so long as that language shall remain recorded. He and his fellow American authors have stampt the impress of their nationality upon the English tongue. In the four hundred years that Rome occupied Britain, she failed to leave a single living evidence of it on the language of the people. But in the eighty-two years of the existence of the United States, the Republic has infused her spirit into the English language, and has extended that language over the greater part of the continent of North America, to say nothing of the remote islands of the Pacific.

The steady progress of American authorship, in the face of unjust opposition, is not the least remarkable event in the history of the nation. A people less self-reliant would have been disheartened with half the illiberal criticism to which the Americans have been subjected. For very many years European critics viewed all Americans books with disdain. As a rule, American works were subjected to the most illiberal tests, and not only underwent the ordeal of severe criticism, but were often received with that prejudice so long entertained in Europe towards everything American. In the first twenty-five years of the present century, American books were often reviewed for the sole purpose of fault-finding and ridicule. The critics had a standard of their own creation, formed from European ideas solely, and never for a moment seemed to imagine that other people had a right to think for themselves, or that what was a proper model in one country might, from the prevalence of a different style of thought and education, be totally unadapted to another. They believed, or pretended to believe, that theirs was the rule of excellence, and in its application not only committed palpable blunders, but dealt unjustly and unkindly with meritorious works, simply because of their origin; and, not content with de-

Digitized by Google

nouncing the books themselves, wandered abroad to indulge in uncalled-for vituperation of the American people and their institutions. That these ill-advised effusions had a bad effect on both sides of the Atlantic was natural. But their influence has happily past. The feelings they temporarily aroused have been extinguished, and criticism of the order under notice is now only indulged by the envious and illiberal few, American literature being fairly recognised in Europe by all whose opinions merit respect.

To judge properly of a literature the reader ought to have access to a comprehensive collection of the works of which it is composed. Very many American productions will not, from their nature and the limited demand that exists for them, admit of re-production in Europe. The supply must, therefore, depend upon importation, and it is gratifying to the writer, as an American, to mention, that Mr. Trübner, the enterprising projector and publisher of the volume of which these pages form a part, has for years imported into Great Britain books which probably would never have reached Europe without his aid. To him many recent American authors are mainly indebted for their introduction to British readers. His *Bibliographical Guide to American Literature*, published in 1855, was the first effort made in Europe towards a properly arranged list of American books, and the wonderful success it met with was deserved. The want of, and demand for, such a work in Great Britain, were a flattering compliment to American literature. Since its publication American books are in such constant requirement, that scarcely a steamship trading between Liverpool and the United States makes a homeward trip without bringing a consignment for London, and the demand is rapidly on the increase. This fact shows the existence of an extensive appreciation of American literature in Great Britain not publicly known; and it is fair to infer that the books imported by Mr. Trübner make their way into the hands of those capable of forming a just estimate of their value.

Human progress has been so rapid of late years, that deep-rooted national prejudices are fast disappearing from the popular mind. The people of different countries are beginning to see that there is something good in each and every nation—that no one country can arrogate to itself the right to establish on its own ideas a standard of universal excellence, and that, after all, the world is to be improved by an exchange of thoughts, and by a more general and more frequent intercourse among people. One of the fruits of this principle is the increased attention of most European nations to the merits of American literature.

We cannot conclude our remarks without acknowledging that a vast number of comparatively worthless literary productions have an American origin; but in a country so new it would be unfair to expect universal excellence. Worthless books, like worthless individuals, soon pass into oblivion; and, as improvement of the human race is the paramount aim of this age, we have made it a duty to direct attention to the valuable in American literature, in order to make it more generally known. The structure we have reared may want the ornaments of architecture, and the masterly proportions of a grand design; but, while it lacks these, it doubtless has within a fund of information, which will repay the one who has the time to enter its portals.

BENJAMIN MORAN.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

OF

THE UNITED STATES.

The early history of Libraries in America derives a special interest for Englishmen from the fact that it is preëminently a record of reciprocal good offices, between some of the best men of both countries. There is not a Library in the United States, of the age of a century and upwards, which does not treasure on its roll of benefactors the name of many a liberal-minded Englishman, who saw that in lending what furtherance he could to the cause of learning in the rising community, he was at once discharging a plain duty, and sowing the seeds of an abundant harvest, of which his own posterity would surely reap a portion, though they might never behold the fields in which it was to grow.

Many have been the flippant and shallow sneers which, in more recent days, have been thrown by writers of a certain school—small, but noisy—at the Americans, for their alleged disregard of literature of the higher order, and especially for their want of those great collections of books, without which thorough scholarship and lofty literary enterprise are alike impossible.

Perhaps an unlucky remark which fell from a North American Reviewer, some years ago, may have been the germ of some of these depreciatory statements. For in these days of countless periodicals a casual and hasty paragraph will sometimes attain a singular vitality by mere dint of repetition. Literature will not be much promoted, observed this writer, by a "facility for accumulating quotations by means of huge libraries." * Of course, a brother critic on this side of the water speedily improves the occasion, by assuring his readers that the "spirit of pride which leads us to contemn what we do not possess, has unhappily had its effect on the Americans, and induced them to undervalue the advantages of public libraries." † Other writers follow the lead, until we find the grave historian of Europe, Sir Archibald Alison, asserting not only that "literature meets with little encouragement in America," but that American historians will have to write the history of the present gener-

* *North American Review*, No. 65.

† *Foreign Quarterly Review*, Vol. vii. p. 227.

Digitized by Google

ation from the archives of other lands, so "utterly regardless" are their countrymen of "historical records and monuments."

Most true it is that America can show no great encyclopædical collection like the Imperial Library at Paris, or the British Museum Library in London, or the Bodleian at Oxford. Such repositories as these are the slow growth of centuries. They need the combination of many favourable circumstances, and the laborious efforts of several successive generations of benefactors. The rude and arduous pioneer work which the American Colonists had to perform, might well have tasked their utmost energies, to the exclusion of all thought for the wants of their future historians and scholars, in the way of a great public provision of books. That Collegiate and other Educational Libraries, indeed, should be formed in the States may be regarded as but the natural sequence of that wise and far-sighted policy which led the Legislature of Massachusetts to enact (more than two hundred years ago) that "when any town shall increase to the number of one hundred families they shall, under penalty, . . . set up a grammar-school;" *—thus initiating one of the best systems of school organization which the world has seen, and deciding on broad and enduring principles a question, which in the mother-country is to this day made the arena of petty sectarian conflicts. But it would be vain indeed to expect any elaborate collection of the muniments of history, and the rarities of literature, from men who not only had before them the conversion of a vast wilderness into a civilised and religious community, but of whom it might be said with literal truth, that "they who builded and they who bare burdens, ... with one hand wrought at the work, and with the other hand held a weapon."

It will, however, become apparent in the course of our brief review of the rise and progress of Public Libraries in the United States, that even in times of savage warfare and intestine difficulty there have been Americans who were thoughtfully providing for the wants of the men of letters of a more quiet period to come; whilst, on the other hand, the Union, as a country, has long been distinguished for the wide diffusion of a popular taste for reading, and the large facilities presented for the gratification of that taste. The discrimination, too, which time was sure to bring with it, is visibly advancing. No circumstance in recent days has more noticeably affected the book-markets of Europe, than the rapid growth of the American demand for good, choice, and fine books. Always a nation of readers, they are becoming, not indeed a nation of critics, but—what is much better—of generous appreciators of the literature of all Europe, as well as of their own. Seventy years ago it was said of them: "It is scarce possible to conceive the number of readers with which every little town abounds. The common people are on a footing in point of literature with the middle ranks of Europe." But the same writer tells us, that "of expensive publications they have none. A single book of the value of £5 or £10 is nowhere to be found here." † Sixty-four years after these passages were penned, another writer, Mr. Henry Stevens, of Vermont—who has had

* *Charters and general laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay.* (Boston, 1814. 8vo.)

† *Bibliotheca Americana* (1789), Preface.

Digitized by Google

unusual opportunities of forming a correct judgment on such matters—tells us that "a few years ago the veriest trash was deemed good enough for exportation to Jonathan, who was then proverbially not over-particular either as to the edition or condition of his books, provided he had enough of them. Now, however, he buys . . . much more intelligently. . . . He is ready and anxious to secure for his library those literary gems which are so wont to delight the heart and empty the pockets of the bibliophile." * And, above all things, it might have been added, he is eager to collect, at any cost, every work that throws light on the early history of his own country, so utterly wide of the mark is Sir Archibald Alison's unwise assertion, that Americans "are wholly regardless of historical records or monuments."

CHAPTER I.

OF COLLEGIATE LIBRARIES.

I. COLLEGIATE LIBRARIES.

[1.] Library of Harvard College.

THE largest Library (or that which was largest † only a few months ago) is also their oldest. The Library of Harvard College, at Cambridge, Massachusetts, is almost contemporaneous with the College itself, which was founded by the Massachusetts Legislature, at the instance of the celebrated Governor Winthrop, in 1632, and endowed by John Harvard, with his library and half his estate, six years afterwards. To the small, but precious collection of Harvard, were successively added the valuable gifts of Sir Kenelm Digby, Sir John Maynard, Dr. Lightfoot, Dr. Gale, Richard Baxter, Bishop Berkeley, and other benefactors, of the mother country, as well as those of many native Americans. How many interesting associations must have been bound up with those early acquisitions, we may partly estimate from a passage in Baxter's writings: "I purposed," he says, "to have given almost all my library to Cambridge, in New England; but Mr. Thomas Knowles, who knew their library, told me that Sir Kenelm Digby had already given them the Fathers', Councils, and Schoolmen, and that it was Histories and Commentators which they wanted. Whereupon I sent them some of my Commentators and some Histories, among which was Freherus, Reuherus, and Pistorius's Collections . . . . *Now*, I must depend on the credit of my memory." ‡ Reminiscences like this are all that now survive of this first "Harvard Library," the whole of which, with the philosophical apparatus and much other property of the College, as well as the building which it occupied, was destroyed by fire in January, 1764.

The calamity, however, did but give a new impulse to liberal exertion both at home and in England. The Legislature immediately set apart £2000 for a

* Stevens, *My English Library*, Preface.

† Taking into the account, that is, the subsidiary collections called "Society Libraries."

‡ *True History of Councils*, as quoted in Orme's *Life of Baxter*, vol. ii. p. 384.

Digitized by Google

new building. Almost another £1000 was raised by a public subscription in the State.* Equal zeal was shown in the restoration of the Library, so far as that was possible. The General Assembly of New Hampshire gave books to the value of £300 sterling. The Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel gave an equal sum, to be expended in purchases. Amongst individual benefactors, Thomas Hollis stands preëminent. During the ten years which elapsed between the fire of 1764 and his death, he sent over no less than forty-three cases of books, selected with that keen relish for our best writers, and that acute perception of the pregnant qualities of books as the "fertilizers" of the soul, by which (as well as by some singular crotchets that did nobody much harm) he was so remarkably distinguished. At his death he bequeathed to the College a sum of money, from which there is still a fund of three thousand dollars, the interest whereof is expended in the purchase of books.†

Mr. Brand Hollis followed his uncle's example, both by the gift of books and by a legacy at his death. John Hancock gave £550 in money, and "a large collection of chosen authors." Thomas Palmer, of Boston, gave, in 1772, a set of the Works of Piranesi, and some other choice books; and, nearly fifty years afterwards, bequeathed a library of about 1200 volumes, valued at 2500 dollars. Samuel Shapleigh, who was Librarian at Harvard at the beginning of the present century, gave a piece of land to the Library, and made it his residuary legatee. The fund thence accruing is combined with that of Hollis, and their conjoint interest amounts to about £100 a-year.

In 1818, Israel Thorndike, of Boston, purchased, and presented to Harvard College the celebrated Library of Professor Ebeling, of Hamburgh, consisting chiefly of books relating to America, extending to 3200 volumes; and to which was appended a collection of no less than 10,000 maps and charts. Another remarkable collection of books relating to America was purchased of Mr. D. B. Warden, by Samuel Elliott, of Boston, and similarly presented in 1823. Many other donations of almost equal importance must be passed over without remark. But I cannot omit to record the gift, in 1846, of £100, for the purchase of books, by the late Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. It was one of the latest of a long series of beneficent acts that adorned a life unusually protracted, and the good deeds of which, as all students know, did not terminate with the life.

Twenty years ago, the growth of the Library had outstripped the capabilities of the building. But the munificent bequest of Christopher Gore enabled the Regents to lay, in 1837, the foundation of a new structure, which received the name of Gore Hall, and to which the books were removed in 1841. Mr. Gore

* Jewett, *Notices of Public Libraries in the United States* (1851)—a "Smithsonian Report,"—p. 31.

† Nor is it undeserving of remark that many of his gifts are clothed in that rich and peculiar binding, with the well-known emblems, which still makes the collector's eyes to glisten, however small his general attachment to caps of liberty and "red republicanism." Many of the Hollis volumes at Harvard have MS. notes by the donor. In one of these he speaks of the pains he had taken to collect grammars and lexicons of the "Oriental *root*-languages," in the hope that he might thus help to form "a few prime scholars, honours to their country and lights to mankind."—See the note quoted by Mr. Jewett, in his *Notices of Public Libraries in the United States*, pp. 31, 32.

Digitized by Google

had been, in his life-time, a liberal benefactor to the Library, especially by the gift of valuable law-books; and the sum ultimately receiveable,—after the lapse of certain life-annuities,—from the bequest of his residuary estate, will fall little short of £20,000 sterling.*

At the time of removal, the Library numbered about 38,000 volumes. In the following year, a sum exceeding £4000 sterling was subscribed by thirty-four gentlemen, of Boston, expressly for the purchase of books, and with a special view to the filling up of deficiencies in certain important departments of the sciences. About 12,000 volumes were purchased, from this source, between the years 1842 and 1850. During the same period about 4000 volumes and upwards of 16,000 pamphlets were presented by various donors. Since 1850 the Library has been dependent for its augmentation on the interest of the Hollis and Shapleigh Fund, and on casual donations.

The Harvard Library is at present divided into four departments: 1. The Public Library, which contains about 61,000 bound volumes, and upwards of 25,000 pamphlets. The MSS. are few and of little importance. 2. The Law Library, which includes the valuable collection of Mr. Justice Story, comprises upwards of 14,000 volumes, and of which the purchased portion, exclusive of many important donations, has cost upwards of £7000. "It includes," says the Catalogue of 1850, "all the American Reports; the Statutes of the United States, as well as of all the States individually; a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year Books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises on American and English law; besides a large collection of Scottish, French, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other foreign law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that law." The Catalogue of this excellent collection was prepared by Mr. Charles Sumner, the well-known and respected Senator of the United States. 3. The Theological Library, containing between 3000 and 4000 volumes. It consists chiefly of modern works, but also contains some of the Fathers of the Church in their original texts. And 4. The Medical Library, especially intended for the Medical Students attending the lectures in Boston, and containing about 1300 volumes.†

In addition to these main collections, the "Society Libraries," as they are termed, which at various times have been originated by the students themselves, contain about 12,000 volumes, making a series of collections which amount, in the aggregate, to upwards of 92,000 volumes.

All officers and students of the University; officers of the State Government, and members of the Legislature; clergymen of all denominations, living within ten miles of the Library; all donors to the value of £8, during their residence in Cambridge; and all persons temporarily residing in Cambridge for purposes of study, may borrow books without charge, under the conditions prescribed in the laws of the University. Ready admittance, with all requisite information and facilities for examining and consulting the books, are afforded to all visitors, and the library is extensively used.

* Jewett, *Notices*, &c., *ubi supra*.

† Jewett, *ubi supra*.

Digitized by Google

[2.] Library of Yale College.

The Library of Yale College may almost be said to have been founded *before* the Institution to which it belongs, since we read in its history, that in the year 1700, eleven of the principal ministers met at New Haven, and formed themselves into an association for the erection of a College in the Colony; and that, at their next meeting—the first after they were organized—each of them brought a number of books, and presenting them to the society, said, *I give these books for the founding of a College in this Colony.**

To this College, as to Harvard, Bishop Berkeley was an early and eminent benefactor. In the dawn of his illustrious career he had said deliberately that he would prefer the headship of an American College—on a scale worthy of the work which he saw to be before it—to the primacy of England. Had he succeeded in imparting to the English government but a tenth part of his own sense of its duties, he would assuredly have lived and died in the position he longed for. As it was, he left America with a truer insight into its great futurity than seems to have been attained by any other man of that generation, and kept through life a most loving regard for its best interests. His donation to Yale was said to be "the finest collection that ever came together at one time into America:" and his name is followed in the donation book by the names of Newton, Halley, Woodward, Bentley, Steele, Burnet, Kennet, Calamy, Edwards, and Henry.

For nearly a century and a half, however, the growth of Yale Library was very slow. But in 1845 a fund was raised for large purchases in Europe, and, by the care and exertions of Professor Kingsley, such a selection of books was made as at once placed the library amongst the best—though not amongst the largest—collections in the Union. On the 1st of January, 1849, the number of volumes was 20,515, and it now exceeds 30,000, exclusive of pamphlets, and of the libraries of the Students' Literary Societies, which number not less than 25,000 volumes. There is a permanent fund of £5400, yielding an annual income of £324 for purchases, and hence accrues a yearly addition of 900 or 1000 volumes.

Numerically, the College Library of Yale contains the smallest portion of its literary stores. The two "Society Libraries," belonging to the students, comprise in the aggregate upwards of 25,000 volumes. Of these the "Linonian" is the oldest, having been founded in 1753. In 1800 it contained but 475 volumes; in 1822, 1187 volumes; in 1842, the number had increased to 8000. It has now nearly 14,000 volumes, and has a good catalogue. The library of the "Brothers in Unity" is of nearly similar date, and contains a nearly equal number of volumes. To this collection bibliographers and book lovers, both in Britain and in America, are indebted for the admirable "Index to Periodical Literature," of Mr. William Frederic Poole. "While connected," says the author in his preface, "with the library of the 'Society of Brothers in Unity' in Yale College, I attempted to . . . make the contents of Periodicals accessible to the students in the preparation of their written exercises, and the discussions of their literary societies." This attempt ultimately resulted in the volume which is now an indispensable part of the bibliographical apparatus of

* Jewett, *ut supra*, p. 70.

Digitized by Google

a library. Both these collections are of course Lending Libraries, and how extensively they are used will appear from the fact that the aggregate annual issue considerably exceeds the aggregate number of volumes which they contain. The Library of the American Oriental Society is deposited in the College Library building.

[3.] Library of Columbia College.

Next, in chronological order, of the Collegiate Libraries is that of Columbia College, in New York. It originated in the bequest (about 1757) by Mr. Joseph Murray, of his library, with other property, amounting in the whole to £8000. Another collection of about 1500 volumes was bequeathed by Dr. Bristowe. Presents were also received from Lord Bute, and from the University of Oxford, so that the College possessed a considerable Library, when, in 1776, the authorities were directed to make ready "for the reception of troops." "The students were in consequence dispersed, the Library and apparatus were deposited in the City Hall, or elsewhere, and the College edifice was converted into a Military Hospital. Almost all the apparatus, and a large proportion of the books belonging to the College, were wholly lost to it in consequence of this removal; and of the books recovered, 600 or 700 were so only after about thirty years, when they were found, with as many belonging to the New York Society Library, and some belonging to Trinity Church, in a room in St. Paul's Chapel, where, it seems, no one but the sexton had been aware of their existence, and neither he nor anybody else could tell how they had arrived there." *

In 1792, a grant in aid of the restoration of the Library was obtained from the Legislature. In 1813, the library of Professor Kemp, and in 1838, that of Professor Moore, were purchased. It now contains upwards of 14,000 volumes. It is chiefly frequented by the officers of the College, and by students of the three higher classes.

[4.] Library of Brown University.

Brown University—first established at Warren, and thence removed to Providence—was incorporated in the year 1764. The first beginnings of the Library appear to date from 1768, when the Reverend Morgan Edwards, then in England, was authorized to make some small purchases. Eight years afterwards the College building was converted into a barrack and hospital; the students were dispersed, and the books removed; and it was not until after the conclusion of peace, in 1782, that the small library was restored and the College reörganized. Shortly afterwards a liberal subscription was raised for the purchase of books in England.

For many years the chief accessions were obtained by gift or by bequest. Of American donors, Mr. Nicholas Brown, of Providence, and the Rev. Isaac Backus, of Middleborough, were the chief. The former imported from England, expressly for the University, a valuable law library, and afterwards gave £100 to be expended in other purchases; the latter bequeathed a collection of books, the precise number of which is not recorded; but many of them were both valuable and rare. Amongst these is a copy of Roger Williams' famous treatise on "the bloody tenent," on the fly-leaf of which is written, in

* Moore, *Historical Sketch of Columbia College*, p. 62, as quoted by Jewett, *Notices, &c.*, p. 94.

Digitized by Google

the author's hand, "*For his honored and beloved Mr. John Clarke, an eminent witnes of Christ Jesus, ag'st ye bloodie doctrine of persecution,*" &c. Amongst the English donors the most noticeable appear to have been the Rev. William Richards (the historian of Lynn), and Granville Sharp.

Mr. Richards had long carried on a correspondence with American divines, and being a man of liberal principles, had made many inquiries as to the accessibility and unsectarian character of the College at Providence. It was stated to him that, "Although the Charter requires that the President shall for ever be a Baptist, it allows neither him, in his official character, nor any other officer of instruction, to inculcate any sectarian doctrine; it forbids all religious tests; and it requires that all denominations of Christians, behaving alike, shall be treated alike. This Charter is congenial with the whole of the civil government established here by the venerable Roger Williams, who allowed . . . no preëminence of one denomination over another, and none has ever been allowed unto this day." Gratified by this letter, Mr. Richards bequeathed to this College a collection of about thirteen hundred volumes of considerable value, and especially rich, it is stated, in the History and Antiquities of England and Wales. The name of Granville Sharp appears frequently in the list of donors from the year 1785 until the period of his death.

Hitherto the library had been very slenderly provided with the literature and the science of continental Europe. Between the years 1823 and 1845, however, many valuable presents of foreign books were acquired by the liberality of Mr. John Carter Brown, of the Rev. Thomas Carlile, and of the wife of President Wayland. At the sole cost of the first-named gentleman, and by the able instrumentality of Mr. Jewett, then Librarian of Brown University, upwards of 3000 volumes, well selected and well bound, were purchased in France, Germany, and Italy. Amongst them were entire collections of the standard writers of each of those countries; complete sets of the *Mémoires del' Institut de France*, of the *Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France*, of the *Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung*, and the *Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek;* a long series of famous "Galleries," including those of the Vatican, the *Museo Borbonico*, the *Musée Royal*, and the *Musée Français;* the great French work on *Egypt;* Canina's masterly work on *Architecture;* with many others of great value.

Nothing in the history of this institution is more worthy of praise and imitation than is the generous rivalry which has made the good deed of one benefactor a spur to the good intent of another. No sooner had Mr. Carter Brown interposed so effectively on behalf of the Foreign section of the Library, than other friends clubbed together to improve its English department, at the cost of a thousand pounds. In the following year a similar effort on behalf of the Theological department was originated by the Rev. Samuel Osgood, and by this means a fine series of the Fathers of the Church, of the Councils, and of the best writers of the Reformation period were added to the Collection.

Besides these special efforts directed, and wisely directed, to certain particular classes of literature, a permanent fund of £5000 has been formed by subscription, the interest of which is annually expended in purchases; a new building has been erected with capacity to accommodate the growing library for a long time to come; and an excellent catalogue has been prepared

Digitized by Google

and printed. The number of volumes now exceeds 26,000, exclusively of about 7000 volumes which belong to two literary Societies formed by the students. The Library is extensively used, and is accessible for all literary and studious purposes under very liberal regulations.

[5.] Library of Dartmouth College.

Dartmouth College at Hanover (*New Hampshire*) was founded in 1769, and, by gradual accumulations, has become possessed of about 21,000 volumes, which belong, in nearly equal portions, to the Library of the College properly so called, to that of the Society of Students, designated the "Social Friends," and to that of another Society, called the "United Fraternity."

The other principal College Libraries of the United States—founded subsequently to the commencement of the present century—I can but briefly enumerate. Taking the chief of them only (in chronological order), they are as follows:—

OTHER UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES.

Date of Foundation.	Name of College or University.	City or Town where situated.	Name of State.	Aggregate number of vols. (including the Students' Libraries).
1800.	1. VERMONT UNIVERSITY.	Burlington.	*Vermont.*	13,600.
1802.	2. BOWDOIN COLLEGE.	Brunswick.	*Maine.*	26,600.
1802.	3. SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.	Columbia.	*S. Carolina.*	21,400.
1808.	4. ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.	Andover.	*Massachusetts.*	24,000.
1825.	5. VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.	Charlottesville.	*Virginia.*	21,200.
1838.	6. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.	New York.	*New York.*	about 18,000.

Of these Libraries, the collections at Burlington, Columbia, and Charlottesville, appear to be most noticeable for the care with which they have been selected. The first named is rich in the Greek and Roman classics, and in the literature of Spain and of Scandinavia: the greater portion of the fine library collected by the Hon. George P. Marsh, formerly Minister from the United States to Turkey, being here deposited. The Columbia Library was founded by an act of the Legislature, and receives an annual appropriation for books of £400. Professor Lieber has rendered great assistance in the selection of books, and the collection is said to be more valuable "than many of twice its size."* That at Charlottesville was originally formed and arranged by President Jefferson; enlarged by a legacy of President Madison, and by another —comprising 3380 volumes—of Mr. Christian Bohn. It occupies a fine circular building, erected in 1825, expressly for the Library, at a cost of £14,000.

There are many other collegiate libraries, of which no notice can here be taken, the numerical contents of which, however, are enumerated in our "Statistical Table."

* Jewett, *ut supra*, p. 155.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER II.

OF PROPRIETARY AND SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARIES.

THE first establishment of proprietary libraries in the United States connects itself with the illustrious name of Franklin; and to narrate the rise in other words than his own would be impertinent. "At the time," he says, "when I established myself in Pennsylvania, there was not a good bookseller's shop in any of the Colonies to southward of Boston . . . . . Those who loved reading were obliged to send for their books from England; the members of 'the Junto' [a sort of half convivial, half literary club, mainly of Franklin's foundation] had each a few. We had left the ale-house where we first met, and had hired a room to hold our club in. I proposed that we should all of us bring our books to that room, ... and for some time this contented us . . . . But soon [in 1731] I set on foot my first project of a public nature, that for a subscription library. I drew up the proposals . . . and, by the help of my friends in 'the Junto,' procured fifty subscribers of forty shillings each to begin with, and ten shillings a-year for fifty years, the term our company was to continue. We afterwards [in 1742] obtained a charter, the company being increased to one hundred. *This was the mother of all the North American Subscription Libraries* now so numerous. It is become a great thing itself, and continually goes on increasing." "These libraries," adds Franklin, "have improved the general conversation of the Americans, made the common tradesmen and farmers as intelligent as most gentlemen in other countries, and perhaps have contributed, in some degree, to the stand so generally made throughout the Colonies in defence of their privileges."*

[1.] Library Company of Philadelphia.

It is worth while to remark that, when Franklin took this step, no town in England possessed a subscription library. Liverpool appears to have been amongst the earliest towns which took action in this direction, and there no such library was formed until 1756.† Bristol did not possess one until 1772.‡ Nor is it less to the honour of Franklin, and of Philadelphia, that one of the first regulations which was made for the management of the Library, directed that it should be *publicly and gratuitously accessible as a library of reference.* The instructions to the first Librarian, Louis Timothee, expressly empower him to permit "any civil gentleman to peruse the books of the library in the library-room." The first donor to the infant Library was Peter Collinson, "Mercer, in Gracious Street, London," and the second, William Rawle, of Philadelphia (who gave Spenser's works in six volumes). Franklin himself succeeded Timothee as Librarian for three months. In 1738, a piece of ground was granted to the society by John Penn; and, within little more than thirty years

* *Autobiography* (Sparks' Edition), p. 97.
† Brooke, *Liverpool as it was . . . in the last century*, p. 89.
‡ Tovey, *The Bristol City Library*, p. 000.

Digitized by Google

of the establishment of the Library, it was stated in a report that "many other libraries, after our example and on our plan, have been erected in this and the neighbouring provinces, whereby useful knowledge has been more generally diffused *in these remote corners of the earth.*" *

In August, 1774, an order was made that the Librarian should "furnish the gentlemen who are to meet in Congress, in this city, with such books as they may have occasion for during their sitting, taking a receipt for them. A similar privilege was afterwards accorded to the legislature of Pennsylvania. In 1777, the Library was, for a time, converted into a military hospital. During the nine months of the British occupation of Philadelphia, the Library sustained no injury, except (as during the whole period of the war) from the non-importation of books. The funds which had accumulated in the interval were expended, on the conclusion of peace, in a large accession of English and foreign literature. In instructing their agent as to the purchases they wished to make, the Committee write thus:—"We shall confide entirely in your judgment to procure us such books of modern publication as would be proper for a public library, and though we would wish to mix the utile with the dulce, we should not think it expedient to add to our present stock anything in the *novel* way."

In 1789, a new building was erected for the reception of the books, and an inscription was placed on the corner-stone, which is worth quotation:—

Be it remembered
in honour of the Philadelphia youth
(then chiefly artificers),
that in 1731, they cheerfully,
(at the instance of Benjamin Franklin,
one of their number),
instituted the PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY,
which, though small at first,
is become highly valuable and extensively useful,
and which the walls of this edifice
are now destined to contain and preserve;
the first stone of whose foundation
was here placed the 31st Aug., 1789.

The collection founded by Franklin had scarcely been arranged in its new habitation when the addition to it of the library of James Logan (the friend of William Penn, and the first president of the Pennsylvania Council) made an enlargement of the building necessary. This "collection of rare and valuable books, principally in the learned languages, and in the existing languages of the continent of Europe, . . . which, having formed it at considerable expense, he was anxious should descend to posterity, . . . Mr. Logan had endowed and vested in Trustees, for the use of the public for ever."† The library thus bequeathed was enlarged by the brother and son of the founder. At the time of annexation it contained about 4000 volumes. Large additions have since been made by purchase (as well from the sale of the original building and site, as from the founder's endowment), and also by donation. In 1828, Mr.

* *Address presented to John Penn*, 1763, quoted by Jewett, *ut supra*, p. 116.
† *Catalogue of the Loganian Library* (Ibid. p. 121).

Digitized by Google

William Mackenzie, an eminent collector, bequeathed "all his books printed before the beginning of the eighteenth century, and eight hundred volumes more to be chosen by the Trustees, from his French and Latin books of later date." This valuable bequest amounted to 1519 volumes "of great rarity and value," and 3566 volumes were subsequently purchased from the Executors. 500 selected volumes were also left by Mr. Mackenzie to the Philadelphia Library, and its Directors made a purchase of 1466 additional volumes.* The present contents of the Loganian collection exceed 10,000 volumes, and they are thoroughly accessible to the public at large.

The progress of the Philadelphia Library during the present century has been still more considerable. By the bequest of a native of Ireland, Mr. Henry Cox, it received a large number of MSS. relating to Irish history, including, it is said, the *original* correspondence of James I. with the Privy Council of Ireland for upwards of twelve years, with other historical documents, the value of which remains unknown.† Shortly afterwards (in 1803) another British subject, the Rev. Samuel Preston, Rector of Chevening, in Kent, bequeathed his library of above two thousand five hundred volumes, many of them, it is stated, "very splendid works, selected with great taste and judgment." Mr. Preston, it appears, was an intimate friend of Benjamin West. In the following year John Bleakley, of Philadelphia, bequeathed a thousand pounds to the library, of which he had long been a director. At a subsequent period about 5000 volumes were purchased on very favourable terms of James Cox, an artist, since deceased. Amongst these were many valuable works on the fine arts, and many rarities. By these varied means, the Philadelphia Library, which, seventy years ago, contained but little more than 5000 volumes, has now grown to upwards of 50,000 volumes.

Much to the honour of the Association, "citizens and strangers are permitted to consult the books without charge." ‡ The privilege of borrowing is of course restricted to shareholders and subscribers. "The number of persons who consult the library is," it is stated, "very considerable." §

[2.] Library of the American Philosophical Society.

Another Philadelphia Library—that of the AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY—is of considerable antiquity, and now contains upwards of 20,000 volumes. The Society itself dates from 1742, was also founded by Franklin, and is the oldest of its kind in the United States; but of the precise date when its collection of books was begun, there seems to be no record. The Society also possesses a considerable number of MSS., Maps, and Prints.

[3.] Redwood Library at Newport.

The Redwood Library, at Newport, Rhode Island, appears to rank next to the Philadelphia Libraries in point of date, though there is great difference between it and them in point of extent. But this collection is intrinsically more valuable than might be inferred from

* *Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia* (1835), Preface, p. x. *seqq.*

† But for so many similar examples, the possession of State papers of a date comparatively recent by a private person would excite suspicion as to the manner of their obtainment. Can this Mr. Henry Cox have been a descendant of the Irish Historian, and Lord Chancellor, Sir Richard Cox?

‡ Catalogue, &c., *ut supra*, p. xi.

§ Jewett, *ut supra*, p. 122.

Digitized by Google

its smallness. Abraham Redwood, the founder, gave, in 1717, the sum of £500 for the purchase of standard books in London. A sum of £5000 was speedily subscribed by the citizens for the erection of a building to receive them (to which sum was ultimately added £1200 more), and a site was freely presented by Mr. Henry Collins.* In its very infancy the Redwood Library had the distinction of attracting to Newport the Rev. Ezra Stiles, who for so many years elevated the town and Colony by his learning and his public spirit, and of whom Channing has said, that in his early years he regarded no human being with equal reverence.† Mr. Stiles was long Librarian, and was the means of adding to the collection many works of great value.

Here, as elsewhere, the Revolutionary war interrupted the peaceful pursuits of literature; but here, too, an enlightened public opinion saw in the transient evil the seeds of permanent good, and was patient. The Library suffered more from the perils of the time than some others; and when these were over its progress met with a check in the death of the founder. Of late years a revived interest has been evinced in its growth and usefulness, but it does not yet number 5000 volumes.

[4.] New York Society Library.

The Library of the NEW YORK SOCIETY dates from 1754, when (according to Smith's History of New York) "a set of gentlemen undertook a subscription towards raising a public library, and in a few days collected near £600, which were laid out in purchasing 700 volumes of new well-chosen books." They subsequently obtained what remained of a "*Public City Library*," which had been established more than half a century before, but had fallen into a neglected and dilapidated condition. In 1772 the Society was incorporated.

During the occupation by the British troops, this Library seems to have suffered more injury than was sustained by similar institutions in most of the other occupied towns. John Pintard (of whom mention will be made hereafter, in connection with the "Historical Society of New York") affirmed, as an eye-witness, "that the British soldiers were in the habit of carrying away the books in their knapsacks, and bartering them for grog." In 1788, however, vigorous exertions appear to have been made for the recovery, augmentation, and improvement of the collection.

Originally located in the City Hall, this Library has had the singular fortune of occupying within sixty years three new buildings, each of them expressly erected for its reception. Its temporary abodes included, it has, within little more than that period of time, had *six* different habitations. The moving cause is not explicitly stated, but would seem to have been the rapid increase in the value of sites favourable to commerce. In 1795, when removed to its first new building, it contained about 5000 volumes. When transferred to its second, in 1840, it had grown to about 27,000 volumes. In the present year,

* *Catalogue of the Redwood Library*, 1843, Preface. (Quoted by Jewett, pp. 48, 49.)

† *Christian Worship: a Discourse at Newport, R. I.*, 27 July, 1836 (*Works*, vol. ii. p. 207). In this discourse Dr. Channing speaks of the Redwood Library as "yonder beautiful edifice, now so frequented and so useful as a public library, but once so deserted that I spent day after day, and sometimes week after week, amidst its dusty volumes without interruption from a single visitor."—*Ibid.* p. 205.

Digitized by Google

in which has occurred its latest change of abode, it possesses somewhat more than 40,000 volumes. If we may judge from the spirited address which was delivered before the shareholders in February last, by its able Librarian, Mr. Mac Mullen, "on the past, the present, and the future of the New York Society Library," it is now on the threshold of a new and energetic career of usefulness.

Amongst the minor collections which, from time to time, have merged into that of the Society Library, two merit special mention. The one was the gift (indirectly) of an English clergyman; the other, that of the descendant and representative of John Winthrop, the founder of Connecticut.

In 1729, Dr. Millington, Rector of Newington, bequeathed his library to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, by whom it was presented to the Corporation of New York, "for the use of the clergy and gentlemen of New York, *and the neighbouring provinces*." The Winthrop Collection consists of 275 volumes, and was presented in 1812. Of its worth as an illustration of American history—apart from all other value—not a word need be said. A good catalogue of the entire Library was published in 1850.*

[5.] Library Society of Charleston.

Eight years after the foundation of the Redwood Library in Rhode Island, and almost contemporaneously with the establishment of the New York Society, a few young citizens of South Carolina formed themselves into a "Library Society" at Charleston. Backed by larger means they had, at the outbreak of the Revolutionary war, not only amassed upwards of 5000 volumes (rich in classical literature), but had gathered a fund of £20,000, with a view to the "establishment of an institution for education in connection with their library." In addition to its own collection, the Society had also inherited the valuable library of Mr. Mackenzie, bequeathed to it "for the use of a College when erected in this province." In the terrible fire, which, in January, 1778, destroyed nearly one-half of Charleston, the Society's Library almost totally perished. Only 185 volumes out of between five and six thousand were saved. Mackenzie's Library fared better, nearly two-thirds of the books being saved, but of these many belonged to broken sets.

It was not until 1792 that any effectual steps could be taken for the restoration of the Library. Then, however, they were taken with vigour. In 1811, 7000 volumes had been collected. The present number exceeds 21,000, nearly the whole of which have been purchased. The name which appears most frequently as a donor of books is that of an eminent French botanist. Many years ago, André Michaux, in the travels undertaken for the preparation of his noble work on the Forest Trees of North America, met with liberal hospitality in Carolina. "Scarcely a year," says the preface to the Catalogue of 1826, "for some time past, has elapsed without our receiving from him some volume or work as a testimonial of his remembrance."

[6.] Library of the Salem Athenæum.

Salem, in Massachusetts, commenced what is now its "Athenæum Library," in 1760. The war checked the growth of the "Social Library," as it was then called, but laid the foundation

* Mac Mullen, *Lecture*, &c., *ubi supra* (1856) *passim*; Smith, *History of New York*, [under the year 1754]; Jewett, *Notices*, &c., pp. 86—88.

Digitized by Google

of another and a better one. The present collection has been formed by the union of the two.

Dr. Richard Kirwan, the well-known chemist and mineralogist, had sent part of his library across the Irish Channel in a vessel which became the prize of an American privateer. When brought into Beverley for sale, some eminent clergymen and men of science, of Massachusetts, combined for its purchase, and made it the ground-work of the "Philosophical Library" of Salem. The books of Kirwan became a seed-plot to the mind of Bowditch. The illustrious expounder and continuator of the *Mécanique Celesté*, half-a-century afterwards, bequeathed a thousand dollars to the Salem Athenæum, as a token of his remembrance of the benefit. In 1810, the two collections were conjoined, and the "Athenæum" received a charter of incorporation. It now contains about 12,700 volumes,—is rich in works of science, and in the Transactions of learned Societies,—and has a valuable series of pamphlets.

[7.] Library of the Portland Athenæum.

In 1765 a collection of books, on a similar plan to that of Salem, was commenced at Portland, and, like that, has now merged into the Library of the Portland "Athenæum." The number of volumes is about 8000.* No other Library on the Proprietary or Subscription principle of much importance occurs during the remainder of the last century. Early in the present century that of the New York Historical Society was founded by John Pintard † (who is deservedly remembered in New York for many good deeds, and merits to be remembered by all lovers of books for his keen enjoyment of them up to the age of eighty-six. "Books," said he, "give me a downy pillow"). It now numbers nearly 18,000 volumes; is, of course, especially well-provided in American history, and continues to be a library for reference, not for lending.

[8.] Library of the New York Historical Society.

[9.] Library of the Boston Athenæum.

The Library of the Boston "Athenæum" stands saliently out from amongst its compeers, alike for its extent, its liberality of access, its richness in departments not usually well-filled in American libraries, and for a precious remnant which it includes of the library of George Washington.

Founded in 1806, it has, within half-a-century, amassed more than 60,000 well-selected and well-arranged volumes, and these are lodged in a noble building which is already capable of accommodating half as many more. For books and building together, a sum of *fifty-four thousand pounds* sterling has been raised by subscription and donation (independently of the annual subscriptions for maintenance and ordinary expenses). This has been done quietly and without ostentation; and the greater part of the sum has been raised within the last ten or eleven years. Of such an indication of public spirit Boston may well be proud.

As may be expected under such circumstances, the bulk of this fine collection has accrued from systematic purchases. George Watson Brimmer gave, in 1838, a "magnificent series of books on the Fine Arts;" and, between the years 1823 and 1826, three several small and special Boston Collections—

* *Annual Report of Portland Athenæum*, Oct., 1854, p. 5.

† *Semi-Centennial Celebration of the New York Historical Society* (1854), p. 48.

Digitized by Google

theological, medical, and scientific—were wisely merged in the Athenæum; but almost everything else has been bought.

This Library is rich in the Transactions of learned Societies. It has complete sets of those of the Royal Society, of the French Institute, and of the Academies of Berlin, Göttingen, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Turin, Lisbon, Madrid, and St. Petersburgh, with many others of less note. In Natural History, also, it has many fine works.

When Bushrod Washington died, the library which he had inherited from his uncle, along with the Mount Vermont estate, was divided. Part was left, and still remains there. The other part fell to Colonel Washington, and came eventually into the market. The public papers were bought by Congress, but the books and pamphlets were declined. These were then purchased by Mr. Henry Stevens, and offered to the Boston Athenæum. With the public spirit which is characteristic of the place, a few Boston gentlemen, whose liberality was far from being exhausted by the many previous subscriptions above-mentioned, made the acquisition, and presented it to the Library. It consists of about 450 bound volumes, and of nearly 1000 pamphlets, as yet (or lately) unbound. About 350 contain his autograph, and some of them his notes. One of the books has his autograph in a school-boy hand, written about his ninth year. Several have the autographs of his father and mother. Several others are presentation copies from distinguished authors.

The regulations of the Boston Library, says Professor Jewett, "are framed with the design that it shall answer the highest purposes of a *public* library. Practically it is such, for each proprietor, besides the right for himself and his family to use the Library, may grant to two other persons constant access to it, free of all assessments; and tickets for a month to any number of strangers. Any person indeed, strangers or residents, may be introduced for a special purpose by a note from a proprietor. Thus the by-laws open the doors of the institution to a large number of persons; so that the proprietor who bestows on others the free use of all the rights he can impart, renders himself thereby a public benefactor. Nor is this all; the principal civil authorities of Massachusetts, the clergy of Boston, and the resident graduates of several colleges, may have access, and may borrow books, on the same terms as proprietors.

It remains to give some brief description of the building which contains this excellent Library. Its style is Palladian, and its material freestone and brick. The façade is 100 feet in length and sixty in height. The principal floor comprises two reading-rooms, a committee-room, and a sculpture gallery. The floor above contains the library, which is arranged in a large room (109 feet by 40 feet), filled with bookcases to the height of 19 feet, and two smaller ones. The upper story comprises a series of rooms for pictures. The entire cost of the building has been about £27,000 sterling.*

[10.] Library of the American Antiquarian Society.

The Library of the AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY was founded at Worcester, Massachusetts, in October, 1812. It now contains nearly 21,000 volumes, and has been formed (as the Society's name denotes) for the special cultivation of Ame-

* *Bibliotheca Sacra*, Jan., 1850 (article written by the late lamented Rev. B. B. Edwards), pp. 176, 177. Jewett, *Notices*, *ut supra*, pp. 19—23.

Digitized by Google

rican history. Its founder was Dr. Isaiah Thomas, the historian of printing, who gave as its ground-work his own collection of about 3000 bound volumes, a large number of pamphlets, and the best series of newspapers existing in America. This last-named collection begins with the first number of the first paper printed in the United States. By his instrumentality a precious remnant, perhaps the greater portion, of the oldest library which had been formed in Massachusetts—that of Increase and Cotton Mather—was presented by their descendant, Mrs. Hannah Mather Crocker. It amounted to 900 volumes, and included MS. papers, diaries, and correspondence of considerable value, as well those of the two John Cottons, as of the Mather family. Dr. William Bentley, of Salem, Mr. Thomas Wallcut of Boston, and Mr. Thomas L. Winthrop, its present President, have all been liberal donors to the Society's Collection.

The founder made the aggrandizement of this Library the main object of his latter years. Although he was sixty-three years old when it began its useful career, he was permitted to preside over it for nearly twenty years more, and marked every one of them by some valuable gift. At the time of his decease he had, on the whole, presented about 9000 volumes, and he left the Society a perpetual endowment towards the expenses of maintenance.

Amongst the Society's MSS., other than those already mentioned, there are many possessing considerable importance for the early history of New England. There is also a curious series of old prints, maps, and charts.

[11.] Library of the American Academy of Natural Sciences.

The AMERICAN ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES was originated at Philadelphia, in 1812, and incorporated in 1817. The Library is especially rich in works of Natural History. Of books relating to Ornithology—a most costly department—it was said, in 1850, to possess a complete series.* It also possesses—what would not there be looked for—a curious collection of the revolutionary literature of France. This formed part of a liberal present of books from Mr. William Maclure, amounting in the whole to 5233 volumes. The Zoological collections of this Academy are the best in the United States, and the Ornithological section of them is one of the largest in the world. It was stated to contain, six years ago, about 25,000 specimens.†

[12.] Mercantile Library of Boston.

Of all those Subscription Libraries which bear the name "Mercantile," that of New York is foremost, though not quite earliest in point of date. The first meeting for its establishment was held in November, 1820, about six months after the commencement of that at Boston. Both began on a very humble scale; but the former has grown until it possesses 48,000 volumes. The latter counted, in 1854, but 15,247 volumes.‡ Both, however, can look back on a long career of usefulness, and forward to one of indefinite progress.

[13.] Mercantile Library of New York.

The name "Mercantile Library Association" scarcely describes the original scope of the Society of New York, or of the others, having a like designation. But it seems to become less inapplicable with every passing year, from the widening process which

* Jewett, *Notices*, &c., *ut supra*, p. 124. † *Ibid.*

‡ *Thirty-Fourth Annual Report* (1854), p. 5.

Digitized by Google

time has brought to bear on the first plan. Originally, it was an association of merchants' clerks, to the exclusion as well of merchants as of all others. Within seven years the collection had grown sufficiently to need better accommodation than seemed attainable without the erection of a new building. In 1828, a meeting of prominent merchants was convened with a view to the provision of a suitable structure by a joint-stock. It was to be named "Clinton Hall," and the shareholders the "Clinton Hall Association." The members of the latter became, *ipso facto*, members of the library society.* The building thus erected—at a cost of about £11,000—was opened in 1830. At that date the Library possessed but 6000 volumes. During the next thirty years 37,000 volumes were added, at a cost of £13,071 sterling (45,356 dollars), from which number must be deducted about 6000 volumes (of the more ephemeral sort) worn out during the same period. So that the increment, since 1820, would pretty accurately represent the actual contents of the Library in 1850, as respects mere numbers. During the same period 14,616 members were admitted.

In 1853 it was found to be desirable that a more capacious building should be procured. A joint-stock fund was again resorted to, with such success as led to the obtainment and thorough adaptation to its new purpose, of a very suitable building, at a cost, including furniture, of £49,200, nearly the whole of which has been defrayed. When the small remainder of debt shall have been paid off, the entire income of the "Clinton Hall Association" will be applied to the increase and improvement of the Library.

The total number of volumes in the Library on the 1st of May, 1856, was 46,383, of which 3588 had been added during the preceding sixteen months. Of these 3004 were purchased, and 584 presented. The sum expended in books and periodicals was about £900, and in binding about £300. Of the presented books, the greater part were public documents, including the "Annals of Congress."†

The Reading Rooms are amongst the finest in America, and are probably better supplied with periodicals in all departments of literature, both English and foreign, than any other. The New York Mercantile Association owes the perfection of this department, as it does the general efficiency of the institution, to the talents and energy of its Librarian, Mr. S. Hastings Grant.

[14.] Mercantile Library of Cincinnati; and of [15.] St. Louis.

The "Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati" was formed in 1835, and incorporated in the following year. It now (1856) contains 16,423 volumes, and its annual aggregate circulation is about 30,000 volumes.‡ That of St. Louis dates but from 1846.§ It now contains about 13,000 volumes,‖ the money value of which, with the other property of the Association, is estimated at upwards of £9000. The annual circulation, during 1855, was 15,219 volumes.

* *Thirty-fourth Annual Report* (1854), p. 5. † Annual Reports, *passim*.

‡ *Twenty-first Annual Report* (1856), p. 6.

§ Homes, *Inaugural Address at the Opening of the Mercantile Library Hall of St. Louis* (1855), p. 26.

‖ *Tenth Annual Report* (1856) p. 15.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER III.

OF CONGRESSIONAL AND STATE LIBRARIES.

[1.] Congress Library. [1800.]

The first Library of Congress was founded in April, 1800. It was collected under the superintendence of Mr. Gallatin, Dr. Mitchell, of New York, and others. Though small, it was valuable, and is said to have been much resorted to in the early days of Washington City. On the 24th of August, 1814, it was totally destroyed by the British Army.

The loss induced Mr. Jefferson to offer to Congress his well-selected library of 7000 volumes. It was purchased in 1815 (for £4600 sterling), and became the nucleus of the fine collection which, on the , was partially destroyed by fire. Both books and catalogue were arranged in subjects, according to Bacon's Classification of Human Knowledge, of which Mr. Jewett has said very appropriately: "It was not intended by its author as a bibliographical system. Nor has any improvement which it has received rendered it convenient or useful for that purpose. The system was introduced by Mr. Jefferson, and, unfortunately, has been continued here long after its abandonment in most other Libraries." * At the time of this second calamity, the Library contained upwards of 50,000 volumes of printed books. The MSS. were but few. The then yearly appropriation for the purchase of miscellaneous books was £1000, and for that of law-books £200.

About 20,000 volumes were saved from the fire; including the greater portion of Jefferson's valuable collections on the History and Political Affairs of America, and nearly all the books of the law department. At the beginning of 1854, at least an equal number of volumes had been added to the salvage. With a liberality worthy of the occasion, Congress had appropriated to this purpose 85,000 dollars (£17,000). The purchases are controlled by a joint committee of the two Houses.

In the course of 1855, the number of volumes had grown to upwards of 60,000, including many extensive and costly sets, such as the Archæological and Scientific Works of Rosellini, Champollion, Humboldt, and Lord Kingsborough; complete sets, or sets as nearly complete as were procurable, of *The London Gazette* (for one hundred and ninety years); of the History, Debates, Journals, and Papers of the British Parliament (an entire series of which now considerably exceeds 3000 volumes); of *The Times*, and of *The Boston Centinel*; with many works on American History, both valuable and rare.

Of this most important Library, a thoroughly good catalogue might well be looked for. The *plan* of such a catalogue has been elaborately prepared by Professor Jewett, and has been published under the following title: "*Smithsonian Report, on the construction of Catalogues of Libraries, and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles.* . . . . By Charles C. Jewett, *Washington*, 1853."

* *Notices*, &c., p. 139.

Digitized by Google

In the preparation of the Catalogue thus indicated, a considerable advance appears to have been made, although circumstances have recently occurred which have delayed its progress. That all difficulties may be completely overcome, and a problem be solved, the solution of which will ultimately improve the working of every great library in the world, must be hoped for ardently.

[2.] Other National Libraries at Washington.

In addition to the Library of Congress, the capital of the Union possesses a "House of Representatives' Library," with about 35,000 volumes; a "Department of State Public Library," which comprised, in 1853, about 10,000 volumes;* another collection—accruing from the legal exaction of copies of new books—which, in 1850, contained about the same number of volumes;† in addition to the special collections (Military, Technological, and Astronomical) of the War Office, the Patent Office, and the National Observatory. In 1854 these special libraries contained, in the aggregate, upwards of 15,000 volumes.

[3.] State Library of New Hampshire, at Concord. [1770.]

The earliest State Library was that of New Hampshire, founded at Concord, about 1770. The best furnished is that of New York, which was not commenced until 1818, but is rapidly taking rank amongst the most important of American libraries. During the long interval which elapsed between the establishment of these two libraries, only two others of the same kind were formed—that of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, in 1816, and that of Ohio, at Columbus, in the following year. Now, such libraries are to be found in a majority of the States.

As the name implies, these libraries are maintained at the public charge, and primarily for the use of the respective legislatures and public functionaries; virtually they are accessible to all persons having any studious or serious purpose. The Library at Concord contains about 5500 volumes, of which about two-thirds relate to legal and political subjects. That at Harrisburg contains upwards of 10,000 volumes, occupying two rooms in the State House. That at Columbus contains about 16,000 volumes, and is extensively used. About 3000 persons annually consult the Library, and about 1800 volumes are annually lent out.‡ Part of the expenses of maintenance are defrayed by the profits which accrue from the sale of the State Reports and Documents. The Library occupies a room 118 feet by 22 feet, and is open for eleven hours daily (Sundays excepted) in summer, and for thirteen hours daily in winter.

[4.] Of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg. [1813.]

[5.] Of Ohio, at Columbus. [1817.]

[6.] Of New York, at Albany. [1818.]

The State of New York is unrivalled both for the liberality with which its Public Library has been supported from public funds, and for the care and energy with which it has carried out the system of domestic and international exchanges. It is a sufficient proof of the former assertion to state that there has been expended on its account (chiefly during the last 12 or 14 years) upwards of £20,000, in addition to the contributions of individuals, and of public institutions; whilst of the successful results, as respects New York, of the plan of library exchanges, the distinguished writer (Mr George Livermore, of Boston) of an article

* Norton's *Literary Register* (1854), p 103. † Jewett's *Notices*, p. 140.
‡ Jewett, *ut supra*, p. 171

Digitized by Google

entitled "Public Libraries," in the *North American Review* of July, 1850, has said: "No one can look over the printed list of donations to the New York State Library, procured through M. Vattemare's agency, without feeling that *that* State, at least, has good cause to speak well of his scheme, and its results;" although he adds, "but our conviction is strong that the system does not possess the elements of permanent or long-continued vitality."

In 1845 the Library contained but about 10,000 vols. It was then placed under the management of the Regents of the University of New York, as Trustees ex-officio. In 1850 the number of volumes had already grown to 23,274, of which 9870 related directly to legislation. Three years afterwards the number had increased to 34,279. It now exceeds 41,000, exclusive of MSS., of which mention will be made hereafter. Thus, under the vigorous management of the Trustees of the University, the Library has been quadrupled within about ten years. Nor is its merely numerical increase the chief thing that merits notice.

In 1849 a Select Committee of the New York Assembly reported on the results of the increased appropriation, and on the general progress of the Library. After various details the committee proceed thus: "An examination will convince all that it has become a worthy object of state pride. Already the law department is considered the most perfect of any similar collection in the States. It is believed, also, that nowhere can be found so many useful works on America and American affairs. The most unwearied pains have been taken; Europe and this country have been ransacked to procure everything valuable in this department. The value of these books cannot be estimated in money, for money could not replace many of them. There are also valuable scientific, statistical, documentary, and miscellaneous works, otherwise inaccessible to Americans generally.*

What is termed the "Warden Collection," is especially rich in the materials of American history, and was acquired in 1845, at a cost of £800.†

Amongst the MSS. of the State Library are included an important series of Charters, Commissions, Letters Patent, and other similar documents of the highest interest for the American historian, from Charles the Second's grant to the Duke of York, of March, 1664, down to the period of independence. In 1853 the legislature authorized the purchase of the correspondence and other papers of George Clinton, first Governor of the State of New York. They have since been admirably arranged and indexed, and a portion of them, relating to the celebrated case of Major André, has been placed in frames under glass for more ready examination and secure preservation.‡

The Library is accessible for reading and consultation *to every citizen.* Members of the Legislature, only, are *of right* permitted to borrow books, and that only during the session of the Legislature. By a law of May, 1844, it is enacted that "the State Library" shall be kept open every day in the year, Sundays excepted, during such hours in each day as the Trustees may direct. This period has been fixed at twelve hours daily. The illustrated works

* Report printed in *Assembly Documents* of 1849, as quoted by Jewett, *Notices*, &c., p. 75.

† Ibid. p. 74; *Annual Report of Trustees*, 15th Jan., 1849, p. 6.

‡ *Annual Report of the Trustees*, 22nd Jan., 1856, p. 8.

Digitized by Google

and prints are exhibited on two days in the week only, and then under judicious regulations.* The extent to which the Library is used is, as might be expected, very considerable.

To the late Mr. O. Rich, formerly consul for the United States at Valencia, and afterwards of London; to Jonathan Goodhue, an eminent and most respected New York merchant; to M. Vattemare; and, above all others, to the lamented Theodric Romeyn Beck, LL.D., so long Secretary to the Regents of the University, this Library is indebted for its rapid progress, its excellent selection and comprehensiveness, and its liberal accessibility.

[7.] Of NEW JERSEY, at Trenton. [1824.]

[8.] Of INDIANA, at Indianapolis. [1825.]

[9.] Of MASSACHUSETTS, at Boston. [1826.]

New Jersey possesses a State Library, organized in 1824, at Trenton, which, though still small, is in progress. That of Indiana was founded in 1825; is also, as yet, of inconsiderable extent, but it now increases at the rate of 250 volumes per annum on the average, and is widely accessible both as a consulting and a lending library. Massachusetts established its State Library, at Boston, by a law of March, 1826, which enacted that "all books and MSS. belonging to the Commonwealth, and now in any of the departments of the State House, shall be collected, deposited, and arranged . . in the room . . . called the Land Office." During the eleven years from 1838 to 1848 inclusive, the annual appropriation for the purchase of "such books, MSS., and charts, as tend to illustrate the resources and means of improvement of this Commonwealth, or of the United States," was about £80 a year, and the number of volumes added to the library during that period was 4680.

The collection includes many books of great value—such as Audubon's *American Birds*; Hamilton's *Collection of Antiquities*; Botta's *Monuments de Ninive*; the *Acta Historica Ecclesiastica nostri temporis*, printed at Weimar, between the years 1741 and 1774;—some of which are the results of the system of international exchange. But its greatest treasure is the series of Records of the General Court of Massachusetts, commencing in 1629, and extending to October, 1777. These Records contain the entire legislative history, and much of the religious history of Massachusetts, between these periods. No books in the Library, it is said, are consulted more frequently or with more interest.† It is fortunate, therefore, that the volumes thus extensively used are only authenticated transcripts, the originals of which are preserved in the Archives of the Secretary of State.

Of the remaining State Libraries our mention must be very brief. They are all in their infancy, but several of them evince such a sense of the public value of institutions of this kind, on the part both of the authorities and of the citizens at large, as cannot fail to insure their progress. Maryland established its State Library in 1827, which now contains about 15,000 volumes, and has an annual income of £100 for new purchases. Missouri had the misfortune to lose its library by fire in 1837, eight years after its foundation. Measures were taken

[10.] Of MARYLAND, at Annapolis. [1827.]

[11.] Of MISSOURI, at Jef-

* Rules and Regulations subjoined to the *Catalogue of the New York State Library* (1850), pp. 1055—1059.

† *Bibliotheca Sacra*, July, 1850, pp. 177, 178 [Article by the late B. B. Edwards].

Digitized by Google

for the formation of a new collection, which, in 1849, contained 4637 volumes,* and now contains about 6000. The State Library of Virginia dates from 1828, and contains about 15,000 volumes. That of Kentucky was founded in 1834. It contained, in 1849, about 8000 volumes,† and now contains nearly 10,000. Maine began its State Library in 1836, and has now 15,500 volumes. Here also considerable advantages appear to have been derived from M. Vattemare's system of exchanges. As to the use of the Library, "probably 2500 persons," it is stated, consult it each year. The State Library of Connecticut is of still more recent formation. In an able report addressed by the State Librarian, Mr. Trumbull, to the General Assembly, in 1855, it is remarked: "As yet Connecticut has only the beginning of a library, ... far from being adequate to supply necessary books of reference to the Legislators, Judges, State Officers, and others who have occasion to resort to it. Its increase has been necessarily very slow, having been mainly dependent on exchanges with other States, on the receipt of public documents and other works distributed by Congress, and (since 1849) on the operations of the system of international exchange, for which the State is largely indebted to the good offices and untiring exertions of M. Vattemare, now the accredited agent of the State for that end."‡ The Report proceeds to point out the various classes of books, the collection of which most merits the care of the Legislature, and is likely to open a new and prosperous era in the annals of the Library. Of other State Libraries recently commenced, an enumeration will be found in the appended "Statistical Table."

ferson City. [1828.]

[12.] Of VIRGINIA, Richmond. [1828.]

[13.] Of KENTUCKY, Frankfort. [1834.]

[14.] Of MAINE, at Augusta. [1836.]

[15.] Of CONNECTICUT, at Hartford. [1850.]

CHAPTER IV.

OF TOWN LIBRARIES.

THOSE who have followed our historical summary thus far, will have, we think, no difficulty in assenting to the assertion which preceded it, that the provision of Libraries in the United States is—all things fairly taken into account—a very honourable one. But we now approach a quite new epoch in the history of American Libraries, which bids fair, if it but proceed as it has begun, to eclipse all preceding efforts in this direction. The libraries whose progress we have been reviewing, however well stored, generously supported, and liberally managed, are, in almost every instance, dependent for their maintenance on the fluctuating and insecure resource of voluntary contributions, and for their accessibility on the favour and goodwill of their Directors. The State Libraries are, indeed, an exception, but, from their very nature and object, the usefulness of these is limited, or almost limited, to lawyers and

* Jewett, *Notices*, &c., p. 181. † Ibid. 166.

‡ *Report*, &c., Hartford, 1855, p. 5.

Digitized by Google

public men. Up to the year 1848, no Town or City Library, strictly so called, existed within the breadth of the Union.

By "Town Library," we mean a library which is the property of the town itself, and enjoyable by all the townspeople. Such a library must be both freely and of right accessible, and securely permanent. It must unite direct responsibility of management with assured means of support. No such library existed in the United States until that of Boston was founded, in 1848. Nor did any such library exist in the United Kingdom until after the passing of the "Libraries Act," in 1850.

[1. Free Public Library of the City of Boston.]

By chapter 52, of the Statutes of 1848, the Massachusetts Legislature enacted that the City of Boston might, from the city funds, establish a Public Library, and expend 5000 dollars (£1000) a year for its maintenance.* In aid of the first expenses, £200 was given by Mr. Bigelow, and large contributions of books were made by Mr. Winthrop and Mr. Edward Everett.

The earlier steps in the realization of this project were slow but sure. They proved conclusively (were proof needed) that under judicious regulation the levying of rates for Public Libraries may become a spur, not a hindrance, to private munificence. The first money donation which followed that of the Mayor of Boston was one of ten thousand pounds (50,000 dollars) from Mr. Joshua Bates for the purchase of books.† This princely gift was invested, and it put the Library at once into possession of a permanent augmentation fund of £600 a year. Mr. Jonathan Phillips followed with another gift of £2000, to be similarly applied.

In an admirable Report, presented to the City Council, in July, 1852, the Trustees develope their views as to the plan of the new Library, and their desire to awaken "a general interest in it, as a City Institution, important to the whole people, as a part of their education, an element of their happiness and prosperity;" regarding that course as being "the surest way to make it at last *a great and rich library for men of science, statesmen, and scholars, as well as for the great body of the people*, many of whom are always successfully struggling up to honourable distinctions, and all of whom should be encouraged to do it." ‡

It was not until the 20th of March, 1854, that the Boston City Library was opened to readers, nor until the 2nd of the following May that it was opened to borrowers It begun with about twelve thousand volumes, and, before the close of the year, this number was increased to 16,553, of which 6360 had been presented, and the remainder purchased. The aggregate issues during the first six months amounted to about 40,000 volumes. The Committee thus close their first Report on the actual working of the Library: "The benefits that must follow from such an institution, fitted, as the Public Library is, to continue by home-reading, and self-culture, the education begun by our excellent system of Free Schools, your Committee will not pretend to estimate. Indeed, if this Library should be liberally fostered and administered by the persons to whom its support and care are intrusted, all its benefits to

* Jewett, *Notices*, &c., p. 48.

† *Boston City Documents*, No. 73 [Nov. 1853], p. 4.

‡ *City Documents* of 1852, No. 37, p. 20.

Digitized by Google

the intellectual, moral, and religious training of our community, and especially of our children, can neither be measured nor foreseen."*

The Legislature of Massachusetts took a further step in advance on the subject in 1851, by passing "an Act to authorize cities and towns to establish and maintain Public Libraries." American legislation differs from British so widely in the particulars of prolixity and verbosity, that the entire Act may be cited and read with little expenditure of type, or of time.

1. "Any City or Town of this Commonwealth is hereby authorized to establish and maintain a Public Library within the same, with or without Branches, for the use of the inhabitants thereof, and to provide suitable rooms therefor, under such regulations for the government of said Library as may from time to time be prescribed by the City Council of such city, or the inhabitants of such town;

2. "Any City or Town may appropriate for the foundation and commencement of such Library, as aforesaid, a sum not exceeding one dollar for each of its ratable polls, in the year next preceding that in which such appropriation shall be made; and may also appropriate annually, for the maintenance and increase of such Library, a sum not exceeding twenty-five cents for each of its ratable polls in the year next preceding that in which such appropriation shall be made;

3. "Any Town or City may receive in its corporate capacity, and hold and manage any devise, bequest, or donation, for the establishment, increase, or maintenance of a Public Library within the same."

[2.] Free Public Library of the City of New Bedford.

The first town to take action under this Statute was New Bedford, by whose Council a Free Library was established, in August, 1852. The proprietors of a Subscription, or "Social Library," transferred their collection to the new foundation, which was opened for public use on the 3rd of March, 1853, with about 6000 volumes.† This number has been, within about three years, increased to 9000; and in their fourth Report the Trustees are enabled to affirm that "it is undoubtedly true that no act of the municipal authorities of New Bedford has reached with its recreative and improving operation so large a part of our population, and probably none has ever met so universally and deeply the approbation of the people .... A Free Public Library is the crowning glory of the system of public education, which has been from our earliest history the pride of Massachusetts."‡

In a Report of the preceding year there is a passage bearing on a point which is always interesting in connection with the present subject—that of the selection of the books: "While care has been taken," say the Trustees, "that no publication injurious to the public morals should find a place upon our shelves, we have endeavoured to divest ourselves, in our efforts to place before our fellow-citizens the means of a more extensive and genial culture, of all narrow and sectarian partialities. In this respect we are gratified to be able to state that no difference of opinion has for a single moment interrupted the harmony and unanimity of our proceedings."§

* *City Documents*, 1854, No. 74, p. 16. † *First Annual Report*, [1853], p. 4.
‡ *City Documents* of New Bedford [1856], No. 6, p. 4.
§ *Documents* of 1855, pp. 80, 81.

Digitized by Google

[3.] Astor Free Library of the City of New York.

Whilst the "Old Bay State" was beginning to form Town Libraries, by wise and foreseeing legislation, aided by the munificence of merchants who may, without any flattery, be said to be "as princes in the earth;" that munificence unaided was providing, in the chief city of the "Empire State," a library on the largest scale and of the widest accessibility.

John Jacob Astor, a native of the little village of Waldorf, near Heidelberg, was brought to London whilst yet a mere youth. By dint of great industry and frugality, he found himself, at the close of the American war, in possession of a small sum which he invested in merchandise suited to the New York market. On his voyage thither he formed an acquaintance with a furrier—a countryman of his own—and, by his advice, invested the proceeds of his venture in the fur trade. "He began his career," says his friend and biographer, "of course, on the narrowest scale, but he brought to the task a persevering industry, rigid economy, and strict integrity. To these were added an aspiring spirit that always looked upward; a genius bold, fertile, and expansive; a sagacity quick to grasp, and convert every circumstance to its advantage, and a singular and never wavering confidence of signal success."* With the good fortune that so often attends sagacious activity, Mr. Astor again found himself in London at a critical occasion;—at the period, namely, when a treaty was concluded which, for the first time, opened a direct commercial intercourse between Canada and the United States. He entered immediately into a contract with the North-West Company for furs. In the course of thirteen or fourteen years he had amassed means enough to launch the gigantic commercial enterprise known as the "American Fur Company" (afterwards the "South-West Company"), with a capital of one million of dollars, wholly furnished by himself. With that famous episode in the history of this enterprise, the splendid though unsuccessful attempt to establish an American colony beyond the Rocky Mountains, Mr. Washington Irving has made all the world familiar.

To have failed in a great project, which undoubtedly aimed as much at public as at private advantage, and to know that such failure resulted mainly from the supineness of the people and of the government in the furtherance of their own interests, would, perhaps, have deterred most men from busying themselves much about the public thereafter. With Mr. Astor, however, it was otherwise. Whether or not the precise channel which his munificence has chosen was the result of any reflections upon the share that popular ignorance may have had in the ill fortune of the greatest enterprise of his life, is but matter of conjecture. Be that as it may, his foundation at New York is the noblest contribution towards the dispelling of popular ignorance, and the facilitating of mental culture, which any American citizen has yet left behind him.

In a codicil, dated 22nd August, 1839, to his last will, Mr. Astor says: "Desiring to render a public benefit to the City of New York, and to contribute to the advancement of human knowledge and the general good of society, I do, by this codicil, appropriate four hundred thousand dollars (£80,000 sterling) out of my residuary estate to the establishment of a Public

* Washington Irving, *Astoria*, p. 11 [Edition of 1851].

Digitized by Google

Library in the City of New York . . . . . to the intent that the said amount be . . disposed of, as follows, namely:—

1. 'In the erecting of a suitable building for a Public Library;

2. 'In furnishing and in supplying the same from time to time with books, maps, charts, ... furniture, and other things appertaining to a Library for general use, upon the most ample scale and liberal character;

3. 'In maintaining and upholding the building, and other property, and in defraying the necessary expenses of . . . the accommodation of persons consulting the Library.'

"The said Library is to be accessible at all reasonable times and hours, for general use, free of expense, to persons resorting thereto. . . . . I further direct that a sum, not exceeding 75,000 dollars (£15,000), may be expended in the erection of a building for the Library; 120,000 dollars (£24,000) may be expended in the purchase of books, ... and the residue shall be invested as a fund for the maintaining and gradually increasing of the Library." Mr. Astor proceeded to name the first Trustees (Washington Irving, W. B. Astor, Daniel Lord, James G. King, Joseph G. Cogswell, Fitz-Green Halleck, Henry Brevort, Samuel B. Ruggles, Samuel Ward, and Charles Astor Bristed), in addition to the Chancellor of the State of New York, and the Mayor of the City, for the time being, who are always to be Trustees, ex-officio. The Trustees were incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the 18th Jan., 1849, and it was enacted that all the property of the Corporation, real and personal, "shall be exempt from taxation in the same manner as that of the other incorporated Public Libraries of this State," and that "the said Trustees shall, in the month of January of every year, make a Report to the Legislature for the year . . . preceding, of the condition of the said Library, of the funds, and other property of the Corporation, and of its receipts and expenditures during each year." *

Mr. W. B. Astor, the son of the founder, shortly afterwards presented to the Library the sum of 12,500 dollars (£2500 sterling †), for the special purpose of forming a complete technological department, by the purchase of books on every branch of practical industry and the mechanic arts. In 1849, Mr. Joseph G. Cogswell was chosen Superintendent, or Principal Librarian. In March, 1850, the corner-stone of the new building was laid, and in the summer of 1853 the building was completed. Its architect was Mr. Alexander Saeltzer, a pupil of Schinkel, and its style may be termed Florentine. The entire structure is fire-proof. The dimensions of the principal Library Hall are one hundred feet by sixty, and this room alone is capable of containing 100,000 volumes. The reading rooms are stated to be capable of accommodating 500 persons. The structure was completed for the £15,000 specified by the founder, and the cost of the fittings, about £3500 more, was defrayed by surplus interest which had accrued whilst the building was in progress. On the 1st February, 1854, it was opened for public use, with about 80,000 volumes of books.

In the selection of books, the aim has obviously been to give no preference to special classes of literature, but to collect a library which should be at once

* Jewett, *Notices*, &c., pp. 88—91.

† *Annual Report of the Trustees* of the Astor Library, 1854, p. 11.

Digitized by Google

select and encyclopedical. And, undoubtedly, with the resources and the prospects of the Astor Library, this was the right course. In "Theology," its books at the opening amounted to 3752 volumes, including the best editions of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures; numerous versions of them in the principal languages of Europe and the East; most of the Benedictine Editions of the Fathers; the great collections of Councils, and the best English Divines, both early and recent. In "Jurisprudence" it numbered 3107 volumes, and is especially rich in the modern law of Continental Europe, and in British law. The American law department was, for the most part, reserved for future opportunities. In moral and mental "Philosophy," the number of volumes was 1500. In the "Mathematical Sciences," about 5000, including the collections of Halley and Legere. The astronomical section is especially rich. Of works of "Natural History" there were 4249, including the splendid and costly works of Martins, Wallich, Audubon, Gould, Sibthorp, Lambert, and Chenu. In "Chemistry, Physics generally, and the Useful Arts," upwards of 5000 volumes, in addition to 2000 volumes of the Transactions of Scientific Societies; and in "Fine Arts" 2500 volumes; on the first fifty of which, say the committee, 2975 dollars (£595 sterling) were expended. In the "Medical Sciences" the number of volumes was 1751.

The Historical Department contained, at the opening of the Library, 20,350 volumes, of which 3407 were on the History of America. This part of the collection includes most of the early Spanish writers, early Voyages in all languages, and a long series of histories of the War of Independence, and of works relating thereto. In the class "Politics," the principal contents of the Library, at the same period, consisted of Journals, Debates, and Reports of the British Parliament, and of other European legislatures, and amounted to 2880 volumes.

In the class "Literature," the section of Linguistics seems to be best provided. It contained at the opening 2100 volumes, including the best works on Ægyptology (to use the fashionable phrase) and on the Oriental languages, —some of them of great value and rarity. In the whole it has Grammars and Dictionaries of 104 different languages. In the Literature of Greece and Rome, the Library counted 3100 volumes,—the *apparatus criticus* included. In that of Italy, 1761, and in that of France, 3101 volumes. Of Spanish and Portuguese literature there were 673; of Dutch, 156; of German, about 1400; and of Scandinavian, 809 volumes. In the Hungarian and Sclavonic languages collectively, the number of volumes was but forty-one. In English literature there were 3400 volumes; 300 of which were exclusively Shakespearian. It need scarcely be added that this enumeration of *languages* has relation to the class "Literature" only. Of Polygraphic and Miscellaneous works the number of volumes was nearly 5000.

If, then, we group these several statements into a simpler and more comprehensive classification, the broad result may be stated thus:—

Digitized by Google

	Volumes.
1. Theology	3,752
2. Philosophy	1,500
3. History	20,350
4. Politics and Law	5,987
5. Sciences and Arts	20,500
6. Literature and Polygraphy	26,141
Total	78,230

For the systematic comprehensiveness and the judicious selection which alike characterize this fine Library, New York is eminently indebted to Mr. Cogswell, who made two several journeys to Europe in search of books, visiting every European book-mart of much importance, and who himself inaugurated the Library, in the best possible manner, by presenting to it a series of books, in every section of Bibliography, amounting to nearly 5000 volumes.

Very wisely, the Trustees have determined that the Astor Library shall be a Library for consultation, not for borrowing, although it is by no means certain that "a free library of circulation is a practical impossibility in a city as populous as New York," as Mr. Cogswell seems to think.* Nor is it practicable—ponder it as we may—to perceive *why* a mere conjecture, expressed thus—"One hundred volumes a day is a *low average* of the daily use," is "a statement with respect to the extent of the use of the library, as exact as the nature of the case will admit;" or *why* "it would not be easy to say which department is most consulted," since both difficulties would be instantly removed by the simple expedient of registering the issues, as has long been done in libraries where the issue of *five* or *six* hundred volumes a-day is not a "low average," but an ascertained fact. These, however, are little blemishes in what is otherwise a most interesting Report of the first year's working of the Library, and are sure to disappear from future Reports.

Especially interesting is the statement, that "Very few have come to the Library without some manifestly distinct aim. . . . . It is shown by experience that the collection is *not* too learned for the wants of the public. . . . . In the linguistic department it possesses Dictionaries and Grammars, and other means of instruction, in more than a hundred languages and dialects, four-fifths of which have been called for during the first year of its operation. Our mathematical, mechanical, and engineering departments are used by great numbers; . . . . students at a distance have found it a sufficient object to induce them to spend several weeks in New York, to have the use of them. The same remark applies to Natural History. . . . . The books have been carefully used, and the rules of quiet and order invariably observed."

It remains to be added, that the present yearly income is £2483, and the ordinary expenses of maintenance £1142, which leaves £1341 a-year available for the purchase and binding of books.

* *Annual Report on the Astor Library* (1854).

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER V.

OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

The Smithsonian Institution was founded by an Act of the Congress of the United States of America, on the 10th August, 1846, in pursuance of the bequest by James Smithson, of all his property to the United States, in order to the establishment of an institution "at Washington, under the name of the 'Smithsonian Institution'. . . . for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men."

James Lewis Macie (afterwards called Smithson) appears to have been a natural son of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., who was created Duke of Northumberland, in 1766 (and shortly afterwards "Vice-Admiral of all America"), after his marriage with the heiress of the Percies. Mrs. Elizabeth Macie, his mother, is said to have been of the Wiltshire family of Hungerford. Little is known of his life, save that he was educated at Oxford, that he cultivated a knowledge of chemistry, was well acquainted with Cavendish, and contributed to the *Philosophical Transactions* several analytical papers on chemical subjects; that he was proud of his descent, yet keenly sensitive on the score of the "bar sinister" in his escutcheon; ambitious of leaving a name that, to use his own words, "would live in the memory of men when the titles of the Northumberlands and the Percies are extinct or forgotten," yet willing to make his purpose wholly contingent on the birth of no child or children to a nephew who survived him; that he passed most of his life on the Continent, and died at Genoa in 1829, unmarried, leaving a fortune of about £120,000 sterling.

Mr. Smithson is said to have been a man of reserved manners and sensitive feelings; but an anecdote (almost the only one which has survived of him) shows that he must have possessed considerable coolness and strength of nerve. "Happening to observe a tear gliding down a lady's cheek, ... he submitted it to reagents, and detected what was then called microcosmic salt, with muriate of soda, and, I think" (Mr. Davies Gilbert, President of the Royal Society, is the narrator), "three or four more saline substances held in solution."

The will of the founder of the Smithsonian Institution, bears date 23rd Oct., 1826. In it he describes himself as "James Smithson, son of Hugh, first Duke of Northumberland, and Elizabeth, heiress of the Hungerfords, of Audley, and niece of Charles the Proud, Duke of Somerset." After bequeathing an annuity to a former servant, he leaves the whole of the income arising from all his property, of what nature soever, "to Henry James Hungerford, my nephew, heretofore called Henry James Dickinson, son of my late brother, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Louis Dickinson," for his life, and then directs that "should the said Henry James Hungerford have a child or children, legitimate *or illegitimate*," such child or children should inherit the whole of his property of every kind absolutely and for ever. Failing such issue (as proved to be the case), he bequeathed the whole—subject to the annuity already mentioned—

Digitized by Google

"to the United States of America," in the few words cited above, and without further detail of his intentions.

The Act of Congress, which organized the Institution, created a Board of Regents, directed the construction of a suitable building, empowered the Regents to appoint officers, which "said officers shall be removable by the Board of Regents, whenever in their judgment the interests of the Institution require any of the said officers to be changed;" and enacted that "the said Regents shall make, from the interest of said fund, an appropriation, *not exceeding an average of* 25,000 *dollars annually, for the gradual formation of a Library composed of valuable works pertaining to all departments of human knowledge.*" Of all remaining monies, "not herein appropriated, or not required for the purposes herein provided," * the Regents are directed to make such disposal as they may deem best suited for the promotion of the testator's purpose; and by the 10th section it is enacted that one copy of all books, maps, and prints, for which copyright shall be secured, shall be delivered to the Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution, and one other copy to the Librarian of the Congress Library, for the use of such Libraries respectively.†

Congress Appropriation for the Smithsonian Library.

The amount received by Mr. Rush on behalf of the United States was £103,013 sterling. "He brought it over in sovereigns—deposited it in the Mint of the United States, where it was re-coined into American eagles,—thus becoming a part of the currency of the country. This money was afterwards (and unwisely) lent to some of the new States, and a portion of it was lost; but it did not belong to the United States—it was the property of the Smithsonian Institution—and the government was bound in honour to restore it. Congress has acknowledged this by declaring that the money is still in the Treasury of the Union, bearing interest at the rate of six per cent., and annually producing a revenue of about 30,000 dollars (£6000 sterling)." ‡

The plan which was adopted for carrying out the founder's object, proposed,

1. To stimulate men of talent to make original researches, by offering suitable rewards for memoirs containing new truths;

2. To appropriate annually a portion of the income for particular researches;

3. To publish a series of periodical reports on the progress of the different branches of knowledge;

4. To publish occasionally separate treatises on subjects of general interest;

"The Act of Congress," continues the *Programme of Organization*, "establishing the Institution contemplated the formation of a Library and Museum; and the Board of Regents, including these objects in the plan, . . . resolved to divide the income into equal parts. One part to be appropriated to . . . . publications and researches; the other . . . . to the formation of a library and a collection of objects of nature and of art. These two plans are not incompatible with each other."

* Copy of the Will, Act, &c., in Appendix to *Eighth Annual Report of the Board of Regents*, &c. (1854), pp. 107—123.

† Ibid. (*Programme of Organization*), pp. 128—133.

‡ Henry (Extract from an Address), p. 121.

Digitized by Google

On this double basis the expenditure of the Smithsonian bequest was for a short time regulated, being modified, however, by the necessity of providing, first of all, an adequate building for the transaction of business and preservation of the Collections. To this last-named purpose—the erection of a building—no part of the capital fund was appropriated. Interest had accrued to no less an amount than £48,400 sterling. This sum was devoted to the structure; but the trustees determined to keep it invested until a further sum of £30,000 had accrued, in the expectation that the two sums would both cover the entire expenditure on this head, and leave a sufficient balance to be invested as a permanent "fabric-fund" to keep the building in repair. The main structure was completed in 1855, and its total cost was £59,882 (299,414 dollars). The aggregate amount of accumulated interest up to the same date, was about £87,000. So that, in the words of the *Ninth Annual Report*, "the fund originally bequeathed by Smithson remains undiminished in the Treasury of the United States, and there is now on hand nearly 140,000 dollars (£28,000) to be added to the principal."

At the very outset of the Institution two widely different views as to the relative importance of the several spheres of action, specified in the Act of Congress, and in the *Programme of Organization*, obtained, as well within the Board of Regents as without it. The one party regarded the formation and efficient maintenance of a great Library, with its subsidiary collections, as beyond all question the most valuable result which the Smithson bequest could yield. Their opponents esteemed the institution and encouragement of scientific researches, on the one hand, and, on the other, the widest possible dissemination of the fruits of such researches, by means of the press, to be far more valuable than any conceivable gathering of books, or of the other appliances of learning. The former alleged that to amass a splendid Library was at once to lay a broad foundation both for the increase and the diffusion of human knowledge, and to secure a tangible and enduring return, visible to all eyes, for the money expended. The latter relied on the vagueness and universality of the testator's few words of direction—"the increase and diffusion of knowledge AMONG MEN,"—as, of themselves, constituting a clear proof that no plan of expenditure, the fruits of which were wholly or chiefly local, could honestly carry out his purpose.

There is so much of undeniable truth in each of these statements, taken singly, and each of them is so far from embodying the whole truth of the question in hand, that a fair distribution of the funds between the two great objects of (1) gathering the tools of knowledge, and (2) of teaching men how rightly to use them, may well appear to be rather the wise solution of a difficult problem than a mere compromise between conflicting opinions. And with a little more of patience and mutual forbearance on the part of those who had to work out the plan, it would, we think, have been found practicable enough. An income of £6000 or £7000 a-year would not, indeed, have always sufficed to carry on simultaneously the formation of a great Library, and the production and diffusion of a series of scientific investigations of a high order. But it required no memory of uncommon retentiveness to call to mind the names of Brown and Peabody, of Bates and Astor; and no logical faculty, unusually acute, to make the right deduction from the reminiscence. A systematic

Digitized by Google

well-chosen, and preëminently *scientific* library at Washington would have been, at every step of its progress, increasingly useful even in the direct furtherance of the "active operations" of the Smithsonian Institution. No such library ever was, or ever will be, formed by a mere system of "exchanges," although such a system is an admirable aid and auxiliary. Honest and persevering effort for the obtainment of such a library, if made side by side with an energetic furtherance of the scheme of publication, would have gathered support from *all* quarters; whilst a contrary course has divided the friends of the Smithsonian Institution into two jealous and even hostile camps. In the lives of institutions, as in those of individuals, there are occasions when bold enterprise and unquestioning faith show themselves to be qualities as prudent as they are powerful.

For the present, however, the Library portion of the Smithsonian scheme has sustained a check. But a foundation has been laid, which, at some day or other, will assuredly be worthily built upon. About 19,000 volumes have been collected. Of this number about 9350 have been purchased; upwards of 8000 have been obtained by donation and exchange; about 4300 have been delivered under the Copyright Act; 873 volumes are stated in the Reports to have come "by deposit." Of the extent of the collection in the several classes of literature no adequate statement has appeared. In appropriating the funds available for book-buying, Mr. Jewett very judiciously recommended the collection, in the first instance, of works of bibliography, and a considerable proportion of the purchases have accordingly been in this department. Of the books presented the majority are Periodicals and Transactions of learned Societies.* The Reading-Room, it is stated (in the "*Eighth Annual Report*"), "has continued to be a place of great resort for citizens and strangers. The list of periodicals is extensive, and comprises many of the best scientific and literary journals of this country and of Europe." †

Of the other operations of the Smithsonian Institution we can speak with unmixed satisfaction. It has already published nine volumes of "*Contributions to Knowledge*;" besides several minor but useful works, as, for instance, a good "*Report on recent Improvements in Chemical Arts*." Of the contents of the former, a complete list is subjoined in its appropriate place. They are, it will be seen, very comprehensive. In addition to the entire range of the Natural Sciences, they include contributions of real value in History and in Philology.

It has also erected a Magnetic Observatory at Washington; has in various ways promoted astronomical pursuits; and has established a valuable system of meteorological investigation throughout the whole extent of the Union. And, finally, it has organized and has successfully carried into practical working a comprehensive scheme of scientific and literary correspondence and exchanges throughout the world, the probable ultimate advantages of which are not easily calculable. That an institution, which in eleven years has accomplished so much, may surmount all temporary difficulties, and prosecute

* The first part of a list of works of this kind has been published by way of Appendix to the Seventh Volume of the *Smithsonian Contributions*.

† *Eighth Report*, p. 30 (1854. 8vo).

‡ *I. e.* in the body of Bibliography under Sciences generally.

Digitized by Google

its career with ever increasing activity and success, must be the ardent desire of all lovers of knowledge, whether they be Americans or Europeans.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PUBLIC SCHOOL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

In addition to the various classes of Libraries which have been already enumerated, many of the States have School and District Libraries, more or less completely organized, but in most cases having a direct connection with the Common School legislation of the State to which they belong.

Public School Libraries of Massachusetts,

In the *Twelfth Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education of Massachusetts* (November, 1848), it is stated that the then number of volumes in the Public School Libraries of that State was 91,539; and their estimated value 42,707 dollars (£8540). "It would be difficult," it is added, "to mention any way in which a million of dollars could be more beneficially expended than in supplying the requisite apparatus and libraries for our Common Schools."

and of New York.

The School districts throughout the State of New York are furnished with libraries out of funds annually appropriated (since 1838) by law to that purpose. The number of volumes in these libraries was, in 1844, 1,145,250; in 1845, 1,203,139; in 1846, 1,310,986; and in 1847, 1,338,848 volumes. "Selections for the District Libraries are made from the whole range of literature and science, with the exception of controversial books, political or religious. History, Biography, Poetry, Philosophy, Fiction, indeed every department of human knowledge contributes its share to 'the District School Library'..... These libraries are not so much for the benefit of children attending school as for those who have completed their Common School education. Its main design was to throw into school districts, and to place within the reach of all the inhabitants, a collection of good works on subjects calculated to enlarge their understandings, and store their minds with useful knowledge."* The *Report of the Board of Education* of New York City, presented in 1855, recommends the extension of this plan to the Grammar Schools of the City.†

There are also, in the State of New York, 172 libraries attached to Academies and Seminaries, under the general supervision of the Regents of the University, who annually report to the Legislature *inter alia* the number of volumes, and the estimated value of the books in each Academy. These 172 libraries contained, in 1855, 91,296 volumes, and their estimated value was 88,432 dollars (or £18,259 sterling).‡ The following is a comparative view of these Academy Libraries in the years 1848, 1850, and 1855, respectively:—

* Reports of 1836 and of 1849, quoted by Jewett in *Notices*, &c., p. 105.

† *Thirteenth Annual Report of Board of Education of the City and County of New York*, 1855, p. 68.

‡ *Sixty-eighth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York*, March, 1855, pp. 173—225.

Digitized by Google

Year.	No. of Libraries.	Aggregate No. of Volumes.
1848	153	63,365
1850	154	65,524
1855	172	91,296

District Libraries of Rhode Island.

In Rhode Island, within the four years 1846—1849, public libraries were establisbed in every town of the State with only four exceptions, and mainly by the exertions of the enlightened and energetic Commissioner of Public Schools, Mr. Henry Barnard. These libraries are small, but are composed of well-selected books, and are accessible to the whole population. Another public-spirited man, Mr. Amasa Manton, of Rhode Island, has been the chief founder of ten libraries in as many villages of that State, which now contain in the aggregate upwards of 5000 good books.*

Even in the newer States—such as Indiana and Michigan—progress is being made in a similar direction, and by express legislative enactment. Indiana provided, in the law which laid out the State into counties, for the appropriation of a piece of land in each county to the establishment of a public library. In Michigan "the law has for several years made it the duty of the supervisor to assess a half mill tax upon each dollar of the taxable property of his township for the purchase of a Township Library ..... The constitution of the State provides that 'the clear proceeds of all fines assessed in the several counties for any breach of the penal laws shall be exclusively applied to the support of said libraries.' 'Although,' it is added, 'according to the returns there are [1847] but 300 Township Libraries in the 425 townships of the State, from which reports have been received, still there is a very gratifying increase in the number of these libraries, and the extent of their circulation. There are 30 more such libraries reported this year than last, containing in all 42,926 volumes, which is 6938 more than they contained, according to the reports received, in the year 1846. These libraries circulate through 1349 districts, which shows an increase of 268 over any former year. Communications received from several counties afford very gratifying evidence of their increased usefulness.'"†

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

In the Smithsonian "*Report on Public Libraries*" of 1849, Mr. Jewett stated their total number, in all the States collectively, at 10,199, and their aggregate contents at 3,753,964. According to the Census Returns, commenced in 1850, but not completed until 1853, the total number of libraries,

* Jewett, *Notices*, &c., p. 63. † *Ibid.* p. 185.

Digitized by Google

more or less accessible to the public, was 15,615, and the aggregate number of volumes therein contained, 4,636,411.

Mr. Jewett's classification was seven-fold, namely: I. *State Libraries;* II. *Social Libraries;* III. *College Libraries;* IV. *Students' Libraries;* V. *Libraries of Academies and Professional Schools;* VI. *Libraries of Scientific and Historical Societies;* VII. *Public School Libraries.* The Census classification was five-fold, namely: I. *Public Libraries* (in the usual sense of that term as applied in the United States); II. *School Libraries;* III. *Sunday School Libraries;* IV. *College Libraries;* V. *Church Libraries.* The classification employed in these pages differs from both. In presenting the reader with a brief and general Summary of the results, it will therefore be expedient first to state them separately, and then to place side by side such of the several items as admit of comparison. Mr. Jewett's Summary will stand thus :—

Summary of Libraries in 1849, according to Mr. Jewett.

	No. of Libraries.	Aggregate No. of vols.
1. "State" Libraries	39	288,937
2. "Social" Libraries	126	611,334
3. "College" Libraries	126	586,912
4. "Students'" Libraries	142	254,639
5. "Libraries of Academies," &c. . .	227	320,909
6. "Libraries of Scientific and Historical Societies"	34	138,901
7. "Public School" Libraries . .	9505	1,552,332
Total . .	10,199	3,753,964

If the same results be classified according to the several States, ranking these in the order of the relative *number of volumes* publicly accessible *in each State*, they will read thus:

	Name of State.	Population of State in 1850.	No. of Libraries in 1849.	Aggregate No. of vols. in 1849.
1.	New York	3,097,394	8284	1,756,254
2.	Massachusetts	994,514	762	415,658
3.	Pennsylvania	2,311,786	80	287,519
4.	District of Columbia . .	51,687	20	148,673
5.	Ohio	1,980,427	48	104,634
6.	Connecticut	370,792	19	98,638
7.	Virginia	1,426,661	30	89,180
8.	Maryland	583,034	46	84,565
9.	Rhode Island	147,545	45	79,341
10.	Michigan	397,654	381	65,235
11.	Kentucky	982,405	27	63,440
12.	South Carolina	668,507	14	59,914
13.	New Hampshire . . .	317,976	50	57,178
14.	Maine	583,169	31	56,856
15.	Tennessee	1,002,614	21	47,356
16.	New Jersey	489,555	17	46,305
17.	Indiana	988,416	16	40,000
18.	Missouri	682,044	19	37,506
19.	Georgia	906,185	24	35,632

Digitized by Google

	Name of State.	Population of State in 1850.	No. of Libraries in 1849.	Aggregate No. of vols. in 1849.
20.	Vermont	314,120	23	34,299
21.	Louisiana	517,762	6	30,000
22.	North Carolina. . . .	869,039	8	24,247
23.	Illinois	851,470	27	19,916
24.	Alabama	771,671	37	18,077
25.	Delaware	91,532	5	16,700
26.	Mississippi	606,526	108	15,650
27.	Wisconsin	305,391	35	7163
28.	Florida	87,444	4	5537
29.	Minnesota	6,077	2	3200
30.	Iowa	192,214	5	2660
31.	Texas	212,592	4	1631
32.	Arkansas	209,897	1	1000
33.	California	92,597		
	Total	23,197,995	10,199	3,753,964

Summary of Libraries in 1850, according to the Census Returns.

According to the Census Returns of 1850 the then number of Libraries, other than "private" (of which, also, the Census took an account), ran thus:—

	No. of Libraries.	Aggregate No. of Volumes.
1. "Public" Libraries	1217	1,446,015
2. "School" Libraries	12,067	1,647,404
3. "Sunday School" Libraries . .	1988	542,321
4. "College" Libraries	213	942,321
5. "Church" Libraries	130	58,350
Total	15,615	4,636,411

Summary of Libraries in 1856, as enumerated in the following "Statistical Table."

In the following "*Statistical Table of the Public Libraries of the United States*," with which we conclude this branch of our subject, the returns of 1849, as stated by Mr. Jewett, are, for the purpose of comparison, given side by side with those of 1856, so far as we have been able to ascertain them from the latest Reports, or from other and personal information. Where these are lacking, the estimated contents, in 1856, of the Library in question is based on the average accessions of preceding years, as officially reported. A summary of the general results of this table will be found on its last page:—

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL TABLE OF THE LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I. STATE OF MAINE.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1859.
1 Augusta ..	State	1836	9000	500	12500
2 Bangor ..	Theological Seminary ..	1832	7500	400	10300
3 Brunswick ..	Bowdoin College	1802	24750	530	28460
4 Houlton ..	Forest Club	1849	200		
5 Portland ..	Athenæum	1827	6170		
6 Waterville ..	Waterville College ..	1820	8484	50	8834

II. STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1 Concord ..	(1.) New Hampshire Historical Society ..	1823	1500		
	(2.) Methodist Biblical Institute	1846	1000	250	2750
	(3.) State	1850	4700	120	5540
2 Dublin ..	(1.) Union	1793	438		
	(2.) Ladies'	1799	161		
	(3.) Juvenile	1822	1500?		
3 Exeter ..	Phillips' Academy	1783	2200		
4 Gilmanton ..	Theological Seminary ..	1835	4300		
5 Great Falls	Manufacturers' and Village		2200		
6 Hanover ..	(1.) Dartmouth College ..	1769	20600		
	(2.) Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences ..	1841	1500		
7 Meridan Village ..	Kimball Union Academy	1814	2000	140	2980
8 New Hampton	Theological Seminary ..	1821	2200		
9 Northfield ..	New Hampshire Conference Seminary		1000		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1864.
10 PORTSMOUTH..	(1.) Athenæum	1817	7284	200	8684
	(2.) St. John's Church ..		500		
	(3.) Unitarian Church ..		678		
11 SANBORNTON..	Public		300		
12 WAKEFIELD ..	Wakefield and Brookfield Union	1797	500		

III. STATE OF VERMONT.

1 BURLINGTON..	University of Vermont ..	1800	12250	200	13650
2 MIDDLEBURY..	Middlebury College ..	1800	8417		
3 MONTPELIER..	(1.) State		3500		
	(2.) Historical and Antiquarian Society	1838			
4 NORWICH ..	Norwich University ..	1843	1032	200	2432

IV. STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

1 AMHERST ..	Amherst College	1821	13700	120	14540
2 ANDOVER ..	(1.) Theological Seminary	1808	20249	500	23749
	(2.) Phillips' Academy ..		1000		
	(3.) English High School		800		
3 BOSTON ..	(1.) Prince, or South Church	1758	1800		
	(2.) Library of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences	1780	8000	150	9050
	(3.) Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society	1791	7000	100	7700
	(4.) Boston	1794	12150	250	13900
	(5.) Boston Athenæum ..	1806	50000		
	(6.) Apprentices'	1820	4000	175	5225
	(7.) Library of the American Board of Foreign Missions	1822	3500	150	4550
	(8.) Social Law	about 1822?	3000		
	(9.) General Court, or State	1826	7400	425	10400
	(10.) Library of the Boston Society of Natural History	1830	3500	100	4200
	(11.) American Statistical Association.. ..	1839	2000		
	(12.) New England Genealogical Association ..	1845	1500		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual income.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1856.
BOSTON [*continued*]	(13.) Mercantile .. .. [incorporated	1845]	7059	400	9859
	(14.) Bowditch	1846			
	(15.) Library of the American Oriental Society ..	1849?	400		
	(16.) Free City	1852			
4 CAMBRIDGE ..	Harvard College	1764	86200	400?	89000
5 CAMBRIDGE-PORT ..	Parish	1849	500		
6 GROTON ..	Lawrence Academy ..	1827	2650		
7 LAWRENCE ..	Franklin	1847	850		
8 LOWELL ..	Library of the Middlesex Mechanics' Association	1825	5386		
	City School	1844	7492		
9 NANTUCKET ..	Athenæum .. founded	1836	2552		
	restored	1847			
10 NEW BEDFORD	Free City	1852			
11 NEWTON ..	Theological Seminary ..	1825	6000		
12 ROXBURY ..	Athenæum	1848	5330	175?	6550
13 SALEM ..	(1.) Library of Essex Medical Society	1805	1000		
	(2.) Athenæum .. .. [Social Library founded 1760.]	1810	11000	250	12750
	(3.) Library of the Essex Agricultural Society	1818	650		
	(4.) Salem Evangelical ..		1400		
	(5.) Library of the Essex Institute	1848	2522	250	4272
	(6.) Mechanics' Institute ..		3000		
	(7.) E. India Marine Society		300		
14 WILLIAMSTOWN	William's College	1793	10599	188	11915
15 WORCESTER ..	(1.) Library of the American Antiquarian Society	1812	18000	490	21430
	(2.) High School	1832	500		
	(3.) Library of the College of the Holy Cross ..	1843	4220		
	(4.) Library of Mechanics' Institute and Lyceum	1843	2300		

Digitized by Google

V. STATE OF RHODE ISLAND.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1866.
1 NEWPORT ..	(1.) Redwood	1730	4000		
	(2.) Mechanics'	1828	1100	45	1415
2 PROVIDENCE ..	(1.) Brown University ..	1768	31600	1600	42900
	(2.) Mechanics' Association	1820?	3300		
	(3.) Library of the Rhode Island Historical Society	1822	2500		
	(4.) Library of the Franklin Society	1823	500		
	(5.) Athenæum .. .. [Providence Library founded in 1753.]	1831	15204	800	20804
	(6.) Friends' Boarding-School		1500		

VI. STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

1 EAST WINDSOR	Library of the Theological Institute	1833	3500		
2 HARTFORD ..	(1.) Trinity College ..	1823	9000		
	(2.) Library of the Historical Society of Connecticut	1825	7000		
	(3.) Library of the Young Men's Institute ..	1838	10000	500	13500
	(4.) State	1850	3000		
3 MIDDLETOWN	Wesleyan University ..	1831	11123	100	11800
4 NEW HAVEN ..	(1.) Yale College	1700	50481		60000
	(2.) Library of Young Men's Institute		3800		8000
5 NORWICH ..	Otis		5000		

VII. STATE OF NEW YORK.

1 ALBANY ..	(1.) State	1818	23274		
	(2.) Assembly		7000		
	(3.) Albany Institute ..	1828	3323		
	(4.) New York State Agricultural Society ..	1832	600		
	(5.) Library of the Young Men's Association ..	1833	4500	320	6740
	(6.) Library of the State Normal School ..		6858		
	(7.) Albany Medical College		2212		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1854.
2 AUBURN ..	Theological Seminary ..	1821	6000		
3 BROOKLYN ..	(1.) Youths' Free Library of the Brooklyn Institute	1828	3028		
	(2.) Library of the United States Naval Lyceum	1833	2971		
	(3.) City [Subscription] ..	1839	3000		
4 BUFFALO ..	(1.) Library of the Young Men's Association ..	1837	6500		
	(2.) Library of the Medical Department of the Buffalo University ..		519		
5 CLINTON ..	Hamilton College	1812	10300		
6 EAST HAMPTON	Library Company	1803	563		
7 FLUSHING ..	St. Paul's College ..		2800		
8 FORDHAM ..	(1.) St. John's College ..	1840	5500		
	(2.) St. Joseph's Seminary	1840	4000		
9 GENEVA ..	College Libraries	1825	6429		
10 HAMILTON ..	Madison University ..	1820	7000		
11 HARTWICK ..	Theological Seminary ..	1815	1000		
12 HUDSON ..	Franklin	1838	1058		
13 NEWBURG ..	Theological Seminary ..	1802	3230		
14 NEW YORK CITY ..	(1.) New York Society ..	1754	35000		
	(2.) Library of the Columbia College	1757	12740		
	(3.) Library of the New York Hospital ..	1770	6000		
	(4.) Library of the New York Historical Society	1804	17000		
	(5.) Library of the Episcopal Theological Institute	1817	10000		
	(6.) Mercantile Association	1820	31674		
	(7.) Apprentices'	1820	14000		
	(8.) Library of the Lyceum of Natural History ..	1818			
	(9.) Printers' Reading-Room	1823	2500		
	(10.) Library of the American Institute ..	1828	6000		
	(11.) Library of the New York Law Institute	1830	4424		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1860.
New York City. [*continued*]	(12.) Library of the Mechanics' Institute . .	1830	3000		
	(13.) Library of the University of New York . .	1831	4000		
	(14.) Library of the Union Theological Seminary	1838	17000		
	(15.) Astor	1839	20000		
	(16.) Library of the American and Foreign Bible Society . .		1576		
	(17.) Library of the College of Physicians and Surgeons		1200		
	(18.) Library of the American Ethnological Society				500?
	(19.) Library of the Free Academy	1851			
15 Poughkeepsie	(1.) Library of the Lyceum of Literature, Science, &c.	1838	650	80	1100?
	(2.) Public		3000		
16 Rochester . .	(1.) Athenæum	1832	5050		
	(2.) Library of the Court of Appeals		3400		
17 Schenectady	(1.) Union College . .	1795	14256		
	(2.) Library of the Young Men's Association . .		3200		
18 Somers . .	Public		210		
19 Troy	Library of the Young Men's Association	1835	4000	180	5260?
20 Utica	Library of the Young Men's Association		2200		
21 West Point . .	Library of the United States Military Academy . .	1812	15000	192	16330?

VIII. STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

1 Burlington . .	College	1846	1000		
2 Newark . .	(1.) Library of the New Jersey Historical Society	1845	825		
	(2.) Institution		3000		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1856.
3 New Brunswick ..	Rutger's College Library ..	1807	8000		
4 Orange ..	Lyceum		1000		
5 Princeton ..	(1.) Libraries of the College of New Jersey ..	1755	16000		
	(2.) Library of the Theological Seminary ..	1812	9000		
6 Trenton ..	(1.) State	1824	5000		
	(2.) Philomathean		300		

IX. STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

1 Alleghany ..	Theological Seminary ..	1827	5000		
2 Canonsburg ..	(1.) Jefferson College ..	1802	10000		
	(2.) Theological Seminary	1831	2000		
3 Carlisle ..	Dickenson College	1782	14550	150	15500
4 Chester ..	Athenæum		1000		
5 Easton ..	(1.) Easton	1811	3751		
	(2.) Lafayette College ..	1833	5402		
6 Erie	Irving Literary Institute ..	1839	1015		
7 Fallsington	Fallsington Library Company	1802	1650		
8 Gettysburg ..	(1.) Theological Seminary	1825	8500	80	9000
	(2.) Pennsylvania College	1832	6373		
9 Harrisburg ..	State	1816	10000		
10 Hatborough	Union	1755	3430	100	4100
11 Jonestown ..	Library of the Swatara Literary Association ..	1850			
12 Lancaster ..	(1.) Mechanics' Institute ..		2000		
	(2.) Franklin College ..		750		
13 Lewisburg ..	University	1849	600		
14 Meadville ..	(1.) Alleghany College ..	1815	8000		
	(2.) Library of the Meadville Theological School	1844	5300		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1864.
15 MERCERSBURG	(1.) Library of the German Reformed Theological Seminary	1820	6000	50	6300
	(2.) Marshall College* ..		7000		
16 MORRISTOWN	Library Company	1796	2515		
17 PHILADELPHIA	(1.) Library Company and Loganian	1731	60000		
	(2.) Library of the American Philosophical Society	1742	20000		
	(3.) Library of the Pennsylvania Hospital ..	1750	10000		
	(4.) Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania	1750	9250		
	(5.) Library of the Law Association	1802	5100		
	(6.) Library of the Academy of Natural Sciences	1812	12000		
	(7.) Athenæum	1813	10000		
	(8.) Apprentices'	1821	11700	600	15900
	(9.) Mercantile	1823	12232	600	16400
	(10.) Libraries of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania	1825	1728		
	(11.) Library of the Franklin Institute	1830	4300		
	(12.) Libraries of the American Baptist Publication Society ..		1032		
	(13.) Libraries of the German Society		18000		
18 PITTSBURG ..	(1.) Theological Seminary	1828	1500		
	(2.) Washington College		3300		
	(3.) Young Men's Mercantile	1847	1188		
19 WESTCHESTER	(1.) Library of the Cabinet of Natural Sciences	1826	450		500
	(2.) Library of the Chester County Athenæum	1827	1431	130	2300

X. STATE OF DELAWARE.

1 DOVER ..	State and Law	1837	4000		
2 NEWARK ..	Delaware College	1833	8700		
3 NEWCASTLE ..	Public	1812	4000		

* It is proposed to unite this College and its Library with Franklin College, Lancaster.

Digitized by Google

XI. STATE OF MARYLAND.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1864.
1 ANNAPOLIS ..	(1.) State	1827	15059	580	19100
	(2.) St. John's College ..	1784	3292		4000
2 BALTIMORE ..	(1.) Collection of the Library Company ..	1796	15005		16500
	(2. St. Mary's College ..	1809	12000	500	15000
	(3.) Mercantile	1839	9000	700	13500
	(4.) Library of the Historical Society	1843	1770		
	(5.) Odd Fellows' Lodge ..	1849	3541		
	(6.) Female College ..	1850	2800		
	(7.) Mechanics' Institute ..	1849	1000		
3 CHESTERTOWN	Washington College ..	1783	1100		
4 EMMETSBURG	Mount St. Mary's College		4000		
5 HAGERSTOWN	St. James's College ..		3500		

XII. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1 GEORGETOWN	College	1792	26100	300?	28000
2 WASHINGTON	(1.) Congress .. .. [Since destroyed by fire, but restored.]	1800	50000		60000
	(2.) House of Representatives'		12000	400	14000
	(3.) Library of the State Department .. [Includes the Collection of Books deposited by Copyright Law.]	1781	17000	450	20000
	(4.) Library of the War Department	1832	7000	600?	11000
	(5.) Libraries of Treasury and Engineer Departments		3700	200?	5000
	(6.) Columbian College ..	1821	6200		
	(7.) Patent Office		6000		
	(8.) Smithsonian	1846	6000		19000
	(9.) Collection of the Library Company ..	1814	5000	50	5350
	(10.) National Institute ..	1840	3000		
	(11.) Apprentices'		2000		
	(12.) Observatory	1842	500		

Digitized by Google

XIII. STATE OF VIRGINIA.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1864.
1 Berryville	Academy	1830?	1000		
2 Bethany	College	1840	2280		
3 Boydtown	Randolph Macon College	1832	6000		
4 Charlottesville	Virginia University	1825	18378	413	21300
5 Emory	Libraries of the Emory and Henry College	1839	8000	250	9750
6 Fairfax	Theological Seminary		4955	50?	5300
7 Lexington	(1.) Washington College	1776	4997	40	5200
	(2.) Military Institute	1841	2500	250	4250
8 Prince Edward County	(1.) Theological Seminary	1828	4306	50?	4650
	(2.) Hampden-Sidney	1835	8000		
9 Pruntytown	College	1840	2000		
10 Richmond	(1.) State	1828	14000	500?	17500
	(2.) Historical Society	1835	1200		
	(3.) Richmond College	1843	1200		
11 Romney	Literary Society	1819	1000		
12 Williamsburg	College	1692?	5000		

XIV. STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

1 Chapel Hill	University	1795	11847		
2 Mecklenburg County	Davidson College		1200		
3 Raleigh	State		3000		
4 Salem	Fayette Academy	1804	1500		
5 Wake Forest	College		4700		

XV. STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

1 Charleston	(1.) Library Society	1748	20000	180	21260
	[Destroyed by fire in 1778.]				
	(2.) Apprentices'	1824	8500	500	12000
	(3.) College	1810	2000		

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1860.
CHARLESTON .. [*continued*]	(4.) Medical Society ..	1834	2450	100?	3100
2 COLUMBIA ..	(1.) S. C. College	1802	18400	500	22000
	(2.) Theological Seminary ..	1830	4754		
3 FAIRFIELD ..	Theological Seminary ..	1826	1500		
4 LEXINGTON ..	Theological Seminary ..	1833	1560		

XVI. STATE OF GEORGIA.

1 ATHENS ..	Franklin College	1831	10267	130	11200
2 AUGUSTA ..	Medical College	1833	4000	150	5000
3 MILLEDGEVILLE ..	Oglethorpe College ..	1838	4000		
4 OXFORD ..	Emory College	1839	2700		
5 PENNFIELD ..	Mercer College	1838	3000		
6 SAVANNAH ..	Historical Society		7000		

XVII. STATE OF ALABAMA.

1 LAGRANGE ..	College		3000		
2 MARION ..	Howard College	1842	1500		
3 MOBILE ..	Franklin Society	1835	1454		
4 SPRING HILL	College		4000		
5 TUSCALOOSA ..	Alabama University ..	1831	7123	150	8200

XVIII. STATE OF FLORIDA.

1 PENSACOLA ..	Naval Hospital	1847	1337		
2 ST. AUGUSTINE	Judicial		2000		
3 TALLAHASSEE	State	1845	2000		

Digitized by Google

XIX. STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1856.
1 Jackson ..	State	1838	5000	300?	7000
2 Claiborne County ..	Oakland College	1831	6000		
3 Oxford ..	College	1848	1600		
4 Washington	College		1000		

XX. STATE OF LOUISIANA.

1 Baton Rouge	State	1838	7000	300	9000
2 Bringiers ..	Jefferson College		6000		
3 Jackson ..	Louisiana College		2000		
4 New Orleans	Public School		10000		

XXI. STATES OF TEXAS AND ARKANSAS.

1 Austin (*Texas*) ..	State	1837	1000	80	1500
2 Little Rock (*Arkansas*).	Lyceum		1000		

XXII. STATE OF TENNESSEE.

1 Columbia ..	(1.) Jackson College ..	1834	2500	40	2700
	(2.) Female Institute ..	1839	3500	300?	5500
2 Greenville ..	College		3000		
3 Knoxville ..	East Tennessee College ..	1819	4500		
4 Lebanon ..	Cumberland University ..	1844	4000		
5 Maryville ..	College	1821	3700	25	3875
6 Nashville ..	(1.) State		8000		
	(2.) Nashville University ..	1824	9546		
	(3.) Franklin College ..	1844	1200	100	1900
7 Washington County ..	College		1000		

Digitized by Google

XXIII. STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1854.
1 Augusta ..	College		2500		
2 Bardstown ..	St. Joseph's College ..	1824	3000		
3 Covington ..	Theological Institute ..	1845	2000		
4 Danville ..	College	1824	5050		
5 Frankfort ..	State	1834	8500		
6 Georgetown	College	1837	7280	500	10700
7 Lexington ..	Transylvania College ..	1798	14000		
8 Louisville ..	(1.) Louisville, &c. ..	1847	5500		
	(2.) University Medical ..		1000		
9 Marion County ..	College		5000		
10 Princeton ..	Cumberland College ..	1826	1210		
11 Shelbyville	College		4000		

XXIV. STATE OF OHIO.

1 Athens ..	Ohio University	1804	2750		
2 Cincinnati ..	(1.) Mercantile	1835	10000	1070	17000
	(2.) Lane Seminary ..	1837	10000		
	(3.) St. Xavier College ..	1841	5600	400	8000
	(4.) Mechanics' Institute ..	1829	3265	200	4600
	(5.) Historical Society ..	1831	1000		
	(6.) Ohio Medical College ..	1826	2129		
	(7.) Woodward College ..		1400		
3 Cleveland ..	Medical College		1000		
4 Columbus ..	State	1817	12500	500	16000
5 Delaware ..	Wesleyan Institute ..	1845	2780	200	3100
6 Gambier ..	Kenyon College	1824	7550		
7 Granville ..	College	1836	3000		
8 Hudson ..	Western College	1826	7634	130	8600

Digitized by Google

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1866.
9 Marietta ..	(1.) College	1835	6400		
	(2.) Mercantile		1000		
10 New Athens	Franklin College		2000		
11 Oberlin ..	Institute	1834	4000		
12 Oxford ..	Miami University	1824	6786	200	8000
13 Springfield	Wittenburg College ..	1846	5265	1100?	12000
14 Zanesville ..	Athenæum	1828	3580	100	4200

XXV. STATE OF INDIANA.

1 Bloomington	(1.) University	1816	5000		
	(2.) County		4000		
2 Crawfordville	Wabash College	1839	4300		
3 Greencastle	Asbury College		2700		
4 Hanover ..	College	1840	4700		
5 Indianapolis	State	1825	7000	250	8700
6 Logansport ..	Sigourney		3000		
7 North Bend	St. Mary's	1842	2000		
8 Vincennes ..	Public	1806	1700		

XXVI. STATE OF ILLINOIS.

1 Chicago ..	Mechanics'	1842	1000		
2 Gatesburg ..	Labour College	1844	1400		
3 Jacksonville	Illinois College	1830	4000		
4 Lebanon ..	College	1830	1825		
5 Springfield	State		4000		
6 St. Clair County ..	German		1820		
7 Upper Alton	Shurtleff College		1520		

Digitized by Google

XXVII. STATE OF MISSOURI.

Name of City or Town.	Name of Library.	When founded.	No. of Vols. in 1849.	Average annual increase.	Estimated No. of Vols. in 1856.
1 Cape Girardeau ..	St. Mary's College		2400		
2 Columbia ..	Missouri College	1842	1200		
3 Jefferson ..	State	1829	4637		
4 Palmyra ..	Masonic		2500		
5 St. Louis ..	(1.) University	1829	13580		
	(2.) Mercantile	1846	4299	1200?	12700
	(3.) Law	1840	1500		

XXVIII. STATE OF MICHIGAN.

1 Ann Arbour	Michigan University ..	1837	5000	100?	6000?
2 Detroit ..	(1.) St. Philip's College ..		3000		
	(2.) Society	1833	1815		
3 Lansing ..	State	1836	4400	400?	7000
4 Monroe ..	Public		1500		
5 SpringArbour	College		1600		
[Township and District Libraries, collectively		[374]	47200]		

XXIX. STATE OF IOWA.

Iowa City ..	State	1839	1600	10	1670

XXX. STATE OF WISCONSIN.

1 Beloit ..	College		1000		
2 Madison ..	State	1836	4000		
3 Milwaukie ..	Association		1000		

XXXI. TERRITORY OF MINNESOTA.

St. Paul ..	Territorial	1849	3000		

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SUMMARY OF THOSE LIBRARIES ONLY WHICH ARE COMPRISED IN THE PRECEDING TABLE.

Class.	Character of the Libraries.	No. of Libraries in each class.	Estimated No. of Vols. in the Aggregate.	Average No. of Vols. in each Library of the several classes respectively.
I.	COLLEGIATE	149	1,083,954	7274
II.	PROPRIETARY	133	819,594	6162
III.	STATE and CONGRESSIONAL	36	333,321	9258
IV.	TOWN and PAROCHIAL ..	11	94,188	8562
V.	SCHOOL	12	40,830	3402
	Total ..	341	2,371,887	

Having no information of later date than that contained in the Census of 1850 (p. cxxxiii. *supra*) respecting the "Public School," "District," and "Township" Libraries, I have not included them in this Statistical Table. Many of them are itinerating collections. It is obvious, therefore, that in this case, especially, wear and tear will considerably affect the numbers from time to time, as well as the ordinary contingencies of increase or loss. The careful revision and reprinting of Mr. Jewett's Report of 1849 has been for several years promised by the Smithsonian functionaries, and is much to be desired.

EDWARD EDWARDS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRÜBNER'S

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE

TO

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

I.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Adams.—Typographia: a brief Sketch of the origin, rise, and progress of the Typographic Art, with practical directions, by Thomas F. Adams. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Alphabetical and Analytical Catalogue of the American Institute Library: with Rules and Regulations, &c. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Alphabetical Index to subjects treated in the Reviews and other periodicals, to which no indexes have been published. Prepared for the Library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale College. 8vo. New York, 1848.

American Book Circular.—With Notes and Statistics. 8vo, pp. 64. April, 1843. Published by Wiley and Putnam. New York, 1843.

American Publishers' Circular (The) and Literary Gazette, issued weekly by the Book Publishers' Association, commenced September 1, 1855, and continued weekly. 4to. Subscription 10s. per annum net.

Volume I. September 1 to December 29, 1855.
— II. January 5 to December 27, 1856.

Appleton.—D. Appleton and Co.'s New Catalogue of American and English Books, comprising a most extensive assortment of the best works, in every department of Literature and Science: with a complete Index. 8vo, pp. 242. New York, 1855.

Astor Library.—Alphabetical Index to the Astor Library: or Catalogue, with Short Titles, of the Books now collected, and of the proposed accessions, as submitted to the Trustees of the Library for their approval, January, 1851. 8vo, pp. xxx. and 446. New York, 1851.

Astor Library.—Catalogue of Books in the Astor Library, relating to the Languages and Literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Barthelmess.—Bibliographie der Freimaurerei in Amerika, zusammengestellt von R. Barthelmess, M.D. 8vo, pp. 48. New York, 1856. 2s. 6d.

Bibliographical Catalogue of Books.—Translations of the Scriptures, and other publications in the Indian Tongues of the United States, with brief critical Notices. 8vo, pp. 28. Washington, 1849.

Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in Print and Manuscript, for which research has been made in the British Museum, and the most celebrated Public and Private Libraries, Reviews, Catalogues, &c.: with an Introductory Discourse on the present state of Literature in those countries. 4to, pp. 271. London, 1789. 24s.

Bibliotheca Americana.—A Chronological Catalogue of Twelve Hundred Books and Pamphlets relating to America, collected the last seven years, and now on sale, &c., by John Russell Smith. 8vo. London, 1849.

Bibliotheca Probata. — Catalogue of Books selected, examined, and

Digitized by Google

arranged under the heads of Bibles, Prayer-books, Commentaries, Devotional Library, Family Library, Parish Library, Parish School Library, Sunday School Library, Academic and School-District Library: with full descriptive titles, characterizations, and prices: to which is appended a List for the Library of a Parish Minister. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxxi. and 234. New York, 1857. 5s.

Blake.—The American Booksellers' complete Reference Trade List, and Alphabetical Catalogue of Books published in this country, with the Publishers' and Authors' names and prices, &c.; and Supplement, compiled by Alex. V. Blake. 8vo and gr. 4to. Claremont, 1847 and 1848.

Catalogue of the Library of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1837.

Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library, founded 1793, prepared by George Wood: with Index. 8vo, pp. 454. Albany, 1857.

Catalogue Bibliothecæ Collegii Alleghaniensis. 8vo. Meadville, 1823.

Catalogue of Antimasonic Books. 8vo. Boston. 1852.

Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester, Mass. 8vo. Worcester, 1837.

Catalogue of the Library of Brown University, in Providence, R. I. 8vo. Providence, 1843.

Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the Collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London. 8vo, pp. 66. Paris, 1831.

Catalogue of the Library of Congress, in the Capitol of the United States of America, Dec. 1839. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Catalogue of Books on the Evidences of Revealed Religion, by the most eminent authors. 12mo. W. Gowans, New York, 1853.

Catalogue of the Library of the Franklin Institute. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry and kindred subjects. 8vo, pp. 11. W. Gowans, New York, 1853.

Catalogue of the Library of the German Society contributing for the relief of distressed Germans in Pennsylvania: with the Rules of the Library. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. Also an additional Catalogue. Ibid. 1850.

Catalogue of the Harvard College Library. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.

Catalogue of the Haverford Loganian Library. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Catalogue of the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Catalogue of the Library of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Catalogue of the Library of the Providence Athenæum; to which are prefixed the charter, constitution, and by-laws, and an Historical Sketch of the Institution. 8vo. Providence, 1853.

Catalogue of the Library of the State of Virginia; and the Rules. 8vo. Richmond, 1849.

Catalogue of the Library of the Young Men's Association, Albany. 8vo. Albany, 1853.

Catalogue of the Library and Reading Room of the Young Men's Institute, Hartford, Conn. 8vo. Hartford, 1844.

Catalogue of Books treating on the Immortality of the Soul. 12mo. W. Gowans, New York, 1853.

Catalogue of the Library of Law Association. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Catalogue (classed) of the Library of the Cambridge High School; with an alphabetical Index. To which is added a list of the philosophical and other Apparatus belonging to the school. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.

Catalogue of the Library of Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass. 8vo. Lowell, 1850.

Catalogue of books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed a short account of the Institution, with the charter, laws,

Digitized by Google

and regulations. 8vo, vol. I. pp. xxxix. and 1-606; vol. II. p. 607, and 984-1048. Philadelphia, 1835.

Catalogue of books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia. Vol. III. containing the titles added from 1835 to 1856. Together with an alphabetical Index to the whole. 8vo, pp. xx. and 985-2102. Philadelphia, 1856.

Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library, to which is prefixed a short account of the Institution, with the law annexing the said library to that belonging to the "Library Company of Philadelphia," and the rules regulating the manner of conducting the same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Catalogue of books, manuscripts, and maps, &c., added to the New York Historical Society, since January, 1839. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Catalogue, Alphabetical and Analytical, of the New York Society Library, with the charter, by-laws, &c., of the Institution. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Catalogue of Manuscripts received from the Secretary of State, and deposited in the New York State Library, Dec. 15, 1847. 8vo. Albany, 1849. (Vol. for first part of 1849.)

Catalogue of the Books on the Masonic Institution, in public libraries of 28 States of the Union, anti-masonic in arguments and conclusions, by distinguished literary gentlemen, citizens of the United States, with introductory remarks, and a compilation of records and remarks, by a member of the Suffolk Committee of 1829. 8vo, pp. 270. Boston, 1852.

Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo. Boston, 1811.

Catalogue and Supplements of the Medical Library of Pennsylvania Hospital, 1829 to 1837. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of Boston. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Catalogue of books in the Mercantile Library of the city of New York, with a supplement to August 1, 1856. 8vo, pp. 76 and 214. New York, 1856.

Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Catalogue of the Middlesex Mechanical Association, at Lowell, Massachusetts. 8vo. Lowell, 1840.

Catalogue of the Library of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York. Exhibiting its condition at the close of the year 1852. With a coloured plate. 8vo, pp. 412. New York, 1853. sewed. 6s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Library of the Nantucket Athenæum, with the by-laws of the Institution. 8vo. Nantucket, 1841.

Catalogue of the New York State Library, 1855. General Library. 8vo, cloth, pp. x. and 987. Albany, 1856. £1 4s.

Catalogue of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware, deposited at the State Paper Office, London. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Catalogue of books on Proverbs, Maxims, &c. 8vo. W. Gowans, New York, 1857.

Catalogue of books belonging to the Saint Louis Mercantile Library Association, January, 1850. 8vo. St. Louis, 1850.

Catalogue of the San Francisco Mercantile Library, August, 1854. (Published by the Association.) 8vo, pp. vi. 197 and 46. San Francisco, 1854.

Catalogue of the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855.

Charter, Laws and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1764.

Coggeshall.—The Newspaper Record, containing a complete list of News papers and Periodicals in the United States, Canadas, and Great Britain, together with a sketch of the origin and progress of printing, with some facts about Newspapers in Europe and America, by W. T. Coggeshall. 8vo pp. xiv. and 194. Philadelphia, 1857. boards. 10s. 6d.

Decanver.—Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, compiled by H. C. Decanver. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Drake.—Catalogue of Samuel G. Drake's Library of Books on America. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Farnham.—A Glance at Private Libraries, by Luther Farnham. 8vo, pp. 80. Boston, 1855.

Girard.—Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis, or Bibliography of American Natural History for the year 1851, by Charles Girard. 8vo, pp. iv. and 66. Washington, 1852.

Harper Establishment; or, how the Story Books are made. No. 10 of Harper's Story Books, by Jacob Abbot, with illustrations, sq. 12mo, sewed, pp. 160. New York, 1856. 1s. 6d.

Historical Sketch of the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia; with the charter, by-laws, and regulations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Jewett.—Facts and Considerations relative to duties on books, by C. C. Jewett. 8vo. Providence, 1856.

Jewett.—Notices of public libraries in the United States, by Prof. C. C. Jewett. 8vo, pp. 208. (Part of the fifth annual Report to Congress.) Washington.

Jewett.—On the Construction of catalogues of libraries, and of a general catalogue, and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles; with rules and examples, by C. C. Jewett, Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo, pp. 78. Washington, 1852. 3s. 6d.

Jewett.—On the Construction of catalogues of libraries, &c., second edition, 8vo, pp. 96. Washington, 1853. 3s. 6d.

Library Manual; containing a catalogue raisonné of upwards of Twelve Thousand of the most important works in every department of knowledge in all modern languages. In two parts: Part I. subjects alphabetically arranged; Part II. Biography, Classics, Miscellanies, and index to part I. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 434. New York.

Little, Brown, and Co.—A General Catalogue of Law Books, including all the Reports, both English and American, from the earliest period, by Little, Brown, and Co. 16mo, pp. lxxii. and 149. Boston, 1856.

Literary World, the.—A Gazette for authors, readers, and publishers, edited by C. T. Hoffmann, in weekly numbers of 24 pp., large 4to, published at New York from Feb. 6, 1847, to Dec. 1853. Thirteen volumes.

' The first volume from Feb. 6, 1847, to July 31. Volume II. August 1847, to January 1848. Thence a volume per year. The first volume only was edited by C. T. Hoffmann, all the others by E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck.

Livermore.—Remarks on Public Libraries (by Geo. Livermore), from North American Review, July, 1850. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.

Ludewig.—The Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay, by Hermann E. Ludewig. 8vo, pp. xx. and 180. New York, 1846.

Marvin.—Legal Bibliography; or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books, together with some Continental Treatises. Interspersed with critical observations, and a copious list of abbreviations, by T. O. Marvin. 8vo, pp. viii. and 800. Philadelphia, 1847.

Munsell.—The Typographical Miscellany, by J. Munsell. 8vo, pp. 267. Albany, 1850. 6s.

Munsell.—Catalogue of a Bibliographical Library, offered for sale complete, at the prices affixed, collected by Joel Munsell, Albany. 8vo. Albany, 1856.

Munsell.—A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making, by J. Munsell. 8vo, pp. viii. and 110. Albany, 1857. 6s.

Nicholson.—A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding, containing full instructions in the different branches of Forwarding, Gilding, and Finishing; also the Art of Marbling book-edges and Paper, the whole designed for the practical workman, the amateur, and the book-collector, by James B. Nicholson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Norton.—Norton's Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular. A Monthly Record of Works published in America, England, Germany, and France:

Digitized by Google

with a Review of the current Literature of the day; contents of leading American and English Periodicals; advertisements of the trade, &c. &c. New York, 1851-54.

Vol. I. (Norton's Literary Advertiser) May—December, 1851. 8 Nos. pp. 108, folio.
Vol. II. January—December, 1852. 12 Nos. pp. 256, folio.
Vol. III. January—December, 1853. 12 Nos. pp. 232, folio.

Norton.—New Series of the above, published on the 1st and 15th of each month. New York, 1854-55.

New Series. Vol. I. January—December, 1854. 24 Nos. pp. 640, 4to.
Vol. II. January—August, 1855. 15 Nos. pp. 324, 4to.

Norton.—1852, 1853, 1854. 18mo. New York, 1852 to 1854.

Norton's Literary Register; or, Annual Book List, for 1856. A Catalogue of Books, including new editions and reprints, published in the United States during the year 1855; containing titles, number of pages, prices, and names of publishers: with an index of subjects. 8vo, pp. 138. New York, 1856.

Poole.—An Index to Periodical Literature, by William Fred. Poole, A. M., Librarian of the Boston Mercantile Library Association. 8vo, pp. viii. and 521. New York, 1853. £1 10s.

Putnam.—The Book-Buyers' Manual; a catalogue of foreign and American books in every department of literature, with a classified Index. Published by Geo. P. Putnam and Co. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Rich.—A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed, by O. Rich. 8vo, pp. 129, and 2 supplements, pp. 16 & 8. London, 1832.

Rich.—Bibliotheca Americana Vetus. A catalogue of books relating to America, with two supplements, 1493 to 1700, pp. 130, 16, and 8, by O. Rich. 8vo. London, 1846. 6s. 6d.

Rich.—Bibliotheca Americana Nova. A catalogue of books relating to America, in various languages, including voyages to the Pacific and Round the World, and collections of Voyages and Travels, printed since the year 1700, compiled by O. Rich, member of several scientific societies. 8vo, 2 vols. pp. 932, 16, and 8. London, 1846.

Roorbach.—Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1848 inclusive. Compiled and arranged by A. O. Roorbach. 8vo, pp. ix. and 357. New York, 1849.

Roorbach.—Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana. Comprising a List of Books (reprints and original works), which have been published in the United States within the past (1849) year; also, omissions and corrections of errors, as far as ascertained, which occurred in the former work. Together with a list of periodicals, compiled and arranged by O. A. Roorbach. gr. 8vo, pp. vii. and 124. New York, 1850.

Roorbach.—Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works from 1820 to 1852, inclusive, together with a list of periodicals published in the United States, compiled and arranged by O. A. Roorbach. Royal 8vo, pp. xii. and 652. New York, 1852. £2 2s.

Roorbach.—Bibliotheca Americana, Supplement to the. A Catalogue of American publications (reprints and original works), from October 1852 to May 1855. Including also a repetition of such books as have either changed prices or publishers during that period, compiled and arranged by Orville A. Roorbach. 8vo, pp. 228, cloth. New York. 15s.

Ternaux.—Bibliothèque Américaine; ou, catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique, qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700, par H. Ternaux. 8vo, pp. viii. and 192. Paris, 1837.

Thomas.—The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of

Digitized by Google

Printers, and an account of Newspapers. To which is prefixed a concise view of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other parts of the world, by Isaiah Thomas, Printer, Worcester, Mass. 2 vols. with tables and portrait, 8vo. Worcester, 1810.

Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; being a classified List of Books in all Departments of Literature and Science, published in the United States of America during the last Forty Years. With an Introduction, Notes, three Appendices, and an Index. 8vo, pp. 140. London, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Vattemare.—International literary exchanges. Proceedings of a meeting of the citizens of the United States in Paris, March, 1845, embracing an address upon the literary exchanges recently made between France and the United States, by Alexander Vattemare. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

Warden.—Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis; being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the History, Climate, Geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, &c., of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing government; among which are many valuable articles and rare, together with, &c., by D. B. Warden. 8vo, pp. 147. Paris, 1820.

Warden.—Bibliotheca Americana; being a choice collection of books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, Maps, Engravings, and Medals, by D. B. Warden. 8vo, pp. 140. Paris, 1831.

II.

COLLECTIONS.

ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS, PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. Published Annually since 1830. 28 vols. 1830 to 1857. Crown 8vo, sewed. Boston. 5s. each.

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, Year Book of Facts in Science and Art; exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c.; together with a list of recent Scientific Publications, a classified List of Patents, Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men, an Index of important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c., edited by David A. Wells, A.M. Vols. 1 to 8, 12mo, with portraits. Boston, 1850 to 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d. per annual volume.

This work, commenced in the year 1850, and issued in January annually, contains all important facts discovered or announced during the year. Each volume is distinct in itself, and contains *entirely new matter*, with a fine portrait of some distinguished scientific man. As it is not intended exclusively for scientific men, but to meet the wants of the general reader, it has been the aim of the editor that the articles should be brief and intelligible to all. The editor has received the approbation, counsel, and personal contributions of the prominent scientific men throughout the country.

Encyclopædia Americana.—A popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics, and Biography. A New Edition, including a copious collection of Original Articles in American Biography, on the basis of the Seventh Edition of the German Conversationes Lexicon, edited by

Digitized by Google

Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wrigglesworth. 13 vols. 8vo, cloth. Volume XIV. Supplementary Volume, edited by Henry Vethake, LL.D. Philadelphia, 1829 to 1831. Volume XIV., Philadelphia, 1846. £6 6s.

The Editor has added largely in the literary and historical part; Mr. R. Walsh, the American Biography; Mr. Bradford, the American Geography; Mr. Ingersoll, on Trade and Manufacture.

Holbrook.—Scientific Tracts, by Josiah Holbrook. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 18s.

Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art, systematically arranged, by G. Heck, with 500 quarto Steel Plates, by German Artists; the Text translated and edited by Professor Spencer F. Baird, of Dickinson College, Carlisle, New York. 4 vols. 8vo, text, and 2 vols. 4to, plates, half-morocco. £9 0 0

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Old Series, 4 vols., 1785 to 1818; New Series, 5 vols., 1833 to 1855. 4to. Boston.

VOL. I. PART 1.

A Philosophical Discourse, publicly addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, in Boston, on the eighth of November, 1780; when the President was inducted into office, by James Bowdoin, Esq., President of the Academy.

ARTICLE

1. A method of finding the Altitude and Longitude of the nonagesimal Degree of the Ecliptic: with an Appendix, containing calculations from corresponding Astronomical Observations, for determining the difference of Meridians between Harvard-Hall, in the University of Cambridge, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and the Royal Observatories at Greenwich and Paris. In a Letter from the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University, and Corresponding Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, to the Hon. James Bowdoin, LLD., President of the Academy. 1
2. A Memoir on the Latitude of the University at Cambridge: with observations of the Variation and Dip of the Magnetic Needle, by Samuel Williams, F. A. A. Holles Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the University 62
3. A Table of the Equations to equal Altitudes, for the Latitude of the University of Cambridge, 42° 23′ 28″ N., with an account of its Construction and Use, by the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University 70
4. Astronomical Observations made in the State of Massachusetts, by Professor Williams 81
5. Some Select Astronomical Observations made at Chelsea, lat. 42° 25′: and 26″ in June, East of the University of Cambridge, by Rev. Phillips Payson, F.A.A. 124
6. Observations of the Transit of Mercury over the Sun, November 12, 1782, at Ipswich, by Rev. Manasseh Cutler, F.A.A. 128
7. A Memoir containing Observations of a Solar Eclipse, October 27, 1780, made at Beverly; also of a Lunar Eclipse, March 29, 1782; of a Solar Eclipse, April 12, and of the Transit of Mercury over the Sun's Disc, November 12, the same year, made at the President's House in Cambridge, by Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University 129
8. Observations of a Solar Eclipse, October 27, 1780, made at St. John's Island, by Messrs. Clarke and Wright, in a Letter from Mr. Joseph Peters to Caleb Gannett, A.M. Rec. Sec. Amer. Acad. 143
9. Observations of a Solar Eclipse, October 27, 1780, made at the University in Cambridge, communicated by Caleb Gannet, A.M., Rec. Sec. Amer. Acad. 146
10. An Observation of a Solar Eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, at Providence, by J. Brown 149
11. Observations of the Solar Eclipse of the 27th of October, 1780, made at Newport, Rhode Island, by Mons. de Granchain; translated from the French, and communicated by the Rev. President Willard 151
12. An Account of the Observations made in Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, of the Eclipse of the Sun, which happened the 23rd day of April, 1781, by Benjamin West, Esq., F.A.A., communicated by the Rev. President Willard 156
13. Account of the Transit of Mercury, observed at Cambridge, November 12, 1782, by James Winthrop, Esq., F.A.A. 159
14. Observations of an Eclipse of the Moon, March 29, 1782, and of an Eclipse of the Sun, on the 12th of April following, at Ipswich, lat. 42° 38′ 30′, by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, F.A.A. 162
15. On the Extraction of Roots, in a Letter to Mr. Caleb Gannett, Rec. Sec. F.A.A., by Benjamin West, Esq. F.A.A. 165
16. A new and concise Method of computing Interest at Six per Cent. per Annum, by Philomath 173
17. Several ways of determining what sum is to be insured on an Adventure, that the whole Interest may be covered, by Mercator 183

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

VOL. I. PART 2.

ARTICLE
1. Observations upon an Hypothesis for solving the Phenomena of Light: with incidental Observations, tending to show the Heterogeneousness of Light, and of the Electric Fluid, by their Intermixture, or Union, with each other, by James Bowdoin, Esq. 187
2. Observations on Light, and the Waste of Matter in the Sun and fixed Stars, occasioned by the constant Efflux of Light from them; with a Conjecture, proposed by way of query, and suggesting a mean, by which their several Systems might be preserved from the Disorder and final Ruin, to which they seem liable by that waste of Matter, and by the Law of Gravitation, by J. Bowdoin 195
3. Observations tending to prove, by Phænomena and Scripture, the Existence of an Orb, which surrounds the whole visible material system, and which may be necessary to preserve it from the ruin, to which, without such a counterbalance, it seems liable by that universal principle in matter, Gravitation, by J. Bowdoin. 208
4. An Account of a very uncommon Darkness in the States of New England, May 19, 1780, by Samuel Williams, A.M., Holles Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy in the University of Cambridge 234
5. An Account of the Effects of Lightning on two Houses, in the city of Philadelphia, in a Letter from the Hon. Arthur Lee, Esq., F.A.A, to the Hon. James Bowdoin, LL D. Prof. A.A. 247
6. An Account of the Effects of Lightning on a large Rock in Gloucester, in a Letter from the Rev. Eli Forbes, to the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, F.A.A. . . 253
7. An Account of a very curious Appearance of the Electrical Fluid, produced by raising an Electrical Kite in the time of a Thunder-shower, in a Letter from Loammi Baldwin, Esq., F.A.A., to the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University of Cambridge, and V.-Pres. A.A. 257
8. Observations and Conjectures on the Earthquakes of New England, by Professor Williams, F.A.A. 260
9. An Account of West River Mountain, and the Appearance of there having been a Volcano in it, in a letter from Daniel Jones, Esq., of Hindsdale, to the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University at Cambridge . . . 312
10. An Account of Eruptions, and the present appearances, in West River Mountain, in a Letter from Mr. Caleb Alexander, of Northfield, to Mr. Caleb Gannett, Rec. Sec., A.A. 316
11. Observations made at Beverly, lat. 42° 36′ N., long. 70° 45′ W., to determine the Variation of the Magnetical Needle, by Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University of Cambridge, V.-Pres. A.A. 318
12. Magnetical Observations made at Cambridge, by Stephen Sewall, F.A.A., Hancock Professor of the Oriental Languages in the University . . . 322
13. An Historical Register of the Aurora Borealis, from August 8th, 1781, to August 19th, 1783, by Caleb Gannett, A.M., Rec. Sec. A.A. 327
14. A Comparative View of Thermometrical and Barometrical Observations at Cambridge, by Rev. Edward Wigglesworth, S. T. P. Holles, F.A.A. . . . 334
15. Meteorological Observations at Ipswich, in 1781, 1782, and 1783, lat. 42° 38′ 30″ N., long. 70° 45′ W., by Rev. Manasseh Cutler, F.A.A. and M.S., and Member of the Philosophical Society at Philadelphia 336
16. An Account of several Strata of Earth and Shells on the Banks of York River, in Virginia; of a Subterraneous Passage, and the sudden Descent of a very large Current of Water from a Mountain near Carlisle; of a remarkably large Spring near Reading, in Pennsylvania; and also of several remarkable Springs in the States of Pennsylvania and Virginia, in a Letter from the Hon. Benjamin Lincoln, Esq., F.A.A., to the Rev. Joseph Willard, V.-Pres. A.A., and President of the University of Cambridge 372
17. An Account of large quantities of a Fossil Substance, containing Vitriol and Sulphur, found at Lebanon, in the State of New Hampshire, accompanying a Specimen, in a Letter from the Rev. Jeremy Belknap, F.A.A., and Member of the Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, to Samuel Williams, LL.D., F.A.A., and Holles Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy in the University at Cambridge 377
18. An Account of Yellow and Red Pigment, found at Norton, with the Process for preparing the Yellow for use; accompanied with Specimens, in a Letter from the Rev. Samuel Deane, F.A.A., to Mr. Caleb Gannett, Rec. Sec. A.A. . 378
19. An Account of an Oil-Stone found at Salisbury, in a Letter from the Rev. Samuel Webster, to Mr. Caleb Gannett, Rec. Sec. A.A. 380
20. Observations on the Culture of Smyrna Wheat, in a Letter from Benjamin Gale, F.A.A., Member of the Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, and Fellow of the Royal Society of London, to his Excellency James Bowdoin . 381

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
21. An Account of an Experiment for raising Indian Corn in poor Land, in a letter from Joseph Greenleaf, Esq., to the Rev. John Clark, F.A.A. . . . 383
22. An Account of a singular Apple-Tree, producing fruit of opposite qualities: a part of the same apple being frequently sour, and the other sweet, in a letter from the Rev. Peter Whitney to the Rev. Joseph Willard, V.-Pres. A.A., and President of the University in Cambridge 386
23. A Letter from the Hon. Benjamin Lincoln, Esq., F.A.A., to the Hon. James Warren, Esq., F.A.A., relating to the ingrafting of Fruit-Trees, and the growth of Vegetables; enclosing the Observations of his Friend on the Growth of Trees downward, after the first year 388
24. An Account of some of the Vegetable Productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged, by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, F.A.A. M.S., and Member of the Philosophical Society at Philadelphia . . . 396
25. A Letter on the Retreat of House-Swallows in Winter, from the Hon. Samuel Dexter, Esq., to the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq., Pres. A.A. . . . 494
26. An Account of an Air-Pump on a new construction: with some Observations on the common Air-Pump, and Mr. Smeaton's Improvement, in a Letter from the Rev. John Prince to the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University of Cambridge 497
27. A description of a Pump-Engine, or an Apparatus to be added to the common Pump, to answer the purpose of a Fire-engine, invented by Mr. Benjamin Dearborn, extracted from his Letters to the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq., President, communicated by the President 520
28. A Description of a Fire-Engine of a new construction, by the same, extracted from a Letter to the same 523
29. Observations upon the Art of making Steel, by the Rev. Daniel Little, F.A.A. 525

VOL. I. PART 3.

1. An Account of the Horn Distemper in Cattle, with Observations on that Disease, by the Hon. Cotton Tufts, M.D., F.A.A., and M.S., in a Letter to the Rev. Joseph Willard, Cor. Sec. A.A. 529
2. Case of a remarkably large Tumour, found in the cavity of the Abdomen, by Joshua Fisher, F.A.A. and M.S. 537
3. Remarks on the Effects of Stagnant Air, by Ebenezer Beardsley, Surgeon of the 22nd Regiment of the American Army, in the campaign of 1776 . . . 542
4. A remarkable case of Gun-shot wound, communicated in a Letter from Barnabas Binney, Hospital Physician and Surgeon in the American Army in 1782, to the Hon. Benjamin Lincoln, Esq., F.A.A. 544
5. A Bill of Mortality for the Town of Salem, for the years 1782 and 1783, by Edward Augustus Holyoke, M.D., F.A.A., and M.S., in a Letter to Mr. Caleb Gannett, Rec. Sec. F.A.A. 546
6. A History of a large Tumour, in the region of the Abdomen, containing hair, by John Warren, Esq., F.A.A. and M.S., and Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the University of Cambridge 551
7. Experiments on the Waters of Boston, by J. Feron, late Surgeon-Major of his Most Christian Majesty's Squadron, under M. de Ternay's command, in North America, and of His Majesty's Marine Hospitals at Boston and in Rhode Island, F.M.S. 556
8. Observations on the Longevity of the Inhabitants of Ipswich and Hingham, and Proposals for ascertaining the Value of Estates held for Life, and the Reversion of them, in a Letter from the Rev. Edward Wigglesworth, F.A.A., and Hollesian Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, to the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq., Pres. A.A. 565

VOL. II. PART 1.

An Eulogy on the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq., LL.D., late President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; who died at Boston, November 6, A. D. 1790. Delivered before the Society, January 26, 1791, by John Lowell, one of the Councillors of the Academy.
1. Geometrical Methods of finding any required series of Mean Proportionals between given extremes, by James Winthrop, Esq., F.A.A. 9
2. A Rule for trisecting Angles geometrically, by James Winthrop, Esq., F.A.A. 14
3. Rules for resolving two cases in Oblique Spherical Trigonometry, by William Croswell, A.M., Teacher of Navigation 18
4. Observations of an Annular Eclipse of the Sun at Cambridge, April 3, 1791, by Samuel Webber, A.M., F.A.A. Holles Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy in the University of Cambridge 20
5. Observations of the Transit of Mercury over the Sun's Disc, November 5, 1789,

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
by the Rev. Joseph Willard, D.D., President of the University, and Vice-President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . 22

PHYSICAL PAPERS.

1. Observations on Prismatic Colours, by Dr. Samuel Tenney of Exeter, F.A.A. 37
2. An Account of a number of Medicinal Springs at Saratoga, in the State of New York, by Dr. Samuel Tenney 43
3. Conjectures of the Natural Causes of the North-West Winds being colder and more frequent in the winter in New England, than in the same degrees of latitude in Europe, by Samuel Hale of Portsmouth, F.A.A. . . . 61
4. An Account of Frogs found in the Earth; in a letter to the Rev. Nehemiah Williams, by Major Samuel Hitchcock 63
5. An Estimate of the Heat and Cold of the American Atmosphere beyond the European, in the same parallel of latitude; to which are added some thoughts on the causes of this excess, by Edward A. Holyoke, M.D., F.A.A. . . 65
6. A Table of Results, from a course of observations made on the Heat of the Atmosphere by Fahrenheit's Thermometer, in the years 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, and 1792, at Salem in Massachusetts, by E. A. Holyoke, M.D., F.A.A. 89
7. A Letter on the Retreat of Swallows in Winter, by the Rev. Mr. T. Packard 93
8. A Letter on the Retreat of Swallows, and the Torpid State of certain Animals in Winter, from Severyn J. Bruyn, Esq. 96
9. A Practical Essay on raising Apple Trees and making Cider, by Mr. A. Crocker, of Somerset, England 100
10. Meteorological Observations made at Montreal, Canada, North America 113
11. Discoveries made in the Western Country, by General Parsons . . 119
12. Barometrical Observations and Remarks, made during a Tour to Lake Champlain, by James Winthrop, Esq., F.A.A. 127
13. A Table showing the Probability of the Duration, the Decrement, and the Expectation of Life, in the States of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, by Edward Wigglesworth, D.D., F.A.A. 131
14. An Account of a Curious and Singular Appearance of the Aurora Borealis on the 27th of March, 1781, by Caleb Gannett, Esq., F.A.A. 136
15. Letter on the Darkness in Canada in October, 1785, by the Hon. William Heath, Esq., F.A.A. 139
16. Observations on Trees, as Conductors of Lightning, by Mr. Hugh Maxwell 143
17. Experiments in Electricity, by Mr. John Vanall 144
18. Observations on the Effects of Light on Vegetation, by the Hon. James Warren, Esq. F.A.A. 146
19. A Letter concerning Gay Head, from the Rev. Samuel West, D.D., F.A.A. 147
20. Description of Gay Head, by the Hon. William Baylies, Esq., F.A.A. 150
21. List of Forest and other Trees, N. W. of the River Ohio, by W. Sargent, Esq. 156
22. Account of a Skeleton of a Large Animal found near Hudson's River, by Rev. Robert Annan 160
23. A Description of a Horn or Bone lately found in the River Chemung, or Tyoga, a Western Branch of the Susquehanna, about twelve miles from Tyoga Point, communicated by the Hon. Timothy Edwards of Stockbridge, Esq., in a letter to the Rev. Joseph Willard, D.D. 164
24. Observations on the Manufacture of Pot-ash, by Aaron Dexter, M.D., F.A.A. 165
25. Second Essay on the Boston Pump Waters, by M. Feroni . . 170
26. On the Theory of Vegetation, by Noah Webster, Jun., Esq. . . 178

MEDICAL PAPERS.

1. An Account of an Uncommon Case of Emphysema, and of an External Abscess whose contents were discharged by coughing, by Edward Augustus Holyoke, M.D., F.A.A. 187
2. Account of a Locked Jaw, by Aaron Dexter, M.D., F.A.A.

VOL. II. PART 2.

An Eulogy on General George Washington; pronounced before the Academy, February 17, 1800, by John Davis, Recording Secretary of the Academy.

ASTRONOMICAL AND MATHEMATICAL PAPERS.

1. New Method of Working a Lunar Observation, by Nathaniel Bowditch, A.A.S. 1
2. Astronomical Problem, having the times when a circumpolar star passed the thread of a telescope, above and below the pole, to determine the azimuth of the telescope, and the times when the star passed the meridian, by Theophilus Parsons, Esq., A.A.S. 12
3. Remarks on an Eclipse of the Moon, seen at Jerusalem, not long before the death of Herod, and mentioned by Josephus, by James Winthrop, A.A.S. . 20

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
4. Description of a new invented Steelyard, by Benjamin Dearborn, F.A.A. . 23
5. A Method of finding the Area of a Field arithmetically, by Elisur Wright, . 25
6. Remarks on Mr. Winthrop's Paper on the Duplication of the Cube in part 1st of this volume, by George Baron, late Master of the Mathematical Academy at South Shields, in the County of Durham, in England 40
7. Description of an Orrery of his construction, Mr. Joseph Pope's. . . . 43
8. Description of four remarkable Fishes, taken near the Piscataqua in New Hampshire, by William D. Peck, Esq. A.A.S. 46
9. On Meteorological Observations and Bills of Mortality, in a letter from Edward A. Holyoke, M.D., A.A.S., to the late Edward Wigglesworth, D.D., A.A.S. 58
10. Synopsis of several Bills of Mortality, by the Rev. Joseph M'Kean, A.A.S., President of Bowdoin College 62
11. Deductions from Select Bills of Mortality 66
12. Account of a Water-spout in Watuppa Pond, at Freetown, in a letter from Nehemiah Bennet, Esq. to the Hon. John Davis, Esq. 70
13. An Account of some of the Mineral Productions in the State of New York (accompanying Specimens transmitted for the Cabinet of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences), in a Letter from Benjamin De Witt, M.D., Sec. N. Y. Soc. Agric. Arts and Manufac., F.A.A., F.H.S., &c., to Eliphalet Pearson, LL.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Academy 73
14. An Account of the Deleterious Effects of Mephitic Air, or Marsh Miasmata, experienced by three men, July 27, 1797, in a well on the Boston pier, in a letter to the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University of Cambridge, and Vice-President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by the Rev. John Lathrop, D.D., A.A.S. 81
15. Fatal Effects of Lightning: in a letter to the Rev. Joseph Willard, President of the University in Cambridge, and Vice-President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by the Rev. John Lathrop, D.D., A.A.S. . . . 85
16. An Account of the Effects of Lightning on the house of Jonathan Mason, Esq., in Boston, in a letter to the Rev. Joseph Willard, D.D., LL.D., and Vice-President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by the Rev. J. Lathrop, D.D. 91
17. Observations on Electricity, and an improved mode of constructing Lightning Rods; in a letter from the Hon. Loammi Baldwin, F.A.A., to the Rev. Joseph Willard, D.D., LL.D., Vice-President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 96
18. Remarks on the Hon. Loammi Baldwin's proposed improvement in Lightning Rods, in a letter from Aaron Putnam, Esq., to the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D.D., F.A.A. 99
19. Remarks on a Natural Phosphorus, by Dr. Solomon Drown. . . . 104
20. Observations upon the art of extracting Marine Salt from Sea Water by evaporation, produced by the Sun's heat; with a description of the works, and the several processes used in preparing Medicinal Salts and Magnesia Alba, by James Thacher, M.D., F.A.A. 107
21. Process for making Cider, communicated in a letter from Richard Platt, Esq., to the Hon. John Adams, LL.D., President of the Academy . . . 121
22. Account of the Resuscitation of a Mouse found in a torpid state, enclosed in a fossil substance, communicated in a letter from Oliver Friske, M.D., to the Hon. Robert T. Paine, A.A.F. 124
23. Account of an Inscribed Rock, at Dighton, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, accompanied with a copy of the Inscription, by James Winthrop, Esq. 126
24. An Account of the Dissection of three Persons who died of the Malignant Epidemic that prevailed in Boston in the summer of 1798, by Isaac Rand and John Warren, M.D., F.A.A. 130
25. On the use of Oil of Tobacco in the Cure of Cancers, in a letter from the Rev. Zephaniah Willis, of Kingston, to the Rev. Joseph Willard, D.D., LL.D., F.A.A., by the Rev. Joseph Willard 137

APPENDIX.

Count Rumford's Donation 140
Vote of thanks to Count Rumford 143
Donations made to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences since the publication of the first volume of their Memoirs 445
List of the Members of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . 462

VOL. III. PART 1.—1809.

1. Observations of the Comet of 1807, by Nathaniel Bowditch, A.M., F.A.A. . 1
2. Observations on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, June 16th, 1806, made at Salem, by Nathaniel Bowditch, A.M., F.A.A. 18
3. Addition to the Memoir of the Solar Eclipse, of June 16th, 1806, by Nathaniel Bowditch, A.M., F.A.A. 23

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
4. Application of Napier's rule for solving the cases of right-angled spheric Trigonometry to several cases of oblique-angled spheric Trigonometry, by Nathaniel Bowditch, A.M., F.A.A. 33
5. Two Tables of the Varieties in the first and second cases of Oblique Spherics, enclosed in a Letter to the Hon. John Davis, Esq., Recording Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by William Croswell, A.M. . 38
6. Remarks on the Construction of the Common Scale-beam, with a description of the new Gold Standard-beam, invented by the author, Benjamin Dearborn, F.A.A. 40
7. A Proposal for adjusting a new scale to the Mercurial Thermometer, enclosed in a Letter to the late Rev. President Willard, dated August, 1789, by Ed. A. Holyoke, M.D., F.A.A. 51
8. An Account of the Springs and Wells on the Peninsula of Boston, with an attempt to explain the manner in which they are supplied, in a Letter to the Hon. John Davis, Esq., Recording Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by John Lathrop, D.D., F.A.A. 57
9. On the Origin and Formation of Ice Islands, and their dangerous effects in Navigation, pointing out a certain and easy method of timely forewarning seamen of their approach, even in the darkest night, by A. Fothergill, M.D., F.R.S., A.P.S., &c. 69
10. Effects of Lightning on several Persons in the House of Samuel Cary, Esq., of Chelsea, August 2nd, 1799, in a Letter to the Hon. John Davis, Esq., Recording Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by John Lathrop, D.D., F.A.A. 82
11. Effects of Lightning on the House of Captain Daniel Merry, and several other Houses in the vicinity, on the evening of the 11th of May, 1805, in a Letter to the Hon. John Davis, Esq., Recording Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by John Lathrop, D.D., F.A.A. 86
12. Effects of Lightning on the House of the Rev. Silas Moody, of Arundel in Maine, August 17, 1807, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Eliot, by the Rev. Silas Moody, A.M. 92
13. Effects of Lightning on the House of Captain Thomas Manning, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Eliot, by the Rev. Timothy Alden, jun., A.M., S.H.S. 93
14. Experiments respecting Dew, intended to ascertain whether Dew is the descent of Vapour during the night, or the Perspiration of the Earth or of Plants, or whether it is not the effect of Condensation, by Noah Webster, Esq., F.A.A. 95
15. Account of Rain, &c., that fell in Charlestown, Massachusetts, in ten years, by Joseph Barrell, Esq. 104
16. Account of Meteorological Observations made in Georgia and South Carolina, by Abiel Holmes, D.D., F.A.A. 107

VOL. III. PART 2.—1815.

17. Meteorological Observations at Grove Plantation, five miles south of Natchez, by Winthrop Sargent, Esq. 113
18. Abstract of Meteorological Observations made at Michillimakkinak, in the latitude of about 46° N., and longitude of about 84° 30′ W., from August 1802, to April 1803, both inclusive, by Josiah Dunham, Esq. 116
19. Meteorological Observations made at Bowdoin College, in a Letter to Mr. Levi Hedge, F.A.A., Tutor in Harvard College, by Parker Cleaveland, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy 119
20. The Quantity of Water (including the snow reduced to water) which fell in Stow, from 1792 to 1804, according to the observations of the Rev. Jonathan Newel, A.M. 122
21. A curious Phenomenon of Vision, in a Letter to ———, by the Rev. Peres Fobes, LL.D., F.A.A. 123
22. Hard Water softened by Farinaceous Soap, with the Process for making the same, by the Rev. Daniel Little, F.A.A. 125
23. Mineralogical Observations made in the Environs of Boston, in the years 1807 and 1808, enclosed in a Letter to the Hon. John Davis, Esq., and by him communicated, by S. Godon, F.A.A. 127
24. Account of Fossil Shells, with the Author's reasons for attending to the same, in a Letter to Levi Hedge, F.A.A., by Parker Cleaveland, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Bowdoin College . . 155
25. Account of Pawpaw, or Cowry Shells, found in Dorchester, by Thaddeus Mason Harris, A.M., F.A.A. 159
26. Observations on a Singular Natural Production, in which one part appears to be

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
a plant and the other an insect, accompanied with a Specimen, by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL.D., F.A.A. 161
27. Account of the Writings on Dighton Rock, in a Letter to the Hon. John Davis, Esq., Recording Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by Mr. E. A. Kendal 165
28. Account of a Stone Bust, supposed to be an Indian god, by Ezra Stiles, D.D., LL.D., late President of Yale College 192
29. Account of Copper Coins found in Medford, Massachusetts, in a Letter to the Hon. John Quincy Adams, Esq., Corresponding Secretary of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by the Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, A.M., F.A.A. . 195
30. An Attempt to explain the Inscription on Dighton Rock, in a Letter to the Rev. Samuel Webber, D.D., by the Hon. John Davis, Esq., LL.D., F.A.A. . 197
31. Animadversion on the dangerous practice of Sleeping on the Damp Ground, and of Exposure to the Night Air, particularly where the animal powers are diminished, illustrated on philosophical principles, enclosed with a Letter to Aaron Dexter, M.D., F.A.A., by A. Fothergill, M.D., F.R.S., &c. 206
32. An Estimate of the Height, Direction, Velocity, and Magnitude of the Meteor that exploded over Weston, in Connecticut, December 14th, 1807, by N. Bowditch 213
33. An Analysis of Sulphate of Barytes, from Hatfield, Massachusetts, by John Gonham, M.D. 237
34. An Investigation of the Apparent Motion of the Earth, viewed from the Moon, arising from the Moon's Librations, by James Dean, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the University of Vermont 241
35. Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun of September 17th, 1811, made at Portland, by the Rev. Ichabod Nichols 246
36. Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun of September 17th, 1811, made at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, by Parker Cleaveland, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy 247
37. Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun of September 17th, 1811, made at Burlington, Vermont, by Professor Deane 249
38. Observations of the Solar Eclipse of September 17th, 1811, made at Nantucket, by the Hon. Walter Folger, jun. 252
39. On the Eclipse of the Sun of September 17th, 1811, with the Longitudes of several places in this country, deduced from Observations of the Eclipses of the Sun, and Transits of Mercury and Venus, that have been published in the Transactions of the Royal Societies of Paris and London, the Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, by Nathaniel Bowditch 255
40. Astronomical Observations made near the centre of the Village of Deerfield, Massachusetts, by Epaphras Hoyt, Esq. 305
41. Observations of the Comet of 1811, by John Farrar, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Harvard College 308
42. Elements of the Orbit of the Comet of 1811, by Nathaniel Bowditch . 313
43. An Estimate of the Height of the White Hills in New Hampshire, by Nathaniel Bowditch 326
44. A Method of displaying at one view all the Annual Cycles of the Equation of Time in a complete revolution of the Sun's Apogee, by Professor Deane . 329
45. An Account of some Electrical Phenomena, by the Rev. Timothy Alden . 333
46. An Account of a singular property of Lamprey Eels, by Joseph Tilden, Esq. 335
47. On the Variation of the Magnetic Needle, by Nathaniel Bowditch . 337
48. A Description of a Cometarium, by Professor Dean 344
49. An Account of an Earthquake in New England, by the Hon. Samuel Tenney 346
50. An Account of several Shocks of an Earthquake in the Southern and Western Parts of the United States, by his Excellency W. Sargent, Esq. An Abstract of Meteorological Observations made at Cambridge, N. E., by Professor Farrar 361
51. An Abstract of Meteorological Observations made at Andover, Massachusetts, by Professor Farrar 399
52. On the Motion of a Pendulum suspended from two points, by N. Bowditch . 413
53. A Demonstration of the Rule for finding the Place of a Meteor, in the second problem, page 218 of this Volume, by Nathaniel Bowditch . . 437
54. A Memoir of the Present State of the English Language in the United States of America, with Vocabulary, containing various words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to this country, by John Pickering, Esq. . 439

VOL. IV. PART 1.—1818.

Some Accounts of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Count Rumford, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D., Rumford Professor in Harvard University.

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
1. A New Investigation of Kepler's Problem, by F. T. Schubert . . . 1
2. On a Mistake which exists in the Solar Tables of Mayer, La Lande, and Zach, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. 28
3. On the Calculation of the Oblateness of the Earth, by means of the observed lengths of a pendulum in different latitudes, according to the method given by La Place, in the second volume of his "Mécanique Céleste," with Remarks on other parts of the same work, relating to the Figure of the Earth, by Nathaniel Bowditch 30
4. Method of correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, or a Star, for the effects of Parallax and Refraction, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. . 50
5. On the Method of Computing the dip of the Magnetic Needle in different Latitudes, according to the Theroy of M. Biot, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. . 57
6. Remarks on the Methods of Correcting the Elements of the Orbit of a Comet, in Newton's "Principia," and in La Place's "Mécanique Céleste," by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. 62
7. Remarks on the usual Demonstration of the Permanency of the Solar System, with respect to the Eccentricities and Inclinations of the Orbits of the Planets, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. 74
8. Facts serving to show the Comparative Forwardness of the Spring Season in the different parts of the United States, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D., Rumford Professor in Harvard University 77
9. Some Observations on the Sea Serpent, by William D. Peck, A.M., F.A.A., Professor of Natural History in Harvard University 86
10. An Account of the violent and destructive Storm of the 23rd of September, 1815, by John Farrar, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Harvard University 92
11. An Account of a singular Electrical Phenomenon observed during a snow-storm, accompanied with thunder, by John Farrar, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Harvard University 98
12. Observations Carpologicæ in Kamelliam et Theam, a W. D. Peck, A.M., A.A., Soc. Hist. et Agric. Mass. Socio., Hist. Nat. Professor . . 103
13. Remarks on Doctor Stewart's Formula for Computing the Motion of the Moon's Apsides, as given in the Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. 110
14. Description of several Halos and Parhelia, observed at Brunswick, Maine, by Parker Cleaveland, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Bowdoin College 120
15. Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a Geological Map, by J. F. Dana, M.D., and S. L. Dana, M.D. . . 129
16. On the Pronunciation of the Greek Language, by John Pickering, A.A.S. . 225
17. On the Meteor which passed over Wilmington, in the State of Delaware, November 21st, 1819, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. 295
18. Occultation of Spica by the Moon, observed at Salem, by Nathaniel Bowditch 306
19. On a Mistake which exists in the calculation of M. Poisson, relative to the distribution of the Electrical Matter upon the surfaces of Two Globes, in volume xii. of the "Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques de l'Institute Impérial de France," by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. . . 307
20. On the Orbit of the Comet of 1811, by Alexander M. Fisher, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Yale College, communicated in a Letter to the Hon. Nathaniel Bowditch 309
21. Elements of the Comet of 1819, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. . . 317
22. On the adoption of a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America, by John Pickering, A.A.S. 319

APPENDIX.

Account of Father Rale's Indian Dictionary.
23. Observations made with Fahrenheit's Thermometer, at Salem, Massachusetts, from the year 1793 to the year 1818, both inclusive, being the last 26 years of a period of 33 years' Observations, the First Series of Seven Years of which was published in the Memoirs of the American Academy, in the year 1793, by Edward Augustus Holyoke, M.D., President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 361
24. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Williamstown, Massachusetts, by Chester Dewey, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in William College 387
25. On the Extraordinary Darkness that was observed in some parts of the United States and Canada, in the month of November, 1819, by Frederick Hall, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Middlebury College, Vermont 393
26. On an Inscription from the Columbarium of the Freedmen and Slaves of Livia

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
Augusta, by Edward Everett, Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University 399

NEW SERIES, VOL. I.—1833.

A Discourse in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson; delivered before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, October 30, 1826, by John Thornton, Kirkland, Vice-President of the Academy iii
1. Remarks on Longevity and the Expectation of Life in the United States, relating more particularly to the State of New Hampshire, with some Comparative Views in relation to foreign countries, by J. E. Worcester, A.A.S. . . . 1
2. A Table of the Longitude and Altitude of the Nonagesimal Degree in 42° 23′ 28″ of North Latitude (the Ellipticity of the Earth being assumed to be one three-hundredth, and the Obliquity of the Ecliptic 23° 27′ 40″), for every minute of the Right Ascension of the Meridian, with the Corrections of the Table for a Decrease of 100″ in the Obliquity, and of 1000″ in the Geographical Latitude, by Robert T. Paine, A.A.S. 45
3. On the Latitude of Boston, by Robert T. Paine, A.A.S. 70
4. Tables of the Present Value of a Life-Annuity at any Age, according to Dr. Wigglesworth's Bill of Mortality, by J. Ingersoll Bowditch . . . 73
5. Occultations and Eclipses observed at Dorchester, Massachusetts, by W. Cranch Bond 79
6. Observations on the Comparative Rates of Marine Chronometers, by W. Cranch Bond 84
7. Remarks and Inquiries concerning the Birds of Massachusetts, by Thomas Nuttall, A.A.S. 91
8. A Meteorological Journal from the year 1786 to the year 1829, inclusive, by Edward A. Holyoke, M.D., A.A.S. With a Prefatory Memoir, by Enoch Hale, M.D., A.A.S. 107
9. Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia, by Charles T. Jackson and Francis Alger 217
10. Table showing the Present Value of the Right of Dower of a Married Woman in any Real Estate, provided she survives her Husband, by J. I. Bowditch . 331
11. Description of a new Stand for a Reflecting Telescope, by the Rev. John Prince, LL.D., A.A.S. 334
12. Latitudes and Longitudes of Several Places in the United States, as determined by Observation, by Robert T. Paine, A.A.S. 338
13. Tables exhibiting the Number of White Persons in the United States, at every Age, deduced from the last Census, by J. Ingersoll Bowditch . . . 345
14. Description of a Machine called a Gypsy, for Spinning Hemp and Flax, by Daniel Treadwell, A.A.S. 348
15. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language, in North America, by Father Sebastian Rasles; with an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by John Pickering, A.A.S. 370
Statutes of the Academy 575
Fellows of the Academy 583
Officers for the year 1833 594

VOL. II.—1846.

1. An Account of the Magnetic Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge, by Joseph Lovering, A.A.S., and W. Cranch Bond, A.M. Communicated by Joseph Lovering, A.A.S. 1
2. An Account of the Magnetic Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge. Communicated by Joseph Lovering, A.A.S. . 85
3. On the Practice of Circummeridian Altitudes at Sea or on Shore, by Captain W. F. W. Owen, R.N., A.A.S. 161
4. The Latitude of the Cambridge Observatory, in Massachusetts, determined from Transits of Stars over the Prime Vertical, observed during the months of December, 1844, and January, 1845, by William C. Bond, A.A.S., Major James D. Graham, A.A.S., and George P. Bond, by Benjamin Peirce, A.A.S. . 183
5. On the Language and Inhabitants of Lord North's Island in the Indian Archipelago; with a Vocabulary, by John Pickering, President of the Academy 205
6. A Vocabulary of the Soahili Language, on the Eastern Coast of Africa, by Samuel K. Masury. Communicated by Charles Pickering, M.D., A.A.S. . . 248
7. A Synopsis of the Fishes of North America, by David Humphreys Storer, M.D., A.A.S. 253
Fellows of the Academy 551
Officers of the Academy for 1845-6 562
Statutes of the Academy 563

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

NEW SERIES, VOL. III.—December, 1848.

Eulogy on Hon. John Pickering, LL.D., President of the Academy, by Daniel Appleton White i

1. Chloris Boreali-Americana: Illustrations of New, Rare, or otherwise Interesting North American Plants, selected chiefly from those recently brought into Cultivation at the Botanic Garden of Harvard University, Cambridge, by Asa Gray, M.D. Decade I. With ten Plates 1
2. Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America, by W. S. Sullivant, A.M. Part I. With five Plates 57
3. Occultations and Eclipses observed at Dorchester and Cambridge, Massachusetts, by W. Cranch Bond, Director of the Observatory, W. C. Bond, jun., and George P. Bond 67
4. An Account of the Nebula in Andromeda, by George P. Bond, Assistant at the Cambridge Observatory. With one Plate
5. Description of the Nebula about the Star θ Orionis, by W. Cranch Bond, Director of the Cambridge Observatory. With one Plate 87
6. Some Methods of Computing the Ratio of the Distances of a Comet from the Earth, by George P. Bond, Assistant at the Cambridge Observatory . 97
7. An Attempt to discriminate and describe the Animals that made the Fossil Footmarks of the United States, and especially of New England, by Edward Hitchcock, LL.D., President of Amherst College, &c. With twenty-four Plates . 129
8. On Platygonus compressus: a new Fossil Pachyderm, by John L. Le Conte, M.D. With four Plates 257

APPENDIX.

9. Report on the Discovery and Nomenclature of the Eighth Satellite of Saturn, by Edward Everett, LL.D. 275

VOL. IV. PART I.—1849.

1. Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ: an Account of a Collection of Plants made chiefly in the Vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico, by Augustus Fendler; with Descriptions of the New Species, &c., by Asa Gray, M.D. . . . 1
2. Upon the Geological Action of the Tidal and other Currents of the Ocean, by Charles Henry Davis, A.M., U.S.N. With three Plates . . . 117
3. History and Transformations of Corydalus cornutus, by S. S. Haldeman, A.M. With a Plate 157
4. Internal Anatomy of Corydalus cornutus, in its Three Stages of Existence, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. With two Plates 162
5. Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America, by William S. Sullivant, A.M. Part II. With five Plates 169
6. Description of the Observatory at Cambridge, Massachusetts, by William Cranch Bond, A.M. With six Plates 177
7. On some Applications of the Method of Mechanical Quadratures, by George P. Bond 189
8. Illustrations of Fossil Footprints of the Valley of the Connecticut, by James Deane, M.D. With nine Plates 209

PART II.—1850.

1. Contributions to the Natural History of the Acalephæ of North America, by Louis Agassiz. Part I. On the Naked-eyed Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts, in their Perfect State of Development. With eight Plates . . . 221
2. Contributions to the Natural History of the Acalephæ of North America, by Louis Agassiz. Part II. On the Beroid Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts, in their Perfect State of Development. With eight Plates . . . 313

APPENDIX.

Fellows of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . 377
Statutes of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . 384

VOL. V. PART I.—1853.

1. Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations, made at Panama, New Grenada, by W. H. Emory 1
2. Plan of an Ancient Fortification at Marietta, Ohio, by Winthrop Sargent. With a Plate 25
3. Researches upon the Origin, Mode of Development, and Nature of the Spermatic Particles among the Four Classes of Vertebrated Animals, by Waldo J. Burnett, M.D. With a Plate 29
4. A History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, by David Humphreys Storer, M.D., A.A.S. With eight Plates 49

Digitized by Google

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—*Continued.*

5. A Scientific Account of the Inner Harbour of Boston, with a Synopsis of the General Principles to be observed in the Improvement of Tidal Harbours, by Charles Henry Davis, A.M., A.A.S., M.A.P.S., &c. 93
6. Observations on a New Ring of the Planet Saturn, by W. C. Bond. With a Plate 111
7. On the Rings of Saturn, by G. P. Bond 113
8. A History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, Part 2, by David Humphreys Storer, M.D., A.A.S. With eight Plates 122
9. The Tornado of August 22nd, 1851, in Waltham, West Cambridge, and Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, by Henry L. Eustis, A.M. With a Map. 169

PART 2.—1855.

13. Caroli a Linné ad Bernardum de Jussieu ineditæ, et mutuæ Bernardi ad Linnæum Epistolæ; curante Adriano de Jussieu 179
11. The Numerical Relation between the Atomic Weights, with some Thoughts on the Classification of the Chemical Elements, by Josiah P. Cooke, jun., A.M. 235
12. A History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, by David Humphreys Storer, M.D., A.A.S. With seven Plates, continued 257
13. Plantæ Novæ Thurberianæ: the Characters of some New Genera and Species of Plants, in a Collection made by George Thurber, Esq., of the late Mexican Boundary Commission, chiefly in New Mexico and Sonora, by A. Gray, M.D. 297
14. On the Affinities of the Genus Vavæa, Benth.; also of Rhytidandra, Gray. By Asa Gray, M.D. 329
15. On Two New Crystalline Compounds of Zinc and Antimony; and on the Cause of the Variation of Composition observed in their Crystals, by Josiah P. Cooke, jun., A.M. With a Plate 337
16. Discussion of Observations for the Isodynamic, Isogonic, and Isoclinal Curves of Terrestrial Magnetism, on and near the Line of the Boundary Survey between the United States and Mexico, made in 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852, under the orders of W. H. Emory, and combined with Observations at San Francisco (California), and Dollar Point (East Base), and Jupiter (Texas), furnished by A. D. Bache. With a Map 372
17. Descriptions of New Species of Fossils, from the Cretaceous Formations of Nebraska, with Observations upon Baculites Ovatus and B. compressus, and the Progressive Development of the Septa in Baculites, Ammonites, and Scaphites, by James Hall and F. B. Meek. With eight Plates 379

Statutes and Standing Votes of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . i
Fellows of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences ix

National Calendar (The), for 1820 to 1824, and 1828 to 1836. 14 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1820—1836.

From 1825 to 1827 no Volumes were published.

National Institution for the Promotion of Science. 8vo. Washington.

Constitution and Bye-Laws of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, May, 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. Washington, 1840.

Constitution of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, May, 1840. Amended and ordered to be printed, April, 1841. 8vo, pp. 19. Washington, 1841.

Constitution and Bye-Laws of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science, printed by order of the Institute. 8vo, pp. 18. Washington, 1849.

Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington in 1840. 8vo, pp. i.—66. Washington, 1841.

Communications printed in the Bulletin: Duponceau, P. S.: On the Institution, its Organization, Bulletin, &c., p. 11.—Weld, J.: Account of the Establishment of the Royal Dublin Society, p. 14.—Maury, M. F.: Importance of Exploring the Bottom of the Sea, p. 17.—Poinsett, J. R.: On the Objects and Importance of the National Institution, p. 19.—Hughes, G. W.: Meeting of the British Association in 1840, and Trip to the Isle of Arran, p. 33.—Idem: Geological and Mining Observations made during a Tour in England and Wales, 49.

Second Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D. C., March, 1841, to February, 1842. With 5 lithographic Plates. 8vo, pp. 67—220. Washington, 1842.

Communications. Read, G.: On the Motril Cotton cultivated in Granada, Spain,

Digitized by Google

National Institution for the Promotion of Science—*Continued.*

p. 86.—Brown, H. G.: Bases on which the Zoological Museum of Heidelberg will exchange specimens with other Societies, p. 88.—Swift, A. J.: On the Mode used in France to fix the Moveable Sands on the sea-shore, by planting Pines, p. 96.—Moore, G.: Account of the river Recca, near Trieste, which runs underground some miles, p. 123.—Harwood, A. A.: On a Mode of Copying Inscriptions in Stone, by pressing moist paper on them, p. 127.—Espy, J. P.: Explanation of his Theory of Storms, p. 140.—Rogers, H. J.: Explanation of his Land Telegraph, p. 164.—Johnson, W. R.: On the practical Determination of the Heating Power of Fuel, p. 165.—Foreman, E.: A Plan of Exchanges, p. 168.—Conrad, T. A.: Observations on a Portion of the Atlantic Tertiary Region, p. 171.—Harlan, R.: Description of a new extinct Species of Dolphin from Maryland, p. 195.—Webber, S.: Geological Features of the Valley of the Connecticut, at Charlestown, New Hampshire, p. 197.—Rush, R.: On the Smithson Bequest, p. 201.—Du Ponceau, P. S.: On the same, p. 201.

Third Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institute for thePromotion of Science, Washington, D. C., February, 1842, to February, 1845; also, Proceedings of the Meeting of April, 1844. 8vo, pp. 221—478. Washington, 1848.

Communications, &c. Gliddon, G. R.: Descriptive List of Egyptian Curiosities presented to the Institute, p. 230.—Proceedings of Meeting of Dec. 28th, 1843, relative to Memorializing Congress on the Condition and Wants of the Institute, p. 332.—Memorial of National Institute to Senate and House of Representatives, Mar. 18, 1844, p. 332.—Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the National Institute, held at Washington, April, 1844, p. 419.

Fourth Bulletin of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D. C., February, 1845, to November, 1846. 8vo, pp. 479—568. Washington, 1846.

Communications, &c. Memorial of the National Institute to Congress, Dec. 16, 1845, p. 503.—Wise, H. A.: Letter presenting an Antique Compass manufactured in 1604, p. 507.—Rafn, Chas. C.: View of the Ancient Geography of the Arctic Regions of America, p. 509.—Graham, J.: On the Cotton of Corrientes, the Mode of Cultivating, Carding, Spinning, &c., p. 511.—Johnson, H. T.: On the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Consumption of various articles the similar growth of America and India, and of others which might be introduced into the United States, p. 514.—Abadie, E. H.: List of Birds of the United States, collected by him, and presented to the Institute, p. 525.—Rush, R.: On the National Institute, 530.—Reinhardt, J. C.: Report on Natural History Collection made for the Institute, p. 533.

Proceedings of the National Institute, Washington, D. C. New Series, Vol. I. No. 1., March, 1855, pp. 1—46. Ditto, No. 2, March, 1856, pp. 47—82. 8vo. Washington.

Communications, &c. Girard, C.: Life in its Physical Aspects, p. 2.—Coues, S. E.: Calculations of the Elements of the Orbit of the Moon, and of the principal Lunar Equations, p. 23.—Blodget, L.: Determination of Altitudes with the Barometer, p. 42.—Jarvis, J.: On the Teredo, or Salt-water Worm, p. 60.—Gale, L. D.: On the Oaks of the District of Columbia, p. 67.

Report of the Recording Secretary of the National Institute for the year 1850, rendered Dec. 2nd, 1850. 8vo, pp. 10. Washington, 1850.

Niles' Weekly Register; containing Political, Historical, Geographical, Scientific, Statistical, Economical, and Biographical Documents, Essays, and Tracts, together with Notices of the Arts and Manufactures, and a Record of the Events of the Times: Hezekiah Niles, editor. The past, the present, for the future. Baltimore, Washington, and Philadelphia, Sept. 7th, 1811, to June 27th, 1849. Royal 8vo and 4to, double and triple columns, very closely printed, 76 vols. and 9 large Supplements of 192 or more pages, to Vols. V., VII., VIII., IX., XV., XVI., XXIII., XXXVIII., and XLIII. The first 50 vols., Sept. 1811, to August, 1836, in royal 8vo, double columns, with a General Index to the first 12 vols., edited by H. Niles, and published at Baltimore, Md., being 51 vols. and 9 Supplements. The last 25 vols. in 4to, 3 columns to a page, Vols. LI. to LVI., edited by Wm. Ogden Niles, eldest son of H. Niles, and published at Washington City, Sept. 1836 to Aug. 1839. Vols. LVII. to LXXIII., Sept. 1839 to March, 1848, entitled Niles' National Register (17 vols.), edited by Jeremiah Hughes, and published

Digitized by Google

Niles' Weekly Register—*Continued.*

at Baltimore. Vols. LXXIV. and LXXV., edited by George Beattie, and published at Philadelphia (2 vols.), from July 1st, 1848, to June 27th, 1849, when the work was discontinued. £50

*** There was, as will appear from the above dates, an interregnum, or suspension of the work, from Feb. 1848, to July, 1848, [*i. e.* for March, April, May, and June, 1848].

This Work is perfectly reliable, and invaluable as a book of reference. Subscription cost of the entire work in sheets, folded, 199 dols. 50 c.

Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

First Meeting, held at Philadelphia, September, 1848. 8vo, pp. 156. Philadelphia, 1849.

Second Meeting, held at Cambridge, August, 1849. 8vo, pp. xx. and 460. Boston, 1850.

Third Meeting, held at Charleston, S. C., March, 1850. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 216. Charleston, 1850.

Fourth Meeting, held at New Haven, Con., August, 1850. 8vo, pp. xxxiv. and 414. Washington, 1851.

Fifth Meeting, held at Cincinnati, Ohio, May, 1851. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 262. Washington, 1851.

Sixth Meeting, held at Albany, N. Y., August, 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 412. Washington, 1852.

Seventh Meeting, held at Cleveland, Ohio. 8vo, pp. xii. and 300. Cambridge, July, 1853.

Eighth Meeting, held at Washington, D. C., May, 1854. 8vo, pp. liv. and 316. Cambridge, 1855.

Ninth Meeting, held at Cambridge, August 11, 1855. 8vo, pp. xlvi. and 312. Cambridge, 1856. Price of Set £5 12s. 6d.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1846—1855, Vols. I. to III. 8vo. Boston, 1847—1855.

Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 1838—1853. Vols. I. to V. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840—1854. price per volume 7s. 6d.

Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vols. I. and II. 4to. Washington, 1855, 1856. £4 4s.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

Report of the Secretary of War.—Examination of the Reports of the several Routes explored.—Railway Memoranda.—Letter of Major General Thomas S. Jesup.—Report of Governor J. J. Stevens.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

Report of Explorations for a Route for the Pacific Railroad, near the 38th and 39th Parallels of North Latitude, from the mouth of the Kansas River, Mo., to the Sevier Lake, in the Great Basin, by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.—Report of Explorations for a Route for the Pacific Railroad, of the line of the 41st Parallel of North Latitude, by the same.—Geological Report of the country explored under the 38th and 41st Parallel of North Latitude in 1853-4, by James Schiel, M.D., Geologist for the expeditions.—Letter from Professor J. W. Bailey, upon infusorial fossils submitted to him by Dr. Schiel.—Report on the Botany of the Expedition, by John Torrey and Asa Gray. Route under the 41st Parallel of North Latitude, and route under the 38th and 39th Parallel of North Latitude.—Synopsis of a Report of Reconnoissance of a Railroad Route from Puget Sound, viâ South Pass, to the Mississippi River, by Fred. W. Lander.—Methods pursued in determining the data upon which are based the Maps and Reports of the Survey.—Report on the Botany of the Expedition, by John Torrey and Asa Gray. Route near the 32nd Parallel of North Latitude.—Report on the Geology of the Route, near the 32nd Parallel, by William C. Blake.—Extract from Report of a Military Reconnoissance, made in 1846 and 1847, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. Emory. Route near the 32nd Parallel of North Latitude.

Silliman.—The American Journal of Science and Arts, 1818—1837, conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D., from 1838—1845, conducted

Digitized by Google

Silliman.—The American Journal of Science and Arts—*Continued.*

by Professor Silliman and Benjamin Silliman, jun. 100 numbers, published quarterly, forming 49 volumes; Volume L. being the index to the whole series. New York, 1818 to 1819. New Haven, 1820 to 1845. Ditto New Series, conducted by Professor Silliman, B. Silliman, jun., and James D. Dana, 1846 to 1856, 66 numbers, forming 22 volumes, published bi-monthly; No. 30 containing the index for Volumes I. to X., and No. 60 for Volumes XI. to XX. New Haven, 1846—1856. And continued in connection with Professor Asa Gray, Cambridge, Mass., Professor Louis Agassiz, Cambridge, Mass., and Dr. Walcot Gibbs of New York; published bi-monthly, at 5s. per part.

The above periodical used to be published formerly every quarter; it appears now every two months, and we do not think it presumptuous to assert that it will soon, in its inevitable progress, become a monthly publication. It is indeed a work of self-denial and true patriotism, alike honourable to the country from whence it started into life, as to the gentlemen who undertook the task of publishing it. The United States possessed, 40 years ago, viz. 1817, but one strictly scientific periodical, namely, "The Journal of Mineralogy;" but on account of the ill-health of the editor, even that suddenly ceased to appear. Colonel Gibbs, meeting, some time after, Mr. Silliman, Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, at Yale College, New Haven, observed to him that the honour of the country was compromised if Natural Philosophy were left without an organ in America. Professor Silliman was easily won; he set to work immediately, and having secured the assistance of several fellow-labourers, he published, in 1818, the first number of this Journal. Professor Silliman said, at starting, "I feel that this work will absorb my whole life;" and the experience of some thirty odd years has fully borne out his prediction. Innumerable obstacles combined to mar its success. After a year's duration, it had no more than 350 subscribers; and the expenses not being covered, the publisher threatened stopping it. Professor Silliman was compelled to enter his own securities for the money borrowed of some banker.

With the end of the 10th volume there was no other alternative left to Professor Silliman, but to stop the publication, or to take the whole burden of the undertaking upon his own shoulders. The expenditure having absorbed the income, it was evident that the work could not be continued unless a fresh loan were contracted. Professor Silliman, being convinced that his object could only be attained by unremitting efforts, did not falter, bought the whole stock of the Journal, and took upon himself both the scientific as well as the publishing responsibility of the work.

Since that period its visible progress proves its success; though we cannot help confessing, that notwithstanding the care with which it is conducted, and in spite of its great and well-merited fame, Science, not the editor, reaps the greatest benefit from it. Many years proved materially unsuccessful, and even now it scarcely covers its expenses. To do justice to Mr. Silliman and his son, whom he associated with the undertaking in 1838, we must observe that the result would have been quite the reverse, had he been actuated by feelings of self-interest.

Even now, whilst the engravings illustrating each Part of the Journal are masterpieces, Professor Silliman keeps up a very expensive system of exchanges of his Journal with the whole world; and there is no society, no library, no school, or college in the United States to which he would refuse sending it gratuitously.

These are facts which, for the honour of American Literature, cannot be too much extolled.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Publications of—

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. I., 4to, pp. 346, with 48 Plates, and 207 Woodcuts. Containing—

Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the Results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations, by Messrs. Squier and Davis.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. II., 4to, pp. 464, and 24 Plates. 1851. Containing—

1. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. pp. 65.
2. On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind-Deaf Mute, at Boston, compared with the Elements of Phonetic Language, by Dr. Francis Lieber. pp. 32, and 1 Plate.
3. Microscopical Examination of Soundings, made by the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic Coast of the United States, by Professor J. W. Bailey. pp. 16, and 1 Plate.
4. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States, by Charles Ellet, jun. pp. 64, and 1 Plate.
5. Mosasaurus, and the three allied new Genera, Holcodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus, by Robert W. Gibbes, M.D. pp. 14, and 3 Plates.
6. The Classification of Insects from Embryological Data, by Professor L. Agassiz. pp. 28, and 1 Plate.
7. On the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its Agency in the Explosion of July, 1845, in New York, by Dr. Robert Hare. pp. 20.
8. Miscroscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, by Professor J. W. Bailey. pp. 48, and 3 Plates.
9. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York; comprising the Results of

Digitized by Google

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Publications of—*Continued.*

Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix, by E. G. Squier. pp. 188, 14 Plates, and 72 Woodcuts.

10. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the Date of the Lalande Observations of May 8 and 10, 1795, and for the Oppositions of 1847, 1848, and 1849, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. pp. 32.
11. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1850, by S. C. Walker. pp. 10.
12. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1851, by S. C. Walker. pp. 10.
13. Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851, computed by John Downes, Esq. pp. 26.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. III., 4to, pp. 564, and 35 Plates. 1852. Containing—

1. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, by J. Locke, M.D., M.A.P.S. pp. 30.
2. Researches on Electrical Rheometry, by A. Secchi. pp. 60, and 3 plates.
3. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America, by C. Girard. I. A Monograph of the Cottoids. pp. 80, and 3 Plates.
4. Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America, by William Henry Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part I. Melanospermeæ. pp. 152, and 12 Coloured Plates.
5. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, by Dr. Asa Gray, M.D. Part I. pp. 146, and 10 Plates.
6. The Law of Deposit of the Flood; Tide; its Dynamical Action and Office, by Charles Henry Davis, Lieutenant of the United States Navy. pp. 14.
7. Description of Ancient Works in Ohio, by C. Whittlesey. pp. 20, and 7 Plates.
8. Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1852, computed by John Downes, Esq. pp. 34.
9. Ephemeris of Neptune for the year 1852, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. pp. 10.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. IV., 4to, pp. 416. 1852. cloth. Containing—

A Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by the Members of the Dakota Mission, edited by the Rev. S. R. Riggs, A.M., Missionary of the American Board for Foreign Missions.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. V., 4to, pp. 538, and 45 Plates. 1853. Containing—

1. Introduction. pp. 16.
2. A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. pp. 68, and 10 Plates.
3. Memoir on the Extinct Species of America Ox, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. pp. 20, and 5 Plates.
4. Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens, by Jeffries Wyman, D.D. pp. 52, and 2 Plates.
5. Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to the History of the Marine Algæ of North America, by William Henry Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part II. Rhodospermeæ. pp. 262, and 24 Plates.
6. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo Mexicanæ. Part II. An Account of a Collection of Plants, made by Charles Wright, A.M., in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in the years 1851 and 1852, by Asa Gray, M.D. pp. 120, and 4 Plates.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. VI., 4to, pp. 476, and 53 Plates. 1854. Containing—

1. Introduction. pp. 16.
2. Plantæ Frémontianæ; or, Description of Plants collected in California, by Colonel J. C. Frémont, by John Torrey, F.L.S. pp. 24, and 10 Plates.
3. Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus, by John Torrey, F.L.S. pp. 8, and 1 Plate.
4. On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new Pitcher Plant from Northern California, by John Torrey, F.L.S. pp. 8, and 1 Plate.
5. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the Region about the Bay of Fundy, by William Stimpson. pp 68, and 3 Plates.
6. On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere, by James H. Coffin, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Phil. in Lafayette College. pp. 200, and 13 Plates.
7. The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; or, a Description of Remains of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska, by Joseph Leidy, M.D., Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. pp. 126, and 25 Plates.
8. Occultations for 1853.

Digitized by Google

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Publications of—*Continued.*

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. VII., 4to, pp. 216, 73 Plates, and 2 Maps. Containing—

1. Introduction. pp. 16.
2. An Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852; with a Map of the Track, &c., by John Chappelsmith. pp. 12, 1 Map, and 1 Plate.
3. Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms, by J. W. Bailey, M.D. pp. 16, and 1 Plate.
4. The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described by J. A. Lapham, Civil Engineer, &c., on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. pp. 108, 55 Plates, and Map of Wisconsin.
5. A Memoir of the Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. pp. 70, and 16 Plates.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. VIII., 4to, pp. xl., 528, with 9 Plates. Containing—

1. Introduction. pp. 16.
2. Archæology of the United States; or, Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States, by Samuel F. Haven. pp. 172.
3. On the Recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis, by Denison Olmstead, LL.D. pp. 52.
4. The Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres, by Benjamin Alvord, Major of the U. S. Army. pp. 16, and 9 Plates.
5. Researches, Chemical and Physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata, by Joseph Jones, M.D. pp. 150, and 27 Woodcuts.

APPENDIX.

Record of Auroral Phenomena observed in the higher Northern Latitudes, compiled by Peter Force. pp. 122.

Publications of Learned Societies, and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution, May, 1856. Part II. pp. 38.

Each Article from any of the above Volumes can be had separately.

Transactions of the Albany Institute.—3 vols., 8vo. Albany, New York, 1831—1855.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

List of Officers for the year 1828 2
Advertisement 3
ARTICLE
1. Table of Variations of the Magnetic Needle, copied from one furnished by the late General Schuyler, to S. De Witt, Surgeon-General . . . 4
2. On the Luminous Appearance of the Ocean, by Lieut. Thomas Ingalls, of the United States Army, Corresponding Member 8
3. On the Geographical Botany of the United States, Part 1st, by L. C. Beck 10
4. On some Modifications of the Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, by Joseph Henry 22
5. Notes on Mr. Pickering's Vocabulary of Words and Phrases, which have been supposed to be peculiar to the U. S., with preliminary observations by T. Romeyn Beck 25
6. On the Uvularia Grandiflora as a remedy for the Bite of the Rattlesnake, by J. G. Tracy 32
7. An Examination of the Question whether the Climate of the Valley of the Mississippi under similar Parallels of Latitude is warmer than that of the Atlantic Coast, by Lewis C. Beck, M. D. 34
8. Observations on the Geological Features of the south side of the Ontario Valley, in a Letter to T. Romeyn Beck, M. D., by James Geddes, Civil Engineer . 55
9. Statistical Notices of some of the Lunatic Asylums in the United States, by T. Romeyn Beck 60
10. Observations on the great Grauwacke Region of the State of New York, by James O. Morse, of Cherry Valley, Cor. Member 84
List of Officers for 1829 86
11. Topographical Sketch of the State of New York, designed chiefly to show the general Elevations and Depressions of its Surface, by Joseph Henry . 87
12. An Account of a Man who lived fifty-three days on water, by James M'Naughton, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of the State of New York 113
13. Monograph of the Cones of North America, including three new species, by Jacob Green, Professor of Chemistry in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Cor. Member 121

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the Albany Institute—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
14. Observations on the Coal Formations in the State of New York, in connection with the Great Coal Beds of Pennsylvania, by James Amos Eaton 126
15. The Dolia of the United States, by J. Green, M.D., Professor, &c. . 131
16. Notes on the American Shells figured in the Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus, by Jacob Green, M.D., Professor, &c. 134
17. Address delivered before the Lyceum of Natural History (now the second part of the Institution), at its First Anniversary, March 1, 1824, by J. R. Beck 137
18. Note respecting the Ranunculus Lacustris, by Lewis C. Beck and James G. Tracy 148
19. Reclamation of Salamanders, in a letter to the Baron F. Cuvier, from J. Green, M.D., Professor, &c. 150
List of Officers for 1830 152
20. Discourse delivered before the Albany Institute, at its First Anniversary after its Incorporation by the Legislature, April 23, 1830, by Benjamin F. Butler, a Member of the Third Department 153
21. Notice of the Graphite of Ticonderoga, by George W. Clinton . . . 233
22. On the Apparent Radiation of Cold, by Benjamin F. Joslin, M.D., Professor of Mathematics in Union College, Cor. Member 236
23. Elements of the Solar Eclipse of February 12, 1831. Together with a partial calculation for the Latitude and Longitude of Albany, by Stephen Alexander, A.M., Cor. Member 243

No. PLATES.
1. Electro Magnetic Apparatus.
2. Principal Heights and Elevations in the State of New York.
3. Conus Mus; Marylandicus; Pealii; Leucosticus Mamillaria.
4. Dolium Zonatum.
5. Ranunculus Lacustris.
6. The Sun at the instant of its Greatest Obscuration, Feb. 12, 1831.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

ARTICLE
1. Abstracts of Meteorological Observations made at the City of Albany, and calculations tending to establish its mean Temperature, by T. Romeyn Beck, M.D. 1
2. Observations on the Solar Eclipse of July, 1832, and the Longitude of Albany, in a letter to Simeon De Witt, first Vice-President, from Stephen Alexander, A.M., Corresponding Member 30
3. Annual Address delivered before the Institute, April 3, 1833, by A. Dean 33
4. Description of a new Crustaceous Animal found on the shores of the South Shetland Islands, with remarks on their Natural History, by James Eights, Naturalist to the Exploring Expedition of 1830, and Corresponding Member of the Albany Institute 53
5. On the Functions of the Moon, deduced from Observations made on the total Eclipse of the Sun, June 16, 1806, by Simeon De Witt 70
6. Astronomical Observations made at Berlin, Worcester County, Maryland, Feb. 1831, with some of their results, by Stephen Alexander, A.M., Tutor in the College of New Jersey, Corresponding Member 84
7. Report of the Committee appointed to Constitute the Meteorological Observations on the 21st of June, September, December, and March . . . .
8. Annual Address delivered before the Institute, April 19, 1836, by Samuel S. Barnard, LL.D. 113
9. Report of the Committee appointed to continue the Meteorological Observations on the 21st of March, June, September, and December . . . 152
10. Report of the Committee appointed to continue the Meteorological Observations on the 21st of March, June, September, and December; containing hourly observations of the Barometer, Thermometer, Winds, Weather, &c., made at different places, on the 21st and 22nd of December, 1836. And Meteorological Tables from Illinois, Florida, New York City, Albany, Montreal, Quebec, L. C., and Amsterdam in Holland 185
11. Annual Address delivered before the Institute, April 27, 1837, by Matthew Henry Webster, A.M. 225
12. Meteorological Observations made on the days suggested by Sir John F. W. Herschel . . . . . .
13. An Account of the burning of Schenectady in 1690, drawn up from Manuscript Records, by Geo. W. Carpenter. Read, Feb. 6, 1834 263
14. Annual Address delivered before the Albany Institute, April, 1838, by James Ferguson, Esq. 275
15. Eulogium on the Life and Services of Simeon de Witt, Surveyor-General of the

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the Albany Institute—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

State of New York, Chancellor of the University, &c., by T. Romeyn Beck, M.D. Delivered by appointment before the Albany Institute, April 23, 1835.

16. Description of a new Animal belonging to the Crustacea, discovered in the Antarctic Seas, by the Author, James Eights (Genus Glyptonotus) . . 331
17. Observations on the Geological Features of the Post Tertiary formation of the City of Albany and its vicinity, by James Eights . . . 335

CONTENTS OF VOL. III. 1855.

Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library, founded 1793. Prepared by George Wood.

Preface vii
Books . . . . . 1—437
Busts, Portraits, &c. 439
Index 441

Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 92. St. Louis, 1857. 6s.

CONTAINING

List of Officers.—Charter.—Constitution.—Bye-Laws.—Journal of Proceedings.—New Fossils, by Evans and Shumard.—New Species of Productus by Prout.—Glycerin by Schiel.—Phyllotaxis by Hilyard.—Mastodon Remains by Koch.—Burnt Brick from Nineveh, by Seyffarth.—Indian Stone Graves, by Wislizenus.—New Fossil Crinoidea, by Shumard.—Belcher's Artesian Well, by Litton.—Meteorological Observations.—List of Works in the Library. With Plates, illustrating Papers.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. 4to. Philadelphia.

OLD SERIES, CONTENTS OF VOL. I.—1769.

A Description of an Orrery executed on a New Plan, by D. Rittenhouse, A.M.

Calculation of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, as it is to happen June 3, 1769, in lat. 40 N., long. 5 h. W. from Greenwich, by D. Rittenhouse, A.M., communicated June 21, 1768.

An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June 3, 1769, as observed at Norriton in Pennsylvania, by the committee appointed for that observation. Drawn up and communicated in behalf of the committee, by Rev. William Smith, D.D.

An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June 3, 1769, and of the Transit of Mercury, Nov. 9, both as observed in the State House Square, Philadelphia, by the committee appointed for those observations. Drawn up and communicated in behalf of the committee, by the Rev. John Ewing, A.M.

An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June 3, 1769, as observed near Cape Henlopen, in Delaware, by the committee appointed for that Observation. Drawn up and communicated in behalf of the committee, by Mr. Owen Biddle.

An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June 3, 1769, as observed at Providence, New England. Drawn up by Benjamin West, A.M., and transmitted to the Society by Mr. Joseph Brown.

Observation of the Transit of Venus, and Eclipse of the Sun, June 3, 1769, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, by the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne, B.D., F.R.S., and Astronomer Royal. Transmitted by himself, and communicated to the American Philosophical Society, by William Smith, D.D.

Some Account of the Transit of Venus, and Eclipse of the Sun, as observed at the Lizard Point, June 3, 1769, by Mr. John Bradly, extracted from a paper of the Astronomer Royal.

A Letter from the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne, B.D., F.R.S., Astronomer Royal, to the Rev. William Smith, D.D., Provost of the College of Philadelphia, giving some account of the Hudson Bay and other northern observations of the Transit of Venus, June 3, 1769.

An Account of the Terrestrial Measurement between the Observatories of Norriton and Philadelphia; with the difference of Longitude and Latitude thence deduced, by William Smith, D.D.

Apparent Time of the Contacts of the Limbs of the Sun and Venus, with other circumstances of most note in the different European Observations of the Transit, June 3, 1769.

An Improvement in the Construction of Godfrey's (commonly called Hadley's) Quadrant, by the Rev. John Ewing, A.M.

An Essay on Comets, and an account of their luminous appearance; together with some conjectures concerning the Origin of Heat, by Hugh Williamson, M.D.

Observations on the Comet of June and July, 1770, with the Elements of its Motion, and the Trajectory of its Path, in two letters from David Rittenhouse, A.M. to William Smith, D.D., Provost College, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

An Account of the same Comet, in a letter from the Right Hon. William Earl of Stirling, to William Smith, D.D., Provost College, Philadelphia.

An Easy Method of Deducing the Time of the Sun's passing the Meridian, per clock, without the help of the Equation Tables, by equal altitudes, taken on two succeeding days, by David Rittenhouse, A.M. Communicated by William Smith, D.D., Provost College, Philadelphia.

An Account of the Transit of Mercury over the Sun, Nov. 9, as observed at Norriton in Pennsylvania, by the committee appointed for that Observation. Drawn up and communicated by direction and in behalf of the committee, by William Smith, D.D., Provost College, Pennsylvania.

The Sun's Parrallax deduced from a comparison of the Norriton Observations of the Transit of Venus, 1769, with the Greenwich and other European Observations of the same, by William Smith, D.D., Provost College, Philadelphia.

An Essay on the Cultivation of the Vine, and the Making and Preserving of Wines suited to the different climates of North America, by the Hon. Edward Antill, Esq. Communicated by Mr. Charles Thompson.

The Method of Curing Figs, and Observations on the Raising and Dressing of Hemp, by the Hon. Edward Antill, Esq.

Observations concerning the Fly Weevil, that destroys the Wheat; with some useful discoveries and conclusions concerning the Propagation and Progress of that pernicious Insect; and the methods to be used for preventing the destruction of the Grain by it, by Colonel Langdon Carter, of Sabine Hall, Virginia. Communicated by Colonel Lee, of Virginia.

Observations on the same subject, by the Committee of Husbandry, &c.

Observations on the Native Silk Worm of North America, by Mr. Moses Bartram.

A Memoir on the Distillation of Persimons, by Mr. Isaac Bartram.

Account of an Oil made from the Seeds of the Sunflower, by Dr. Otto of Bethlehem. Communicated by Dr. Thomas Bond.

An Essay on the Expressing of Oil from the Sunflower Seed, by John Morgan, M.D.

A Letter on the Expressing of a fine Oil from Bean Seed, by Mr. John Morel, of Georgia. Communicated by Mr. Charles Thompson.

The Method of Destroying Wild Garlic, by Mr. Henry Hollingsworth, of Elk Ridge.

A Method of Preserving Pease from the Worms, by Mr. Peter Miller, of Eprata. Communicated by Mr. Charles Thompson.

An Easy Method of Preserving Subjects in Spirits, by L. Nicola, Esq.

A Letter from Bethlehem, on making Currant Wines.

A Letter from Dr. Lorimer, of West Florida, to Hugh Williamson, M.D., containing some remarks on the Climate, Vegetable Productions, &c.

A Catalogue of such Foreign Plants as are worthy of being encouraged in the American Colonies, for the purposes of Medicine, Agriculture, and Commerce.

Directions for Putting up Seeds and Plants so as to preserve them in a State of Vegetation, for being transported to distant countries. An attempt to account for the change of climate which has been observed in the Middle Colonies in North America, by Hugh Williamson, M.D.

An Account of the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 1767; in a letter from an English gentleman residing at Naples, to John Morgan, M.D., Prof. Med. Coll. Philadel.

A Description of a Self-moving or Sentinel Register, invented by Mr. William Henry, of Lancaster, in Pennsylvania.

An Account of a Machine for Pumping Vessels at Sea without the Labour of Men, by Richard Wells, Esq.

An Abstract of sundry Papers and Proposals for Improving the Inland Navigation of Pennsylvania and Maryland, by opening a communication between the Tide Waters of Delaware and Chesapeake Bay; illustrated with a Map, &c.

A Description of a Machine for Cutting Files.

An Analysis of Chalybeate Waters of Bristol, in Pennsylvania, in two Letters from Dr. John De Normandie of Bristol, to Dr. Thomas Bond of Philadelphia, V. P. of the American Philosophical Society.

Remarkable case of a Tetanus and Locked Jaw cured by amazing quantities of Opium, by Dr. Archibald Gloster of Antigua. Communicated by John Morgan, M.D., Prof. of Physic, Coll. Philadelphia.

An Account of the Effects of the Strammonium, or Thorn Apple, by Benjamin Rush, M.D., Prof. of Chym., Coll. Philadelphia.

An Inquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Cure of the Angina Suffocativa, Sore Throat Distemper, by Samuel Bard, M.D., Prof. Physic, King's Coll. New York; communicated by John Morgan, M.D., Prof. Physic, Coll. Philadelphia.

An Account of an Aurora Borealis, from a correspondent at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

An Account of a Horizontal Wind-Mill, by Mr. Thomas Gilpin.

An Account of a New Species of Grape Vines, by Mr. John Jones, at Indian, Worcester County, Maryland.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

OLD SERIES, VOL. II.—1786.

A Letter from Dr. B. Franklin to Dr. Ingenhausz, Physician to the Emperor at Vienna, on the Causes and Cures of Smoky Chimneys.
Explanation of an Optical Deception, by Mr. Rittenhouse.
Description of the White Mountains, in New Hampshire, by the Rev. J. Belknap.
Description of a remarkable Rock and Cascade, near the western side of the Youghiogeny River, by Thos. Hutchins, Esq.
Description of a New Stove for burning Pit-coal, and Consuming all its Smoke, by Dr. Franklin.
Letter to Mr. Nairne, of London, from Dr. Franklin, proposing a slowly sensible Hygrometer for certain purposes.
A Theory of Lightning and Thunder Storms, by Andrew Oliver, Esq., of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts.
Theory of Water-spouts, by Andrew Oliver, Esq.
Experiments on Evaporation, and Meteorological Observations made at Bradfield, New England, by the Rev. Samuel Williams, A.M.
A Letter from J. Madison, Esq., to D. Rittenhouse, Esq., containing Meteorological Observations.
Description of a Machine for Measuring a Ship's Way through the Sea, by F. Hopkinson, Esq.
Account of an Electrical Eel; or, the Torpedo of Surinam, by William Bryant, Esq.
Observations on the Numb Fish, or Torporific Eel, by H. C. Flagg, of South Carolina.
A Letter to David Rittenhouse, Esq., from John Page, Esq., and from D. Rittenhouse, to J. Page, concerning a remarkable Meteor seen in Virginia and Pennsylvania.
Description of the Grotto at Suatara, by the Rev. Peter Miller, of Ephrata, communicated by William Barton, Esq.
An Account of some Experiments on Magnetism, in a Letter to John Page, Esq., at Williamsburg, from D. Rittenhouse, Esq.
New Method of placing a Meridian Mark, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Ewing, Provost of the University, by D. Rittenhouse, Esq.
Account of a Worm in a Horse's Eye, by F. Hopkinson, Esq.
Observations on a Comet lately discovered, communicated by D. Rittenhouse, Esq.
Extract from a Letter from the Rev. Jeremy Belknap, containing observations on the Aurora Borealis.
A Letter from J. Madison, Esq., to D. Rittenhouse, Esq., containing Experiments and Observations upon what are commonly called the Sweet Springs.
A Letter from the Rev. Jeremy Belknap, on the Preserving of Parsneps by drying.
An Optical Problem, proposed by Mr. Hopkinson, and solved by Mr. Rittenhouse.
An Inquiry into the Cause of the Increase of Bilious and Intermitting Fevers, in Pennsylvania, with Hints for preventing them, by Benjamin Rush, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania.
An Account of the late Dr. Hugh Martin's Cancer Powder, with Brief Observations on Cancers, by Dr. Benjamin Rush.
Majores Observationes Astronomicæ.
Observations on the Cause and Cure of the Tetanus, by Dr. Benjamin Rush.
Letter concerning Chimneys, addressed to his Excellency, Benjamin Franklin, LL.D., President of the State of Pennsylvania, and of the American Philosophical Society, &c., by Dr. Rufton.
Observations on the Annual Passage of Herrings, by Mr. John Gilpin.
Observations on a Solar and Lunar Eclipse, communicated to the Society by M. M. de Grauchain, Major-General of the French Squadron.
An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June, 1769, as observed at Newbury, Massachusetts, by the Rev. Samuel Williams, A.M.
An easy and accurate Method of finding a true Meridian Line, and thence the Variation of the Compass, by Robert Patterson.
Astronomical Observations, communicated by Mr. Rittenhouse.
A Letter from Mr. Otto to Dr. Franklin, with a Memoir on the Discovery of America.
The Antiseptic Virtues of Vegetable Acid and Marine Salt, combined in various Disorders accompanied with putridity, communicated in a Letter to John Morgan, M.D., F.R.S., and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic at Philadelphia, by William Wright, M.D., of Trelawney, in Jamaica.
Medical History of the Cortex Ruber, or Red Bark, communicated by Dr. J. Morgan.
Account of Two Hearts found in one Partridge.
Conjectures concerning Wind and Water Spouts, Tornados, and Hurricanes, communicated by Dr. John Perkins, of Boston, to Dr. John Morgan.
The whole Process of the Silk-Worm, from the Egg to the Cocoon, communicated to Dr. John Morgan, in Two Letters from Messrs. Hare and Skinner, &c., in London, July 27th, 1774, and February 24th, 1775.
The Art of making Anatomical Preparations by Corrosion, by Dr. John Morgan.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Of a living Snake in a living Horse's Eye, and of other unusual Productions of Animals, by Dr. John Morgan.

Some Account of a Motley-coloured or Pied Negro Girl and Mulatto Boy, exhibited before the Society, in the month of May, 1784, for their examination, by Dr. John Morgan, from the History given of them by their owner, Mons. Le Valois, Dentist to the King of France, at Guadalupe, in the West Indies.

Extract of a Letter from Bernard Romans, of Pensacola, dated August 20th, 1773, on an improved Sea Compass.

OLD SERIES, VOL. III.—1793.

Conjectures concerning the Formation of the Earth, in a Letter from Dr. B. Franklin to the Abbé Soulaire.

A New and curious Theory of Light and Heat, in a Letter from Dr. B. Franklin to David Rittenhouse, Esq.

Description of the Process to be observed in making large Sheets of Paper in the Chinese manner, with one smooth surface, communicated by Dr. Franklin.

Queries and Conjectures relative to Magnetism and the Theory of the Earth, in a Letter from Dr. B. Franklin to Mr. Bowdoin.

Explanation of a singular Phenomenon, first observed by Dr. Franklin, and not hitherto satisfactorily accounted for, in a Letter from Mr. R. Patterson to Dr. Benjamin Rush.

An Account of an Earthy Substance found near the Falls of Niagara, and vulgarly called the "Spray of the Falls;" together with some Remarks on the Falls, by Robert M'Cauflin, M.D., communicated by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D.

Observations on the Probabilities of the Duration of Human Life, and the Progress of Population in the United States of America, in a Letter from William Barton, Esq., to David Rittenhouse, Esq.

Extract of a Letter from Andrew Ellicott to David Rittenhouse, Esq., dated at Pittsburg, November 5th, 1787, containing Observations made at Lake Erie, on that singular Phenomenon, by Seamen termed Looming.

An Account of the Sugar Maple Tree of the United States, and of the Methods of obtaining Sugar from it; together with Observations upon the advantages both public and private of this Sugar, in a Letter to Thomas Jefferson, Esq., Secretary of State to the United States, and one of the Vice-Presidents of the American Philosophical Society, by Dr. B. Rush.

Memoir of Jonathan Williams, on the Use of the Thermometer in discovering Banks, Soundings, &c.

An Account of the most effectual means of preventing the deleterious consequences of the bite of the Crotalus Horndus, or Rattle-snake, by Benjamin Smith Barton.

Magnetic Observations made at the University of Cambridge, Massachusetts, in the year 1788, by Dr. S. Williams.

Accurate Determination of the Right Ascension and Declination of Bootes and the Pole Star, in a Letter from Mr. Andrew Ellicott to Mr. R. Patterson.

Account of several Houses in Philadelphia struck with Lightning, June 7th, 1789, by D. Rittenhouse, Esq., and Dr. John Jones.

An Account of the Effects of a Stroke of Lightning on a House furnished with two Conductors, in a Letter from Messrs. David Rittenhouse and Francis Hopkinson, to Mr. R. Patterson.

Experiments and Observations on Evaporation in Cold Air, by C. Westar, M.D.

Postscript to Mr. Barton's Letter to Dr. Rittenhouse, of the 17th of March, 1791.

New Notation of Music, in a Letter to Francis Hopkinson, Esq., by Mr. R. Patterson.

Observations on the Theory of Water-Mills, &c., by W. Waring.

Astronomical Observations, communicated by David Rittenhouse, Esq.

A Letter from Dr. Rittenhouse to Mr. Patterson, relative to the method of finding the Sum of the several Powers of the Sines, &c.

Index Flora Lancastriensis auctore Henrico Muhlenburg, D.D.

Investigation of the Power of Dr. Barker's Mill, as improved by James Rumsey, with a Description of the Mill, by W. Waring.

A Thermometrical Journal of the Temperature of the Atmosphere and Sea, on a Voyage to and from Oporto, with explanatory Observations thereon, to David Rittenhouse, Esq.

First Memoir of Observations on the Plants denominated Cryptogamic, by M. de Beauvois.

A Letter from Major Jonathan Heart, to Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D., containing Observations on the Ancient Works of Art, the Native Inhabitants, &c., of the Western Country.

An Account of some of the Principal Dyes employed by the North American Indians, extracted from a Paper communicated by the late Mr. Hugh Martin.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

An Account of the Beneficial Effects of the Caffia Chamacrifia in recruiting worn-out lands, and enriching such as are naturally poor, together with a Botanical Description of the Plant, by Dr. James Greenway, of Dinwiddie Co., in Virginia.

An Account of a Hill, on the borders of North Carolina, supposed to have been a Volcano, in a Letter from a Continental Officer residing in that neighbourhood, to Dr. J. Greenway, near Petersburg in Virginia.

An Account of a Poisonous Plant growing spontaneously in the Southern part of Virginia, extracted from a Paper communicated by Dr. James Greenway.

Description of a Machine for Measuring a Ship's Way, in a Letter from Francis Hopkinson, Esq., to Mr. John Vaughan.

An Inquiry into the question, Whether the Apis Mellifica, or Tree-Honey Bee, is a Native of America, by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D.

An Account of a Comet, in a Letter to Mr. R. Patterson, by D. Rittenhouse, Esq.

Cadmus; or, a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language, illustrating, by a philosophical division of speech, the power of each Character, thereby mutually fixing the Orthography and Orthoepy: with an Essay on the Mode of Teaching the Surd, or Deaf, and consequently Dumb, to speak, by William Thornton, M.D., honoured with the Magellanic Gold Medal, by the Philosophical Society, in December, 1792.

Observations on the Theory of Water-Mills (continued from p. 193), by W. Waring.

An Improvement on Metallic Conductors, or Lightning Rods, in a Letter to D. Rittenhouse, Esq., from Mr. R. Patterson, honoured with the Magellanic Premium, by an award of the Society, in December, 1792.

An easy and expeditious Method of dissipating the Noxious Vapour commonly found in Wells and other Subterraneous Places, by Ebenezer Robinson, of Philadelphia.

A Method of Draining Ponds in Level Grounds, by Jeffi Higgins, of Delaware.

Observations on the Severity of the Winter, 1779 and 1780, by the Rev. Matthew Wilson, of Lewis, dated 22nd June, 1780.

A Description of a New Standard for Weights and Measures, in a Letter from Mr. John Cooke, of Tipperary, in Ireland, to Thomas Jefferson, Esq.

Description of a Spring Block, designed to assist a Vessel in Sailing, by Francis Hopkinson, Esq., of Philadelphia, honoured with the Magellanic Gold Medal, by an award of the Society, in December, 1790.

A Botanical Description of the Podophyllum Diphyllum of Linnæus, in a Letter to Charles Peter Thunberg, M.D., Knight of the Order of Wasa, Professor of Medicine and Botany, in the University of Upsal, &c., &c.

Observations on the Construction of Hospitals, by Mr. Le Roy, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, extracted from an Essay on the subject, which, with several elegant plans, was transmitted by the Author to the Society, but could not be inserted entire, as it contained many remarks of local nature, respecting Paris only.

OLD SERIES, VOL. IV.—1799.

Experiments and Observations relating to the Analysis of Atmospherical Air, by the Rev. Dr. J. Priestly.

Further Experiments relating to the Generation of Air from Water, by the Rev. Dr. J. Priestly.

To Determine the true Place of a Planet, in an Elliptical Orbit, directly from the Pean Anomaly, by converging Series, by David Rittenhouse, Esq.

On the Improvement of Time-keepers, by David Rittenhouse, President of the Society.

On the Expansion of Wood by Heat, in a Letter from David Rittenhouse, Esq.

A Letter from Mr. Andrew Ellicott, to Mr. R. Patterson, in two parts.

Of the Aberration of the Stars, Mutation of the Earth's Axis, and Semi-annual Equation, by Mr. Andrew Ellicott.

A Letter from Mr. Andrew Ellicott to Mr. R. Patterson. A Method of calculating the Eccentric Anomaly of the Planets.

Method of raising the Common Logarithm of any number immediately, by David Rittenhouse, Esq.

Experiments on Evaporation, by C. Wistar, M.D. A Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattle-Snake and other American Serpents, by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D.

Some Account of an American Species of Dipus or Jerboa, by B. Smith Barton, M.D.

A Letter from Mr. John Heckewelder to Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D., giving some account of the remarkable instinct of a bird called the Nine Killer.

An Inquiry into the Causes of the Insalubrity of Flat and Marshy Situations; and directions for preventing or correcting the effects thereof, by William Currie.

Description of a Machine for saving Persons from the upper stories of a house on fire, by Nicholas Collin, D.D., the inventor; with a drawing from the Model.

A Disquisition on Wool-bearing Animals, by Dr. James Anderson, of North Britain, in a letter dated December 6, 1794.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

An Easy and Accurate Method of adjusting the Glasses of Hadley's Quadrant on land for the Back Observation, by Mr. Robert Patterson, in a letter to David Rittenhouse, Esq.

Later Communications by the Author on this subject, with the sample taken from the fleece of a sheep brought from Jamaica to England.

An Essay tending to improve intelligible Signals, and to discover an Universal Language. From an anonymous correspondent in France (probably the inventor of the Telegraph), translated from the French.

Memoir on the subject of a New Plant growing in Pennsylvania, particularly in the Vicinity of Philadelphia, by Mr. Beauvois.

A Letter from Colonel Winthrop Sargent, to Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D., accompanying Drawings, and some account of certain articles which were taken out of an ancient Tumulus, or Grave, in the Western Country.

A Drawing of some Utensils, or Ornaments, taken from an old Indian Grave, at Cincinnati, County of Hamilton, and Territory of the United States, North-west of the River Ohio, August 30, 1794, by Colonel Winthrop Sargent. Communicated by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D.

Observations and conjectures concerning certain Articles which were taken out of an Ancient Tumulus, at Cincinnati, in the County of Hamilton, and Territory of the United States, North-West from the River Ohio, in a letter from Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D., to the Rev. Joseph Priestly, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Barometrical Measurement of the Blue Ridge, Warm Springs, and Alleghany Mountains, in Virginia, taken in the summer of the year 1791.

Miscellaneous Observations relative to the Western Parts of Pennsylvania, particularly those in the neighbourhood of Lake Erie, by Andrew Ellicott.

Observations made on the Old French Landing at Presqu' Isle, to determine the latitude of the Town of Erie, in a letter from Andrew Ellicott, to Robert Patterson, Secretary of the Society.

Hints relative to the stimulating effects of Camphor upon Vegetables, by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D.

Supplementum Indicis Floræ Lancastriensis auctore Henrico Muhlenburg. Communicated by Dr. Barton.

On the mode, most easy and effectually practicable, of drying up the Marshes of the Maritime parts of North America, by Thomas Wright, Licentiate of the College of Surgeons in Ireland, and Teacher of Anatomy.

A Memoir on the Discovery of certain Bones of a Quadruped of the Clawed kind, in the Western parts of Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson, Esq.

A Letter from Mr. John Heckewelder, to Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D., containing an account of an Animal called the Big Naked Bear.

Experiments and Observations on Land and Sea Air, by Adam Seybert, M.D.

Translation of a Memoir on a new Species of Siren, by M. D. Beauvois.

Observations intended to favour a supposition that the black colour (as it is called) of the Negroes is derived from the Leprosy, by Dr. Benjamin Rush.

An Improvement in Boats for River Navigation, described in a Letter to Mr. Robert Patterson, by Nicholas King.

General Principles and Constructions of a Sub-marine Vessel, communicated by D. Bushnell of Connecticut, the Inventor, in a letter of October, 1787, to Thomas Jefferson, then Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States at Paris.

The Description of a Mould Board of the least resistance, and of the easiest and most certain construction, taken from a letter to Sir John Sinclair, President of the Board of Agriculture at London.

Experiments on Magnetism, communicated in a letter to Thomas Jefferson, Esq., by the Rev. James Madison, President of William and Mary College.

Thermometrical Observations made at Fort Washington, commencing June, 1790, and ending April, 1791, by Daniel Britt and G. Turner, to which are added, for some time, the Rise and Fall of the Ohio. Communicated by G. Turner.

Calculations relating to Grist and Saw Mills, for determining the quantity of Water necessary to produce the desired effect when the Head and Fall are given, in order to ascertain the dimensions of a new-invented Steam Engine, intended to give motion to water-wheels in places where there is no fall, and but a very small stream or spring, by John Nancarrow.

Memoir on Amphibia, by M. de Beauvois. An Appendix to the two articles in this volume (p. 1), by Dr. Priestly, in a letter to B. S. Barton, M.D.

An Inquiry into the comparative effects of the Opium Officinarum, extracted from the Papaver Somniferum, or White Poppy, Linnæus; and of that procured from the Lactuca Sativa, or common cultivated Lettuce of the same Author, by John Redman Coxe, M.D., an Honorary Member of the Philadelphia Medical Society and a Senior Member of the Chemical Society of Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Experiments and Observations on the Atmosphere of Marshes, by Adam Seybert, M.D.
An Account of a Kettle for boiling inflammable Fluids, in a letter from Thomas P. Smith to Robert Patterson.
An Essay on the New Method of treating the Effusion which collects under the Skull after Fractures of the Head, by J. Devèze, Officer of the Health of the first class in the French Armies.
Memoir on the Sand-hills of Cape Henry, Virginia, by B. Henry Latrobe, Engineer.
Supplement to Mr. Latrobe's Memoir.
Account of Crystallized Basaltes found in Pennsylvania, by Thomas P. Smith.
Observations for determining the Latitude and Longitude of the Town of Natchez, by Andrew Ellicott, Esq., Commissioner on the part of the United States for running the line of Demarcation between them and the Spanish Territory. Communicated to the Society by R. Patterson.
An Answer to Dr. Joseph Priestly's considerations on the doctrine Phlogiston, and the Decomposition of Water; founded upon demonstrative Experiments, by James Woodhouse, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, &c.
Philological view of some very Ancient Words in Several Languages, by the Rev. Nicholas Collin, D.D., Rector of the Swedish Church in Pennsylvania.
Memoir of the Extraneous Fossils denominated Mammoth Bones; principally designed to show, that they are the remains of more than one species of nondescript Animals, by George Turner, Member of the A.P.S., Honorary and Corresponding Member of the Bath and West of England Society, &c.
Description of a Speedy Elevator, by the inventor, Nicholas Collin, D.D., with two drawings from a model, representing it folded and wound up.
A Description of the Bones deposited by the President in the Museum of the Society, and represented in the annexed plates, by C. Wistar, M.D., Adjunct Professor of Anatomy, &c., in the University of Pennsylvania.

OLD SERIES, VOL. V.—1802.

Experiments on the Transmission of Acids, and other Liquors, in the form of Vapour, over several Substances, in a hot Earthen Tube, by Dr. Joseph Priestly.
Experiments relating to the change of place in different kinds of Air through several interposing substances, by Dr. Joseph Priestly.
Experiments relating to the Absorption of Air by Water, by Dr. Joseph Priestly.
Miscellaneous Experiments relating to the doctrine of Phlogiston, by Dr. Joseph Priestly.
Experiments on the Production of Air by the Freezing of Water, by Dr. Joseph Priestly.
Experiments on Air exposed to Heat in Metallic Tubes, by Dr. Joseph Priestly.
Some Account of the Poisonous and Injurious Honey of North America, by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D.
On the Ephoron Leukon, commonly called the White Fly, of Passaic River, by Dr. Williamson.
Remarks on certain Articles found in an Indian Tumulus at Cincinnati, and now deposited in the Museum of the American Philosophical Society, by George Turner.
A Drawing and Description of the Clupea Tyrannus, and Oniscus Prægustator, by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, F.A.P.S.
A Description of a newly invented Globe Time-Piece, by the Rev. Burgiss Allison.
A Description of the Pendant Planetarium, by Burgiss Allison, A.M.
On the use of the Thermometer in Navigation, by William Strickland.
Sur les Vegétaux, les Polypes, et les Insectes, by Dupont de Nemours.
Memoir on the Analysis of Black Vomit, by Dr. Isaac Cathrall.
Observations on the Soda, Magnesia, and Lime, contained in the Water of the Ocean; showing that they operate advantageously, thereby neutralising Acids, and among others the Septic Acid; and that Sea-water may be rendered fit for washing clothes without the Aid of Soap, by Samuel L. Mitchell, of New York.
Description of a Stopper for the Openings by which Sewers of the Cities receive the Water of their Drains, by Mr. John Fraser, of Chelsea, London.
A Memoir on Animal Cotton, or the Insect Fly Carrier, by M. Baudry des Lozieres, Member of Several Academies, and Founder of the Society of Sciences and Arts at Cape François.
Note concerning a Vegetable found underground, in a letter from Colonel Bull.
Astronomical and Thermometrical Observations made at the Confluence of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, by Andrew Ellicott.
Astronomical and Thermometrical Observations made on the boundary between the United States and his Catholic Majesty, by Andrew Ellicott.
Observations on the Figure of the Earth, by Joseph Clay, M.A.P.S.
Description of some Improvements in the common Fire-place, accompanied with

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Models, offered to the consideration of the American Philosophical Society, by C. W. Peale, and his son Raphaelle.

Appendix No. 1. An Account of a Method preventing the premature Decay of Peach Trees, by John Ellis, of New Jersey.

Description of a Method of cultivating Peach Trees, with a view to prevent their premature Decay, confirmed by the experience of Forty-five Years in Delaware State and the western parts of Pennsylvania, by Thomas Coulter, Esq., of Bedford County, Pennsylvania.

OLD SERIES, VOL. VI.—1809. PART 1.

An Account of the Language of Signs among certain North American Indians, by William Dunbar, Esq., of Natchez, on the Mississippi, Member of the Society. Communicated by Thomas Jefferson, Esq.

Meteorological Observations for one entire year, ending the 31st of January, 1800, made by William Dunbar, Esq., at the Forest, 4½ miles east of the Mississippi, in Lat. 31° 28′ N. and Long. 91° 30′ W. of Greenwich; on the eminence about 180 feet above the level of the highest waters of the annual inundation of the Mississippi. Communicated by the President of the Society.

Description of a singular Phenomenon seen at Baton Rouge, by William Dunbar, Esq. Communicated by the President of the Society.

A Short and Easy Rule for finding the Equation for the change of the Sun's Declination, when equal altitudes are used to regulate a Clock or other Time-piece, by Andrew Ellicott, Esq. Communicated by the author.

Account of an extraordinary Flight of Meteors (commonly called Shooting-Stars), communicated by Andrew Ellicott, Esq., as extracted from his Journal, in a Voyage from New Orleans to Philadelphia.

An improved Method of Projecting and Measuring Plane Angles, by R. Patterson, communicated by Andrew Ellicott, Esq.

Sur le Théorie des Vents, par M. Dupont de Nemours.

Extracts of a Letter from William Dunbar, Esq., of Natchez, to the President of the Society, relating to Fossil Bones found in Louisiana, and to Lunar Rainbows found west of the Mississippi.

Meteorological Observations made by William Dunbar, Esq., at the Forest, 4 miles west of the Mississippi, in lat. 31° 28′ N. and long. 91° 30′ W. of Greenwich, for the year 1800; with remarks on the State of the Weather, Vegetation, &c., calculated to give some idea of the climate of that country.

Abstract of a Communication from Mr. Martin Duralde, relative to Fossil Bones, &c., found in the country of Apelonsas, west of the Mississippi, to William Dunbar, Esq., of Natchez, and by him transmitted to the Society.

Observations made on a Lunar Eclipse, at the Observatory in the City of Philadelphia, on the 21st of September, 1801, by R. Patterson and A. Ellicott.

On the Hybernation of Swallows, by the late Col. Antes, communicated by Dr. Barton.

Astronomical Observations made at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, chiefly with a view to ascertain the Longitude of that Borough, and as a test of the accuracy with which the Longitude may be found by Lunar Observation, in a Letter from A. Ellicott to R. Patterson.

Notices of the Natural History of the northerly parts of Louisiana, in a Letter from Dr. John Watkins to Dr. Barton.

On Two Species of Sphex, inhabiting Virginia and Pennsylvania, and probably extending through the United States, by Benjamin H. Latrobe.

Memorandum of a New Vegetable, Muscipula, by Dr. Barton.

On the Claying of Sugar, describing a new economical mode of conducting that Process, by Jonathan Williams, Esq.

An Account of some new-discovered Islands and Shoals in the Indian Seas, by Mr. Thomas, an Officer on board the American Ship "Ganges."

First Report of Benjamin H. Latrobe, to the American Philosophical Society, in answer to the inquiry, "Whether any and what Improvements have been made in the Construction of Steam-Engines in America?"

An Account of the Fusion of Strontites, and Volatilization of Platinum, and also of a new arrangement of Apparatus, communicated by Robert Hare, jun.

An Account and Description of a Cock, with two Perforations, contrived to obviate the necessity of a Vent-peg in tapping air-tight casks, by Robert Hare, jun.

Some Account of a new Species of a Northern American Lizard, by Dr. Barton.

Continuation of Astronomical Observations made at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in a Letter from A. Ellicott to R. Patterson.

Observations and Experiments relating to equivocal and spontaneous Generation, by Dr. J. Priestly.

Observations on the Discovery of Nitre in common Salt, which had been frequently mixed with Snow, in a Letter to Dr. Wistar from Dr. J. Priestly.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

A Letter on the supposed Fortifications of the Western Country, from Bishop Madison, of Virginia, to Dr. Barton.

Supplement to the Account of the Dipus Americanus, in the Fourth Volume of the Transactions of the Society, No. 12, by Dr. Barton.

Hints on the Etymology of certain English Words, and on their affinity to Words in the Languages of different European, Asiatic, and American (Indian) Nations, in a Letter from Dr. Barton to Dr. Thomas Beddoes.

Astronomical Observations made by Jose Joaquin de Ferrer, chiefly for the purpose of determining the Geographical Position of various places in the United States and other parts of North America, communicated by the author.

Description of the River Mississippi and its Delta, with that of the adjacent parts of Louisiana, by William Dunbar, Esq., of Natches, communicated by the author, through the President of the Society.

Abstract of Meteorological Observations for the years 1801, 1802, and 1803, made at Natches, by William Dunbar, Esq.

Proceedings of the Society on the Death of their late eminent Associate, Dr. Joseph Priestly.

OLD SERIES, VOL. VI.—1818. PART 2.

Appendix to Memoir, No. 30 of the 1st Part of this Volume, on the Mississippi, by William Dunbar, of Natchez.

Demonstration of Geometrical Theorem, by Joseph Clay, Esq., of Philadelphia.

An Account and Description of Captain W. Mugford's Temporary Rudder, and for which the Extra Magellanic Premium was awarded.

Facts and Observations relative to the Beaver of North America, by Mr. John Heckewelder, in answer to Queries proposed to him by Professor Barton.

Memoir on the Occultation of Aldabaran by the Moon, on the 21st of October, 1793, by J. J. de Ferrer.

The Geographical Position of Sundry Places in North America and the West Indies, calculated by J. J. de Ferrer :—

From an Occultation of the first Satellite of Jupiter by the Moon, observed at New Orleans, by Mr. A. Ellicott, and at the Royal Observatory of the Island of Leon, by Don J. Ortis de Canelas, and at the National Observatory, Paris, by M. Mechain, on the 18th day of January, 1799.

From the Passage of Mercury over the disc of the Sun, May 7th, 1799.

From an Egress of Mercury from the Sun's disc, observed by Mr. A. Ellicott, at Miller's Place, Coenecuch River.

Determination of the Diameters of the Sun and Mercury, Conjunction in the Ecliptic, and error of the Tables in Longitude.

Continuation of the Astronomical Observations made at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, by Mr. A. Ellicott.

A Description of a Cave on Crooked Creek, with Remarks and Observations on Nitre and Gunpowder, by Samuel Brown, M.D., of Lexington, Kentucky.

An Essay on the Vermilion Colour of the Blood, and on the different Colours of the Metallic Oxides, with an application of these principles to the Arts, by S. F. Conover, M.D.

Observations of the Eclipse of the Sun, June 16th, 1806, made at Lancaster, by A. Ellicott, Esq.

Observations of the same, made at the Forest, near Natchez, by William Dunbar, Esq.

Observations of the same Eclipse, made at Kinderhook, in the State of New York, by J. J. de Ferrer and J. Garnett.

Observations on the same, made at Bowdoin College, in the District of Maine, by a Member of the Society.

On finding the Longitude from the Moon's Meridian Altitude, by William Dunbar.

An Account of the Freestone Quarries on the Potomac and Rappahanoc Rivers, by B. H. Latrobe.

Further Observations on the Eclipse of the 16th of June, 1806; a Determination of the Longitude of Natchez and New Orleans; also an Investigation of the Semi-Diameters of the Sun and Moon, by J. J. de Ferrer.

Observations on the same Eclipse, made by Simeon de Witt, Esq., of Albany, State of New York.

Description and Use of a new and simple Nautical Chart, for working the different Problems in Navigation, for which the extra Magellanic Premium was awarded, by John Garnett, Esq., of New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Observations to serve for a Mineralogical Map of the State of Maryland, by S. Gordon.

Memoir on the Meteoric Stones which fell from the atmosphere in the State of Connecticut, on the 14th of December, 1807, by Benjamin Silliman, Professor of Chemistry in Yale College, and Mr. James S. Kingsley.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Observations on the Comet which appeared in September, 1807, in the Island of Cuba, made by J. J. de Ferrer.
Continuation of the Astronomical Observations made by him at the same place.
Also the following calculations by him:—
Solar Eclipse of June 16th, 1806, in the City of Havana.
Longitude of Havana by the Observations compared with the new Tables published at Paris in 1806.
Passage of Venus over the Disc of the Sun, June 3rd, 1769.
Passage of Mercury over the Disc of the Sun, November 12th, 1782.
Passage of Mercury over the Disc of the Sun, November 5th, 1787.
Annular Eclipse, April 3rd, 1791.
Notes, with Corrections, to be applied to the Geographical Situations inserted from page 158 to page 164, in the 1st Part of the present Volume of Transactions, by J. J. de Ferrer.
Additional Observations on the Solar Eclipse of June 16th, 1806, by the same.
Observations on the Comet, 1807-8, by W. Dunbar.
Correspondence between Capt. William Jones, of Philadelphia, and William Jones, Esq., Civil Engineer, of Calcutta, relative to the Principles and Practice of Building in India.
Observations on the foregoing Correspondence, by B. H. Latrobe, Surveyor of the Public Buildings of the United States.
A general Method of finding the Roots of Numeral Equations, to any degree of exactness, with the application of Logarithms, to shorten the operation, by J. Garnett, Esq.
On the best Angles for the Sails of a Windmill, by John Garnett, Esq.
Extract of a Letter from a Member of the Society, relative to the Great Cold, in Hallowell, Massachusetts, in 1807.
Statement of Deaths and Diseases in the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, for 1807, 1808, communicated by the Board of Health.
An Account of Experiments made on Palladium, found combined with Pure Gold, by Joseph Cloud, an Officer of the Mint of the United States.
Observations on the Geology of the United States, explanatory of a Geological Map, by W. Maclure.
Astronomical Observations made at the Havana, 1809, by J. J. de Ferrer.
Notice of a new Machine for Steering Vessels.

New Series, Vol. I.—1818.

On the Geology of the United States of North America, with Remarks on the probable effects that may be produced by the Decomposition of the different classes of Rocks, on the Nature and Fertility of Soils, applied to the different States of the Union, agreeably to the accompanying Geological Map, by William Maclure, with two Copper-plates.
Astronomical Observations made at Lancaster, Penns., communicated by A. Ellicott.
Abstracts of Calculations to ascertain the Longitude of the Capitol in the City of Washington, from Greenwich Observatory, England, by William Lambert.
Investigation of the Figure of the Earth, and of the Gravity in different Latitudes, by Robert Adrain.
Memoir on Leaden Cartridges, by William Jones.
Tables of the Altitudes of Mountains in the States of New York, New Hampshire, and Vermont, calculated from Barometrical and Thermometrical Observations, by A. Partridge, Capt. of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army.
On the Population and Tumuli of the Aborigines of North America, in a Letter from H. H. Brackenbridge, to Thomas Jefferson.
An Account of some Experiments made on crude Platinum, and a new Process for separating Palladium and Rhodium from that metal, by Joseph Cloud, Assayer of the Mint, United States.
An Attempt to ascertain the Fusing Temperature of Metals, by Joseph Cloud.
An Inquiry into the causes why the Metals in a solid state appear to be specifically lighter than they are in a state of fusion, by Joseph Cloud.
Observations and Conjectures on the Formation and Nature of the Soil of Kentucky, by J. Correa de Serra.
An easy Solution of a useful Problem in Arithmetic, by James Austin.
On the Geological Formation of the Natural Bridge of Virginia, by F. W. Gilmer.
Analysis of the Blue Iron Earth of New Jersey, by Thomas Cooper.
On Vanishing Fractions, by J. Mansfield, Prof. Milit. Academy, W. Point.
An Account of Pyrometrical Experiments made at Newark, New Jersey, in April, 1817, by F. R. Hasser, with a Plate.
English Phonology; or, an Essay towards an Analysis and Description of the Component Sounds of the English Language, by P. S. Duponceau.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

On Fossil Reliquia of unknown Vegetables in the Coal Strata, by the Rev. Henry Steinhauer, with four Plates.

An Account of a large Wen successfully extirpated, by J. S. Dorsey, M.D., with a Plate.

An Account of an Improvement made on the Differential Thermometer of Mr. Leslie, by Elisha De Butts, M.D. Plate.

Description of a Rolling Draw-gate, as applied to Water-Mills, invented and communicated by Nathan Sellers. Plate.

Description of an Indian Fort in the neighbourhood of Lexington, Kentucky, by Charles W. Short, M.D. Plate.

Description of an improved Piston for Steam-Engines, without hemp-packing, by P. A. Browne. Plate.

On Bleaching, by Thomas Cooper. Plate.

Description and Use of a simple Appendage to the Reflecting Lector, which is rendered capable of measuring all possible Altitudes on Land by reflection from an artificial horizon, by Robert Patterson. Plate.

Description and Use of a very simple Instrument for setting up Sun Dials, and for many other useful purposes, by Robert Patterson.

Observations made at an early period, on the Climate of the country about the River Delaware, collected from the Records of the Swedish Colony, by Nicholas Collin, Rector of the Swedes' Church, Philadelphia.

Research concerning the Mean Diameter of the Earth, by Robert Adrain.

An Improvement in the common Ship Pump, by R. Patterson (see No. 36).

Observation on those Processes of the Ethmoid Bone, which originally forms the Spheroidal Sinuses, by C. Wistar, M.D. Plate.

An Account of two Heads found in the Morass, called the Big Bone Lick, and presented to the Society by Mr. Jefferson, by Caspar Wistar, M.D. With two Plates.

An Account of a case of Disease, in which one side of the Thorax was at rest, while the other performed the motion of Respiration in the usual way, by Caspar Wistar, M.D.

Description of several species of Chondropterigious Fishes of North America, with their varieties, by C. A. Le Sueur.

Investigation of a Theorem, proposed by Dr. Rittenhouse, respecting the summation of the several powers of the Sines; with its application to the Problem of a Pendulum vibrating in Circular Arcs, by Owen Nulty.

A Monograph of North American Insects, of the genus Cicindela, by Thomas Say.

Description and rationale of the operation of a simple Apparatus, which may serve as a substitute for the Ship Pump, and which will require no manual labour whatever; being a Supplement to the paper No. 39, on that subject, by Robert Patterson.

Abstracts and Results from eight Annual Statements (1809 to 1816) published by the Board of Health of the Deaths, with the Diseases, Ages, &c., in the city and liberties of Philadelphia, by John Vaughan.

NEW SERIES, VOL. II.—1828.

Description of Insects of the Families of Carabæi Hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting North America, by Thomas Say.

Description and Chemical Analysis of the Retinasphalt, discovered at Cape Sable, Magothy River, Ann Arundel County, Maryland, by G. Troost.

Analysis of the Chrysoberyls of Haddam and Brazil, by Henry Seybert.

Geological Account of the Valley of the Ohio, in a letter from Daniel Drake, M.D., to Joseph Correa de Serra.

Tables of Observations on the Winds, the Currents, the Gulf Streams, the Comparative Temperature of the Air and Water, &c., made on the North Atlantic Ocean during the Twenty-six Voyages to and from Europe (principally between Philadelphia and Liverpool), between the years 1799 and 1817 inclusive, by John Hamilton.

Observations on the Trap Rocks of the Connewago Hills, near Middletown, Dauphin County, and of the Stony Ridge, near Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, by the Hon. John B. Gibson.

An Account of two North American Species of Cyprus, discovered in the State of Georgia; and of four Species of Kyllingia, found on the Brazilian Coast, and on the Rio de la Plata, South America, by William Baldwin, M.D.

Catalogue of Plants collected during a journey to and from the Rocky Mountains during the summer of 1820, by E. P. James, attached to the Exploring Expedition, commanded by Major S. H. Long, of the United States Engineers, by whom it was communicated to the Society, with the permission of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War.

Remarks on the Sand Stone and Floetz Trap Formations of the western part of the

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Valley of the Mississippi, by E. P. James, attached to the Exploring Expedition commanded by Major S. H. Long, of the United States Engineers, by whom it was communicated to the Society, with the permission of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War.

Some Observations on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Alligator of North America, Lacerta Alligator, Gmel., Crocodilus Lucius, Cuvier. Communicated to the American Philosophical Society by M. N. Hentz, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Analysis of the Hydraulic Lime used in constructing the Erie Canal, in the State of New York, by Henry Seybert.

Papers on various subjects connected with the Survey of the Coast of the United States, by F. R. Hassler.

For a list of the several papers contained in this number, see page 420.

Mémoire pour accompagner le Tableau des Observations Météorologiques faites à Washington, depuis le 17 Avril, 1823, jusqu'au 18 Avril, 1824. Par Jules de Wallenstein, Membre Correspondant de l'Académie d'Histoire de Madrid.

On the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Berbers, or Brebers, of Africa. Communicated by William Shaler, Consul of the United States at Algiers, in a series of letters to Peter S. Du Ponceau, and by the latter to the Society.

Solution of the General Case of the Simple Pendulum, by Eugenius Nulty.

Notice of a new Crystalline Form of the Yenite of Rhode Island, by Dr. G. Troost.

NEW SERIES, VOL. III.—1830.

Experiments to determine the comparative Quantities of Heat evolved in the Combustion of the principal Varieties of Wood and Coal used in the United States for Fuel; and also to determine the comparative Quantities of Heat lost by the Ordinary Apparatus made use of for their Combustion, by Marcus Bull.

A Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German MS. of the late Rev. D. Zeisberger, for the American Philosophical Society, by P. S. Du Ponceau.

Description of Eleven new Species of North American Insects, by N. M. Hentz, Professor of Modern Languages in the University of North Carolina.

Description of six new Species of the Genus Unio, embracing the anatomy of the Oviduct of one of them, together with some Anatomical Observations on the Genus, by Isaac Lea.

On the Geographical Distribution of Plants, by C. Pickering, M.D.

An Account of some Human Bones found on the Coast of Brazil, near Santas, by C. D. Meigs, M.D.

Some Observations on the Moulting of Birds, by George Ord.

Experiments made on the Poison of the Rattle-Snakes; in which the Powers of the Hieraceum Venosum, as a Specific, were tested; together with some Anatomical Observations on this Animal, by R. Harlan, M.D.

On the Motion of Solids on Surfaces, in the two Hypotheses of Perfect Sliding and Perfect Rolling, with a particular examination of their small Oscillatory Motions, by Henry James Anderson, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Columbia College, New York.

General Observations on the Birds of the Genus Tetrao; with a Synopsis of the Species hitherto known, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano, &c.

Conchological Observations on Lamarck's Family of Naiades, by P. H. Nicklin.

Some further Experiments on the Poison of the Rattle-Snake, by R. Harlan, M.D.

Description of a new Genus of the Family of Naiades, including eight Species, four of which are new; also a description of eleven new Species of the Genus Unio from the Rivers of the United States, with observations on some of the Characters of the Naiades, by Isaac Lea.

Remarks on the use of the Maxillæ in Coleopterous Insects, with an account of two Species of the Family Telaphoridæ, and of three of the Family Mordellidæ, which ought to be the Type of two distinct Genera, by N. M. Hentz.

Description of a new Species of the Genus Astacus, by R. Harlan, M.D.

Notice of an Anatomical Peculiarity observed in the Structure of the Condor of the Andes (Vultur gryphus, Linn.), by R. Harlan, M.D.

On the Construction of the Eclipses of the Sun, by John Gummere.

Description of a Fragment of the Head of a new Fossil Animal discovered in a Marl Pit, near Moorestown, New Jersey, by Isaac Hays, M.D.

Description of a new Genus and new Species of extinct Mammiferous Quadruped, by John D. Godman, M.D.

NEW SERIES, VOL. IV.—1834.

Grammatical Sketch and Specimens of the Berber Language, preceded by four letters

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

on Berber Etymologies, addressed to the President of the Society, by William B. Hodgson, Esq.

Description of a new Species of Sanscenia, by Thomas Nuttall.

Description of a Species of Orang from the North-eastern Province of British East India, lately the kingdom of Assam, by Richard Harlan, M.D.

Silver Ores reduced by the Method of Becquerel, by Andres del Rio.

Observations on the Naiades, and Descriptions of New Species of that and other Families, by Isaac Lea.

Description of a new Genus of the Family Melaniana of Lamarck, by Isaac Lea.

Reports of a Committee of the American Philosophical Society, on Astronomical Observations; containing observations made in different parts of the United States, on the Solar Eclipse of February 12, 1831.

Synopsis Fungorum in America Boreali Media degentium. Secundum observationes Ludovici Davidis de Schweinitz.

Descriptions of the Inferior Maxillary Bones of Mastodons in the cabinet of the American Philosophical Society, with Remarks on the Genus Tetracaulodon (Godman), &c., by Isaac Hays, M.D.

On Irradiation, by Benjamin F. Joslin, M.D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Union College, Schenectady, New York.

Names which the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, who once inhabited this country, had given to Rivers, Streams, Places, &c., &c., within the now States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia; and also names of Chieftains and distinguished Men of that nation; with the significations of those names, and Biographical Sketches of some of those men, by the late Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Notice of Fossil Bones found in the Tertiary Formation of the State of Louisiana, by Richard Harlan, M.D.

Notice of the Discovery of the Remains of the Ichthyosaurus in Missouri, N. A., by Richard Harlan, M.D.

Descriptions of New North American Insects, and Observations on some already described, by Thomas Say.

NEW SERIES, VOL. V.—1837.

On the Diurnal Variation of the Horizontal Needle, by Alexander Dallas Bache, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania.

Observations on the Naiades, and Descriptions of New Species of that and other Families, by Isaac Lea.

On the Visceral Anatomy of the Python (Cuvier), described by Dandin as the Boa Reticulata, by J. P. Hopkinson, M.D., and J. Pancoast, M.D.

On the Longitude of the Hall of the American Philosophical Society, deduced from an Occultation of Aldebaran, observed by T. C. Walker, January 5th, 1830.

On the Crystals developed in Vermiculite by Heat, by Andus del Rio, Professor of Mineralogy in the American School of Mines.

Collections toward a Flora of the Territory of Arkansas, by Thomas Nuttall.

A remarkable Arrangement of Numbers, constituting a Magic Cyclo-oolite, by E. Nulty, of Philadelphia.

Observations to determine the Magnetic Dip, at Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, West Point, Providence, Springfield, and Albany, by A. D. Bache, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, and Edward H. Courtenay, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania.

Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism, by Joseph Henry, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the College of New Jersey, Princeton; late of the Albany Academy. No. 1. Description of a Galvanic Battery for producing Electricity of different intensities.

Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism, by Joseph Henry: No. 2. On the influence of a Spiral Conductor in Increasing the Intensity of Electricity from a Galvanic Arrangement of a Single Pair, &c.

Collection of Observations on the Solar Eclipse of November 30th, 1834, made at Philadelphia, Haverford, West Hills, Baltimore, the University of Virginia, Norfolk, Cincinnatti, and Nashville.

De Lingua Othomitorum Dissertatio, auctore Emanuele Naxera, Mexicano, Academiæ Literariæ Zacatecarum Socio.

Practical Rule for calculating from the Elements in the Nautical Almanac the circumstances of an Eclipse of the Sun for a particular place, by John Gummere, Teacher of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics in the Friends' School at Haverford, Pennsylvania.

Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary Formations of Virginia, by William B.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Rogers, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Virginia, and Henry D. Rogers, Professor of Geology in the University of Pennsylvania.

Observations on the Sulphurous Ether and Sulphate of Etherine (the true Sulphurous Ether), by R. Hare, M.D., Prof. of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania.

On the Difference of Longitude of several Places in the United States, as determined by Observation of the Solar Eclipse of November 30th, 1834, by Edward H. Courtenay, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania.

On the Reaction of the Essential Oils with Sulphurous Acid as evolved in union with Ether in the process of Etherification or otherwise, by R. Hare, M.D.

Of Sassambrin, a Resin evolved by Sulphuric Acid from Oil of Sassafras, which is remarkable for its efficacy in reddening that acid in its concentrated State, by R. Hare, M.D.

Process for Nitric Ether, or Sweet Spirits of Nitre, by means of an approved Apparatus, by R. Hare, M.D.

Description of an Electrical Machine, with a Plate, four feet in diameter, so constructed as to be above the operator; also of a Battery Discharger employed therewith, and some observations on the causes of the Diversity in the Length of the Sparks, erroneously distinguished by the terms Positive and Negative, by R. Hare, M.D.

On the Causes of the Tornado, or Water-Spout, by R. Hare, M.D.

Description of an Air-Pump of a new construction, which acts either as an Air-Pump or Condenser, or as both; enabling the operator to exhaust, to condense, to transfer, a Gas from one cavity to another, or to pass it through liquid, by R. Hare, M.D.

Of an improved Barometer Gauge Endiometer, by R. Hare, M.D.

On the Cause of the Collapse of a Reservoir while apparently subjected within to great pressure from a Head of Water, by R. Hare, M.D.

Sundry Improvements in Apparatus on Manipulation, by R. Hare, M.D.

Notes and Diagrams illustrative of the directions of the forces acting at and near the surface of the Earth, in different parts of the Brunswick Tornado of June 19th, 1835, by A. D. Bache.

Deductions from Observations made and Facts collected on the Path of the Brunswick Spout of June 19, 1835, by J. P. Espy., Memb. of the Amer. Phil. Society.

On the Relative Horizontal Intensities of Terrestrial Magnetism at several places in the United States, with the Investigation of Corrections for Temperature, and Comparisons of the Method of Oscillation in full and rarified air, by A. D. Bache.

NEW SERIES, VOL. VI.—1839.

Description of New Fresh-water and Land Shells, by Isaac Lea.

Descriptions of New North American Insects, and Observations on some already described, by Thomas Say; continued from Vol. IV., N. S., p. 480.

Notice of a Vein of Bituminous Coal recently explored in the vicinity of the Havana, in the Island of Cuba, by Richard Cowling Taylor and Thomas G. Clemson.

Observations on the Changes of Colour in Birds and Quadrupeds, by John Bachman, D.D., President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Charleston, S. C.

Determination of the Longitude of several Stations near the Northern Boundary of Ohio, from Transits of the Moon and Moon-culminating Stars observed in 1838, by Andrew Talcott, late Capt. of the U. S. Engineers; by Sears C. Walker.

On the Magnetic Dip at Several Places in the State of Ohio, and on the relative Horizontal Magnetic Intensities of Cincinnati and London, by John Locke, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, Medical College of Ohio, in a Letter to John Vaughan, Esq., Librarian of the Amer. Phil. Society.

New Formulæ relative to Comets, by E. Nulty.

Account of a Tornado which, towards the end of August, 1838, passed over the suburbs of the City of Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, and afterwards over a part of the Village of Somerset; also an Extract of a Letter on the same subject, from Z. Allen, Esq., of the City of Providence. Communicated by R. Hare, M.D.

Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism, by Joseph Henry. No. 3. On Electro-Dynamic Induction.

Engraving and Description of an Apparatus for the Decomposition and Recomposition of Water employed in the Laboratory of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, by R. Hare, M.D.

Improved Process for obtaining Potassium, by R. Hare, M.D.

Engraving and Description of a Rotatory Multiplier, or one in which one or more Needles are made to revolve by a Galvanic Current, by R. Hare, M.D.

Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary Formations of Virginia, 2nd Series, by William B. Rogers and Henry D. Rogers.

Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary Formations of Virginia, 2nd Series, continued; being a Description of several Species of Meiocene and Eocene Shells not before described, by William B. Rogers and Henry D. Rogers.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Report of the Committee on the Solar Eclipse of May 14th and 15th, 1836.
Abstract of Meteorological Tables in the possession of the Amer. Phil. Society.

NEW SERIES, VOL. VII.—1841.

Observations to determine the Magnetic Dip at various Places in Ohio and Michigan, by Elias Loomis, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Western Reserve College; in a Letter to Sears C. Walker, Esq., M.A.P.S.
Letter from the Rev. Charles Gutslaff to John Vaughan, Esq., on the Chinese System of Writing.
Letter from Mr. Duponceau to the same; ordered by the Society to be published, with the preceding one, to which it is an answer.
On the Extrication of the Alkalifiable Metals, Barium, Strontium, and Calcium, by Robert Hare, M.D.
Astronomical Observations made at Hudson Observatory, latitude 41° 14′ 37″ N. and longitude 5h. 58m. 42s. W., with some account of the Building and Instruments, by Elias Loomis, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Western Reserve College, Hudson, Ohio.
Description of an Apparatus for deflagrating Carburets, Phosphurets, or Cyanides, in Vacuo, or in an Atmosphere of Hydrogen; with an Account of some results obtained by these and by other means, especially the isolation of Calcium, by Robert Hare, M.D.
Upon a New Compound of the Dento-Chloride of Platinum, Nitric Oxide, and Chlorohydric Acid, by Henry D. Rogers and Martin H. Boje, Graduate of the University of Copenhagen.
On the Longitude of several Places in the United States, as deduced from the Observations of the Solar Eclipse of September 18th, 1838, by E. Otis Kendall, Professor of Mathematics in the Central High School of Philadelphia.
On the Patella Amæna of Say, by Isaac Lea.
Observations of the Magnetic Intensity at 21 Stations in Europe, by A. D. Bache.
Additional Observations of the Magnetic Dip in the United States, by Elias Loomis.
On a New Principle in regard to the Power of Fluids in Motion to produce Rupture of the Vessels which contain them; and on the distinction between Accumulative and Instantaneous Pressure, by Charles Bonnycastle, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Virginia.
On the Storm which was experienced throughout the United States, about the 20th of December, 1836, by Elias Loomis.
Observations on Nebulæ, with a fourteen-feet Reflector, made by H. L. Smith and E. P. Mason, during the year 1839, by E. P. Mason.
Engraving and Description of an Apparatus and Process for the rapid Congelation of Water by the explosive evolution of Ethereal Vapour, consequent to the combined influence of Rarefaction and the absorbing power of Sulphuric Acid, by Robert Hare, M.D.
On the Insufficiency of Taylor's Theorem, as commonly investigated; with objections to the demonstrations of Poisson and Cauchy, and the assumed generalization of Mr. Peacock; to which are added a new investigation, and Remarks on the Development and Continuity of Functions, by Charles Bonnycastle.
Notice of the Oolitic Formation in America, with Descriptions of some of its Organic Remains, by Isaac Lea.
Observations to determine the Horizontal Magnetic Intensity and Dip, at Louisville, Kentucky, and at Cincinnati, Ohio, by John Locke, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College of Ohio.
Observations upon the Meteors of August, by C. G. Forshey, City Engineer of Natchez, and late Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, Jefferson Coll., Miss.
On the Change effected in the Nitrates of Potash and Soda by the limited application of Heat, with the view of obtaining pure Oxygen, by which they are only partially convertible into Hypo-Nitrites; also on a liquid and a gaseous ethereal compound resulting from the reaction of nascent Hypo-Nitrious Acid with the elements of Alcohol, by R. Hare, M.D.
Descriptions of a New Species and Genera of Plants in the natural Order of the Compositæ, collected in a Tour across the Continent to the Pacific, a residence in Oregon, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands and Upper California, during the years 1834 and 1835, by Thomas Nuttall.
Description of Nineteen New Species of Colimacea, by Isaac Lea.

NEW SERIES, VOL. VIII.—1843.

Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism, by Joseph Henry.
Description of an entire Head and various other Bones of the Mastodon, by William E. Horner, M.D., and Isaac Hays, M.D.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued*

On the Cecidomyia Destructor, or Hessian Fly, by Miss M. H. Morris.
Remarks on the Dental System of the Mastodon; with an account of some Lower Jaws in Mr. Koch's collection, St. Louis, Missouri, where there is a solitary Tusk on the right side, by William E. Horner, M.D.
Observations to determine the Magnetic Intensity at several places in the United States, with some additional Observations of the Magnetic Dip, by Elias Loomis.
On the Perchlorate of the Oxide of Ethule, or Perchloric Ether, by Clark and Martin H. Boye.
Observations on the Storm of December 15, 1839, by William C. Redfield, A.M.
On the Perturbations of Meteors approaching near the Earth, by Benjamin Pierce, A.A., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Harvard University; in a letter to S C. Walker, Esq.
Researches concerning the Periodical Meteors of August and November, by Sears C. Walker, A.P.S.
Astronomical Observations made at Hudson Observatory, latitude 41° 14′ 40″ North, and longitude 5h. 25m. 45s. West, by Elias Loomis.
Expansion of F. $(x+h)$, by Pike Powers, of the University of Virginia.
Description of New Fresh-water and Land Shells, by Isaac Lea.
Description and Notices of New and Rare Plants in the Natural Orders, Lobeliaceæ, Campanulaceæ, Vaccinieæ, Ericaceæ, collected in a journey over the continent of North America, and during a visit to the Sandwich Islands and Upper California, by Thomas Nuttall.
Observations on the Geology of the Western Peninsula of Upper Canada and the western part of Ohio, by William B. Rogers and Henry D. Rogers.
Observations of the Magnetic Dip in the United States. 4th Series, by E. Loomis.
Supplementary Observations on the Storm which was experienced throughout the United States, about December 20, 1836, by Elias Loomis.
Astronomical Observations made at several places in the United States, by J. N. Nicollet.
Observations of Encke's Comet, at the High School Observatory, Philadelphia, March and April, 1842; with the Fraunhofer Equatorial, by Sears C. Walker and E. Otis Kendall.
Observations of the Magnetic Dip, made in the United States in 1841, by J. N. Nicollet.

NEW SERIES, VOL. IX.—1846.

Continuation of Mr. Lea's Paper on Fresh-water and Land Shells.
Account of a Trigonometrical Survey of Massachusetts, by Simeon Borden, Esq.; with a comparison of its Results with those obtained from Astronomical Observations, by Robert Treat Paine, Esq. Communicated by Mr. Borden.
Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments, by Samuel George Norton, M.D.
On two Storms which were experienced throughout the United States in the month of February, 1842, by Elias Loomis.
On the Conversion of Benzoic into Hippuric Acid, by James C. Booth and Martin H. Boye.
Account of the Observatory and Instruments in the United States Military Academy at West Point; with observations on the Comet of 1843, by W. H. C. Bartlett.
Memoir of the Character and Prospects of the Copper Region of Gibara, and a Sketch of the Geology of the North-east part of the Island of Cuba, by R. C. Taylor.
Notice of Fossil Arborescent Ferns of the Family Sigillaria, and other Coal Plants, exhibited in the Roof and Floor of a Coal Seam in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, by Richard C. Taylor.
Description of some new Fossil Shells from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia, by Henry C. Lea.
Description of new Fresh-water and Land Shells, by Isaac Lea.
Observations made in the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1843, to determine the Magnetical Dip and the Intensity of Magnetical Force in several parts of the United States, by John Locke, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical College of Ohio.
Observations of the Magnetic Dip, made at several positions, chiefly on the South-western and North-eastern frontiers of the United States; and the Magnetic Declination at two positions on the River Sabine, in 1840, by Major James D. Graham, of the United States Corps of Topographical Engineers.

NEW SERIES, VOL. X.—1853.

Astronomical Observations made at Hudson Observatory, latitude 41° 14′ 42″ 6‴ North, and longitude 5h. 25m. 39s. 5‴ West. 3rd Series, by Elias Loomis.
Supplementary Note on the Construction and different Forms of the Magic Cyclovolute, by E. Nulty.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society—*Continued.*

Materials towards a History of the Coleoptera Longicornia of the United States, by S. S. Haldeman.
Description of New Fresh-water and Land Shells, by Isaac Lea.
Memoir explanatory of a new Perpetual Calendar, Civil and Ecclesiastical, Julian and Gregorian, by William M'Ilvaine.
On the Corpus Lutium, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D., Member of the American Philosophical Society, Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children in Jefferson Medical College.
Investigations which led to the Detection of the Coincidence between the Computed Place of the Planet Leverrier, and the Observed Place of a Star recorded by Lalande, in May, 1795, by Sears C. Walker.
Memoir on the Reproduction of the Opossum, Didelphis Virginiana, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D.
On some of the Results of a Series of Experiments relative to different parts of Gunnery, by Captain Robert F. Stockton, of the United States Navy. Communicated by Professor Henry.
On the Decomposing Power of Water at High Temperatures, by R. A. Tilghman.
On the Neutral Sulphate of the Oxide of Ethyle, and the products of its Decomposition by Water, by Charles M. Wetherill, Doctor of Philosophy.
De Calculo Eclipsium Besseliano Commentatio, Auctore Dre. Gustavo Adolpho Jahn, Lipsiæ, 1848.
On the Longitude of Washington, computed from the Moon Culminations, observed during the years 1839—1842, inclusive, by Lieut. J. M. Gilliss.
On the Accuracy of the Tabular Longitude of the Moon to be obtained by the constitution of New Lunar Tables, by Miers Fisher Longstruth.
On the Organization of the Genus Gregarina of Dufour, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Some observations on Nematoidea Imperfecta, and descriptions of three Parasitic Infusoriæ, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Meteorological Observations at Napa Keang (Loo Choo), 1848, 1849, made by Dr. Bettelheim.
Description of New Species of the Family Unionidæ, by Isaac Lea.
Description of a New Genus (Basistoma) of the Family Melaniana, together with some New Species of American Melaniæ, by Isaac Lea.
Description of a New Species of Helix from California, and a new characteristic form of certain American Colimaceæ, by Isaac Lea.
On the Fossil Foot-marks in the Red Sandstones of Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania, by Isaac Lea.
Description of an Extinct Species of American Lion, Felis Atrox, by J. Leidy, M.D.
A Memoir on the Extinct Dicotylinæ of America, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Chemical Examination of two Minerals from the neighbourhood of Reading, Pennsylvania; and on the Occurrence of Gold in Pennsylvania, by Charles M. Wetherill, Ph. D.
On a New Variety of Asphalt (Melan. Asphalt), by Charles M. Wetherill, Ph. D.
On the Decomposition of the Alkaline Sulphates, by Hydrochloric Acid and Chlorine, by R. A. Tilghman.
Notes on the Classification of the Carabidæ of the United States, by J. L. Le Conte.
Revision of the Elateridæ of the United States, by John L. Le Conte, M.D.

APPENDIX.

Index of Genera.

NEW SERIES, VOL. XI. PART 1.—1857.

Biographical Memoir of the late François André Michaux, by Elias Durand.
On Adiposine, and its formation, by Charles D. Wetherill, Ph. D.
Revision of the Cicindelæ of the United States, by John L. Le Conte, M.D.
On a new Genus of Bridæ, from Cuba, by Edward Halowell, M.D.
Notice of some New and Rare Species of Scincidæ in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by Edward Halowell, M.D.
Notice of Remains of the Walrus discovered on the coast of the United States, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Descriptions of the Remains of Fishes from Carboniferous Limestone of Illinois and Missouri, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Remarks on Saurocephalus and its allies, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Observations on the Extinct Peccary of North America; being a sequel to "A Memoir of the Extinct Dicotylinæ of America, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Remarks on the Structure of the Feet of Megalonyx, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
Notes on certain Modes of Measuring Minute Intervals of Time, by J. C. Adamson.

Digitized by Google

United States Exploring Expedition.

VOL. I. to V.—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842, by Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., Commander of the Expedition, 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.—Vol. I. Portrait of Commander Wilkes, 2 Maps, 18 plates, and 83 woodcuts.—Vol. II. Portrait of Commander Hudson, 3 Maps, 13 plates, and 60 woodcuts.—Vol. III. One Map, 12 plates, and 60 woodcuts.—Vol. IV. Three Maps, 15 plates, and 38 woodcuts.—Vol. V. Four Maps, 15 plates, and 54 woodcuts. New York (1844), 1855, 1856. £5 5s.

VOL. VI.—Ethnography and Philology, by Horatio Hale, Philologist of the Expedition, 4to. Ethnography, pp. 225, 3 Maps; Philology, pp. 229 to 666. Philadelphia, 1846.

VOL. VII.—Zoophytes, by James D. Dana. The letter-press in one volume 4to, pp. 740. Philadelphia, 1846. The Atlas of 61 plates in folio. Philadelphia, 1849.

VOL. VIII.—Mammalia and Ornithology, by Titian R. Peale, one of the Naturalists of the expedition. 4to, 20 woodcuts, 15 plates of Mammalia, and 84 plates of Birds, pp. xxv. and 338. Philadelphia, 1848. (suppressed.)

VOL. IX.—The Races of Men, and their Geographical Distribution, by Charles Pickering, M.D. 4to, pp. vii., 447, and 12 coloured plates. Philadelphia, 1848.

VOL. X.—Geology, by James D. Dana. 1 vol. of letter-press, 4to, pp. xii. and 756, with a Map, and a folio volume containing 21 plates and 4 pp. of text. Philadelphia, 1849.

VOL. XI.—Meteorology. Journal of Meteorological Observations, by Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c.; with 25 Illustrations, Map, and 24 plates, 4to, pp. lviii. and 726. Philadelphia, 1851.

VOL. XII.—Mollusca and Shells, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. 4to, pp. xv. and 510. Philadelphia, 1852. The Atlas is not published yet.

VOL. XIII.—Crustacea, by James D. Dana. The letter-press in 2 parts, 4to, pp. 1620. Philadelphia, 1852, 1853. Atlas, complete in 96 engraved and partly coloured plates, large folio. Philadelphia, 1855.

VOL. XIV.—Botany. Phanerogamia, by Asa Gray, M.D. Vol. I., with a folio Atlas of 100 plates, 4to, pp. 777. New York, 1854. Atlas. New York, 1857.

VOL. XV.—The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants, by Charles Pickering, M.D., Member of the Scientific Corps attached to the expedition. 4to, pp. 168, and an Index of Foreign Words. Boston, 1854.

VOL. XVI.—Botany. Cryptogamia, Filices, including Lycopodiaceæ and Hydropterides, by William D. Breckenridge. 4to, pp. 357, and an Atlas of 46 plates, folio. Philadelphia, 1855.

This expedition consisted of six vessels from the United States Navy, and was absent about four years. The Narrative contains comprehensive and interesting accounts of Madeira, Brazil, Terra del Fuego, Chili, Peru, Panmotu Group, Tahiti, Samoan Group, New South Wales, New Zealand, the Islands of the South Pacific and Antarctic Oceans, the New Antarctic Continent, California, and the North-west Coast of Oregon. The scientific results of this expedition are of the highest importance, and it is to be regretted that government has published only one hundred copies of each of the Reports thereon (Vols. VI. to XVI.).

Digitized by Google

III.

THEOLOGY.

BIBLICAL COMMENTARIES, ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE, SACRED PHILOLOGY, SERMONS, ETC., ETC.

Abeel.—The Missionary Convention at Jerusalem, by the Rev. David Abeel. 12mo. New York, 1838.

Abeel.—Memoirs of the Rev. David Abeel, by the Rev. G. R. Williamson. 18mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 3s.

Adams.—The Psalms of Life. A Compilation of Psalms, Hymns, Chants, Anthems, &c., embodying the Spiritual, Progressive, and Reformatory Sentiment of the present Age, by John S. Adams. 12mo. pp. 262, Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Adams.—Letters of John Quincy Adams to his Son, on the Bible and its Teachings. 18mo, pp. 128. Auburn, 1848. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Adams.—The Friends of Christ in the New Testament. Thirteen Discourses by Nehemiah Adams, D.D., Pastor of Essex Street Church, Boston. Second Edition, 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Adams.—Christ a Friend. Thirteen Discourses by Nehemiah Adams, D.D., 8vo, pp. 290. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Adams.—The Communion Sabbath, by Nehemiah Adams, D.D., Pastor of Essex Street Church, Boston. 8vo, pp. 216. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Adams.—The Elements of Christian Science, a Treatise upon Moral Philosophy and Practice, by William Adams, S.F.P. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Adams.—The Three Gardens—Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise; or, Man's Ruin, Redemption, and Restoration, by William Adams, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 284. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Akerly.—Voltaire and Rousseau against Atheists; or, Essays and detached pages from those writers, in relation to the Being and Attributes of God. Selected and Translated by I. Akerly. 12mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Alexander.—Brief Compendium of Bible Truth, by Archibald Alexander, D.D. With Portrait. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Alexander.—Thoughts on Religious Experience, by Archibald Alexander, D.D. post 8vo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Alexander.—The Canon of the Old and New Testaments ascertained, or the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and unwritten Traditions: a new edition, revised for the Presbyterian Board of Publications, by Archibald Alexander, D.D. 12mo, pp. viii. and 359. Philadelphia, 1851. 5s.

Alexander.—Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Logan College, &c., by A. Alexander, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Alexander.—Outlines of Moral Science, by Archibald Alexander, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Alexander.—A History of the Israelitish Nation, from their Origin to their Dispersion at the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans, by Archibald Alexander, D.D., late Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 15s.

Alexander.—The Life of Archibald Alexander, D.D., First Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey, by James W. Alexander, D.D. royal 8vo, pp. xii. and 700, with a Portrait. New York, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Digitized by Google

Alexander.—The Earlier Prophecies of Isaiah, by Joseph Addison Alexander. 8vo. New York, 1846. 15s.

Alexander.—The Later Prophecies of Isaiah, by Joseph A. Alexander. 8vo. New York, 1847. 15s.

Alexander.—Isaiah Illustrated and Explained, by Prof. J. A. Alexander: an Abridgment of the Author's Critical Commentary on Isaiah. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 16s.

Alexander.—The Psalms Translated and Explained, by Joseph A. Alexander. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 1100. New York, 1850. cloth. £1 4s.

Alexander.—A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, by J. A. Alexander, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1857.

Alexander.—Consolation, in Discourses on Select Topics, addressed to the Suffering People of God, by W. Alexander, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Alger.—History of the Cross of Christ, by the Rev. William R. Alger. 18mo, pp. 96. Boston, 1851. 2s 6d.

Alleine.—Life and Death of the Rev. Joseph Alleine, A.B. To which are added his Christian Letters; with a Preface by Alexander Duff, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Allen.—Reason, the only Oracle of Man; or, a Compendious System of Natural Religion, by Col. Ethan Allen. 8vo, pp. 172. Boston, 1854. 3s. 6d.

Allen.—Memoir of the Rev. Benjamin Allen, by the Rev. Thomas G. Allen. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Allibone.—A Review, by a Layman (Samuel A. Allibone, Esq.), of a New Work, entitled "New Themes for the Protestant Clergy." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 3s. 6d.

Allibone.—A Life Hid with Christ in God; being a Memoir of Susan Allibone, chiefly compiled from her Diary and Letters, by Alfred Lee, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Delaware. 8vo, pp. 592. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Alston.—Sermons by the Rev. Philip Whitmel Alston, M.A., late Rector of Calvary Church, Memphis, Tennessee: with a Biographical Notice and Funeral Sermon, by the Right Rev. Jas. H. Otey, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee. with Portrait. 8vo, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 14s.

Altar (the) at Home: Prayers for the Family and the Closet, by Clergymen in and near Boston. Second Edition, 12mo, pp. 350. Boston, 1855. 3s. 6d.

American Bible Union's Publications.—

I. The Second Epistle of Peter, the Epistles of John and Jude, and the Revelations: the Authorized Version, the Greek Text, and the New Translation of the Bible Union, with Notes. 4to, pp. 253. New York and London, 1854. cloth. 5s.

II. The Book of Job: the Common English Version, the Hebrew Text, and the Revised Version of the American Bible Union, with Critical and Philological Notes. In Three Parts. 4to, pp. 165, 104, and 52. New York and London, 1856. cloth.

III. The Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians: translated from the Greek, on the basis of the Common English Version, with Notes, by the Translator of 2nd Peter to Revelation. 4to, pp. 78. New York and London, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

IV. The Book of Job: from the original Hebrew, on the basis of the Common and Earlier English Versions. 8vo, pp. 63. New York and London, 1856. cloth. 2s. 6d.

V. A Specimen of Revision of the Gospel of St. Matthew, Greek Text, Common and Revised Version, with Notes. 8vo, pp. 40. New York and London, 1855. sewed. 1s.

VI. The Epistle to the Hebrews: translated from the Greek, on the Basis of the Common English Version, with Notes. 4to, pp. 96. New York and London, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

VII. Documentary History of the American Bible Union, from its organization, Volume I.; being the republication of its constitution, organization, annual reports, anniversary proceedings; addresses, tracts, quarterly papers, &c. &c., in the form of the Bible Union Quarterly, from the organization of the Institution, June, 1850: with a portrait of the first President of the Union, Rev. S. H. Cone., D.D. 8vo. New York and London, 1857. 9s.

VIII. Bible Union Reporter, published by the American Bible Union. Edited by William H. Wyckhoff, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A. Buckbee, Assistant Treasurer. Published quarterly. New York. Annual Subscription, 4s.

IX. Il Nuovo Testamento, Traduzione del Greco per cura di G. Achilli. 8vo, pp. 344. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s.

X. L'Evangile suivant Jean. The Gospel of St. John. A New French Version. 8vo, pp. 32. New York and London, 1855. sewed. 1s.

XI. Die Bibel oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung Dr. Martin Luther's. 8vo, pp. 986. London, 1856. roan. 7s. 6d.

XII. Las Escrituras del Nuevo Pacto. Traduccion del Original Griego. 16mo, pp. 543. Nueva York y Londres, 1857. cloth. 5s.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Publications. Boston.

1. Journal of Missions, issued Monthly, on a large royal sheet, subscription, 1s. 6d.
2. Missionary Herald, issued Monthly, in 8vo Parts, annual subscription, 6s.
3. Youth's Day Spring, issued Monthly, in pamphlet form, annual subscription, 1s.

American Church Monthly, successor to the "True Catholic," edited by the Rev. H. N. Hudson, M.A. 8vo. New York. Commenced in Jan., 1857.

American Congregational Year-book, vol. i. to iv. New York, 1854 to 1857. each volume 4s. 6d.

American Methodist Quarterly Review. 8vo. New York. 12s. per annum.

American National Preacher, a Collection of several thousand sermons by the most eminent Divines of America, from its commencement in 1826 to end of 1856, edited by the Rev. E. Carpenter. 30 vols. 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. per volume. New York, 1826 to 1856. Continued in monthly parts at 8d. each.

Andrew.—True Constitution of Government in Sovereignty of the Individual as the final Development of Protestantism, &c., by S. P. Andrew. 3rd edition, post 8vo. New York. 6s.

Anspach.—The Sepulchres of our Departed, by the Rev. F. R. Anspach, A.M., Hagerstown, Maryland. 12mo, pp. 460. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Apocalypse Unveiled; the Day of Judgment, the Resurrection, and the Millennium, presented in a new light. The re-possession of Palestine by the Jews, and their conversion to Christ as their Messiah. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 14s.

Apocatastasis, the; or, Progress Backwards: a New Tract for the Times, by the Author. 8vo, pp. 202. Burlington, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Appleton.—The Works of the Rev. Jesse Appleton, D.D., late President of Bowdoin College, embracing his Course of Theological Lectures, Academic Addresses, and a selection from his Sermons, Memoir of his Life and Character, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1058, Portrait. Andover, 1836.

Arminius.—Works of the Rev. James Arminius, translated from the Latin by Jas. Nichols and Rev. W. R. Bagnall, with a Sketch of the Life of the Author. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. £1 16s.

Arminius.—Life of James Arminius, D.D., compiled from his Life and Writings, as published by Mr. James Nichols, by Nathan Bangs. 18mo. New York, 1844. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Armstrong.—Memoir and Sermons of the Rev. Wm. J. Armstrong, D.D.,

Digitized by Google

late Secretary of Am. Bd. of Com. for For. Missions, edited by Rev. Hollis Read. crown 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Armstrong.—The Doctrine of Baptisms, Scriptural Examination of the questions respecting: I. The translation of Baptizo; II. The mode of Baptism; III. The subjects of Baptism, by Geo. D. Armstrong, D.D. 16mo, pp. 21 and 319. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Arthur.—Addresses delivered in New York by Rev. Wm. Arthur, A.M., with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; also, Address of the Rev. Dr. Adams, edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D., with Portrait. 12mo, pp. 188. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Autobiography of a New Churchman; or, Incidents and Observations connected with the Life of John A. Little. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. 4s. 6d.

Bacon.—The Pastor's Bequest: Selections from the Sermons of the Rev. Henry Bacon. Edited by Mrs. E. A. Bacon. 8vo, pp. 358. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Backus.—Discourses of the Rev. Charles Backus, D.D., of Somers, Conn., on the Scripture Doctrine of Regeneration; abridged, and put into the form of an Essay. 18mo, pp. 108. Boston, 1846. half-bound. 1s. 6d.

Badger.—Memoir of Rev. Joseph Badger, with Portrait, by E. G. Holland. 4th edition. 24mo, pp. vi. and 473. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Baedim.—Armageddon; or, United States in Prophecy, by S. D. Baedim. 8vo, pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1855. 15s.

Baird.—Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, Past and Present, including a Notice of the Origin, History, and Present State of the Waldenses, by Robert Baird. 12mo. Boston, 1845. 8s.

Baird.—The Christian Retrospect and Register; a Summary of the Scientific, Moral, and Religious Progress of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century, with a Supplement to the Present Time, by Robert Baird, D.D. 12mo, pp. 442. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Baird.—Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States: with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations, by Robert Baird. 8vo, pp. 696. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Baker.—Revival Sermons, First Series, by the Rev. Daniel Baker, D.D., President of Austin College, Texas: with an Appendix. 3rd edition, with additions. 8vo, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Baker.—Revival Sermons, Second Series, by the Rev. Dan. Baker, President of Austin College, Texas: with an Appendix. post 8vo, pp. 386. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Baker.—Baptism in a Nutshell: the Proper Subjects and the Proper Mode, by Rev. Daniel Baker, D.D., President of Austin College, Texas. pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Baldwin.—Themes for the Pulpit: being a Collection of nearly 3000 Topics, with Texts, suitable for Public Discourses in the Pulpit and Lecture Room, by A. C. Baldwin. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Ballou.—A Series of Lecture Sermons, delivered at the Second Universalist Meeting, in Boston, by Hosea Ballou. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Ballou.—Life of Rev. Hosea Ballou; with Accounts of his Writings, and Biographical Sketches of his Seniors and Contemporaries in the Universalist Ministry, by Thomas Wittemore. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Bangs.—The Present State, Prospects, and Responsibilities of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with an Appendix of Ecclesiastical Statistics, by N. Bangs, D.D. 12mo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Bangs.—A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, from its Origin in 1776, to the General Conference in 1840. By Nathan Bangs, D.D. 4 vols. 12mo. New York. 20s.

Banvard.—Priscilla; or, Trials for the Truth: an Historic Tale of the

Digitized by Google

Puritans and the Baptists, by the Rev. Joseph Banvard. 8vo, pp. 406. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Barnes.—Notes on the Prophet Daniel, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Barnes.—The Acts of the Apostles. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes on Job, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Barnes.—Notes on Isaiah, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Barnes.—The Four Gospels, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. 8s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle to the Romans, designed for Bible Classes and Sunday Schools, by Albert Barnes. 9th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo, pp. 328. New York, 1848. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the First Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians, I. by Albert Barnes. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 360. New York, 1848. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Second Epistle to the Corinthians, II. and the Epistle to the Galatians, by Albert Barnes. 12mo, pp. 398. New York, 1848. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, by Albert Barnes. 12mo, pp. 332. New York, 1848. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Albert Barnes. 12mo, pp. 336. New York, 1848. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on James, John, Peter, &c. New York. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, to Timothy, to Titus, and to Philemon, by Albert Barnes. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—The Book of Revelations, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—Church Manual, for the use of the First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, prepared by Albert Barnes, Pastor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Barnes.—Prayers for the Use of Families, chiefly selected from various authors, with a Preliminary Essay, together with a Selection of Hymns, by the Rev. A. Barnes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Barnes.—Closet Companion; or, a Manual of Prayer, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s.

Barnes.—The Way of Salvation, illustrated in a Series of Discourses, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 12mo, pp. 474. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Barnes.—Practical Sermons for Vacant Congregations and Families, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 12mo, pp. 356. Philadelphia, 1855. 6s.

Barnes.—An Inquiry into the Scripture Views of Slavery, by Albert Barnes. crown 8vo, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Barnes.—Miscellaneous Essays and Reviews, by Albert Barnes. In 2 volumes, crown 8vo, pp. 740. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Barnes.—How can Man be Just with God? by Albert Barnes. 8vo, pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Barnes.—The Church and Slavery, by the Rev. Albert Barnes. 12mo, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Barnes.—Notes on the New Testament, for Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. Maps and Engravings. 11 vols. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d. per volume.

Barnes.—An Inquiry into the Organization and Government of the Apostolic Church, particularly with reference to the Claims of Episcopacy, by Albert Barnes. 18mo, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1856. 3s.

Bartlet.—The Frontier Missionary: a Memoir of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M.,

Digitized by Google

Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Anapolis, U. S., with Illustrations, Notes, and Appendix, by William S. Bartlet, A.M., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Chelsea, Mass., and a corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society. With a Preface by the Right Rev. George Burgess, D.D., Bishop of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Maine. 8vo. New York. cloth. 16s.

Bartol.—Discourses on the Christian Body and Form, by C. A. Bartol. crown 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bartol.—Discourses on the Christian Spirit and Life, by C. A. Bartol. 2nd Edition, revised, with an Introduction. 8vo, pp. 414. Boston, 1850. 5s.

Bayley.—History of the Catholic Church on the Island of New York, by the Rev. J. R. Bayley. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Bedell.—Sermons by the Rev. G. T. Bedell, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. scarce.

Bedell.—Memoir of the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell, by Stephen H. Tyng. 2nd edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Beecher.—Pictures of the Virgin and her Son; or, the Incarnation, by Charles Beecher, Fort Wayne, Indiana. With an Introductory Essay, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 8vo. New York, 1849. 3s.

Beecher.—Plymouth Collection of Hymns and Tunes for the use of Christian Congregations. Edited by the Rev. Charles and Henry Ward Beecher. 8vo, pp. 482. New York. 1856. 9s.

Beecher.—Baptism; with reference to its Import and Modes, by the Rev. Edward Beecher, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Beecher.—The Conflict of Ages; or, the Great Debate on the Moral Relations of God and Man, by Edward Beecher, D.D. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Beecher.—The Papal Conspiracy Exposed, and Protestantism Defended, in the Light of Reason, History, and Scripture, by the Rev. Edward Beecher, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 432. New York, 1855. 8s.

Beecher.—Works by Lyman Beecher, D.D. (father of Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe). Vol. I. Lectures on Political Atheism. Vol. II. Sermons, delivered on various occasions. Vol. III. Views of Theology. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. £1 1s.

Belcher.—The Baptisms of the New Testament, by Joseph Belcher, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Belcher.—The Baptist Pulpit of the United States, by Joseph Belcher. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Belcher.—The Religious Denominations in the United States, their History, Doctrine, Government, and Statistics; with a Preliminary Sketch of Judaism, Paganism, and Mohammedanism, by the Rev. Joseph Belcher, D.D. 200 Engravings. royal 8vo, pp. xii. 1024. New Ed. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 1s.

Belcher.—The Clergy of America: Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of the Ministers of Religion in the United States, by Joseph Belcher, D.D. 12mo, pp. 478. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Bellamy.—The Works of Joseph Bellamy, D.D., First Pastor of the Church in Bethlem, Conn.; with a Memoir of his Life and Character. In 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1811. 28s.

Benedict.—A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World, by David Benedict. with Portrait. 8vo, pp. 970. New York, 1848. £1 1s.

Berg.—Synopsis of Dens' Moral Theology, by I. F. Berg. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Bertram.—The Missionary Life of the Rev. James M'Gregor Bertram in St. Helena and Cape of Good Hope, by the Rev. E. F. Hatfield. post 8vo, pp. 220. New York, 1852. 4s.

Bethune.—A Guide for the Inquiring, in a Commentary on the One Hundred and Thirtieth Psalm, by G. W. Bethune, D.D. 12mo, pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Bethune.—Early Lost, Early Saved; an Argument for the Salvation of Infants; with Consolations for Bereaved Parents; to which are added, Original and Selected Poems on the same subject, by G. W. Bethune. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Bethune.—Sermons, by Rev. G. W. Bethune. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, edited by the Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D. Published quarterly. 8vo. Philadelphia. sewed. Annual subscription, 16s. 28 vols. published at the end of 1856.

Biblical Repository and Classical Review, conducted by Drs. Robinson, Peters, Edwards, and others, from the commencement in 1831 to July, 1850, with General Index to 1st and 2nd series, by Dr. Agnew; in all 80 parts. 8vo. New York. sewed.

Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository. Conducted by Professor E. A. Park, and T. H. Taylor, M.A., of Andover, with the special co-operation of Dr. Robinson, and Professors H. B. Smith, G. E. Day, D. H. Allen, Dr. W. Lindsay Alexander, of Edinburgh, and Dr. Samuel Davidson, of Manchester. In quarterly parts, at 3s. 6d. Annual subscription, 14s. January, 1844, to December, 1856, 52 numbers, forming 13 vols. 8vo. Andover.

Bibliotheca Sacra.—Index to the Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository, vols. I. to XIII.; containing an Index of Subjects and Authors, a Topical Index and a List of Scripture Texts, by W. F. Draper. 8vo, pp. vi, 14, and 224. Andover, 1857. 12s.

In 1843, Professor Edward Robinson commenced the Publication of the Bibliotheca Sacra, or Tracts and Essays connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. The work was published at New York. In 1844 it was removed to Andover, and its plan was enlarged and somewhat modified. The New Series came under the editorial care of Professor B. B. Edwards and Professor E. A. Park, assisted by Dr. Robinson and others. Its title was changed to Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review.

In January, 1851, the American Biblical Repository was transferred from New York to Andover, and united with the Bibliotheca Sacra, under the present title, Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository.

The Biblical Repository was established at Andover, by Professor Edward Robinson, in 1831. In 1835, the American Quarterly Observer, which was commenced in Boston, in 1833, by Professor B. B. Edwards, was united with it, and Professor Edwards became sole editor of the combined periodicals. The Repository, thus united, continued to be published at Andover till 1837, when it was removed to New York, under the Editorial care of Absalom Peters, D.D. From October, 1840, to April, 1842, the Rev. S. B. Treat was associated with Dr. Peters. In 1842 he resigned his place to J. Holmes Agnew, D.D. In July, 1842, Dr. Peters retired, and Dr. Agnew became sole editor. In 1845 Dr. Agnew transferred his office to the Rev. W. H. Bidwell, who conducted the work for three years, when it passed into the hands of the Rev. J. M. Sherwood, under whose charge it continued until its union with the Bibliotheca Sacra in 1851.

The Repository had then closed its Sixth Volume, Third Series; the Bibliotheca Sacra, its Seventh Volume, Second Series. Thus the present Volume (1856) is the Thirteenth of the Bibliotheca Sacra, and the Twelfth of the Repository in the continued Series, and the Forty-fourth of the Repository in the entire Series.

Professor Edwards retired from the editorial care of the work in 1852. During the past five years it has been edited by Professor Edwards, A. Park, and Samuel H. Taylor, LL.D., Principal of Philadelphia Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

The First Series of the Repository was commenced in January, 1831; the Second, 1839; and the Third, 1845. The First Series of the Bibliotheca Sacra consists of only Three Numbers, published in 1843. Of the Two Works there have been published 44 Volumes, which are thus designated—

BIBLICAL REPOSITORY.

First	Series,	12 vols.	1831—1838.
Second	Series,	12 vols.	1839—1844.
Third	Series,	6 vols.	1845—1850.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA.

First Series, 3 Numbers, 1843.
Second Series, 13 volumes, 1844—1856.

An Index to the First and Second Series of the Repository, extending from 1831 to 1844, was prepared and published by Dr. Agnew. Mr. Draper's Index embraces the Second Series of the Bibliotheca Sacra, from 1844 to 1856, and the American Biblical Repository since the Union in 1851.

Blaikie.—The Philosophy of Sectarianism; or, a Classified View of the Christian Sects in the United States; with Notices of their Progress and Tendencies, illustrated by Historical Facts and Anecdotes, by the Rev. Alexander Blaikie. 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Blake.—Every-day Scripture Readings, by J. L. Blake. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Bledsoe.—An Examination of President Edwards' Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will, by Albert Taylor Bledsoe. crown 8vo, pp. 234. Philadelphia, 1845. cloth. 5s.

Bledsoe.—A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory, as Manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World, by Albert Taylor Bledsoe, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Mississippi. 8vo, pp. 366. Philadelphia, 1855. 9s.

Boardman.—On High Church Episcopacy, by the Rev. H. A. Boardman. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Boardman.—Correspondence between the Right Rev. Bishop Doane, of New Jersey, and the Rev. H. A. Boardman, of Philadelphia, on the alleged Popish character of the Oxford Divinity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Boardman.—The Importance of Religion to the Legal Profession; with some Remarks on the Character of the late Charles Chauncey, Esq. A Discourse, by Henry A. Boardman, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Boardman.—The Bible in the Counting-house. A Course of Lectures to Merchants, by H. A. Boardman, D.D. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Boardman.—The Bible in the Family; or, Hints on Domestic Happiness, by the Rev. H. A. Boardman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. 6s.

Bogue.—Lectures of the Rev. David Bogue, D.D., containing 121 Lectures on Theology; 73 on Divine Revelation and Biblical Criticism; 4 on the Dispensation of Religion; 29 on Church History; 16 on Jewish Antiquities; 14 on Sacred Geography; 22 on Composition of Sermons; and 40 on the Pastoral Offices. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey. 8vo. New York. cloth. 14s.

Bolton.—The Evidences of Christianity, as exhibited in the Writings of its Apologists down to Augustine. Hulsean Prize Essay, by W. J. Bolton, Professor in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. crown 8vo, pp. 302. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Bolton.—History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, from its foundation, A.D. 1693, to A.D. 1853, by Robert Bolton, A.M., Author of the "History of Westchester County," a member of the Protestant Episcopal, New York, and Georgia Historical Societies: with Portrait and Engravings. 8vo, pp. 774. New York, 1855. cloth. £1 1s.

Bomberger.—The Protestant Theological and Ecclesiastical Encyclopedia; being a condensed Translation of Herzog's Real Encyclopedia, with additions from other sources, by the Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D.D., assisted by distinguished theologians of various Denominations. In super-royal 8vo parts of 128 double column pages. Philadelphia, 1856. Parts 1 and 2 are published at 3s. 6d. each.

Book of Common Prayer and Administration of Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. New edition, royal 32mo, 3s., gilt 3s. 6d. morocco 7s. 6d.; another edition, large type, illustrated with Steel Engravings. New York. mor. 9s.

Book of Public Prayer, compiled from the authorized Formularies of Worship of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers, Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others; with supplementary Forms. 8vo, pp. xxiii. and 360. New York, 1857. 9s.

Booth.—Vindication of the Baptists from the charge of Bigotry, in refusing Communion to Pseudo-Baptists, by Abraham Booth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Bowen.—The Principles of Metaphysical and Ethical Science applied to the Evidences of Religion. A new edition, revised and annotated for the use of colleges, by Francis Bowen, A.M. crown 8vo, pp. 500. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bowen.—Central Africa. Adventures and Missionary Labours in several

Digitized by Google

Countries in the Interior of Africa, from 1849 to 1856, by T. J. Bowen, with a Map of Yoruba. 7th edition, 12mo, pp. 360. Charleston, S.C., 1857. cloth. 6s.

Branagan.—The Pleasures of Paradise; or, a Glimpse of the Sovereign Beauty; to which is added, the Guardian Genius of the Federal Union, by T. Branagan. Philadelphia, 1837.

Brantly.—Themes for Meditation, enlarged in several Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, by William T. Brantly. 8vo, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1837. cloth. 5s.

Bridgman.—Daughters of China; or, Domestic Life in China, by Mrs. J. G. Bridgman. 18mo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Bristed.—Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches, by John Bristed. 8vo, pp. 500. Washington.

Broaddus.—Life and Writings of the Rev. Andrew Broaddus, with a Memoir of his Life, by J. B. Jeter, D.D., edited by A. Broaddus, Son of the Author, and Minister of the Gospel. crown 8vo, pp. 572. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Brooks.—Scriptural Anthology; or, Biblical Illustrations, by N. C. Brooks. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Brown.—Arminian Inconsistencies and Errors; in which it is shown that all the distinctive Doctrines of the Presbyterian Confession of Faith are taught by standard writers of the Methodist Episcopal Church, by the Rev. Henry Brown. crown 8vo, pp. 430. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Brown.—A Dictionary of the Holy Bible; containing an Account of the Persons, Places, and other Objects, whether Natural, Artificial, Civil, Religious, or Military; and an Explanation of the Appellative Forms mentioned in the Old and New Testament: with a Life of the Author, and an Essay on the Evidences of Christianity, by the Rev. John Brown. 8vo. New York, 1846. 10s.

Brown and **Taylor.**—Discussion between the Rev. T. Brown and Wm. B. Taylor, on the Obligation of the Sabbath. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 5s.

Brownson.—New Views of Christian Society and the Church, by O. A. Brownson. 12mo. Boston, 1836.

Brownson.—Essays and Reviews chiefly on Theology, Politics, and Socialism, by O. A. Brownson, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 534. New York, 1852. cloth. 8s.

Bryant.—Millenarian Views, with Reasons for receiving them, to which is added a Discourse on the Fact and Nature of the Resurrection, by Alfred Bryant. 12mo. New York, 1852. 6s.

Bryant.—The Attractions of the World to Come, by the Rev. Alfred Bryant. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Bryant.—The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God; a Dogma of the Catholic Church, by J. D. Bryant. 12mo. Boston, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Buck.—The Christian Virtues, personified and exhibited as a Divine Family, in their Distinctive Characters, Associations, Missions, Labours, Transformations, and ultimate Reward. An Illustrated Allegory, by the Rev. D. D. Buck. crown 8vo, pp. 290. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Buckminster.—The Works of the Rev. J. S. Buckminster; with Memoirs of his Life. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1839. 14s.

Buckminster.—The Works of the Rev. Joseph Buckminster, and of his Son, Rev. Joseph Stephen Buckminster. By Eliza Buckminster Lee. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Bulfinch.—Hebrew Lyrical History; or, Select Psalms, arranged in the order of the Events to which they relate; with introductory Notes, by Thomas Bulfinch. fcp 8vo. Boston. 5s.

Bungener.—The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that distinguished

Digitized by Google

Era. Translated from the French of L. Bungener. Paris, 12th Edition. With an Introduction by the Rev. Geo. Potts, D.D., Pastor of the University Place Presbyterian Church, New York. crown 8vo. Boston, 1853. 6s.

Bungener.—The Priest and the Huguenot; or, Rabaut and Bridaine in the Time of Louis XV. Translated from the French of L. Bungener. 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston, 1854. 12s.

Bungener.—History of the Council of Trent, by L. Bungener. Edited, with a Summary of the Acts of the Council, by John M'Clintock, D.D. 8vo, pp. 546. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bunkley.—The Testimony of an Escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmetsburg, Maryland, the Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, by Josephine M. Bunkley. crown 8vo, pp. 338. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Bunyan.—Life of John Bunyan, by the Author of "Robert Dawson," &c. Illustrated. foolscap 8vo, pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Burchard.—Daughters of Zion, by S. D. Burchard. 12mo. New York, 1852. 9s.

Burgess.—The Last Enemy; conquering and conquered. By George Burgess, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Burgess.—Sermons on the Christian Life, by the Rt. Rev. George Burgess. crown 8vo, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Burnap.—Miscellaneous Writings of George W. Burnap. Collected and revised by the Author. 12mo, pp. 344. Boston, 1846. cloth. 6s.

Burns.—Cyclopedia of Sermons; containing Sketches of Sermons on the Parables and Miracles of Christ, on Christian Missions, on Scripture Characters, and Incidents on Subjects appropriate for the Sick Room or Family Reading and Village Worship, and some Special Occasions, by Jabez Burns, D.D. 8vo, pp. 668. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 1s.

Burr.—Review of Dr. Berg's Discourses of Capital Punishment, by the Rev. C. C. Burr. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Burrowes.—A Commentary on the Song of Solomon, by the Rev. George Burrowes, Professor in Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. post 8vo, pp. 528. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Bush.—Commentary on the Book of Psalms (to be published in periodical numbers), by George Bush. No. 1, Psalms 1—111. 8vo. New York, 1834. 2s. 6d.

Bush.—Mesmer and Swedenborg, by the Rev. George Bush. 12mo. New York, 1847. cloth.

Bush.—Hebrew Grammar, with Chrestomathy, by Geo. Bush. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Bush.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Genesis, designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction, by George Bush. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852. 12s.

Bush.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Exodus, designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction, by George Bush. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852. 12s.

Bush.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Leviticus, designed, &c. by George Bush. 12mo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Bush.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Joshua, designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction, by George Bush. 12mo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Bush.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Judges, designed, &c. by George Bush. 12mo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Bush.—Anastasis, or the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body Rationally and Scripturally considered, by George Bush. 12mo. New York, 1848. 6s.

Bush.—A Treatise on the Millennium, by George Bush. 12mo. Salem, 1842. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Bush.—The Soul, or an Inquiry into Scriptural Psychology, as developed by the use of the Terms—Soul, Spirit, Life, &c., viewed in its bearings on the Doctrine of the Resurrection, by G. Bush. 12mo. New York, 1845. 3s. 6d.

Bush.—Scripture Illustrations; chiefly from the Works of Modern Oriental Travellers, by George Bush, A.M. imp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. £1 4s.

Bush.—New Church Miscellanies; or, Essays, Ecclesiastical, Doctrinal, and Ethical, by the Rev. George Bush. New York, 1855. 12mo, pp. 372. 6s.

(Bush.)—Priesthood and Clergy unknown to Christianity; or, the Church a Community of Co-equal Brethren, by Campaginator. (Prof. Geo. Bush). 12mo, pp. vii. and 168. Philadelphia, 1857. 4s. 6d.

Bushnell.—Christ in Theology; being the Answer of the Author, for the Doctrines of the Book entitled "God in Christ," by the Rev. Horace Bushnell. 8vo. Hartford, 1851. 6s.

Bushnell.—God in Christ; Three Discourses, by the Rev. Horace Bushnell; with a preliminary Dissertation on Language. 12mo. Hartford, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bushnell.—Views of Christian Nurture, by the Rev. Horace Bushnell. 12mo. Hartford, 1848. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Butler.—Analysis of Butler's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with Notes by Hobart. Also, Cranford's Questions for Examination, revised and adapted to the use of Schools, by Charles E. West. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Butler's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; with an Analysis left unfinished, by the late Rev. Robert Emory, D.D.; completed and edited with a Life of Bishop Butler, Notes and Index, by G. R. Crooks. 12mo, pp. 368. New York. 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Butler (Bishop).—Analogy of Religion. Preface, by Bp. Halifax. post 8vo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Butler.—Old Truths and New Errors, by the Rev. C. M. Butler, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Washington. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 4s.

Butterworth.—Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, in a Single Alphabet, being the most comprehensive and concise of any before published, by the Rev. John Butterworth. royal 8vo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Calvin.—The Life and Character of Calvin Defended, by the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Campaginator.—Priesthood and Clergy unknown to Christianity; or, the Church a Community of co-equal Brethren. A Cento, by Campaginator. 12mo, pp. vii. and 168. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Cannon. Lectures on Pastoral Theology, by the Rev. James Spencer Cannon, D.D., late Professor of Pastoral Theology and Ecclesiastical History and Government in the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church, New Brunswick, New Jersey; with Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Carrol.—The Great American Battle is the Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism; with Portraits, by Anna Ella Carroll. crown 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Carson.—Examination of the Principles of Biblical Interpretation of Ernesti, Ammon, Stuart, and other Philologists, &c., by Alexander Carson, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 468. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Cartwright.—Essays; being Inductions drawn from the Baconian Philosophy, proving the truth of the Bible, and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be the servant of servants; and answering the question of Voltaire: "On demande quel droit des étrangers, tels que les Juifs, avaient sur le pays de Canaan?" In a series of letters to the Rev. Wm. Winans, by Samuel A. Cartwright, D.D. 8vo. Vidalia, opposite Natchez, 1843.

Cassels.—Christ and Anti-Christ, by the Rev. Z. S. I. Cassels. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Catlin.—A Compendium of the System of Divine Truth, by Jacob Catlin, D.D. To which is added Appropriate Questions. 3rd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 310. Boston, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Caughey.—Helps to a Life of Holiness and Usefulness; or, Revival Miscellanies, containing Eleven Revival Sermons and Thoughts on various Subjects, by the Rev. Jas. Caughey. Edited by Allen and Wise. 1 vol. crown 8vo, pp. 442. Boston, 1850. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Caughey.—Methodism in Earnest; History of a Revival in Great Britain, by Jas. Caughey. Post 8vo. Boston. 6s. 6d.

Caughey.—Earnest Christianity Illustrated; or, Selections from the Journal of the Rev. James Caughey, with a brief Sketch of Mr. Caughey's Life, by the Rev. Daniel Wise. 12mo, pp. viii. and 404. Boston, 1856. 6s. 6d.

Chalmers.—Discourse on the Life and Character of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., delivered in the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, Andover, July 18, and in the Kirk Street Congregational Church in Lowell, August 23, 1847, by B. B. Edwards. 8vo, pp. 32. Andover, 1847. sewed. 1s.

Channing.—The Works of William E. Channing, D.D., 15th complete edition, in 6 vols., with an Introduction. crown 8vo. Boston, 1856. 15s.

CONTENTS.

VOL. I.—Remarks on the Character and Writings of John Milton.—Remarks on the Life and Character of Napoleon Bonaparte.—Remarks on the Character and Writings of Fenelon.—The Moral Argument against Calvinism.—Remarks on National Literature.—Remarks on Associations.—The Union.—Remarks on Education.

VOL. II.—Slavery.—The Abolitionists, &c.—On the Annexation of Texas to the United States.—On Catholicism.—On Creeds.—Address on Temperance.—Self-Culture.

VOL. III.—Preaching Christ: Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. John Emery Abbot.—War: Discourse before the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts.—Unitarian Christianity: Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Jared Sparks.—The Evidences of Revealed Religion: Discourse before the University in Cambridge.—The Demands of the Age on the Ministry.—Unitarian Christianity most favourable to Piety.—The Great Purpose of Christianity.—Likeness to God.—The Christian Ministry.—The Duties of Children.—Honour due to all Men.—The Evidences of Christianity.

VOL. IV.—Character of Christ.—Christianity a Rational Religion.—Spiritual Freedom.—Self-Denial.—The Imitableness of Christ's Character.—The Evil of Sin.—Immorality.—Love to Christ.—The Future Life.—War.—Ministry for the Poor.—Christian Worship.—The Sunday School.—The Philanthropist.

VOL. V.—Remarks on the Slavery Question.—Lecture on War.—Lectures on the Elevation of the Labouring Portion of the Community.—Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Dr. Follen.—Charge: on Preaching the Gospel to the Poor.—Charge for the Ordination of the Rev. R. C. Waterston, as Minister at large.—Charge at the Ordination of the Rev. J. S. Dwight.—Miscellanies.—Appendix.

VOL. VI.—Emancipation.—Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. J. Tuckerman, D.D.—The Present Age.—The Church.—The Duty of the Free States: An Address delivered at Lennox, August 1, 1842.

Channing.—Memoir of Dr. Channing, by his Nephew, the Rev. W. H. Channing. With Steel Engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. 9s.

Chapin.—A View of the Organization and Order of the Primitive Church, as presented in Scripture and History, to the end of the second century: with the Apostolic Succession to the present Day, by the Rev. A. B. Chapin, M.A. 12mo, pp. 432. New Haven, 1850. 5s.

Chapin.—Characters in the Gospel, by the Rev. E. H. Chapin. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Chapin.—Discourses on the Beatitudes, by E. H. Chapin. 12mo, pp. 158. Boston, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Chapin.—Discourses on the Lord's Prayer, by E. H. Chapin. 12mo, pp. 209. Boston, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Chapin.—Humanity in the City. A series of Discourses recently delivered in New York, by E. H. Chapin. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Chapin.—Moral Aspects of City Life. A series of Lectures, by E. H. Chapin. New Edition. 12mo, pp. 192. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Chapin.—Christianity, the Perfection of True Manliness, by the Rev. E. H. Chapin. 12mo, pp. vi. and 213. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Chapman.—The American Episcopal Church; Sermons upon the Ministry, Worship, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church, by G. T. Chapman, D.D. 12mo. Burlington, Vermont. 7s. 6d.

Chapman.—Sermons upon the Ministry, Worship, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church, by G. T. Chapman, D.D. Late Rector of Christ Church, Lexington. Fifth Edition. crown 8vo, pp. 312. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Charity and the Clergy; being a Review by a Protestant Clergyman of the "New Themes Controversy;" together with Sundry Serious Reflections upon the Religious Press, Theological Seminaries, Ecclesiastical Ambition, Growth of Moderation, Prostitution of the Pulpit, and General Decay of Christianity. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Chastel and Matile.—The Charity of the Primitive Churches: Historical Studies upon the Influence of Christian Charity, during the first Centuries of our Era, with some considerations touching its bearings upon Modern Society, by the Rev. Stephen Chastel, of Geneva, translated by G. A. Matile. 12mo, pp. xx. and 356. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Chateaubriand.—The Genius of Christianity; or, the Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion, by Viscount de Chateaubriand. A new and complete Translation, with a Preface, Biographical Notice of the Author, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by Charles J. White, D.D. 8vo, pp. 763. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 15s.

Cheeseman.—Ishmael and the Church, by Lewis Cheeseman, D.D. 12mo, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Cheever.—The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620. Reprinted from the original volume; with Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons, by the Rev. G. B. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Cheever.—A Defence of Capital Punishment, by the Rev. G. B. Cheever. New Edition. 12mo. New York, 1846. cloth. 3s.

Cheever.—The Hill Difficulty, and some Experiences of Life in the Plains of Ease. With other Miscellanies. (Part 1. Allegorical and Imaginative. Part 2. Descriptive and Meditative. Part 3. Critical and Speculative.) By Rev. Geo. B. Cheever. With a Steel Portrait of the Author. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Cheever.—God against Slavery; and the Freedom and Duty of the Pulpit to rebuke it as a Sin against God, by the Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 12mo, pp. 50. New York, 1857. 5s.

Cheever.—The Life and Trials of a Youthful Christian in pursuit of Health, as developed in the Biography of Nathaniel Cheever, M.D., by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever, with an Introduction by the Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1854. 6s.

Cheever.—Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress, by the Rev. George B. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Cheever.—The Powers of the World to Come, and the Church's Stewardship as invested with them, by Geo. B. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Cheever.—Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Alps. Part I. In the Shadow of Mont Blanc. Part II. In the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alps, by the Rev. Geo. B. Cheever. New York. cloth. 6s

Cheever.—Punishment by Death; its authority and expediency, by the Rev. Geo. B. Cheever. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Cheever.—Right of the Bible in our Public Schools, by the Rev. George B. Cheever. 16mo, pp. 303. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Cheever.—Windings of the River of the Water of Life in the Development, Discipline, and Fruits of Faith, by George B. Cheever, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1849. 7s.

Digitized by Google

Cheever.—God against Slavery, and the Freedom and Duty of the Pulpit to rebuke it, as a Sin against God, by George B. Cheever, D.D. 12mo, pp. 272. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Cheever.—Voices of Nature to her Foster-child, the Soul of Man; a series of Analogies between the Natural and the Spiritual World. Edited by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo, pp. 430. New York, 1852. cloth.

Cheney.—A Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636, by Mrs. H. V. Cheney. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

Chickering.—The Hill-side Church; or, Reminiscences of a Country Pastorate, by John W. Chickering, D.D. fcap, pp. 280. Boston, 1856. 6s.

Child.—The Progress of Religious Ideas through Successive Ages, by L. Maria Child. 3 vols. post 8vo, pp. 1440. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 8s.

Chisholm.—A Memoir of the Rev. James Chisholm, A.M., late Rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, Pa.; with Memoranda of the Pestilence which raged in that city during the Summer and Autumn of 1855, by David Holmes Conrad. 8vo. Portrait. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Choules and Smith.—The Origin and History of Missions; a Record of the Voyages, Travels, Labours, and Successes of the various Missionaries who have been sent forth by Protestant Societies and Churches, by the Rev. John O. Choules, New Bradford, Mass., and the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Minister of Trinity Chapel, London. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1837. £1 11s. 6d.

Christian Examiner and Religious Miscellany. Published at Boston every alternate Month. In 8vo parts, at 3s. 6d. each. (Unitarian.) Boston.

Christian Review. — Editors: James T. Woolsey; William C. Ulyat; assisted by Messrs. R. Turnbull, J. N. Murdock, H. B. Hackett, J. L. Lincoln, and W. R. Williams. Published quarterly in 8vo parts. Annual Subscription, 20s. New York. The October Number of 1856 completes volume xxi.
This Review is the organ of the American Baptist Denomination.

Christianity and its Relations to Poetry and Philosophy. 12mo. Philadelphia. 2s. 6d.

Church. — Mapleton; or, More Work for the Maine Law, by Pharcellus Church, D.D. 4th Edition. 12mo, pp. 432. New York. cloth.

Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register. Edited by Dr. Richardson, of New Haven. Published Quarterly. Annual Subscription, 10s. New Haven. January, 1847, to January, 1857, 36 numbers or 9 volumes.

Clark.—The Methodist Episcopal Pulpit; a Collection of Original Sermons from Living Ministers of the M. E. Church; collected and revised by the Rev. Davis W. Clark, A.M. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Clark.—Awake, thou Sleeper! a Series of awakening Discourses, by J. A. Clark. 3rd edition. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Clark.—The Complete Works of the Rev. Daniel A. Clark, with a Biographical Sketch, and an Estimate of his Power as a Preacher. Edited by his Son, James Henry Clark, M.D. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. £1 1s.

Clark.—The Faithful Steward; or, Systematic Beneficence an Essential of Christian Character, by the Rev. Sereno D. Clark. Boston, 1853. 1s. 4d.

Clark.—Formation of Character, a Series of Lectures, by the Rev. Thomas M. Clark, D.D. fscap. Hartford. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Clarke.—The Christian Doctrine of Forgiveness of Sin; an Essay, by James Freeman Clarke. 12mo, pp. 180. Boston, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Clarke.—The Christian Doctrine of Prayer; an Essay, by James Freeman Clarke. 16mo, pp. 242. Boston, 1852. cloth.

Clarke.—Heaven, and its Scriptural Emblems, by the Rev. Rufus W. Clarke. With five steel Engravings. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Clarke.—Formation of Character; Lectures on the Temptations and Mission of Young Men, with a Frontispiece, by the Rev. Rufus W. Clarke. 8vo. Hartford, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Clayton.—Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministration of Holy Angels, with reference to their History, Rank, Titles, Attributes, Characteristics, Residence, Society, Employments, and Pursuits; interspersed with Traditional Particulars respecting them, by George Clayton, Jun. Embellished with original Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1851. 8s. 6d.

Clergyman's Assistant in Reading the Liturgy, by a parish Priest. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Coit.—Puritanism; or, Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions by an Appeal to its own History, by the Rev. T. W. Coit. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Coleman.—Ancient Christianity, exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church, by Lyman Coleman. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 14s.

Coleman.—An Historical Geography of the Bible, illustrated by Maps from the latest and most authentic sources of various countries mentioned in the Scriptures, by the Rev. L. Coleman. 8vo. Philadelphia. 8s.

Coleman.—An Historical Text-Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography, by Lyman Coleman. With 6 Coloured Maps and a Plan. imp. 8vo, pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1854. 8s.

Collier.—The Right Way; or, the Gospel applied to the Intercourse of Individuals and Nations, by the Rev. Jos. A. Collier. 18mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Colton.—The Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by the Rev. Calvin Colton, LL.D. crown 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Colwell.—Politics for American Christians: with an Appendix on the Politics of the New Testament, and some notice of a Review, by a Layman, of "New Themes for the Protestant Clergy," by Stephen Colwell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 3s. 6d.

Colwell.—New Themes for the Protestant Clergy, with Notes, &c., by S. Colwell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Colwell.—The Position of Christianity in the United States, in its relations with our Political Institutions, and specially with reference to Religious Instruction in the Public Schools, by S. Colwell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 3s. 6d.

Comly.—Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of John Comly, of Byberry, Pennsylvania. Published by his Children. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Common Prayer.—The Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. New York. Various sizes and prizes, from 3s. to 10s. 6d.

Comprehensive Commentary on the Holy Bible; containing the Text according to the Authorized Version, with Marginal References; Matthew Henry's Commentary condensed; the Practical Observations of the Rev. Thomas Scott; with extensive Explanatory, Critical, and Philological Notes, selected from Scott, Doddridge, Clarke, Gill, Patrick, Lowth, Calmet, Stuart, Bush, &c. &c.; the whole designed to be a Digest of the best Bible Commentaries, &c.; conveniently arranged for family reading, Bible classes, &c. Embellished with numerous Wood Engravings. Edited by the Rev. William Jenks, D.D. 5 vols. including Supplement, containing a Concordance, Biographical Notices, an Index to the Bible, Chronological Tables, &c., and an Index to the Commentary. royal 8vo, pp. 5054. Philadelphia, 1855. sheep. £5 5s.

Conant.—The English Bible. History of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue; with Specimens of the Old English Versions, by Mrs. H. C. Conant. crown 8vo, pp. 466. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cone.—Memoir of the Rev. S. H. Cone, D.D., First President of the American Bible Union. With a Steel Portrait. pp. 484. New York, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Cone.—The Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Spencer Houghton Cone, D.D., late Pastor of the First Baptist Church, New York. Preached by the Rev. Thomas Armitage, D.D., Sunday Afternoon, Oct. 16, 1855. New York. 1s.

Confession (Auricular) in the Protestant Episcopal Church; considered in a series of letters addressed to a friend in North Carolina, by a Protestant Episcopalian. 12mo, pp. 132. New York, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Consecrated Talents; or, the Mission of the Children of the Church. 16mo. New York. 3s.

Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, containing the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms, and the Direction for the Worship of God, and the Government and Discipline. Philadelphia.

Convention Sermons at New York, Sept. 1852. 8vo. 12s.

Coquerel.—Protestantism in Paris: a Series of Discourses, translated from the French of A. Coquerel. 12mo, pp. 206. Boston, 1854. cloth. 4s.

Cotton.—Memoir of John Cotton, by John Norton; with a Preface and Notes by Enoch Pond, Prof. of Theol. in the Theolog. Seminary of Bangor, Maine. 18mo, pp. 158. Boston, 1834.

Cox.—Interviews, Memorable and Useful, with Dr. Chalmers and other Eminent Characters, from Diary and Memory, by Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 9s.

Cox and Hoby.—The Baptists in America, by F. A. Cox and J. Hoby. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Coxe.—Athanasian, 2nd edition, with Notes and Corrections: also, Miscellaneous Poems, by the Rev. Arthur Cleveland Coxe. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Coxe.—Christian Ballads, by Arthur Cleveland Coxe, M.A., with corrections and additions. 5th Edition. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Coxe.—Sermons on Doctrine and Duty, by A. Cleveland Coxe, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. crown 8vo, pp. 386. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Coxe.—Impressions of England; or, Sketches of English Scenery and Society, by A. Cleveland Coxe, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. xx and 322. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Coxe.—Considerations respecting the Recognition of Friends in another World; on the affirmed Descent of Jesus Christ into Hell; on Phrenology in connection with the Soul, and on the Existence of a Soul in Brutes, by John Redman Coxe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Craik.—Search of Truth, a Manual of Instruction concerning the Way of Salvation, by James Craik, Rector of Christ Church, Louisville, Kentucky. crown 8vo, pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Cramp.—The Text-Book of Popery, comprising a brief History of the Council of Trent, its Doctrinal Decrees and Catechism, by J. M. Cramp. 8vo. New York, 1831.

Crawford.—An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel, in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the ten tribes, by Charles Crawford, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.

Creation and Deluge, according to a New Theory; confirming the Bible Account, removing most of the Difficulties heretofore suggested by Sceptical Philosophers, and indicating Future Cosmological Changes down to the Final Consummation and End of Earth. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 166. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Chrysostom.—The Life of John Chrysostom, based on the investigations of Neander, Boehringer, and others, by Frederic M. Perthes. Translated from the German by Alvah Hovey and David B. Ford. 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Croswell.—Memoir of the Rev. Dr. W. Croswell, by his Father. royal 8vo. New York, 1854. 14s.

Digitized by Google

Crowell.—Republics Established and Thrones Overturned by the Bible, by John Crowell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Curtis.—Communion; the Distinction between Christian and Church Fellowship, and between Communion and its Symbols; embracing a Review of the Arguments of the Rev. Robert Hall and the Rev. Baptist W. Noel, in favour of a Mixed Communion, by T. F. Curtis. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Curtis.—The Progress of Baptist Principles in the last Four Hundred Years, by Thomas F. Curtis. crown 8vo, pp. 422. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cutler.—Parochial Sermons preached in St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, New York, by the Rev. B. C. Cutler, D.D., Rector; published by request. 12mo, pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Dalcho.—Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from the first Settlement of the Province, &c., by Frederick Dalcho. 8vo, pp. 613. Charleston, S. C., 1820.

Dana.—Science and the Bible; a Review of "The Six Days of Creation," of Professor Tayler Lewis, by James D. Dana Silliman, Professor of Natural History, Yale College. From the Bibliotheca Sacra, January, 1846. 8vo, pp. 52. Andover, 1856. sewed. 2s.

Danforth.—Gleanings and Groupings from a Pastor's Portfolio, by the Rev. Joshua N. Danforth. 12mo, pp. 360. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Davidson.—Selections from the Writings of Mrs. Margaret M. Davidson, the mother of Lucretia Maria and Margaret Maria Davidson. With a Preface by Miss E. M. Sedgwick. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. 6s.

Davies.—Sermons on Important Subjects, by the Rev. Samuel Davies, President of the College of New Jersey; with an Essay on the Life and Times of the Author, by Albert Barnes. 3 vols. crown 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. 18s.

Davies.—Substance of Sermons by Samuel Davies, A.M., formerly President of Nassau Hall, New Jersey; given in his own words, in one volume, by the compiler of the Sailor's Companion. 12mo. New York, 1857. 4s.

Davis.—Universalism Unmasked, or, the Spurious Gospel exposed: containing three Lectures against the System of Universalism, &c., by James M. Davis. 12mo, pp. xiii. and 294. Philadelphia, 1837. 4s. 6d.

Davis.—A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, embracing accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopacies, by Mrs. Tamar Davis. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 4s. 6d.

Dealings with the Dead, by a Sexton of the Old School. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 698. Boston and London, 1856. cloth. 15s.

Decanver.—Catalogue of Works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729 to the present time, compiled by H. C. Decanver. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Deems.—An Appeal in behalf of Family Worship; with Prayers and Hymns, and Calendar Lessons from Scripture, for Family Use, by Charles F. Deems, Editor of the Southern Methodist Pulpit. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth.

Dehon.—Sermons on the Public Means of Grace, on the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, Scripture Characters, and Various Practical Subjects, by the late Right Rev. Theodore Dehon, D.D. 2nd American edition; with Additional Sermons never before published. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1060. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 10s.

Demarest.—History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, by David D. Demarest. 12mo, pp. xxviii. and 221. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Democracy of Christianity; or, an Analysis of the Bible and its Doctrines in their Relation to the Principle of Democracy, by a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth.

Dens.—A Synopsis of Moral Theology of Peter Dens, as prepared for the use of the Romish Seminaries and Students of Theology, translated from the Latin by Professor T. F. Berg. 8vo, pp. 511. Philadelphia, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Derby.—Letters addressed by a Jurist to a Young Kinsman proposing to join the Church of Rome, by E. Derby. crown 8vo, pp. 293. Boston. cloth. 6s.

De Sanctis.—Rome, Christian and Papal. Sketches of its Religious Monuments and Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, with Notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition, by L. de Sanctis, D.D., formerly Curate of the Magdalene, Professor of Theology in the Roman University, and Qualificator at the Inquisition. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

De Wette.—A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. From the German of Wilhelm L. de Wette. Translated and Enlarged by Theodore Parker. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. £1 4s.

De Wette.—Human Life; or, Practical Ethics, by W. De Wette, M.L. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 12s.

De Wette.—Theodore; or, the Sceptic's Conversation, by W. De Wette, M.L. Translated from the German by J. T. Clarke. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 733. Boston. 12s.

Dewey.—On the Unitarian Unbelief, by the Rev. Orville Dewey. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Dewey.—Discourses on Human Nature, Human Life, and the Nature of Religion, by Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1847. 8s.

Dewey.—Discourses on the Nature of Religion; and on Commerce and Business; with some Occasional Discourses, by Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1847. cloth. 8s.

Dewey.—Discourses and Reviews upon Questions in Controversial Theology and Practical Religion, by Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo, pp. 394. New York, 1847. cloth. 5s.

Dewey.—Moral Views of Society, Commerce, &c., by Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1847. 6s.

Dibble.—History and General View of the Sandwich Islands Mission, by the Rev. Sheldon Dibble, a Missionary at those Islands for seven years. 12mo, pp. 268. New York, 1839.

Dictionary of Correspondences, Representatives, and Significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord. Extracted from the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 436. Boston, 1847. 9s.

Discussion between the Rev. T. Brown and William B. Taylor, on the Obligation of the Sabbath. post 8vo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Discussion on Revision of the Holy Oracles, and upon the Objects, Aims, Motives, the Constitution, Organization, Facilities, and Capacities of the American Bible Union, for Revision, by two "Laymen" of the Revision Association and five Clergymen. 8vo, pp. 226. Louisville, 1856. 4s.

Dix.—Pulpit Portraits; or, Pen-Pictures of Distinguished American Divines; with Sketches of Congregations and Choirs, and Incidental Notices of Eminent British Preachers, by T. R. Dix. 8vo, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. 12mo, pp. 267. Nashville, 1855.

Dods.—Immortality Triumphant: the Existence of a God, and Human Immortality, practically considered, and the Truth of Divine Revelation substantiated, by John Bovee Dods. New edition. 12mo, pp. xii. and 216. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Donovan.—The Catechism of the Council of Trent. Published by command of Pope Pius the Fifth. Translated by the Rev. J. Donovan. Baltimore.

Dorr.—An Historical Account of Christ Church, Philadelphia, from its Foundation, A. D. 1695, to A. D. 1841, and of St. Peter's and St. James's until the separation of the Churches, by the Rev. Benjamin Dorr, D.D., Rector of Christ Church. 12mo, pp. 430. New York, 1841.

Douglas.—The Truths of Religion, by James Douglas, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1831.

Digitized by Google

Douglass.—Sermons preached in the African Protestant Episcopal Church of St. Thomas's, Philadelphia, by William Douglass, Rector. 12mo, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1854. half calf. 5s.

Dow.—A Short Account of a Long Travel; with Beauties of Wesley, by Lorenzo Dow. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823. 2s. 6d.

Dow.—History of a Cosmopolite; or, the Writings of the Rev. Lorenzo Dow: containing his experience and travels in Europe and America, up to near his fiftieth year, also his polemic writings. To which is added, the "Journey of Life," by Peggy Dow. Revised and corrected, with notes. 8vo, pp. 720. Cincinnati, 1851. sheep. 12s.

Dowling.—Romanism from the Earliest Corruption of Christianity to the Present Time. New edition, with Supplement, comprising Historical Sketches of the last Pope, Gregory XVI., and of the present Pope, Pius IX., by John Dowling, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. 18s.

Draper.—Index to the Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository. Volumes I. to XIII., containing an Index on Subjects and Authors, a Topical Index, and a List of Scripture Texts, by W. F. Draper. 8vo, pp. v., 223, and 13. Andover, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Duffield.—Millenarianism Defended: a Reply to Professor Stuart's "Strictures on the Rev. G. Duffield's recent work on the Second Coming of Christ," in which the former's false assumptions are pointed out, and the fallacy of his interpretation of different important passages of Scripture are both philologically and exegetically exposed, by George Duffield. 12mo, pp. 184. New York, 1843. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Dulles, Missionary at Madras.—Life in India; or, Madras, the Neilgherries, and Calcutta, by the Rev. John W. Dulles. 36 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 528. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Duncan.—God in Disease; or, the Manifestations of Design in Morbid Phenomena, by James F. Duncan, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 5s.

Duncan.—The Life, Character, and Acts of John the Baptist, and the relation of his Ministry to the Christian Dispensation; based upon the "Johannes der Täufer" of L. Von Rohden, by Rev. Wm. C. Duncan, M.A. crown 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Duncan.—A Brief History of the Baptists and their Distinctive Principles and Practices, from the "beginning of the Gospel" to the present time, by William Cecil Duncan. Part 1st, from the "beginning of the Gospel" to the rise of Affusion as Baptism and of Infant Baptism. 12mo, pp. 258. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Du Pui.—An Exposition of the Prophecies of the Apocalypse, by the Rev. James Du Pui, A.M., Chaplain in the U. S. Army. 12mo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Duy.—Sermons, by the Rev. Albert W. Duy, A.M., with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, containing extracts from his papers, by Samuel A. Clark. 8vo, pp, 356. Philadelphia, 1846. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Dwight.—Christianity Revived in the East; or, a Narrative of the Works of God among the Armenians of Turkey, by H. G. O. Dwight, Missionary of American Board of Missions. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s.

Dwight.—Theology Explained and Defended in a series of Sermons, by Timothy Dwight. With a Memoir of the Life of the Author. 4 vols. Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. £1 16s.

Eckard.—A Personal Narrative of a Residence as a Missionary in Ceylon and Hindostan, by James Read Eckard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Eddy.—Heroines of the Missionary Enterprise; or, Sketches of Prominent Female Missionaries, by Daniel Eddy. fscap 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Edmondson.—Short Sermons on Important Subjects, by Jonathan Edmondson, A.M. With an Introduction by the Rev. J. P. Durbin, D.D. 6th American, from the 5th London edition, with Portrait. 8vo, pp. 536. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Edwards.—The Writings of Prof. B. B. Edwards. With a Memoir by the Rev. Prof. Park. In two volumes, 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 14s.

Edwards.—The Works of President Jonathan Edwards. Reprinted from the Worcester Edition, with valuable Additions, and a copious General Index. in 4 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1840. £2 16s.

This is the first complete Edition of Edwards' Works. It contains Six Works not in the London Edition. The latter is also defective in other respects.—See Dr. Robinson's Notice in "Bibliotheca Sacra."

Edwards.—An Inquiry into the Modern prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Rewards and Punishment, Praise and Blame, by Jonathan Edwards, A.M. With an Index. 12mo, pp. 432. Andover, 1830.

The Same, 8vo, pp. vi. and 190. New York, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Edwards.—Charity, and its Fruits on Christian Love, as manifested in the Heart and Life, by Jonathan Edwards, President of the College of New Jersey. 12mo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Edwards.—Works of Jonathan Edwards, Jun. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 16s.

Eliot.—Discourses on the Unity of God, and other subjects, by William G. Eliot, Jun. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. 12mo, pp. 168. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Eliot.—Lectures to Young Men, by William G. Eliot. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Eliot.—Lectures to Young Women, by William G. Eliot. 3rd Edition, 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Ellet.—Watching Spirits, by Mrs. Ellet. With six Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1851. 14s.

Ellett.—Family Pictures from the Bible, by Mrs. Ellett. 8vo. New York. 1849. cloth. 5s.

Elliot.—Early Religious Education considered as the Divinely-appointed way to the Regenerate Life, by W. M. G. Elliot, Pastor of the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis. crown 8vo, pp. 134. Boston, 1855. cloth. 3s.

Elliott.—Delineation of Roman Catholicism, drawn from the authentic and acknowledged standards of the Church of Rome; viz. her Creeds, Catechisms, Decisions of Council, Papal Bulls, R. C. Writers, the Records of History, &c. &c.; in which the peculiar Doctrines, Morals, Government, and usages of the Church of Rome are stated, treated at large, and confuted, by the Rev. Dr. C. Elliott. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 983. New York, 1851. sheep. 16s.

Elliott.—History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the year 1845, eventuating in the Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, by the Rev. Dr. Elliott. 8vo, pp. 1144. Cincinnati, 1855.

Ellis.—A Half-Century of the Unitarian Controversy, with particular reference to its origin, its course, and its prominent subjects among the Congregationalists of Massachusetts, by George E. Ellis. 8vo, pp. iv. and 511. Boston, 1857. 10s. 6d.

Emerson.—Memoir of the Rev. J. E. Emerson, by R. W. Clark. 18mo. Boston. 2s.

Emery.—The Ministry of Taunton; with Incidental Notices of other Professions, by Samuel Hopkins Emery. With an Introductory Notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 14s.

Emmons.—The Works of Nathaniel Emmons, D.D., late Pastor of the Church in Franklin, Mass.; with a Memoir of his Life. Edited by Jacob Ide, D.D. 7 vols. 8vo, pp. 3888. Boston, 1842—1850. £6 6s.

Emory.—The Works of Bishop John Emory, comprising the Defence of our Fathers, Episcopal Controversy Reviewed; and Life, by his Son. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge; comprising Dictionaries of the Bible, Theology, Biography, Religious Denominations, Ecclesiastical History, and

Digitized by Google

Missions. Edited by the Rev. B. B. Edwards and the Rev. J. N. Brown. In one very large volume, with Plates. imperial 8vo, pp. 1276. Brattleboro, Vt., 1850. cloth. 24s.

This valuable work comprises a complete library in itself, on the above subjects, from the most authentic sources; with copious original articles, by the ablest American writers, Episcopal, Congregational, Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist.

England.—The Works of the Right Rev. John England, D.D. (First Bishop of Charlestown), collected and arranged under the advice and direction of the Right Rev. Ign. A. Reynolds. 5 vols. royal 8vo. Baltimore, 1849. cloth. £3.

England.—Explanation of Construction, Furniture, and Ornaments of a Church, &c. &c., by Bishop England. 12mo. Baltimore. 4s. 6d.

Ernesti.—Elementary Principles of Interpretation, translated from the Latin of J. A. Ernesti, and accompanied by notes; with an Appendix containing extracts from Morus, Beck, Kail, and Henderson, by Moses Stuart. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 142. Andover and New York, 1842. boards. 2s. 6d.

Essays on the Primitive Church Offices, reprinted by permission from the Princeton Review: with corrections and additions, by the same writer. 12mo, pp. 180. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Eutaxia; or, the Presbyterian Liturgies: Historical Sketches, by a Minister of the Presbyterian Church. crown 8vo, pp. 264. cloth. 5s.

Evans.—An Essay on the Episcopate of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, by Hugh Davey Evans, LL.D., Lecturer on History and Civil and Ecclesiastical Law in the College of St. James, Maryland. 8vo, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Evans.—Memoir of the Life, Labours, and extensive Usefulness of the Rev. Christmas Evans, a distinguished Minister of the Baptist Denomination in Wales, extracted from the Welsh Memoir, by David Phillips. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Evans.—The Friends' Library; containing Journals, Doctrinal Treatises, and other Writings of Members of the Religious Society of Friends. Edited by William Evans and Thomas Evans. 14 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837 to 1850.

Evans.—An Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in the Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion; principally selected from their early Writings, by Thomas Evans. 8vo, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1828. bound. 5s.

Evidences of Christianity; Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity; Delivered at the University of Virginia during the Sessions of 1850-1851. Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1853. 18s.

Family Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments, with Brief Notes and Instructions, by the Rev. Justin Edwards, D.D.; including the References and Marginal Readings of the Polyglot Bible. Volume I. Genesis to Job. 8vo, pp. 664. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Family Bible.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Brief Notes and Instructions, by the Rev. Justin Edwards, D.D.; containing the References and Marginal Readings of the Polyglot Bible. 8vo, pp. 425. New York, 1851. cloth gilt. 3s. 6d.

Felt.—Notice of Roger Conant, by the Rev. Jos. B. Felt. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

Felt.—The Ecclesiastical History of New England; comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and other Relations, by Joseph B. Felt. Volume I. 8vo, pp. 670. Boston, 1855. cloth. 15s.

Fenelon.—Selections from the Writings of Fenelon, with a Memoir of his Life, by Mrs. Follen. 6th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Fenelon and **Guyon.**—Spiritual Progress; or, Instructions in the Divine Life of the Soul. From the French of Fénélon and Madame Guyon. Edited by James W. Metcalf. 12mo, pp. 348. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Finley.—History of the Wyandott Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, by the Rev. J. B. Finley. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Finley.—Sketches of Western Methodism: Biographical, Historical, and

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous, illustrative of Pioneer Life, by the Rev. James B. Finley. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 452. Cincinnati, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Finney.—Lectures on Revivals of Religion, by Charles G. Finney. Originally reported in the New York Evangelist, by Joshua Leavitt. Revised by the Author. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Fish.—Primitive Piety Revived; or, the Aggressive Power of the Christian Church. A Premium Essay, by the Rev. Henry C. Fish, Newark, N. J. crown 8vo, pp. 262. Boston. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Fish.—History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence (deceased Divines), containing the Masterpieces of Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier, Abbadie, Taylor, Barrow, Hall, Watson, M'Laurin, Chalmers, Evans, Edwards, Davies, John M. Mason, &c., &c.: with Discourses from Chrysostom, Basil, Gregory Nazianzen, Augustine, Athanasius, and others among the "Fathers;" and from Wickliffe, Luther, Calvin, Melancthon, Knox, Latimer, &c., of the "Reformers:" also, Sixty other Celebrated Sermons, Historical Sketches of Preaching in the different countries represented, and Biographical and Critical Notices of the several Preachers and their Discourses, by the Rev. Henry C. Fish. 2 Vols. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 1244. New York, 1856. cloth. 30s.

Fish.—Pulpit Eloquence of the Nineteenth Century: being Supplementary to the History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence (deceased Divines), and containing Discourses of Eminent Living Ministers in Europe and America, with Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, by the Rev. Henry C. Fish. Portraits. royal 8vo, pp. x. and 815. New York, 1857. 15s.

Fisher.—The History of the Institution of the Sabbath Day, its Uses and Abuses, with Notices of the Puritans, Quakers, &c., by William Logan Fisher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Fisher.—Observations on Mental Phenomena, as connected with the Philosophy of Divine Revelation, by Wm. Logan Fisher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Flint.—Sermons by James Flint, D.D. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 7s. 6d.

Fontaine.—Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, from the original autobiography of the Rev. J. Fontaine, and other family MSS. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Foote.—The School of Christ; or, Christianity viewed in its leading Aspects, by the Rev. A. L. R. Foote, Author of "Incidents in the Life of our Saviour," &c. 12mo, pp. 200. Boston. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Foreign Missions.—Report of the Deputation to the Indian Missions made to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at a special Meeting, held in Albany, N. Y., March 4, 1856. Printed for the use of the Board. 8vo, pp. 84. Boston, 1856. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Fowler.—The American Pulpit: Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of Living American Preachers, and of the Religious Movements and Distinctive Ideas which they represent, by Henry Fowler, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Rochester; with Portraits on Steel. 8vo, pp. 515. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Fox.—The Life of George Fox, with dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church, by Samuel Janney. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 9s.

Frothingham.—Sermons in the Order of a Twelvemonth, by N. S. Frothingham. 12mo, pp. 370. Boston, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Future Life of God. 12mo, pp. 108. Boston, 1839. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Furness.—Discourses by W. H. Furness, Pastor of the First Congregational Unitarian Church in Philadelphia. crown 8vo, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Gaillard.—The History of the Reformation in the Church of Christ; continued from the close of the Fifteenth Century, by Thomas Gaillard. 8vo. New York, 1847. cloth. 15s. 6d.

Gallaudet.—Tribute to Gallaudet.—A Discourse in Commemoration of the

Digitized by Google

Life, Character, and Services of the Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, LL.D., delivered before the citizens of Hartford, January 7th, 1852, with an Appendix, by Henry Barnard, LL.D. Hartford, 1852. 6s.

Gammell.—A History of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe, and North America, under the care of the American Baptist Missionary Union, by William Gammell, A.M.; with Maps and Appendix. 6th thousand. crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 360. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Gardiner.—The Last of the Epistles; a Commentary upon the Epistle of St. Jude, designed for the General Reader as well as for the Exegetical Student, by Frederick Gardiner, M.A. crown 8vo, pp. 276. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Gardiner.—A Journal of the External Evidences of the Lord's Gracious Dealings with Dr. Wm. Gardiner, written by himself. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Garin.—The Mysteries of Popery Unveiled, in the unparalleled sufferings of John Custos, at the Inquisition of Lisbon: to which is added, the origin of the Inquisition, and its establishment in various countries; and the Master Key to Popery, by Anthony Garin, one of the Roman Catholic Priests of Saragossa; the whole concluded with a Chronological Sketch of the Lives of the Popes. 8vo, pp. 300. Hartford, 1820.

Garland.—A History of the Church of Christ, from its Institution to the 16th Century; in which are traced the rise and progress of corruption and reformation, by Thomas Garland. 8vo. Baltimore, 1846.

Gaussen.—Theopneusty; or, the Plenary Inspiration of Holy Scripture, by Professor L. L. R. Gaussen; translated by E. Norris Kirk. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Gavazzi.—Father Gavazzi's Lectures in New York, reported in full, by T. C. Leland. Also, the Life of Father Gavazzi, corrected and authorized by himself; together with Reports of his Addresses in Italian, to his Countrymen in New York; translated and revised by M. Julie de Marguerittes. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 300. cloth. 6s.

Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, as edited by Rodiger; translated, with additions, and also a Hebrew Chrestomathy, by M. Stuart. 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, 17th edition, with numerous corrections and additions, by Dr. E. Rödiger; translated by T. J. Conant, Professor of Hebrew in Rochester Theological Seminary; with Grammatical Exercises and a Chrestomathy, by the Translator. pp. 378. New York, 1855. half-bound. 10s. 6d.

Gesenius's Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin of William Gesenius, late Professor of Theology in the University of Halle-Wittemberg, by Edward Robinson, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York; with corrections and large additions, partly furnished by the Author in Manuscript, and partly condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by Rödiger. 5th edition, revised and stereotyped. 8vo, pp. 1172. Boston, 1855. cloth. £1 5s.

Gibbs.—A Manual Hebrew and English Lexicon, including the Biblical Chaldee; designed particularly for Beginners, by Josiah W. Gibbs, A.M. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 240. New Haven, 1832. 12s.

Gieseler.—A Compendium of Ecclesiastical History, by Dr. J. C. L. Gieseler. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. 18s.

Gifford.—The Unison of the Liturgy: being an Exhibition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect for each of the Sundays and Holydays in the Year; with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day, and of its Accordance with a Corresponding Topic in the Church's Catechism and in her Articles of Religion, by Archer Gifford, A.M. From Advent to Ash-Wednesday. crown 8vo, pp. 328. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Giles.—Christian Thought on Life; in a Series of Discourses, by Henry Giles. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 5s.

Gill.—Infant Baptism a Part and Pillar of Popery, by John Gill, D.D.; revised by George R. Ide, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Gobart.—Journal of Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia, by the Rev. Samuel Gobart, now Bishop of Jerusalem. Preceded by an Introduction, Geographical and Historical, on Abyssinia, translated from the French, by the Rev. Sereno D. Clark. Accompanied with a Biographical Sketch of Bishop Gobart, by Robt. Baird, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Goodell.—The Old and the New; or, the Changes of Thirty Years in the East, with some allusions to Oriental Customs as elucidating Scripture, by William Goodell, Missionary in Constantinople. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. Adams, with Portrait. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Goodrich.—Pictorial and Descriptive View of all Religions; embracing the Forms of Worship practised by the several Nations of the Known World; also, a History of the Jews and Life of Mahomed, by the Rev. Charles A. Goodrich, A.M. 8vo. Hartford, 1829. bound. 14s.

Goodrich.—The Bible History of Prayer, with Practical Reflections, by Charles A. Goodrich. crown 8vo, pp. 384. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Gordon.—The Supreme Godhead of Christ, the Corner-Stone of Christianity, by William R. Gordon, D.D. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Gorrie.—The History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States and Canada, by the Rev. P. D. Gorrie. 12mo. New York. 7s.

Gorrie.—The Churches and Sects of the United States: containing a brief Account of the Origin, History, Doctrines, Church Government, Mode of Worship, Usages, and Statistics of each Religious Denomination, so far as known, by the Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. 12mo. New York, 1850. 4s.

Gorrie.—Episcopal Methodism, as it was and is: or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Church Polity, Usages, Institutions, and Statistics of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. Embracing also a Sketch of the Rise of Methodism in Europe, and of its Origin and Progress in Canada, by the Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. cloth. 6s.

Gorrie.—The Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers; containing Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, Records of Travel, Reflections, &c., by the Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. 12mo. Auburn, 1852. cloth.

Gould.—Church Music in America; comprising its History and its Peculiarity at different Periods, with cursory Remarks on its Legitimate Use and its Abuse; with Notices of the Schools, Composers, Teachers, and Societies, by N. D. Gould. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Grant.—Memoir of Asahel Grant, Missionary to the Nestorians, by the Rev. A. C. Lathrop. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Grant.—History of the Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes; containing Evidences of their Identity, an Account of their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, by Asahel Grant. 12mo. New York, 1841. cloth. 6s.

Grant.—Memoirs of Mrs. J. S. Grant, by W. Campbell. 18mo. New York, 1844.

Graves.—The Great Iron Wheel; or, Republicanism Backwards and Christianity Reversed. In a Series of Letters addressed to J. Soule, Senior Bishop of the M. E. Church, South, by J. R. Graves, Editor of the "Tennessee Baptist." post 8vo, pp. 574. Nashville. cloth. 6s.

Gray.—A Dissertation on the Priesthoods of Jesus Christ and Melchisedec, in three parts, by J. Gray, D.D. 12mo, pp. 174. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Green.—Lectures on the Shorter Catechism of the Presbyterian Church, by the Rev. Ashbel Green, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Green and Wells.—View of the Shakers, by C. Green and S. T. Wells. 12mo. Albany, N. Y.

Greene.—Examination of Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the Rev. Simeon Greene. 8vo. Boston, 1846. cloth. £1 1s.

Greenleaf.—An Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. With an account of the trial of Jesus, by Simon Greenleaf, LL.D. 8vo. Boston, 1846. 21s.

Digitized by Google

Greenleaf.—A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the city of New York, from the first Settlement, by Jonathan Greenleaf. 18mo. New York, 1846. 3s.

Greenleaf.—Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the earliest period to the present time, by the Rev. J. Greenleaf, of Wells. 8vo. Portsmouth, N. H., 1822.

Greenwood.—The Child and the Man; or, the Children, the Sabbath School, and the World, by the Rev. Charles Greenwood: with an Introduction by the Rev. E. N. Kirk. 8vo, pp. 423. Boston, 1855. cloth.

Greenwood.—Lives of the Twelve Apostles; to which is prefixed a Life of John the Baptist, by F. W. P. Greenwood. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 254. Boston, 1846. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Greenwood.—Sermons by the Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D., Minister of King's Chapel, Boston. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 24s.

Greenwood.—The Miscellaneous Writings of F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D. 12mo, pp. 402. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Greenwood.—Sermons of Consolation, by F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D., Minister of King's Chapel, Boston. 3rd Edition. 12mo, pp. 366. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Griffin.—Sermons not before Published, on Various Practical Subjects, by the late Edward Dorr Griffin, D.D. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Griffin.—A Series of Lectures, delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, on Sabbath Evenings, by Edward D. Griffin, D.D., Pastor of Park Street Church. crown 8vo, pp. 316. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Griffin.—Recollections of the Rev. E. Dorr Griffin; or, Incidents illustrating his character, by Parsons Cooke. Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Griffin.—The Gospel its own Advocate, by George Griffin, LL.D. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Griswold.—Memoir of the Life of the Right Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Eastern Diocese, by John S. Stone, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. With an Appendix, to which are added a Sermon, Charge, and Pastoral Letter of the late Bishop. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 14s.

Griswold.—The Illustrated Book of Christian Ballads and other Poems. Edited by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Griswold.—The Sacred Poets of England and America, from the earliest to the present time; with Illustrations, by R. W. Griswold. 8vo, pp. 240. New York, 1849. cloth. 15s.

Griswold.—Scenes in the Life of the Saviour, by the Poets and Painters. Edited by R. Griswold; with Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 240. Philadelphia. 25s.

Gross.—The Heathen Religion in its Popular and Symbolical Development, by the Rev. Joseph B. Gross. crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 372. Boston, 1856. 6s.

Gurney.—Four Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, delivered in Southwark, 1834, to the Junior Members of the Society of Friends, by Joseph John Gurney. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Hackett.—Exercises in Hebrew Grammar, by H. B. Hackett. 8vo. Andover. 4s. 6d.

Hackett.—A Commentary on the Original Text of the Acts of the Apostles, by H. B. Hackett, Professor of Biblical Literature in Newton Theological Institution. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1853. 18s.

Hackett.—Illustrations of Scripture; suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land, by Horatio B. Hackett, Professor in Newton Theological Institution. crown 8vo, pp. 340. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Hackett.—Shakerism Unmasked; or, a History of the Shakers, by W. J. Hackett. 12mo. Pillsfield, 1828.

Hague.—Christianity and Statesmanship; with kindred Topics, by W. Hague. 12mo, pp. 429. New York, 1855.

Hall.—Universalism against itself; or an Examination and Refutation of the

Digitized by Google

principal Arguments claimed in support of the final Holiness and Happiness of all Mankind, by Alexander Hall. 8vo, pp. 480. St. Clairsville, O., 1846. 4s. 6d.

Hall.—The Puritans and their Principles, by Edwin Hall. 4th edition. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Hall.—Notes, Practical and Expository, on the Gospels; for the use of Bible Classes, Sunday School Teachers, Catechists, and other pious Laymen—"Verbum Dei est Christus, qui non solum sonis sed etiam factis loquitur hominibus" (St. Augustine), by the Rev. C. H. Hall. in two vols. 12mo, pp. 430 and 400. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Hallam.—Sermons by Robert A. Hallam, D.D. 8vo, pp. 310. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Hallam.—Lectures on the Morning Prayer, by Robert A. Hallam, D.D., Rector of St. James's Church, New London, Conn. 8vo, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Halleck.—Life of the Rev. Jer. Halleck, by Cyrus Yale. 8vo. Hartford, 1830.

Hamilton.—The "Friend of Moses;" or, a Defence of the Pentateuch as the Production of Moses, and an inspired Document against the Objections of Modern Scepticism, by Wm. T. Hamilton, D.D., Pastor of the Government Street Church, Mobile, Ala. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Hamlin.—Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey, by Margarette Woods Lawrence: with a Portrait of Mrs. Hamblin. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Hammond.—Light from the Spirit World: comprising a Series of Articles on the Condition of Spirits and the Development of Mind in the Rudimental and Second Spheres, by C. Hammond. 2nd edition. medium 12mo, pp. 264. Rochester, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Harbaugh.—Heaven; or an Earnest and Scriptural Inquiry into the abode of the Sainted Dead, by the Rev. H. Harbaugh. 4th edition, revised and improved. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 5s. 6d.

Harbaugh.—The Heavenly Recognition; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the question, Will we Know our Friends in Heaven? by the Rev. H. Harbaugh. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 5s. 6d.

Harbaugh.—The Heavenly Home; or, the Employments and Enjoyments of the Saints in Heaven, by the Rev. H. Harbaugh, A.M. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Harbaugh.—On the Future Life. In 3 vols. Vol. I. Heaven and the Sainted Dead. Vol. II. The Heavenly Recognition. Vol. III. The Heavenly Home. crown 8vo, Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Harbaugh.—The Birds of the Bible, by the Rev. H. Harbaugh; elegantly illustrated with 12 Plates. fscap 4to, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1854. gilt edges.

Harbaugh.—The Fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America, by the Rev. H. Harbaugh, A.M. Vol. I. 12mo, pp. 394. Lancaster, Penn., 1857. 6s.

Harbaugh.—Union with the Church the Solemn Duty and Blessed Privilege of all who would be Saved, by the Rev. H. Harbaugh. 2nd edit. 18mo. Philadelphia, pp. 127. cloth. 2s.

Harrington.—Sermons by the Rev. Joseph Harrington, of San Francisco, California; with a Memoir by William Whitney. post 8vo, pp. 276. Boston, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Harsha.—Nature, Effects, and Pardon of Sin, by T. W. Harsha. 12mo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Hartley.—Lessons at the Cross; or, Spiritual Truths familiarly exhibited in their relation to Christ, by Sherman Hartley. With an Introduction by the Rev. George W. Blagden, D.D. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 4s.

Hase.—A History of the Christian Church, by Dr. Charles Hase, Professor of Theology in the University of Jena. Translated from the 7th and much

Digitized by Google

improved German edition, by Charles F. Blumenthal, Professor of Hebrew and Modern Languages in Dickinson College, and Conway P. Wing, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Carlisle, Pa. 8vo, pp. 758. New York, 1855. cloth. 15s.

Hatfield.—St. Helena and the Cape of Good Hope; or, Incidents in the Missionary Life of the Rev. James M'Gregor Bertram, of St. Helena, by the Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, D.D.; with an Introduction by the Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1852. 4s.

Hatfield.—Universalism as it is; or, Text Book of Modern Universalism in America, by the Rev. E. T. Hatfield. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Haven.—The Young Man Advised; or, Illustrations and Confirmations of some of the chief Historical Facts of the Bible, by E. O. Haven, D.D. 12mo, pp. 329. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Hawes.—Reasons for not embracing the Doctrine of Universal Salvation, by T. Hawes. 24mo. 2s.

Hawkes.—Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America, by Francis L. Hawkes. 2 vols. A Narrative of Events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Hawks.—Egypt and its Monuments; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. Illustrated with Engravings from the works of Champollion, Rosellini, Wilkinson, and others; and Architectural Views of the principal Temples, by Rev. F. L. Hawks. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Haynes.—Baptist Cyclopædia, or, Dictionary of Baptist Biography, Bibliography, Antiquities, History, Chronology, Theology, Polity, and Literature, by Thomas Wilson Haynes. with Portraits. 8vo. Vol. I. pp. 326. Charleston, 1848. cloth. 9s.

Haynes.—The Baptist Denomination: its History, Doctrines, and Ordinances; its Polity, Persecutions, and Martyrs; Facts and Statistics of its Missionary Institutions, Schools of Learning, &c.; the Indebtedness of the World to Baptists, and their Duty to the World, by D. C. Haynes. With an Introduction by John Dowling, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 356. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Hayward.—The Religious Creeds and Statistics of every Christian Denomination in the United States and British Provinces; with some Account of the Religious Sentiments of the Jews, American Indians, Deists, Mahometans, &c.; alphabetically arranged, by J. Hayward. 12mo, pp. 156. Boston, 1837.

Headley.—Sacred Scenes and Characters, by J. T. Headley; with Original Designs by Darley. 8vo. New York. cloth gilt. 16s.

Headley.—Women of the Bible. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Women of the Bible, from the Eve of the Old, to the Marys of the New Testament, by P. C. Headley. Auburn, N. Y. 1850. 7s. 6d.

Headley.—The Sacred Mountains, by J. T. Headley. Illustrated. post 8vo, pp. 176. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Headley.—The Sacred Plains of the Bible, by J. T. Headley. 12mo, pp. 240. Buffalo, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Heckewelder.—A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808; interspersed with anecdotes, historical facts, speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter, by John Heckewelder. 4to. Philadelphia, 1820.

Heckewelder.—Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians, by John Heckewelder. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Heckewelder.—Life of John Heckewelder, by the Rev. Edward Rondthaler. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Hecker.—Questions of the Soul, by J. T. Hecker. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Hengstenberg.—Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Predictions of the Messiah by the Prophets, by E. W. Hengstenberg, Prof. of Theology, Berlin; translated by Ruel Keith, D.D., Prof. in Theol. Sem., Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836 to 1839. cloth. 36s.

Digitized by Google

Hengstenberg.—Egypt and the Book of Moses; or, the Books of Moses Illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt: with an Appendix, by Dr. E. W. Hengstenberg. Translated from the German, by R. D. C. Robbins. 8vo. Andover, 1843. 7s.

Hening.—History of the African Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States; with Memoirs of Deceased Missionaries, and Notices of Native Customs, by Mrs. E. F. Hening. 12mo. New York, 1850. 5s.

Herbert.—The Life and Writings of the Rev. George Herbert; with the Synagogue, in imitation of Herbert. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hickok.—Empirical Psychology; or, the Human Mind as given in Consciousness, by Laurens P. Hickok, D.D. 12mo, pp. xii. and 400. Schenectady, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Hill.—The Saints' Inheritance; or, the World to Come, by H. F. Hill. 5th edition. 12mo, pp. 264. Boston, 1855. 6s.

Hints to a Layman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 3s. 6d

Historic Doubts respecting Shakspeare; illustrating Infidel Objections against the Bible. 12mo, pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1853. sewed. 4s. 6d.

History of the Division of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, by a Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey. post 8vo. New York, 1852. 5s. 6d.

History of the Establishment and Progress of the Christian Religion in the Islands of the South Sea; with Preliminary Notices of the Islands, and of their Inhabitants. Illustrated by a Map. 12mo, pp. 317. Boston, 1841.

Hitchcock. — Religious Lectures on Peculiar Phenomena in the Four Seasons: 1st, The Resurrection of Spring; 2nd, The Triumphal Arch of Summer; 3rd, The Euthanasia of Autumn; 4th, The Coronation of Winter. Delivered to the Students in Amherst College, in 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, by Edward Hitchcock, D.D. 12mo. Amherst, 1850. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Hitchcock.—The Religion of Geology, by Edward Hitchcock, D.D., with Diagrams. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Hitchcock.—The Power of Christian Benevolence illustrated in the Life and Labours of Mary Lyon, compiled by Edward Hitchcock, D.D., LL.D. President of Amherst College; with the assistance of others. 11th edition; with a Portrait of Mary Lyon, and Plates. 12mo, pp. viii. and 416. Northampton and Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Hitchcock.—Religious Truth Illustrated from Science, in Addresses and Sermons on Special Occasions, by Edward Hitchcock, D.D., LL.D. 1 Plate. 12mo, pp. 422. Boston, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Hittell.—The Evidences against Christianity, by J. S. Hittell. 2nd edition. 2 volumes, 12mo, pp. xix. and 321, and vi. and 318. New York, 1857. 16s.

Hobart.—The Works of the Right Rev. J. H. Hobart, D.D., late Bishop of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1833. £1 12s.

Hobart.—Communicant's Manual, by Bp. Hobart. 12mo. N. York, 1850. 4s.

Hobart.—The State of the Departed: an Address delivered at the Funeral of the Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York, and Rector of Trinity Church in the city of New York, on Friday, March, 1, 1856, in Trinity Church, New York; and a Dissertation on the same subject, by John Henry Hobart, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 94. New York, 1857. cloth. 3s.

Hobart.—Christian's Manual of Faith and Devotion, by Bishop Hobart. New York, 1853. 4s. 6d.

Hobart.—Apology for Apostolic Order: a Treatise on Episcopacy, by Bishop Hobart. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Hobart.—A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Protestant Episcopal Church, principally selected and altered from Nelson's Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England: with Forms of Devotion, by the Right Rev. John Henry Hobart, D.D. 21st edition. crown 8vo, pp. 332. New York, 1856. cloth.

Digitized by Google

Hodge.—The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, by Charles Hodge. Part I. 1705 to 1741. Part II. 1741 to 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 256 and 516. Philadelphia, 1839, 1840. 11s.

Hodge.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, by Charles Hodge. Abridged by the Author, for the Use of Sunday Schools and Bible Classes. 12th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855. half-bound. 4s. 6d.

Hodge.—Ditto. The Questions separate. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. 1s. 3d.

Hodge.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians, by Charles Hodge, D.D. 8vo, pp. 398. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Hodgson.—The Calvinistic Doctrine of Predestination Examined and Refuted, by the Rev. Francis Hodgson, D.D. 18mo, pp. 131. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hodgson.—Select Historical Memoirs of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, for the information of young persons and inquirers after Divine truth, by W. Hodgson, jun. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Hoffman.—A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by Murray Hoffman. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 14s.

Holmes.—The Wesley Offering; or, Wesley and his Times, by the Rev. D. Holmes, A.M. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. cloth. 6s.

Home Missionary.—Published by the American Home Missionary Society at New York. Annual Subscription, 6s.

Homer.—Writings of the Rev. William Bradford Homer, late Pastor of the Congregational Church in South Berwick, Me.; with an Introductory Essay and a Memoir, by Edwards A. Park, Professor in Andover Theol. Seminary. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. lix. and 395. Boston, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Hopkins.—The Church of Rome in her Primitive Purity compared with the Church of Rome at the Present Day; being a Candid Examination of her Claims to Universal Dominion, addressed in the spirit of Christian kindness to the Roman Hierarchy, by John Henry Hopkins, D.D. 12mo, pp. xii. and 406. Burlington, 1837. cloth.

Hopkins.—The History of the Confessional, by J. H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont. 1 vol. post 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s.

Hopkins.—Works of Samuel Hopkins, with Memoir. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. £2 2s.

Hopkins.—The End of Controversy Controverted, by the Right Rev. John H. Hopkins, D.D., 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 900. New York, 1854. 10s.

A refutation of the well-known work by the Romish Bishop Milner, entitled "The End of Controversy," by one of the most eminent American Divines.

Hopkins.—A Treatise on the Millennium, showing from Scripture Prophecy that it is yet to come; when it will come; in what it will consist; and the Events which are first to take place introductory to it, by Samuel Hopkins, D.D., late Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Newport, R. I. 8vo, pp. 142. Boston, 1854. cloth limp. 2s.

Hopper.—Isaac T. Hopper: a True Life, by L. Maria Child. post 8vo, with Portrait. Boston, 1853. cloth. 9s.

Hoppin.—Notes of a Theological Student, by James Mason Hoppin. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Horrs.—Graham Lectures: the Constitution of the Human Soul: Six Lectures delivered at the Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn, New York, by Richard S. Horrs, Jun. D.D. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 338. New York, 1857. 12s.

Horton.—Fireside Lectures for Sabbath Evenings, by Francis Horton. 12mo, pp. 318. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Hovey.—The Christian Pastor, his Work, and the Needful Preparation: a Discourse in favour of Theological Education, by Alvah Hovey, D.D. fscap (Boston) 8vo, pp. 60. London, 1856. cloth limp. 2s.

How I became a Unitarian: explained in a Series of Letters to a Friend, by a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 12mo, pp. 216. Boston, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Hug.—An Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament. Translated from the German of Hug, by D. Fosdick, jun. royal 8vo. New York. 18s.

Huidekoper.—The Belief of the First Three Centuries concerning Christ's Mission to the Under-world, by Frederick Huidekoper. 8vo, pp. 200. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Huntingdon.—Sermons for the People, by F. D. Huntingdon, D.D. 8vo. pp. 478. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Inskip.—Methodism Explained and Defended, by J. S. Inskip. 12mo. Cincinnati. 4s.

Itinerancy.—Life in the Itinerancy in its relations to the Circuit and Station, and to the Minister's Home and Family, by One

> "Who, long devoted to its toils and cares,
> Enjoys its triumphs—its reverses shares."

crown 8vo, pp. 335. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Ives.—The Obedience of Faith: Seven Sermons delivered on his Visitations to the Churches in his Diocese, during 1848-9, by the Rev. L. Silliman Ives, D.D. 12mo, New York, 1849. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Ives.—The Trials of a Mind in its Progress to Catholicism: a Letter to his Old Friends, by L. Silliman Ives, D.D., late Bishop of the P. E. Church. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Ingallis.—Memoir of Henry Augustus Ingallis, by the Rev. George W. Burnap; with Selections from his Writings; with Portrait. 12mo, pp. 210. Boston, 1846. cloth. 5s.

Ingraham.—The Prince of the House of David; or, Three Years in the Holy City. Being a Series of the letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt; and relating, as by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the Life of Jesus of Nazareth, from his Baptism in Jordan to his Crucifixion on Calvary. Edited by the Rev. Professor J. H. Ingraham: with Portrait and Engravings. 12mo, pp. xix. and 454. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s.

Israel.—Talmudic Maxims from the Hebrew, with other Sayings, compiled from various Authors, by L. S. D. Israel. Boston. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Jackson.—Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, late Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky: with a brief Sketch of his Life and Character, by the Rev. William M. Jackson. royal 8vo, pp. 397. New York, 1826. cloth. 9s.

Jacobs.—Nonantum and Natick; a Record of Missionary Labour, by Sarah S. Jacobs: with Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 336. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Jacobus.—Notes on the Gospels, Critical and Explanatory; and incorporating with the Notes, on a new plan, the most improved Harmony of the Four Gospels; with Illustrations, by Melancthon W. Jacobus, D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in the Western Theological Seminary at Alleghany, Pa. Vol. I. Matthew. 12mo, 5s. Vol. II. Mark and Luke. 12mo. 5s. Vol. III. John and Acts. 5s. Vol. IV. 5s. New York, 1849, 1850.

Jahns.—Bibical Archæology, translated from the Latin, with additions and corrections, by Thomas C. Upham. 8vo. Andover, Mass. 1839. cloth. 5s.

James.—Moralism and Christianity; or, Man's Experience and Destiny. In three Lectures, by H. James. 12mo, pp. 184. New York, 1850. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Janeway.—Heaven upon Earth; or, Jesus the Best Friend of Man, by James Janeway: with a History of the Janeway Family, by the Rev. F. A. Cox. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Janeway.—Apostolic Age: Dr. Schaff's History, in regard to the State of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages, by J. J. Janeway, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. 1s.

Jarvis.—The Church of the Redeemed; or, the History of the Mediatorial Kingdom. Vol. I. containing the first five Periods: from the fall of Adam in Paradise, to the Rejection of the Jews and the Calling of the Gentiles, by

Digitized by Google

the Rev. Samuel Farmar Jarvis, D.D. Royal, 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 622. Boston, 1850. cloth. £1 1s.

Jarvis.—A Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America; delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 20., 1819, by Samuel Farmar Jarvis, D.D., &c. 8vo, pp. 111. New York, 1820.

Jasher.—The Book of Jasher, referred to in Joshua and Samuel, faithfully translated from the original Hebrew into English. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Jeter.—Campbellism Examined, by Jeremiah B. Jeter, Richmond, Va. crown 8vo, pp. 370. New York. cloth. 6s.

Johnson.—Chaplains of the General Government, with objections to their employment considered; also a list of all the Chaplains to Congress, in the Army and in the Navy, from the formation of the Government to this time, by Lorenzo D. Johnson. 12mo, pp. 82. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Johnson.—A Memoir of the Rev. W. Johnson, A.B., Missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone, Africa. With an introductory Notice by S. H. Tyng, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 10s.

Jones.—The Psalms of David, rendered into English Verse of various Measures, divided according to their Musical Cadences, and comprised in their own limits, by Abner Jones, Professor of Music. 32mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Jones.—The Religious Instruction of Negroes in the United States, by Charles C. Jones. 12mo. Savannah, Ga. cloth. 6s.

Jones.—Influence of Physical Causes on Religious Experience, by Joseph H. Jones. Philadelphia. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Judd.—Richard Edney, by the Rev. Silv. Judd. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

Judd.—Philo; an Evangeliad, by the Rev. Silv. Judd. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

Judd.—Life and Character of the Rev. Silvester Judd: with Frontispiece and Portrait. 12mo, pp. 552. Boston, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Judd.—The Church; in a Series of Discourses, by the Rev. S. Judd. crown 8vo, pp. 284. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Judson.—Memoir of Adoniram Judson; being a Sketch of his Life and Missionary Labours, by J. Clement, Author of "Noble Deeds of American Women." 12mo. Auburn, N. Y. cloth. 6s.

Judson.—The Earnest Man. A Sketch of the Character and Labours of Adoniram Judson, first Missionary to Burmah, by Mrs. H. C. Conant: with Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 500. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Judson.—The Offering, intended as a Token of Christian Sympathy with the Living, and a Memento of Christian Affection for the Dead. Edited by John Dowling, D.D. 20th edit. 16mo, pp. 304. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Judson.—A Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, by F. Wayland. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 544 and 521. Boston, 1853. cloth. 14s.

Judson.—Memoir of Sarah B. Judson, of the American Mission to Burmah, by Emily F. Judson. 18mo. New York, 1850. 5s.

Judson.—The Lives of Mrs. Anna H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, with a Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, Missionaries to Burmah. 3 parts. By Arabella W. Stuart. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1851. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Junkin.—The Oath; a Divine Ordinance, and an Element of the Social Constitution: its Origin, Nature, Ends, Efficacy, Lawfulness, Obligations, Interpretations, Forms, and Abuses, by the Rev. D. X. Junkin. 12mo. New York, 1845. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Karen Apostle (The); or, Memoir of the first Karen Convert. 8vo. Boston. 1s. 6d.

Kempis.—The Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, rendered into English from the original Latin, by John Payne: with an Introductory Essay, by Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Edited by Howard Malcom, D.D., President of Lewisburg University, Pa. A new improved edition, with a Life of the Author, by C. Ullmann, D.D. 24mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Kenrick.—Treatise on Baptism, by the Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Kenrick.—Catholic Doctrine on Justification Explained and Vindicated, by the Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Kenrick.—The Four Gospels Translated from the Latin Vulgate, by the Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick. 8vo. New York. cloth. 16s.

Kenrick.—Theologiæ Dogmaticæ tractatus tres, de Revelatione, de Ecclesia, et de Verbo Dei, Quos Concinnavit Revmus Dnus Franciscus Patricius Kenrick. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. bound. £3 3s.

Kenrick.—Theologiæ Moralis Concinnatæ a Francisco Patricio Kenrick. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. £1 7s.

Kenrick.—The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Paul, the Catholic Epistles, and the Apocalypse, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Greek Text; being a Revision of the Rhemish Translation, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by Francis Patrick Kenrick, Bishop of Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 680. New York, 1851. cloth. 15s.

Kenrick.—A Vindication of the Catholic Church, in a Series of Letters addressed to the Right Rev. John Henry Hopkins, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Vermont, by Francis Patrick Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore. 12mo, pp, 332. Baltimore, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Kenrick.—The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated, by Francis Patrick Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 440. Baltimore, 1855. 6s.

Keyser.—The Religion of the Northmen, by Rudolph Keyser, Professor of History in the University of Norway. Translated by Barclay Pennock. 12mo, pp. 346. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Kip.—Domestic and Religious Life in Italy, by the Rev. W. I. Kip. 16mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Kip.—The Christmas Festivities in Rome, by the Rev. William Ingraham Kip. M.A. 8vo. New York, 1846. 6s.

Kip.—Early Jesuit Missions in North America, by the Rev. W. I. Kip. 12mo, New York, 1847. cloth. 5s.

Kip.—The Early Conflicts of Christianity, by the Rev. Dr. W. I. Kip. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Kip.—The History, Object, and Proper Observance of the Holy Season of Lent, by the Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 228. Albany, 1850. cloth. 4s.

Kip.—The Catacombs of Rome, as Illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries, by the Right Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D., Missionary Bishop of California: with Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 212. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Kip.—Recantation: a Tale of Domestic and Religious Life in Italy; or, the Confession of a young Lady deluded by the Errors of Romanism, and her subsequent Conversion to Protestantism. Edited by the Right Rev. Bishop Kip. 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Kip.—The Double Witness of the Church, by the Rev. William Ingraham Kip, D.D., Author of the "Christmas Holidays in Rome." 5th edition. fscap 8vo. New York, 1856. 5s.

Kirk.—Sermons by Edward Norris Kirk. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Kirk.—Lectures on the Parables of our Saviour, by Edward N. Kirk, D.D. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 506. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Kirk.—Discourses, Doctrinal and Practical, by Edward N. Kirk, D.D. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 225. Boston, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Kirwan.—Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes, Roman Catholic Bishop of New York, by Kirwan. 3 parts in 1. 18mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Kirwan.—Romanism at Home, Letters to the Hon. R. B. Taney, Chief Justice of the U. S., by Kirwan (Rev. N. Murray.) 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Kirwan.—Parish and Other Pencillings, by Kirwan (Rev. N. Murray). 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Kirwan.—Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes (Rev. N. Murray), Roman Catholic Bishop of New York, by Kirwan. Revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, pp. 370. New York, 1855. 5s.

Knapp.—Select Sermons of the late Rev. N. P. Knapp, A.M., Rector of Christ Church, Mobile, Ala. Edited by the Rev. W. Johnson, A.M.; with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Mr. Knapp, during his connexion with the Diocess of Alabama, by the Editor. 8vo, pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Kollock.—Pastoral Reminiscences, by Shepard K. Kollock; with an Introduction, by A. Alexander, Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Krummacher.—Last Days of Elisha. From the German of Dr. F. W. Krummacher. 24mo. New York, 1847. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Kurtz.—Manual of Sacred History; a Guide to the Understanding of the Divine Plan of Salvation according to its Historical Development, by John Henry Kurtz, DD., Professor of Church History in the University of Dorpat, &c. Translated from the 6th German edition, by Charles F. Schaefer, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 436. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Kurtz.—The Bible and Astronomy; an Exposition of the Biblical Cosmology, and its Relations to Natural Science, by John Henry Kurtz, D.D. Translated from the 3rd and improved German edition, by T. D. Simonson. post 8vo, pp. 528. Philadelphia, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Laborde.—The Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception as an Article of Faith: in Reply to Several Works which have appeared on that Subject of late years, by M. the Abbé Laborde, of Lectoure. To which is added the Author's Letter to the Pope. Translated from the French of the 3rd edition, and edited, with Notes, by A. Cleveland Coxe, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. 8vo, pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Lamson.—Sermons by A. Lamson. 8vo, pp. vii. and 424. Boston, 1857. 6s. 6d.

Landis.—The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body Asserted and Defended, in answer to the Exceptions recently presented by the Rev. George Bush, by Robert W. Landis. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Larned.—The Life and Eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned, by R. R. Gurley. post 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Larrabee.—Wesley and his Coadjutors, by the Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A.M. Edited by the Rev. B. F. Tefft, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1851. 8s.

Laurie.—Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians, by the Rev. Thomas Laurie, Surviving Associate in that Mission: with Portrait, Map of the Country, Illustrations, &c. post 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Lawrence.—Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey, by Margaret W. Lawrence. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity; delivered in Philadelphia, by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Fall and Winter of 1853-4: with an Introductory Essay, by Alonzo Potter, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 408. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Lee.—The Life of St. Peter, by the Right Rev. Dr. A. Lee, Bishop of Delaware. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Lee.—The Life of St. John, by the Right Rev. Dr. A. Lee, Bishop of Delaware. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Legion; or, Feigned Excuses, by the Author of a "Letter to a Member of a Church Choir." 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Lewis.—Plato Contra Atheos. Plato against the Atheists; Tenth Book of the Dialogue on Laws, accompanied with Critical Notes, and followed by extended Dissertations on some of the main Points of the Platonic Philosophy and Theology, especially as compared with the Holy Scriptures, by T. Lewis, LL.D. 12mo. New York, 1845. cloth. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Lewis.—Confession of Christ. Eleven Sermons on the Sacraments, by the Rev. Wm. H. Lewis, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L. I. 12mo, pp. 124. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s.

Lewis.—Sermons for the Christian Year, by the Rev. W. H. Lewis, D.D. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Lewis.—The Six Days of Creation; or, the Scriptural Cosmology, with the Ancient Idea of Time-Worlds, in distinction from Worlds in Space, by Tayler Lewis, Professor of Greek in Union College. crown 8vo, pp. 424. Schenectady, 1855. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Leybourn.—The Soldier of the Cross; a Practical Exposition of Ephesians vi. 10—18, by the Rev. John Leybourn, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1851. 7s.

Leyburn.—God's Message to the Young; or, the Obligation and the Advantage of Early Piety, seriously urged upon Young Persons, in connection with Eccles. xii. i, by the Rev. George W. Leyburn, late Missionary in Greece. 12mo, pp. 179. New York, 1857. cloth. 3s. 6d.

L'Hote.—The Book of Revelation, explained by History. A Commentary by the Rev. J. B. L'Hote, formerly Priest of Villefavard in France, now a Missionary of the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ, and Prof. of Languages in Lawrenceville, New Jersey. post 8vo, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Little.—Autobiography of a New Churchman; or, Incidents and Observations connected with the Life of John A. Little. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Liturgie und Kirchenagende für die Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinden in Pennsylvanien, New York, Ohio, und die benachbarten Staaten. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Livermore.—Lectures to Young Men, on their Moral Dangers and Duties, by Abiel Abbot Livermore. 12mo. Boston, 1847. cloth. 3s.

Livermore.—The Acts of the Apostles; with a Commentary, by Abiel A. Livermore: with a Map of Travels of St. Paul. crown 8vo, pp. 330. Boston (1844), 1853. cloth. 5s.

Livermore.—Discourses, by Abiel Abbot Livermore. crown 8vo, pp. 434. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Livermore.—The Epistle of Paul to the Romans; with a Commentary and revised Translation, and Introductory Essays, by Abiel Abbot Livermore. 12mo, pp. 256. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Livermore.—The Four Gospels; with a Commentary, by Abiel Abbott Livermore. In two volumes, crown 8vo, pp. 706. Boston (1841-2), 1854-5. cloth. 10s.

Livingston.—Memoirs of the Rev. J. H. Livingston, by A. Gunn. 8vo. 1829.

Lord.—An Exposition of the Apocalypse, by David N. Lord. 8vo. New York, 1831. cloth. 14s.

Lord.—The Epoch of the Creation. The Scripture Doctrine contrasted with the Geological Theory, by Eleazar Lord: with an Introduction by Richard W. Dickinson, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1851. 6s. 6d.

Lord.—The Plenary Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, by Eleazar Lord. 12mo, pp. 312. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Lothrop.—A History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston, by its Pastor, Samuel Kirkland Lothrop. 12mo, pp. 226. Boston, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Lovell.—Manual of Methodism, by the Rev. C. S. Lovell. 12mo, pp. 204. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Lowell.—Discourses before the Society for Promoting the Gospel among the Indians and others in America, by Charles Lowell. 8vo. Boston, 1820.

Lowell.—Sermons; chiefly Practical, by C. Lowell, the Senior Pastor of the West Church, Boston. crown 8vo, pp. 372. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Lowell.—Sermons; chiefly Occasional, by Charles Lowell, Senior Pastor of the West Church, Boston. crown 8vo, pp. 338. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Lowrey.—Missions in Tonjee and Fejee, by the Rev. W. Lowrey. 12mo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Lowrie.—Memoirs of the Rev. W. M. Lowrie, Missionary to China, edited by his Father. Portrait. 12mo, pp 405. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Lowrie.—Manual of Missions; or, Sketches of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, by J. C. Lowrie. obl. 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Loyola.—History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola, Founder of the Society of Jesus, by Father Daniel Bartoli, of the Society of Jesus. Translated by the Author of "Life in Mexico." with Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 782. New York, 1855. cloth.

M'Calla.—An Argument for Cleansing the Sanctuary, delivered in the Presbytery of Philadelphia, by W. M'Calla: with an Introduction. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. boards. 2s. 6d.

McClintock.—Sketches of Eminent Methodist Ministers, by John McClintock. royal 8vo. New York, 1854. 18s.

M'Clure.—The Translators Revived: a Biographical Memoir of the Authors of the English Version of the Holy Bible, by A. W. M'Clure. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Macdonald.—My Father's House; or, the Heaven of the Bible, by J. M. Macdonald, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 382. New York, 1856 (1855). cloth. 8s.

Macdonald.—The Book of Ecclesiastes Explained, by James M. Macdonald, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 414. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

M'Coy.—History of the Baptist Indian Missions, with Remarks on the Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, by Isaac M'Coy. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

McCulloh.—Analytical Investigations concerning the Credibility of the Scriptures, and of the Religious System inculcated in them; together with an Historical Exhibition of Human Conduct during the Several Dispensations under which Mankind have been placed by their Creator, by J. H. Mc Culloh, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1852. cloth.

McGee.—History of the Attempts to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland, by Thomas D. McGee. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

McGee.—Catholic History of North America, by Thomas D. McGee. 12mo. Boston, 1854. 3s.

McGregor.—The Figures and Symbols of Divine Inspiration, and the Method of Learning their Meaning, by the Rev. Edwin Ruthven McGregor, A.M. 18mo. New York, 1854. 2s. 6d.

M'Ilvaine.—Sermons, by the Right Rev. C. P. M'Ilvaine, Bishop of Ohio. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. 25s.

M'Ilvaine.—The Evidences of Christianity in their External or Historical Division, exhibited in a Course of Lectures, by Charles Petit M'Ilvaine, D.D. 9th edition, revised. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s.

McIlvaine.—The Truth and Life. Twenty-two Sermons, by the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Ohio. 8vo, pp. 512. New York, 1855. cloth. 14s.

M'Ilvaine.—The Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil, by J. H. M'Ilvaine. 12mo. New York, 1847. cloth. 5s.

Macwhorter.—Yahveh Christ; or, the Memorial Name, by Alexander Mac Whorter: with Introductory Letter by Nathaniel W. Taylor, D.D. fcap, pp. 179. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Magoon.—Republican Christianity; or, True Liberty as exhibited in the Life, Precepts, and Early Disciples of the Great Redeemer, by E. L. Magoon. 8vo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 8s.

Magoon.—Proverbs for the People; or, Illustrations of Practical Godliness drawn from the Book of Wisdom, by E. L. Magoon. 12mo. Boston. 6s.

Mahan.—Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed. In Four Parts. 1. Clairvoyant Revelations of A. Davis. 2. Phenomena of Spiritualism Explained and Exposed. 3. Evidence that the Bible is given by Inspiration of the Spirit of God, as compared with the Evidence that these Manifestations are from the Spirits of Men. 4. Clairvoyant Revelations of Emanuel

Digitized by Google

Swedenborg. By the Rev. A. Mahan, First President of Cleveland University. 8vo, pp. 482. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Mahan.—The Exercise of Faith, in its relation to Authority and Private Judgment, by the Rev. M. Mahan, A.M. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Mahommed.—The Koran: commonly called the Alcoran of Mahommed; translated into English immediately from the original Arabic; with explanatory Notes from the most approved Commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary Discourse by George Sale. A new edition, with a Memoir of the Translator, and with various readings and illustrative Notes from Savary's Version of the Koran. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Mann.—A few Thoughts for a Young Man; a Lecture, delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, on its Twenty-ninth Anniversary, by Horace Mann, the First Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston, 1854. sewed. 6d.

Manners.—Pleasure and Profit; or, Lessons on the Lord's Prayer, in a Series of Stories, by Mrs. Manners. 8vo, pp. 136. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Marsh.—The Remains of the Rev. James Marsh, D.D., late President, and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, in the University of Vermont; with a Memoir of his Life. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 642. Burlington, 1852. cloth.

Mason.—A Pastor's Legacy: being Sermons on Practical Subjects, by the late Rev. Erskine Mason, D.D.: with a brief Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. W. Adams, D.D.: with Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Mason.—The Complete Works of John Mason, D.D. Edited by his Son, Ebenezer Mason. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. £2 8s.

Mason.—Memoirs of John M. Mason, D.D., S.T.P.; with Portions of his Correspondence, by Jacob Van Vechten. Portrait. 8vo, pp. vii. and 559. New York, 1856. 14s.

Mather.—Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical History of New England, by Cotton Mather. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1853. 30s.

Maxcy.—The Literary Remains of the Rev. Jonathan Maxcy, Second President of Brown University, R. I., &c.; with a Memoir of his Life, by Romeo Elton, D.D. 8vo, pp. 452. New York, 1857. 10s.

Maxcy.—American Pulpit Eloquence, by Rev. J. Maxey. 8vo. Boston. 9s.

Mayhew.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., Pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston, from June 1747 to July 1766, by Alden Bradford. 8vo, pp. 484. Boston, 1838.

Meade.—Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia, by Bishop Meade. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 985. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 28s.

Mears.—The Bible in the Workshop; or, Christianity the Friend of Labour, by the Rev. John W. Mears. 12mo, pp. xii. and 344. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Melanchthon.—The Life of Philip Melanchthon, by Charles Frederic Ledderhose. Translated from the German, by the Rev. G. F. Krotel, Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa. crown 8vo, pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Merrick.—The Life and Religion of Mohammed, by the Rev. J. L. Merrick. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

Merrill.—Sermons, by the late Rev. D. Merrill, Peacham, Vt.: with a Sketch of his Life and a Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 288. Windsor, Vt. cloth. 6s.

Mercersburg Quarterly Review, published by the Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College. vols. I. to VIII. 8vo. Published quarterly. Annual Subscription, 20s. (German Reformed Church.) Chambersburg, Pa 1849—1856.

Methodist Episcopal Church, the Doctrine and Discipline of the. 18mo, pp. 240. New York, 1856. cloth.

Digitized by Google

Methodist Preacher; containing Twenty-eight Sermons on Doctrinal and Practical Subjects, by Bishop Hedding, Dr. Fisk, Dr. Bangs, Dr. Durben, and others. 8vo. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. cloth. 6s.

Metropolitan, the; a Monthly (Roman Catholic) Journal published at Baltimore. Commenced in February, 1853.

Milburn.—Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-Bags; or, the Pioneer Preacher, by the Rev. J. Milburn, the Blind Preacher. A Series of Essays. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Miles.—Philosophic Theology; or, Ultimate Grounds of all Religious Belief based in Reason, by James W. Miles. 8vo, pp. xii. and 234. Charleston, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Miller.—Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits; addressed to a Student in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J., by Samuel Miller, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Miller.—History of the German Missions in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by the Rev. Adam Miller. 18mo. New York. 2s.

Mills.—Horæ Germanicæ: a Version of German Hymns, by Henry Mills. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. 368. New York and Auburn, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Miller.—Notice of some Remarks by the late M. Hugh Miller, Author of "The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed." 8vo, pp. 19. Philadelphia, 1857. 1s.

Missions.—History of American Missions to the Heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 8vo, pp. 726. Worcester, 1840.

Missions.—Reports of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Published annually at Boston.

Mitchell.—Guide to the Principles and Practices of the New England Churches, by the Rev. J. Mitchell. 18mo. Northampton, Mass. cloth. 3s.

Moore.—Sermons, by the Rev. Benjamin Moore, D.D., late Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. 16s.

Moore.—Memoir of the Life of the Right Rev. Richard Channing Moore, D.D., by J. P. R. Henshaw, D.D., accompanied by a Selection of Sermons. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Moore.—Life Scenes from Mission Fields: a Book of Facts, Incidents, and Results, the most material and remarkable in Missionary experience. Condensed and arranged for popular use, by E. D. Moore: with an Introduction by the Rev. Hubbard Winslow. crown 8vo, pp. 358. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Moore.—The Prophets of the Restoration; or, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. A new translation, with Notes, by the Rev. T. V. Moore, D.D. 8vo, pp. 408. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

More.—A new Memoir of Hannah More; or, Life in Hall and Cottage, by Mrs. Helen C. Knight. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Mortimer.—Morton Montagu; or, a Young Christian's Choice. A Narrative founded on facts in the early history of a deceased Moravian Missionary Clergyman, by C. B. Mortimer. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1850. 4s. 6d.

Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern; in which the Rise, Progress, and Variation of Church Power are considered in their connection with the state of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that period. Translated, with Notes, &c., by A. Maclaine, D.D. A new edition, continued to 1826, by C. Coote, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 18s.

Murdock.—The New Testament; or, the Book of the Holy Gospel of our Lord and our God, Jesus the Messiah. A literal translation from the Syriac Peshito Version, by James Murdock, D.D.: with Portrait. 8vo, pp. 526. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Murphy.—Creation; or, the Bible and Geology Consistent; together with

Digitized by Google

the Moral Design of the Mosaic History, by the Rev. James Murphy, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Murray.—Kirwan's Impressions of Europe; or, Men and Things as I Saw them in Europe, by the Rev. Dr. Murray. 8vo. New York, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Murray.—Parish and other Pencillings, by the Author of "Kirwan's Letters" (Rev. Dr. Murray). 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Murray.—Letters to the Rt. Rev. J. Hughes, Roman Catholic Bishop of New York, by Kirwan (Rev. Dr. Murray). 12mo, pp. 370. New York, 1855. cl. 5s.

Neander.—Planting and Training of the Christian Churches, by Augustus Neander. Translated by Ryland. 8vo. New York, 1847. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Neander.—The Life of Jesus Christ, in its Historical Connection and Historical Development, by Augustus Neander, Author of "History of the Church," &c. Translated from the 4th German edition, by Professors M'Clintock and Blumenthal; with a Preface, by a Clergyman of the Church of England. royal 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 12s.

Neander.—The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians Practically Explained, by Augustus Neander, D.D. Translated from the German, by Mrs. H. C. Conant. 12mo. New York, 1851. 3s. 6d.

Neander.—The Epistle of St. James Practically Explained, by Dr. Augustus Neander. Translated from the German, by Mrs. H. C. Conant. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Neander.—Explanation of First Epistle of St. John, by A. Neander. Translated by Mrs. Conant. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 7s. 6s.

Neander.—General History of the Christian Religion and Church, by Augustus Neander. Translated by the Rev. Joseph Torry. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852 to 1856. cloth. £4 10s.

Neil.—Epistle to the Ephesians; a Practical Exposition, in a Series of Lectures, adapted to be read in Families and Social Meetings, by the Rev. Wm. Neil, D.D. fcap. Philadelphia. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Nelson.—The Cause and Cure of Infidelity; including a Notice of the Author's Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue, by the Rev. David Nelson. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Nestorians of Persia.—History of the Origin and Progress of that People, and of the Missionary Labours among them. 18mo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Nettleton.—Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rev. Ashael Nettleton, D.D., by Bennet Tyler, D.D. 3rd edition, with Portrait. 12mo, pp. 368. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Nevin.—A Summary of Biblical Antiquities; for the use of Schools, Bible Classes, and Families, by John W. Nevin, D.D.; with numerous Plates and Woodcuts. crown 8vo, pp. 448. Philadelphia. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Nevin.—Churches of the Valley; or, an Historical Sketch of the Old Presbyterian Congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, Pennsylvania, by the Rev. Alfred Nevin. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Nevin.—The Mystical Presence, by J. W. Nevin. 12mo, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1846. cloth. 6s.

Nevins.—Sermons by Rev. Wm. Nevins. 12mo. Baltimore, 1835. cloth. 5s. 6d.

New Church Repository and Monthly Review. (Swedenborgian.) Edited by Prof. Bush. New York.

Newcomb.—Young Lady's Guide to Development of Christian Character, by Harvey Newcomb. New edition, revised. 12mo. New York, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Newcomb.—A Cyclopædia of Missions; containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World; with Geographical Descriptions and Accounts of the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of the People, by the Rev. Harvey Newcomb: with numerous Maps, &c. 8vo, pp. 792. New York, 1855. cloth. £1

New Themes for the Protestant Clergy.—Creeds without Charity, Theology without Humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 6s.

Digitized by Google

New Themes Condemned; or, Thirty Opinions upon "New Themes" and its "Reviewer;" with Answers to some Notices of a Review by a Layman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 3s. 6d.

Newton.—Rills from the Fountain of Life; or, Sermons to Children, by the Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia; with two Plates. 12mo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Noah.—Discourse on the Restoration of the Jews, delivered at the Tabernacle, Oct. 28th and Dec. 2nd, 1844, by M. M. Noah, with a Map of the Land of Israel. 8vo, pp. 56. New York, 1845. 2s. 6d.

Noble.—The Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures asserted, and the Principles of their Composition investigated, by the Rev. S. Noble. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Nordheimer.—Hebrew Grammar, by Dr. Isaac Nordheimer, Dr. Phil. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. cloth.

Nordheimer.—Chrestomathy; or, a Grammatical Analysis of Selections from the Hebrew Scriptures; with an Exercise in Hebrew composition, by Dr. Isaac Nordheimer. 8vo, pp. xii., 148. New York, 1838. hf. bd. 7s. 6d.

Norris.—The Fundamental Doctrines of the Church vindicated from all affinity with Methodism, by Wm. H. Norris. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Norton.—A Statement of Reasons for not Believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ, by Andrews Norton. 12mo, pp. 372. Cambridge, 1833. cloth. 7s.

Norton.—Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels, by Andrews Norton. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1846. £1 10s.

Norton.—Tracts Concerning Christianity, by Andrews Norton. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Norton.—Internal Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. Part I. Remarks on Christianity and the Gospels, with particular Reference to Straus's "Life of Jesus." Part II. Portions of an Unfinished Work, by Andrews Norton. 8vo, pp. 326. Boston, 1855. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Norton.—A Translation of the Gospels; with Notes, by Andrews Norton. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. and 1010. Boston, 1855. cloth. £1 4s.

Norton.—Full Proof of the Ministry: a Sequel to the Boy who was trained up to be a Clergyman, by John N. Norton, A.M., Rector of Ascension Church, Frankfurt, Ky. crown 8vo, pp. 246. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Noyes.—Lectures on the Truth of the Bible, by Eli Noyes, D.D. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Noyes.—Hebrew Reader, by G. R. Noyes. 8vo. Boston. 7s. 6d.

Noyes.—A New Translation of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles; with Introductions and Notes, chiefly explanatory, by G. R. Noyes, D.D. 12mo. Boston. 7s.

Noyes.—A New Translation of the Book of Psalms, with an Introduction and Notes, chiefly explanatory, by G. R. Noyes, D.D. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston. 7s.

Noyes.—Version of the Book of Job, by G. R. Noyes. 12mo. Boston. 7s.

Noyes.—A New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets, arranged in Chronological Order, by G. R. Noyes, D.D. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843. £1 1s.

Noyes.—A Collection of Theological Essays from Various Authors; with an Introduction, by George R. Noyes, D.D., Professor of Sacred Literature in Harvard University. 12mo, pp. xlvi. and 512. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Nutting.—Outline of the Three Analyses, designed as a Help to Philological Interpretation, by R. Nutting. 12mo. Hudson, O., 1851. 2s. 6d.

Obligations of the Sabbath; a Discussion between the Rev. J. Newton Brown and William B. Taylor. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Occident (the) and American Jewish Advocate: a Monthly Periodical devoted to the Diffusion of Knowledge on Jewish Literature and Religion. Edited by Isaac Leeser. 7 vols. 8vo, from April, 5604 (1843), to March, 5610 (1849). Philadelphia, 5604—5610.

Odenheimer. — Origin and Compilation of the Prayer-Book; with an

Digitized by Google

Appendix, containing various Historical Facts and Documents connected with our Liturgy, by the Rev. W. H. Odenheimer, A.M. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1844. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Odenheimer.—Jerusalem and its Vicinity: a Series of Familiar Lectures; the Sacred Localities connected with the Week before the Resurrection, by W. H. Odenheimer, A.M., Rector of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia. 12mo, pp. 218 Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Olin.—The Works of the late Dr. Stephen Olin, late President of the Wesleyan University; with a Portrait. Comprising the principal Sermons, Sketches, and Addresses delivered by this Divine. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852. 14s.

Olin.—The Life and Letters of Stephen Olin, D.D., late President of the Wesleyan University in the United States; uniform with his Works. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 14s.

Olmsted.—Our First Mother, by the Rev. J. M. Olmsted, M.A. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s.

Olmstead.—Noah and his Times, embracing the consideration of various inquiries relative to the Antediluvian and earlier Postdiluvian periods, as well as Discussions of several of the leading questions of the present day, by the Rev. J. Munson Olmstead, M.A. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 7s.

Onderdonk.—Sermons and Episcopal Charges, by the Right Rev. Henry U. Onderdonk, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 8s.

Onderdonk.—An Essay on Regeneration, by the Right Rev. H. U. Onderdonk, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Order (an) for a Second Evening Service, in the Churches in the Diocese of New Jersey; set forth by the Bishop. 24mo, pp. 84. New York, 1857. 4s.

Osgood.—Studies in Christian Biography; or, Hours with Theologians and Reformers, by Samuel Osgood. 12mo, pp. xi. and 395. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Osgood.—God with Men; or, Footprints of Providential Leaders, by Samuel Osgood. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Osgood.—The Hearth-Stone: Thoughts upon Home-life in our Cities, by Samuel Osgood. crown 8vo, pp. 324. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Osgood.—Mile-Stones on our Life-Journey, by Samuel Osgood. crown 8vo, pp. 308. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Oswald.—The Kingdom which shall not be Destroyed, &c.; an Exposition of Prophecy, more especially of Daniel, chapt. vii., by the Rev. J. Oswald, A.M. 12mo, pp. 302. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Otey.—Unity of the Church; the Ministry; the Apostolical Succession: three Discourses by the Right Rev. James H. Otey, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee. 8vo. Vicksburgh, 1852. 2s.

Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1740 to 1840. 12mo. Boston, 1847.

Palfrey.—Syriac Grammar, by Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 4s.

Palfrey.—Sermons on Duties of Private Life, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Palfrey.—Lowell Lectures on Evidence of Christianity, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 18s.

Palfrey.—Lectures on the Pentateuch, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Boston, 1838. 15s.

Palfrey.—Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities, by John Gorham Palfrey, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838. cloth. £3

Palfrey.—Lectures on Genesis and the Prophets, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Boston, 1840. cloth. 15s.

Palfrey.—Lectures on the Hagiographa and Apocrypha, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Boston, 1852. 15s.

Palfrey.—Lectures on the Prophets, continued and concluded, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 15s.

Palfrey.—The Relation between Judaism and Christianity, illustrated in Notes

Digitized by Google

on Passages in the New Testament, containing quotations from, or References to, the Old, by John Gorham Palfrey, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, pp. 366. Boston, 1854. cloth. 15s.

Palmer.—The Way of Holiness, with Notes by the Way; being a Narrative of Religious Experience resulting from a determination to be a Bible Christian, by Mrs. Phœbe Palmer. 16mo, pp. 288. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Pariah, Our; or, Annals of Pastor and People. crown 8vo, pp. 452. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Park.—Discourse delivered at the Funeral of Professor M. Stuart, by E. Park. Boston. 1s. 6d.

Park.—A Discourse delivered in Boston, before the Pastoral Association of Congregational Ministers in Massachusetts, May 28, 1844, by Edwards A. Park. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 60. Andover, 1844. sewed. 1s.

Park.—Unity even on Imputed and Involuntary Sin; with Comments on a second article in the Princeton Review, relating to a Convention Sermon, by Edwards A. Park. 8vo, pp. 58. Andover, 1851. sewed. 1s.

Park.—New England Theology; with Comments on a third Article in the Princeton Review, relating to a Convention Sermon, by Edwards A. Park. 8vo, pp. 54. Andover, 1852. sewed. 1s.

Parker.—The Harmony of Ages: a Thesis on the Relations between the Conditions of Man and the Character of God, by Hiram Parker, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. xii. and 368. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Parker.—Sermons on various Subjects, by Joel Parker, D.D.: with Portrait of the Author. post 8vo. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—Miscellaneous Writings, by Theodore Parker. 12mo. Boston, 1843. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—A Sermon on the Mexican War; preached at the Melodeon, on Sunday, June 25th, 1848, by Theodore Parker. Published by request. 8vo, pp. 56. Boston, 1848. sewed. 1s.

Parker.—Discourses on Matters pertaining to Religion, by Theodore Parker. 12mo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—Critical and Miscellaneous Writings of Theodore Parker. 2nd edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1849. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—Occasional Sermons and Speeches, by Theodore Parker. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Parker.—Ten Sermons on Religion, by Theodore Parker. 2nd edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Parker.—Sermons on Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology, by Theodore Parker. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of John Quincy Adams, delivered at the Melodeon, in Boston, March 5, 1841, by Theodore Parker. 8vo, pp. 66. Boston, 1853. sewed. 1s.

Parker.—Additional Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons, in 2 volumes, by Theodore Parker, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society in Boston. crown 8vo, pp. 900. Boston, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Parker.—The Trial of Theodore Parker, for the "Misdemeanor" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States, at Boston, April 3, 1855: with the Defence, by Theodore Parker. 8vo, pp. xx. and 221. Boston, 1855.

Patterson.—Memoir of the Rev. James Patterson, late Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, N. L., Philadelphia, by Robert Adair: with an introductory chapter on Field-Preaching, by the Rev. D. L. Carroll, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Payson.—Memoir, Select Thoughts, and Sermons of the late Rev. Edward Payson, D.D. Compiled by the Rev. Asa Cummings. 3 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1846. £1 11s. 6d.

Peabody.—Christian Consolation, by the Rev. A. P. Peabody. 16mo. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Peabody.—Lectures on Christian Doctrine, by A. P. Peabody. New edition: with an Introductory Lecture on the Scriptures. 8vo. Boston, 1844. 5s.

Peabody.—Sermons by the Rev. E. Peabody, D.D., Minister of King's Chapel, Boston; with a Memoir. 8vo, pp. xliv. and 388. Boston, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Peabody.—Sermons by W. B. O. Peabody; with a Memoir by his Brother. 2nd edition. post 8vo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Peabody.—The Literary Remains of the late W. B. O. Peabody, D.D. Edited by Everett Peabody: with Portrait. 12mo, pp. 456. Boston, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Peck and Lawton.—An Historical Sketch of the Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York, embracing a Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Baptist Denomination in Central and Western New York: with, 1. History of the Hamiltonian Baptist Missionary Society; 2. Sketch of the Associations in the State; 3. Biographical Notices on the Founders of the Convention. 8vo, pp. 255. Utica, N.Y., 1837.

Penn.—The Life of William Penn: with Selections from the Correspondence and Autobiography, by Samuel M. Janney. 2nd edition, revised, with Portraits. crown 8vo, pp. 592. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Perkins.—A Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; Map and numerous Plates, by the Rev. Justin Perkins. 8vo, pp. 530. Andover, 1843. 12s.

Perkins.—A Memoir of Judith Grant Perkins, of Oroomiah, Persia: the Persian Flower: with two Portraits. 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Phillips.—Memoir of the Life, Labours, and extensive Usefulness of the Rev. Christmas Evans, a distinguished Minister of the Baptist Denomination in Wales. Extracted from the Welsh Memoir, by David Phillips. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Pierson.—American Missionary Memorial, including Biographical and Historical Sketches. Illustrations. Edited by H. W. Pierson. 8vo, pp. xv. and 504. New York, 1853. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Pingree and Rice.—A Debate on the Doctrine of Universal Salvation, held in Cincinnati, O., from March 24 to April 1, 1845; between the Rev. E. M. Pingree, Pastor of the First Universalist Church, Louisville, Ky., and the Rev. N. L. Rice, D.D., Pastor of the Central Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio. Taken down by a Reporter, and revised by the Parties. 8vo, pp. 430. Cincinnati, 1845. 6s.

Planck and Turner.—Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretations, by Dr. G. J. Planck. Translated from the original German, enlarged, with Notes, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1834.

Plumer.—The Grace of Christ; or, Sinners saved by unmerited Kindness, by William S. Plumer, D.D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. 5s.

Pocket Bible.—The Story of a Pocket-Bible. 1 vol. square 8vo. Plates. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d,

Politics for American Christians: a Word upon our Example as a Nation. our Labour, our Trade, Elections, Education, and Congressional Legislation: with Appendix, and some notice of a Review, by a Layman, of New Themes for the Protestant Clergy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. boards. 3s.

Popkin.—A Memorial of the Rev. John Snelling Popkin, D.D., late Elliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University. Edited by Cornelius C. Felton, his successor in Office: with Portrait. crown 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1852. cloth. 9s.

Porter.—Lecture on the Cultivation of Spiritual Habits, and Progress in Study, delivered at the opening of the academical year, Nov. 1831, by Ebenezer Porter, D.D. 8vo, pp. 24. Andover, 1833. sewed. 1s.

Porter.—A Compendium of Methodism: embracing the History and Present Condition of its various Branches in all Countries; with a Defence of its Doctrinal, Governmental, and Prudential Peculiarities, by the Rev. James Porter, A.M. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 502. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Porter.—The Heavenly Union; or, New Jerusalem on Earth: its Principles, Practices, and Persuasives, as applicable to our Age, by W. H. Porter. 12mo, pp. 162. Boston, 1850. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Post.—The Sceptical Era in Modern History; or, the Infidelity of the Eighteenth Century the Product of Spiritual Despotism, by T. M. Post. crown 8vo, pp. 268. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Power.—Exposition of Universalism; or, an Investigation of the Doctrine of Universal Salvation, by the Rev. J. H. Power. 8vo. New York. 4s.

Preble.—Memoir of the Life of Harriet Preble; containing portions of her Correspondence, Journal, and other Writings, Literary and Religious, by Professor R. H. Lee: with Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 409. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church, by One of Three Hundred (Rev. Flavel S. Mines). 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Presbyterian Magazine. Published monthly, at Philadelphia. 6 volumes to end of 1856.

Presbyterian Quarterly Review. Edited by Benjamin J. Wallace, Albert Barnes, Thomas Brainerd, John Jenkins, and Joel Parker. 21 Numbers out in June, 1857. Published at Philadelphia. Annual subscription 20s.

Presbytery of Pennsylvania.—Display of the Religious Principles of the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1814. 7s. 6d.

Price.—Memoir of Philip and Rachel Price. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Prime.—Thoughts on the Death of Little Children, by S. T. Prime. 12mo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Princeton Essays, Theological and Miscellaneous, Reprinted from the Princeton Review. First and Second Series. 8vo, pp. 612. New York, 1846, 1847. £1 10s.

Princeton Pulpit, edited by John T. Duffield, Adjunct Professor of Mathematics in Princeton College. A Collection of fifteen Sermons by eminent Divines. 8vo, pp. 326. New York, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Protestant Episcopal Quarterly Review and Church Register, published quarterly. New York. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

Proudfit.—Memoir of the late Alexander Proudfit, D.D.: with Selections from his Diary and Correspondence, and Recollections of his Life, &c., by his Son. Portrait. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Pulpit Reporter.—A Religious Volume, containing over Sixty Sermons, recently delivered by eminent living Divines, in various parts of the United States; also, Portraits and Biographical Sketches of several prominent living Clergymen, Skeleton Sermons, &c. 1 vol. imp. 8vo. New York. 10s. 6d.

Putnam.—Old Testament Unveiled; or, the Gospel by Moses in the Book of Genesis, by C. H. Putnam. 8vo, pp. 486. New York, 1854. cloth. 15s.

Quakers.—The ancient Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, respecting some of their Doctrines and Practices. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Raphall.—Post-Biblical History of the Jews; from the Close of the Old Testament, about the year 420 B.C., till the Destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70 C.E., by Morris J. Raphall, M.A., Ph. Dr. Rabbi, Preacher. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 892. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Ravenscroft.—The Works of the Right Rev. Bishop Ravenscroft, of South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. £1 10s.

Read.—The Hand of God in History; or, Divine Providence Historically Illustrated in the Extension and Establishment of Christianity, by Hollis Read, A.M. 12mo, pp. 408. Hartford, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Reinhard.—Plan of the Founder of Christianity, by F. V. Reinhard, S.T.D., Court Preacher at Dresden. Translated from the fifth German edition, by Oliver A. Taylor, A.M., Resident Licentiate, Theological Seminary, Andover. 8vo. New York, 1831. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Religion as seen through the Church. 12mo. New York, 1845. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Review, by a Layman, of a Work entitled, "New Themes for the Protestant Clergy: Creeds without Charity, Theology without Humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity." 12mo, pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth.

Rice.—Baptism; the Design, Mode, and Subjects, by N. L. Rice, D.D. 12mo, pp. 312. St. Louis, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Richards.—A Selection of Twenty Sermons, by the late Rev. James Richards, D.D.: with an Essay on his Character, by William B. Sprague, D.D. 12mo. Albany, 1849. 8s.

Richards.—Lectures on Mental Philosophy and Theology, by James Richards, D.D., late Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary at Auburn, New York: with a Sketch of his Life, by Samuel H. Gridley, Pastor of the Presbyterian Congregation, Waterloo, New York. 8vo. New York. cloth.

Richards.—Life in Judea; or, Glimpses of the First Christian Age, by Maria T. Richards. 12mo, pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth.

Richards.—Life in Israel; or, Portraitures of Hebrew Character, by Maria T. Richards. 12mo, pp. 390. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Richter.—Reminiscences of the Best Hours of Life for the Hour of Death, by Jean Paul Richter. 24mo. Boston. 2s. 6d.

Ridgely.—Body of Divinity, wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are explained and defended, by the Rev. Thomas Ridgely. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1855.

Riggs.—Manual of the Chaldee Language; comprising a Grammar, Crestomathy, &c., by Elias Riggs, A.M. 8vo. Boston. 9s.

Ripley.—The Four Gospels, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory, designed for Teachers in Sabbath Schools and Bible Classes, and as an Aid to Family Instruction, by H. J. Ripley. In 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston. 9th edition. cloth. 8s.

Ripley.—The Acts of the Apostles, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory, designed for Teachers in Sabbath Schools and Bible Classes, and as an Aid to Family Instruction, by Henry J. Ripley. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Ripley.—Sacred Rhetoric; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons, by H. J. Ripley. To which are added, Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, by Henry Ware, D D. 12mo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Robbins.—A History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston. To which is added, a History of the new Brick Church: with Portraits, by Chandler Robbins. Published by a Committee of the Society. 8vo, pp. 320. Boston, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Robinson.—The Harmony of the Four Gospels, in English, by Edward Robinson, D.D. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Robinson.—The Harmony of the Four Gospels, in Greek, by Edward Robinson, D.D. 8vo. Boston, 1845. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Robinson.—A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament, by E. Robinson, D.D. New and revised edition. 8vo. New York, 1850. £1 8s.

Robinson.—Biblical Researches in the Holy Land. A new and revised edition, with Maps, by Dr. Edward Robinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Robinson.—Later Researches in the Holy Land, in the year 1852, by Dr. E. Robinson: with Maps. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Robinson.—Religion of Manhood; or, Age of Thought, by J. H. Robinson. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Rood.—Church Manual for the Members of the Central Presbyterian Church, by the Rev. Anson Rood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Ross.—Slavery Ordained of God, by the Rev. Frederick A. Ross, D.D. 12mo, pp. 186. Philadelphia, 1857. 6s.

Roussell.—Catholic and Protestant Nations compared in the Threefold Relations to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality, by the Rev. Napoleon Roussell, of Paris, Author of "Mon Voyage en Algérie," &c. &c.: with an Introduc-

Digitized by Google

tion, by the Hon. and Rev. Baptist Noel, of London. Two volumes in one, crown 8vo, pp. 644. Boston, 1855. cloth. 9s.

Rowland.—On the Common Maxims of Infidelity, by H. A. Rowland. 12mo. New York, 1850. 5s. 6d.

Roy.—A complete Hebrew and English Dictionary on a New and Improved Plan, containing all the Words in the Holy Bible, both Hebrew and Chaldee, with the Vowel Points, Prefixes, and Affixes, as they stand in the Original Text; together with their Derivation, Literal and Etymological Meaning, as it occurs in every part of the Bible, and illustrated by numerous Citations from the Targums, Talmud, and cognate Dialects, by W. L. Roy, Professor of Oriental Languages in New York. 8vo, pp. 740. New York, Collins, Keese, and Co., 1838.

Ruffner.—The Fathers of the Desert; or, an Account of the Origin and Practice of Monkery among the Heathen Nations; its passage into the Church, and some wonderful Stories of the Fathers concerning the primitive Monks and Hermits, by H. Ruffner. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 14s.

Rupp.—An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present existing in the United States; containing authentic Accounts of their Rise, Progress, and Doctrines, written expressly for the Work, by eminent Theological Professors, Ministers, and Lay Members of the respective Denominations. Projected, compiled, and arranged by J. Daniel Rupp, of Lancaster, Pa. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Russell.—Pulpit Elocution, comprising Suggestions on the Importance of Study, Remarks on the effect of Manner of Speaking, the Rules of Reading exemplified from the Scriptures, Hymns, and Sermons, Observations on the Principles of Gesture, and a Selection of Pieces in Reading and Speaking, by William Russell. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Ryle.—Rich and Poor, and other Tracts for the Times, by the Rev. J. C. Ryle. 16mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Sanford.—Sketch of the Pilgrims who founded the Church of Christ in New England, by E. Sanford. 24mo. Boston, 1831.

Sartorius.—The Person and Work of Christ, by Ernest Sartorius, D.D. Translated from the German, by the Rev. Oakman S. Stearns, A.M. 12mo. pp. 161. Boston, 1848. 3s.

Sawyer.—Organic Christianity; or, the Church of God, with its Officers and Government, and its Divisions and Variations, both in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, embracing a thorough Exposition and Defence of Church Democracy, by Leicester A. Sawyer. 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Schaff.—The Principle of Protestantism, as related to the present State of the Church, translated from the German of Philip Schaff: with an Introduction, by John W. Nevin, D.D. 8vo, pp. 216. New York. 2s.

Schaff.—What is Church History? A Vindication of the Idea of Historical Development, by Philip Schaff. Translated from the German. 12mo, pp. 128. Philadelphia. 2s.

Schaff.—History of the Apostolic Church, by the Rev. P. Schaff. Translated under the Superintendence of the Author. 8vo, pp. 684. New York, 1853. 16s.

Schaff.—Der Deutsche Kirchen-Freund, Organ für die Gesammten Interessen der Amerikanisch-Deutschen Kirchen. Vol. I. to VI. 1848 to 1853. Herausgegeb. von Ph. Schaff. Mercersburg, Pa. 8vo. bound. £1 16s.

Schaff.—America: a Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious Character of the United States of North America. In two Lectures, delivered at Berlin: with a Report read before the German Church Diet at Frankfort-on-the-Maine, Sept. 1854, by Dr. Philip Schaff. Translated from the German. crown 8vo, pp. 292. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Schaff.—Germany, its Universities, Theology, and Religion; with Sketches of Neander, Tholuck, Olshausen, Hengstenberg, Twesten, Nitzsch, Müller, Ullmann, Rothe, Dorner, Lange, Ebrard, Wichern, and other distinguished

Digitized by Google

German Divines of the Age, by Philip Schaff, D.D. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 418. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s.

Schauffler.—Meditations on the Last Days of Christ, by W. G. Schauffler. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 7s.

Schleiermacher.—On the Discrepancy between the Sabellian and Athanasian Method of representing the Doctrine of a Trinity in the Godhead, by Dr. Frederic Schleiermacher. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by M. Stuart. 8vo, pp. 204. Andover, 1835. sewed. 5s.

Schmucker.—Elementary Course of Biblical Theology, by S. S. Schmucker. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, Mass.

Schmucker.—Appeal on Christian Union, by S. S. Schmucker. 8vo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Schmucker.—Elements of Popular Theology, by S. S. Schmucker. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Schmucker.—The Errors of the Modern Infidelity Illustrated and Refuted, by S. S. Schmucker, A.M. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. 7s.

Schmucker.—Lutheran Manual on Scripture Principles; or, the Augsburg Confession illustrated and sustained chiefly by Scripture Proofs and extracts from standard Lutheran Theologians of Europe and America; together with the Formula of Government and Discipline adopted by the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D. 8vo, pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Schwartz.—A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine, by Rabbi Joseph Schwartz. Translated by Isaac Leeser. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 18s.

Sampson.—A Critical Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Francis S. Sampson, D.D. Edited from the manuscript notes of the Author, by Robert L. Dabney, D.D. 8vo, pp. 492. New York, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Scripture Text-book and Scripture Treasury, arranged for the use of Ministers, S. S. Teachers, and Families. Two parts in one volume. 12mo, pp. 114, viii., and 154. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Seabury.—Discourses on the Continuity of the Church of England, by S. Seabury. 8vo. New York, 1853. 3s.

Seabury.—Continuity of the Church of England, in the Sixteenth Century; with an Appendix and Notes, by the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth 7s.

Sears.—Regeneration, by Edmund H. Sears. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Beatitudes and Pleasant Sundays, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 8vo. Boston. 3s.

Senneff.—The Bible Advocate; or, an Answer to Elias Hick's Blasphemies and others, by G. Senneff, a Mechanic. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Sewall.—A Memoir of the Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Chesterville, Maine, by his Son, Rev. Jotham Sewall; with Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 7s.

Shakers: a Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers commonly called Shakers, comprising their Rise and Progress. 8vo. Albany, N. Y.

Shakers.—Proceedings concerning Shakers. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846.

Shea.—History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529—1854, by John Gilmary Shea, Author of the "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi." with Portraits. crown 8vo, pp. 520. New York, 1854. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Sheldon.—Sin and Redemption: a series of Sermons; to which is added an Oration on Moral Freedom, by D. N. Sheldon, D.D. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 332. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Shelton.—Peeps from a Belfry; or, the Parish Sketch Book, by the Rev. F. W. Shelton. crown 8vo, pp. 294. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Shepard. — The Works of Thomas Shepard, First Pastor of the First

Digitized by Google

Church, Cambridge, Mass.: with a Memoir of his Life and Character. in three volumes. crown 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 18s.

Shimeall.—End of Prelacy; or, a Treatise on Ministerial Party and the Non-Efficiency of Sacramental Grace, *versus* the Romanism of the Prelatical Dogma of an Unbroken Succession, and its Cognate Sacramentarianism, Papal, Tractarian, and High and Low Church, in three Parts, by the Rev. R. C. Shimeall. 8vo. New York. cloth. 14s.

Shimeall.—Age of the World, as founded on Sacred Records, by the Rev. R. C. Shimeall. 12mo. New York, 1842.

Skinner.—Universalism Illustrated and Defended, by O. A. Skinner. 8vo. Boston.

Smith.—Universalism not of God, by the Rev. Matthew Hale Smith. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Smith.—Universalism Examined, Renounced, Exposed; in a Series of Lectures, embracing the Experience of the Author during a Ministry of twelve years, and the Testimony of Universalist Ministers to the dreadful moral tendency of their faith, by Matthew Hale Smith. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. iv. and 396. Boston, 1842. 6s.

Smith.—What is Calvinism? or, the Confession of Faith in Harmony with the Scriptures and Common Sense. In a series of Dialogues between a Presbyterian Minister and a Young Convert, by W. Smith. 12mo, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1855. 2s. 6d.

Smith and **Choules.**—The Origin and History of Missions, compiled and arranged from authentic Documents, by the Rev. T. Smith and Rev. J. O. Choules, A.M. New York. cloth. £1 10s.

Smith and **Freeman.**—Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Falmouth, in the County of York, from 1720 to 1788; with an Appendix, containing a variety of other matters, selected by Samuel Freeman, Esq. Portland, Me., 1821. 12mo.

Southgate.—Narrative of a Visit to the Syrian (Jacobite) Church of Mesopotamia; with statements and reflections upon the present state of Christianity in Turkey, and the character and prospects of the Eastern Churches, by the Rev. Horatio Southgate. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Spalding. — Miscellanea; comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays, on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects, by Bishop M. G. Spalding. 8vo, pp. 440. Louisville, Ky., 1855. cloth.

Spencer.—The Christian Instructed in the Ways of the Gospel and the Church: a Series of Discourses delivered in St. James's Church, Goshen, New York, during the years 1840—1842, by the Rev. J. S. Spencer, A.M. 12mo. New York, 1844. cloth. 6s.

Spencer.—Conversion; its Theory and Process, Practically Delineated, by the Rev. Theo. Spencer. 8vo, pp. 408. New York, 1854. 7s.

Spencer.—A Pastor's Sketches; or, Conversations with Anxious Inquirers respecting the Way of Salvation, by Ichabod S. Spencer, D.D. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 424 and 430. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Spencer.—Sermons of the Rev. Ichabod S. Spencer, D.D., late Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, L. I.: with a Sketch of his Life, by the Rev. J. M. Sherwood. In two volumes, crown 8vo, pp. 954. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Spirit of Missions, monthly publication of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. per annum, 6s.

Sprague.—Women of the Old and New Testaments: a Series of Eighteen exquisitely finished Engravings of Female Characters of the Old and New Testament; with Descriptions by eminent American Clergymen. Edited by W. B. Sprague, D.D. royal 8vo. New York, 1850. £1 11s. 6d.

Sprague.—Annals of the American Pulpit; or, Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of various Denominations, from the early Settlement of the Country to the close of the year 1855: with historical

Digitized by Google

Introductions, by Wm. B. Sprague, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1494. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Spring.—The Bethel Flag: a Series of Short Discourses to Seamen, by Gardiner Spring, D.D., Pastor of the Brick Presbyterian Church, in the City of New York. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Spring.—The Power of the Pulpit, by Gard. Spring, D.D. 12mo. New York. 8s.

Spring.—The Obligations of the World to the Bible, by Gard. Spring, D.D. 12mo. New York. 8s.

Spring.—Memoirs of the late Hannah L. Murray; or, a Pastor's Tribute to one of his Flock, by Gard. Spring, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1849. 9s.

Spring.—Glory of Christ, in his Character and History, by Gard. Spring, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. £1.

Spring.—Essays on the Distinguishing Traits of Christian Character, by Gardiner Spring, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 214. Boston, 1853. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Spring.—The Works of Gardiner Spring, LL.D., in uniform style. 10 vols. crown 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. £3 10s.

Spring.—The Contrast between Good and Bad Men: Illustrated by the Biography and Truths of the Bible, by Gardiner Spring, D.D,. LL.D., 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Spring and Tyler.—The Doctrine of Election, by Gardiner Spring, D.D. Also the Doctrine of Perseverance of the Saints, by Bennet Tyler, D.D. 18mo, pp. 104. Boston, 1851. half-bound. 1s. 4d.

Stanford.—The Aged Christian's Companion; containing a variety of Essays adapted to persons advanced in life, by the Rev. John Stanford, D.D. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s.

Staunton.—Dictionary of Phrases, Subjects, and Usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church, by the Rev. Wm. Staunton. New York, 1844. 7s. 6d.

Stearns.—Life of Rev. Samuel H. Stearns, late Minister of the Old South Church in Boston. New edition. 12mo, pp. 252. Boston, 1846. cloth.

Stearns.—Historical Discourses relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark; originally delivered to the Congregation of that Church during the month of January, 1851, by J. Stearns. 12mo, pp. 311. Newark, N. J., 1855. 5s.

Steele.—Chief of the Pilgrims; or, the Life and Time of William Brewster, Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Company that founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620, by the Rev. Ashbel Steele, A.M. with Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. xv. and 416. Philadelphia, 1857. 14s.

Steele.—Heroines of Sacred History, by Mrs. Eliza R. Steele. 4th edition; with 3 Plates. 12mo, pp. 238. New York, 1851. cloth.

Steele.—The Sovereigns of the Bible, by Eliza R. Steele, Author of "Heroines of Sacred History," "Summer Journey to the West," &c. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Stevens.—Memorials of the Progress of Methodism in New England, by the Rev. A. Stevens. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Stevens.—The Parables of the New Testament Practically Unfolded; elegantly Illustrated, by the Rev. Wm. Bacon Stevens, D.D. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth, gilt. 35s.

Stevens.—Home-Service: a Manual intended for those who are occasionally hindered from attending the House of God: with Sermons, and a Selection of Hymns, by the Rev. Wm. Bacon Stevens, D.D. 12mo, pp. 347. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Stockton.—Sermons for the People, by T. H. Stockton. crown 8vo, pp. 420. Pittsburg, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Stone.—The Mysteries Opened; or, Scriptural Views of Preaching and the Sacraments, as distinguished from certain Theories concerning Baptismal Regeneration and the Real Presence, by John S. Stone, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1844. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Stone.—The Church Universal: a Series of Discourses on the true Comprehension of the Church, as exhibited mainly in the Holy Scriptures, and subordinately in the Standards of the Protestant Episcopal Church: with Thoughts on Church Government and Worship, and a View of the Church in Heaven, by the Rev. John S. Stone, D.D. royal 8vo, pp. 215. New York, 1846. 8s.

Stone.—Sermons, by Thomas F. Stone, of Bolton. crown 8vo, pp. 360. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Stork.—The Children of the New Testament, by the Rev. Theophilus Stork, D.D. 2nd Edition. 8vo, pp. 186. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Storrs.—Kindling; or, a Way to Do it, by a Sabbath School Teacher; with an Introductory Note, by the Rev. R. Storrs, Jun., D.D. 8vo, pp. 384. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Storrs.—Graham Lectures: the Constitution of the Human Soul. Six Lectures, delivered at the Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., by Richard S. Storrs, Jun., D.D. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 338. New York, 1857. 12s.

Stow.—The Missionary Enterprise, a Collection of Discourses on Christian Missions, by American Authors. Edited by B. Stow. 12mo. Boston. 5s. 6d.

Strickland.—History of the American Bible Society, from its Organization to the present time, by W. P. Strickland. 8vo. New York, 1849. 10s. 6d.

Strong.—Harmony and Exposition of the Gospels, by Jos. Strong. royal 8vo. New York, 1852. £1 1s.

Strong.—Harmony of the Gospels, in the Greek of the received Text; on the plan of the Author's English Harmony: with the most important Various Readings, brief Grammatical Explanations, select Biblical References, and Chronological Notes, for the use of Students and others, by James Strong, A.M. post 8vo, pp. 406. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Stuart.—Is the Mode of Christian Baptism prescribed in the New Testament? by M. Stuart. post 8vo, pp. 264. Nashville. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Stuart.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans; with a Translation and Various Excursus, by Moses Stuart. 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 684. Andover. boards. 18s.

Stuart.—Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy, by Moses Stuart. 2nd edition. 12mo. Andover, Mass. 5s.

Stuart.—Critical History and Defence of the Canon of the Old Testament, by Moses Stuart. 8vo. New York. 8s.

Stuart.—A Grammar of the New Testament Dialect, by Moses Stuart. 2nd edition. Andover, Mass. 12s.

Stuart.—A Hebrew Chrestomathy; designed as an Introduction to a Course of Hebrew Study, by Moses Stuart. 3rd edition, with corrections and additions. 8vo, pp. vii. and 231. Andover, 1838. boards. 7s. 6d.

Stuart.—Miscellanies, consisting of—1. Letters to Dr. Channing on the Trinity. 2. Two Sermons on the Atonement. 3. Sacramental Sermon on the Lamb of God. 4. Dedication Sermon—Real Christianity. 5. Letter to Dr. Channing on Religious Liberty. 6. Supplementary Notes and Postscripts, by Moses Stuart. 12mo. Andover, Mass., 1846. 8s.

Stuart.—A Commentary on the Book of Daniel, by Moses Stuart. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850. 18s.

Stuart.—A Commentary on the Apocalypse, by Moses Stuart. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, Mass., 1851. cloth. £1 10s.

Stuart.—A Commentary on Ecclesiastes, by Moses Stuart. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Stuart.—A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs, by Moses Stuart. 8vo. New York, 1852. 8s.

Student's Bible.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament, translated out of the Original Hebrew, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised; and the Greek New Testament printed from the Text, with the various readings of Knapp, together with the commonly re-

Digitized by Google

ceived English Translation, designed for the use of Students, with ruled paper arranged to allow of most numerous Notes. 8vo (£1 15s.); 4to. New York. £2 2s.

Sullivan.—Sermons on Christian Communion; designed to promote the growth of the Religious Affections, by Living Ministers. Edited by T. R. Sullivan. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Summerfield.—Sermons and Sketches of Sermons, by the Rev. John Summerfield, A.M.; with an Introduction by the Rev. Thomas E. Bond. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s.

Swedenborg.—A Treatise concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Swedenborg.—A Treatise concerning the Last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Swedenborg.—The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, concerning Faith, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Swedenborg.—The Athanasian Creed, extracted from the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelations, explained, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Swedenborg.—On the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Swedenborg.—The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Swedenborg.—Delights of Wisdom, concerning Conjugal Love; after which follow Pleasures of Insanity, concerning Scortatory Love, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Swedenborg.—Angelic Wisdom, concerning the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

Swedenborg.—Concerning Heaven and Hell. From the Latin of E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1837.

Swedenborg.—Heavenly Arcana, which are in Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord laid open: together with Wonderful Things which were seen in the World of Spirits and in the Heaven of Angels, by E. Swedenborg. 13 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1837—1848. cloth. £6 6s.

Swedenborg.—Apocalypse Explained, by E. Swedenborg. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1846-47. £4 4s.

Swedenborg.—The True Christian Religion; containing the Universal Theology of the New Church foretold by the Lord, by E. Swedenborg. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 14s.

Swedenborg.—The Nineteenth Century; or, the New Dispensation: being a Brief Examination of the Claims and Assertions of Emanuel Swedenborg, by a Layman. 12mo, pp. 438. New York, 1851. cloth.

Swedenborg.—A Compendium of the Theological and Spiritual Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg; being a systematic and orderly Epitome of all his Religious Works, selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his fundamental principles, with copious illustrations and teachings; with an appropriate Introduction, prefaced by a full Life of the Author, with a brief view of all his Works on Science, Philosophy, and Theology: with a Portrait of Swedenborg. royal 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Taggart.—Sermons by Charles Manson Taggart; with a Memoir, by John H. Heywood. Portrait. 12mo, pp. lxiii. and 413. Boston, 1856. 9s.

Tappan.—A Review of Edwards's "Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will." Containing also the Doctrine of the Will, determined by an appeal to Consciousness, and applied to Moral Agency and Responsibility, by H. P. Tappan. 3 vols. 12mo. New York. 18s.

Taylor.—Apostolic Baptism: Facts and Evidences on the Subjects and Mode of Christian Baptism, by C. Taylor. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Taylor.—The Voice of the Church, on the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer; or, a History of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth, by D. T. Taylor. Revised and edited, with a Preface, by H. L. Hastings. 12mo,

Digitized by Google

pp. xii. and 402, with an Index of Names. Peace Dale, R. I., 1855. cloth. 6s.

Taylor.—The Indications of the Creator; or, the Natural Evidences of Final Cause, by G. Taylor. 2nd edition, crown 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s.

Temple.—Life and Letters of the Rev. Daniel Temple, for twenty-three years a Missionary of A. B. C. F. M., in Western Asia, by his Son, the Rev. Daniel H. Temple. With an Introductory Notice, by R. S. Storrs, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 504. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Thayer.—Spots in our Feasts of Charity: being an Exposure of the Delinquencies of Christian Professors in regard to the Ordinances of Religion, and other Agencies for doing good, by the Rev. William M. Thayer, author of "Hints for the Household," &c. With an Introduction by Jacob Ide, D.D. 12mo, pp. 240. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Theological and Literary Journal, edited by David N. Lord. Published quarterly at New York, in 8vo parts of about 175 pages each. Commenced in July, 1848. Nos. 1 to 28, forming 7 volumes, to end of 1855. New York. Annual subscription £1

Theremin.—Eloquence a Virtue; or, Outlines of a Systematic Rhetoric. Translated from the German of Dr. Francis Theremin, by William G. J. Shedd. 8vo, pp. 182. Andover, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Tholuck.—Guido and Julius; or, Sin and the Propitiation Exhibited in the true Consecration of the Sceptic, by Frederick Aug. D. Tholuck, D.D. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland; with an Introductory Preface, by John Pye Smith, D.D. 12mo, pp. 238. Boston, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Thomason.—Fashionable Amusements; with a Review of the Rev. Dr. Bellow's Lecture on the Theatre, by the Rev. D. R. Thomason. 12mo, pp. 230. New York, 1857. 5s.

Thompson.—The Better Land; or, the Believer's Journey, by A. C. Thompson. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 6s.

Thompson.—Stray Meditations; or, Voices of the Heart, in Joy and in Sorrow, by Joseph J. Thompson. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s.

Thornwell.—Discourses on Truth; delivered in the Chapel of the South Carolina College, by James H. Thornwell, D.D. 8vo, pp. 328. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Time of the End.—A Prophetic Period, developing, as predicted, an Increase of Knowledge respecting the Prophecies that foretell the End, &c. &c.; with the Testimony of more than One Hundred Witnesses against the Modern Whitbyan Theory of a Millennium before the Advent, by a Congregationalist. crown 8vo, pp. 408. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Todd.—Summer Gleanings; or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation, by John Todd, D.D. Collected and arranged by his Daughter. 12mo, pp. 290. Northampton, Massachusetts. cloth.

Tracts of the American Unitarian Association. First Series, Vols. I. to IX. (containing Nos. 1 to 107). 12mo. Boston, 1827 to 1836. half bound. £1 16s.

Tracts of the Doctrinal Tract and Book Society. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. 8s.

Tracy.—History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; compiled chiefly from the documents of the Board, by Joseph Tracy. 2nd edition. Map. royal 8vo, pp. 452. New York, 1842. cloth. 15s.

Tracy.—History of the Great Awakening in the Time of Whitfield, by Joseph Tracy. 8vo. New York, 1842. 14s.

Tucker.—Abbeokuta; an Outline of the Origin and Progress of the Yoruba Mission, by Miss Tucker. 18mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Tucker.—The Sinless One; or, the Life Manifested, by Joshua T. Tucker. crown 8vo, pp. 324. Boston. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Tuckerman.—A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. Joseph Tuckerman, D.D.; delivered at the Warren Street Chapel, on Sunday evening, Jan. 31, 1841, by William E. Channing. 12mo, pp. 80. Boston, 1841. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Turnbull.—Christ in History; or, the Central Power among Men, by the Rev. Robert Turnbull, D.D. 8vo. Boston, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Turnbull.—Life Pictures, from a Pastor's Note Book, by Robert Turnbull. 24mo, pp. viii. and 342. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Turner.—Commentary on St. John, by the Rev. S. H. Turner. 8vo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Turner.—Commentary on the Book of Genesis, by the Rev. S. H. Turner. 12mo. New York. cloth.

Turner.—Parallel References, by the Rev. S. H. Turner. 12mo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Turner.—Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1824. 5s.

Turner.—The Claims of the Hebrew Language and Literature, by S. H. Turner. 8vo. Andover, 1831.

Turner.—A Companion to the Book of Genesis, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo, pp. 406. New York, 1841. 7s. 6d.

Turner.—Biographical Notices of some of the most Distinguished Jewish Rabbies, and Translations of Portions of their Commentaries and other Works, with Illustrative Introductions and Notes, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 24mo, pp. xi. and 245. New York, 1847. cloth. 5s.

Turner.—Essay on our Lord's Discourse at Capernaum, recorded in the Sixth Chapter of St. John; with Strictures on Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Real Presence, and Notices of some of his Errors, both of Fact and Reasoning, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 2nd edition, crown 8vo, pp. 172. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Turner.—Thoughts on the Origin, Character, and Interpretation of Scripture Prophecy, by Rev. S. H. Turner. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Turner.—The Epistle to the Romans, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo, pp. 250. New York, 1852. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Turner.—St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo, New York, 1852. cloth. 7s.

Turner.—The Epistle to the Galatians, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo, pp. xiii. and 98. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Turner.—The Epistle to the Ephesians, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and an Exegetical Commentary, by Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo, pp. xix. and 198. New York, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Tustin.—The Doubting Communicant Encouraged, by the Rev. Septimus Tustin, D.D. 2nd edition, 24mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 2s.

Tyler.—Prayer for Colleges. A Premium Essay, written for "The Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West," by W. S. Tyler. crown 8vo, pp. 214. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Tyng.—Israel of God, by S. H. Tyng, D.D. 8vo. New York. 10s. 6d.

Tyng.—Christian Titles: a Series of Practical Meditations, by Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Tyng.—Sermons Preached in the Church of Epiphany, Philadelphia, by Stephen H. Tyng. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. 12s.

Tyng.—Lectures on the Law and the Gospel, by Stephen H. Tyng. 8vo. New York, 1848. 10s. 6d.

Tyng.—Christ is All, by S. H. Tyng, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1849. 10s. 6d.

Tyng.—A Lamb from the Flock, by Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. 18mo. New York, 1852. 2s.

Tyng.—The Rich Kinsman. The History of Ruth the Moabitess, by Stephen H. Tyng, D.D., Rector of St. George's Church, New York. square 12mo, pp. 426. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar, translated from the German, by Enoch

Digitized by Google

Hutchinson; with a Course of Exercises in Syriac Grammar, and a Chrestomathy and brief Lexicon, prepared by the Translator. 8vo, pp. 368. New York, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Union Bible Dictionary, for Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. 18mo. New York, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Universalism False and Unscriptural: an Essay on the Duration and Intensity of the Future Punishment. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Universalism against Itself; or, an Examination and Refutation of the Principal Arguments claimed in support of the Final Holiness and Happiness of Mankind. 12mo, pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Universalist Companion; with an Almanac and Register, containing the Statistics of the Denomination for 1856. 12mo, pp. 60. Boston, 1855. 1s.

Upham.—Life and Religious Opinions of Madame Guyon; together with some account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Archbishop Fénélon, by T. C. Upham. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 10s.

Upham.—Treatise on Divine Union, by Thos. C. Upham. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Upham.—Religious Maxims, having a connection with the Doctrines and Practice of Holiness, by T. C. Upham, D.D. 2nd edition, with additions. 18mo, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Upham.—The Life of Faith, in three parts; embracing some of the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, by Thomas C. Upham, D.D. New edition. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Upham.—Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life; designed particularly for the consideration of those who are seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love, by T. C. Upham. 8th edition. 12mo. New York, 1856. 5s. 6d.

Upham.—Life of Madame Catharine Adorna: including some leading Facts and Traits in her Religious Experience; together with Explanations and Remarks tending to illustrate the Doctrine of Holiness, by T. C. Upham. 12mo. New York, 1856. 4s.

Varden.—Rational Religion and Morals, by J. T. Varden, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1852. 18s.

Verplanck.—Essays on Evidences of Revealed Religion, by Gulian C. Verplanck. 8vo. New York, 1824.

Vinet.—Pastoral Theology; or, the Theory of the Evangelical Ministry, by A. Vinet. Translated and edited by the Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. 12mo. New York, 1854. 6s. 6d.

Vinet.—Homiletics; or, the Theory of Preaching, by A. Vinet, D.D. Translated and edited by Thomas H. Skinner, D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary of New York. 8vo, pp. 524. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Vinton.—Sermons, by Alexander Hamilton Vinton, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston. 8vo, pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Wainwright.—An Order of Family Prayer for every Day in the Week, and for the Commemoration of the Holy Days and Seasons of the Church. Selected and arranged from the Bible, the Liturgy, and various Books of Devotion, by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Wainwright.—Sermons on Religious Education and Filial Duty, by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Wainwright. — Our Saviour with Prophets and Apostles: a Series of Eighteen highly finished Steel Engravings, with descriptions by various American Divines. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D. royal 8vo. New York, 1850. £1 11s. 6d.

Wainwright.—Pathways and Abiding Places of our Lord, by J. M. Wainwright. 8vo. New York, 1851. £1 5s.

Wainwright.—The Women of the Bible: a Series of Eighteen highly

Digitized by Google

finished Steel Engravings, with descriptions by various American Divines. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D. royal 8vo. New York, 1853. £1 11s. 6d.

Wainwright.—Thirty-Four Sermons, by the Right Rev. Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, D.D., D.C.L., Provisional Bishop of the Diocese of New York. Edited by his Widow. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 566. New York, 1856. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Wakeley.—The Heroes of Methodism; containing Sketches of Eminent Ministers, and Characteristic Anecdotes of their Personal History: with Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 478. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Walker.—Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation, by James B. Walker: with an Introduction by Calvin E. Stowe. 12mo. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Walker.—God Revealed in the Process of Creation, and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ; including an Examination of the Development-Theory contained in the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation," by James B. Walker: with Plate. crown 8vo, pp. 274. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Walker.—Philosophy of Scepticism and Ultraism; wherein the opinions of the Rev. Theodore Parker, and other Writers, are shown to be inconsistent with Sound Reason and the Christian Religion, by James B. Walker. 12mo, pp. 286. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s.

Ward.—Farewell Letters to his Friends, on Hindoo Worship and Superstition, by W. Ward. 12mo. New York, 1821. 4s. 6d.

Ward.—India and the Hindoos; being a Popular View of the Geography, History, Government, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Religion of that Ancient People; with an Account of Christian Missions among them, by F. De W. Ward, late Missionary at Madras. Plates. 12mo. Hartford, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Ware.—Memoir of Harriet Ware. 18mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 3s.

Ware.—Discourses of the Rev. H. Ware, Jun. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. cl. 15s.

Ware.—On the Foundations, Evidences, and Truths of Religion, by Henry Ware. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge. cloth. 12s.

Ware.—Works of Henry Ware, Jun. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1846. cl. £1 1s.

Ware.—On the Formation of the Christian Character: addressed to those who are seeking to lead a Religious Life, by Henry Ware, Jun. 12th edition. 18mo, pp. 184. Boston, 1850. cloth.

Ware.—Memoir of the Life of Henry Ware, Jun., by his Brother, John Ware, M.D. New edition, with Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. cloth.

Ware.—Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, Jun., by Edward B. Hall: with Portrait. 12mo, pp. 444. Boston, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Ware.—American Unitarian Biography, Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished in the Cause of Liberal Christianity; edited by William Ware: with Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850. 12s.

Warner.—The Law and the Testimony, by Miss Susan Warner. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 18s.

Watson.—Analysis of Watson's Theological Institutes; designed for the Use of Students and Examining Committees. 12mo, pp. 228. New York, 1835. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Wayland.—Occasional Discourses, by F. Wayland. 12mo. Boston, 1837.

Wayland.—Twenty-one Sermons, delivered in the Chapel of Brown University, by Francis Wayland, President of the University. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. viii. and 328. Boston, 1850. 8s. 6d.

Wayland.—Notes on the Principles and Practices of Baptist Churches, by Francis Wayland. crown 8vo, pp. 336. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Waylen.—Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States, by the Rev. Edward Waylen, late Rector of Christ Church, Rockville, Maryland. 8vo. New York and London, 1846.

Weaver.—The Ways of Life: showing the Right Way and Wrong Way; contrasting the High Way and the Low Way; the True Way and the False

Digitized by Google

Way; the Upward Way and the Downward Way; the Way of Honour and the Way of Dishonour, by the Rev. G. S. Weaver. crown 8vo, pp. 158. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s.

Weaver.—Hopes and Helps, for the Young of Both Sexes, relating to the Formation of Character, &c., by the Rev. G. S. Weaver. 12mo, pp. viii. and 256. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Webster.—A History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its Origin until the year 1760; with Biographical Sketches of its Early Ministers, by the Rev. Richard Webster, late Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Manch Chunk, Pa.: with a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. C. Van Rensselaer, D.D.; and an Historical Introduction, by the Rev. William Blackwood, D.D. 8vo, pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. £1

Weld.—Sacred Poetical Quotations; or, Scripture Themes and Thoughts, as paraphrased by the Poets, selected and arranged by the Rev. H. Hastings Weld. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Weld.—The Women of the Scriptures, edited by the Rev. H. Hastings Weld. Embellished with 12 Plates. 8vo, pp. 240. Philadelphia, 1852. £1 5s.

Weninger.—Epitome Pastoralis ad Usum Cleri in Statibus Fœderatis Americæ, auctore F. X. Weninger, e Soc. Jes. D.D. 8vo, pp. vi. and 122. Buffalone, 1855. 6s.

Wescott and Sawyer.—A Discussion on the Doctrine of Eternal Salvation. Question: "Do the Holy Scriptures teach the Doctrine of Endless Misery?" Affirmative: Rev. Isaac Wescott.—Negative: Rev. T. J. Sawyer, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 118. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

West.—A Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible, containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments, collected and arranged systematically, in 30 Books (based on the work of the learned Talbot), together with an Introduction, setting forth the character of the Work, and the immense facility this method affords for understanding the Word of God: also three different Tables of Contents prefixed, and a General Index subjoined, so elaborated and arranged in Alphabetical order, as to direct at once to any Subject required, by the Rev. Nathaniel West, D.D. imp. 8vo, pp. 1022. New York, 1853. £2 2s.

White.—Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from its Organization to the Present Day, by William White, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. 2nd edition. New York, 1836.

Whitwell.—A Translation of Paul's Epistle to the Romans; with an Introduction and Notes, by William A. Whitwell. 12mo, pp. 116. Boston, 1848. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Whittier.—Supernaturalism of New England, by J. G. Whittier. 12mo, pp. 84. New York, 1847. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Why am I a Presbyterian? or, a Vindication of Church Order, Doctrine, and Practical Holiness, as enjoyed in that portion of Christ's Heritage, by a Mother. In three parts. New edition, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Why should I be a Pastor? or, Conversations on the Authority for the Gospel Ministry. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856. 3s.

Why should I be a Ruling Elder? or, Conversations on the Importance of the Christian Eldership; its Spiritual Authority, Qualifications, and Duties, as well as its Claims upon the People. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Wickes.—An Exposition of the Apocalypse, in a Series of Discourses, by Thomas Wickes. 12mo. New York, 1851. 8s.

Wiggers.—An Historical Presentation of Augustinism and Pelagianism from the Original Sources, by G. F. Wiggers, D.D., Prof. of Theology in the University of Rostock. Translated from the German, by the Rev. Ralph Emerson, of Andover. 8vo. Andover, 1840.

Williams.—Rhode Island Freewill Baptist Pulpit, by A. D. Williams. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Williams.—Voices from the Silent Land: Consolation for the Afflicted, by Mrs. H. D. Williams. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Williams.—Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character, by William R. Williams, D.D. 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Williams.—Discourses and Essays, by William R. Williams. 8vo. New York, 1850. 12s.

Williams.—Miscellanies, by Wm. R. Williams. 12mo. New York, 1850. 8s.

Williams.—Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, by William R. Williams. 12mo. Boston, 1851. 6s.

Williams.—Missions Needful to the Higher Blessedness of the Churches; a Discourse at the Anniversary of the Society of Inquiry of the Union Theological Seminary, on Sabbath Evening, May 4, 1856, by William R. Williams. 18mo, pp. xii. and 60. New York, 1856. cloth, gilt edges. 2s.

Wills.—Christian Ordinances and Ecclesiastical Observances Reconsidered, by Samuel Wills. post 8vo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Wills.—Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches, by Samuel Wills. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Wills.—Scriptural Expositions; or, Daily Meditations, by Samuel Wills. 4 vols. 8vo. New York. 18s.

Wilmer.—The Episcopal Manual; a Summary Explanation of the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; with an Appendix, by the late Rev. Wm. H. Wilmer, D.D. New and improved edition. 12mo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Wilson.—Western Africa: its History, Condition, and Prospects, by the Rev. J. Leighton Wilson. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Wilson.—The Church Identified, by a Reference to the History of its Origin, Perpetuation, and Extension into the United States, by the Rev. W. D. Wilson, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Wilson.—Unitarian Principles confirmed by Trinitarian Testimonies; being Selections from the Works of eminent Theologians belonging to Orthodox Churches: with Introductory and Occasional Remarks, by John Wilson. crown 8vo, pp. 520. Boston, 1855. cloth. 9s.

Whitney.—Principles of Restricted Communion Examined, by S. W. Whitney. 18mo. Boston. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Winer.—Grammar of the Chaldee Language, as contained in the Bible and Targums, by Dr. Geo. B. Winer. Translated by H. B. Hackett. 8vo. Andover, Mass., 1845. 7s.

Winer.—A Grammar of the Idioms of the Greek Language of the New Testament, by Dr. Geo. B. Winer. Translated by Agnew and Ebbeke. 8vo. New York, 1850. 18s.

Wines.—Prelacy and Parity Discussed, by E. C. Wines. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Wines.—Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews; with an Introductory Essay on Civil Society and Government, by E. C. Wines. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 14s.

Winslow.—Hints on Missions to India; with Notices of some Proceedings of a Deputation from the American Board, and of Reports to it from the Missions, by Miron Winslow. fcp, pp. 236. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Winthrop.—Essay on the Characteristics and Laws of Prophetic Symbols, by Edward Winthrop. 2nd edition. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Wise.—History of the Israelitish Nation, by J. M. Wise. Vol. I. 8vo. Albany, 1856. 14s.

Wisner.—Life of a Pastor: Incidents in the Life of a Pastor, by William Wisner, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1851. 6s. 6d.

Whittingham.—Heart and Home Truths; being Self-Musings upon the Divine Will, by the Rev. R. Whittingham, Jun. crown 8vo, pp. 198. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Wood.—The Doctrinal Differences which have agitated and divided the Presbyterian Church; or, Old and New Theology, by James Wood, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 290. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Woods.—Memoir of the American Missionaries, by Leonard Woods. 12mo, pp. 367. Boston, 1833.

Woods.—The Works of Leonard Woods, D.D., lately Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary, Andover 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. cloth. £3 3s.

Worcester.—Memoirs of the Rev. Noah Worcester, D.D., by the Rev. Hy. Ware, Jun., D.D.; with a Preface, Notes, and a concluding Chapter, by Samuel Worcester. 12mo, pp. 168. Boston, 1844. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Worcester.—Life and Labours of the Rev. Samuel M. Worcester, by the Rev. Samuel Worcester. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852.

Words to Win Souls: Twelve Sermons, preached A. D. 1620—1650, by Eminent Divines of the Church of England; revised and abridged from a very scarce Collection, by the Rev. Thomas S. Millington. 12mo, pp. 316. New York, 1855. 5s. 6d.

Wordsworth.—Theophilus Americanus; or, Instructions for the Young Student, concerning the Church and the American Branch of it, by the Rev. C. Wordsworth. Edited by H. D. Evans. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Wyatt.—Beauties of Sacred Literature; illustrated by 8 steel Engravings, by Thomas Wyatt, A.M. 8vo. Boston, 1848. morocco. 20s.

Wyckoff.—A Sketch of the Origin, History, &c., of Bible Societies, by W. H. Wyckoff. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Zwingli.—The Life and Times of Ulric Zwingli, translated from the German of J. J. Hottinger, by the Rev. Professor T. C. Porter, of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A. post 8vo, pp. vi. and 422. Harrisburg, 1856. cloth. 6s.

IV.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Abbott.—Treatise on the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, by Charles Abbott, Lord Tenterden. 7th edition, with the Notes of Mr. Justice Story, and additional Annotations by the Hon. J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1854. £2 2s.

American Law Register, edited by Asa J. Fish and Henry Wharton. Published monthly at Philadelphia. Subscription per annum, £1 4s.

Angell.—A Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters, and in the Soil and Shores thereof, by Joseph K. Angell, Esq. 2nd edition, revised, corrected, and much enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1847. £1 10s.

Angell.—A Treatise on the Law concerning the Liabilities and Rights of Common Carriers, by Joseph K. Angell, Esq. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1851. calf. £1 12s.

Angell.—A Treatise on the Law of Watercourses, with an Appendix, containing Statutes of Flowing, and Forms of Declarations, by Joseph K. Angell. 5th edition, royal 8vo, pp. xxvi. and 683. Boston, 1854. £1 10s.

Angell.—A Treatise on the Limitations of Actions at Law and Suits in Equity and Admiralty, with an Appendix, containing the American and English Statutes of Limitations, and embracing the latest Acts on the subject, by J. K. Angell. 3rd edition, revised and greatly enlarged, by John Wilder May, Counsellor at Law. royal 8vo, pp. xl. and 798. Boston, 1854. £1 12s.

Angell.—A Treatise on the Law of Fire and Life Insurance, with an Appendix, containing Forms, Tables, &c., by Joseph K. Angell. 8vo, pp. 644. Boston, 1855. £1 10s.

Digitized by Google

Angell.—A Treatise on the Law of Highways, Dedication of Travellers, Travelling, &c., by Joseph K. Angell, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Angell and Ames.—Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate, by Joseph K. Angell, and Samuel Ames. 5th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. royal 8vo, pp. lv. and 939. Boston, 1855. £1 12s.

Arnould.—A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average; with References to American Cases and the later Continental Authorities, by J. Arnould, Esq. 2nd edition, edited, with additional References, Notes, &c., by the Hon. J. C. Perkins. 2 vols, royal 8vo. Boston, 1850. calf. £3 3s.

Bankrupt Law.—Commentary on the Bankrupt Law of 1841, showing its Operation and Effect, by a Member of the Bar of New York. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Bankruptcy.—Rules and Forms in Bankruptcy in the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Barbour.—A Treatise on the Criminal Law of the State of New York; and upon the Jurisdiction, Duty, and Authority of Justices of Peace, and incidentally of the Power and Duty of Sheriffs, Constables, &c., in Criminal Cases, by O. L. Barbour. 2nd edition, royal 8vo. Albany, 1852. £1 10s.

Barbour.—Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, by O. L. Barbour. Vol. I. to XIX. 8vo. New York, 1847 to 1855. each vol. £1 10s.

Beck.—Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, by Theodoric Romeyn Beck, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica in the Albany Medical College, &c. &c., and John B. Beck, M.D., Prof. of Mat. Med. and Medical Jurisprudence in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, &c. 10th edition, in 2 vols, 8vo. Albany, 1850. sheep. £4

Bemis.—Report on the Case of John W. Webster, Master of Arts and Doctor of Medicine, of Harvard College, &c. &c., indicted for the Murder of George Parkman, Master of Arts, of Harvard College, &c. &c., with full particulars, by George Bemis, Esq., one of the Counsel in the case. 8vo, pp. 630. Boston, 1850. 15s.

Benedict.—American Admiralty, its Jurisdiction and Practice; with Practical Forms and Directions, by E. C. Benedict. 8vo. New York, 1850. £1 12s.

Bennett and Heard.—A Selection of Leading Cases in Criminal Law: with Notes, by Edmund Hastings Bennett and Franklin Fiske Heard. Volume I. 8vo, pp. 640. Boston, 1856. bound.

Bennett and Heard.—A Selection of Leading Cases in Criminal Law; with Notes, by Edmund Hastings Bennett and Franklin Fiske Heard. Vol. II. 8vo. Boston, 1857. £1 10s.

Binns.—A Treatise on the Office and Duties of Aldermen and Justices of the Peace in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, including all the required Forms of Process and Docked Entries, by John Binns. 6th edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by F. C. Brightly, Esq. 8vo, pp. 733. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 10s.

Bishop.—Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce, and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits, by Joel Prentiss Bishop. 2nd edition. royal 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 767. Boston, 1856. £1 10s.

Bishop.—Commentaries on the Criminal Law, by Joel Prentiss Bishop. Vol. I., complete in itself. 8vo, pp. 788. Boston, 1856.

Blackburn.—Treatise on the Law of Sales, by C. Blackburn; with Additions, Notes, and References, by William P. Wells, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Blackwell.—A Practical Treatise on the Power to Sell Land for the Non-payment of Taxes assessed thereon; embracing the Decisions of the Federal Courts, and of the Supreme Judicial Tribunals of the several States, by Robert S. Blackwell. 8vo, pp. 776. Chicago, 1855. £1 12s.

Blatchford.—Statutes of the State of New York, of a Public and General Character, passed from 1829 to 1851, both inclusive; with Notes and References to Judicial Decisions, and the Constitution of 1846. Compiled and

Digitized by Google

arranged by Samuel Blatchford; with a copious Index, by Clarence A. Seward. 8vo, pp. 1175. Auburn, 1852. £1 11s. 6d.

Blue Laws, of New Haven Colony, of Massachusetts, New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina, compiled by an Antiquarian. 12mo, pp. 336. Hartford, Case, Tiffany, and Co., 1838.

Blunt.—Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on the several subjects which concern their Duties, Liabilities, &c., by Joseph Blunt. 8vo. New York, 1848. £1 10s.

Bouvier.—Institutes of American Law, by John Bouvier. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 2828. Philadelphia, 1854. £4 10s.

Bouvier.—A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the several States of the American Union; with references to the Civil and other Systems of Foreign Law, by John Bouvier. 6th edition, revised, improved, and greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1438. Philadelphia, 1856. sheep. £2 10s.

Brightly.—A Treatise on the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Courts of Pennsylvania: with Notes of Pleading and Practice in Equity, and an Appendix of Practical Forms, by Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo, pp. 773. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 10s.

Brightly.—A Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, passed at the Sessions of 1854 and 1855, with full Notes of the Decisions of the various Courts to the Time of Publication, by Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo, pp. 150. Philadelphia, 1855. 3s.

Brown.—Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the several Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794, with the Annotations of Mr. Belt and Mr. Eden, by William Brown. Edited by the Hon. J. C. Perkins. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844. bound. £3

Brown.—The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar, by D. P. Brown. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1111. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £1 10s.

Browne.—A Treatise on the Construction of the Statute of Frauds (29 Car. II. cap. 3), as in force in England and the United States: with an Appendix, containing the existing English and American Statutes, by Causten Browne, Esq imperial 8vo, pp. xxxv. and 556. Boston, 1857. cloth. £1 5s.

Bullard and Curry.—A New Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Louisiana, from the Change of Government to the year 1841, inclusive, compiled by Henry A. Bullard, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, and Thomas Curry, late Reporter. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 876. New Orleans, 1842. £1 10s.

Burrill.—Practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; with an Appendix of Practical Forms, by Alexander M. Burrill. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. £3 12s.

Burrill.—A New Law Dictionary and Glossary, containing full Definitions of the principal Terms of the Common and Civil Law; together with Translations and Explanations of the various Technical Phrases in different languages occurring in the Ancient and Modern Reports and Standard Treatises; embracing also all the principal Common and Civil Law Maxims, by Alexander M. Burrill. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850. £2 8s.

Burrill.—Treatise on the Law and Practice of Voluntary Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors; with an Appendix of Forms, by Alexander M. Burrill. 8vo. New York, 1853. £1 10s.

Burrill.—A Treatise on the Nature, Principles, and Rules of Circumstantial Evidence, especially that of the Presumptive kind, in Criminal Cases, by A. M. Burrill. 8vo, pp. xxii. and 796. New York, 1856. £1 11s. 6d.

Business Man's Assistant and Legal Guide; containing the Laws of Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin, on Conveyances, Collection of Debts, Landlord and Tenant, Contract, Mortgages, Apprenticeship, Pro-

Digitized by Google

missory Notes, &c., &c.; together with the most approved Forms of Deeds, Articles of Agreement, Mortgages, Leases, Powers of Attorney, Bills of Sales, Receipts, Trust Deeds, Wills, Codicils, &c., &c.; and the Laws of the United States relating to Naturalization, Preëmption Claims on Public Lands and Military Bounty Land; being a complete Assistant to Merchants, Mechanics, Farmers, &c., by a Member of the Chicago Bar. 12mo. Chicago, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Butler and Heard.—A Collection of Leading Cases in various Branches of the Criminal Law, with Notes, by B. F. Butler and F. F. Heard. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston.

Butts.—United States Law Cabinet, comprising the Business Man's Assistant, &c. &c., by F. R. Butts. 12mo. Boston, 1854. 9s.

Chandler.—American Criminal Trials, by Peleg W. Chandler: with a Portrait of Major André. 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston, 1844. cloth. 14s.

Civil Code of the State of Louisiana: with Annotations by Whelock S. Upton, LL.B., and N. R. Jennings. in 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1838. £3 3s.

Code (the) of 1650; being a Compilation of the Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut. Also the Constitution or Compact entered into and adopted by the towns of Windsor, Weathersfield, and Hartford, in 1638 and 1639. To which is added, some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New Haven, commonly called the Blue Laws. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1822.

Code of the Civil and Criminal Procedure of the State of New York. Reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. bound. £2 16s.

Code of Procedure of the State of New York, as amended July 10, 1851: with Copious Notes to each Section, the Supplementary Act, and an Appendix, containing the Rules of all the Courts, by a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo. Albany, 1851. £1 1s.

Compact (the) with the Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth; together with the Charter of the Council at Plymouth; and an Appendix, containing the Articles of Confederation of the United Colonies of New England, and other valuable Documents. Published agreeably to a Resolve passed April 5, 1836, under the supervision of William Brigham, Counsellor at Law. 8vo, pp. 357. Boston, 1836.

Conkling.—The Jurisdiction, Law, and Practice of the Courts of the United States in Admiralty and Maritime Causes, including those of Quasi Admiralty Jurisdiction arising under the Act of Feb. 26, 1845: with an Appendix, containing the new Rules of Admiralty Practice prescribed by the Supreme Court of the United States, with numerous Practical Forms, &c., by A. Conkling. 8vo. Albany, 1848. £3

Conkling.—Treatise on the Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the Courts of the United States, with Rules of the Court, and Practical Forms, by A. Conkling. 8vo. 2nd edition. New York, 1842. £1 10s.

Cooper.—The Institutes of Justinian, with Notes, by Thomas Cooper, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1852. £1 12s.

Curtis.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, by Hon. B. R. Curtis, Judge of the U.S. Supreme Court. Vols. I and II. 8vo. Boston, 1857. each, £1 12s.

Curtis.—A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from the Origin of the Court to the Close of the December Term, 1854, by B. R. Curtis, one of the Associate Justices of the Court. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1857. £1 12s.

Curtis.—The Rights and Duties of Merchant Seamen, according to the General Maritime Law and Statutes of the United States, by George T. Curtis, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1841. £1 1s.

Curtis.—A Treatise on the Law of Copyright in Books, Dramatic and

Digitized by Google

Musical Compositions, Letters, and other Manuscripts, Engravings, and Sculpture, as enacted and administered in England and America: with some notices of the History of Literary Property, by George Ticknor Curtis. 8vo. Boston, 1847. £1 1s.

Curtis.—The American Conveyancer; containing a large variety of Legal Forms and Instruments, adapted to Popular Wants and Professional Use throughout the United States; together with Forms and Directions for Applicants under the Patent Laws of the United States and the Insolvent Act of Massachusetts, by George T. Curtis, of the Boston Bar. 12mo, pp. 281. Boston, 1850. 6s.

Curtis.—Equity Precedents: designed as a Supplement to illustrate and accompany Mr. Justice Story's Treatise on Equity Pleadings, by George T. Curtis. 8vo. Boston, 1850. £1 10s.

Curtis.—History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, by G. T. Curtis. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1854. 12s.

Curtis.—A Treatise on the Law of Patents for useful Inventions, in the United States of America, and the Remedies for their Infringement, by George Ticknor Curtis, Esq. 2nd ed., with additions. 8vo. Boston, 1854. £1 10s.

Curtis.—Commentaries on Jurisdiction, Practice, and Peculiar Jurisprudence of the Courts of the United States, by George T. Curtis. Vol. I. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 12s.

Curtis.—The Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, with Notes and a Digest, in 21 volumes, 8vo. Comprising the Cases Reported by Dallas, Cranch, Wheaton, Peters, Howard, &c., by Judge Benjamin R. Curtis. Boston, 1855—1857. per volume, 18s.

Cushing.—Treatise on the Trustee Process, or Foreign Attachment of the Laws of Massachusetts or Maine; with the Statutes of the Eastern States on that Subject, by Luther S. Cushing. 8vo. Boston, 1833. 10s. 6d.

Cushing.—Manual of Parliamentary Practice, by L. S. Cushing. 16mo. Boston, 1853. 2s.

Cushing.—An Introduction to the Study of the Roman Law, by Luther S. Cushing. crown 8vo, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cushing.—Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America, by Luther Stearns Cushing. royal 8vo, pp. xxxvi. and 1064. Boston, 1856. law calf, 32s. cloth. £1 5s.

Cushing.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, by Luther S. Cushing. Vols. I. to X. 8vo. Boston, 1848 to 1857. each, £1 10s.

Cushing.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, by Hon. Luther S. Cushing. Vol. II. 8vo. Boston, 1857. £1 10s.

Cushman.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Mississippi, by John F. Cushman. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852—1854. £7 10s.

Cutler.—The Insolvent Laws of Massachusetts, with Notes and Decisions, by Joseph Cutler. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853. 9s.

Dane.—A General Abridgment and Digest of American Law, with occasional Notes and Comments, by Nathan Dane, LL.D., Counsellor at Law. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Dart.—A Compendium of the Law and Practice of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate, with Copious Notes and References to the American and English Decisions; also a Prefatory View of the Existing Law of Real Property in England and the United States, by H. Dart. 8vo. New York, 1851. £1 11s. 6d.

Davies.—A Compilation of the Laws of the State of New York, relating particularly to the City of New York, prepared, at the request of the Common

Digitized by Google

Council, by Henry E. Davies, and published under their direction. 8vo, pp. iv. and 1355. New York, 1855.

Davis.—A Treatise upon the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, by John C. B. Davis. 8vo. Worcester, 1847. 16s.

De Hart.—Courts Martial. Observations on Military Law, and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial; with a Summary of the Law of Evidence, as applicable to Military Trials; adapted to the Laws, Regulations, and Customs of the Army and Navy of the U. S., by Captain W. C. De Hart. 8vo. New York, 1846. law sheep. 18s.

Dean.—Principles of Medical Jurisprudence: designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine, by Amos Dean, Counsellor at Law, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. 8vo. New York, 1850. bound. £1 10s.

Debates in Massachusetts Convention.—Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the State Convention, assembled May the 4th, 1853, to revise and amend the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854. £3

Denio and Tracy.—The Revised Statutes of the State of New York, as altered by Subsequent Legislation; together with the unrepealed Statutory Provisions of a General Nature, passed from the Time of the Revision to the Close of the Second Session of the Legislature in 1851, arranged in the Manner of the Revised Statutes: to which are added all Acts of General Interest passed during the Session of 1852, with References to Judicial Decisions in Relation to their Provisions, and Explanatory Notes, prepared by Hiram Denio and William Tracy, Counsellors at Law. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxii. and 1293, and viii. and 1126. Albany and New York, 1852. £7 7s.

Dew.—A Digest of the Laws, Customs, Manners, and Institutions of the Ancient and Modern Nations, by Thomas Dew. royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 662. New York, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of the U. S., 1789—1847; with an Appendix of the Rules and Orders of the Circuit Court in Proceedings in Equity, established by the Supreme Court. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1637. New York, 1855. calf. £3 3s.

Domat.—Civil Law in its Natural Order, by Jean Domat. Edited by the Hon. Luther S. Cushing, late one of the Judges in the Court of Common Pleas, now Lecturer on Civil and Parliamentary Law in Harvard University. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. £2 12s. 6d.

Drake.—A Treatise on the Law of Suits by Attachment in the United States, by Charles D. Drake. 8vo, pp. 576. Boston, 1855. £1 8s.

Duer.—Outlines of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the U. S., by William A. Duer. 8vo. New York, 1833.

Duer.—Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States, delivered in Columbia College, by William Alexander Duer. 2nd edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to Professional as well as General Use. post 8vo, pp. 545. Boston, 1856. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Duer.—A Lecture on the Law of Representations in Marine Insurance, with Notes and Illustrations, and a Preliminary Lecture on the Question, "Whether Marine Insurance was known to the Ancients?" by John Duer, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1844. cloth. 12s.

Duer.—The Law and Practice of Marine Insurance deduced from a Critical Examination of the Adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the Subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations, by John Duer, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. £3 3s.

Dunlap.—Admiralty Practice: a Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction; with an Appendix, containing Rules in the Admiralty Courts of the U. S., and a full Collection of Practical Forms, by A. Dunlap. 2nd edition, 8vo. New York, 1850. £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

Dunlop.—The General Laws of Pennsylvania, from 1700 to 1852, with Notes and References to all the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, giving construction to said Laws, and an Index, compiled by James Dunlop. 3rd edition, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. £2 2s.

Dunlop.—Digest of the General Laws of the United States; with References to the Acts repealed, supplied, or modified; and Notes of the Decisions and Dicta of the Supreme Court of the Union upon their Construction, by James Dunlop. royal 8vo, pp. 1648. Philadelphia, 1856. £2 2s.

Du Ponceau.—The Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, by P. S. Du Ponceau; with a Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers exercised prior to the adoption of the Federal Constitution, by T. Sergeant; and the Author's Discourse on Legal Education. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824. 15s.

Edwards.—On Receivers in Chancery, with Precedents, by Charles Edwards. 8vo. New York, 1839. £1 10s.

Edwards.—A Treatise on the Law of Bailments, by Isaac Edwards. 8vo, pp. 667. New York, 1855.

Elliot.—American Diplomatic Code, embracing the Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from 1778 to 1834, by J. Elliot. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1834. £3 12s.

Elliot.—Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution of 1787, together with the Journal of the Federal Convention. 2nd edition, with many additions. Also, Debates on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution in the Convention at Philadelphia in 1787; with a Diary of the Debates of the Congress of the Confederation, as reported by J. Madison, by J. Elliot. 5 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1845. £5

Ellsworth.—A Digest of Patents issued by the United States from 1790 to January 1839; published by Act of Congress, under the superintendence of the Commissioner of Patents, Henry L. Ellsworth. To which is added, the Present Law relating to Patents. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Emerigon.—Essay on Maritime Loans, by Balthazard Marie Emerigon. Translated from the French, by John E. Hall, with an Appendix. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811. 10s. 6d.

Emerigon.—Treatise on Insurance, by Balthazard Marie Emerigon. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel Meredith, Esq. royal 8vo. Boston, 1850. £1 12s.

Evans.—An Essay of Pleading, by H. D. Evans. 8vo. Baltimore, 1827. 6s.

Feuerbach.—Remarkable German Criminal Trials, by Anselm von Feuerbach. 12mo. New York. 3s.

Field.—Provincial Courts of New Jersey; with Sketches of Bench and Bar, by R. S. Field. 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth.

Flanders.—A Treatise on the Law of Shipping, by Henry Flanders, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1852. calf. £1 1s.

Flanders.—Treatise on Maritime Law, by H. Flanders. 8vo. Boston, 1853. £1 1s.

Flanders.—The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by Henry Flanders. First Series: John Jay—John Rutledge. royal 8vo, pp. 662. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Foster.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Superior Court of Judicature of New Hampshire, by William L. Foster. Vols. I. to VII. Concord, N. H., 1850 to 1855. each, 18s.

Freedley.—The Legal Adviser; or, How to Diminish Losses, Avoid Lawsuits, and Save Time, Trouble, and Money, by Conducting Business according to Law. As expounded by the Best and Latest Authorities, by Edwin T. Freedley. post 8vo, pp. 397. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Gallison.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1812 to 1815, by John Gallison. 2nd edition, with Additional Notes and References. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845. £3 3s.

Digitized by Google

Garde.—Treatise on the General Principles and Elementary Rules of the Law of Evidence, by R. Garde. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 6s.

Getz.—A General Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing, by George Getz. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Gibbs.—Practical Forms and Precedents, by M. Gibbs. 8vo. New York, 1854. 9s.

Gordon.—A Digest of the Laws of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law, by Thomas F. Gordon. 4th edition, 8vo, pp. 822. Philadelphia, 1851. £2 5s.

Gould.—Treatise on the Principles of Pleadings in Civil Actions, by J. Gould. 3rd edition. 8vo. Burlington, 1849. £1 5s.

Graham.—Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law and Equity in the State of New York, by David Graham, Jun. 8vo, New York, 1839. £1 10s.

Graham and Waterman.—A Treatise on the Principles of Law and Equity, which govern Courts in the Granting of New Trials, in Cases Civil and Criminal; with Notes and References, by David Graham and Thomas W. Waterman. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855. £4 16s.

Gray.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, by Horace Gray, jun. Vols. I. to III. 8vo, pp. 680. Boston, 1855 to 1857. each, £1 10s.

Gray.—Supplement to the Revised Statutes, being the General Laws of Massachusetts, passed at the Session of 1855, by Horace Gray, Jun. Vols. I. and II. royal 8vo. Boston, 1855. £4 4s.

Graydon.—Graydon's Forms of Conveyancing, and of Practice in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, the Supreme and Orphans' Courts, &c. A new edition, by R. E. Wright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. £1 10s.

Greenleaf.—Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice, with an Account of the Trial of Jesus, by Simon Greenleaf. 8vo. Boston, 1846. cloth. £1 1s.

Greenleaf.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, by Simon Greenleaf. New edition, with Notes and References to Later Decisions, by E. H. Bennett, Esq. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. calf. £8 8s.

Greenleaf.—A Collection of Overruled, Denied, and Doubted Decisions and Dicta, both American and English, by Simon Greenleaf, LL.D., Professor at Law, at Harvard University. 4th edition, revised and enlarged, by John Townshend. royal 8vo, pp. xx. and 548. New York, 1856. law calf. £1 1s.

Greenleaf.—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence, by Simon Greenleaf, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Law in Harvard University. Vol. I., 7th edition, 8vo, pp. lxvi. and 780. Boston, 1854. Vol. II., 6th edition, 8vo, pp. lx. and 708. Boston, 1855. Vol. III., 3rd edition, 8vo, pp. xxxiv. and 600. Boston, 1856. £4 4s.

Gwynne.—Gwynne on Sheriffs. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Sheriff and Coroner, with Forms and References to the Statutes of Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky, by A. E. Gwynne. 8vo, pp. 620. Cincinnati, 1855. £1 8s.

Hall.—The Land-Owner's Manual; containing a Summary of Statute Regulations, in New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa, and Wisconsin, concerning Land Titles, Deeds, Mortgages, Wills of Real Estate, Descents, Land Taxes, Tax Sales, Redemptions, Limitations, Exemptions, Interest of Money and Usury; with an Appendix, containing the Constitutions of the said States, by B. F. Hall. 8vo, pp. 478. Auburn, 1847. bound. 15s.

Hall.—Official Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, advising the President and Departments in relation to their Official Duties; and expounding the Constitution, subsisting Treaties with Foreign Governments and with Indian Tribes, and the Public Laws of the Country. Compiled, with Notes and References, by Benjamin F. Hall. Published, with copious Indices

Digitized by Google

and a Digest, by Robert Farnham. 7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852. bound. £7 7s.

Haywood.—Manual of the Laws of North Carolina, by John Haywood. 8vo. Raleigh, 1801.

Hening.—Statutes at Large; being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in 1619, by W. W. Hening. 13 vols. 8vo. New York, Philadelphia, and Richmond, 1823.

Hetzel.—Military Laws of the United States, including those relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions; to which is prefixed, the Rules and Articles of War, and the Constitution of the United States, by Capt. A. R. Hetzel, U. S. A. 3rd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1846.

Hildreth.—Lives of Judges Infamous as Tools of Tyrants and Instruments of Oppression; with an Appendix containing the case of Passmore Williamson. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Richard Hildreth. crown 8vo, pp. 432. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Hilliard.—Law of Sales of Personal Property, by Francis Hilliard. 8vo. New York, 1841. calf. £1 1s.

Hilliard.—The Law of Mortgages; or, Real and Personal Property: being a General View of the English and American Law upon that Subject, by Francis Hilliard. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 501, and xix. and 444. Boston, 1853. £2 5s.

Hilliard.—Law of Real Property, by Francis Hilliard. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. £3 3s.

Hilliard.—Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property, by Francis Hilliard, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Hoffman.—A Course of Legal Study, addressed to Students and the Profession generally, by David Hoffman. 2nd edition, re-written and much enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836. £1 10s.

Hoffman.—A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by Murray Hoffman, Esq. 8vo, pp. 480. New York, 1850. cloth. 14s.

Holcombe.—Introduction to Equity Jurisprudence, on the basis of Story's Commentaries, with Notes, and References to English and American Cases, adapted to the use of Students, by J. P. Holcombe. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1846. 18s.

Holcombe.—Selection of Leading Cases upon Commercial Law decided in the Supreme Court, by J. P. Holcombe. 8vo. New York, 1847. £1 4s.

Holcombe.—Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from its Organization to the present Time, by James P. Holcombe. 8vo. New York, 1848. £1 16s.

Holcombe.—Law of Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada, adapted to the wants of Merchants and Lawyers, by J. P. Holcombe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. £1 1s.

Holthouse.—New Law Dictionary, with an Outline of an Action at Law and of a Suit in Equity, by H. J. Holthouse. 2nd edition, enlarged, post 8vo. Boston, 1850. 15s.

Hopkinson and Chauncey.—Speeches of Joseph Hopkinson and Charles Chauncey on the Judicial Tenure, delivered in the Convention of Pennsylvania for Revising the Constitution. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Howard.—Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, by Benjamin C. Howard. Vols. I. to XVII. Boston, 1843—1855. each, £1 12s.

Howe.—Practice in Civil Actions and Proceedings at Law in Massachusetts, by Samuel Howe. 8vo. Boston, 1834. 14s.

Ingersoll.—The History and Law of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, with an Essay on the Law of Grand Juries, by E. Ingersoll. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Jackson.—Treatise on the Pleadings and Practice in Real Actions, with Precedents of Pleadings, by Charles Jackson. 8vo. Boston, 1828. £1 1s.

James.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. Vol. I. commencing with Easter Term, 1853, by A. James. 8vo. Halifax, 1853. 16s.

Jefferson.—Reports of Cases Determined in the General Court of Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. Charlottesville, 1829. £1 10s.

Jefferson.—A Manual of Parliamentary Practice, composed originally for the use of the Senate of the U.S., by Thomas Jefferson, with reference to the Practice and Rules of the House of Representatives; the whole brought down to the Practice of the Present Time. 18mo, pp. 204. Philadelphia, 1840. 4s. 6d.

Johnson.—Johnson's Reports. Digest of the Cases Decided and Reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Court of Chancery, and the Court of Correction of Errors of the State of New York, by William Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1825. £3 3s.

Joynes.—Essay on Limitations, under the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed April 3rd, 1838, by W. T. Joynes. 8vo. Richmond, 1844. 16s.

Junkin.—The Oath a Divine Ordinance and an Element of Social Constitution, by D. X. Junkin. 12mo. New York, 1845. 3s. 6d.

Kent.—Commentaries on American Law, by James Kent. 5th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. £5 5s.

Kent.—The same Work abridged, by J. Eastman Johnson. 8vo. New York, 1841. 14s.

Kinne.—The Laws of the Different States and Territories on Imprisonment for Debt, by Asa Kinne. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Kinsman.—The Vermont Townsman; a Compilation of the Laws of Vermont, in relation to the Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Town Officers and Towns; with Forms, Directions, and Legal Decisions adapted to the Statutes of the State, by J. Burnham Kinsman, Counsellor at Law. 12mo, pp. 425. Boston, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Lalor.—The Law of Real Property of the State of New York, by T. M. Lalor. 8vo. New York, 1855. 16s.

Laussatt.—An Essay on Equity in Pennsylvania, by Anthony Laussatt, Jun. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Law.—Jurisdiction and Powers of the United States' Courts; with Rules of Practice of Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts, in Equity and Admiralty; with an Appendix, containing Orders of the High Court of Chancery in England, with Times and Places of holding the United States' Courts, by Stephen D. Law. 8vo. Albany, 1852. £1 12s.

Laws of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a complete Official History of those Works . . . . published in pursuance of an Act . . . . passed Feb. 8th, 1825. Maps, Plans, Plates. 2 vols. gr. 8vo. Albany, E. and E. Hosford, printers, 1825.

Laws of the United States, Resolutions of Congress under the Confederation Treaties, Proclamations, Spanish Regulations, and other Documents respecting the Public Lands. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1828.

Laws of the United States of America, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 4th of March, 1827, including all Treaties, &c., &c.; to which is added (in Vol. VII.) a General Index of all Laws, Treaties, and Resolutions, from the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the Close of the Nineteenth Congress. (Printed by Bioren and Duane and P. Force.) 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and Washington, 1815 to 1827.

Laws of the State of New York, passed at the Eightieth Session of the Legislature, began January 6th, and ended April 18th, 1857, in the City of Albany. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 899. New York, 1857. £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

Lieber.—A Popular Essay on Subjects of Penal Law, and on Uninterrupted Solitary Confinement at Labour, by Francis Lieber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Linn.—An Analytical Index of Parallel Reference to the Cases adjudged in the several Courts of Pennsylvania: with an Appendix containing a Collection of Cases overruled, decreed, doubted, or limited in their Application, by Samuel Linn, Esq. 8vo, pp. 768. New York, 1857. £1 10s.

Livermore.—A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and of Sales by Auction, by S. Livermore. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1818. sheep. £1 10s.

Livingston.—Report made to the General Assembly of the State of Louisiana of the Plan for the Penal Code for the said State, by Edward Livingston, Member of the House of Representatives from the Parish of Plaquemines. 8vo. New Orleans, 1822.

Livingston.—System of Penal Law for the United States, by Edward Livingston (afterwards Secretary of State). folio. Washington, 1828.

Livingston.—A System of Penal Law for the State of Louisiana, consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure, a Code of Evidence, a Code of Reform and Prison Discipline, a Book of Definitions. Prepared under the Authority of a Law of the said State, by Edward Livingston. To which are prefixed, a Preliminary Report on the Plan of a Penal Code, and Introductory Reports to the several Codes embraced in the System of Penal Law. royal 8vo, pp. 745. Philadelphia, J. Ray, Jun. 1833.

First printed at New Orleans, in 1823 and 1824, and the year following, in French, at the same place.

Livingston.—A Penal Code for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834. £1 5s.

Livingston.—Law Register: containing a Complete List of Lawyers in the United States; to which is added, a Treatise on the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Lawyers (for the two years beginning May, 1856, and ending May, 1858), by John Livingston. imp. 8vo, pp. vi. and 356. New York, 1856. 18s.

Lockwood.—Lockwood's Reports. An Analytical and Practical Synopsis of all the Cases Argued and Reversed in Law and Equity, in the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New York, from 1799 to 1847, by Ralph Lockwood. 8vo. New York, 1848. £1 5s.

Lomax.—Digest of the Laws of Real Property, by John Taylor Lomax. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1855. £5 5s.

Lomis.—The Laws of the Common Carrying Trade, also of Marine and Life Insurance, by J. V. Loomis. 18mo. New York. 3s.

Loring.—The Principles and Rules of the Law regulating the Property of Husband and Wife, and Civil Actions therefore, by Edward G. Loring. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Loring.—Arbitration of Common Law in Equity, and under the Statutes of the States of the United States, by E. G. Loring, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Mackeldey.—Compendium of Modern Civil Law, edited by Prof. Philip Ignatius Kaufmann. 2nd American from 12th German edition, by Prof. Ferdinand Mackeldey. 8vo. New York, 1855. £1 10s.

M'Kenney.—Code of the Civil and Criminal Procedure of the State of New York, reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings, by M'Kenney. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. £2 16s.

M'Laughlin.—Appointments of Auditors, &c., by the Inferior Courts of Philadelphia, briefly Reviewed, by D. M'Laughlin. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Manual for the Use of the Legislature of the State of New York, for the Year 1855. 16mo, pp. 443. Albany, N. Y., 1855. 6s.

Marvin.—Legal Bibliography; or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books; together with some Continental Treatises, interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various editions and authority;

Digitized by Google

to which is prefixed a copious List of Abbreviations, by T. G. Marvin. 8vo, pp. viii. and 800. Philadelphia, 1847.

This book being intended for practical purposes, not for the study of Bibliography, the titles are given with the usual inversion, which renders a manual more accessible, but almost destroys the possibility of reconstruing the real words of the title page. The number of pages is not stated.

We are unable to judge how far this book is complete, and must content ourselves with the Author's own opinion on the subject, which is given in the following words :—

"With regard to Law books of the United States, this Volume will be found to contain a tolerably complete list. For this department of the Work, in addition to the resources afforded by the ample Library of the Dow Law School, gentlemen in various States have kindly rendered me material assistance, to whom I am under very great obligation." (The Author then goes on to thank several Scholars to whom he is especially obliged.)

The list is alphabetical, and has no systematical Index, which is a great defect.

Mayo and Moulton.—Army and Navy Pension Laws, and Bounty Lands of the United States; with Resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1852, by Robert Mayo and F. Moulton. 8vo. Washington, 1852. £1 1s.

Mayo.—Guide to Magistrates; with Practical Forms for the Discharge of their Duties out of Court: to which are added, Precedents for the Use of Prosecutors, Sheriffs, Constables, &c., adapted to the New Code of Virginia, by Joseph Mayo, M.D. 8vo. Richmond, Va. £1 1s.

Meyeu.—Commercial Directory and Digest of Laws of the United States relating to Commerce; including a Tariff of Rates of Duties, and Tables of Calculations applicable to all Manufactories of Wool or Cotton imported into the United States, by Moses Meyeu. 8vo. New York, 1830. 12s.

Monthly Law Reporter, edited by John Lowell. 8vo. Boston. ann. sub., £1 4s.

The April Number of 1857 completes Nineteen Volumes.

Mordecai.—American Magistrate and Civil Offices. The Law relating to Criminal Prosecutions, comprising Arrest, Bail, and Commitment, by Mordecai. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. £1 12s.

Morris.—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Replevin in the United States; with an Appendix of Forms and a Digest of Statutes, by P. Pemberton Morris. 8vo, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1849. sheep. 12s.

Murdoch.—Epitome of the Laws of Nova Scotia, by Beamish Murdoch. 8vo. Halifax, 1832. £1 1s.

Naturalization Laws of the United States. 8vo. Rochester, 1855. 6s.

Nicklin.—Remarks on Literary Property, by Philip H. Nicklin, A.M. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Niles.—The Connecticut Civil Officer. In three Parts. Part I. Containing the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace. Part II. Containing the Powers and Duties of Constables. Part III. Containing the Powers and Duties of Select-men: with Suitable and Approved Forms for each. New edition, by Hon. John M. Niles. Hartford, Conn., 1855.

Norman.—Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Invention, by J. P. Norman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 10s.

O'Brien.—A Treatise on American Military Laws and the Practice of Courts-Martial, with Suggestions for their Improvement, by John O'Brien, Lieutenant U.S.A. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. £1 1s.

Oliver.—Forms in Chancery, Admiralty, and at Common Law, adapted to the Practice of the Federal and State Courts, by Benjamin Lynde Oliver. 8vo. Boston, 1842. 18s.

Parker.—Parker's Reports of Decisions in Criminal Cases, made at Term, at Chambers, and in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer of the State of New York, by Amasa J. Parker, LL.D., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court. 1 vol. imp. 8vo. Albany, 1855. calf. £1 5s.

Parsons.—A Treatise on the Law of Wills, embodying the last Decisions in relation thereto; with an Appendix, containing the Succession Duty Act, by Arthur Parsons. 8vo, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Parsons.—Treatise on the Law of Contracts, by Theophilus Parsons. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. £3 3s.

Digitized by Google

Parsons.—Treatise on Maritime Contracts, by Theophilus Parsons. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Parsons.—The Elements of Mercantile Law, by Theophilus Parsons, LL.D., 8vo, pp. lxxxiv. and 618. Boston, 1856. cloth. £1 8s.

Penal Code of the State of Georgia, as enacted December 19, 1816, with Reflections on the same, and on Imprisonment for Debt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Pennsylvania Eastern Penitentiary, History of. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Pension Laws now in Force relative to Invalid, Navy, Revolutionary, and other Pensions; together with the Constructions placed thereon, and Forms for Applications, compiled by the Commissioner of Pensions. 8vo. Washington, 1849.

Peters.—A Full and Arranged Digest of the Decisions in Common Law, Equity, and Admiralty, of the Courts of the United States, from 1789 to 1847; with an Appendix, containing the Rules and Orders of the Circuit Court of the U. S. in Proceedings in Equity, established by the Supreme Court, by Richard Peters. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1637. New York, 1855. £3

Phillips.—Inventor's Guide, containing the Rules, Forms, and Proceedings, for securing Patent Rights, by Willard Phillips. 12mo. Boston, 1837. 6s.

Phillips.—The Law of Patents for Inventions, including the Remedies and Legal Proceedings in relation to Patent Right, by Willard Phillips. 8vo. Boston, 1837. £1 1s.

Phillips.—A Treatise on the Law of Insurance, by Willard Phillips. in 2 vols. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 1536. New York, 1853. sheep. £3 3s.

Pierce.—A Treatise on American Railway Law, by Edward L. Pierce, of the Boston Bar. 8vo, pp. xlv. and 569. New York, 1857. £1 5s.

Pothier.—Treatise on the Contract of Sale, by R. J. Pothier; translated from the French, by L. S. Cushing. 8vo, pp. 422. Boston, 1839.

Public Statutes at Large, and Treaties of the United States of America, from the Organization of the Government in 1789 to 1856; arranged in Chronological order, with references to the matter of each Act, and to the subsequent Acts on the same Subject, and copious Notes of the Decisions of the Courts of the United States construing those Acts, and upon the Subjects of the Laws, with an Index to the Contents of each Volume, and a full General Index to the whole Work in the concluding Volume: together with the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States; and also, Tables in the last Volume, containing Lists of the Acts relating to the Judiciary, Imposts, and Tonnage, the Public Lands, &c., by Authority of Congress. Edited by Richard Peters, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. And, uniform with the above, a Synoptical Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1851; with references to the Edition of the Laws published by Bioren and Duane, and to the Statutes at Large, published by Little and Brown, under the Authority of Congress. Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of the Senate. 11 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1856. £15 15s.

Purdon and **Stroud.**—A Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1846. 8vo. 7th edition. Philadelphia, 1838.

Putnam.—United States' Equity Digest. A Digest of all the Reports in Equity, decided in the U. S. Courts of the several States, from the Earliest Period to 1847, uniform with the U. S. Digest of Common Law and Admiralty Reports, by Messrs. Metcalf, Perkins, Curtis, and Putnam; and forming, with that, a complete Digest of all the Reports to 1847, from which Period Mr. Putnam's Annual Digest includes the Common Law, Admiralty, and Equity Reports; with a Table of all the Reports comprised in the Digest, and a Table of all the Cases Reported, by John Phelps Putnam, of the Boston Bar. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1852. calf. £3 16s.

Digitized by Google

Putnam.—Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States. 15 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1845—1855.

Vol.		
I.	by Thomas Metcalf and J. C. Perkins.	£2 2s.
II.	by G. T. Curtis.	£2 2s.
III.	by G. T. Curtis.	£2 2s.
IV.	and V. Supplement of ditto, by John Phelps Putnam. 2 vols.	£4 4s.
VI.	Tables of Cases to the above, by G. P. Sanger.	£1 11s. 6d.
VII.	Annual Digest, for 1847, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
VIII.	Annual Digest, for 1848, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
IX.	Annual Digest, for 1849, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
X.	Annual Digest, for 1850, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
XI.	Annual Digest, for 1851, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
XII.	Annual Digest, for 1852, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
XIII.	Annual Digest, for 1853, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
XIV.	Annual Digest, for 1854, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.
XV.	Annual Digest, for 1855, by J. P. Putnam.	£1 10s.

The Annual Volumes contain the Equity, in addition to the Common Law and Admiralty.

Railroad Laws and Charters, now for the first time collated and arranged in Chronological order for Publication. The Railroad Laws of the Northern and Middle States, including the Charters of the various Railroad Companies, and all the Laws, General and Special, relative to Railways; with a Synopsis and Explanatory Remarks accompanying each Charter and Law. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Boston, 1851. £1 16s.

Rawle.—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants for Title, by William Henry Rawle. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Redfield.—Treatise on the Law of Railways, by Isaac T. Redfield. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Report of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Decisions of the Judges thereof, in the Case of Dred Scott, *versus* John T. A. Sandford, December Term, 1856, by Benjamin C. Howard, Counsellor at Law, and Reporter of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo, pp. 246. New York, 1857. 3s.

Robb.—A Collection of Patent Cases, decided in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, from their Organization to the year 1850: with Notes, and a Copious Index to the Subject-matter, by James B. Robb. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 762 and viii. and 852. Boston, 1854. bound. £3 3s.

Robinson.—Practice in the Courts of Justice in England and in the United States, by Conway Robinson. Vol. I. 8vo. Richmond, 1854. £1 16s.

Rockwell.—A Compilation of Spanish and Mexican Laws in relation to Mines and Titles to Real Estate in Force in California, Texas, and New Mexico, and in the Territories acquired under the Louisiana and Florida Treaties when annexed to the United States, by T. A. Rockwell. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1851. £2 2s.

Roelker.—A Manual for the Use of Notaries Public and Bankers; comprising a Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange and of Promissory Notes, Checks on Bankers, and Sight Bills, with approved Forms of Protest and Notice of Protest, and References to important Legal Decisions in the United States and Europe, adapted for the Use of Notaries Public and Bank Officers, by Bernard Roelker, A.M., of the Boston Bar. 3rd edition, 8vo, pp. 190. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Sands.—History of a Suit in Equity, by A. H. Sands. 8vo. Richmond, 1854. £1 5s.

Sanford.—The Different Systems of Penal Codes in Europe; also, a Report on the Administrative Changes in France, since the Revolution of 1848, by H. S. Sanford, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at Paris. 8vo, pp. 404. Washington, 1854. cloth. £1 1s.

Schmidt.—The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico; arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, with Notes and References; preceded by an Historical Introduction to the Spanish and Mexican Law; and embodying in an

Digitized by Google

Appendix some of the most important Acts of the Mexican Congress, by Gustavus Schmidt, Counsellor at Law. 8vo, pp. 392. New Orleans, 1851. sheep. £1 16s.

Sedgwick.—A Treatise on the Measure of Damages; or, an Inquiry into the Principles which govern the Amount of Compensation recovered in Suits at Law, by Theodore Sedgwick. 2nd edition, 8vo, pp. lx. and 650. New York, 1852. law calf. £1 10s.

Selden.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of New York; with Notes, References, and an Index, by Henry R. Selden. Vols I. and II. 8vo. Boston and Albany, 1853, 1855. £1 10s.

Sergeant.—View of the Land Laws of Pennsylvania; with Notices of its early History and Legislation, by T. Sergeant, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Sharswood.—A Compend of Lectures on the Aims and Duties of the Profession of the Law (Professional Ethics), by George Sharswood, Professor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Smith.—A Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of England, contained in the English Law and Equity Reports, from the first volume to the thirty-first inclusive, by Chauncey Smith, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1857. £1 12s.

Smith and **Bates.**—American Railroad Cases; a complete Collection of the American Cases relating to the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Railroads; with Notes and References to the English and American Railway, Canal, and Turnpike Cases, by Chauncey Smith and Samuel W. Bates. 8vo. Boston, 1854. calf. £1 8s.

Smith and **Bates.**—American Railway Cases. Cases relating to the Laws of Railways, decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, and in the Courts of the several States. Edited by C. Smith and S. W. Bates. Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 656. Boston, 1855. £1 8s.

Smith.—Elements of the Laws; or, Outlines of the System of Civil and Criminal Laws in force in the United States, and in the several States in the Union, by Thomas L. Smith. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. law sheep. 6s.

Spooner.—Trial by Jury, and the Rights and Duties of Jurors; a Legal Essay, by Lysander Spooner. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Statutes of the State of New York, of a Public and General Character, passed from 1829 to 1851, both inclusive; with Notes, and References to Judicial Decisions, and the Constitution of 1846. Compiled and arranged by Samuel Blatchford; with a copious Index, by Clarence A. Seward. 8vo. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. cloth.

Stearns and **Shaw.**—The General Laws of Massachusetts, from the Adoption of the Constitution to February, 1822; with the Constitution of the United States and of this Commonwealth, together with their respective amendments prefixed; revised and published by Authority of the Legislature, by Asahel Stearns and Lemuel Shaw, Esqrs., Commissioners. Theron Metcalf, Esq., Editor. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Stevens and **Benecke.**—A Treatise on Averages and Adjustments of Losses in Marine Insurance, by Robert Stevens and William Benecke: with Notes by Willard Phillips. 8vo. Boston, 1833. £1 1s.

Story.—The Miscellaneous Writings, Literary, Critical, Juridical, and Political, of Joseph Story. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

Story.—Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions, with Annotations, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 2nd edition, with additions, by Benjamin L. Oliver. 8vo. Boston, 1829. £1 5s.

Story.—Commentaries on the Law of Agency as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law, by J. Story, LL.D. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1851. £1 5s.

Story.—Commentaries on Equity Pleadings and the Incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 5th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1852. £1 11s. 6d.

Story.—Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland,

Digitized by Google

as administered in England and America, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 3rd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1853. £1 10.

Story.—Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. £3 3s.

Story.—Commentaries on the Law of Partnership as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1855. £1 10s.

Story.—Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guaranties of Notes and Checks on Banks and Banking, with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 4th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1856. £1 10s.

Story.—Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. xlviii. and 653. Boston, 1856. £1 10s.

Story.—Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and especially to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 5th edition. 8vo, pp. xxxviii. and 1047. Boston, 1857. £1 12s.

Story.—The Life of the Hon. Joseph Story; with Selections from his Correspondence, by his Son, W. W. Story. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. £1 10s.

Story.—Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story. Edited by his Son, William W. Story. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 18s.

Story.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, by William W. Story. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847. £5

Story.—Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property, with Illustrations from the Foreign Law, by William W. Story. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1853. £1 5s.

Story.—Treatise on the Law of Contracts, by William W. Story. In 2 vols. 4th edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo, pp. cii. and 782, viii. and 820. Boston, 1856. £3 3s.

Tayler.—The Law Glossary; being a Selection of the Greek, Latin, Saxon, French, Norman, and Italian Sentences, Phrases, and Maxims found in the leading English and American Reports and Elementary Works, with Notes, alphabetically arranged and translated into English, by Thomas Tayler. 4th edition. 8vo. New York, 1855. £1 4s.

Taylor.—American Law of Landlord and Tenant; embracing the Statutory Provisions and Judicial Decisions of the several United States in reference thereto; with a selection of Precedents, by John N. Taylor. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1853. £1 5s.

Thornton.—A Digest of Conveyancing, Testamentary, and Registry Laws of all the States of the Union; embracing References to the leading Decisions upon these subjects, in most of the States; together with the Forms of Acknowledgment, Probate, Relinquishment, &c., required by the Statutes of, and in use in, each; preceded by a brief Treatise on the General Rules relating to the Nature, Execution, and Operation of Deeds and Wills, and followed by an Appendix of the most approved general Forms of those Instruments; being a Practical Manual and Guide for Lawyers, Public Officers, and Men of Business, by John N. Thornton, Esq. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1854. calf. £1 8s.

Triplett.—An Analytical Digest of the Pension and Bounty Land Laws, by F. F. Triplett. 8vo. Washington, 1854. 14s.

Troubat.—The Law of Commandatary and Limited Partnership in the United States, by Francis J. Troubat, of the Bar of Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 744. Philadelphia, 1853. sheep. £1 16s.

Upton and Jennings.—Louisiana Civil Code: with Annotations by Whee-

Digitized by Google

lock S. Upton, LL.B., and N. R. Jennings. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1838. £3 3s.

Van Santvoord.—The Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States, by G. Van Santvoord: with Portrait. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 14s.

Van Santvoord.—A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions under the New York Code of Procedure, by George Van Santvoord, Counsellor at Law. 2nd edition, enlarged and corrected. thick 8vo, pp. 864. Albany, 1855. law calf. £1 12s.

Vattel.—Vattel's Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. 7th American edition, with Notes and References, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. calf. £1 5s.

Walker.—Introduction to American Law, designed as a First Book for Students, by T. Walker, Professor. 8vo, pp. 679. Philadelphia, 1837. £1 10s.

Walker.—The Theory of the Common Law, by James M. Walker, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wallace.—The Want of Uniformity in the Commercial Law between the different States of our Union. A Discourse before the Law Academy, by John W. Wallace. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Wallace.—The Reporters, Chronologically Arranged: with Occasional Remarks upon their Respective Merits, by John William Wallace, Master in Chancery for the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 3rd edition, revised. 8vo, pp. 424. Philadelphia, 1855. sheep.

Warner.—Experiences of a Barrister, by W. Warner. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Washburn.—Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775, by E. Washburn. 8vo, pp. 407. Boston, 1841.

Wharton.—State Trials of the United States, during the Administrations of Washington and Adams; with Notices on the Politics of the Times, by F. Wharton. thick royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. £1 4s.

Wharton.—Precedents of Indictments and Pleas, adapted to the Use both of the Courts of the United States and those of all the several States, by F. Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. £1 12s.

Wharton.—A Treatise on the Criminal Law of the United States: comprising a Digest of the Penal Statutes of the General Government, and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; with the Decisions on Cases arising upon those Statutes, and a General View of the Criminal Jurisprudence of the Common and Civil Law, by Francis Wharton. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 1128. Philadelphia, 1855. £2 2s.

Wharton.—A Treatise on the Law of Homicide in the United States: to which is appended a Series of Leading Cases on Homicide, now out of Print, or existing only in Manuscript, by Francis Wharton. 8vo, pp. 538. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 5s.

Wharton and Stillé.—A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, by Francis Wharton, and M. Stillé, M.D., Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the Philadelphia Association for Medical Instruction. 8vo, pp. 844. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 16s.

Wheeler.—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery: being a Compilation of all Decisions made on that subject, in the several Courts of the United States and State Courts; with Copious Notes and References to the Statutes and other Authorities, systematically arranged, by Jacob D. Wheeler, Esq., Counsellor at Law. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 476. New York, 1837. sheep.

Whittaker.—Practice and Pleading under the Code; with Appendix of Forms, and Text of Code and Rules, by Henry Whittaker. 2nd and revised edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Digitized by Google

V.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

ANATOMY, BALNEOGRAPHY, DENTISTRY, MATERIA MEDICA, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, OBSTETRICS, PATHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, VETERINARY ART.

Alden.—Historical Sketches of the Origin and Progress of the Massachusetts Medical Society, by Ebenezer Alden, M.D., Fellow of the Society. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

American Journal of Insanity, edited by the Medical Officers of the New York State Lunatic Asylum. Published Quarterly, in 8vo Parts, 4 Parts forming a volume. Vol. XIII., commencing in July, 1856. Utica, N. Y. annual subscription, £1 4s.

American Journal of Dental Science, edited by Chapin A. Harris, M.D., D.D.S., Alfred A. Blandy, M.D., D.D.S., and A. Snowden Piggot, M.D. 8vo. Published at Philadelphia in Quarterly Parts. sewed. 6s.

American Journal of the Medical Sciences, edited by Isaac Hays, M.D, 8vo. 1841 to 1857, 68 Numbers, forming 34 Volumes, and continued Quarterly. Philadelphia, 1841 to 1857. per part, 7s. 6d.

American Medical Monthly, edited by E. H. Parker and J. H. Douglas. New York. annual subscription, 18s.

Andral.—Essay on the Blood in Disease, by G. Andral. Translated by Drs. Meigs and Stillé. 8vo. Philadelphia. 7s.

Andral.—Manual of Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart, preceded by Clinical Researches for the Study of those Affections, by G. Andral. Translated from the French by S. Kneeland, Jun., M.D. 12mo. Philadelphia. 5s.

Aran.—Practical Manual of the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels; a Work intended to facilitate and extend the Study of these Diseases, by F. A. Aran. Translated by W. A. Harris, M.D. 18mo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Armstrong.—The Summer of the Pestilence; a History of the Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk, Virginia, A.D. 1855, by George D. Armstrong, D.D., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, in Norfolk. 12mo, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Arthur.—A Popular Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth; including a Description of their Structure and Modes of Treatment, together with the usual Mode of Inserting Artificial Teeth, by Robert Arthur, D.D.S. 28 Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 188. Philadelphia, 1846. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Atlee.—Notes on M. Bernard's Lectures on the Blood; with an Appendix, by Walter F. Atlee, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Bartlett.—An Essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science, by Elisha Bartlett. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. cloth. 12s.

Bartlett.—The History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of the Fevers of the United States, by Elisha Bartlett, M.D. 4th edition, revised by A. Clark, M.D. royal 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 610. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Barton.—The Cause and Prevention of Yellow Fever, contained in the Report of the Sanitary Commission of New Orleans, by E. H. Barton, M.D., A.M., Chairman of the Sanitary Commission, &c. &c.; with a large Plan of New Orleans. 8vo, pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth 12s.

Digitized by Google

Baudelocque.—Treatise on Puerperal Peritonitis, by A. C. Baudelocque. Translated by G. S. Bedford. 8vo. New York, 1831. 9s.

Beck.—Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, by Theodoric Romeyn Beck, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica in the Albany Medical College, &c. &c., and John R. Beck, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, &c. 10th edition. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii. and 866, and 948. Albany, 1850. sheep. £4

Beck.—Essays on Infant Therapeutics; to which are added, Observations on Ergot, History of the Origin of Mercury in Inflammatory Complaints: together with the Statistics of Death from Poisoning in New York, in the years 1841—1843, by John B. Beck, M.D. 2nd edition. 12mo. New York, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Beck.—Adulterations of various Substances used in Medicine and the Arts, with the means of Detecting them, intended as a Manual for the Physician, the Apothecary, and the Artizan, by L. C. Beck. 12mo. New York, 1846. 9s.

Bedford.—Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women and Children, by Gunning S. Bedford, A.M., M.D. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 602. New York, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Beecher.—Letters to the People, on Health and Happiness, by Catherine E. Beecher. 16mo, pp. 224. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Bell.—Treatise on Baths; including Cold, Sea, Warm, Hot, Vapour, Gas, and Mud Baths. Also on the Watery Regimen, Hydropathy, and Pulmonary Inhalation; with a Description of Bathing in Ancient and Modern Times, by John Bell. 12mo. Philadelphia. 12s.

Bell.—The Mineral and Thermal Springs of the United States and Canada, by John Bell, M.D. 12mo, pp. 394. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Bernard and **Huette.**—Illustrated Manual of Operative Surgery and Medical Anatomy, by MM. Ch. Bernard and Ch. Huette. Edited, with Notes and Additions, and adapted to the Use of the American Medical Student, by W. H. Van Buren, M.D., and C. E. Isaacs, M.D.: with 112 Plates. 8vo, pp. 540. New York, 1855. £2 10.

Bernard and **Huette.**—The Same. Coloured Plates £4 10s.

Berzelius.—The Kidneys and Urine, by J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German, by M. H. Boye and F. Leaming, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Bigelow.—Boylston Prize Dissertation for 1844. Manual of Orthopedic Surgery, by H. J. Bigelow. 8vo. Boston, 1845. 9s.

Bigelow.—American Medical Botany; being a Collection of the Native Medicinal Plants of the United States, containing their History and Chemical Analysis, and Properties and Uses in Medicine, Diet, and the Arts: with Coloured Engravings, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. 60 Plates, royal 8vo. Vol. I. 1817, pp. xi. and 197. Vol. II., 1818, pp. xvi. and 199. Vol. III., 1820, pp. x. and 197. Boston.

Bigelow.—Nature in Disease, illustrated in various Discourses and Essays: to which are added, Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly on Medical Subjects, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 400. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Billard.—Treatise on the Diseases of Children, founded on recent Clinical Observations and Investigations in Pathological Anatomy, made at the Hospice des Enfans Trouvés; with a Dissertation on the Viability of the Child, by C. M. Billard: with Notes by Dr. Ollivier, of Angers. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by James Stewart, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 18s.

Bird.—Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children and Infants at the Breast. Translated from the French of Bouchut; with Notes and Additions, by Peter Hinckes Bird. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

Bischoff.—Bischoff's Tracts on Generation. Translated by Drs. Gilman and Tellkampf. 8vo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Blakiston.—Practical Observations on Certain Diseases of the Chest, and on the Principles of Auscultation, by P. Blakiston. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Blandin.—Treatise on Topographical Anatomy, by F. Blandin. Translated from the French by Dr. A. S. Doane: with additional matter, and Atlas of Plates. 4to. New York, 1834. cloth. £1 16s.

Bodenheimer.—On the Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, and Contiguous Textures, by Dr. Bodenheimer. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.

Bond.—Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine, being a Compendium of Medical Science as connected with the Study of Dental Surgery, by Thos. E. Bond. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 12s.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Published weekly, in Octavo Numbers, at Boston. This Journal arose from the combination, in 1828, of two publications,—the New England Quarterly Journal, begun in 1812, and the Boston Medical Intelligencer, begun in 1823,—and has entered, in August 1856, upon its 55th volume. annual subscription, £1 1s.

Bostwick.—An Inquiry into the Cause of Natural Death, or Death from Old Age; developing a new and certain method of preventing the Consolidation or Ossification of the Body, and of thus indefinitely prolonging vigorous, elastic, and buoyant Health; and of rendering Parturition easy and safe, by Homer Bostwick, M.D. 12mo, pp. 160. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s.

Bouns.—Life: its Relations, Animal and Mental; an Inaugural Dissertation, by J. Dickson Bouns, A.M., M.D. 8vo, pp. 59. Charleston, 1857. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Bowditch.—The Young Stethoscopist; or, the Student's Aid to Auscultation, by Henry I. Bowditch, M.D., one of the Physicians of Mass. Gen. Hospital. 2nd edition. 12mo. New York. sheep. 7s. 6d.

Brierre de Boismont.—Hallucinations; or, the Rational History of Apparitions, Visions, Dreams, Ecstacy, Magnetism, and Somnambulism, by A. Brierre de Boismont, Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, &c. &c. 1st American from the 2nd enlarged and improved Paris edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 14s.

Broussais.—On Irritation and Insanity; a Work wherein the Relations of the Physical with the Moral Relations of Man are established, by F. J. V. Broussais. Translated by Thomas Cooper, M.D. To which are added, two Tracts on Materialism, and an Outline of the Association of the Ideas, by Thomas Cooper, M.D. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1831.

Broussais.—History of Chronic Phlegmasiæ, by F. G. V. Broussais. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831. £1 4s.

Buchanan.—Outlines of Lectures on the Neurological System of Anthropology, as discovered, demonstrated, and taught in 1841, 1842. In four Parts, by Joseph R. Buchanan, M.D. 8vo, pp. iv. and 400. Cincinnati, 1855. 12s.

Buffalo Medical Journal and Monthly Review of Medical and Surgical Science, edited by Austin Flint and Sanford B. Hunt. Buffalo. Annual subscription, 16s.

Burke.—The Mineral Springs of Western Virginia, with Remarks on their Use, and the Diseases to which they are Applicable. 2nd edition. To which are added, a notice of the Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, and a Chapter on Taverns, by W. Burke. 8vo. New York, 1846, and Richmond, 1851. 5s.

Bushe.—On Malformations, Injuries, and Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, by Geo. Bushe. with 4to Atlas of Plates. 8vo. New York. £1 7s.

Byrne.—An Essay to Prove the Contagious Character of Malignant Cholera; with brief Instructions for its Prevention and Cure, by Bernard M. Byrne, M.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Cabanis.—An Essay on the Certainty of Medicine, by P. J. G. Cabanis. Translated by R. La Roche, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Caldwell.—On Malaria, by Charles Caldwell. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Carnochan.—Treatise on Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment of Congenital

Digitized by Google

Dislocations of the Head of the Femur, by John M. Carnochan. Illustrated with Plates. 8vo. New York, 1850. 14s.

Carson.—Illustrations of Medical Botany, consisting of Coloured Figures of the Plants affording the important articles of the Materia Medica, and descriptive letter-press, by Joseph Carson, M.D. 2 vols. 100 coloured Plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847. £7 7s.

Carson.—Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, by Joseph Carson, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Cazeaux.—A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Midwifery, including the diseases of Pregnancy and Parturition, by P. Cazeaux, Adjunct Professor in the Faculty of Medicine of Paris, &c. &c. (Adopted by the Royal Council of Public Instruction.) Translated from the Fifth French edition, with occasional Notes and a copious Index, by W. R. Bullock, M.D. with Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 992. Philadelphia, 1857. £1 4s.

Ceily.—Observations on the Variolæ Vaccinæ as they occasionally appear in the Vale of Aylesbury, by R. Ceily, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo, with 35 coloured Engravings. Worcester, 1840.

Ceily.—Further Observations with Variolæ Vaccinæ, by R. Ceily, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo, with Engravings. Worcester, 1842.

Channing.—Etherization in Childbirth: illustrated by Five Hundred and Eighty-one Cases, by Walter Channing, M.D. 8vo, pp. viii. and 400. Boston, 1848. cloth. 14s.

Channing.—The Reformation of Medical Science, demanded by Inductive Philosophy. A Discourse delivered before the New York Physicians' Society, on their Anniversary, November 21, 1838, by W. Channing, M.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 71. New York, 1851. 1s. 6d.

Channing.—A Physician's Vacation; or, a Summer in Europe, by Walter Channing. crown 8vo, pp. iv. and 564. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Chailly.—A Practical Treatise on Midwifery, by M. Chailly. Translated from the French, and edited by G. S. Bedford, A.M., M.D. Illustrated with 21 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 536. New York, 1845. cloth. 14s.

Chapman.—Compendium of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, delivered by Professor Chapman in the University of Pennsylvania. Prepared, with permission, from Dr. Chapman's Manuscripts, and published, with his approbation, by R. D. Benedict, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia. 12s.

Charleston Medical Journal and Review; edited and published by C. Happoldt, assisted by Drs. Cain and Brewer. Published every alternate month. Charleston. each, 4s.

Clymer.—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, by M. Clymer. 8vo.

Coates.—An Address on the History of Organic Development, and the Means of Improving the Mental and Physical Faculties, by Reynell Coates, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Coates.—Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology, by Reynold Coates, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Cock.—A Manual of Obstetrics, by Thomas F. Cock, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 250. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Cole.—The American Veterinarian: containing Diseases of Domestic Animals, their Causes, Symptoms, and Remedies; with Rules for Restoring and Preserving Health by good management, also for Training and Breeding. by S. W. Cole. New York. 3s.

Colombat.—Treatise on the Diseases and Special Hygiene of Females, by De L'Isére Colombat. Translated from the French, with additions, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D. New edition, revised, with Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. £1 1s.

Condie.—Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, by D. F. Condie. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 18s.

Cook.—A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Physio-Medical Surgery, for the Use of Students and Practitioners, by Wm. H. Cook, M.D.,

Digitized by Google

Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica in the Physio-Medical College of Ohio, late Professor of Surgery in the same Institution. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 714. cloth. £1 10s.

Coolidge.—Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, compiled from the Records of the Surgeon-General's Office, embracing a period of sixteen years, from January, 1839, to January, 1855, by Richard H. Coolidge, M.D., Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army. Map. 4to, pp. 703. Washington, 1856. £1 1s.

Corson.—A Paper on the Effects of Lead on the Heart, by John W. Corson, M.D. 8vo, pp. 24. New York, 1856. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Coxe.—The Writings of Hippocrates and Galen. Epitomised from the original Latin Translations, by John Redman Coxe, M.D. 8vo, pp. 682. Philadelphia, 1846. cloth.

Cruveilhier.—Cruveilhier's Anatomy of the Human Body, edited by Granville S. Pattison, M.D. with 300 Engravings. 8vo. New York. 18s.

Dadd.—American Cattle-Doctor: containing the necessary Information for Preserving the Health, and Curing the Diseases, of Oxen, Cows, Sheep, and Swine; with a great variety of Original Recipes, and valuable Information in reference to Farm and Dairy Management, whereby every man can be his own Cattle-Doctor, by G. H. Dadd, Veterinary Practitioner. New York, 1857. 6s.

Dadd.—Anatomy and Physiology of the Horse, with Anatomical and Questional Illustrations; containing also a Series of Examination on Equine Philosophy and Anatomy; with Instructions in reference to Dissection, and the Mode of making Anatomical Preparations; to which is added, a Glossary of Veterinary Technicalities, Toxicological Chart, and Dictionary of Veterinary Science, by G. H. Dadd. New York, 1857. plain, 12s. col. plates, £1 4s.

Dana.—Treatise on Lead Diseases, by S. L. Dana. 8vo. Lowell, Massachusetts. cloth. 14s.

Darrach.—Anatomy of the Groin, with Anatomical Remarks, by W. Darrach. with Engravings. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. 9s.

De Jongh.—The Three Kinds of Cod-Liver Oil: their Properties considered, by L. J. De Jongh. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Dean.—Principles of Medical Jurisprudence: designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine, by Amos Dean, Counsellor at Law, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. 8vo. New York, 1850. bound. £1 10s.

Dental Monitor (the), edited by J. G. Ambler, M.D.

Dental News-letter (the), edited by J. D. White and J. R. McCurdy, D.D.S.

Dental Register of the West (the), edited by James Taylor, M.D., D.D.S. Published by order of the Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons.

Dewees.—Compendious System of Midwifery, chiefly designed to facilitate the Inquiries of those who may be pursuing this branch of Study, by William P. Dewees. Illustrated by occasional Cases and with many Engravings. 11th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Dewees.—Treatise on the Physical and Medical Treatment of Children, by William P. Dewees. 9th edition, with the Author's last improvements and corrections. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Dewees.—Treatise on the Diseases of Females, by William P. Dewees. 9th edition, with the Author's last improvements and corrections. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Dickson.—The Principles of the Chronothermal System of Medicine, with Fallacies of the Faculty, by Samuel Dickson, M.D. With an Introduction and Notes by William Turner, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Dickson.—Elements of Medicine: a Compendious View of Pathology and Therapeutics; or, the History and Treatment of Diseases, by Samuel Henry Dickson, M.D., LL.D. 8vo, pp. 752. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. £1 1s.

Dixon.—The Scalpel; a Journal of Health, adapted to popular and profes-

Digitized by Google

sional reading, and the exposure of Quackery. Edited by Edward H. Dixon, M.D. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Dixon.—Scenes in the Practice of a New York Surgeon, by Edward H. Dixon, M.D. With 8 Illustrations by Darley. crown 8vo, pp. 407. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Drake.—The Northern Lakes, a Summer Residence for the Invalids of the South, by Daniel Drake, M.D., Professor in the Medical Institute of Louisville. 8vo, pp. 29. Louisville, Kentucky, 1842.

Drake.—A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on the Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. 19 Maps and Plates. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 878. Cincinnati, 1850. cloth. £1 16s.

Drake.—A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on the Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. by Daniel Drake, M.D. 2nd series. Edited by S. Hanbury Smith, M.D., and Francis G. Smyth, M.D. 8vo, pp. 986. Philadelphia, 1854. bound. £2 5s.

Draper.—Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical; or, the Conditions and Course of the Life of Man, by John William Draper, M.D., LL.D. Illustrated with nearly 300 Engravings. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 650. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 5s.

Du Bouchet.—The Family Dentist, including the Surgical, Medical, and Mechanical Treatment of the Teeth, by C. A. Du Bouchet. 18mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s.

Dunglison.—The Medical Student; or, Aids to the Study of Medicine, by Robley Dunglison, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Dunglison.—Human Health; or, the Influence of Atmosphere and Locality, Change of Air and Climate, Seasons, Food, Clothing, Bathing and Mineral Springs, Exercise, Sleep, Corporeal and Intellectual Pursuits, &c., on Healthy Man; constituting Elements of Hygiène, by Robley Dunglison. New edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. 14s.

Dunglison.—Practice of Medicine; a Treatise on Special Pathology and Therapeutics, by Robley Dunglison. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. £1 12s.

Dunglison.—General Therapeutics and Materia Medica, adapted for a Medical Text-Book, by Robley Dunglison: with 120 Illustrations. 3rd edition, revised and improved. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. £1 8s.

Dunglison.—Human Physiology, by Robley Dunglison. 7th edition, revised and enlarged, with nearly 500 Illustrations. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850. £1 16s.

Dunglison.—Dictionary of Medical Science, Ninth Edition; containing a concise Explanation of the various Subjects and Terms of Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, &c., with the French and other Synonymes; Notices of Climate and of celebrated Mineral Waters: Formulæ for various Officinal, Empirical, and Dietetic Preparations, &c., by Robley Dunglison, M.D. An entire new edition, revised and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. 16s.

Dunglison.—New Remedies; with Formulæ for their preparation and administration, by Robley Dunglison, M.D. 7th edition, with numerous additions. 8vo, pp. 770. Philadelphia, 1856. bound. £1 4s.

Earle.—An Examination of the Practice of Bloodletting in Mental Disorders, by Pliny Earle, M.D. 8vo, pp. 126. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Earle.—Institutions for the Insane, in Prussia, Austria, and Germany, by Pliny Earle, M.D., Visiting Physician to the Lunatic Asylum of New York, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 248. New York, 1855. 8s.

Eberle.—Treatise on the Diseases and Physical Education of Children, by J. Eberle. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Digitized by Google

Eberle.—Treatise on the Practice of Medicine, by John Eberle: with Notes and Additions, by George McClellan, M.D. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. £2 2s.

Eberle.—Notes of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, by J. Eberle. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. sheep. 6s.

Eberle.—Treatise of the Materia Medica and Therapeutics, by J. Eberle. 4th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. £1 4s.

Esquirol.—Treatise on Insanity, by M. Esquirol. Translated, with Notes, by E. K. Hunt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. 14s.

Eve.—A Collection of Remarkable Cases in Surgery, by Paul F. Eve, M.D. Professor of Surgery in the Medical Department of the University of Nashville. 8vo, pp. 858. Philadelphia, 1857. sheep. £1 1s.

Ferris.—Treatise on Epidemic Cholera, as in New York in 1834, by F. T. Ferris. 8vo. New York, 1835. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Fisher.—Description of the Distinct, Confluent, and Inoculated Small-Pox, Varioloid Disease, Cow-Pox, and Chicken-Pox, with 13 Coloured Plates, by J. D. Fisher. 1 vol. 4to. Boston, 1834. £1 16s.

Fisher.—On the Use of Iodide, of Ethyle, and other Hydro-carbon Compounds in Pulmonary Consumption, by Henry Fisher, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Fitch.—A System of Dental Surgery, in three Parts: I. Dental Surgery as a Science; II. Operative Dental Surgery; III. Pharmacy connected with Dental Surgery, by Samuel Sheldon Fitch, M.D., Surgeon-Dentist. 8vo, pp. 574. New York, 1829. £1 12s.

Fitch.—Six Lectures on the Uses of the Lungs; and Causes, Prevention, and Cure of Pulmonary Consumption, Asthma, and Diseases of the Heart; on the Laws of Longevity; and on the Mode of Preserving Male and Female Health to an Hundred Years, by Samuel Sheldon Fitch, A.M.,M.D .12mo, pp. 324. New York, 1847. 3s. 6d.

Flagg.—Ether and Chloroform: their Employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c., by J. F. B. Flagg, M.D. Surgeon-Dentist. 12mo, pp. 190. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Flint.—Clinical Report on Chronic Pleurisy, based on an Analysis of Forty-seven Cases, by Austin Flint, M.D. 8vo, pp. 58. Buffalo, 1853. cloth.

Flint.—Clinical Reports on Continued Fever, based on Sixty-four Cases; with Remarks on the Management of Continued Fever; the Identity of Typhus and Typhoid Fever; Diagnosis, &c.,: to which is added, a Memoir on the Transportation and Diffusion, by Contagion, of Typhoid Fever, as exemplified in the Occurrence of the Disease at North Boston, Erie County, N.Y., by Austin Flint, M.D. 8vo, pp. 390. Buffalo, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Flint.—Physical Exploration and Diagnosis of Diseases affecting the Respiratory Organs, by Austin Flint, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University of Louisville, &c. 8vo, pp. 636. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Foltz.—Endemic Influence of Evil Government and Diseases of the Island of Minorca, by J. M. Foltz. 8vo. New York.

Forceps (the); a Quarterly Journal devoted to the advancement of Dental Science, published by the New York Teeth Manufacturing Company.

Forrest.—The Great Pestilence in Virginia; being an Historical Account of the Origin, General Character, and Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk and Portsmouth in 1855; together with Sketches of some of the Victims, Incidents of the Scourge, &c., by William S. Forrest. 12mo, pp. 326. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Forry.—The Climate of the United States, and its Endemic Influences; based chiefly on the Records of the Medical Department, United States' Army, by Samuel Forry, M.D.: with a Map. 8vo, pp. 380. New York, 1842. 16s.

Fosgate.—Sleep Psychologically considered, with reference to Sensation and

Digitized by Google

Memory, by Blanchard Fosgate, M.D., Physician to the New York State Prison at Auburn. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Fox.—The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth: containing the History of the Formation and Structure of the Teeth; the Symptomatic Diseases incidental to the first Dentition; the Changes which take place during the second Dentition; and the Treatment to prevent and remedy Irregularities in the Arrangement of the Teeth: also, the History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth, the Gums, and the Alveolar Processes, with the Operations which they respectively require: to which are added, Observations on other Diseases of the Mouth, and on the Mode of fixing Artificial Teeth, by Joseph Fox. 23 Plates. 4to. New York. £2 5s.

Fox and Harris.—The Diseases of the Human Teeth: their Natural History and Structure, with the Mode of applying Artificial Teeth, &c. &c., by Joseph Fox and Chapin A. Harris: with 250 Illustrations on 30 Plates. 8vo, pp. 440. Philadelphia, 1846. sheep. 18s.

Gallup.—Outlines of the Institutes of Medicine, by J. A. Gallup. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

Galt.—Treatment of Insanity, by J. M. Galt. 8vo. New York. 10s.

Galt.—Practical Medicine; illustrated by Cases on the most important Diseases, by J. M. Galt. 8vo. Philadelphia. 16s.

Gannal.—History of Embalming, and of Preparations in Anatomy, Pathology, and Natural History; including an Account of the New Process of Embalming, by J. N. Gannal. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by R. Harlan, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Gardner.—The Causes and Curative Treatment of Sterility; with a Preliminary Statement of the Physiology of Generation, by Augustus K. Gardner, A.M., M.D.; with Coloured Lithographs and numerous Woodcut Plates. 8vo, pp. 170. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Gardner.—Medical Chemistry, for the Use of Students; being a Manual of the Science, with its Applications to Toxicology, Physiology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, &c., by D. P. Gardner. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. 9s.

Gerhard.—Lectures on the Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest, by W. W. Gerhard. New edition, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 12s.

Gibson.—Rambles in Europe, in 1839; with Sketches of Prominent Surgeons, Physicians, Medical Schools, Hospitals, Literary Personages, Scenery, &c., by Wm. Gibson, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Gibson.—Three Lectures Preliminary to a Course on Surgery at the Pennsylvania University, by Wm. Gibson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Gluge.—An Atlas of Pathological Histology, by Gottlieb Gluge, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathological Anatomy in the University of Brussels. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. in 1 volume, very large imperial 4to, with 320 Figures, plain and coloured, on 12 Plates. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. £1 8s.

Goddard.—The Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Human Teeth; with the most approved Methods of Treatment; including Operations, and the method of making and setting Artificial Teeth, by B. T. Goddard. 30 Plates. 4to. New York, 1854. £1 16s.

Gould.—A Report on Food and Diet; with Observations on Dietetical Regimen suited for Almshouses, Prisons, and Hospitals; also, on Heating, Ventilation, &c.; with Practical Recommendations, by the Hon. John Gould. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Grant.—Memoir of William R. Grant, M.D.; with a Notice of the History of the Fœtal Circulation; read to the College of Physicians, by Washington L. Atlee, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Green.—A Treatise on Diseases of the Air-Passages; comprising an Inquiry into the History, Pathology, Causes, and Treatment of those Affections of the Throat, called Bronchitis, Chronic Laryngisis, Clergyman's Sore Throat,

Digitized by Google

&c., &c., by Horace Green, A.M., M.D. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. New York. cloth. 16s.

Green.—Observations of the Pathology of Croup; with Remarks on its Treatment by Topical Medications, by Horace Green, A.M., M.D., &c., &c. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Green.—Surgical Treatment of Polypi of the Larynx and Œdema of the Glottis, by Horace Green, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Green.—Practical Compendium of Diseases of the Skin; including a particular consideration of the more frequent and intractable forms of these Affections, with Cases, by J. Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. 8s.

Griffiths.—A Universal Formulary; containing the Methods of Preparing and Administering Officinal and other Medicines; the whole adapted to Physicians and Pharmaceutists, by R. Eglesfield Griffiths, M.D. A New Edition, carefully revised and much extended, by Robert P. Thomas, M.D. with Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 652. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Gross.—Experimental and Critical Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Wounds in the Intestines, by S. D. Gross. Illustrated by Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. 12s.

Gross.—A Practical Treatise on Foreign Bodies in the Air-Passages, by S. D. Gross, M.D., Professor of Surgery in the University of Louisville. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 16s.

Gross.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of the Urinary Bladder, the Prostate Gland, and the Urethra, by S. D. Gross, M.D. 2nd edition, revised and much enlarged; with 184 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 925. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. £1 4s.

Gross.—Elements of Pathological Anatomy, by Samuel D. Gross, M.D. 3rd edition, modified and thoroughly revised. Illustrated with 342 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, pp. xxv. and 771. Philadelphia, 1857. £1 8s.

Handy.—A Text-Book of Anatomy and Guide in Dissections, for the Use of Students in Medicine and Dental Surgery, by Washington R. Handy, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Anatomy in the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, late Professor of Anatomy and Operative Surgery in Washington University, Baltimore: with 264 Illustrations. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. sheep. £1 4s.

Harlan.—Medical and Physical Researches, by R. Harlan, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Harris.—A Dictionary of Medical Terminology, Dental Surgery, and the Collateral Sciences, by Chapin A. Harris, M.D., D.D.S. 2nd edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 800. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Harris.—Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery, by C. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.S. 6th edition. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 828. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £1 4s.

Harrison.—Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, by J. P. Harrison. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, Ohio. £1 16s.

Harrison.—Essay towards a Correct Theory of the Nervous System, by John Harrison. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. 10s. 6d.

Hartley.—An Historical, Scientifical, and Practical Essay on Milk, as an Article of Human Sustenance, by R. M. Hartley. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Hasting.—Minor Surgery, the Application of Dressings, &c. with 143 Illustrations, by J. Hasting. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 9s.

Hayward.—Outlines of Human Physiology, by George Hayward. 12mo. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Hayward.—Surgical Reports, and Miscellaneous Papers on Medical Subjects, by George Hayward, M.D., President Mass. Medical Society, &c. &c. crown 8vo, pp. 452. Boston, 1855. cloth. 8s.

Hayward.—Some Account of the first Use of Sulphuric Ether by Inhalation in Surgical Practice, by Jer. Hayward. 8vo. Boston, 1847. 1s.

Henderson.—Hints on the Medical Examination of Recruits for the Army, and on the Discharge of Soldiers from the Service on Surgeon's Certificate;

Digitized by Google

adapted to the Service of the United States, by Thomas Henderson, M.D. A new edition, revised, by Richard H. Coolidge, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Henle.—A Treatise on General Pathology, by Dr. J. Henle, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in Heidelberg. Translated by Henry C. Preston, A.M., M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. calf. 10s. 6d.

Heustis.—Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana, by Jabez W. Heustis, M.D. 8vo, pp. 162. New York, 1817. 7s. 6d.

Holmes.—Boylston Prize Dissertations for 1836-37: on Indigenous Intermittent Fever, in New England; Nature and Treatment of Neuralgia, and Utility and Importance of Direct Exploration in Medical Practice, by O. W. Holmes. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Holmes.—Puerperal Fever, as a Private Pestilence, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D. 8vo, pp. 60. Boston, 1855. sewed.

Hooker.—Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions, by Washington Hooker, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Hooker.—Physician and Patient; or, a Practical View of the Mutual Duties, Relations, and Interests of the Medical Profession and the Community, by W. Hooker, M.D. 12mo, pp. 456. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Horner.—Medical and Topographical Observations upon the Mediterranean, and upon Portugal, Spain, &c., by G. R. B. Horner. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. sheep. 6s.

Horner.—Medical Topography of Brazil and Uruguay; with Incidental Remarks, by G. R. B. Horner, M.D., U.S.N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Horner.—Catalogue of the Wistar, or Anatomical Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, by W. E. Horner, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Horner.—Diseases and Injuries of Seamen: with Remarks on their Enlistment, Naval Hygiene, and the Duties of Medical Officers, by G. R. B. Horner, M.D., Surgeon U.S.N., &c. crown 8vo, pp. 254. Philadelphia, 1854. sheep.

Horner.—Treatise on Pathological Anatomy, by W. E. Horner. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Horner.—Lessons in Practical Anatomy, for the Use of Dissectors, by W. E. Horner. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Horner.—Special Anatomy and Histology, by W. E. Horner. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. £1 16s.

Horner.—The Medical Student's Guide in Extracting Teeth; with numerous Cases in the Surgical Branch of Dentistry; with Illustrations, by S. S. Horner, Practical Dentist. Philadelphia, 1851. 3s.

Hubbart.—Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry, by S. C. Hubbart. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. 6s.

Hufeland.—Enchiridion Medicum; or, the Practice of Medicine; the Result of Fifty Years' Experience, by C. W. Hufeland, Counsellor of State, Physician in Ordinary of the late King of Prussia, Professor in the University of Berlin. From the 6th German edition. Translated by C. Bruckhausen, M.D. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 630. New York, 1849. bound. 15s.

Hunter.—A Treatise on the Venereal Disease, by John Hunter: with copious Additions, by Dr. Philip Ricord. Edited, with Notes, by Freeman J. Bumstead; with Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. bound. 15s.

Jackson.—Letters to a Young Physician just Entering upon Practice, by J. Jackson, M.D., LL.D. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 348. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Jackson.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Anatomical Museum of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, by J. B. S. Jackson, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

Jameson.—A Treatise on Epidemic Cholera, by Horatio Gates Jameson, Sen., M.D., Member of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 286. Philadelphia. cloth. 12s.

Digitized by Google

Jennings.—The Philosophy of Human Life; with especial design to develope the true Idea of Disease; its Nature, immediate Occasion, and general Remedy, by J. Jennings, M.D. 12mo, pp. 276. Boston, 1852. cloth.

Johns.—A Clinical Phrase-Book: in English and German, containing the usual Questions and Answers employed in Examining and Prescribing for Patients: Questions in Asking for and Buying Medicines, &c. With an English-German and German-English Pronouncing Lexicon of all the Words occurring in the Phrases, with the chief Technical Terms of Medical Writers and Apothecaries; Grammatical Appendix, Table of Idioms, &c. Designed to aid Physicians and Surgeons in Hospitals, Alms-houses, and Private Practice; also Druggists and Pharmaceutists in Dispensing their Prescriptions, by Montgomery Johns. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1853. half bound. 6s.

Jones.—The American Eclectic Practice of Medicine, by J. G. Jones, M.D., Late Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine in the Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati. New edition, extended and revised, at request of the Author, by Wm. Sherwood, M.D., Professor of Medical Practice and Pathology in the Eclectic College of Medicine, Cincinnati. Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1650. Cincinnati, 1857. £2 2s.

Jourdain.—Treatise on the Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Parts adjacent; with Notes of Interesting Cases, ancient and modern, by M. Jourdain. Translated from the last French edition. 8vo. Philadelphia. 12s.

Jourdan.—Historical and Critical Observations on Syphilis, by A. J. L. Jourdan, M.D. Translated from the French, by R. La Roche, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Iowa (the), Medical Journal, edited by the Faculty of the Iowa University.

King.—American Eclectic Obstetrics, by John King, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, in the Eclectic Medical College of Cincinnati: with 70 Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 800. Cincinnati. £1 4s.

King.—The American Family Physician; or, Domestic Guide to Health: for the Use of Physicians, Families, Plantations, Ships, Travellers, &c., by John King, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in the Eclectic College of Medicine, &c. 8vo, pp. 800. £1 10s.

King.—Chart of Urinary Deposits: Table of Urinary Deposits, with their Microscopical and Chemical Tests, for Clinical Examinations, by John King, M.D. Cincinnati. 3s. 6d.

Kirkbride.—On the Construction, Organization, and General Arrangements of Hospitals for the Insane, by Thomas L. Kirkbride, M.D. 5 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 98. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Kirkbride.—Report of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane for the year 1854, by Thomas Kirkbride, M.D. Published by order of the Board of Managers. With a Plate. 8vo, pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1855. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Kölliker.—Manual of Human Microscopal Anatomy, by A. Kölliker. Translated by G. Busk, F.R.S., and Thomas Huxley, F.R.S. Edited, with Notes and Additions, by J. Da Costa, M.D. Illustrated by 313 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, pp. 794. Philadelphia, 1854.

Kost.—Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; adapted to the American Eclectic or Reformed Practice; with numerous Illustrations, by J. Kost, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Botany in the American Medical College, Cincinnati, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 700. Cincinnati, 1838. £1 8s.

Lambert.—Anatomy and Physiology. 3 vols. 12mo. I. Hygienic Physiology; II. Practical Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology; Hygiene and Therapeutics; III. Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, by S. T. Lambert. Hartford, 1854. 15s.

La Roche.—Pneumonia: its supposed Connection, Pathological and Etio-

Digitized by Google

logical, with Autumnal Fevers; including an Inquiry into the Existence and Morbid Agency of Malaria, by R. La Roche, M.D. 8vo, pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 18s.

La Roche.—Yellow Fever, considered in its Historical, Pathological, Etiological, and Therapeutical Relations: including a Sketch of the Disease as it has occurred in Philadelphia, from 1699 to 1854; with an Examination of the Connexions between it and the Fevers known under the same name in other parts of Temperate as well as Tropical Regions, by R. La Roche, M.D. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1500. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £2 2s.

Larrey.—Memoirs of Military Surgery, and Campaigns of the French Armies; from the French of D. J. Larrey, M.D. Translated by R. W. Hall, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1814.

Lawson.—Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States; compiled from the Records of the Surgeon-General's and Adjutant-General's Offices; embracing a period of twenty years, from January, 1819, to January, 1839. Prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, M.D. with a Map. 8vo, pp. 346. Washington, 1840. cloth. 9s.

Lee and Warren.—The Effects of Climate on Tuberculous Disease, by Edwin Lee, M.R.C.S., London. The Influence of Pregnancy on the Development of Tubercles, by Edward Warren, M.D., of Edenton, N. C. (Fiske Fund Prize Essays). imperial 8vo, pp. 73 and 42. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Le Gallois.—Experiments on the Principles of Life, and particularly on the Motions of the Heart, by M. Le Gallois. Translated by N. C. and J. G. Nanerede, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

Lobstein.—A Treatise on the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of the Human Sympathetic Nerve, by John F. Lobstein. Translated by Jos. Pancoast, M.D. With Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Longet.—Treatise on Physiology, by F. A. Longet. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by Francis Gurney Smith, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Louis.—Researches on Fevers, by P. C. A. Louis. Translated by Dr. Henry J. Bowditch. 8vo. Boston, 1836. cloth.

Louis.—Pathological Researches on Phtisis, by P. C. A. Louis. Translated by Charles Cowan. Revised and edited by Dr. Henry J. Bowditch. 8vo. Boston, 1836. cloth. 18s.

Louis.—Yellow Fever of Gibraltar in 1818, by P. C. A. Louis. 8vo. Boston, 1839. cloth. 12s.

Loewig.—Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, by Dr. Carl Loewig. Translated from the German, by Daniel Breed, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 15s.

Magendie.—Elementary Treatise on Human Physiology, by F. Magendie. Translated, enlarged, and annotated, by J. Revere, M.D. With Engravings. 8vo. New York, 1844. 14s.

March.—Improved Forceps for Hare-lip Operations, by Alden March, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. 1s.

Markham.—Remarks on the Surgical Practice of Paris, by W. O. Markham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Marshall.—Practical Observations on Diseases of the Head, Lungs, Stomach, Liver, &c., by J. Marshall. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. half sheep. 6s.

Masse.—A Pocket Anatomical Atlas of the Descriptive Anatomy of the Human Body, by J. N. Masse, M.D. Translated from the last Paris edition, and edited by G. S. Pattison, M.D. Illustrated by 442 Figures engraved on Steel, and beautifully coloured. 12mo. cloth. £2 2s.

The same Work with Plates uncoloured. New York. 18s.

Maury.—A Treatise on the Dental Art, founded on actual experience, by F. Maury, Dentist of the Royal Polytechnic School. Translated from the

Digitized by Google

French, with Notes and Additions, by J. B. Savier, Doctor of Dental Surgery. Illustrated by 241 Lithographic Figures, and 54 Woodcuts. In 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. cloth. 16s.

Maygrier.—Midwifery Illustrated, by J. P. Maygrier. Translated, with Notes, by Dr. P. Sidney Doane. 4th edition. Notes and Plates. 8vo. New York. £1 11s. 6d.

Medical Communications of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Vols. I. to VIII. in 45 parts. Vol. IX. parts 1 and 2. 8vo. Boston, 1787 to 1856. The Society was incorporated in 1781.

Medical Examiner.—A Monthly Record of Medical Science; edited by Samuel L. Hollingsworth, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, &c. Discontinued in December, 1856. Philadelphia.

Meigs.—The Science of the Art of Obstetrics, by C. D. Meigs, M.D. With 120 Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia. sheep. £1 1s.

Meigs.—A Treatise on Acute and Chronic Diseases of the Neck of the Uterus. Illustrated with numerous Plates, coloured and plain, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D. 22 Plates. 8vo, pp. 116. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. £1 5s.

Meigs.—Woman; her Diseases and Remedies. A Series of Lectures to his Class, by C. D. Meigs. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 18s.

Meigs.—Observations on certain of the Diseases of Young Children, by C. D. Meigs. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 10s. 6d.

Meigs.—On the Nature, Signs, and Treatment of Childbed Fevers; in a Series of Letters, addressed to the Students of his Class, by C. D. Meigs, M.D. 8vo, pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 15s.

Meigs.—Practice of Surgery, by J. Meigs, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. sheep. £1 1s.

Meigs.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, by J. F. Meigs, M.D. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 12s.

Memphis Medical Recorder.—Published every Two Months, by the Memphis Medical College. Memphis. Annual subscription, 6s.

Miller.—A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Human Parturition, by H. Miller, M.D. 8vo. Louisville, Ky., 1849. sheep. 16s.

Mitchell.—Materia Medica and Therapeutics; with Ample Illustrations of Practice in all the Departments of Medical Science, and very copious Notices of Toxicology, suited to the wants of Medical Students and Practitioners, by T. D. Mitchell, A.M., M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia. bound. 18s.

Mitchell.—On the Cryptogamous Origin of Malarious and Epidemic Fevers, by J. K. Mitchell, A.M., M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Moormann.—The Virginia Springs, with their Analysis, and some remarks on their Character, together with a Directory for the use of the White Sulphur Water, and an account of the Diseases to which it is applicable, by John J. Moormann, M.D.: with Maps of Routes and Distances. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. 5s.

Moreau.—A Practical Treatise on Midwifery; exhibiting the present Advanced State of the Science, by F. J. Moreau, Professor of Midwifery, &c. Translated from the French, by Thomas Forest Betton, M.D., and edited by Paul B. Goddard, A.M., M.D., &c.: with 80 Plates, comprising numerous separate Illustrations. 4to, pp. 236, and a page of letter-press to each Plate. Philadelphia, 1844. plain, £2 2s.; coloured, £4 4s.

Morrell.—Rheumatism, Acute and Chronic, by C. G. Morrell. 8vo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Morris.—Lectures on Scarlet Fever, by Caspar Morris, M.D., late Lecturer on Practical Medicine in the Philadelphia Medical Institute, Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Morton.—Illustrations of Pulmonary Consumption, its Anatomical Characters, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, by S. G. Morton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. sheep. 18s.

Digitized by Google

Morton.—An Illustrated System of Human Anatomy, Special, General, and Microscopic, by Samuel G. Morton, M.D., Author of the "Crania Americana," &c.: with 391 Engravings on Wood. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. calf. £1 10s.

Morton.—Report to Congress respecting the Discovery, by Dr. William T. G. Morton, of the Anæsthetic or Pain-subduing Properties of Sulphuric Ether. 8vo. Washington. sewed. 1s.

Morton.—On the Inhalation of the Sulphuric Ether, by W. T. G. Morton. 8vo. Boston. 2s. 6d.

Moudat.—Sterility in the Male and Female, its Cause and Treatment, by V. Moudat. Translated from the 5th French edition. 50 Illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Murphy.—Review of Chemistry, for Students; adapted to the principal Medical Schools in the United States, by J. G. Murphy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 6s.

Mütter.—Introductory Lecture on the Principles and Practice of Surgery, by Thomas D. Mütter, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Neill.—Outlines of the Arteries, Nerves, Veins, and Lymphatics, with short Descriptions, by John Neill, M.D. Coloured Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Neill and Smith.—An Analytical Compendium of the various branches of Medical Science, for the Use and Examination of Students, by J. Neill and F. G. Smith. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. sheep. 18s.

Nélaton.—Clinical Lectures on Surgery, by M. Nélaton. From Notes taken by Walter F. Atlee, M.D. 8vo, pp. 756. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 16s.

Nelkin.—Sea-Sickness; its Cause, Nature, Symptoms, and Treatment, derived from Experience and strict Observation, by M. Nelkin. 8vo, pp. 32. New York, 1856. cloth. 2s. 6d.

New Hampshire (the) Journal of Medicine. Edited by G. H. Hubbard, M.D. Published Monthly at Concord. Annual subscription, 6s.

New Jersey Medical Reporter, and Transactions of the New Jersey Medical Society. Edited by Joseph Parish, M.D.

New Orleans Medical News and Hospital Gazette. A Monthly Journal, published at New Orleans. Annual subscription, 18s.

New York Dental Recorder, edited by Charles W. Ballard, D.D.S. Vols. I. to X. (Numbers 1 to 120). 8vo. Published in Monthly Parts. New York, 1847—1856. Annual subscription, 18s.

New York Journal of Medicine, edited by J. S. Purple, M.D., Stephen Smith, M.D., and H. D. Bulkley, M.D. Publishing in Monthly Parts, 81 having been issued at the end of 1856.

New York Medical Gazette and Journal of Health, edited by D. M. Reese M.D., LL.D. Published Monthly at New York. Annual subscription, 12s.

Newton and Calkins.—Thoracic Diseases: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, by Calvin Newton, A.M., MD., Fellow of Massachusetts Medical Society, &c. &c., and by Marshall Calkins, A.B., M.D., Professor of Anatomy and Physic in Eclectic Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 448. Worcester, Mass., 1854. sheep. 10s.

Nicklin.—Letters Descriptive of the Virginia Springs, by Peregrine Prolix (Philip H. Nicklin). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

North American Medico-Chirurgical Review; a Bi-monthly Journal, edited by J. D. Gross, M.D., and T. G. Richardson, M.D. 1857. Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 3, published at Philadelphia every alternate month. Price per part, 6s.

Northern (the) Lancet and Gazette of Legal Medicine: a Monthly Journal of Medicine and General Science, Criticism, and Medical Jurisprudence. Edited by Horace Nelson, M.D., and Francis J. D. Avignon, M.D.

North-Western (the) Medical and Surgical, edited by W. B. Henick, M.D., and A. Johnston, M.D.

Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal (the), edited by Richard L. Howard, M.D. Published every alternate month at Columbus. Annual subscription, 12s.

Digitized by Google

Oliver.—First Lines of Physiology, designed for the Use of Students of Medicine, by D. Oliver. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1844. 18s.

Packard.—Memorandum of a Late Visit to some of the Principal Hospitals, Prisons, &c., in France, Scotland, and England, by F. A. Packard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Paine.—Materia Medica, by Martyn Paine. 8vo. New York, 1842. 12s.

Paine.—Essays on the Philosophy of Vitality, as contradistinguished from Chemical and Mechanical Philosophy, and on the Modus Operandi of Remedial Agents, by Martyn Paine, A.M., M.D. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Paine.—Medical and Physiological Commentaries, by Martyn Paine, M.D., A.M. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Paine.—The Institutes of Medicine, by Martyn Paine, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Paine.—A Discourse on the Soul and Instinct, Physiologically Distinguished from Materialism, introductory to the Course of Lectures on the Institutes of Medicine, by Martyn Paine, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Pancoast.—A Treatise on Operative Surgery; comprising a Description of the various Processes of the Art, including all the New Operations: exhibiting the State of Surgical Science in its present advanced condition, by Joseph Pancoast, M.D., &c. With 80 Plates, containing 486 separate Illustrations. 4to, pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1854. £4 4s. coloured, £5 5s.

Parrish.—An Introduction to Practical Pharmacy, designed as a Text-Book for the Student, and as a Guide to the Physician and Pharmaceutist; with many Formulas and Prescriptions, by Edward Parrish. With 243 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 544. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Parsons.—Physician for Ships, by U. Parsons. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Peninsular (the) Journal of Medicine and the Collateral Sciences, edited by E. Andrews, A.M., M.D., &c.

Pharmacopœia of the United States of America, by authority of the National Medical Convention, held at Washington, A. D. 1850. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. xxiii. and 317 Philadelphia, 1857. 6s.

Pierce.—Examination of Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals, &c., as to their Purity and Adulteration, by C. H. Pierce, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Piggot.—Chemistry and Metallurgy as applied to the Study and Practice of Dental Surgery, by A. Snowden Piggot, M.D., late Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Washington University of Baltimore. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 18s.

Piper.—Operative Surgery Illustrated: containing more than Nineteen Hundred Engravings, including Two Hundred Original, and Fifty Coloured Drawings; with Explanatory Text, by R. U. Piper, M.D. Also a Chapter on the Use of Ether in Surgery. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Positive Medical Agents; being a Treatise on the New Alkaloid, Resinoid, and Concentrated Preparations of Indigenous and Foreign Medical Plants, by authority of the American Chemical Institute. 8vo, pp. 304. New York, 1853. cloth. 10s.

Publications of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Vol. I. No. 1. History and Statistics of Ovariotomy: a Prize Essay, by George H. Lyman, M.D., of Boston. 8vo, pp. 150. Boston, 1856. sewed.

Rafinesque.—Medical Flora; or, Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States of North America; containing a Selection of above 100 Figures and Descriptions of Medicinal Plants, with their Names, Qualities, Properties, History, &c.; and Notes and Remarks on nearly 500 equivalent Substitutes, by C. S. Rafinesque, A.M., Ph.D. 100 Cuts. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828—1830.

Ratier.—A Practical Formulary of the Parisian Hospitals, by S. F. Ratier. Translated, with Notes, by R. D. M'Clellan. 8vo. New York, 1830. 3s.

Reese.—American Medical Formulary; based upon the United States and

Digitized by Google

British Pharmacopœias; including also numerous Standard Formulæ, derived from American and European Authorities, designed for the Medical and Pharmaceutical Student, by J. J. Reese. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. 8s.

Reese.—An Analysis of Physiology; being a condensed View of its most important Facts and Doctrines: designed especially for the Use of Students, by John J. Reese, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Medical Institute of Philadelphia, &c. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. bound. 9s.

Regulations for the Medical Department of the U.S. Army. 12mo, pp. 70. Washington, 1850. half-bound. 5s.

Renouard.—History of Medicine, from its Origin to the Nineteenth Century; with an Appendix, containing a Philosophical and Historical Review of Medicine to the Present Time, by P. V. Renouard, M.D. Translated from the French, by Cornelius G. Comegys. 8vo, pp. 719. Cincinnati, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Report of a General Plan for the Promotion of Public and Personal Health; devised, prepared, and recommended by the Commissioners appointed under a Resolve of the Legislature of Massachusetts, relating to a Sanitary Survey of the State, presented April 25th, 1850. 8vo, pp. 540. Boston. cloth.

Richardson.—Elements of Human Anatomy, General, Descriptive, and Practical, by T. G. Richardson, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Medical Department of the University at Louisville, &c.; with nearly 300 Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 738. Philadelphia, 1855. sheep. 18s.

Ricord.—Illustrations of Syphilitic Diseases, by P. Ricord. Translated from the French, by T. F. Betton: with the addition of a History of Syphilis, and a complete Bibliography and Formulary of Remedies, collated and arranged by P. B. Goddard; with 50 large coloured Plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. £4 10s.

Ricord.—A Practical Treatise of Venereal Diseases; or, Critical and Experimental Researches on Inoculation, applied to the Study of the Affections; with a Therapeutical Summary and Special Formulary, by P. Ricord, M.D. Translated from the French, by A. Sidney Doane, A.M., M.D. 7th edition. royal 8vo, pp. iv. and 339. Philadelphia, 1853. 10s.

Ricord.—Letters on Syphilis, by P. Ricord, M.D. Translated by W. P. Lattimore, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. sheep. 12s.

Rowell.—A Manual of Dental Economy; or, Practical Instruction on the Physiology and Treatment of Teeth, in order to check their Diseases, repair the Injuries, and insure their Preservation, by Dr. Chas. S. Rowell. 16mo, pp. 158. New York, 1855. 2s.

Ruter.—Reminiscences of a Virginia Physician, by P. S. Ruter. 8vo. Louisville, Kentucky, 1849. 3s.

St. Louis (the) Medical and Surgical Journal, edited by L. Linton, M.D., and William M. McPheeters, M.D.

Sargent.—On Bandaging and other Operations of Minor Surgery, by F. W. Sargent. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. 9s.

Sequard.—Experimental Researches applied to Physiology and Pathology, by E. Brown Sequard, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. 7s.

Shattuck.—The Vital Statistics of Boston; containing an Abstract of the Bill of Mortality for the last Twenty-nine Years; and a General View of the Population and Health of the City at other periods of its History, by Lemuel Shattuck. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Sherwood.—Motive Power of Organic Life, by Dr. H. H. Sherwood. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s.

Sichel.—Spectacles, their Uses and Abuses in Long and Short-Sightedness, and the Pathological Condition resulting from their Irrational Employment, by Dr. Sichel, of Paris. 8vo. Boston, 1850. 10s.

Siebold and **Stannius.**—Comparative Anatomy, by C. Th. V. Siebold and H. Stannius. Translated from the German, and edited, with Notes and addi-

Digitized by Google

tions, by Waldo J. Burnett, M.D. Vol. I. Anatomy of the Invertebrata. royal 8vo, pp. 470. Boston, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Simon.—Lectures on General Pathology, as conducive to the establishment of Rational Principles for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, by John Simon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Smith.—An Account of the Yellow Fever, which appeared in the City of Galveston, Republic of Texas, in the Autumn of 1839; with Cases and Dissections, by Ashbel Smith, M.D., Ex-Surgeon-General of the Texian Army. 12mo, pp. 78. Galveston, 1840.

Smith.—Treatment of Ununited Fracture by Means of Artificial Limbs, by H. H. Smith. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Smith.—Minor Surgery; or, Hints on the Every-day Duties of the Surgeon, by Henry H. Smith. 3rd edition, with numerous additions; illustrated by 247 Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. 10s. 6d.

Smith.—Anatomical Atlas, Illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body, by H. H. Smith; under the supervision of W. E. Horner. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. £1 10s.

Smith.—A System of Operative Surgery, based upon the Practices of the Surgeons of the United States; and comprising a Bibliographical Index, and Historical Record of many of their Operations for a period of 200 years; illustrated by upwards of 1000 Steel Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. sheep. Tinted Plates, £2 12s. 6d.; coloured Plates, £5 5s.

Smith.—Parturition and the Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, by W. T. Smith, M.D. 12mo. Philadelphia. sheep. 7s. 6d.

Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences (the), edited by Drs. J. W. King, W. P. Jones, F. A. Ramsay, R. O. Currey, and B. Ward. Published every alternate month, at Knoxsville, Tenn. Ann. sub. 12s.

Southern Medical and Surgical Journal (the), edited by J. P. Garvin, M.D.

Stewart.—Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, by James Stewart. 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo. New York, 1845. 9s.

Stewart.—The Hospitals and Surgeons of Paris; an Historical and Statistical Account of the Hospitals of Paris; with Miscellaneous Information and Biographical Notices of some of the most Eminent of the Living Parisian Surgeons, by F. Campbell Stewart, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1843. 16s.

Stille.—Elements of General Pathology, by Alfred Stille. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. bound. 9s.

Stille.—Elements of Therapeutics, by A. Stille. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. bound.

Stöckhardt.—Principles of Chemistry; Illustrated by simple Experiments, by Dr. Julius A. Stöckhardt. Translated from the German, by C. H. Pierce, M.D. 8th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Stöckhardt.—Chemical Field Lectures for Agriculturists, by Dr. Julius A. Stöckhardt. Translated from the German. 12mo. Cambridge, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Swett.—A Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the New York Hospital, by John M. Swett, M.D., Physician to the New York Hospital. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 15s.

System of Medical Ethics, by the State Medical Society of New York. 8vo. New York, 1823.

Tanner.—Clinical Medicine and Physical Diagnosis; to which is added, the Code of Ethics of the American Medical Association, by Dr. T. H. Tanner. 12mo, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Thacher.—American Medical Biography: Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America; to which is prefixed, a succinct History of Medical Science in the United States, from the first Settlement of the Country, by James Thacher, M.D. 2 vols. in 1. 15 Portraits. royal 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Thompson.—Clinical Lectures on Pulmonary Consumption, by T. Thompson, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Tracy.—The Mother and her Offspring; a Popular Physiological Work, by Stephen Tracy, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Transactions of the American Medical Association. Instituted 1847. Vols. I. to VII. Plates. 8vo. New York, 1847—1854. cloth.

Transactions of the Illinois State Medical Society, for the year 1854. 8vo, pp. 112. Chicago, 1855.

Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, at its Annual Session held in the City of Pottsville, May, 1854. 8vo, pp. 171. 1855.

Tucker.—Principles and Practice of Midwifery, by D. H. Tucker; with numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. sheep. 9s.

Turnbull.—On the Medical Properties of the Natural Order of the Ranunculaceæ, by Alexander Turnbull. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Turnbull.—An Investigation of the Remarkable Medicinal Effects resulting from the External Application of Veratria, by Alexander Turnbull. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Tyson.—Diary of a Physician in California; being the Results of Actual Experience, including Notes of the Journey, and Observations on the Climate, &c., by James L. Tyson, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Varden.—Medical Companion: 2nd Series, by J. T. Varden, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 12s.

Velpeau.—Treatise on the Diseases of the Breast, by A. L. M. Velpeau. Translated by S. Parkman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. 9s.

Velpeau.—New Elements of Operative Surgery, by Alfred A. L. M. Velpeau. Carefully revised, entirely remodelled, and augmented with a Treatise on Minor Surgery. Illustrated by over 200 Engravings, incorporated with the Text. 3rd American, from the last Paris edition. Translated by P. S. Townsend, M.D. Augmented by the Addition of several hundred pages of entirely new matter; comprising all the latest Improvements and Discoveries in Surgery in America and Europe up to the present time. Under the supervision of, and with Notes and Observations by, V. Mott, M.D. 3 vols. 8vo, and an Atlas in 4to of 22 Plates. New York. 1851. £4 10s.

Velpeau.—A Complete Treatise on Midwifery; or, the Theory and Practice of Tokology, including the Diseases of Pregnancy, Labour, and the Puerperal State, by Alfred A. L. M. Velpeau, M.D. Translated from the French, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D. 4th edition, by Wm. Byrd Page, M.D., Lecturer on Obstetrics in the Philadelphia Medical Institute, &c.: with numerous Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. bound. £1 1s.

Vidal.—A Treatise on the Venereal Disease, by A. Vidal (de Cassis), Surgeon in the Venereal Hospital of Paris, Author of the "Traité de Pathologie externe et de Médecine Opératoire, &c., &c. with coloured Plates. Translated and edited by George C. Blackman, M.D., Fellow of the Royal Med. Chirurgical Society of London, &c. royal 8vo, pp. 500. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 5s.

Virginia (the) Medical and Surgical Journal, edited by Drs. George A. Atis and H. L. Thomas. Published monthly at Richmond. Ann. sub. £1 10s.

Warner.—Family Dentist: a Popular Treatise on the Teeth, by D. C. Warner, M.D. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Warren.—Surgical Observations on Tumours, with Cases and Operations, by John C. Warren. Plate. 8vo. Boston, 1839. 16s.

Warren.—Etherization, with Surgical Remarks, by John C. Warren, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1848. 3s.

Warren.—On Constipation, by Professor J. C. Warren. Boston, 1855. 1s.

Warren.—Boylston Prize Dissertation for 1838, 1839, on Scrofula, Rheumatism, and Erysipelatous Inflammation, by Edward Warren. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Watson.—The Medical Profession in Ancient Times: an Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, November 7,

Digitized by Google

1855, by John Watson, M.D., Surgeon to the New York Hospital (published by order of the Academy). 8vo, pp. 226. New York, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Weber.—Plates of the Muscles of the Human Body, by M. T. Weber, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Bonn, Prussia. Engraved on Copper, with the name attached to each Muscle. After B. S. Albinus. Philadelphia, 1852. square folio, sewed. 12s.

Webster.—A Brief History of Epidemics and Pestilential Diseases; with the principal Phenomena of the Physical World which precede and accompany them, and Observations deduced from the Facts stated, by Noah Webster. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1799. 18s.

Western Journal (the) of Medicine and Surgery, edited by L. P. Yandell, M.D.

Western Lancet and Hospital Reporter (the), edited by L. M. Lawson, M. D. Published monthly at Cincinnati. Annual subscription, 18s.

Wharton.—A Monograph on Mental Unsoundness, by Francis Wharton. 8vo, pp. 232. Philadelphia. sewed. 7s. 6d.

Williams.—American Medical Biography, by S. W. Williams. 8vo. Greenfield, Mass. cloth. 18s.

Wilson.—An Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of the Prevailing Epidemic, called Spotted Fever, by Job Wilson, M.B. 8vo. Boston, 1815.

Wood.—An Address on the Occasion of the Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, delivered June 10, 1851, by George B. Wood, M.D. Published by the Board of Managers. With a Plate. 8vo, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth.

Wood.—A Treatise on the Practice of Medicine, by George B. Wood, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, President of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, &c. &c. 4th edition. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1712. Philadelphia, 1855. £1 16s.

Wood.—A Treatise on Therapeutics, and Pharmacology of Materia Medica, by George B. Wood, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 856 and 904. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £2 2s.

Wood and Bache.—The Dispensatory of the United States, by George B. Wood and Franklin Bache. 10th edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. sheep. £1 12s.

Worcester.—Synopsis of the Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, by N. Worcester. 8vo. Philadelphia. £1 1s.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

HOMŒOPATHY, HYDROPATHY, MAGNETISM, MESMERISM, PHRENOLOGY, POPULAR MEDICINE.

Alcott.—Vegetable Diet: as Sanctioned by Medical Men, and by Experience in all Ages. Including a System of Vegetable Cookery, by Dr. Alcott. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Alcott.—Lectures on Life and Health; or, the Laws and Means of Physical Culture, by William A. Alcott, M.D.: with Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 504. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Alcott.—The House I Live In; or, the Human Body, by William A. Alcott, 12mo. New York, 1854. 4s.

American Phrenological Journal.—A Repository of Science, Literature, and General Intelligence. Devoted to Phrenology, Physiology, Education, Mechanism, Agriculture, and to all those Progressive Measures which are cal-

Digitized by Google

culated to Reform, Elevate, and Improve Mankind. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 4to, pp. 288. Published monthly. New York. Annual subscription, 8s.

Atkin.—The British and Foreign Homœopathic Medical Directory and Record, edited by Dr. George Atkin. Issued July 1st, 1853. New York. bound. 7s. 6d.

Beach.—The American Practice Condensed; or, the Family Physician: being the Scientific System of Medicine, on Vegetable Principles, designed for all classes. This Work embraces the Character, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of the Diseases of Men, Women, and Children, of all Climates, by W. Beach, M.D. Complete in one volume. Illustrated with nearly 200 Engravings. 14th edition. 8vo, pp. 800. New York, 1848. £1 10s.

Becker.—Consumption, treated Homœopathically, by Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German. 8vo, pp. 86. New York, 1847. 2s.

Becker.—Allopathy, Hahnemannism, and Rational Homœopathy, by Dr. A. C. Becker. 8vo. New York. 1s.

Becker.—Diseases of the Eye, treated Homœopathically, by Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German. 8vo, pp. 77. New York, 1848. 2s.

Becker.—Dentition, according to some of the best and latest German Authorities; intended for Domestic Use, by Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German. 8vo, pp. 82. New York, 1848. 2s.

Becker.—Diseases of the Digestive Organs and Constipation, treated Homœopathically, by Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German, by W. Broackes, M.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 128. New York, 1848. 2s.

Bell.—Animal Magnetism: Past Fictions—Present Science, by John Bell, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Berkley.—Sketch of Hahnemann and his Wife; from the Portfolio of one who knew them; together with a Homœopathic Dietary, and a List of Popular Works on the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy, by Helen Berkley. 8vo, pp. 36. New York, 1850. 6d.

Bœnninghausen.—Therapeutic Pocket-Book for Homœopathic Physicians, to be used at the Bedside of the Patient, and in studying the Materia Medica Pura, by Dr. C. Von Bœnninghausen. Edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 504. New York, 1847. 10s.

Bœnninghausen.—Essay on the Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers. Translated and edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 56. New York, 1845. 2s.

Bœnninghausen.—The Sides of the Body and Drug-Affinities. Homœopathic Exercises, by Dr. C. Von Bœnninghausen. Translated and edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 28. Philadelphia, 1854. 1s. 6d.

Bœnninghausen.—Homœopathic Exercises, by Hempel, by Dr. Bœnninghausen. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Boston Quarterly Homœopathic Journal.—Edited by Drs. Joseph Birnstill and B. de Gersdorf. Vol. I., 1849; Vol. II., 1850 Price per vol. in numbers, 15s.; bound, per vol. 18s.

Bowers.—Reason why Homœopathy should receive an Impartial Investigation from the Medical Profession and the Public, by B. F. Bowers, M.D. 8vo, pp. 24. New York, 1846. 1s.

Bryant.—The Rival Schools of Medicine; or, Homœopathy versus Allopathy. A Lecture, by Dr. J. Bryant. 8vo, pp. 24. New York, 1848. 1s.

Bryant.—A Pocket Manual, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, alphabetically and nosologically arranged; which may be used as the Physician's Vade-Mecum, the Traveller's Medical Companion, or the Family Physician; containing the principal remedies for the most important diseases, symptoms, sensations, characteristics of diseases, &c.; with the principal pathogenetic effects of the medicines on the most important organs and functions of the body; together with diagnosis, explanation of technical terms, directions for the selection and exhibition of remedies, rules of diet, &c. &c. Com-

Digitized by Google

piled from the best Homœopathic Authorities, by Dr. J. Bryant. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 352. New York, 1854. 6s. 6d.

Bush.—Mesmer and Swedenborg; or, a Relation of the Developments of Mesmerism to the Doctrines and Disclosures of Swedenborg, by George Bush. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Caldwell.—Phrenology Vindicated, by Charles Caldwell. 8vo. New York, 1838. 1s. 6d.

Caspari.—Homœopathic Domestic Physician, by Caspari. Edited by F. Hartmann, M.D. Translated from the eighth German edition, and enriched by a Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology, by W. P. Esrey, M.D.; with Additions and a Preface, by C. Hering, M.D. 30 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 475. Philadelphia, 1852. 7s. 6d.

Coles.—The Beauties and Deformities of Tobacco Using; or, its Ludicrous and its Solemn Realities, by L. B. Coles, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

Comfort.—The Practice of Medicine on Thomsonian Principles, adapted as well to the Use of Families as that of the Practitioner: containing a Biographical Sketch of Dr. Thomson; Proposition illustrative of the Philosophy of Thomsonianism; a Brief History of the Symptoms, Peculiarities, and General Course of Disease, in its different Forms and Varieties: with Practical Directions for Administering the Thomsonian Medicines, including the various Methods of Administering Vapour Baths, Emetics, &c., and a Materia Medica adapted to the Work, by J. W. Comfort, M.D. 4th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. bound. 16s.

Comings.—Preservation of Health and Prevention of Disease; including Practical Suggestions on Diet, Mental Development, Exercise, Ventilation, Bathing, Use of Medicines, Management of the Sick, &c., by B. N. Comings, M.D. 12mo, pp. 208. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Comings.—Class-Book of Physiology, for the Use of Schools and Families: comprising the Structure and Functions of the Organs of Man, illustrated by Comparative Reference to those of Inferior Animals, by B. N. Comings, M.D. 2nd edition, with an Appendix. with 24 Plates and Engravings. 12mo, pp. 324. New York, 1857. 6s.

Comstock.—Elements of Chemistry; in which the Recent Discoveries in the Science are included, and its Doctrines familiarly explained. Designed for the Use of Schools, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. 106 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 430. New York. 5s. 6d.

Comstock.—Outlines of Physiology, both Comparative and Human; in which are described the Mechanical, Animal, Vital, and Sensorial Organs and Functions; also, the Applications of these Principles to Muscular Exercise, and Female Fashions and Deformities; intended for the Use of Schools and Heads of Families; together with a Synopsis of Human Anatomy, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. 146 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 360. New York. bound. 4s. 6d.

Cook.—Mariner's Physician and Surgeon; or, a Guide to the Homœopathic Treatment of those Diseases to which Seamen are liable, by George W. Cook, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1848. bound. 2s.

Croserio.—Homœopathic Manual of Obstetrics; or, a Treatise on the Aid the Art of Midwifery may derive from Homœopathy, by Dr. C. Croserio. From the French, by M. Cote, M.D. 8vo, pp. 153. Cincinnati, 1853. 4s. 6d.

Curtis and Lillie.—Epitome of Homœopathic Practice: compiled chiefly from Jahr, Rückert, Beauvais, Bœnninghausen, &c., by J. T. Curtis, M.D., and J. Lillie, M.D. 2nd enlarged edition. 8vo, pp. 206. New York, 1850. 3s.

Curtis.—The Relations of Homœopathy to Chemistry: an Inaugural Address, delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, January 14th, 1852, by J. T. Curtis, M.D. 8vo, pp. 20. New York, 1852. 1s.

Cutter.—Human and Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, by Mrs. Eunice P. Cutter. With 100 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 132. New York, 1854. boards. 2s.

Digitized by Google

Cutter.—A Treatise on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene: designed for Colleges, Academies, and Families, by Calvin Cutter, M.D. With 150 Engravings. crown 8vo, pp. 466. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Cutter.—First Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, for Grammar Schools and Families, by Calvin Cutter, M.D. With 83 Engravings. crown 8vo, pp. 192. New York, 1855. half-bound. 2s. 6d.

Davis.—Manual of Magnetism; including also Electro-Magnetism, Magneto-Electricity, and Thermo-Electricity; with a Description of the Electrotype Process. 8vo. Boston, 1842. 7s. 6d.

Defence of Phrenology; containing the Nature and Value of Phrenological Evidence: a Work for Doubters. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Dods.—Philosophy of Mesmerism. Six Lectures; with an Introduction, by the Rev. John Bovee Dods. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Dods.—Lectures on Philosophy of Electrical Psychology, by J. B. Dods. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Douglas.—Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers, by Dr. J. S. Douglas. 8vo, pp. 108. New York, 1853. 2s.

Dysentery and its Homœopathic Treatment: containing also a Repertory and numerous Cases, by F. Humphreys, M.D., Professor of Homœopathic Institutes, Pathology, and the Practice of Medicine in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 87. New York, 1853. 3s.

Esrey.—Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology, by Dr. W. P. Esrey. With 30 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 195. Philadelphia, 1851. bound. 2s. 6d.

Esrey.—Materia Medica of American Provings, by C Hering, M.D., J. Jeanes, M.D., C. B. Matthews, M.D., W. Williamson, M.D., C. Neidhard, M.D., S. Dubs, M.D., C. Bute, M.D. Collected and arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy; with a Repertory, by W. P. Esrey, M.D. 12mo, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Containing the Provings of Acidum benzoicum, Acidum fluoricum, Acidum oxalicum, Elaterium, Eupatorium perfoliatum, Kalmia latifolia, Lobelia inflata, Lobelia cardinalis, Podophyllum petatum, Sanguinaria canadensis, and Triosteum perfoliatum.

Familiar Lessons on Phrenology and Physiology; for Children and Youth. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Flourens.—Phrenology Examined, by P. Flourens. Translated by Charles de Lucena Meigs, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Fowler.—Phrenology Proved, Illustrated, and Applied; accompanied by a Chart, embracing an Analysis of the Primary Mental Powers in their Various Degrees of Development, the Phenomena produced by their combined activity, and the Location of the Phrenological Organs in the Head; together with a View of the Moral and Theological Bearing of the Science, by O. S. and L. N. Fowler. 8vo. New York, 1848. 7s. 6d.

Fowler.—The Natural Theology and Moral Bearing of Phrenology, by O. S. Fowler. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Fowler.—Self-Instructor in Phrenology and Physiology, by O. S. and L. N. Fowler. Illustrated with 100 Engravings; including a Chart for recording the various Degrees of Development. 8vo. New York.

Fowler.—Self-Culture, and Perfection of Character; including the Education and Management of Youth, by O. S. Fowler. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Fowler.—Memory and Intellectual Improvement: applied to Self-Education and Juvenile Instruction, by O. S. Fowler. Illustrated. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Fowler.—Maternity; or, the Bearing and Nursing of Children, including Female Education, by O. S. Fowler. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Fowler.—Physiology, Animal and Mental, applied to the Preservation and Restoration of Health of Body and Power of Mind, by O. S. Fowler. Illustrated. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Fowler.—Hereditary Descent: its Laws and Facts applied to Human Improvement, by O. S. Fowler. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Fowler.—Love and Parentage; applied to the Improvement of Offspring; including Important Directions to Lovers and the Married, concerning the strongest Ties, and the most sacred and momentous Relations of Life, by O. S. Fowler. 12mo. New York. 2s.

Fowler.—Marriage: its History and Philosophy; with a Phrenological and Physiological Exposition of the Functions and Qualifications necessary for Happy Marriages, by L. N. Fowler. Illustrated. 8vo. New York.

Francke.—Theory and Practice of Hydropathy: Outlines of a New Theory of Disease, applied to Hydropathy, showing that Water is the only true Remedy; with Observations on the Errors committed in the Practice of Hydropathy; Notes on the Cure of Cholera by Cold Water; and a Critique on Priessnitz's Mode of Treatment, by H. Francke. Translated by R. Baikee, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Franklin.—Animal Magnetism: Report of Dr. Franklin, and other Commissioners, on Animal Magnetism; with an Historical Outline of the "Science," an Abstract of the Report of Magnetic Experiments, made by a Committee of the Royal Academy of Medicine, in 1831, and Remarks on Colonel Stone's Pamphlet, by J. J. Smith, Jun. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Freligh.—Homœopathic Practice of Medicine: embracing the History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Disease in general; including those peculiar to Females; and the Management of Children, by D. M. Freligh. 6th edition. 8vo, pp. 602. New York, 1856. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Freligh.—Homœopathatic Pocket Companion; or, a Simplified Abridgment of the "Homœopathic Practice of Medicine;" designed expressly for the Use of Families and Travellers, by Dr. Freligh. 12mo. pp. 296. New York, 1856. bound. 4s.

Gall.—The Collected Works of François Jos. Gall, M.D. Translated from the French, by Winslow Lewis, Jun., M.D., M.M.S.S. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1835. boards. £1 1s.

Gall.—Manual of Phrenology; being an Analytical Summary of the System of Doctor Gall. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Geib.—An Essay on Homœopathy: a Synopsis of the History and Principles of the Science, by Dr. Geib. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Gollmann.—The Homœopathic Guide in all Diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs; including the Derangements caused by Onanism and Sexual Excesses; with a strict regard to the present Demands of Medical Science; and accompanied by an Appendix on the Use of Electro-Magnetism in the Treatment of these Diseases, by Wm. Gollmann, M.D. Translated, with Additions, by Chas. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 309. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Graham.—The Science of Human Life, by Sylvester Graham, M.D.; with a Portrait and Biography of the Author. 8vo. New York. 15s.

Gray.—The Duty of the State in relation to Homœopathy; an Inaugural Address, delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, New York, Jan. 9, 1850, by J. F. Gray, M.D. 8vo, pp. 28. New York, 1850. 1s.

Griglietta.—A Brief Essay on Electro-Magnetism, with a Description of Davenport's Machines, &c., by C. Griglietta. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Grimes.—A New System of Phrenology, by J. Stanley Grimes; with numerous Portraits. 12mo, pp. 320. Buffalo, 1839. half-bound. 1s. 6d.

Grimes.—Etherology; or, the Philosophy of Mesmerism and Phrenology, by J. Stanley Grimes. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Grimes.—Phreno-Geology: the Progressive Creation of Man, by J. S. Grimes. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Griscom.—Animal Mechanism and Physiology; being a Plain and Familiar Exposition of the Structure and Functions of the Human System; designed for Families and Schools, by J. H. Griscom. Engravings. 18mo. New York, 1839. cloth. 3s.

Gunther.—New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the

Digitized by Google

Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog, and other Domestic Animals, by F. A. Gunther. Translated from the German. 8vo, pp. 368. Boston, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Guernsey.—The Gentleman's Hand-Book of Homœopathy; especially for Travellers and for Domestic Practice, by E. Guernsey, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1855. 1s.

Guernsey.—Homœopathic Domestic Practice; containing also Chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and an abridged Materia Medica, by Egbert Guernsey, M.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 653. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Haddock.—Psychology; or, the Science of the Soul, considered Physiologically and Philosophically; with an Appendix, containing Notes of Mesmeric and Psychical Experience, by Joseph Haddock, M.D. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Hall's Journal of Health. Published monthly, at New York. Ann. sub. 6s.

Hahnemann.—The Chronic Diseases, their Specific Nature and Homœopathic Treatment, by Dr. Samuel Hahnemann. Translated and edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D.; with a Preface by C. Hering, M.D., Philadelphia. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 1632. New York, 1845. £1 15s.

Hahnemann.—Materia Medica Pura, by Dr. Samuel Hahnemann. Translated by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 4 vols. pp. 882. New York, 1846. bd. £1 10s.

Hahnemann.—Organon of Homœopathic Medicine, by Dr. Samuel Hahnemann. 3rd American edition, with Improvements and Additions from the last German edition, and Dr. C. Hering's Introductory Remarks. 8vo, pp. 230. New York, 1849. 6s.

Hahnemann.—Life of Hahnemann, by Dr. A. Gerald Hull; with an Engraving of Hahnemann. 8vo, pp. 18. New York, 1841. 2s.

Hammond.—Medical Information for the Million; or, the True Guide to Health, on Eclectic and Reformed Principles; to which is added, a Practical Essay on Sexual Diseases, by Charles D. Hammond, M.D. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. 2nd edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo, pp. 524. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hartmann.—Practical Observations on some of the chief Homœopathic Remedies, by Dr. F. Hartmann. Translated from the German, with Notes, by A. Howard Okie, M.D. 2nd and last series, containing Belladonna and Nux Vomica, &c. 8vo, pp. 192. New York, 1846. 6s.

Hartmann.—Acute and Chronic Diseases, and their Homœopathic Treatment, by Dr. F. Hartmann. 3rd German edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the author. Translated, with Additions, and adapted to the Use of the American Profession, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 944. New York, 1847. £1 10s.

Hartmann.—Diseases of Children and their Homœopathic Treament. Translated, with Notes, and prepared for the Use of the American and English Profession, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D., Fellow and Corresponding Member of the Homœopathic College of Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo, pp. 509. New York, 1853. 10s.

Helmuth.—Surgery, and its Adaptation to Homœopathic Practice, by William T. Helmuth, M.D. Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood. 8vo, pp. 660. Philadelphia, 1856. sheep. 18s.

Hempel.—On Eclecticism in Medicine; or, a Critical Review of the Leading Medical Doctrines: an Inaugural Thesis, presented at the New York University, on the 1st of March, 1845, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo. pp. 45. New York, 1845. 1s. 6d.

Hempel.—A Treatise on the Use of Arnica, in Cases of Contusions, Wounds, Sprains, Lacerations of the Solids, Concussions, Paralysis, Rheumatisms, Soreness of the Nipples, &c. &c.; with a Number of Cases, illustrative of the Use of that Drug, by C. J. Hempel. 8vo, pp. 16. New York, 1845. 1s.

Hempel.—Homœopathic Domestic Physician, by C. J. Hempel. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 213. New York, 1850. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Hempel.—Organon of Specific Homœopathy; or, an Inductive Exposition of the Principles of the Homœopathic Healing Art, addressed to Physicians and Intelligent Laymen, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1854. 5s.

Hering.—The Homœopathist; or, Domestic Physician, by Dr. C. Hering. Revised, with Additions, from the Author's manuscript of the 7th German edition; containing also a Tabular Index of the Medicines and the Diseases in which they are used. 5th American edition. 8vo. New York, 1851. 10s.

Hill.—Lectures on the American Eclectic System of Surgery, by Benjamin L. Hill, M.D.; with over one hundred Engravings illustrating the practice of Surgery. 8vo, pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1850. £1 1s.

Hitchcock.—Lectures on Diet, Regimen, and Employment, by Edward Hitchcock. 12mo. Northampton, Mass. boards. 5s.

Hitchcock.—Essay on Alcoholic and Narcotic Substances as Articles of Common Use, by Edward Hitchcock. 8vo. Amherst, 1830.

Hitchcock.—Dyspepsia Forestalled and Resisted, by Edward Hitchcock. 12mo. Amherst, Mass., 1831.

Hoffendahl.—On the Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera, by Dr. C. F. Hoffendahl. 8vo. New York. 1s.

Holcombe.—The Scientific Basis of Homœopathy, by W. H. Holcombe, M.D. crown 8vo. Cincinnati, Ohio. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Holcombe.—Yellow-Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment, by W. H. Holcombe, M.D. 8vo, pp. 71. New York, 1856. 2s.

Holt.—Views of Homœopathy, with Reasons for Examining and Admitting it as a Principle in Medical Science, by Dr. Daniel Holt. 8vo, pp. 48. New Haven, 1845. 1s. 6d.

Homœopathic Examiner.—Vols. I. and II., new Series, by Drs. Gray and Hempel, 1845—1847. Bound in 2 vols.; with an inoptical Index over the 2 volumes, can be used as a Manual. New York. £1 15s.
Reduced for a short time to £1 5s.

Homœopathic Examiner.—By A. Gerald Hull, M.D. A few copies of the second and third volume of this most estimated Journal are on hand. From 1841 to 1844, in 2 large volumes, royal 8vo. New York. bound. £2 10s.

Hooker.—Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by Dr. W. Hooker. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Humphreys.—The Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment, by Prof. Dr. F. Humphreys. 8vo, pp. 72. New York, 1849. 2s.

Humphreys.—Dysentery and its Homœopathic Treatment; containing also a Repertory and numerous Cases, by Fred. Humphreys, M.D. 8vo, pp. 96. 1853. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Humphreys.—Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of the Sexual System; being a complete Repertory of all the Symptoms occurring in the Sexual System of the Male and Female; adapted to the Use of Physician and Laymen, by Fred. Humphreys, M.D.; translated, arranged, and edited, with Additions and Improvements. 2nd thousand. 8vo, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1854. bound. 2s. 6d.

Hydriatics.—A Manual of the Water Cure, especially as practised by Vincent Priessnitz in Græfenburg. Compiled and translated from the Writings of Dr. Charles Munde, Dr. Oertel, Dr. B. Hirschel, and other Eye-Witnesses and Practitioners, by Francis Græter. 8vo. New York. bound. 2s. 6d.

Jahr.—New Manual: originally published under the name of Symptomen-Codex (Digest of Symptoms), by Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. This work is intended to facilitate a comparison of the parallel symptoms of the various Homœopathic agents, thereby enabling the Practitioner to discover the characteristic symptoms of each drug, and to determine with ease and correctness what Remedy is most Homœopathic to the existing group of symptoms. Translated, with important and extensive additions from various sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, M.D., assisted by James M. Quin, M.D., with Re-

Digitized by Google

visions and Clinical Notes by John F. Gray, M.D.; contributions by Drs. A. Gerald Hull, George W. Cook, and Dr. B. F. Joslin, of New York; and Drs. C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitchen, of Philadelphia; with a Preface by Constantine Hering, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 2004. £4 15s.

The third volume is issued as a separate work, under the title of Complete Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. pp. 1224. New York, 1848 to 1853. Price £1 10s.; or all 3 volumes at £6 5s.

Jahr.—Clinical Guide, or Pocket-Repertory for the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases, by Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Translated from the German, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 409. New York, 1850. 7s. 6d.

Jahr.—New Manual of Homœopathic Practice, by Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Edited, with Annotations, by A. Gerald Hull, M.D. Complete Symptomatology and Repertory. 2 vols. 8vo, pp 1862. New York, 1850. bound. £1 10s.

Jahr.—Diseases of the Skin; or, Alphabetical Repertory of the Skin-symptoms and External Alterations of Substance, together with the Morbid Phenomena observed in the Glandular, Osseous, Mucuous, and Circulatory Systems, arranged, with Pathological Remarks on the Diseases of the Skin, Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 515. New York, 1850. 5s.

Jahr.—The Homœopathic Treatment of the Diseases of Females and Infants at the Breast, by Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Translated from the French, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 446. New York, 1856. 10s.

Jahr and Gruner.—New Homœopathic Pharmacopœia and Posology, or the Mode of Preparing Homœopathic Medicine, and the Administration of Doses; compiled and translated from the German Works of Buchner, Gruner, and the French work of Jahr, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 359. New York, 1850. 10s.

Jahr and Possart.—New Manual of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, arranged with Reference to well-authenticated Observations at the Sick Bed, and accompanied by an Alphabetical Repertory to facilitate and secure the selection of a suitable Remedy in any given Case. 4th edition, revised and enlarged by the Author, Symptomatology and Repertory. Translated and edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 924. New York, 1853. 18s.

Jarvis.—Primary Physiology for Schools, by Edward Jarvis, M.D. with numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 168. Philadelphia, 1850. 3s. 6d.

Johnson.—The Physiology of the Senses; or, How and What we See, Hear, Taste, Feel, and Smell, by A. B. Johnson. 12mo, pp. 214. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Jones.—Dry Cough, or Tussis Sicca, by Dr. Elijah U. Jones. 8vo, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1855. 6d.

Joslin.—Law of Cure. Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy, held at Philadelphia, June 13th, 1850, by Dr. B. F. Joslin. pp. 18. Boston, 1849. 1s.

Joslin.—Principles of Homœopathia, in a Series of Lectures, by Dr. B. F. Joslin. 8vo, pp. 185. New York, 1850. 4s. 6d.

Joslin.—Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera, including Repertories for this Disease and for Summer Complaints, by Dr. B. F. Joslin. 3rd edition, with Additions. 8vo, pp. 252. New York, 1854. 5s.

Kreussler.—Pocket Therapeutics of Acute and Chronic Diseases, by E. Kreussler. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Kreussler.—The Homœopathic Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases, by E. Kreussler. Translated from the German, with important Additions and Revisions, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 12mo, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 5s.

La Borde.—An Introduction to Physiology, designed for the Use of Students and of the General Reader, by M. La Borde, M.D., Professor of Metaphysics,

Digitized by Google

Logic, and Physiology in the South Carolina College. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 394. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Lambert.—Hygienic Physiology, by T. S. Lambert, M.D. Finely Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts and coloured Engravings. 12mo, pp. 144 and 40. Portland, Me., 1852. 3s. 6d.

Lambert.—Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, by S. S. Lambert, M.D. 300 Engravings. 12mo. Hartford, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Lane.—Mysteries of Tobacco, by B. J. Lane. 8vo. New York, 1845. 2s. 6d.

Lane.—Responses on the Use of Tobacco, by B. J. Lane. 8vo. New York, 1845. 2s. 6d.

Lazarus.—Homœopathy, a Theoretic Demonstration, with Social Applications, by Dr. M. E. Lazarus. 8vo, pp. 69. New York, 1851. 2s.

Lazarus.—Involuntary Seminal Losses: their Causes, Effects, and Cure, by Dr. M. E. Lazarus. 8vo. New York, 1852. paper cover. 1s. 6d.

Lee.—Human Physiology, for the Use of Elementary Schools, by C. A. Lee. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Leger.—Animal Magnetism, or Psycodunamy, by Theodore Leger. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Malan.—Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies, by Malan. 8vo, pp. 112. New York, 1855. 1s. 6d.

Marcy.—The Homœopathic Theory and Practice of Medicine, by Dr. E. E. Marcy. 2nd edition. 3rd thousand. 8vo, pp. 631. New York, 1852. 10s.

Marcy.—Homœopathy and Allopathy: Reply to an Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by Worthington Hooker, M.D., by Dr. E. E. Marcy. 8vo, pp. 144. New York, 1853. 2s. 6d.

Materia Medica of American Provings, by C. Hering, M.D., J. Jeanes, M.D., C. B. Matthews, M.D., W. Williamson, M.D., C. Neidhard, M.D., S. R. Dubs, M.D., C. Bute, M.D. Containing the Provings of Acidum-benzoicum, Acidum-fluoricum, Acidum-oxalicum, Elaterium, Eupatorium-perfoliatum, Kalmia-latifolia, Lobelia-inflata, Lobelia-cardinalis, Podophyllum-peltatum, Sanguinaria-canadensis, and Triosteum-perfoliatum. Collected and arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy. With a Repertory by W. P. Esrey, M.D. 8vo, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1853. 6s.

Matthes.—Letter to Worthington Hooker, M.D., in relation to so much of his Book, entitled "Physician and Patient," as has reference to Homœopathy, by Dr. F. Matthes. 8vo, pp. 16. Boston, 1850. 1s.

Mesmerism.—A New and Complete Library of Mesmerism and Psychology, embracing the most popular Works on the subject, with suitable Illustrations, in 2 volumes of about 900 pp. 8vo. New York. 18s.

Metcalf.—Homœopathy and its Requirements of the Physician: Address delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at Syracuse, June 1st, by J. W. Metcalf, M.D. New York. 1s.

Metcalf.—Homœopathic Provings, containing the Vienna Provings of Colocynth and Thuja-occidentalis, and the Symptoms of Aethusa-cynapium, Alcohol-sulphuris, Amphisbæna-vermicularis, Anagallis-arvensis, Apis-mellifica, Aristolochia-milhomens, Arsenicum-metallicum, Artemesia-vulgaris, Asterias-rubens, Cinabaris, Turpethum, Coccus-cacti, by James W. Metcalf, M.D. 8vo, pp. 417. New York, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Mills.—Compendium of Hygiene, by L. Mills. Compiled for the use of the Winsted Hygienic Association. 12mo, pp. 190. West-Winsted, Conn., 1855. 5s.

Morgan.—The Homœopathic Treatment of Indigestion, Constipation, and Hæmorrhoids, by William Morgan. Edited, with Notes and Annotations, by A. E. Small, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s.

Munde.—Hydriatic Treatment of Scarlet Fever in its different Forms; or, How to Save, through a Systematic Application of the Water Cure, many thousands of Lives and Healths, which now annually perish; being the result of Twenty-one years' Experience, and of the Treatment and Cure of

Digitized by Google

several hundred Cases of Eruptive Fevers, by Charles Munde, M.D., Ph. D. 8vo, pp. 92. New York, 1857. 3s.

Mure.—Materia Medica; or, Provings of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire, and their Application in the Treatment of Disease, by Dr. B. Mure. Translated from the French, and arranged according to Hahnemann's Method, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. With many Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 220. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Mussey.—An Essay on the Influence of Tobacco upon Life and Health, by R. D. Mussey, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Neidhard.—Homœopathy in Germany and England in 1849; with a Glance at Allopathic Men and Things. Being two Preliminary Discourses, delivered in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, by Dr. Charles Neidhard. 8vo, pp. 45. Boston, 1850. 1s.

North American Homœopathic Journal, a Quarterly Magazine of Medicine and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducted by C. Hering, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., and J. W. Metcalf, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1851, Vol. I.; 1852, Vol. II; 1853, Vol. III. Price, per vol. of 586 pages, 18s.

Okie.—An Address, delivered before the Rhode-Island Homœopathic Society, by Dr. A. Howard Okie. 8vo, pp. 28. Providence, 1850. 1s.

Peters.—A Treatise on Apoplexy; with an Appendix on Softening of the Brain and Paralysis. Based on T. J. Ruckerts' "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy," by John C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, pp. 164. New York, 1853. 4s.

Peters.—A Treatise on Headaches, including acute, chronic, nervous, gastric, dyspeptic, or sick, Headaches; also, congestive, rheumatic, and periodical Headaches. Based on T. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy," by John C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, pp. 135. New York, 1853. 4s.

Peters.—A Treatise on the Diseases of Females: Disorders of Menstruation; with full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case, by Dr. John C. Peters. 8vo, pp. 165. New York, 1854. 4s.

Peters.—A Treatise on the Diseases of Married Females: Disorders of Pregnancy, Parturition, and Lactation, by J. C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, pp. 195. New York, 1854. 5s.

Peters.—A Treatise on Nervous Derangement and Mental Disorders. Based upon T. J. Rueckert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy," by John C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, pp. 104. New York, 1854. 5s.

Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy, edited by William A. Gardiner, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Homœopathic College at Pennsylvania, assisted by the following Contributors: Drs. B. F. Joslin, A. H. Okie, H. C. Preston, J. P. Dake, P. P. Wells, W. E. Payne, C. Dunham, James Kitchen, W. S. Helmuth, A. E. Small, S. R. Dubs, W. E. Payne. Published Monthly. Annual subscription, 18s.

Pulte.—Woman's Medical Guide; containing Essays on the Physical, Moral, and Educational Development of Females, and the Homœopathic Treatment of their Diseases in all Periods of Life; together with Directions for the Remedial Use of Water and Gymnastics, by J. H. Pulte, M. D. 12mo, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1853. 6s.

Pulte.—Homœopathic Domestic Physician, containing the Treatment of Diseases; with popular Explanations of Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and Hydropathy; also, an abridged Materia Medica, by J. H. Pulte. Cincinnati, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Quarterly Homœopathic Journal; edited by Drs. J. Birnstill and J. A. Tarbell. Boston. Annual subscription, 6s.

Rapou.—A Treatise on Typhoid Fever, and its Homœopathic Treatment, by Aug. Rapou, Member of the College of Physicians at Paris. Translated from the French, by Arthur A. Granville. 8vo, pp. 96. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Rau.—Organon of the Specific Healing Art of Homœopathy, by Dr. G. L.

Digitized by Google

Rau. Translated from the German, with an Essay on the present Internal Condition of the Homœopathic School, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1847. 6s. 6d.

Rausse.—Water-Cure Applied to Every Known Disease. A New Theory. A Complete Demonstration of the Advantages of the Hydropathic System of Curing Diseases; showing also the Fallacy of the Allopathic Method, and its utter Inability to effect a Permanent Cure. With an Appendix, containing Hydropathic Diet and Rules for Bathing, by J. H. Rausse. Translated from the German. 8vo. New York, 1851. 5s.

Rausse.—Errors of Physicians and others in the Application of the Water-Cure, by J. H. Rausse. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Ring.—The "Little Pills" vindicated; or, "Orthodox" Delusions versus Homœopathy, by Dr. Hamilton Ring. New York, 1853. 1s. 6d.

Rueckert.—Therapeutics; or, Outlines of Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals, by Dr. Ernest Ferdinand Rueckert. Translated and edited by C. J. Hempel M.D. 8vo, pp. 496. New York, 1846. 15s.

Rueckert.—Apoplexy and Palsy. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals, by Dr. T. J. Rueckert. Translated and edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case. 8vo. New York, 1853. 4s.

Rueckert.—Treatise on Headaches; including acute, chronic, nervous, gastric, dyspeptic, or sick Headaches; also congestive, rheumatic, and periodical Headaches; based on "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy," by Dr. T. J. Rueckert. With Introduction, Appendix, Synopsis, Notes, Directions for Doses, and 50 additional Cases, by J. C. Peters, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. 4s.

Rueckert.—Diseases of the Stomach. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals, by Dr. T. J. Rueckert. Translated and edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose of each single Case. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s.

Rueckert.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals, by Dr. T. J. Rueckert. Translated and edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Doses to each single Case. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s.

Rueckert.—Inflammation and Dropsy of the Brain. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals, by D. T. J. Rueckert. Translated and edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s.

Rueckert.—Nervous Diseases and Mental Derangements. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals, by Dr. T. J. Rueckert. Translated and edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s.

Ruoff.—Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Nosologically arranged, by Ruoff. Translated from the German, by A. H. Okie, M.D, translator of Hartmann's Remedies. 2nd American edition, with Additions and Improvements, by G. Humphrey, M.D. 8vo, pp. 251. New York, 1845. 7s. 6d.

Rush.—The Handbook to Veterinary Homœopathy, or, the Homœopathic Treatment of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Dogs, and Swine, by John Rush, Veterinary Surgeon. From the London edition; with numerous Additions from the 7th German Edition of Dr. F. E. Guenther's Homœopathic Veterinary; translated by Jacob F. Scheek, M.D. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 144. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Saint-Arroman.—Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate; their Influence upon the Health, the Intellect, and the Moral Nature of Man. Translated from the French of A. Saint-Arroman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Schæfer.—Veterinary Homœopathy, by Schæfer. Translated from the German, and edited by W. H. Smith, Veterinary Surgeon. 8vo. New York.

Scherrill.—Manual of Homœopathic Prescription, with an Improved Reper-

Digitized by Google

tory; also, an Introduction, in which the Doctrine and Nature of the Homœopathic System is explained, by H. Scherrill, M.D. 8vo, pp. 180. New York, 1845. 1s. 6d.

Scherrill.—A Treatise on Homœopathic Practice of Medicine; comprised in a Repertory for Prescribing, adapted to Domestic or Professional Use. 3rd edition, improved and enlarged, by H. Scherrill, M.D. 8vo, pp. 445. New York, 1854. 5s.

Schieferdecker.—Power of Water in Healing Diseases, by C. C. Schieferdecker. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Schieferdecker.—On the Treatment of Cholera with Water, by C. C. Schieferdecker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. 1s. 6d.

Schieferdecker.—Guide for the Treatment of Children in Health and Disease by Water, by C. C. Schieferdecker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 4s. 6d.

Sexual Diseases: their Causes, Prevention, and Cure, on Physiological Principles. Embracing Home Treatment for Sexual Abuses; Chronic Diseases, especially the Nervous Diseases of Women; the Philosophy of Generation; Amativeness; Hints on the Reproductive Organs. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Sherwood.—Manual for Magnetizing, by Dr. H. H. Sherwood. 32mo. New York. 6s.

Shew.—Children; their Hydropathic Management in Health and Disease. A Descriptive and Practical Work, designed as a Guide for Families and Physicians; with numerous cases described, by Joel Shew, M.D. 12mo, pp. 432. New York. 7s. 6d.

Shew.—Consumption; its Prevention and Cure by the Water-Treatment; with Advice concerning Hemorrhage of the Lungs, Coughs, Colds, Asthma, Bronchitis, and Sore Throat, by Dr. Joel Shew. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Shew.—Hydropathic Family Physician. A Ready Prescriber and Hygienic Adviser, with Reference to the Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Treatment of Diseases, Accidents, and Casualties of every kind; with a Glossary, Table of Contents, and Index: illustrated with nearly 300 Engravings, by Joel Shew, M.D. 8vo, pp. 820. New York. 15s.

Shew.—Hydropathy; or, the Water-Cure. Its Principles, Processes, and Modes of Treatment. In part from the most Eminent Authors, Ancient and Modern. Together with an Account of the Latest Methods of Priessnitz. Numerous Cases, with full Treatment described, by Dr. Shew. 12mo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Shew.—Midwifery, and the Diseases of Women. A Descriptive and Practical Work, showing the Superiority of Water-Treatment in Menstruation and its Disorders, Chlorosis, Leucorrhœa, Fluor Albus, Prolapsus Uteri, Hysteria, Spinal Diseases, and other Weaknesses of Females in Pregnancy and its Diseases, Abortion, Uterine Hemorrhage, and the General Management of Childbirth, Nursing, &c. &c.; Illustrated with Numerous Cases of Treatment, by Joel Shew, M.D. 12mo, pp. 432. New York. 7s. 6d.

Shew.—Pregnancy and Childbirth; Illustrated with Cases, showing the remarkable Effects of Water in Mitigating the Pains and Perils of the Parturient State, by Dr. Joel Shew. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Shew.—Tobacco; its History, Nature, and Effects on the Body and Mind; with the Opinions of the Rev. Dr. Nott, L. N. Fowler, Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, Horace Greeley, Dr. Jennings, O. S. Fowler, Dr. R. T. Trall, and others, by Joel Shew, M.D. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Shew.—Water-Cure Manual. A Popular Work, embracing Descriptions of the Various Modes of Bathing, the Hygienic and Curative Effects of Air, Exercise, Clothing, Occupation, Diet, Water-Drinking, &c. Together with Descriptions of Diseases, and the Hydropathic Remedies, by Joel Shew, M.D. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Small.—Diseases of the Nervous System, by A. E. Small, A.M., M.D. To which is added, a Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, by C. E. Toothaker, A.M., M.D. 8vo, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Small.—Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for the Use of Families and Private Individuals, by A. E. Small, A.M., M.D. 8vo, pp. 836. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Small.—The Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Practice, abridged from the Manual of Homœopathic Practice, by Jacob F. Sheek, M.D. 8vo, pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1856. 2s.

Spurzheim.—Anatomy of the Brain, by J. G. Spurzheim. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 15s.

Spurzheim.—Education: its Elementary Principles Founded on the Nature of Man, by J. G. Spurzheim, M.D: with an Appendix, containing a Description of the Temperaments, and an Analysis of the Phrenological Faculties. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Spurzheim.—On Insanity, by J. G. Spurzheim. Edited by Dr. A. Brigham. 8vo. Boston. 10s.

Spurzheim.—Phrenology, by J. G. Spurzheim.—8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Stapf.—Addition to the Materia Medica Pura, by Dr. E. Stapf. Translated by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 292. New York, 1846. 7s. 6d.

Swazey.—Life, Disease, and the Law of Cure. An Address delivered before the American Institute of Homœopathy, at New-Haven, by Dr. G. W. Swazey. 8vo, pp. 48. Springfield, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Sweetser.—Mental Hygiene; or, an Examination of the Intellect and Passions. Designed to show how they affect and are affected by the bodily Functions, and their Influence on Health and Longevity, by W. Sweetser, M.D. 2nd edition. 12mo New York, 1851. cloth. 7s.

Tarbell.—Sources of Health, and the Prevention of Disease; or, Mental and Physical Hygiene, by Dr. J. A. Tarbell. 8vo, pp. 170. Boston, 1850. 2s. 6d.

Tarbell.—Pocket Homœopathist, and Family Guide, by Dr. J. A. Tarbell. 3rd edition. pp. 71. Boston, 1855. 1s. 6d.

Tarbell.—Homœopathy Simplified; or, Domestic Practice made Easy. Containing explicit Directions for the Treatment of Disease, the Management of Accidents, and the Preservation of Health, by John A. Tarbell, A.M., M.D. post 8vo, pp. 360. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Tessier.—Clinical Remarks concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Pneumonia, preceded by a Retrospective View of the Allopathic Materia Medica, and an Explanation of the Homœopathic Law of Cure, by Dr. P. Tessier. Translated by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, pp. 131. New York, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Teste.—The Homœopathic Materia Medica, arranged Systematically and Practically, by A. Teste. Translated from the French, and edited by Charles J. Hempel. 8vo, pp. 638. Philadelphia, 1854. 12s. 6d.

Teste.—A Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Children, by A. Teste, M.D. Translated from the French, by Emma H. Côte. 8vo, pp. 342. Cincinnati, 1854. 6s. 6d.

Townshend.—Facts in Mesmerism, with Reasons for a Dispassionate Inquiry into it, by the Rev. Chauncey Hare Townshend. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Trall.—Encyclopædia of Hydropathy: a System of Hydropathy and Hygiene, in Eight Parts:—

1. Outline of Anatomy;
2. Physiology of the Human Body;
3. Hygiene Agencies, and the Preservation of Health;
4. Dietetic and Hydropathic Cookery;
5. Theory and Practice of Water Treatment;
6. Special Pathology and Hydro-Therapeutics, including the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all known Diseases;
7. Application to Surgical Diseases;
8. Application of Hydropathy to Midwifery and the Nursery: by R. T. Trall, M.D. New edition. 2 vols.; with numerous Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 967. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.; or, in 1 vol. 8vo. 16s

Digitized by Google

Trall.—Fruits and Farinacea the Proper Food of Man; with Notes, by Dr. R. T. Trall. Illustrated. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Trall.—Home Treatment for Sexual Abuses, by R. D. Trall. 12mo. New York. 1s.

Trall.—New Hydropathic Cook Book, by R. T. Trall, M.D. A System of Cookery on Hydropathic Principles, containing an Exposition of the True Relations of all Alimentary Substances to Health, with Plain Receipts for preparing all Appropriate Dishes for Hydropathic Establishments, Vegetarian Boarding-Houses, Private Families, &c. &c. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Trall.—The Alcoholic Controversy: a Review of the Westminster Review on "The Physiological Errors of Teetotalism," by R. T. Trall, M.D. 24mo, pp. vi. and 114. New York, 1856. 1s. 6d.

Trall.—The Complete Gymnasium. A profusely Illustrated Work. Being the application of Gymnastic, Calisthenic, Kinesipathic, and Vocal Exercises to the Development of Body and Mind, and the Cure of Disease, by R. T. Trall, M.D. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Trall.—Uterine Diseases: or, the Displacement of the Uterus. A thorough and practical Treatise on the Malpositions of the Uterus and adjacent Organs, by R. T. Trall, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 168. New York. £1 10s.

Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Vol. I. 12mo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Transactions of the National Eclectic Medical Association, for 1852. 8vo. Rochester, N. Y., 1852. 4s.

Vanderburgh.—An Appeal for Homœopathy; or, Remarks on the Decision of the late Judge Cowan, relative to the Legal Rights of Homœopathic Physicians, by Dr. F. Vanderburgh. 8vo, pp. 29. New York, 1844. 1s.

Warren.—The Preservation of Health; with Remarks on Constipation, Old Age, &c., by John C. Warren, M.D. 18mo. Boston, 1854. 2s. 6d.

Warrington.—The Obstetric Catechism; containing 2347 Questions and Answers on Obstetrics Proper, by Jos. Warrington. 150 Illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. 7s.

Water-Cure Journal, and Herald of Reforms; devoted to Physiology, Hydropathy, and the Laws of Life and Health. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 4to. Monthly. New York. Annual subscription, 8s.

Water-Cure Library, in 7 vols. 12mo; embracing the most popular Works on the subject, by American and European Authors. 8vo. New York. £2 2s.

Weaver.—Mental Science: Lectures on the Philosophy of Phrenology, by the Rev. G. S. Weaver. Illustrated. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Wesselhœft and **Grau.**—Systematic Reports of 392 Cases treated Hydropathically at Brattleboro; with a Plan of the Walks in the Vicinity; also, Causes and Hydropathic Treatment of the Cholera, by Wesselhœft and Grau. 8vo. New York. paper cover. 2s. 6d.

Williamson.—Diseases of Females and Children, and their Homœopathic Treatment, by Walter Williamson, M.D. 2nd improved and enlarged edition; containing also a full Description of the Dose of each Medicine. 8vo, over 250 pp. Philadelphia, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Youmans.—Alcohol and the Constitution of Man; the Effects of Alcohol on the Healthy Human Constitution, by E. L. Youmans. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Digitized by Google

VI.

NATURAL HISTORY.

1. GENERAL, MICROSCOPY.

Agassiz.—Introduction to the Study of Natural History, by Louis Agassiz. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 8vo. New York, 1847. 2s.

Agassiz.—Lake Superior; its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar Regions, by L. Agassiz. With a Narrative of the Tour, by J. Elliot Cabot. 1 vol., with numerous Illustrations. Boston, 1850. £1 4s.

Agassiz.—Contemplation of God in the Kosmos, by L. Agassiz. From Christian Examiner and Religious Miscellany, January, 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. Boston. 3s. 6d.

American Journal of Sciences and Arts; conducted by Professors Silliman and Dana. See under Collectanea and Publications of Learned Societies.

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Vol. I. (12 Nos., September, 1823, to January, 1826). 8vo, pp. iv. and 410. 29 Plates. New York, 1826. sewed.—Vol. II. (14 Nos., July, 1826, to January, 1828). 8vo, pp. vi. and 480. 6 Plates. New York, 1828. sewed.—Vol. III. 8vo, pp. viii. and 468. 6 Plates. New York, 1836. sewed.—Vol. IV. 8vo, pp. xx. and 520. 18 Plates. New York, 1848. sewed.—Vol. V. 8vo, pp. xx. and 568. 6 Plates. New York, 1852. sewed.—Vol. VI. (Nos. 1 to 5, May, 1853, to October, 1855. 8vo, pp. i. to 164. 145 Plates. New York. sewed. complete set, £7 7s.

VOL. I. PART 1.

ARTICLE

1. Synoptical view of the Lichens growing in the vicinity of the City of New York, by Abraham Halsey 3
2. On the Identity of the supposed Pumice of the Missouri, and a variety of Amygdaloid found near the Rocky Mountains, by Edwin James, M.D. . . . 21
3. Description of a New and Gigantic Species of the Genus Cephalopterus, of Dumeril, by S. L. Mitchell, M.D. 23
4. Descriptions of some New or Rare Plants from the Rocky Mountains, collected in July, 1820, by Dr. Edwin James, by John Torrey, M.D. . . . 30
5. Examination of a Mineral from Andover Furnace, Sussex County, New Jersey, by James Renwick 37
6. Examination of the Acid of the Rhus Glabrum, with Observations on the Juice of the Sambucus Canadensis, as a delicate test, by Isaachar Corzens . 42
7. Note on the Organic Remains termed Bilobites, from the Catskill Mountains, by J. E. De Kay, M.D. 45
8. Description of a New Species of Fish, from the Hudson River, by De Witt Clinton, LL.D. 49
9. Notice of a Locality of Yenite in the United States, by John Torrey, M.D. 51

Digitized by Google

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
10. Description of a New Species of Siren, with some observations on Animals of a similar nature, by Captain J. Le Conte, of the United States Army, F.L.S. 52
11. Observations on the Megatherium recently discovered in the United States, by Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D. 58
12. An Analytical Table to facilitate the determination of the hitherto observed North American Species of the Genus Carex, by the Rev. Lewis D. de Schweinitz 62
13. Observations on the North American Species of the Genus Utricularia, by Captain John Le Conte 72
14. Notice of New Localities of simple Minerals, along the north coast of Lake Superior, and in the Indian Territory, N. W. from Lake Superior to the River Winnipec, by J. Delafield, Esq., Agent of the United States for Boundaries, &c. 79
15. Description of an Extraordinary Fish, resembling the Stylephorus of Shaw, by S. L. Mitchell, M.D. 82
16. Observations and Experiments on the Seeds of the Cerbera Thevetia, by J. B. Ricord Madianna, M.D. 86
17. An Account of the Columbite of Haddam (Connecticut), with notices of several other North American Minerals, by John Torrey, M.D. . . . 89
18. An Account of the Phoca Cristata, recently taken in the vicinity of this city, by James E. De Kay, M.D. 94
19. Appearances on Dissection of the Phoca Cristata, by E. G. Ludlow, M.D., and F. G. King, M.D. 99
20. Observations on the North American Species of the Genus Gratiola, by Captain John Le Conte 103
21. Notes on some New Supports for Minerals subjected to the action of the common Blow-pipe, by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Totten 109
22. On the Remains of the Megatherium recently discovered in Georgia, by William Cooper 114
23. Remarks on certain Entozoical Fungi, by Abraham Halsey . . . 125
24. Researches and Experiments on some Species of the Genus Passiflora, by J. B. Ricord Madianna, M.D. 127
25. Notice of Several Species of Shells, by D. H. Barnes. 131
26. Observations on the North American Species of the Genus Ruellia, by Captain John Le Conte 140
27. Account of the Discovery of a Skeleton of the Mastodon Giganteum. Extracted from a Report made to the Lyceum of Natural History, by Messrs. De Kay, Van Rensselaer, and Cooper 143
28. Descriptions of some New Grasses collected by Dr. E. James, in the expedition of Major Long to the Rocky Mountains, in 1819, 1820, by John Torrey . 148
29. On the Hirundo Fulva of Veillot, with some General Remarks on the Birds of this Genus, by Dewitt Clinton 156
30. Facts and Observations connected with the Permanent Residence of Swallows in the United States, by John J. Audubon 166
31. Description of some New Species of North American Insects, by Captain John Le Conte 169
32. Observations on the Structure of Trilobites, and Description of an apparently New Genus, by J. E. De Kay. With notes on the Geology of Trenton Falls, by Professor James Renwick 174
33. Observations on the Manners of the Hystrix Dorsata, or Porcupine of North America, by Frederick S. Cozzens 190

VOL. I. PART 2.

34. Notice of Fossil Crustacea from New Jersey, by Jer. Van Rennselaer, M.D. 196
35. A Sketch of the Geology of the Island of Montreal, by J. J. Bigsby, M.D. . 198
36. Description of a New Species of Grosbeak, inhabiting the North-Western Territory of the United States, by William Cooper 219
37. Observations on the Genus Salamandra, with the Anatomy of the Salamander Gigantea (Barton), or S. Alleghaniensis (Michaux), and two new genera proposed, by R. Harlan, M.D. 222
38. Description of a New Genus of Mammiferous Quadrupeds of the Order Edentata, by Richard Harlan, M.D. 235
39. Remarks on Native Silver from Michigan, by H. R. Schoolcraft . . . 247
40. Supplement to a Notice of Fossil Crustacea, by Jer. Van Rennselaer, M.D. 249
41. Descriptions of New American Species of the Genera Buprestis, Trachys, and Elater, by Thomas Say 249
42. Further Observations on the Amphiuma Means, by Richard Harlan, M.D. 269
43. Note to a Paper entitled Observations on the Genus Salamandra, at page 222 of this volume 270

Digitized by Google

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
44. Descriptions of some New Plants belonging to the Orders Musci and Hepaticæ, by Robert Kaye Greville, LL.D., F.R.S.E., &c. . . . 271
45. Remarks on the American Species of the Genera Hyla and Rana, by Captain John Le Conte 278
46. A Monograph of the North American Species of Carex, by the Rev. Lewis D. de Schweinitz. Edited by John Torrey 283
47. Observations on a Fossil Crustaceous Animal of the Order Brachiopoda, by J. E. De Kay 375
48. Examination of Iron Ores from the Northern Part of the State of New York, by Issachar Cozzens 378
49. Notes on Shells, by D. H. Barnes, No. II. 383

VOL. II.

50. The Genera of North American Birds, and a Synopsis of the Species found within the territory of the United States; systematically arranged in Orders and Families, by Charles L. Bonaparte 7
51. On the North American Plants of the Genus Tillandsia, with descriptions of three New Species, by Captain John Le Conte 129
52. Description of a New Species of Siren, by Captain John Le Conte . 133
53. Observations on the North American Species of the Genus Viola, by Captain John Le Conte 135
54. Further additions to the Ornithology of the United States, and Observations of the Nomenclature of certain Species, by Charles L. Bonaparte . . 154
55. Some account of a Collection of Plants made during a journey to and from the Rocky Mountains in the summer of 1820, by Edwin P. James, M.D., by John Torrey 161
56. An account of some Experiments on the Root of the Sanguinaria Canadensis, by James Freeman Dana, M.D. 245
57. Analysis of the Copper Ore of Franconia, New Hampshire, with Remarks on Pyritous Copper, by James Freeman Dana, M.D. 253
58. Account of the Dissection of a Proteus of the Lakes (Menobranchus); with remarks on the Siren Intermedia, by J. Augustine Smith 259
59. Description of an apparently New Species of Diodon, by S. L. Mitchell . 264
60. Note on the Habitat of the Schizæa Pusilla of Pursh, by William Cooper . 266
61. Further Discovery of Fossil Bones in Georgia; and remarks on their identity with those of the Megatherium of Paraguay, by William Cooper . . 267
62. Discovery of a Fossil Walrus in Virginia. Report of Messrs Mitchell, J. A. Smith, and Cooper, on a Fossil Skull sent to Dr. Mitchell, by Mr. Cooper of Accomac County, Virginia 271
63. Report on several Fossil Multilocular Shells from the State of Delaware; with Observations on a second Specimen of the New Fossil Genus Eurypterus, by J. E. De Kay 273
64. Notes on a Fossil Skull in the Cabinet of the Lyceum, of the Genus Bos, from the banks of the Mississippi; with Observations on the American Species of that Genus, by J. E. De Kay 280
65. Note on the Murex Corona of Gmelin, by D. H. Barnes . . . 291
66. The Genera of North American Birds, and a Synopsis of the Species found within the territory of the United States; systematically arranged in Orders and Families, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte 293

VOL. III.

67. Chemical Examination of some Minerals, chiefly from America, by Thomas Thompson, M.D., F.R.S. L. and E., &c., Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow; with notes by John Torrey, M.D. 9
68. Remarks on the Prunus Americana of Marshall, by William Darlington, M.D. 87
69. Description of the Species of North American Tortoises, by Major J. Le Conte 91
70. Description of a New Genus of the Order Rodentia, by Major J. Le Conte 132
71. On the Remains of Extinct Reptiles of the Genera Mososaurus and Geosaurus found in the Secondary Formation of New Jersey; and on the occurrence of the substance recently named Coprolite, by Dr. Buckland, in the same locality, by J. E. De Kay 134
72. Observations on the United States Species of the Genus Pancratium, by Major John Le Conte 142
73. Remarks on the Plants of Europe which have become naturalized in a more or less degree in the United States, by the late Lewis D. de Schweinitz . 148
74. Observations on a Fossil Jaw of a species of Gavial, from West Jersey, by J. E. De Kay 156

Digitized by Google

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

75. A Report on some Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, from Virginia; with a Notice of such parts of the skeleton of this animal as have been hitherto discovered, and remarks on the affinities which they indicate, by Wm. Cooper . . . 166
76. On a New Genus of Serpents, and two New Species of the Genus Heterodon, inhabiting Tennessee, by Dr. G. Troost 174
77. A Monograph of the North American Species of Rhynchospora, by Asa Gray 191.
78. A Notice of some New, Rare, or otherwise Interesting Plants, from the Northern and Western portions of the State of New York, by Asa Gray, M.D. . 221
79. Monograph of North American Cyperaceæ, by John Torrey . . 239

VOL. IV.

80. A New Mineralogical Nomenclature, by James D. Dana, A.M. . . 9
81. Fossil Fishes of Connecticut and Massachusetts, with a Notice of an Undescribed Genus, by John Howard Redfield 35
82. Remarks on the Structure and Affinities of the Order Ceratophyllaceæ, by Asa Gray, M.D. 41
83. Notice of the appearance of the Pine Grosbeak, Pyrrhula Enucleator, in the environs of New York, by James F. Ward 51
84. Descriptions of Five Species of Vespertilio that inhabit the environs of the City of New York, by Wm. Cooper 53
85. On Two Species of Molossus inhabiting the Southern U. S., by Wm. Cooper 64
86. On Two Species of Plecotus inhabiting the U. S. Territory, by Wm. Cooper 71
87. Discovery of the Vauquelinite, a rare ore of Chromium, in the United States, by J. Torrey 76
88. An Account of several New Genera and Species of North American Plants, by J. Torrey 80
89. Observations on the Genus Sarracenia, with an account of a New Species, by H. B. Croom 95
90. Melanthaceæ Americæ Septentrionalis Revisio, auctore Asa Gray . 105
91. Monograph of the Species of Pasimachus inhabiting the United States, with descriptions of two New Genera, belonging to the family Carabica, by John L. Le Conte 141
92. Description of a New Species of Apus, by John L. Le Conte . . 155
93. Description of three New Fossils from the Falls of the Ohio, by I. Cozzens 157
94. On certain Coleoptera, indigenous to the Eastern and Western Continents, by John L. Le Conte 159
95. Description of some New Species of Shells, by John H. Redfield . . 163
96. Description of New Species of Shells, by John C. Jay, M.D. . . 169
97. Description of a New Species of Anser, by Geo. N. Lawrence . . 171
98. A descriptive Catalogue of the Geodephagous Coleoptera, inhabiting the U. S. east of the Rocky Mountains, by John L. Le Conte . . . 173
99. Description of a New Species of Procellaria, by George N. Lawrence . 475
100. On the Distinctive Characters of Cypræa reticulata of Martyn, and Cypræa histrio of Menschen, by John H. Redfield 477

VOL. V.

101. Descriptions of New Species of Portula and Achatinella, by C. B. Adams.
102. Descriptions of New Species and Varieties of Shells which inhabit Jamaica, by C. B. Adams.
103. Descriptions of New Species and Varieties of Land Shells of Jamaica, with notes on some previously described Species, by C. B. Adams.
104. Descriptions of new Fresh-water Shells which inhabit Jamaica, by C. B. Adams.
105. Catal. of Land and Fresh-water Shells which inhabit Jamaica, by C. B. Adams.
106. Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama, with Notes on their Synonymy, Station, and Habitat, by C. B. Adams.
107. Remarks on the Habitats of certain Species of Land Shells, by C. B. Adams and Edward Chitty.
108. Description of a New Species of Sylvicola, by S. F. Baird.
109. Observations on the Limosa Scolopacea of Say, by John G. Bell.
110. On the Pipilo Oregonus, as distinguished from the Pipilo Arcticus of Swainson, by John G. Bell.
111. Description of a New Species of the Genus Fuligula, by John G. Bell.
112. Description of the Selene Argentea of Lacépède, a fish whose existence has been doubted, by J. Carson Brevoort.
113. Description of a New Species of Helinai, by Jacob P. Girand, jun.
114. Observations on Mr. Bell's Paper on Limosa Scolopacea (Say), by G. N. Lawrence.
115. Description of Mimus Melanopterus, by Geo. N. Lawrence.

Digitized by Google

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

116. On the Occurrence of the Caspian Fern (Tylochelidon Carpius) in North America, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
117. Description of a New Species of Tyrannus, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
118. Description of New Species of Birds of the Genera Conirostrum Embernagra and Xanthornus; with a List of other Species not heretofore noticed as being found within the limits of the United States, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
119. Additions to North American Ornithology, No. 1, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
120. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera Toxostoma Tyrannula and Plectrophanes, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
121. Additions to North American Ornithology, No. 2, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
122. Ornithological Notes, by Geo. N. Lawrence.
123. Synopsis of the Coleopterous Insects of the Group Clerida, which inhabit the United States, by John L. Le Conte.
124. Description of New Species of Coleoptera from California, by J. L. Le Conte.
125. Descriptions of two New Species of Fresh-water Shells, by Temple Prime.
126. Descriptions of two Species of Marginella, with notes on sundry Species of Marginella and Cypræa, by John H. Redfield.

VOL. VI.

127. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera Ortyx (Stephens), Sterna (Linn.), and Icteria (Vieillot), by Geo. N. Lawrence . . . 1
128. Additions to North American Ornithology, No. 3, by Geo. N. Lawrence . 4
129. Ornithological Notes, No. 2, by Geo. N. Lawrence . . . 7
130. Descriptions of New Species of Helicidæ, by John H. Redfield . . 14
131. Descriptions of New Species of Achatinella from Sandwich Islands, by Dr. W. Newcomb, of Honolulu 18
132. Note to the "Description of the Selene Argentea of Lacépède," at Vol. V. p. 68, of these Annals, by T. Carson Brevoort 30
133. Observations on the Animal of Rotella (Lam.), communicated to the late Prof. C. B. Adams, by the Rev. S. B. Fairbank, of Bombay . . . 35
134. On the Homœomorphism of Mineral Species of the Trimetric System, by James D. Dana 37
135. Descriptions of three New Species of Pisidium, by Temple Prime . 64
136. On the Identity of Cyclas Elegans (Adams) with Cyclas Rhomboidea (Say), by Temple Prime 66
137. Catalogue of the Terrestrial and Fluviatile Shells of St. Thomas, West Indies, by R. J. Shuttleworth, of Berne, Switzerland 68
138. Note on the Geographical Distribution of the Terrestrial Mollusks which inhabit the Island of St. Thomas, W. I., by T. Bland 74
139. On the Absorption of Parts of the Internal Structure of their Shells, by the Animals of Stoastoma, Lucidella, Trochatella, Helicina, and Proserpina, by T. Bland 75
140. On Proserpina Opalina (C. B. Adams) and Helix Proserpinula (Playfair), by T. Bland 77
141. Description of a New Species of Bird of the Genus Larus (Linn.), by George N. Lawrence 79
142. Descriptions of New Fluviatile Shells of the Genus Melania (Lam.), from the Western States of North America, by John G. Anthony, Esq. . . 80
143. Descriptions of New Species of Shells, by John H. Redfield . . 130
144. Observations on different points of the Natural History of the Island of Cuba, with reference to the Ichthyology of the United States, by Felipe Poey, of Havana, Cuba 133
145. Description of a New Species of Humming Bird, of the Genus Mellisuga (Brisson), with a Note on Trochilus Aquila (Bourcier), by Geo. N. Lawrence . . 137
146. Descriptions of New Species of Achatinella, by W. Newcomb, M.D. . 142
147. Notes on certain Terrestrial Mollusks which inhabit the West Indies, by T. Bland 147
148. Descriptions of two New Species of Cylindrella from Jamaica, West Indies, by the Hon. E. Chitty, of Jamaica 155
149. Descriptions of four New Species of Terrestrial Shells from Siam, by W. A. Haines 157
150. Descriptions of New Species of Ancylus and Anculosa, from the Western States of North America, by John G. Anthony, Esq. 158
151. Description of a New Species of Bird, of the Genus Sylvicola (Swainson), by Jno. Gundlach, M.D., of Havana, Cuba 160
152. Remarks on the Quantity of Rain at different Heights, by Prof. O. W. Morris, New York 161

Digitized by Google

Bailey.—Microscopical Examination of Soundings made by the United Coast Survey, off the Atlantic coast of the United States, by Professor J. W. Bailey. 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 16. Washington, 1851. 1s. 6d.

Bailey.—Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, by Pro. J. W. Bailey. 3 Plates. 4to, pp. 48. Washington, 1851. 3s. 6d.

Bailey.—Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms, by Professor J. W. Bailey. 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 16. Washington, 1854. 1s. 6d.

Barton.—Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania, by Benjamin Smith Barton. Part 1. Philadelphia, 1799. folio.

Barton.—A Discourse on some of the Principal Desiderata in Natural History, and on the Means of Promoting the Study of this Science in the United States, by B. S. Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

Boston Journal of Natural History; containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History. Published by the Directors. Vol. I. to Vol. VI. Part 3. 1834, to April, 1852. 8vo Boston. Four Numbers form a Volume. Price of each Volume £2 2s.

VOL. I. 1837.

Address delivered before the Society, at the opening of their Hall, in Fremont Street, by the Rev. P. W. F. Greenwood 7

ARTICLE

1. Remarks in Defence of the Author of the "Birds of America," by the Rev. John Bachman 15
2. Description of a Gibbon, by Winslow Lewis, junior. 32
3. Cecindelæ of Massachusetts, by Aug. A. Gould 41
4. Chiastolite, or Macle, of Lancaster, by Charles T. Jackson . . . 55
5. Observations on a Shell in the Cabinet of the Boston Society of Natural History, supposed to be identical with the Murex Amanus of Linnæus, and the Fusus Probocideferus of Lamarck, by A. Binney 63
6. On certain Causes of Geological Changes now in operation in Massachusetts, by Edward Hitchcock 69
7. Enumeration of Plants growing spontaneously around Wilmington, North Carolina, with remarks on some New and Obscure Species, by Moses A. Curtis . 82
8. Upon the Economy of some American Species of Hispa, by T. W. Harris . 141
9. Descriptions of New North American Coleopterous Insects, and Observations on some already described, by Thomas Say 151
10. Description of a New Animal belonging to the Arachnides of Latreille, discovered in the Sea along the Shores of the New South Shetland Islands, by James Eights 203
11. Chemical Analysis of Chrysocolla from the Holquin Copper Mines, near Gibara, Cuba, by C. T. Jackson 206
12. Description of New Species of North American Hymenoptera, and Observations on some already described, by Thomas Say 209
13. Sketch of the Geology of Portland and its Vicinity, by Edward Hitchcock . 306
14. An Examination of the "Catalogue of the Marine and Fresh-water Fishes of Massachusetts," by J. V. C. Smith, M.D.; contained in Professor Hitchcock's "Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, &c., of Massachusetts" . . . 347
15. Chemical Analysis of three Varieties of Bituminous Coal, and one of Anthracite, by C. T. Jackson 357
16. Descriptions of New Species of North American Hymenoptera, and Observations on some already described, concluded, by Thomas Say 361
17. Description of a New Species of the Genus Hydrargyra; with some additions to the Catalogue of the Fishes of Massachusetts in Professor Hitchcock's "Report," by Humphreys D. Storer 416
18. Remarks on the Positions assumed by George Ord, Esq., in relation to the Cow Black-Bird (Icterus Agripennis), in Loudon's Magazine for February, 1836, by Thomas M. Brewer 418
19. Some Additions to the Catalogue of the Birds of Massachusetts in Professor Hitchcock's "Report," by Thomas M. Brewer 435
20. Description of a New Species of the Genus Marginella (Lam.), with some Observations upon the same, by Captain Joseph P. Couthony 440
21. An Anatomical Description of the Galapagos Tortoise, by J. B. S. Jackson, M.D. 443
22. Description of a New Species of the Genus Gasterosteus, by D. Humphreys Storer, M.D. 461
23. Description of a New Species of Marginella, by D. Humphreys Storer, M.D. 465
24. A Monograph of the Helices inhabiting the United States, by A. Binney, M.D. 466

Digitized by Google

Boston Journal of Natural History—*Continued.*

VOL. II.

ARTICLE
1. Descriptions of New Species of Coleopterous Insects inhabiting the State of Maine, by John W. Randall 1
2. Descriptions of New Species of Coleopterous Insects inhabiting the State of Massachusetts, by John W. Randall 34
3. Descriptions of New Species of Mollusca and Shells, and Remarks on several Polypi found in Massachusetts Bay, by Captain Joseph P. Couthony . 53
4. Notice of three Species of Trillium found in the Vicinity of Boston, by Mr. J. E. Teschemacher 112
5. Description of a New Species of Nucula from Massachusetts Bay, by D. Humphreys Storer, M.D. 122
6. Observations on the Plumage of the Red and Mottled Owls (Strix Asio), by Mr. Samuel Cabot, jun. 126
7. Monograph on the Family Osteodesmacea of Deshayes, with Remarks on two Species of Patelloidea, and Descriptions of New Species of Marine Shells, a Species of Anculotus, and one of Eolis, by Captain Joseph P. Couthony . 129
8. Remarks on the North American Insects belonging to the Genus Cychrus of Fabricius; with Descriptions of some newly detected Species, by Thaddeus Wm. Harris, M.D. 189
9. A Description of the Principal Fruits of Cuba, by the Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood. 204
10. An Enumeration of some Lichenes of New England, with Remarks, by Edward Tuckerman, jun. 245
11. Observations on some Species of the Marine Shells of Massachusetts, with Descriptions of five New Species, by Professor C. B. Adams . . 262
12. A Report on the Fishes of Massachusetts, by D. Humphreys Storer . 289

VOL. III.

1. A Report on the Reptiles of Massachusetts, by D. Humphreys Storer . 1
2. A Report on the Birds of Massachusetts, by the Rev. W. B. O. Peabody . 65
3. Descriptions of Four New Species of Fishes, by Jared P. Kirtland, M.D. . 273
4. Descriptions of Three New Species of Shell, by John G. Anthony . 278
5. Notice of Native Nitrate of Soda, containing Sulphate of Soda, Chloride of Sodium, Sodate of Soda, and Chloriodide of Sodium, by A. A. Hayes . 279
6. A further Enumeration of some New England Lichenes, by Edward Tuckerman 281
7. Notice of Minerals from New Holland, by Francis Alger . . 306
8. Descriptions of Eleven New Species of New England Shells, by C. B. Adams 318
9. Description of Tellina tenta, Say, and of Helix serpuloides, Montagu, with Remarks on other Marine Shells of Massachusetts, by C. B. Adams . . 332
10. Descriptions of the Fishes of the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland 338
11. A Monograph of the Helices inhabiting the United States, continued, by Amos Binney 353
12. Descriptions of Two New Species of Anculotus, by J. G. Anthony . 394
13. Monograph of the Species of Pupa found in the United States, with Figures, by Augustus A. Gould 395
14. A Monograph of the Helices inhabiting the United States, continued, by Amos Binney 405
15. Further Notices of some New England Lichenes, by Edward Tuckerman . 438
16. Attempt to ascertain some of the Hepatic Mosses of Massachusetts, with Remarks, by John Lewis Russell 465
17. Descriptions of the Fishes of the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland 469
18. Results of an Examination of the Shells of Massachusetts, and their Geographical Distribution, by Augustus A. Gould 483

VOL. IV. PART 1. JANUARY, 1842.

1. Dissection of two adult Dromedaries, a Male and a Female, by J. B. S. Jackson, M.D. 1
2. Descriptions of the Fishes of the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland, M.D. (continued from vol. iii. 482). 16
3. Observations on the Genus Scalops (Shrew Moles), with Descriptions of the Species found in North America, by J. Bachman, D.D. 26
4. On the Occurrence of the Phosphate of Uranum in the Tourmaline locality at Chesterfield, by T. E. Teschemacher 35
5. Descriptions of Twenty-four Species of the Shells of New England, by J. W. Mighels, M.D., and Professor C. B. Adams 37
6. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by N. M. Hentz 54

Digitized by Google

Boston Journal of Natural History—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
7. Description of Two New Species of Fishes, by D. Humphreys Storer, M.D. 58
8. On a New Species of Raffleria, from Manilla, by J. E. Teschemacher . 63
9. Remarks upon Coral Formations in the Pacific; with suggestions as to the Causes of their Absence in the same Parallels of Latitude on the coast of South America, by Joseph P. Couthony 66
10. Niagara Falls, their physical Changes, and the Geology and Topography of the surrounding Country, by James Hall 106
11. Note to the Editors, respecting the Fossil Bones from Oregon, by Henry C. Perkins, M.D. 134
12. Remarks upon Coral Formations in the Pacific, by J. P. Couthony (continued from page 105). 137

VOL. IV. PART 2. SEPTEMBER, 1842.

13. Descriptions of some of the Species of naked, air-breathing Mollusca inhabiting the United States, by Amos Binney 163
14. Additional descriptions of, and observations on, the Fishes of Massachusetts, by D. Humphreys Storer, M.D. 175
15. An Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America, by Samuel G. Morton, M.D. 190
16. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by N. M. Hentz (continued from p. 57). 223
17. Descriptions of the Fishes of Lake Erie, the Ohio River, and their Tributaries, by J. P. Kirtland, M.D. (continued from page 26) 231
18. Descriptions of a Species of Helix, newly observed in the United States, by Amos Binney, M.D. 241
19. Observations on the Habits of the Python Natalensis, by T Savage, M.D. . 242
20. Observations on the Characters and Habits of the ocellated Turkey (Meleagris ocellata, Cuv.), by Samuel Cabot, M.D. 246
21. On the Existence of Silicious (?) Speculæ in the exterior Rays of Actinia; and Memoranda concerning the Silicious Animalcules of Boston, by Professor J. W. Bailey 252
22. Enumeration of the Fishes of Brookhaven, L. Island, with remarks on the Species observed, by William O. Ayres 255
23. Enumeration of the Fishes of Brookhaven, by William O. Ayres (continued from p. 264) 265

VOL. IV. PART 3. APRIL, 1843.

24. Descriptions of four Species of Fishes from Brookhaven, L. I., all of which are believed to be new, by Wm. O. Ayres 293
25. Descriptions of the Fishes of the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland, M.D. (continued from page 240) 303
26. Catalogue of the Marine, Fluviatile, and Terrestrial Shells of the State of Maine and adjacent Ocean, by J. W. Mighels, M.D. 308
27. Descriptions of Six Species of Shells regarded as new, by J. W. Mighels, M.D. 345
28. Monograph of the Species of Pupa found in the United States, with Figures, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. (continued from vol. iii. 404) . . . 350
29. Descriptions of two undescribed Species of North American Helices, by Amos Binney 360
30. Observations on the external Characters and Habits of the Troglodytes Niger, Geof., by Thomas S. Savage; and on its Organization, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D. 362
31. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by N. M. Hentz (continued from page 231) 376

VOL. IV. PART 4. JANUARY, 1844.

32. Descriptions of an African Beetle, allied to Scarabæus Polyphemus, with Remarks upon some other Insects of the same Group, by T. W. Harris, M.D. . 397
33. On the Importance of Habit as a guide to accuracy in Systematical Arrangement, illustrated in the instance of the Sylvia petechia of Wilson, and all subsequent writers, by Thomas Mc Cullock, jun. 406
34. On the Anatomy of Tebennophorus Carolinensis, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D. 410
35. On the Anatomical Structure of Glandina Truncata of Say, by J. Wayman 416
36. Beaumontite and Lincolnite identical with Henlandite, by Francis Alger 422
37. Probable Influence of Icebergs upon Drift, by J. L. Hayes . . . 426
38. Descriptions of Land Shells from the province of Savoy, in British Burmah, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. 452
39. Descriptions and Habits of some of the Birds of Yucatan, by S. Cabot . 460
40. Enumeration of the recent Fresh-water Mollusca which are common to North

Digitized by Google

Boston Journal of Natural History—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
America and Europe; with observations on Species, and their distribution, by S. S. Haldeman 468
41. Descriptions and Notices of some of the Land Shells of Cuba, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. 485
42. Mineralogical Notices, by J. E. Teschemacher 498
43. Analysis of Pink Scapolite and of Cerium Ochre, from Bolton, Massachusetts, by Charles T. Jackson 504

VOL. V. PART 1. JANUARY, 1845.

1. Nature of the Strata, and Geographical Distribution of the Organic Remains, in the Older Formations of the United States, by James Hall . . . 1
2. Descriptions of the Fishes of the Ohio River and its Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland, M.D (continued from vol. iv. page 308) . . . 21
3. A Monography of the North American Histeroides, by John Le Conte . 32
4. On the Occurrence of Uranium in the Beryl locality at Ackworth, N. H., by J. E. Teschemacher 87
5. Description of a New Species of Salamander, by Lewis R. Gibbs, Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry in the College of Charleston, South Carolina. 89
6. Further Accounts of some of the Birds of Yucatan, by Samuel Cabot, jun. M.D. 90
7. A further Enumeration of some Alpine and other Lichenes of New England, by Edward Tuckerman, A.M. 93
8. Character of some New Genera and Species of Plants of the natural Order Compositæ, from the Rocky Mountains and Upper California, by Asa Gray, M.D. 104
9. Descriptions of Six North American Carices, by Francis Boott, M.D., F.R. and L.S., Corresponding Member of the Society 112
10. An attempt to prove that Cottus coquatus of Richardson, Cottus viscosus of Haldeman, and Uranidea quiescens of De Kay, are one Species, and are identical with Cottus gobio of Linnæus, by W. O. Ayres, East Hartford, Ct. . . 116

VOL. V. PART 2. OCTOBER, 1845.

11. Dissection of a Spermaceti Whale, and three other Cetaceans, by J. B. S. Jackson, M.D. 137
12. Musci of Eastern Massachusetts, by John Lewis Russell, A.A.S. . 172
13. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by Nicholas Marcellus Hentz, Tuscaloosa, Alabama (continued from vol. iv. page 396). . 189
14. Descriptions of some New and Interesting Insects inhabiting the United States, by John L. Le Conte. 203
15. Plantæ Lindheimerianæ; an Enumeration of the Plants collected in Texas, and distributed to Subscribers, by F. Lindheimer; with Remarks and Descriptions of New Species, &c., by George Engelmann and Asa Gray . . . 210
16. Descriptions of the Fishes of Lake Erie, the Ohio River, and their Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland, M.D. (continued from page 32) . . . 265
17. Illustrations of Fossil Footmarks, by James Deane, M.D. . . 277
18. Descriptions of some New Species of Marine Shells, inhabiting the Coast of the United States, by Henry C. Lea, Philadelphia 285
19. Descriptions of Shells from the Coast of Africa, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. 290
20. Note on Melocactus viridescens, Nutt. (Echinocactus, Torr. and Gr.), by J. E. Teschemacher 293
21. Notice of Two Species of Linguatula, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D. . . 294

VOL. V. PART 3. JUNE, 1846.

22. Notices of New Localities of rare Minerals, and Reasons for uniting several supposed distinct Species, by Francis Alger 297
23. An Account of two remarkable Trains of Angular Erratic Blocks, in Berkshire, Mass., with an attempt at an Explanation of the Phenomena, by Professor Henry D. Rogers and Professor William R. Rogers 310
24. Descriptions of the Fishes of Lake Erie, the Ohio River, and their Tributaries, by Jared P. Kirtland, M.D. (concluded from page 276) . . 330
25. Anatomical Description of the Animal of Littorina angulifera, Lam., by Joseph Leidy, M.D. 344
26. Notice of a new Genus of Plants of the order Santalaceæ, by Asa Gray . 348
27. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by Nicholas Marcellus Hentz, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 352
28. On the Fossil Vegetation of America, by J. E. Teschemacher . . 370
29. Notice of the Geological Position of the Cranium of the Casteroides Ohioensis, by James Hall, Esq., one of the New York State Geologists; also, An Anatomical Description of the same, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Professor of Anat. and Phys. in Med. Dep. of Hampden and Sydney College . . . 385

Digitized by Google

Boston Journal of Natural History—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
30. Polythalamia in sand from the Sahara Desert, by John Bacon, jun. M.D. 402
31. Chemical and Mineralogical Fragments, by C. T. Jackson, M.D. . 405
32. On the Habits of Salmo Fontinalis, from a letter addressed to Dr. Storer, by J. B. Forsyth, M.D. 412
33. Description of Pyranga roseo-gularis (rose-throated Tanager), by Samuel Cabot, jun., M.D. 415

VOL. V. PART 4. DECEMBER, 1847.

34. Notice of the External Characters and Habits of Troglodytes Gorilla, a New Species of Orang from the Gaboon River, by Thomas S. Savage, M.D., Corresponding Member, Boston Society Natural History. Osteology of the same, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy in Harvard University. . 417
35. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by Nicholas Marcellus Hents, Tuscaloosa, Alabama (continued from page 370) . . 443
36. Dissection of Scymnus brevipenna, Lesueur, by S. Kneeland, jun., M.D. . 479
37. Description and Analysis of three Minerals from Lake Superior, by J. D. Whitney 486
38. The Dodo (Didus ineptus), a Rasorial and not a Rapacious Bird, by Samuel Cabot, M.D. 490

VOL. VI. PART 1. OCTOBER, 1848.

1. On the Embryology of Nemertes, with an Appendix on the Embryonic Development of Polynæ; and Remarks upon the Embryology of Marine Worms in general, by E. Desor, Boston 1
2. Descriptions and Figures of the Araneides of the United States, by Nicholas Marcellus Hents, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 18
3. Chemical Examination of some American Minerals, by J. D. Whitney, Boston 36
4. Examination of three New Mineralogical Species proposed by Professor C. U. Shepard, by J. D. Whitney 42
5. Observations on some of the Habits of Salmo Fontinalis, by Samuel S. Bigelow, M. D., Worcester 49
6. Description of a New Genus of Fishes (Malacosteus), by W. O. Ayres, Boston 53
7. On the Pselaphidæ of the United States, by John L. Le Conte, M.D., New York 64
8. Dissection of Crocodilus Lucius, by Samuel Kneeland, jun., M.D., Boston . 110
9. Chemical Examination of Algerite, a New Mineral Species, by T. S. Hunt, of the Geological Commission of Canada, including a Description of the Mineral, by F. Alger, Boston 118
10. Examination of a Mineral from Cherokee County, Georgia, by Francis Alger, Boston 123
11. On the Cancellated Structure of some of the Bones of the Human Body, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Cambridge 125

VOL. VI. PART 2. JANUARY, 1850.

12. Planta Lindheimerianæ, Part II. An account of a Collection of Plants made by F. Lindheimer, in the west part of Texas, in the years, 1845, 1846, and 1847, 1848, with Critical Remarks, Descriptions of New Species &c., by Asa Gray, M.D. 142
13. Description of a New Species of Polypterus from West Africa, by W. O. Ayres, Boston, Massachusetts 241
14. Observations on the Fishes of Nova Scotia and Labrador, with Descriptions of New Species, by Horatio Robinson Storer 277

VOL. VI. PART 3. APRIL, 1852.

15. A few Ornithological Facts gathered in a hasty trip through portions of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, in June, 1850, by T. M. Brewer, M.D. . 297
16. Notice of the Egg of Thalassidroma Leachii, with Descriptions of the Eggs of Procellaria Bulwerii, Precellaria obscura, and Puffinus Major. Read before the Boston Society of Natural History, by T. M. Brewer, M.D. . . 308
17. Description of five New Species of Birds, and other Ornithological Notes of Cuban Species. Read before the Boston Society of Natural History, March 3, 1852, by John Gundlach 313
18. The Organic Relations of some of the Infusoria, including Investigations concerning the Structure and Nature of the Genus Bodo (Ehr.). Read before the Boston Society of Natural History, November 5, 1851, by W. J. Burnett, M.D. 319
19. Notes and Observations on the Analysis and Character of the Soils of the Scioto Valley, Ohio, with some general Considerations respecting the subject of Soil

Digitized by Google

Boston Journal of Natural History—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
Analyses. Read before the Boston Society of Natural History, March 3, 1852, by David A. Wells 324
20. Description (with Figure) of Menobranchus punctatus, by Lewis R. Gibbes, M.D., Professor Math., College, Charleston, S. C. . . . 369
21. Descriptions of Shells from the Gulf of California and the Pacific Coasts of Mexico and California, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D. 374

Brickell.—The Natural History of North Carolina; with an Account of the Trades, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants, by John Brickell, M.D. Illustrated. Dublin, 1737.

This Work is almost an exact transcript of Lawson's Voyage to Carolina.

Brocklesby.—Views of the Microscopic World; designed for General Reading, and as a Hand-Book for Classes in Natural Science, by J. Brocklesby. square 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (the). Edited by E. Billings. 6 Numbers. 8vo. Montreal, 1856. 15s.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (the). Conducted by a Committee of the Natural History Society. Vol. II. for 1857, in 6 parts. 8vo. Montreal, 1857. 15s.

Darby.—Natural and Civil History of Florida, by William Darby 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

De Vere.—Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature, by M. Schele De Vere, of the University of Virginia. crown 8vo, pp. 292. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. Prepared for the Use of the Smithsonian Institution. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 28. Washington, 1854.

Ewbank.—The World a Workshop; or, the Physical Relation of Man to the Earth, by Thomas Ewbank, Author of "Hydraulics and Mechanics." 12mo, pp. 198. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Girard.—Bibliography of American Natural History, for the year 1851, by Charles Girard. 8vo, pp. 60. Washington, 1852. 2s. 6d.

Godman.—Rambles of a Naturalist, by J. D. Godman. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s.

Godman.—American Natural History, by John D. Godman. 3rd edition. 2 vols., each with 19 Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. £1 10s.

Harlan.—Medical and Physical Researches; or, Original Memoirs in Medicine, Surgery, Physiology, Geology, Zoology, and Comparative Anatomy, by Richard Harlan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Hibernicus.—Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York, by Hibernicus (De Witt Clinton). 12mo. New York, 1822. 3s.

Index of the Library of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. 8vo, pp. 72. New York, 1830.

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.—Vol. I. Part I. 18 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 220. Philadelphia, 1817.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Description of Six New Species of the Genus Firola, observed by Messrs. Le Sueur and Péron, in the Mediterranean Sea, in the months of March and April, 1809, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Account of an American Quadruped supposed to belong to the Genus Ovis, by G. Ord.
Description of Seven Species of American Fresh-water and Land Shells, not noticed in the Systems, by Thomas Say.
The same, concluded.
Description of several New Species of North-American Insects, by Thomas Say.
Observations on the Genus Eriogonum and the natural Order Polygoneæ of Jussieu, by Thomas Nuttall.
Notice of the late Doctor Waterhouse.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Observations on the Genus Eriogonum, &c., concluded.
Character of a New Genus, and Descriptions of three New Species upon which it is formed; discovered in the Atlantic Ocean, in the months of March and April, 1816, lat. 22° 9', by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of three New Species of the Genus Raja, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Some Account of the Insect known by the name of Hessian Fly, and of a parasitic Insect that feeds on it, by Thomas Say.
On a New Genus of the Crustacea, and the Species in which it is established, by Thomas Say.
An Account of an American Species of the Genus Tantalus, or Ibis, by George Ord.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States, continued.
A short Description of five (supposed) New Species of the Genus Mursena, discovered by Mr. Le Sueur, in the year 1816, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of two New Species of the Genus Gadus, by the same.
Description of a New Species of the Genus Cyprinus, by the same.
An Account of an American Species of Tortoise, not noticed in the Systems, by the same.
A New Genus of Fishes, of the Order Abdominales, proposed under the name Catostomus, and the characters of this Genus, with those of its Species, indicated, by the same.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States (continued).
Catostomus, a New Genus of Fishes (concluded).
An Account of two New Genera of Plants, and of a Species of Tillæa, and another of Limosella, recently discovered on the banks of the Delaware, in the vicinity of Philadelphia, by Thos. Nuttall.
Descriptions of New Species of Land and Fresh-water Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Descriptions of four New Species, and two Varieties, of the Genus Hydrargira, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Observations on the Geology of the West India Islands, from Barbadoes to Santa Cruz, inclusive, by William Maclure.
Observations on several Species of the Genus Actinia; illustrated by Figures, by C. A. Le Sueur.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States (continued).
Observations on several Species of the Genus Actinia (continued.)
Description of Collinsia, a New Genus of Plants, by Thomas Nuttall.
Act of Incorporation.
Constitution.
Catalogue of the Library.
List of Donors to the Library.
List of Donations to the Museum.
List of Donations to the Apparatus.

Vol. I. Part II. 11 Plates. 8vo, pp. 221 to 503. Philadelphia, 1818.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences for the year 1818.
Descriptions of several New Species of North American Fishes, by C. A. Le Sueur.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say (continued).
Observations on two Species of the Genus Gracula of Latham, by George Ord.
Report of a Committee on a New Hydrostatic Balance, invented by Isaiah Lukens, and submitted to the Academy.
Essay on the Formation of Rocks; or, an Inquiry into the Probable Origin of their present Form and Structure, by William Maclure (continued).
Account of two New Genera and several New Species of Fresh-water and Land Shells, by Thomas Say.
Essay on the Formation of Rocks; or, an Inquiry into the Probable Origin of their present Form and Structure, by William Maclure (continued).
Observations of a New Genus of Fossil Shells, by C. A. Le Sueur.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say (continued).
Observations on the Genus Glicine and some of its kindred Genera, by S. Elliott.
Essay on the Formation of Rocks; or, an Inquiry into the Probable Origin of their present Form and Structure, by William Maclure (concluded).
An Account of the Florida Jay of Bartram, by George Ord.
Description of several Species of North American Amphibia, accompanied with Observations, by Jacob Green.
Description of several New Species of North American Fishes, by C. A. Le Sueur (continued).

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Description of a Hydrostatic Balance, by which the Specific Gravity of Minerals may be ascertained without calculation, by Benjamin H. Coates, M.D.
Observations on the Genus Glycine, and some of its kindred Genera, by Stephen Elliott (concluded).
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say (continued).
A Case of an unusual Arrangement in the ascending Cava and in the external Jugular Veins of the Human Subject, by William E. Horner, M.D.
Notes on Professor Green's Paper on the Amphibia, published in the September number of this Journal, by Thomas Say.
Description of three Species of Fish, by Samuel L. Mitchill, M.D.
Description of several New Species of the Genus Esox of North America, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of three New Genera of Fluviatile Fish, Pomoxis, Sarchirus, and Exoglossum, by C. S. Rafinesque.
An Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say (concluded).
Observations on some of the Animals described in the Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by the same.
Appendix to the Account of the Crustacea of the U. S., by the same.
Description of a New Genus of Fresh-water Bivalve Shells, by the same.
Description of New Species of Linnæan Lacerta, by Jacob Gilliams.
An Account of Minerals at present known to exist in the vicinity of Philadelphia, by Isaac Lea.
Description of three Species of the Genus Næa, by Thomas Say.
Remarks of the Publishing Committee.
Alphabetical Index, Zoological and Botanical.
Catalogue of the Library (continued).
List of Donors to the Library.
List of Donations to the Museum.
List of Donations to the Apparatus.
Reference to the Plates of vol. i.

Vol. II. Part I. 14 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv., 192, and xv. Philadelphia, 1821.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences, for the year 1821.
Description of a New Genus and several New Species of Fresh-water Fish, indigenous to the United States, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of two New Species of Exocetus, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Descriptions of the Thysanouræ of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Observations on the Geological Structure of the Valley of Mississippi, by Thomas Nuttall.
Notice concerning a New Species of American Spider, whose web is used in Medicine, by N. M. Hentz.
Description of some New Crystalline Forms of Phosphate of Lime and Zircon, by Dr. G. Troost.
Descriptions of the Arachnides of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Analysis of the Blue Iron Earth of New Jersey, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Descriptions of several New Species of Cuttle-fish, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Descriptions of the Myriapodæ of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Descriptions of some New Species of Plants recently introduced into the Gardens of Philadelphia, from the Arkansa Territory, by Thomas Nuttall.
Observations on several Genera and Species of Fish belonging to the Natural Family of the Esoces, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Analysis of some American Minerals, by Henry Seybert.
On two Veins of Pyroxene or Augite in Granite, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Description of Univalve Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Description of rare Plants recently introduced into the Gardens of Philadelphia, by Thomas Nuttall.
Description and Analysis of the Table-Spar, from the vicinity of Willsborough, Lake Champlain, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Geological and Mineralogical Notice of a portion of the North-Eastern part of the State of New York, by Augustus E. Jessup.
Note by Publishing Committee.

Vol. II. Part II. pp. 193 to 408. 5 Plates, 1 Map. Philadelphia, 1822.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences for the year 1822.
Description and Analysis of the Jeffersonite, a new Mineral, by W. H. Keating.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

On the Gales experienced in the Atlantic States of North America, by R. Hare, M.D.
Description of a New Crystalline Form of Quartz, by G. Troost, M.D.
Description of five New Species of Genus Cichla, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Account of some of the Marine Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say.
On a New Locality of the Automalite, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Description of three New Species of the Genus Scisena, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Account of some of the Marine Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say (continued).
On the Geology and Mineralogy of Franklin, in Sussex County, New Jersey, by Lardner Vanuxem and W. H. Keating.
Observations upon the Cadmia found at the Ancram Iron Works, Columbia County, New York, by W. H. Keating.
On the Onykia Angulata, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of some Crystals of Sulphate of Strontian from Lake Erie, by G. Troost, M.D.
Account of some of the Marine Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say (concluded).
Geological Sketches of the Mississippi Valley, by Edwin James, M.D.
Description of a Quadruped belonging to the order Rodentia, by Thomas Say.
Description of a Squalus of very large size, which was taken on the Coast of New Jersey, by C. A. Le Sueur.
On a South American Species of Œstrus, which inhabits the Human Body, by T. Say.
On two remarkable Hepatic Mosses found in North Carolina, by L. D. Schweinitz.
Description of Univalve Terrestrial and Fluviatile Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Note.
Catalogue of the Library (continued).
List of Donors to the Library.
List of Donations to the Museum with the Donors' names.
Alphabetical Index to Volume II.
List of Plates.
Errata.

Vol. III. Part I. 7 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 224. Philadelphia, 1823.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences for the year 1823.
Descriptions of several New Species of Ascidia, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Descriptions of Dipterous Insects of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Dissection of a Batrachian Animal in a living state, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description and Analysis of the Zirconite of Buncombe Co., North Carolina, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Observations on Fossil Elephant Teeth of North America, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description and Analysis of a Lamellar Pyroxene, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Descriptions of Dipterous Insects of the United States, by Thomas Say (continued).
Account of the Pyroxene of the United States, and Descriptions of some New Varieties of its Crystalline Forms, by G. Troost, M.D.
Observations on the Genus Oryzopsis, by Thomas Nuttall.
On the Marmolite of Mr. Nuttall, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Remarks on the Species of Corallorhiza indigenous to the United States, by Thomas Nuttall.
Description of Coleopterous Insects, by Thomas Say.
An Account of the Insect so destructive to the Peach Tree, by James Worth.
Notice of the Yenite of Rhode Island, and several other American Minerals, by G. Troost, M.D.

Vol. III. Part II. 6 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 225 to 410. Philadelphia, 1824.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for the year 1824.
Publishing Committee of the Academy.
An Account of four Species of Stormy Petrels, by Charles Bonaparte.
Description of the American Petalite from Lake Ontario, by G. Troost, M.D.
Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects, by Thomas Say (continued).
Description of a New Species of the Genus Loligo, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Notices of American Spodumen.
On three New Species of Parasitic Vermes belonging to the Linnæan Genus Lernæa, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of a Crystalline Form of Chrysoberyl, by G. Troost, M.D.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Analysis of an Ore of Copper from New Jersey, by George T. Bowen.
Description of Coleopterous Insects, by Thomas Say (continued).
On a Fossil Genus of the Order Enalio Sauri (Conybeare), by R. Harlan, M.D.
On a New Extinct Fossil Species of the Genus Ichthyosaurus, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, by C. Bonaparte.
Account of an Examination of Fused Charcoal, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Descriptions and Analysis of the Sillimanite, a New Mineral, by George T. Bowen.
On a New Species of Duck, described by Wilson as the same with the Anas Fuligula of Europe, by Charles Bonaparte.
On a Species of Lamantin resembling the Menatus Senegalensis (Cuvier), inhabiting the Coast of East Florida, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Descriptions of two New Species of the Genus Batrachoid of Lacepede, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Descriptions of Coleopterous Insects, by Thomas Say (continued.)
Catalogue of the Library (continued).
List of Donors to the Library.
List of Donations to the Museum with the Donors' names.
Alphabetical Index to Volume III.
List of Plates.
Addenda et Corrigenda.

Vol. IV. Part I. 13 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 200. Philadelphia, 1824.

CONTENTS.

List of Officers.
Observations upon some of the Minerals discovered at Franklin, Sussex County, N. J., by Lardner Vanuxem and W. H. Keating.
Nova Generis Capromys, Desm. Species, auctore Edwardo Pœppig, M.D. Lips. Sax.
On an extinct Species of Crocodile not before described; and some Observations on the Geology of West Jersey, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, by Charles Bonaparte (continued).
Description of the Os Hyoides of Mastodon, by John D. Godman, M.D.
Description of a Testaceous Formation at Anastasia Island, extracted from Notes made on a Journey to the Southern Parts of the United States, during the Winter of 1822 and 1823, by R. Dietz.
Description of a New Species of Fish, of the Linnæan Genus Perca, by J. Gilliams.
Descriptions of Colepterous Insects collected in the late Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, by Thomas Say.
Description of several Species of the Linnæan Genus Raia, of North America, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of a New Crystalline Form of the Andalusite, by G. Troost, M.D.
An Account of some of the Fossil Shells of Maryland, by Thomas Say.
Description of several New Species of Holothuria by C. A. Le Sueur.
Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, by Charles Bonaparte (continued).

Vol. IV. Part II. 10 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. 203 to 411. Philadelphia, 1825.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for the year 1825.
On the Fresh-water and Land Tortoises of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Observations on the Zinc Ores of Franklin and Sterling, Sussex County, New Jersey, by G. Troost, M.D.
Notice of the Plesiosaurus, and other Fossil Reliquiæ, from the State of New Jersey, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description of three New Species of Coluber, inhabiting the United States, by T. Say.
Description of two Species of Linnæan Lacerta, not before described, and Construction of the New Genus Cyclura, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, by Charles Bonaparte (continued.)
Description of four New Species of Linnæan Genus Blennius and a New Exocetus, by William W. Wood.
Description of a New Species of Biped Seps, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description of a New Species of Scincus, by R. Harlan, M.D.
On two Genera and several Species of Crinoidea, by Thomas Say.
Description of two New Species of Agama, by R. Harlan, M.D.
An Account of a New Species of the Genus Arvicola, by George Ord.
Description of a New Species of Salamander, by William W. Wood.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Descriptions of New Hemipterous Insects, collected in the Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under command of Major Long, by Thomas Say.
A New Genus of Mammalia proposed, and a Description of a Species upon which it is founded, by T. Say and G. Ord.
Description of a New Species of South American Fringilla, by Charles Bonaparte.
Description of a New Species of Mammalia, whereon a Genus is proposed to be founded, by T. Say and G. Ord.
Remarks on the Floating Apparatus, and other peculiarities, of the Genus Ianthina, by Reynell Coates, M.D.
Description of two New Species of the Linnæan Genus Blennius, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of a New Species of Trilobite, by J. J. Bigsby, M.D.
On a New Species of Modiola, by Thomas Say.
Descriptions of ten Species of South American Birds, by Charles Bonaparte.
Description of two New Species of Mexican Birds, by Charles Bonaparte.
Catalogue of the Library (continued).
List of Donors to the Library.
List of Donations to the Museum, with Donors' names.
Alphabetical Index.
Plates of Volume IV.
Addenda and Corrigenda.

Vol. V. Part I. 8 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 204. Philadelphia, 1825.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for the year 1825.
Description of a number of New American Species of Shapæriæ, by Lewis D. de Schweinitz.
Experiments on Anthracite, Plumbago, &c., by Lardner Vanuxem.
Additions to the Ornithology of the United States, by Charles Bonaparte.
Description of New Species of Hister and Hololepta, inhabiting the United States, by Thomas Say.
Description of a New Fish of the Genus Almo, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Description of a New Crystalline form of Apophyllite, Laumonite, and Amphibole, and of a variety of Pearlstone, by Gerard Troost, M.D.
Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, by Charles Bonaparte (continued).
Description of a New Species of Murænophis, by C. A. Le Sueur.
Note of the Genus Condylura of Illiger, by J. D. Godman, M.D.
Description of a New Species of Salamander, by Jacob Green.
Description of a New Species of the Genus Saurus (Cuvier,) by C. A. Le Sueur.
Descriptions of some New Species of Fresh-water and Land Shells of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Description of two Genera of the natural Order Cruciferæ, by Thomas Nuttall. Note, by J. D. Godman, M.D.
Description of a New Species of Salamandra, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Notes to the Paper entitled "Descriptions of ten Species of South American Birds," by Charles Bonaparte.
On the Species of the Linnæan Genus Asterias, inhabiting the Coast of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Description of a variety of the Coluber Fulvius (Linn.), a new Species of Scincus, and two New Species of Salamandra, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Observations on a Species of Anemone, of the Section Pulsatilla, indigenous to the United States, by Thomas Nuttall.
Descriptions of New Species of Coleopterous Insects inhabiting the United States, by Thomas Say.

Vol. V. Part II. 5 Plates. 8vo, pp. 205 to 410. Philadelphia, 1827.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for the year 1827.
Descriptions of Marine Shells recently discovered on the Coast of the United States, by Thomas Say.
Note on a Species of Scincus, by R. Harlan, M.D.
On the Distinction of two Species of Icterus, hitherto confounded under the specific name of Icterocephalus, by Charles Bonaparte.
On the Species of the Linnæan Genus Echinus, inhabiting the Coast of the United States, by T. Say.
Description of an Hermaphrodite Orang Outang, lately living in Philadelphia, by R. Harlan, M.D.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Descriptions of New Species of Coleopterous Insects, inhabiting the United States, by T. Say (continued)
Description of a Land Tortoise from the Gallapagos Islands, commonly known as the "Elephant Tortoise," by R. Harlan, M.D.
Descriptions of New Species of Coleopterous Insects inhabiting the United States, by T. Say (concluded).
Genera of North American Reptilia, and a Synopsis of the Species, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description of some New Species of North American Insects, by N. M. Hentz.
Remarks on the Limestones of the Mississippi Lead Mines, by E. James, M.D.
Descriptions of three Species of the Genus Cremastocheilus, by T. W. Harris, M.D., of Milton, Mass.
List of Donations to the Cabinet.
Alphabetical Index.
Plates of Vol. V.

Vol. VI. Part I. 7 Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 178. Philadelphia, 1827.

CONTENTS.

List of Officers for 1827.
Genera of North American Reptilia, and Synopsis of the Species, by R. Harlan, M.D. (continued).
Remarks on the Osmunda Claytoniana of Linnæus, by S. W. Conrad.
Analysis of Cyanite and Fibrolite, and their Union in one Species under the name of Disthene, by Lardner Vanuxem.
Analysis of Tabular Spar, from Bucks County, Penn., with a Notice of various Minerals from the same locality, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Description of a new Fossil Species of Ostrea, by the same.
Description of a New Species of Grampus, inhabiting the Coast of New England, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Additional Observations on the North American Reptilia, by the same.
Notes of certain prepared Specimens of Quadrupeds in the possession of a gentleman lately returned to Philadelphia from his Travels in the United States and Territories, by R. Harlan, M.D.
List of Officers for 1828.
Geological Observations on the Secondary, Tertiary, and Alluvial Formations of the Atlantic Coast of the United States, arranged from the Notes of Lardner Vanuxem, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Description of the Fossil Shells which characterize the Atlantic Secondary Formation of New Jersey and Delaware, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Description of a New Species of Salamandra, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Notice of a Mineral which approaches to the Bildstein of Werner; with Remarks on the connection of Bildstein with Feldspar, by S. W. Conrad.
Description of a New Species of Juncus, by S. W. Conrad.
Description of two New Species of Shells of the Genera Scaphites and Crepidula; with some Observations on the Ferruginous Sand, Plastic Clay, and Upper Marine Formations of the United States, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Note, containing a Notice of some Fossils recently discovered in New Jersey, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Remarks on the Pedunculated Cirrhipedes; with Descriptions of two New Species of Otion, by Reynell Coates, M.D.
Note on the Geographical Distribution of the Anatifa Vitrea, by the same.
Note on the Specific Heat of the Atoms of Bodies, by Alex. Dallas Bache.
Notice of a New Species of Corallorhiza, by S. W. Conrad.
Note on the Amphiuma Means, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description of New Dipterous Insects of the United States, by Thomas Say.

Vol. VI. Part II. 8 Plates. 8vo, pp. 181 to 326. Philadelphia, 1830.

CONTENTS.

Notice of the Fall of a Meteoric Stone, at Deal, in New Jersey, by Robert Vaux and Thomas M'Euen, M.D.
Descriptions of North American Dipterous Insects, by Thomas Say.
Additional Observations on the Geology and Organic Remains of New Jersey and Delaware, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
On the Geology and Organic Remains of a part of the Peninsula of Maryland, by Timothy A. Conrad.
Description of two New Species of the Linnæan Genus Lacerta, by T. R. Peale and J. Green, M.D.
Description of New North American Hemipterous Insects, by Thomas Say.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Observations on the Electrical Properties of Caoutchouc, or Gum Elastic, &c., by W. R. Johnson.
Description of two New Species of Salamander, by Jacob Green, M.D.
Description of fifteen New Species of recent, and three of Fossil Shells, chiefly from the Coast of the U.S., by Timothy A. Conrad.
Description of the Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in White Cave, Kentucky, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Description of an extinct Species of Fossil Vegetable, of the Family of Fucoides, by R. Harlan, M.D.
Notice of some Parasitic Worms, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Description of new North American Hemipterous Insects, by Th. Say (continued).
Donations to the Cabinet of the Academy, during the years, 1827, 1828, 1829, and 1830.
Index to the Sixth Volume.

Vol. VII. Part I. 13 Plates. 8vo, pp. 182. Philadelphia, 1834.

CONTENTS.

List of Officers for the year 1834.
Catalogue of Plants collected chiefly in the Valley of the Rocky Mountains, near the Sources of the Columbia River, by Mr. N. B. Wyeth. Described by T. Nuttall.
Description of some of the rarer or little-known Plants indigenous to the United States, by T. Nuttall.
Observations on the Tertiary and more recent Formations of a portion of the Southern States, by T. A. Conrad.
Descriptions of New Tertiary Fossils from the Southern States, by T. A. Conrad.
Analysis of some of the Coals at Pennsylvania, by H. D. Rogers and A. D. Bache.
Description of a New Genus of Fresh-Water Shells, by T. A. Conrad.
Description of a New Species of Hinnita, by T. A. Conrad.

Vol. VII. Part II. 10 Plates. 8vo, pp. 183 to 414. Philadelphia, 1837.

CONTENTS.

List of Officers for the year 1837.
Description of twelve New Species of Birds, chiefly from the vicinity of the Columbia River, by John Kirk Townsend.
Description of a New Species of Hare found in South Carolina, by J. Bachman.
On the Fusing Point of Zinc, and a reference to the Relation between the Tenacity and the Fusibility of the Metals in general, by Walter R. Johnson, A.M., &c.
Description of Two New Species of Trilobites, by Jacob Green, M.D.
Description of New Marine Shells from Upper California. Collected by T. Nuttall, Esq., by T. A. Conrad.
Observations on the Effects of a remarkable Atmospheric Current of Storm, as witnessed on the day following its occurrence, by Walter R. Johnson, A.M., M.A. N.S.P.
Observations on the Different Species of Hares (Genus Lepus) inhabiting the U.S. and Canada, by J. Bachman, D.D., President of the Literary and Philosophical Society, Charleston, S. C.
Some Remarks on the Genus Sorex, with a Monograph of the North American Species, by John Bachman.
Additional Note on the Genus Lepus.
Description of a New Species of Wood-pecker, by James Trudeau, M.D.

Vol. VIII. Part I. 9 Plates. 8vo, pp. 171. Philadelphia, 1839.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for the year 1839.
Description of New North American Neuropterous Insects, and Observations on some already described, by (the late) Thomas Say.
Summary of Meteorological Observations for 1838; made in Fayette County, Tennessee, by M. Rhea.
Description of Five New Fossils, of the older Pliocene Formation of Maryland and North Carolina, by Wm. Wagner.
A few Facts in relation to the Identity of the Red and Mottled Owls, by Ezra Michener, M.D.
Description of several New Species of American Quadrupeds, by the Rev. J. Bachman, of Charleston, S. C.
List of Quadrupeds procured by Mr. Townsend, and sent to the Academy of Natural Sciences.
Additional remarks on the Genus Lepus, with corrections of a former Paper, and descriptions of other Species of Quadrupeds found in North America, by John Bachman.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

Additional Species to the List of Mr. Townsend's Quadrupeds.
Catalogue of the Crustacea brought by Thomas Nuttall and J. K. Townsend from the West Coast of North America and the Sandwich Islands, &c., by J. W. Randall.
Description of a New Species of Cypcelus, from the Columbia River, by J. K. Townsend.
Description of a New Species of Sylvia, from the Columbia River, by the same.
An Analysis of Marl from New Jersey, by S. S. Haldeman.
List of Birds inhabiting the region of the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, and the North-West Coast of America, by J. K. Townsend.
Note of Sylvia Tolmœi, by the same.
Description of the White-winged Tanager (Pyranga leucoptera), by J. Trudeau.
Description of a Species of Land-Tortoise, from Africa, by Edward Hillaowell, M.D.

Vol. VIII. Part II. 10 Plates. 8vo, pp. 172 to 354. Philadelphia, 1842.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, for the year 1842.
Some Observations on the Mechanical Structure of Coal, with evidences of the contemporaneous origin of its various kinds, by Walter R. Johnson, A.M.
Description of three New Species of Unio from the Rivers of the United States, by T. A. Conrad.
Examination and Analysis of Coal found in the Province of Arauco, Coast of Chili, thirty miles south of Bio Bio River, by Walter R. Johnson, A.M.
Description of a New American Species of the Genus Helix, by John S. Phillips.
Description of twenty-four New Species of Fossil Shells, chiefly from the Tertiary deposits of Calvert Cliffs, Maryland, by T. A. Conrad.
Some Remarks on the Ancient Peruvians, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
On the relation between the Coal of South Wales and that of some Pennsylvania Anthracides, by W. R. Johnson, A.M.
Description of five New Species of American Fresh-water Shells, by S. S. Haldeman.
Description of the Nest and Eggs of the Fulica Americana and Anas discors, by George C. Leib, M.D.
Remarks on the so-called Pigmy Race of the Valley of the Mississippi, by S. G. Morton, M.D.
Description of some New Species of Organic Remains of the Cretaceous group of the U. S., with a Tabular View of the Fossils hitherto discovered in this Formation, by the same.
Observations on the Silurian and Devonian Systems of the U. S., with Descriptions of new Organic Remains, by T. A Conrad.
Descriptions of New Species of Organic Remains belonging to the Silurian, Devonian, and Carboniferous Systems of the U. S., by the same.
Descriptions of New Species of Quadrupeds inhabiting North America, by J. J. Audubon, Esq., and the Rev. John Bachman, D.D.
Description of a New Species of Chameleon from Western Africa, by E. Hallowell, M.D.
Description of two New Species of the Genus Perca, from the Susquehanna River, by S. S. Haldeman.
Description of a New Species of Cyclops and two Species of Tubifex, by S. S. Haldeman.
Description of two New Species of Fossil Scutellæ, from South Carolina, by Edmund Ravenel, M.D.
Description of a New Genus of Serpents from Western Africa, by E. Hallowell, M.D.
Meteorological Observations made at Philadelphia, during the year 1841, by William S. Zantzinger, M.D.

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 4to. New Series.

VOL. I. (1847—1850.) PART I. DECEMBER, 1847.

ARTICLE

1. On the Fossil Genus Basilosaurus, Harlan (Zeuglodon, Owen), with a Notice of Specimens from the Eocene Green Sand of South Carolina, by Robert W. Gibbes, M.D., of South Carolina.
2. Notice of the Discovery of a Cranium of the Zeuglodon (Basilosaurus), by M. Tuomey, State Geologist of South Carolina.
3. Observations on certain Fossil Bones from the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by Richard Owen, Esq., F.R.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the Royal College of Surgeons, London, &c. &c.
4. Description of a New Rapacious Bird in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

5. Remarks on the Birds observed in Upper California, with Descriptions of New Species, by William Gambel.
6. I. History and Anatomy of the Hemipterous Genus Belostoma, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. II. Miscellanea Zoologica, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
7. Fragmenta Entomologica, auctore J. L. Le Conte, M.D.

PART II. AUGUST, 1848.

8. Descriptions of North American Coleoptera, chiefly in the Cabinet of J. L. Le Conte, M.D., with reference to described Species, by S. S. Haldeman.
9. Observations on the Eocene Formation, and Descriptions of one hundred and five New Fossils of that Period, from the vicinity of Vicksburg, Mississippi; with an Appendix, by T. A. Conrad.
10. Description of a New Buceros, and a Notice of the Buceros Elatus (Temm.), both of which are in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.
11. Descriptions of three New Species of the Genus Icterus (Briss.,) Specimens of which are in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.
12. Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the U. S., by R. W. Gibbes, M.D.
13. Descriptions of Plants collected by William Gambel, M.D., in the Rocky Mountains and Upper California, by Thomas Nuttall.

PART III. AUGUST, 1849.

14 Monograph of Fossil Squalidæ of the United States, by R. W. Gibbes, M.D., of South Carolina.
15. Descriptions of New Fossil and Recent Shells of the U. S., by T. A. Conrad.
16. Notes on Shells, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, by T. A. Conrad.
17. Remarks on the Birds of Upper California, with Descriptions of New Species, by William Gambel, M.D.
18. Additional Observations on a New Living Species of Hippopotamus, by Samuel G. Morton, M.D., Penn. and Edinburgh.
19. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera Vidua (Cuvier), Euplectes (Swainson), and Pyrenestes (Swainson), Specimens of which are in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.
20. Cryptocephalinarum Boreali-Americæ Diagnoses cum Speciebus novis Musei lecontiani Auctore S. S. Haldeman.
21. Observations on the Reproductive Organs and on the Fœtus of the Delphinus Mesarnak, by C. D. Meigs, M.D.

PART IV. JANUARY, 1850.

22. Descriptions of New Fresh-water and Marine Shells, by T. A. Conrad.
23. Revision of the North American Tailed Batrachia, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species, by S. F. Baird, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.
24. Descriptions of New Species of the Genera Micrastur (G. R. Gray), Tanagra (Linn.), and Sycobius, (Vieill.), by John Cassin.
25. New Species of Myliobates from the Eocene of S. Carolina, with other Genera not heretofore observed in the U. S., by Robert W. Gibbes, M.D.
26. Descriptions of two Species of Distoma, with the partial History of one of them, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
27. An attempt to classify the Longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America north of Mexico, by John L. Le Conte, M.D.

VOL. II. (1850—1854.) PART I. NOVEMBER, 1850.

1. An attempt to classify the Longicorn Coleoptera, of the part of America north of Mexico, by John L. Le Conte, M.D.
2. Descriptions of one New Cretaceous and seven New Eocene Fossils, by T. A. Conrad.
3. Descriptions of some American Annelida Ambranchia, by J. Leidy, M.D.
4. Descriptions of Owls presumed to be New Species, in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.
5. Description of a New Species of Mergulus Ray, from the Coast of California, by William Gambel, M.D.
6. Description of fifteen New Species of Crinoidea from the Sub-carboniferous Limestone of Iowa, collected during the U. S. Geological Survey of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, in the years 1848, 1849, by David D. Owen, M.D., and B. F. Shumard, M.D.
7. Fossil Footprints of Connecticut River, by James Deane, M.D.
8. On the Giant Wolf of North America, Lupus Gigas, by John K. Townsend, M.D.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

PART II. JANUARY, 1852.

ARTICLE

9. Substance of Notes made during a Geological Reconnaissance in the Auriferous Porphyry Region next the Carribbean Sea, in the province of Veraguas, and Isthmus of Panama, by Richard C. Taylor.
10. The North-American Jackal-Canis Frustror, by S. W. Woodhouse, M.D.
11. Descriptions of seven New Species of Crinoidea from the Sub-carboniferous Limestone of Iowa and Illinois, by David D. Owen, M.D., and B. F. Shumard, M.D.
12. Descriptions of Owls presumed to be new Species, in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by J. Cassin.
13. An attempt to classify the Longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America north of Mexico, by John L. Le Conte, M.D.
14. Monograph of the Birds composing the Genera Hydropsalis (Wagler), and Antrostomus (Nuttall), by John Cassin.
15. On the Genus Acostæa of D'Orbigny, a Fresh-water Lamellibranchia, by I. Lee.
16. Description of a New Species of the Genus Paradisea, Linn., in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
17. Description of a New Species of Crocodile from the Miocene of Virginia, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
18. An attempt to classify the Longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America north of Mexico, by John L. Le Conte, M.D.
19. Description of two New Minerals and a New Earth, by D. D. Owen, M.D.

PART III. JANUARY, 1853.

20. Description of a Fossil Saurian of the New Red Sandstone Formation of Pennsylvania, with some Account of that Formation, by Isaac Lee.
21. On some New Fossil Molluscs in the Carboniferous Slates of the Anthracite Seams of the Wilkesbarre Coal Formation, by Isaac Lee.
22. On the Osteology of the Head of Hippopotamus, and a Description of the Osteological Characters of a New Genus of Hippopotamidæ, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
23. Synopsis of the Species of Pterostichus, Bon., and allied Genera inhabiting Temperate North America, by J. L. Le Conte, M.D.
24. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genera Melanerpes (Swainson), and Lanius (Linnæus), by John Cassin.
25. Notes on the Birds of California, observed during a residence of three years in that country, by A. L. Heermann, M.D.
26. Descriptions of New Fossil Shells of the U. S., by T. A. Conrad.

PART IV. FEBRUARY, 1854.

27. Exotic Fungi from the Schweinetzian Herbarium, principally from Surinam. Revised by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, M.A., F.L.S., and Rev. M. A. Curtis, D.D.
28. Descriptions of New Species of Unio, by T. A. Conrad.
29. On some New Reptiles from Oregon and the Western Coast of Africa, by Edward Hallowell, M.D.
30. Embryonic Development of Planocera Ellipties, by C. Girard.
31. On Bathygnathus Borealis, an extinct Saurian of the New Red Sandstone of Prince Edward's Island.
32. Monograph of the Genus Argonauta, Linn., with Descriptions of five New Species, by T. A. Conrad.
33. Synopsis of the Genera Parapholas and Penicilla, by T. A. Conrad.

VOL. III. PART I. MAY, 1855.

1. Notice of Producti found in the Western States and Territories, with Descriptions of twelve New Species, by J. C. Norwood and Henry Pratten, of the Illinois Geological Survey.
2. Notice of the Genus Chonetes, as found in the Western States and Territories, with Descriptions of eleven New Species, by Joseph G. Norwood and Henry Pratten.
3. Contributions to South American Herpetology, by E. Hallowell, M.D.
4. Plantæ Heermannianæ. Descriptions of New Plants collected in South California, by Dr. A. L. Heermann; with Remarks on other Plants heretofore described, and belonging to the same Collection.
5. An Account of several Species of Fish observed in Florida, Georgia, &c., by John Edward Holbrook, M.D.
6. Researches on the Cryptogamic Flora of the State of Georgia.
7. Descriptions of New Species of Birds of the Genus Spermestes, Swainson, in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.

PART II. DECEMBER, 1855.

8. Notice of Fossils from the Carboniferous Series of the Western States, belonging to

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia—*Continued.*

ARTICLE
the Genera Spirifer, Bellerophon, Pleurotomariæ, Macrocheilus, Natica, and Loxonema, with Descriptions of eight New Characteristic Species, by Joseph G. Norwood and H. Pratten.

9. Plantæ Prattenianæ Californicæ. An Enumeration of a Collection of California Plants made in the vicinity of Nevada, by Henry Pratten, Esq., of New Harmony; with critical Notices and Descriptions of such of them as are new or yet unpublished in America.
10. Relation of Atomic Heat to Crystalline Form, by S. S. Meigs, M.D.
11. Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Marine Invertebrate Fauna of the Coasts of Rhode Island and New Jersey, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
12. Descriptions of New Species of Paittacidæ in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by John Cassin.

PART III. MAY, 1856.

13. Descriptions of some Remains of Fishes from the Carboniferous and Devonian Formations of the United States, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
14. Descriptions of some Remains of extinct Mammalia, by Joseph Leidy, M.D.
15. On the Sandstone Fossil of Connecticut River, by James Deane, M.D.
16. Plantæ Kanenæ Grœnlandicæ. Enumeration of Plants collected by Dr. E. K. Kane, U.S.N., in his first and second Expeditions to the Polar Regions; with Descriptions and Remarks, by Elias Durand.
17. A Commentary on the Synopsis Fungorum in Americâ Boreali mediâ degentium, by L. D. de Schweinitz, by the Rev. M. S. Berkeley, M.A., F.L.S., and the Rev. M. A. Curtis, F.A.A.A.S.
18. Synopsis of the Melolonthidæ of the United States, by John L. Le Conte.

Leidy.—Flora and Fauna within Living Animals, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. 10 Plates. 4to, pp. 68. Washington, 1853. sewed. 7s. 6d.

M'Murtrie.—Lexicon Sententiarum; a Dictionary of Terms used in the Various Branches of the Natural Sciences, by Henry M'Murtrie. 12mo. Philadelphia. sheep. 4s. 6d.

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. See under Collections and Publications of Learned Societies.

Natural History of New York State. 19 vols. 4to. Coloured. Albany.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. ZOOLOGY. Mammalia, by James E. de Kay. 33 coloured Plates. 4to. cloth.—Ornithology, by James E. de Kay. 141 coloured Plates. 4to. cloth.—Reptiles and Amphibia, by James E. de Kay. 79 coloured Plates. 2 vols. 4to. cloth.—Mollusca, by James E. de Kay. 53 coloured Plates. 4to. cloth. 1842 to 1844.

Part 2. BOTANY. Flora, by John Torrey, M.D., F.L.S. 158 coloured Plates. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. 1843.

Part 3. MINERALOGY, by Lewis C. Beck. Above 500 Figures and 10 Plates. 4to. cloth. 1842.

Part 4. GEOLOGY, by W. W. Mather. Comprising the Geology of the First Geological District. 146 Plates, some coloured. 4to. cloth.—Comprising the Survey of the Second Geological District, by Ebenezer Emmons, M.D. 15 Plates. 4to. cloth.—Comprising the Survey of the Third Geological District, by Lardner Vanuxem. Woodcuts. 4to. cloth.—Comprising a Survey of the Fourth Geological District, by James Hall. Nearly 200 Illustrations, Maps, Views, Sections, &c. 4to. cloth. 1842 to 1843.

Part 5. AGRICULTURE, by Ebenezer Emmons. 24 Plates, Maps, and Views. 5 vols. 4to. cloth. 1846 to 1849.

Part 6. PALÆONTOLOGY, by James Hall. Vols. I. and II. Upwards of 100 Plates. 4to. cloth. 1849 to 1852.

To be completed in about twenty volumes, with numerous Plates and Woodcuts, and a General Introduction, by his Excellency William H. Seward.

"The preparation of this splendid work by the ablest scientific men of the country has cost the State (of New York) more than 200,000 dollars, and is a brilliant example of enlightened legislative liberality. As a work embracing every department of Natural History, it must find a place in the library of all scientific men, as well as of all persons of taste and refinement. The work embraces the following departments:—

"1st. Zoology, in five volumes, by James E. de Kay: contains figures and full descriptions of all the Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles, Shells, and many of the Insects which inhabit the State and its waters. Besides these, under the head of "Extra-Limital," are short descriptions of all species known to inhabit North America. Thus the student has not only the Zoology of one State, but in fact of the whole continent. The great range of the State of New York, from the northern lakes

Digitized by Google

Natural History of New York State—*Continued.*

to the sea-board, renders this department peculiarly interesting and valuable, from the large number of species which it embraces within its limits.

"2nd. Botany, in two volumes, by John Torrey. This part embraces full descriptions of all the plants of the State, with remarks upon their habits, modes of growth, the means of cultivating and improving valuable plants, and of destroying the noxious or troublesome. The work is illustrated by figures of about 100 of the most important and interesting species.

"3rd. Mineralogy and Chemical Analysis, by Lewis C. Beck. The Mineralogical Department gives a full account of the Minerals and Ores of the State, their analysis, important uses, &c.; together with an interesting account of the Saline and other Mineral Springs of the State, many of which have obtained so much celebrity. The work contains a large amount of practical information on every part of the subject.

"4th. Geology and Palæontology, by W. W. Mather, Ebenezer Emmons, Lardner Vanuxem, and James Hall. The Geological department, 6 vols., embraces a full account of the Primary and New York Systems, or of those from the oldest known rocks to the carboniferous or coal-bearing period, together with the new red sand-stone and tertiary. The work is illustrated by numerous interesting sections, views of scenery, &c., with woodcuts of more than 300 species of fossils characteristic of the strata. The rocks here described, together with their fossils, being little known in this country, and far more complete than the same formations in Europe, will render these volumes exceedingly interesting and important. This is the first work in the country where any systematic description of the older stratified rocks is given; and from the circumstance that these are better developed, and the series more complete, in New York than in any part of the known world, it forms the most interesting work yet published upon the popular science of Geology. The volumes on Palæontology contain full descriptions, with engraved figures, of more than 500 species of fossils, principally those found in the rocks intervening between the Primary and the Coal formation. The fossils of each particular rock or group are figured collectively, in the order of the series which they illustrate. The importance and interest in this portion of the Geological department is, if possible, superior to all the others; giving a large number of entirely new forms of these ancient denizens of our globe, with their geographical distribution and geological range.

"5th. Agriculture, by Ebenezer Emmons. 5 vols.

Vol. I. Contains a general account of the soils of the State, their composition and distribution, and their relations to the underlying formations, with 15 plain and 7 coloured Plates, and an Agricultural Map of the State of New York. Vol. II. is devoted mainly to the composition of the inorganic parts of vegetables, with 26 plain and 14 coloured Plates. Vol. III. is devoted partly to the description and illustration of the fruits of the State, and partly to the principles of Practical Agriculture. Vol. IV. contains 99 beautifully coloured Plates of the fruits of the state of New York. Vol. V. forms the Entomological portion of the work, together with descriptions of the more common and injurious species of insects, with 45 coloured and 3 plain Plates.

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1842 to 1856. Eight Volumes, with Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia. £6

The Same, New Series. Volume I. for 1857. Annual subscription, 6s.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. See under Collections.

Proceedings of the American Association. See under Collections.

Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. See under Collections.

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. 8vo. Boston.—Vol. I. 1841 to 1844, pp. 222.—Vol. II. 1845 to 1848, pp. 272.—Vol. III. 1848 to 1851, pp. 396.—Vol. IV. 1851 to 1854, pp. 416.—Vol. V. July to Nov. 1854, pp. i. to 80. Price of each volume, 10s.

Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History of Charleston, South Carolina. Part I. 1 Plate. pp. 24. Charleston, 1853.

Proceedings of the National Institution for the Promotion of Sciences, established at Washington, 1840. See under Collections and Publications of Learned Societies.

Rafinesque.—Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge. In eight Numbers. Containing about 160 Original Articles and Tracts on Natural and Historical Sciences, the Description of about 150 new Plants, and 100 new Animals or Fossils; many Vocabularies of Languages, Historical and Geological Facts, &c., by C. F. Rafinesque, A.M., Ph.Dr. &c. 8vo, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1832.

Report to the New York Legislature, on the Publication of the State Work on Natural History. 8vo. Albany, 1850.

Romans.—A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida; containing an Account of Natural Produce of all the Southern part of British America, in the Three Kingdoms of Nature, particularly the Animal and Vegetable, by Bern. Romans. With 4 Plates. 8vo. New York, 1776.

Digitized by Google

Ruschenberger.—Natural History, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. £1 4s.

Ruschenberger.—A Lexicon of Terms used in Natural History; prepared for Schools, Colleges, and Families, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. half bound. 2s. 6d.

Ruschenberger.—A Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D., U.S.N. Read February 10th, 1852. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Smellie.—Philosophy of Natural History, by William Smellie. 18mo. Boston. 2s.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. See under Collections and Publications of Learned Societies.

Transactions of the Albany Institute. See under Collections and Publications of Learned Societies.

Transactions of the American Geologists' and Naturalists' Association. 8vo. New York, 1840—1842.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. See under Collections and Publications of Learned Societies.

Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York. See under Collections and Publications of Learned Societies.

Williams.—Natural and Civil History of Vermont, by S. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, Vt., 1809.

Williams.—Sketches of the Topography and of the Civil and Natural History of Florida, by J. L. Williams. 8vo. New York, 1837.

Wythes.—The Microscopist; or, a Complete Manual on the Use of the Microscope, for Physicians, Students, and all Lovers of Natural Science. New edition, improved and enlarged, with Illustrations, by Joseph H. Wythes, M.D. 12mo. pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Wythes.—Curiosities of the Microscope; or, Illustrations of the Minute Parts of Creation, adapted to the Capacity of the Young; with coloured Illustrations, by Rev. Joseph H. Wythes, M.D. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth, gilt edges. 6s. 6d.

---

2. NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN—ETHNOLOGY.

See also under "American Antiquities, Languages, and Indians."

Agassiz.—The Diversity of Origin of Human Races, by L. Agassiz (from Christian Examiner and Religious Miscellany, No. 160, July, 1850). 8vo, pp. 36. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Bachman.—The Doctrine of the Origin of the Human Race, examined on the principle of Science, by John Bachman, D.D. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1850.

Bachman.—Two Letters on Hybridity, by J. Bachman. 8vo. Charleston, 1850.

Bachman.—A Notice of the "Types of Mankind," with an Examination of the Charges contained in the Biography of Dr. Morton, published by Nott and Gliddon, by John Bachman, D.D. 8vo. Charleston, 1854.

Bachman.—An Examination of Prof. Agassiz's Sketch of the Natural Provinces of the Animal World, and their Relation to the different Types of Men, by the Rev. John Bachman, D.D. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1855.

Bartlett.—The Progress of Ethnology; an Account of recent Archæological, Philological, and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man, by John Russell Bartlett. 8vo. New York, 1847. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Burmeister.—The Black Man; the Comparative Anatomy and Psychology of the African Negro, by Hermann Burmeister, Professor of Zoology at the University of Halle. Translated by J. Friedlander, Dr. Phil. of Berlin, and Rob. Tomes, M.D., of New York. 8vo, pp. 24. New York, 1853. sewed. 1s.

Caldwell.—Thoughts on the Original Unity of the Human Race, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. Philadelphia, 1831. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.

Campbell.—Negro-Mania; being an Examination of the falsely-assumed Equality of the various Races of Men; demonstrated by the Investigations of Champollion, Wilkinson, Rosellini, Van-Amringe, Gliddon, Young, Morton, Knox, Lawrence, Gen. J. H. Hamond, Murray, Smith, W. Gilmore Simms, English, Conrad, Elder, Prichard, Blumenbach, Cuvier, Brown, Le Vaillant, Carlyle, Cardinal Wiseman, Burckhardt, and Jefferson; together with a concluding Chapter, presenting a Comparative Statement of the Condition of the Negroes in the West Indies before and since Emancipation, by John Campbell. 8vo. pp. 552. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 9s.

De Gobineau.—The Moral and Intellectual Diversity of Races; with particular Reference to their respective Influence in the Civil and Political History of Mankind. From the French of Count A. de Gobineau; with an Analytical Introduction and Copious Historical Notes, by H. Hotz. To which is added, an Appendix containing a Summary of the latest Scientific Facts bearing upon the Question of Unity or Plurality of Species, by J. C. Nott, M.D., of Mobile. crown 8vo, pp. 516. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Garnett.—The Ammi (My People) Sought and Identified with the Chinese, by D. J. Garnett. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Guyot.—The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography in its Relations to the History of Mankind, by Arnold Guyot. Translated from the French, by C. C. Felton. 8vo. Boston, 1849. 7s. 6d.

Jones.—A Candid Examination into the Origin of the Difference of Colour in the Human Family, by Charles Jones. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Kinmont.—Twelve Lectures on the Natural History of Man, and the Rise and Progress of Philosophy, by Alex. Kinmont. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1839. 12s.

Meigs.—Catalogue of Human Crania in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia: based upon the Third Edition of Dr. Morton's "Catalogue of Skulls," &c., by Aitken Meigs, M.D. 8vo, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Morton.—Crania Americana; or, a Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species, by Samuel G. Morton, M.D. Illustrated by 78 Plates and a coloured Map. folio, pp. vi. and 298. Philadelphia, 1839. £8 8s.

Morton.—Crania Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments (from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. IX.), by Samuel George Morton, M.D. 14 litho. Plates. 4to, pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1844.

"Les richesses craniologiques que vous avez été assez heureux de réunir, ont trouvé en vous un digne interprète. Votre Ouvrage, Monsieur, est également remarquable par la profondeur des vues anatomiques, par le détail numérique des rapports de conformation organique, par l'absence des rêveries poétiques, qui sont les mythes de la physiologie moderne, par les généralités dont votre 'Introductory Essay' abonde. Rédigeant, dans ce moment, le plus important de mes Ouvrages, qui sera publié sous le titre imprudent de Kosmos, je saurai profiter de tant d'excellents apperçus sur la distribution des races humaines, qui se trouvent épars dans votre beau Volume.—Que de sacrifices pécuniaires n'avez-vous pas dû faire, pour atteindre une si grande perfection artistique, et produire un Ouvrage qui rivalise avec tout ce qu'on a fait de plus beau en Angleterre et en France."—Extract from a Letter addressed by Mr. A. de Humboldt to Dr. Morton, Jan., 1844.

"The magnificent publication of Dr. Morton, which far exceeds in its comprehensiveness, and in the number and beauty of its engravings, any European work that has yet appeared on National Varieties of the Skull, comprises nearly the sum of our information on the distinctive characters of the head and skeleton in the several tribes of the New World."—Prichard, Nat. Hist. of Man, 4th ed. ii. 502.

Digitized by Google

Morton.—Remarks on the Diversities of the Human Species; an Introductory Lecture, by Samuel G. Morton, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Morton.—Hybridity in Men and Animals; in reference to the Unity of the Human Species, by S. G. Morton, M.D. 8vo. New Haven, 1847.

Morton.—Catalogue of Skulls of Man and the Inferior Animals, in the Collection of Samuel George Morton, M.D. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Morton.—Letter to the Rev. John Bachman, on the question of Hybridity in Animals, considered in reference to the Unity of the Human Species, by S. G. Morton, M.D. 8vo. Charleston, 1850.

Morton.—Additional Observations on Hybridity in Animals, and on some Collected Subjects; being a Reply to the Objections of the Rev. John Bachman, D.D.; with an Appendix and a Second Letter, by S. G. Morton, M.D. 8vo. Charleston, 1850.

Newman.—Natural History of Man, by J. B. Newman. 12mo. New York. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Nott.—Chronology, Ancient and Scriptural; being a Reply to an Article in the Southern Presbyterian Review, reviewing his Lectures on the Connection between the Biblical and Physical History of Man, by J. C. Nott. 8vo. Charleston, 1850. 2s.

Nott.—Two Lectures on the Connection between the Biblical and Physical History of Man, by J. C. Nott. Curious Map. 8vo. New York, 1849. 5s.

Nott.—The Physical History of the Jewish Race, by Josiah C. Nott, M.D. 8vo. Charleston, 1850.

Nott and Gliddon.—Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History, by J. C. Nott, M.D., Mobile, Alabama; and Geo. R. Gliddon, formerly U. S. Consul at Cairo. Plates. royal 8vo, pp. 738. Philadelphia, 1854, cloth. £1 5s.

The same, in 4to. £1 16s.

Nott and Gliddon.—Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry: including Monographs on Special Departments of Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, Pathology, Archæology, Comparative Geography, and Natural History, contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Pulszky, and J. Aitken Meigs, M.D.; presenting Fresh Investigations, Documents, and Materials, by J. C. Nott, M.D., and Geo. R. Gliddon. Plates and Maps. 4to, pp. 656. London and Philadelphia, 1857. sewed. £1 16s.

The same, royal 8vo. £1 5s.

Pickering.—The Races of Men, and their Geographical Distribution, by Charles Pickering, M.D. Coloured Plates. 4to, pp. vii., 447, and 12. Philadelphia, 1848.

Pickering.—The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Man, by Charles Pickering, M.D. pp. 214. Boston, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Redfield.—Outlines of Comparative Physiognomy; or, Resemblances between Men and Animals, by F. W. Redfield, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1853. 12s.

Remarks upon a Recent Work, entitled "The Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Smith.—An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of the Complexion and Figure in the Human Species; with Animadversions on certain Remarks made on the 1st edition of this Essay, by Mr. Charles White; also, Strictures on Lord Kames' Discourse on the Original Diversity of Mankind, and an Appendix, by S. S. Smith, D.D. 8vo. New Brunswick (N. J.), 1810.

Smyth.—The Unity of the Human Race proved to be the Doctrine of Scripture, Reason, and Science; with a Review of the present Position and Theory of Prof. Agassiz, by the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.—Vols. I. to III. Part I. 8vo. New York, 1850—1853. £1 19s. 6d.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

ARTICLE
1. Notes on the Semi-civilised Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America, by Albert Gallatin.
2. An Account of Ancient Remains in Tennessee, by Gerard Troost, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, Geology, &c., in the University of Tennessee.
3. Observations respecting the Grave Creek Mound in Western Virginia, by Henry R. Schoolcraft.
4. On the Recent Discoveries of Himyaritic Inscriptions, and the Attempts made to Decipher them, by William W. Turner.
5. Account of the Punico-Libyan Monument at Dugga, and the Remains of an Ancient Structure at Bless, near the site of Ancient Carthage, by Frederick Catherwood.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

1. Hale's Indians of North-west America, and Vocabularies of North America; with an Introduction, by Albert Gallatin.
2. Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; with Maps and Illustrations, by E. G. Squier.
3. View of the Ancient Geography of the Arctic Regions of America, from accounts contained in old Northern MSS., by Professor Charles C. Rafn, of Copenhagen.
4. Account of a Craniological Collection; with Remarks on the Classification of some Families of the Human Race, by Samuel G. Morton, M.D.
5. Sketch of the Polynesian Language, drawn up from Hale's Ethnology and Philology, by Theodore Dwight.
6. Grammatical Sketch of the Language spoken by the Indians of the Mosquito Shore, by Alexander I. Cotheal.
7. Present Position of the Chinese Empire, in respect to the Extension of Trade and Intercourse with other Nations, by S. Wells Williams.
8. Sketch of the Mpongwes, and their Language; from information furnished by the Rev. John Leighton Wilson, Missionary of the American Board, by T. Dwight.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.—PART 1.

1. The Creek and Cherokee Indians, by W. Bartram.
2. Archæology and Ethnology of Nicaragua, by E. G. Squier.
3. Rio Wanks and the Mosco Indians, by Juan Francisco Jrias.
4. A Choctaw Tradition, by J. G. Copeland.
5. The Aborigines of the Isthmus of Panama, by Berthold Seemann.
6. Antiquities of Cuba, by Andrès Poey.

Van Amringe.—An Investigation of the Theories of the Natural History of Man, by Lawrence, Pritchard, and others, founded upon Animal Analogies; and an Outline of a new History of Man, founded upon History, Anatomy, Physiology, and Human Analogies, by William F. Van Amringe. 8vo New York, 1848. £1 1s.

Virey.—Natural History of the Negro Race, by Jul. Jos. Virey. Extracted by J. H. Guenebault, with an Index. 8vo. Charleston, 1837.

Wilson.—Our Israelitish Origin. Lectures on Ancient Israel, and the Israelitish Origin of the Modern Nations of Europe, by J. Wilson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

---

3. MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, FISHES, MOLLUSCA, INSECTS, CRABS, WORMS, ETC.

Adams.—Contributions to Conchology. 8vo. New York, 1849-52. 12s. 6d.

Agassiz and Gould.—Principles of Zoology; touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement of the Races of Animals, Living and Extinct; with numerous Illustrations. For the use of Schools

Digitized by Google

and Colleges. Part I. Comparative Physiology. By Louis Agassiz and Augustus A. Gould. 12mo. Boston, 1848. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Agassiz.—Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology, delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston, December and January, 1848-49, by Louis Agassiz. Originally reported and published in the Boston Daily Evening Traveller. With numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 104. Boston, 1849. sewed. 5s.

Agassiz.—Contributions to the Natural History of the Acalephæ of North America, by L. Agassiz. 1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, 1849. boards. £2 2s.

PART I.—On the Naked-eyed Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts, in their perfect State of Development. 4to, pp. 96, and 8 Plates.

PART II.—On the Beroid Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts, in their perfect State of Development. 4to, pp. 62, and 8 Plates.

Agassiz.—The Classification of Insects from Embryological Data, by Prof. Louis Agassiz. 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 28. Washington, 1850. 3s.

Agassiz.—On the Principles of Classification in the Animal Kingdom; on the Structure of the Halcyonoid Polypi; on the Morphology of the Medusæ, by Louis Agassiz. (From the Proceedings of the third meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Charleston, March, 1850.) 8vo, pp. 20. Charleston, 1850, sewed. 1s.

Agassiz. — The Geographical Distribution of Animals, by L. Agassiz. (From Christian Examiner and Religious Miscellany, No. 258, March, 1850.) 8vo, pp. 24. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Agassiz.—On Extraordinary Fishes from California, constituting a New Family, by L. Agassiz. (Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XVI., 2nd series, Nov. 1853.) 8vo, pp. 12. New Haven, 1853. sewed. 1s.

Agassiz.—Notice of a Collection of Fishes from the Southern Bend of the Tennessee River, Alabama, by L. Agassiz. (Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XVII., 2nd series, 1854.) New Haven, 1854. 1s.

Agassiz.—Contributions to the Natural History of the United States, by Louis Agassiz. 10 vols. 4to. Plates. Volume I. The Embryology of the American Turtles. (In press.) Boston.

Audubon.—The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, by John James Audubon, F.R.S.,S.S., L. and E. Illustrated by 500 finely coloured Drawings. 4 vols. folio. New York, 1828 to 1840. £200

The same, with uncoloured Plates. £84

Audubon.—The Birds of America; from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, by John James Audubon, F.R.S.,S.S., L. and E. 7 vols. royal 8vo.; with 500 coloured Plates, each 10 inches by 7, and numerous Woodcuts, illlustrative of the Anatomy of the Birds. imp. 8vo. 2204 pages of letter-press. New York, 1840 to 1844. £30

Audubon.—Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, by John James Audubon, F.R.S., S.S., L. and E. 5 vols. royal 8vo. New York and Edinburgh,1831—1849.

Audubon. — Synopsis of the Birds of North America, by John James Audubon, F.R.S., S.S., L. and E., Member of various Scientific Associations in Europe and America. 8vo, pp. 359. Edinburgh, 1839. £1 11s. 6d.

Audubon and Bachman.—The Quadrupeds of North America, by J. J. Audubon and Rev. John Bachman. Published in 30 Parts, of 5 coloured Plates each (22 inches, by 28), forming 3 vols., each volume containing 50 Plates; the Text is in 3 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843 to 1849. £84

Audubon and Bachman.—The Quadrupeds of North America, by J. J. Audubon, F.R.S., &c. &c., and the Rev. John Bachman, D.D., &c. &c. 155 coloured Plates. 3 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 1078. New York, 1854. £12 12s.

This Edition is a miniature copy of the large Edition of the Classical Work on the Quadrupeds

Digitized by Google

of the United States (including Texas, California, and Oregon), part of Mexico, the British and Russian Possessions, and Arctic Regions of the American Continent.

When a copy of the "Birds of America" was received by the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris, Baron Cuvier, to whom it was referred, said, in his Report, "it can be described only by calling it the most magnificent monument Art has ever raised to Ornithology."

John James Audubon was born of French parents near New Orleans, in 1780. At a very early age he was sent to France, and educated in Art and Science under the best masters, among whom was David. The love of birds, which has been the passion of his life, manifested itself in infancy, and when he returned from France, he betook himself to his native woods, and began a collection of drawings, which made the germ of the "Birds of America." In 1824, Lucien Buonaparte proposed to buy his drawings; he resolved however to publish them himself, and as it could not be done in America, went to England. The drawings were first exhibited at Edinburgh, and encouraged by men like Herschel, Cuvier, Humboldt, and Scott, Worcester, Wilson, and Jeffery, for companions, he began the publication of his magnificent work. It was completed in London in 14 years, and his fame was established. 175 Subscribers, at 1000 dollars each, most of them obtained by himself in person, and 80 of whom were his own countrymen, remunerated his vast undertaking. He was made a Fellow of the Royal Society of London, published a Synopsis of his great work at Edinburgh, and finally, in 1839, returned home, bringing with him all his original drawings. He republished the work in New York, in royal 8vo, and, with Dr. Bachman, the eminent Zoologist, began another work, "The Quadrupeds of North America," which was completed in 1849. In speaking of these works, particularly the last, mention should be made of his two sons, whose accomplishments in Arts and Science have been so useful to their father. Audubon died Jan. 27, 1851.

Baird and Girard.—Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. Serpents. By S. F. Baird and C. Girard. 8vo, pp. 172. Washington, 1853. 5s.

Baird.—On the Serpents of New York; with a notice of a Species not hitherto included in the Fauna of the State, by Spencer F. Baird. With 2 Plates. 8vo, pp. 30. Albany, 1854. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Barton.—A Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattle-Snake and other American Serpents, by Benjamin Smith Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.

Barton.—Supplement to a Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattle-Snake; in a letter to Prof. Zimmermann, by B. S. Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800.

Barton.—Facts, Observations, and Conjectures relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America, in a letter to Mr. Roume, of Paris, by B. S. Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

Barton.—Notices on Siren Lacertina, and of another Species of the same Genus, by Benjamin Smith Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Barton.—Some Account of the Siren Lacertina, and other Species of the same Genus of Amphibious Animals, by B. S. Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, (1808) 1812.

Barton.—A Memoir concerning an Animal of the Class of Reptilia or Amphibia, which is known in the United States by the names of Alligator and Hellbender, by B. S. Barton. With 1 Plate. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Barton.—Additional Facts, Observations, and Conjectures relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America, by B. S. Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

Barton.—Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to various Species of Serpents, by B. S. Barton. 4to. Philadelphia, 1814.

Barton.—Some Account of the Siren Lacertina, and other Species of the same Genus of Amphibious Animals. In a letter from Professor Barton, of Philadelphia, to Mr. J. G. Schneider, of Saxony. Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821:

Bonaparte.—Ornithology of North America, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. (From the Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, Vol. II., Nos. 1, 2, 3). 8vo. New York, 1826.

Bonaparte.—Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. 8vo, pp. 250. Philadelphia, 1826.

Bonaparte.—American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson: with Figures drawn, engraved, and coloured, from Nature, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Volume I. pp. viii. and 106, and 22 coloured Plates. imp. 4to. 1825. Volume

Digitized by Google

II. pp. x. and 96, and 14 coloured Plates. 1828. Volume III. pp. iv. and 60, and 9 coloured Plates, 1828. Volume IV. 1833. Philadelphia.

Brewer.—North American Oology; or, Descriptions and Figures of the Eggs of North American Birds, with notices of their Geographical Distribution during the breeding season, by Thomas M. Brewer, M.D. Part I. Raptores et Fissirostres. 4to, pp. viii. and 142. Washington, 1857.

Brinckle.—Remarks on Entomology, chiefly in reference to an Agricultural Benefit, by W. D. Brinckle, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Browne.—Trichologia Mammalium: or, a Treatise on the Organization, Properties, and Uses of Hair and Wool; together with an Essay upon the Raising and Breeding of Sheep, by Peter A. Browne, LL.D., of Philadelphia. Published under the patronage of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. With Illustrations. 4to, pp. 188. Philadelphia, 1852. £1 5s.

Cassin.—Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America; forming a Supplement to Audubon's "Birds of America," by John Cassin. 1 vol. royal 8vo, containing 50 coloured Plates and the explanatory letter-press. Philadelphia, 1856. half morocco. £3 3s.

Conrad.—Monography of the Family Unionidæ, or Naiades of Lamarck (Fresh-water Bivalve Shells), of North America; illustrated by Figures drawn on stone, from nature, and finely coloured, by T. A. Conrad, Curator of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c. Nos. 1 to 12, each number containing 5 coloured Plates. Philadelphia, 1828—1836. £3 12s.

Conrad.—New Fresh-water Shells of the United States, with coloured Illustrations and a Monograph of the Genus Anculotus of Say; also a Synopsis of the American Naiades, by T. A. Conrad. With 8 coloured Plates. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834. 9s. 6d.

Dana.—Zoophytes of the United States' Exploring Expedition, by James D. Dana. The letter-press in 1 Volume. 4to, pp. 740. Philadelphia, 1846. £5 5s.

The Atlas; consisting of 61 Plates. folio Philadelphia, 1849. £10 10s.

Dana.—The Crustacea of the United States' Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, and 1841, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Described and figured by James D. Dana, A.M. The letter-press in 2 parts, 4to, pp. 1620. Philadelphia, 1852, 1853. £8 8s.

The Atlas, complete in 96 engraved and partly-coloured Plates and 28 pages of letter-press, large folio, half-bound morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1855. £10 10s.

Dana.—On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of Crustacea: from the Report on Crustacea of the United States' Exploring Expedition, under Capt. Chas. Wilkes, U.S.N., during the years 1838—1842, by James D. Dana, A.M., Member of the Geological Society of London, &c. &c. 4to, pp. 198. Philadelphia, 1853. sewed. 18s.

James Dwight Dana, Doctor of Law, Professor of Geology and Natural History in Yale College, Connecticut, United States of America, Corr. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Prussia, of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Bavaria, of the Imperial Society of Naturalists at Moscow, of the Helvetic Society of Natural Sciences, of the Philomathic Society at Paris, of the Academy of Sciences at Liége, of the Geological Society at London, of the Linnæan Society at London, of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences at Boston, of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia, of the Lyceum of Natural History at New York, &c.

Professor James D. Dana was born February 12, 1813, in Utica, Oneida County, State of New York, where he passed his early years.

In the autumn of 1830 he entered Yale College, in New Haven, Connecticut, attracted by the reputation of Professor Benjamin Silliman, sen., the distinguished Pioneer in American Science, whose lectures on Chemistry and Geology during more than half a century have added lustre to that ancient and celebrated institution of learning. During the regular course of study at New Haven, Mr. Dana evinced an especial love for the natural sciences, without neglecting philological and mathematical pursuits, in the latter of which he was distinguished. He was graduated with honour, Bachelor of Arts, in 1833, and about the same time received the appointment of Teacher of Mathematics to Midshipmen in the Navy of the United States. In that capacity he sailed to the Mediterranean, in the U. S. ship of the line "Delaware," returning in 1835. During the two years following he acted at Yale College as Assistant to the distinguished Professor whose successor in office he afterwards became.

In December, 1836, he was appointed Mineralogist and Geologist of the Exploring Expedition then about to be sent by the Government of the United States to the Southern and Pacific Oceans.

Digitized by Google

The five vessels of the squadron, under the command of Commodore Wilkes, sailed in August, 1838, on a voyage around the world. After extensive explorations, and suffering shipwreck moreover at the mouth of the Columbia River in Oregon, Mr. Dana returned home in June, 1842. The rare opportunities which this voyage afforded for scientific observation had been well improved. During the thirteen years after its termination, he was engaged in preparing for publication the various reports of this Expedition committed to his charge, and in pursuing other scientific labours.

He resided at Washington from 1842 to 1844, and then returned to New Haven, Connecticut, where he soon after married Henrietta Frances, third daughter of Professor Benjamin Silliman, and where he has since resided.

Before going to the Pacific he published, in 1837, the first edition of his Mineralogy, a work of high repute in Europe and America, of which the fourth and last edition appeared in 1854.

His first publication connected with his observations in the Exploring Expedition was a Report on Zoophytes, which appeared in 1846, a 4to volume of 740 pages, with an Atlas of 61 folio plates. In this work, Mr. Dana reviewed the whole department of Polyps, combining his own observations with those of earlier authors, and proposed a new classification, bringing, for the first time, the Actiniæ and the Alcyonoid Polyps into their true relations to the Astræoid Polyps. The number of new species which he describes is two hundred and thirty.

The second work in the same series was a Report on the Geology of the Pacific, published in 1849, a 4to vol. of 756 pages, with an Atlas of 21 Plates. This work presents a view not only of the geology of parts of Australia, Western America, and the islands of the Pacific, but also treats at length, and with original views, of Volcanic phenomena, Coral Reefs and Islands, and the General Features of the Globe.

The third work, pertaining to this Government Exploring Expedition, was a Report on Crustacea, which appeared in 1852-1854, the text 1620 pages 4to, the Atlas 96 Plates in folio. Six hundred and eighty species are described in this work, of which six hundred and fifty-eight are new. The subjects of Classification and Geographical Distribution receive in it special attention. These Reports were published by the Government of the United States, and only 200 copies of each have thus far been issued. With few exceptions, the drawings in these atlases were made by Mr. Dana himself.

While engaged in preparing the last two of these reports, Mr. Dana has been the active Editor of the American Journal of Science and Arts, founded in 1819, by Professor Silliman, sen., and well known as the great repository of the scientific labours of their countrymen. To this Journal which reached its seventy-third volume in 1857, as well as to the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in Boston, the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, and the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Mr. Dana has contributed various important memoirs.

Soon after the resignation by Professor Silliman of the Chair of Chemistry and Geology in Yale College, Mr. Dana entered, in 1855, on the duties of the office of Silliman Professor of Natural History and Geology in that Institution, to which place he had been elected in 1850, his brother-in-law, Professor Benjamin Silliman, jun., having been appointed to the Chair of Chemistry. In discharging the duties of his professorship and in editing the American Journal of Science, Professor Dana is now engaged.

In 1854 he was elected President of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, having been for many years one of the Standing Committee of that body, and in August, 1855, he delivered the Annual Address before that Association at its meeting in Providence.

Professor Dana's contributions to science evince uncommon skill in observation and great industry, united to a high order of genius. They are probably unsurpassed in extent and value by those of any American philosopher.

The principal publications of Professor Dana are as follows:—

Treatise on Mineralogy, 1st edition, 8vo, pp. 572. New Haven, 1837. 2nd edition, 8vo, pp. 634, 1844. 3rd edition, 8vo, pp 712, 1850. 4th edition, 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 320 and 554, 1854.
Manual of Mineralogy, 12mo, pp. 432. New Haven, 1851. 2nd edition, 1857.
Reports of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under Commander Wilkes—(published by the Government of the United States):—
On Zoophytes. 4to, text pp. 740, Atlas, 61 plates folio. Washington and Philadelphia, 1846.
On Geology. 4to, text pp. 756, Atlas, 21 plates folio. 1849.
On Crustacea. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 1620. 1852-3. Atlas 96 plates folio. 1855.
On Coral Reefs and Islands. 8vo, pp. 144. New York, 1853.
American Journal of Science and Arts (Mr. Dana's more important papers).
First Series.—Vol. xxx. 275, On the Formation of Twin Crystals.
xxxiv. 225, Anatomy of the Caligus Americanus.
xlv. 131, 310, Areas of subsidence in the Pacific indicated by the distribution of coral reefs and islands.
xlix. 49, Origin of the constituent and adventitious Minerals of Trap Rocks.
Second Series.—Vol. ii. 335, On the Volcanoes of the Moon.
iii. 94, 176, 381, iv. 88, On the Geological effects of the Earth's contraction and origin of Continents.
iv. 364, v. 100, On Cohesive Attraction.
ix. 220, 407, On Isomorphism and Atomic Volume in some minerals.
xvi. 153, 314, Isothermal Chart of the Ocean.
xvii. 35, 210, 430, Homœomorphism among Minerals.
xviii. 85, 131, Homœomorphism of Minerals of the Trimetric System.
xviii. 314, xix. 6, xx. 168, 349, Geographical Distribution of Crustacea.
xxii. 305, 335, Plan of Development in American Geological History.

De Kay.—Zoology of New York; or, the New York Fauna; comprising detailed descriptions of all the Animals hitherto observed within the State of New York, with brief notices of those occasionally found near its borders, and accompanied by appropriate Illustrations, by James E. De Kay. Published by Authority. In six Parts, 4to. Albany, 1842—1844.

Digitized by Google

PART I. Mammalia, preceded by an Introduction. pp. 178 and 146, with 33 coloured Plates.
PART II. Birds. pp. xii. and 380. 141 Plates.
PART III. Reptiles and Amphibia. pp. vi. and 98. 23 Plates.
PART IV. Fishes. pp. ix. and 415. 79 Plates.
PART V. Mollusca. pp. iv. and 271. 40 Plates.
PART VI. Crustacea. pp. 70. 13 Plates.
Bound in 5 vols. cloth.

De Witt Clinton.—Remarks on the Fishes of the Western Waters of the State of New York, by Hon. De Witt Clinton. 8vo. New York, 1815.

Emmons.—Report on the Insects of the State of New York, by Dr. E. Emmons. 1 vol. 4to, pp. viii. and 272. with 3 coloured and 47 uncoloured Plates. New York, 1855. cloth. £3 3s.

Girard.—Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America, by Charles Girard. I. A Monograph of the Cottoids. 4to, pp. 80, and 3 Plates. Washington, 1851. 5s.

Girard.—Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians, by Charles Girard. I. Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica. 4to. with Plates, pp. 28. Philadelphia, 1854. sewed. 10s.

Girard. — Contributions to the Fauna of Chili (Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea), by Charles Girard. 12 Plates. 4to, pp. 60. Washington, 1856. 10s. 6d.

Giraud.—Birds of Long Island: their Habits, Plumage, Mode of Catching, &c., by J. P. Giraud. 8vo. New York, 1844. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Gould.—Report on the Invertebrate Animals of Massachusetts, by A. A. Gould, M.D. 8vo, pp. 373. Cambridge, Mass., 1841.

Gould.—Mollusca and Shells, by Augustus A. Gould, M.D.: forming Vol. XII. of the "United States' Exploring Expedition." imp. 4to. Boston, 1853. cloth. £1 10s.

The Atlas is not published yet.

Haldeman.—Haldeman's (S. S.) Zoological Contributions. Nos. 1, 2, 3, with coloured Plates. 8vo. New York, 1843, 1844. each, 2s. 6d.

Haldeman.—A Monograph of the Limniades, or Fresh-water Univalve Shells of North America, by S. S. Haldeman, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. 8 Nos., each containing 5 coloured Plates. Philadelphia, 1842. Price £2 8s.

Harlan.—Observations on the Genus Salamandra, and Description of a New Genus of Quadrupeds of the order Edentata (Chlamyphorus), from the Annals of the New York Lyceum of Natural History, Vol. I., by Richard Harlan. 8vo. New York, 1824.

Harlan.—Fauna Americana: being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America, by Richard Harlan, M.D. 8vo, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1825. 10s. 6d.

Harlan.—American Herpetology; or, Genera of the North American Reptilia, with a Synopsis of the Species, by Rich. Harlan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Harris.—A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England which are injurious to vegetation, by Thaddeus William Harris, M.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 522. Boston, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Holbrook.—North American Herpetology; or, a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States, by John Edwards Holbrook, M.D., &c. with very numerous and splendidly coloured plates. 5 vols. royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1843. £16 16s.

Holbrook.—Ichthyology of South Carolina, by John Edwards Holbrook, M.D. Publishing in 4to parts, each containing 3 coloured lithographic Plates and descriptive letter-press. Charleston, S. C., 1855. Price per part £1 1s.

Parts 1 to 10 are now published.

Holbrook.—Scientific Tracts: edited by J. Holbrook, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1831—1833. 18s.

Digitized by Google

Jaeger.—Class Book of Zoology: designed to afford to Pupils in Common Schools and Academies a Knowledge of the Animal Kingdom: with a List of the different Species found in the State of New York: the whole scientifically and systematically arranged, by Prof. B. Jaeger. 12mo, pp. 180. New York, 1849. 2s. 6d.

Jaeger.—The Life of North American Insects; Illustrated by numerous coloured Engravings and Narratives, by Professor B. Jaeger, assisted by H. C. Preston, M.D. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 208. New York, 1855. cloth. 16s.

Jay.—Catalogue of Shells, in the Collection of John C. Jay, New York; with Figures. 2nd edition. 4to. New York, 1839. plain 18s.; col. £1 4s.

Jones.—Researches, Chemical and Physiological, concerning certain North American Vertebrata, by Joseph Jones, M.D. 4to, pp. 150, and 27 Woodcuts. Washington, 1856. 9s.

Lea.—Description of Six Species of the Genus Unio, read before the American Philosophical Society, November 2nd, 1827, by Isaac Lea. (From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Soc.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Lea.—Observations on the Genus Unio; together with Descriptions of 18 New Species of the Genus Symphynota, now separated from the Family of Naiades, containing 9 Species, by Isaac Lea. (From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. III. N. S.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1829.

Lea.—Observations on the Genus Unio; together with Descriptions of New Genera and Species in the Families Naiades, Conchæ, Colimacea, Lymneana, Melaniana, and Peristomeana, by Isaac Lea. (Extracted from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vols. III. IV.) 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1834—1838.

Lea.—Observations on the Genus Unio; together with Descriptions of New Species in the Families Naiades, Colimacea, Lymnæana, Melaniana, and Peristomiana. Read before the American Philosophical Society, and originally published in its Transactions, by Isaac Lea. Vols. IV. V. With numerous Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Lea.—Description of a New Genus of the Family Melaniana, and of many New Species of the Genus Melania, chiefly collected by Hugh Cuming, Esq., and now first described by Isaac Lea and Henry C. Lea. Also Descriptions of Five New Species of Anodontæ, collected by H. Cuming. by Isaac Lea. 8vo. London, 1851.

Lea.—A Synopsis of the Family of Naiades, by Isaac Lea, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. 3rd edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 4to, pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1852. boards. 18s.

Le Conte.—Synopsis of the Coleopterous Insects of the Group Æridæ, which inhabit the United States, by John L. Le Conte, M.D. 8vo, pp. 30. New York. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Le Conte.—Descriptions of some New and Interesting Insects inhabiting the United States, by John L. Le Conte. Plate. 8vo. New York, 1844. 1s.

Le Conte.—On the Pselaphidæ of the United States, by John L. Le Conte. 8vo. New York, 1848. 2s.

Le Conte.—On Platygonus Compressus: a New Fossil Pachyderm, by John L. Le Conte, M.D. 4 Plates. 4to, pp. 16. Boston, 1848. sewed. 6s.

Le Conte.—Fragmenta Entomologica, auctore J. L. Le Conte, M.D. 4to, pp. 24. Boston, 1848. 3s. 6d.

Le Conte.—An Attempt to Classify the Longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America North of Mexico, by John L. Le Conte, M.D. 2 Plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1850. sewed. 6s. 6d.

Le Conte.—Descriptions of New Species of Coleoptera from California, by John L. Le Conte. 8vo. New York, 1851. 3s. 6d.

Le Conte.—General Remarks upon the Coleoptera of Lake Superior, by John L. Le Conte. 8vo. New York, 1852. 2s.

Digitized by Google

Le Conte.—Synopsis of the Species of Donacia (Fabr.) inhabiting the United States, by John L. Le Conte. 8vo. New York, 1852. 2s.

Leidy.—A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. 10 Plates. 4to, pp. 68. Washington, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Marsh.—The Camel: his Organization, Habits, and Uses, considered with reference to his Introduction into the United States, by George P. Marsh. crown 8vo, pp. 224. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Mayo.—Conchology for Schools, by C. Mayo. 18mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Melsheimer, Haldeman, and Le Conte.—Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States, by Frederick Ernst Melsheimer, M.D. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 8vo, pp. 174. Washington, 1853. 6s.

Monograph of the Fluvial Shells of the River Ohio. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1832. cloth.

Nuttall.—Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada: Land Birds and Water Birds, by Thomas Nuttall. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 683. Cambridge, Mass. 1832.

Observations on Different Points of the Natural History of the Island of Cuba, with reference to the Ichthyology of the United States, by Felipe Poey. (From Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, Oct. 1855.) 5 Plates. 8vo. New York, 1855. sewed.

Ord.—Supplement to the American Ornithology of Alexander Wilson; containing a Sketch of the Author's Life, with a Selection from his Letters; some remarks upon his Writings; and a History of those Birds which were intended to compose part of his Ninth Volume: illustrated with Plates engraved from Wilson's original Drawings, by George Ord. royal 4to, pp. 298. Philadelphia, 1825.

Peale.—Mammalia and Ornithology of the United States' Exploring Expedition (Vol. VIII. of the whole Work), by Titian R. Peale, one of the Naturalists of the Expedition. 20 Wood-cuts, 15 plates of Mammalia, 84 of Birds. 4to, pp. xxv. and 338. Philadelphia, 1848. (suppressed).

Poe.—Conchologist's First Book, by E. A. Poe. 18mo. Philadelphia. 12s.

Rafinesque.—Ichtyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary Streams: preceded by a physical description of the Ohio and its Branches, by C. R. Rafinesque. 8vo. Lexington, Ky., 1820.

Report on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusetts. Published, agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. 4 Plates. 8vo, pp. 442. Boston, 1839. 18s.

Report of the Commissioners on the Zoological Survey of the State (Massachusetts). 8vo, pp. 107. Boston, 1838.

Savage.—A Description of the Character and Habits of Troglodytes Gorilla, by Thomas S. Savage, M.D.; and of the Osteology of the same, by J. Wyman, M.D. 4to. Boston, 1847.

Say.—On a New Genus of the Crustacea, and the Species on which it is established, by Thomas Say (Journal of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, 1817). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Say.—Descriptions d'Insectes de l'Amérique du Nord, par Thomas Say. (Ext. du Journal de l'Acad. des Sciences Naturelles de Philadelphia, Vol. I. et II.). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Say.—Description of New Species of Coleopterous Insects of the United States, by Thomas Say. (From the Journal of the Acad. of Natur. Sciences of Philadelphia, Vols. V. and VI.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Say.—Hémiptères et Orthoptères recueillies dans la dernière Expédition aux Montagnes Rocheuses, par Thomas Say. (Ext. du Journal de l'Acad. des Sciences Naturelles de Philad., Vol. IV. Part 2.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Digitized by Google

Say.—Descriptions des Insectes Coléoptères recueillies dans la dernière Expédition aux Montagnes Rocheuses, par Thomas Say. (Ext. du Journal de l'Acad. des Sciences Natur. de Philad., Vol. III et IV.) 8vo. Philadephia.

Say.—Appendix to the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Say.—Observations on some of the Animals described in the Account of the Crustacea of the United States, by Thomas Say (*ibid.*). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Say.—A Monograph of North American Insects of the Genus Cicindela, by Th. Say. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, Vol. I. New Series, 1818). 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

Say.—Descriptions of Insects of the Families of Carabici and Hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting North America, by Th. Say. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, Vol. II. New Series.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1823.

Say.—Description of New Species (American) of the Genera Buprestis, Trachys, et Elater, by Th. Say. (Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York I.) 8vo. New York, 1824.

Say.—A Glossary to Say's Entomology, or Explanation of Terms used in Entomology. Glossaire de l'Entomologie de Say, ou Explication des Termes usités en Entomologie, par M. Say. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Say.—American Entomology, or Description of Insects of North America: illustrated by coloured Figures from original Drawings executed from Nature, by Thomas Say. 3 vols., with 18 coloured Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824—1828.

Say.—Note sur un Mémoire du Capitaine Leconte, intitulé, "Nouvelles Espèces de Coléoptères de l'Amérique du Nord," by Thomas Say. (Contrib. of the Maclurian Lyceum, I.) 8vo. New York, 1827.

Say.—Description of New Species of Hymenoptera inhabiting the United States, by Thomas Say. (Contrib. of the Maclurian Lyceum, I.) 8vo. New York, 1829.

Say.—Description of New Species of North American Insects, by Thomas Say. 8vo. New Harmony, 1829—1833.

Say.—American Conchology, by Thomas Say: illustrated by coloured Figures, by Mrs. Say, from Drawings from Nature. 7 Nos. 8vo. New Harmony, Ia., 1830.

Say.—Curculionites of North America; with Observations on some Species already known, by Thomas Say. 8vo. New Harmony, 1831.

Say.—Descriptions of New Species of Heteropterous Hemiptera of North America, by Thomas Say. 8vo. New Harmony, 1831.

Say.—Descriptions of New North American Coleopterous Insects, and Observations on some already described, by Thomas Say. (Boston Journal.) 8vo. Boston, 1834.

Say.—Description of New North American Insects, and Observations on some Species already described, by Thomas Say. (Transactions of the Amer. Philos. Soc. at Philad., Vol. IV.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1834.

Siebold and Stannius.—Comparative Anatomy, by C. Thomas v. Siebold and H. Stannius. Translated from the German, and edited, with Notes and Additions, recording the recent Progress of the Science, by Waldo J. Burnett, M.D. Volume I., containing Anatomy of the Invertebrata. royal 8vo, pp. 470. Boston, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Smith.—Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, by J. V. C. Smith, M.D. 12mo, pp. 400. Boston, 1833.

Stimpson.—Shells of New England. A Revision of the Testaceous Mollusks of New England, with Notes on their Structure and their Geographical and Bathymetrical Distribution, by W. Stimpson. 2 Plates. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 3s. 6d.

Stimpson.—Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the

Digitized by Google

Region about the Mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick, by W. Stimpson. 3 Plates. 4to, pp. 68. Washington, 1853. 5s.

Strong.—The Illustrated Natural History; containing Scientific and Popular Descriptions of Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c., by A. B. Strong. 144 Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. £1 8s.

Warren.—The Conchologist, by John Warren. With 16 Plates. square 8vo, pp. 208. Boston, 1834. 10s. 6d.

Wheatley.—Catalogue of the Shells of the United States, with their Localities, by C. M. Wheatley. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Wilson.—American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, by Alex. Wilson. Illustrated with 76 Plates, engraved and coloured from Originals taken from Nature. 9 Vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1808—1814.

Contains 320 Figures of 278 Genera, 56 of which are new.
The Figures are drawn and coloured by the Author, and engraved by A. Lawson and G. Murray.
The Vols. VIII. and IX. are edited by M. George Ord, and contain the Life of Wilson, a List of Water-birds of the U. S., and a general Index.

Wilson.—American Ornithology; or, Natural History of the Birds of the United States, by Alexander Wilson. 2nd edition. 3 vols. small 4to. Plates in folio. New York, 1828.

The Plates in this edition are the same as in the 1st, which was commenced in 1808, and finished, after the death of the Author, in 1825. An edition, in 4 vols. 12mo, was printed at Edinburgh (without Plates), in 1831; and another, with Additions by Sir Wm. Jardine, in 3 vols. 8vo, in 1832.

Wilson.—American Ornithology, by Wilson; with Notes, by Jardine: to which is added, a Synopsis of American Birds; including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, Nuttall, and Richardson, by J. M. Brewer. With 29 pages of Steel Plates of nearly 400 Birds. 8vo. New York, 1852. 15s.

Wyatt.—Manual of Conchology, according to the System laid down by Lamarck; with the late improvements by De Blainville, by Thomas Wyatt. With numerous Plates. 8vo. New York, 1841. 12s.

Wyman.—Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens, L., by Jeffries Wyman, M.D. 2 Plates. 4to, pp. 52. Washington, 1853. 3s. 6d.

---

4. BOTANY.

Allen.—Victoria Regia; or, the Great Water Lily of America; with a Brief Account of its Discovery and Introduction into Cultivation: with Illustrations, by William Sharp, from Specimens grown at Salem, Massachusetts, U. S. A. By John Fisk Allen. 6 coloured Plates. large folio, pp. 18. Boston, 1854. boards. £2 2s.

Barton.—Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ: containing a Description of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia, by William P. C. Barton, M.D. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Bartram and **Marshall.**—Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall, with notices of their Botanical Contemporaries, by William Darlington, M.D. &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Beck.—Botany of the United States of America, arranged according to the Natural System, by Lewis C. Beck, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1848. bound. 7s. 6d.

Beck.—Botany of the United States, North of Virginia; comprising a Description of Plants hitherto found in those States, by Lewis C. Beck. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bigelow.—American Medical Botany; being a Collection of the Native Me-

Digitized by Google

dicinal Plants of the United States, containing their History and Chemical Analysis and Properties, and Uses in Medicine, Diet, and the Arts, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. With coloured Engravings. 60 Plates. royal 8vo. Vol. I., 1817, pp. xi. and 197; Vol. II., 1818, pp. xvi. and 199; Vol. III., 1820, pp x. and 197. Boston.

Bigelow.—Florula Bostoniensis, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. 2nd edition, greatly enlarged; to which is added, a Glossary of the Botanical Terms employed in the Work. 8vo. Boston, 1824.

Bigelow.—Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its Vicinity, with their Generic and Specific Characters, Principal Synonyms, Descriptions, Places of Growth, and Time of Flowering, and Occasional Remarks, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D., &c. 3rd edition, enlarged. 12mo, pp. 468. Boston, 1840.

Breckenridge.—Botany of the United States' Exploring Expedition: Cryptogamia, Filices including Lycopodiaceæ, and Hydropterides, by William D. Breckenridge. Vol. XVI. of the whole Work. 4to, pp. 366. Atlas of 46 Plates, folio. Philadelphia, 1855. £8 8s.

Browne.—Sylva Americana; or, a Description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the United States; Practically and Botanically considered, by Daniel J. Browne. Illustrated by more than 100 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 408. Boston, 1832.

Browne.—The Trees of America, Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically delineated, and Scientifically and Popularly described, by D. J. Browne. 8vo. New York. £1 8s.

Carson.—Illustrations of Medical Botany, consisting of Coloured Figures of the Plants affording the important Articles of Materia Medica, and descriptive letter-press, by Joseph Carson, M.D. 100 coloured Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847.

Comstock.—An Introduction to the Study of Botany, including a Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, and Descriptions of the most common Plants in the Middle and Northern States, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. 248 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 490. New York. 6s. 6d.

Coultas.—The Principles of Botany, as Exemplified in the Cryptogamia; for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by Harland Coultas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 3s.

Darby.—Manual of Botany, by William Darby. 12mo. Macon, Ga. 1841.

Darby.—Botany of the Southern States. In two Parts. Part I. Structural and Physiological Botany, and Vegetable Products. Part II. Descriptions of Southern Plants; arranged on the Natural System; preceded by a Linnæan and a Dictrotomous Analysis, by Professor John Darby, A.M. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 612. New York, 1855. cloth. 9s.

Darlington.—Agricultural Botany; an Enumeration and Description of Useful Plants and Weeds, which merit the notice, or require the attention, of American Agriculturists, by W. Darlington, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Darlington.—Flora Cestrica; an Herborizing Companion for the Young Botanists of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania, by William Darlington, M.D., LL.D., &c. 3rd edition. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. calf. 14s.

Dickerson.—Report on the Cypress Timber of Mississippi and Louisiana, by M. W. Dickerson and Andrew Brown. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Downing.—The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America; or, the Culture, Propagation, and Management, in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally; with Descriptions of the Finest Varieties of Fruits, Native and Foreign, cultivated in this Country, by A. J. Downing. New edition, revised and corrected by Charles Downing. 12mo, pp. xx. and 760. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Draper.—A Treatise on the Forces which produce the Organization of Plants, with an Appendix containing several Memoirs on Capillary Attraction, Electricity, and the Chemical Action of Light, by John William Draper, M.D. 4to, pp. xi. and 216. New York, 1844. 18s.

Digitized by Google

Eaton.—Manual of Botany of North America, by Amos Eaton. 12mo. Albany, 1833.

Elliott.—Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia, by Stephen Elliott. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1821.

Emerson.—Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts, by George B. Emerson. 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 12s.

Flint.—A Practical Treatise on Grasses and Forage Plants: comprising their Natural History, comparative Nutritive Value, Methods of Cultivating, Cutting, and Curing, and the Management of Grass Lands, by Charles L. Flint, A.M. With 1 Plate and 109 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. iv. and 236. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Florist and Horticultural Journal, and Monthly Magazine of Horticulture, Agriculture, Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, Entomology, &c. Edited by H. C. Hanson. With Plates. Philadelphia. Annual subscription, 12s.

Gray.—The Genera of the Plants of the United States, Illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature, by Isaac Sprague; with Descriptions by Asa Gray, M.D. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. New York, 1850. each, £1 11s. 6d.

Gray.—The Botanical Text-Book, for Colleges, Schools, and Private Students, comprising: Part I. An Introduction to Structural and Physiological Botany. Part II. The Principles of Systematic Botany; with an Account of the Chief Natural Families of the Vegetable Kingdom, and Notices of the principal Useful Plants, by Asa Gray, M.D., Professor of Natural History in Harvard University. 2nd edition, enlarged and improved, and Illustrated by more than 1000 Engravings on wood. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 10s.

Gray.—Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ, by Asa Gray, M.D. Part I. 10 Plates. 4to, pp. 146. Washington, 1852. 16s.

Gray.—Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ. Part II An Account of a Collection of Plants made by Charles Wright in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in the years 1851 and 1852, by Asa Gray, M.D. 4 Plates. 4to, pp. 120. Washington, 1853. 8s.

Gray.—Botany, Phanerogamia, by Asa Gray, M.D. With a folio Atlas of 100 Plates. Vol. I., being Vol. XIV. of United States' Exploring Expedition. 4to. New York, 1854. cloth. £3 3s.
Atlas in folio. New York, 1857. £10 10s.

Gray.—Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States; including Virginia, Kentucky, and all East of the Mississippi; arranged according to the natural system, by Asa Gray; the Mosses and Liverworts by William S. Sullivant. 2nd edition. With 14 Plates, illustrating the Genera of the Cryptogamia. 8vo, pp. 768. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Gray.—First Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology; Illustrated by over 360 Wood Engravings from Original Drawings by Isaac Sprague; to which is added, a copious Glossary, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms, by Asa Gray. 8vo, pp. xii. and 236. New York, 1857. half-bound. 6s.

Green and **Congdon.**—Analytical Class-Book of Botany, designed for Academies and Private Students. In 2 Parts. Part I. Elements of Vegetable Structure and Physiology, by Francis H. Green. Part II. Systematic Botany, Illustrated by a Compendious Flora of the Northern States, by Joseph W. Congdon. With numerous Illustrations. 4to, pp. 234. New York. cloth. 9s.

Harvey.—Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. Part I. Melanospermeæ. By William Henry Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. 12 coloured Plates. 4to, pp. 152. Washington, 1852. £1

Harvey.—Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. Part II. Rhodospermeæ. By W. H. Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. 24 coloured Plates. 4to, pp. 262. Washington, 1853. £1 16s.

Digitized by Google

Hovey.—The Fruits of America, containing richly-coloured Figures, and full Descriptions of all the Choicest Varieties cultivated in the United States, by C. M. Hovey. With 48 coloured Plates and Portrait of Author. royal 8vo. Boston, 1847. £3 3s.

Hyde.—The Chinese Sugar-Cane; its History, Mode of Culture, Manufacture of the Sugar, &c.; with Reports of its Success in different Portions of the United States, and Letters from Distinguished Men. Written and compiled by James F. C. Hyde, of Walnut Grove Nursery, Neuton Centre, Mass. pp. 106. Boston, 1857. paper. 1s. 6d.

Japanese Botany: being a Facsimile of a Japanese Book: with Introductory Notes and Translations. 4to. Philadelphia, 1855. boards. 9s.

Kimber.—Familiar Botany; to which is added, a Complete Botanical Dictionary, by Abby Kimber. 12mo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Lea.—Catalogue of Plants, Native and Naturalized, collected in the Vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, during 1834—1844, by Thomas G. Lea. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Lincoln.—Familiar Letters on Botany, explaining the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Linnæan and Natural Methods; with a Flora for Practical Botanists, by Mrs. A. H. Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 506. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Michaux.—The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Illustrated by 156 finely-coloured copper-plate Engravings, by Redouté, &c. In 3 vols. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaux, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. With Notes by J. Jay Smith, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. £7 7s.

Michaux.—North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the Work of F. Andrew Michaux; containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States, by Thomas Nuttall, F.L.S. Illustrated by 121 finely-coloured Plates. In 3 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. £6 6s.

The whole Work complete, in 6 vols. royal 8vo, with 277 Plates, gilt edges, and gold stamped cloth. £13 13s.

Muhlenberg.—Descriptio uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamiarum Americæ Septemtrionalis indigenarum et cicurum, auctore D. H. Muhlenberg. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Nuttall.—The Genera of North American Plants, and a Catalogue of the Species to the year 1817, by Thomas Nuttall, F.L.S., &c. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 584. 1818.

Parsons.—On the Rose; its History, Poetry, and Culture, by S. B. Parsons. 8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Rafinesque.—Florula Ludoviciana; or, Flora of the State of Louisiana, by C. S. Rafinesque. 12mo. New York, 1817.

Rafinesque.—Medical Flora; or, Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States of North America: containing a Selection of above 100 Figures and Descriptions of Medicinal Plants, with their Name, Qualities, Properties, History, &c., and Notes or Remarks on nearly 500 Equivalent Substitutes, by C. S. Rafinesque, A.M., Ph.D. 100 Cuts. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828 to 1830.

Ravenel.—Fungi Caroliniani Exsiccati. Fungi of Carolina, illustrated by Natural Specimens of the Species, by H. W. Ravenel, Member of Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Fasc. I., II., and III., each containing a century of Species, one-half of which is peculiarly American. 4to. Charleston, 1852 to 1855. Price, each fasc., £1 10s.

Strong.—The American Flora; or, History of Plants and Wild Flowers: containing the Botanical Description, History, Propagation, and Culture, Medical

Digitized by Google

Properties, and Uses of each Plant and Flower, by A. B. Strong. 182 Plates. 4 vols. 4to. New York. cloth. £4 4s.

Sprague.—The Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature, by Isaac Sprague, Member of the Boston Natural History Society. Superintended, and with Descriptions, &c., by Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History in Harvard University, Corresponding Member of the Royal Bavarian Academy, Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of Ratisbon, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. sewed. £1 11s. 6d.

Torrey.—Flora of the Northern and Middle States, by John Torrey. 8vo. New York, 1824. 15s.

Torrey.—A Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States, containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the Plants, exclusive of Cryptogamia, hitherto found in the United States, north of the Potomac, by John Torrey, LL.D. New York, 1826.

Torrey.—A Flora of the State of New York, comprising full Descriptions of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants hitherto discovered in the State; with remarks on their Economical and Medicinal Properties, by John Torrey, M.D., F.L.S. Published by Authority. Albany, 1843. Vol. I. pp. xii. and 484, with 72 coloured Plates; Vol. II. pp. 572, with 90 coloured Plates. 4to. cloth.

Torrey.—Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus, by John Torrey, F.L.S. 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 8. Washington, 1852. 1s.

Torrey.—On the Darlingtonia Californica; a new Pitcher Plant from Northern California, by John Torrey, F.L.S. 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 8. Washington, 1853. 1s.

Torrey.—Plantæ Fremontianæ; or, Description of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California, by John Torrey, F.L.S. 10 Plates. 4to, pp. 24. Washington, 1853. 3s. 6d.

Torrey and Gray.—Flora of North America; comprising an Account of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants growing North of Mexico, by John Torrey and Asa Gray. In 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. is now ready, comprising Parts I. to IV., £1 10s. Also, Parts V. and VI., 7s. 6d. each. Part VII., 5s. New York, 1838—1842.

This is the only authentic and complete American Flora. The object of the work is to give a scientific account of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants of North America, at present known. It is, we believe, the most extensive local Flora that has ever been undertaken. The latest Flora of this country, that of Pursh, was published forty years ago, at which period extensive regions, even within the United States proper, had never been visited by the Botanist. Since that time, the number of known plants has vastly increased; and the science itself has made such rapid advancement, that this work will present the Botany of this country in an entirely new aspect.

Tuckerman.—A Synopsis of the Lichenes of New England, the other Northern States, and British America, by Dr. E. Tuckerman. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1849. cloth. 5s.

Wood.—A Class-Book of Botany, in Two Parts. Part I. The Elements of Botanical Science. Part II. The Natural Orders; Illustrated by a Flora of the Northern, Middle, and Western States, particularly of the United States, North of the Capital, latitude 38½°, by Alphonso Wood. 41st edition, revised and enlarged. post 8vo, pp. 650. Boston, 1855. 9s.

---

5. GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY.

Agassiz.—The Primitive Diversity and Number of Animals in Geological Times, by L. Agassiz. (From the American Journal of Science and Arts, 2nd ser. vol. xvii., May, 1854.) 8vo, pp. 16. Newhaven, 1854. sewed. 1s.

Digitized by Google

Albany.—A Geological Survey of the County of Albany, taken under the direction of the Agricultural Society of the County. 8vo. Albany, 1820.

Barton.—Archæologiæ Americanæ Telluris Collectanea et Specimina; or, Collections with Specimens for a Series of Memoirs on certain Extinct Animals and Vegetables of North America; together with Facts and Conjectures relative to the Ancient Condition of the Lands and Waters on the Continent, by B. S. Barton. Part I., with Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

Beck.—Mineralogy of New York; comprising detailed Descriptions of the Minerals hitherto found in the State of New York, and notices of their use in the Arts and Agriculture, by Lewis C. Beck, M.D. Published by Authority. 7 Plates. 4to, pp. xxiv. and 536. Albany, 1842.

Blake.—Description of the Fossils and Shells collected in California, by William P. Blake. 8vo, pp. 34. Washington, 1855. sewed.

Canada.—Geological Survey of Canada. Reports of Progress for the years 1849 to 1853. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 8vo. Toronto and Quebec.

Comstock.—Elements of Geology; including Fossil Botany and Palæontology. A popular Treatise on the most interesting parts of the Science, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. 126 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 438. New York, 1849. 6s. 6d.

Comstock.—An Introduction to Mineralogy; adapted to the Use of Schools and Private Students, by John L. Comstock, M.D. 186 Woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 384. New York. 4s. 6d.

Cozzens.—A Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island. Map, coloured Plates. 8vo. New York, 1843. 5s.

Dana.—Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston and its Vicinity, with a Geological Map, by J. Freeman Dana, M.D., and Samuel L. Dana, M.D., F.L.S., of New England. 8vo, pp. 108. Boston, 1818.

Dana.—Origin of the Grand Outline Features of the Earth, by James D. Dana. (Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. III., 2nd Series, 1847.) 8vo. Newhaven, 1847. 1s.

Dana.—On the Origin of Continents, by James D. Dana. (Extracted from the American Journal of Science, Vol. III., 2nd Series.) 8vo. Newhaven, 1848. 1s.

Dana.—Geology of the United States' Exploring Expedition, by James D. Dana, Geologist of the Expedition. 1 vol. of letterpress, 4to, pp. xii. and 756, with a Map; and a folio volume containing 21 Plates and 4 pp. of text (forms the 10th Vol. of the whole Work.) Philadelphia, 1849.

Dana.—On Coral Reefs and Islands, by James D. Dana. With a Map and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Dana.—A System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent Discoveries; including full Descriptions of Species and their Localities, Chemical Analyses and Formulas, Tables for the Determination of Minerals, with a Treatise on Mathematical Crystallography and the Drawing of Figures of Crystals, by James D. Dana, A.M., Member of the Soc. Cæs. Nat. Cur. of Moscow, the Soc. Philomatique of Paris, &c. 4th edition, re-written, re-arranged, and enlarged. 2 vols. in 1. Illustrated by 600 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 860. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Dana.—Supplements to James D. Dana's System of Mineralogy. (Re-printed from the American Journal of Science and Arts.) I. II. and III. 8vo. Newhaven, 1855, 1856. each, 1s. 6d.

Dana.—Manual of Mineralogy; including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores, and the Applications of the Science to the Arts: designed for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by James D. Dana, A.M. New edition, revised and enlarged; with 260 Illustrations. 12mo, pp. xii. and 456. New Haven, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Eaton.—An Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with transverse Sections, extending from Susquehana River to the Atlantic, crossing Cat-

Digitized by Google

skill Mountains; to which is prefixed a Geological Grammar, by Amos Eaton, A.M. 8vo. Troy, N. Y. 1820.

Eaton.—A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, by A. Eaton. 8vo. Albany, 1824.

Eaton.—Geological Text-Book, by A. Eaton. 2nd edition, with 68 Figures of Organic Remains. 8vo, pp. 140. New York, 1833.

Emmons.—Agriculture of New York: comprising an Account of the Classification, Composition, and Distribution of the Soils and Rocks, and the Natural Waters of the different Geological Formations; together with a condensed view of the Climate, and the Agricultural Productions of the State, by E. Emmons, M.D. Published by Authority. 5 vols. 4to. Albany.

Vol. I. 1846, pp. xi. and 371, with 19 coloured Plates.
Vol. II. 1849, pp. viii., 341, and 50, with 42 Plates.
Vol. III. 1851, Part 1, Text pp. vi. and 340.
Part 2, Plates 81.
Vol. V. 1854, pp. viii. and 272, and 50 Plates.

Emmons.—American Geology; containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science, with full Illustrations of the Characteristic American Fossils, by Ebenezer Emmons; with an Atlas and a Geological Map of the United States. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2). 130 Illustrations and 19 4to Plates. 8vo, pp. 268. Albany, 1855. cloth. £1 1s.

Emmons.—American Geology, containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science, with full Illustrations of the Characteristic American Fossils, by Ebenezer Emmons; with an Atlas and a Geological Map of the United States. Part 6. 8vo, pp. x. and 152. Albany, 1857. 10s.

Parts 3, 4, and 5 are not yet published, Dr. Emmons having been forced to issue Part 6 first, to secure his recent discoveries.

Emmons.—Geological Report of the Midland Counties of North Carolina, by Ebenezer Emmons. Illustrated with Engravings and Map. 8vo, pp. 348. New York, 1856.

Featherstonehaugh.—Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834 of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers, by G. W. Featherstonehaugh, U. S. Geologist. Published by order of both Houses of Congress. Large Map. 8vo, pp. 97. Washington, 1835. 7s.

Forster and **Whitney.**—Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in the State of Michigan, by J. W. Forster and J. D. Whitney, U. S. Geologists. In 2 Parts, with Illustrations and Maps. Part I. Copper Lands. Part II. The Iron Region, together with General Geology. 8vo, pp. 646. Washington, 1850, 1851. cloth. £1 10s.

Fossils of South Carolina, by M. Tuomey and F. S. Holmes. Publishing in 4to parts, each containing 2 lithographic Plates and descriptive letterpress. Parts 1 to 10 are now published. Charleston, S.C., 1855 to 1857. ea. 18s.

Gesner.—Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, by Abraham Gesner, Esq., Surgeon. 8vo, pp. 272. Halifax, N. S., 1837.

Gibbes.—A Memoir on Mososaurus, and the three allied new Genera, Holcodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus, by Robert W. Gibbes, M.D. With 3 Plates. 4to, pp. 14. Washington, 1850. 2s.

Gray.—Elements of Geology, by Alonzo Gray, A.M., and C. B. Adams, A.M. 8vo. New York, 1852. 6s.

Green.—A Supplement to the Monography of Trilobites of North America, with coloured Models of the Species, by Jacob Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Hall.—Palæontology of New York, containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Division of the New York System. Published by Authority, by J. Hall. 2 vols. 4to. Albany. Vol. I. 1847, pp. xxiii. and 338; with 87 Plates. Vol. II. 1852, pp. viii. and 362; with 85 Plates. £8 8s.

Harper.—Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi, by L. Harper, LL.D., Correspondent of the Imperial Museum

Digitized by Google

for Natural Science of France, &c., State Geologist of Mississippi. By order of the Legislature of Mississippi. Plans, Maps, &c. 8vo, pp. 357. Jackson, Miss., 1857. cloth. 14s.

Hayden.—Geological Essays; or, an Inquiry into some of the Geological Phenomena to be found in various parts of America and elsewhere, by Horace Hayden, Esq. 8vo, pp. 412. Baltimore, 1820.

Hitchcock.—Report of the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts, made and published by order of the Government of the State: in 4 Parts. Part I. Economical Geology. Part II. Topographical Geology. Part III. Scientific Geology. Part IV. Catalogue of Animals and Plants, with a descriptive list of Specimens of Rocks and Minerals, collected for the Government, by Edward Hitchcock, Professor of Chemistry and Natural History of Amherst College. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts, and an Atlas of 18 Plates. royal 8vo, pp. 700. Amherst, Mass., 1833.

Hitchcock.—Report on the Geology of Massachusetts, by E. Hitchcock, A.M. 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 702. Amherst, 1835.

Hitchcock.—Report on a Re-examination of the Economical Geology of Massachusetts, by Edward Hitchcock, Professor of Chemistry in Amherst College. 8vo, pp. 139. Boston, 1838.

Hitchcock.—Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts, by order of the State. Containing—I. Economical Geology; II. Scenographical Geology; III. Scientific Geology; IV. Elementary Geology: with a Catalogue of Specimens in the State Collection, by Edward Hitchcock, LL.D., Geologist to the State, &c. In 2 vols. with a Map, and numerous Illustrations. royal 4to. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1841. £3 3s.

Hitchcock.—Religious Lectures on the Peculiar Phenomena of the Four Seasons, by Rev. E. Hitchcock. 12mo. Boston, 1853. sewed. 1s.

Hitchcock.—Outline of the Geology of the Globe, and of the United States in particular; with two Geological Maps, and Sketches of characteristic American Fossils, by Edward Hitchcock, D.D. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hitchcock.—Religion of Geology and its connected Sciences, by Edward Hitchcock. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hitchcock.—Elementary Geology, by Edward Hitchcock, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated. crown 8vo, pp. 424. New York, 1856. 8s.

Hitchcock.—Illustrations of Surface Geology, by Edward Hitchcock, LL.D. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 12 Plates. 4to, pp. v. and 155. Washington, 1857. 12s.

Jackson.—First Report on the Geology of the Public Lands in the State of Maine, by C. T. Jackson, M.D., &c. Published by order of the Legislature of Massachusetts. 8vo, pp. 47. Boston, 1837.

Jackson.—Second Report on the Geology of the State of Maine, by Charles T. Jackson, M.D., &c. 8vo, pp. 168. Augusta, Me., 1838.

Jackson.—Third Report on the Geology of Maine, by C. T. Jackson. 8vo. Augusta, Me., 1839.

Jackson.—Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode Island, by C. T. Jackson. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

Jackson.—First Annual Report on the Geology of New Hampshire, by C. T. Jackson, M.D., State Geologist. 8vo. Concord, 1841. 2s.

Jackson and Alger.—Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia, by Charles T. Jackson and Francis Alger. 8vo, pp. 116. Cambridge, Mass., 1832.

Lea.—Contributions to Geology: containing Memoirs on the Tertiary Formation of Alabama; New Tertiary Shells from Maryland and New Jersey; Tufaceous Lacustrine Formation of Syracuse, N. Y., by Isaac Lea. 228 coloured Figures. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 227. Philadelphia, 1833.

Lea.—Catalogue of the Tertiary Testacea of the United States, by Henry C. Lea. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Lea.—On a Fossil Saurian of the New Red Sandstone Formation of Penn-

Digitized by Google

sylvania, with some account of that Formation. Also, on some new Fossil Molluscs, by Isaac Lea. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Lea.—Fossil Foot-marks in the Red Sandstone of Pottsville, Pennsylvania, by Isaac Lea, LL.D. 1 double Plate, and 16 pages letter-press. largest folio. Philadelphia, 1855. sewed. £1 4s.

Leidy.—Memoir upon the Extinct Species of Fossil Ox, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. 5 Plates. 4to, pp. 20. Washington, 1852. 2s.

Leidy.—The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; or, a Description of Remains of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonia from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. 25 Plates. 4to, pp. 124. Washington, 1853. 12s.

Leidy.—A Memoir on the Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America, by Joseph Leidy, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, &c. 16 Lithographic Plates. 4to, pp. 70. Washington, 1855. sewed. 12s. 6d.

Lieber.—Report on the Survey of South Carolina: being the first Annual Report to the General Assembly of South Carolina; embracing the Progress of the Survey during the year 1856, by Oscar M. Lieber, Mineralogical, Geological, and Agricultural Surveyor of South Carolina. 9 Plates and Maps. 8vo, pp. viii. and 136. Columbia, S. C., 1857.

Loomis.—The Elements of Geology; adapted to Schools and Colleges; with numerous Illustrations, by J. R. Loomis. 12mo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Lord.—Geognosy; or, the Facts and Principles of Geology against Theories, by David N. Lord. 12mo, pp. 412. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Maclure.—Observations on the Geology of the United States, by William Maclure. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817. 12s.

Maclure.—Catalogue of Mineralogical and Geological Specimens at New Harmony, Ind., collected in various parts of Europe and America, by William Maclure. Arranged by D. D. Owens. 8vo. New Harmony, 1840.

Marcou.—A Geological Map of the United States, and the British Provinces of North America; with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterize the Formations, by Jules Marcou, United States' Geologist, Member of the Geological Society of France, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 18s.

Marcou.—Geology of North America, by Jules Marcou. Containing: History of the Progress and Discovery of Geology in America; Description of the Geology of North America; Two Geological Reports made for the U. S. Government, on Arkansas, Texas, New Mexico, and California; giving the result of the first Geological Exploration made in the Rocky Mountains, the Sierra Madre, and the Sierra de San Francisco; Report of the Gold Formation in the Sierra Nevada; a Geological Map of the United States and the British Provinces. 1 vol. 8 Plates of Fossils. 4to. in press.

Mather.—Elements of Geology, by W. W. Mather. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Mather.—Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio, by W. W. Mather and others. 8vo. Columbus, O., 1838.

Moore.—American Mineralogy, by N. F. Moore. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

New Jersey.—Second Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of New Jersey, for the year 1855. With many Engravings and 2 Maps. 8vo, pp. 250. Trenton, 1856. cloth. 14s.

New York.—Geology of the State of New York. Published by Authority. 4 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842, 1843. Part I. Comprising the Survey of the First Geological District, by William M. Mather. With 46 coloured Plates. pp. xxxvii. and 653. Part II. Comprising the Survey of the Second Geological District, by Ebenezer Emmons, M.D. With 17 Plates. pp. x. and 437. Part III. Comprising the Survey of the Third Geological District, by Lardner Vanuxem. pp. 306. Part IV. Comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District, by James Hall. Maps, Plans, Illustrations, and 19 Plates. pp. xxii. and 525.

Owen.—Key to the Geology of the Globe: an Essay designed to show that

Digitized by Google

the present Geographical, Hydrographical, and Geological Structures, observed on the Earth's Crust, were the Result of Forces acting according to Fixed Demonstrable Laws, Analogous to those governing the Development of Organic Bodies, by Richard Owen, D.D., Professor of Geology and Chemistry in the University of Nashville. Illustrated with Maps and Diagrams. 8vo, pp. 262. Nashville, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Owen.—Report of a Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made under Instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the Autumn of the year 1839, by David Dale Owen, M.D. With Charts and Illustrations. 8vo. Washington, 1849. sewed. 5s.

Owen.—Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and incidentally of the Nebraska Territory; made under instructions from the United States' Treasury Department, by Robert Dale Owen, United States' Geologist. With 45 Woodcuts, 3 Geological Maps, 20 steel Plates of Organic Remains, and numerous Plates of Sections. 1 vol. royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1852. £3

Phelps.—Geology, by Mrs. A. H. L. Phelps. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, during the year 1844, by a Visitor. With Plan and Plates. 8vo. Louisville, 1846. 6s.

Reports of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists at Philadelphia, in 1840 and 1841, and at Boston in 1842, embracing its Proceedings and Transactions. With 21 Plates. royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 544. Boston, 1843. £1 4s.

Roberts and Strong.—Geological Report on the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company's Mineral Lands in Dauphin and Lebanon Counties, Pennsylvania, by W. F. Roberts and Henry K. Strong. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Robinson.—A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities, including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces, &c. &c., with an Appendix containing additional Localities and a Tabular View, by Samuel Robinson, M.D. 8vo, pp. 316. Boston, 1825.

Rogers.—First Annual Report of the (Pennsylvania) State Geologist, by Henry D. Rogers. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1836.

Rogers.—Second Annual Report on the Geological Exploration of Pennsylvania, by H. D. Rogers. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1838.

Rogers.—Third Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Pennsylvania, by H. D. Rogers, State Geologist. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1839.

Rogers.—Fourth Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Pennsylvania, by H. D. Rogers, State Geologist. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1840.

Rogers.—Fifth Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, by H. D. Rogers. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1841.

Rogers.—Report on the Geological Survey of the State of New Jersey, by Henry D. Rogers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Rogers.—Final Report on the Geology of New Jersey, by Henry D. Rogers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Rogers.—Report on the Geological Survey of Virginia, for 1838, by W. B. Rogers. 4to. Richmond, 1839.

Rogers.—Report on the Geological Survey of Virginia, for 1839, 1840, by W. B. Rogers. 8vo. Richmond, 1841.

Safford.—A Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee; being the Author's first Biennial Report. Presented to the thirty-first General Assembly of Tennessee, December, 1855, by James M. Safford, A.M. With Map. 8vo, pp. 164. Nashville, Tenn., 1856. cloth. 12s.

St. John.—Elements of Geology, for the Use of Students, by Samuel St. John. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Shepard.—Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, by C. U. Shepard. 8vo. New Haven, 1837.

Shepard.—A Treatise on Mineralogy, by Charles Upham Shepard, M.D. 3rd edition, with 725 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. x. and 452. New Haven, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Sullivant.—Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States, East of the Mississippi River. Contributed to the 2nd edition of "Gray's Manual of Botany," by William Sullivant. With 8 Copperplates, illustrating the Genera, and Index. royal 8vo, pp. 113. New York, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Swallow.—The First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri, by G. C. Swallow, State Geologist. Illustrated with Maps, Charts, and Engravings. 8vo, pp. 448. Jefferson City, 1855. cloth. £1 1s.

Thompson.—Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis, by Thomas Thompson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Transactions of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania; with Illustrations. Vol. I., parts 1 and 2; no more published. 8vo. Phil. 1834, 1835. £1 10s.

Transactions of the American Geologists' and Naturalists' Association, 1840—1842. royal 8vo. New York. £1 5s.

Trimmer.—Practical Geology and Mineralogy, by Joshua Trimmer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Tuomey.—Report on the Geology of South Carolina, by M. Tuomey, Member of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists, &c. &c. &c. With Maps and Plates. 4to, pp. lx. and 294. Columbia, S. C., 1848. cloth. 12s.

Tuomey.—First Biennial Report on the Geology of Alabama, by M. Tuomey. 8vo. Tuscaloosa, 1850.

Tyson.—Geology and Industrial Resources of California, by Philip T. Tyson. Maps. 8vo. Baltimore, 1850. 7s. 6d.

Van Rensselaer.—Lectures on Geology, by Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. 8vo. New York, 1825. 9s.

Vermont—Geological Report on, in 1845. 8vo. Burlington, Vt. 1s. 6d.

Vermont—Geological Report on, in 1846. 8vo. Burlington, Vt. 3s.

Wailes.—Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, by B. L. C. Wailes, of Washington, Mississippi. With Plates. 8vo. Published by E. Barksdale, Jackson, Miss., 1855. boards.

Warren.—Description of a Skeleton of the Mastodon Giganteus of North America, by John C. Warren, M.D., &c., &c. With 30 Plates. 4to, pp. 270. Boston, 1855. cloth. £2 2s.

Webster.—A Description of the Island of St. Michael, comprising an account of its Geological Structure; with remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. Originally communicated to the Linnæan Society of New England, by John W. Webster, M.D., Cor. Sec. L.S.N.E. Maps and Plates. 8vo, pp. 244. Boston, 1821. boards. 5s.

Digitized by Google

VII.

CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.

Averill.—Facts regarding the Disinfecting Powers of Chlorine; with an Explanation of the Mode in which it operates, by C. Averill, A.M. 8vo Schenectady, 1832.

Bache.—A System of Chemistry, for the Use of Students of Medicine, by Franklin Bache, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Bache.—Introductory Lecture on Chemistry, by Franklin Bache, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Berzelius.—The Use of the Blowpipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy, by J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the 4th enlarged and corrected edition, by J. D. Whitney. 4 Plates. 12mo, pp. 254. Boston, 1845. cloth. 9s.

Booth.—Encyclopædia of Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical; embracing its Application to the Arts, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Geology, Medicine, and Pharmacy, by James C. Booth, A.M., Melter and Refiner in the United States Mint; assisted by Campbell Morfit. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. £1 1s.

Booth and **Morfit.**—On Recent Improvements in the Chemical Art, by Professor James C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. 8vo, pp. 216. Washington, 1852. 5s.

Comstock.—Elements of Chemistry; in which the recent Discoveries in the Science are included, and its Doctrines familiarly explained; designed for the Use of Schools and Academies, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. Engravings. 12mo, pp. 430. New York, 1850. bound. 5s. 6d.

Cooper.—Identities of Light and Heat, and Caloric and Electricity, by C. Campbell Cooper. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Darlington.—Agricultural Chemistry, by Wm. Darlington. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 6s.

Draper.—Text-Book of Chemistry, by J. W. Draper. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Elderhorst.—Manual of Blowpipe-Analysis, for the Use of Students, by William Elderhorst. 12mo, pp. 104. New York, 1857. 4s. 6d.

Foster.—First Principles of Chemistry; illustrated by a Series of the most recently discovered and brilliant Experiments known to the Science; adapted especially for Classes, by W. R. Foster. 12mo, pp. 136. New York, 1855. 4s.

Gardner.—Medical Chemistry for the Use of Students; being a Manual of the Science, with its applications to Toxicology, Physiology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, &c., by D. P. Gardner. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. 9s.

Gibbs and **Genth.**—Researches on the Ammonia-Cobalt Bases, by Wolcott Gibbs and F. Aug. Genth. 4to, pp. iv. and 68. Washington, 1856. sewed.

Hare.—Memoir on the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its Agency in the tremendous Explosion of July, 1845, in New York, by Robert Hare, M.D. 4to, pp. 20. Washington, 1850. 1s.

Labarraque.—Instructions and Observations concerning the Use of the Chlorides of Soda and Lime, by A. G. Labarraque. Translated by Jacob Porter. 2nd edition. 8vo. New Haven, 1831.

Lehmann.—Physiological Chemistry, by Professor C. G. Lehmann. Translated from the 2nd edition, by George E. Day, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and Professor of Medicine in the University of St. Andrew's, edited by R. E. Rogers, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. With Illustrations, selected from "Funke's Atlas of Physiological Chemistry," and an

Digitized by Google

Appendix of Plates. Complete in 2 volumes, 8vo, pp. 648 and 546. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. £1 12s.

Lehmann.—Manual of Chemical Physiology, from the German of Professor C. G. Lehmann, M.D. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by J. Cheston Morris, M.D.; with an Introductory Essay on Vital Force, by Samuel Jackson, M.D. Illustrated with 40 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 332. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Loewig.—Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, by Dr. Carl Loewig. Translated by D. Breed, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 15s.

Morfit.—A Treatise on Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles; being a thorough Exposition, in all the Minutiæ, of the Principles and Practice of the Trade, based upon the most recent Discoveries in Science and Art, by Campbell Morfit, Professor of Analytic and Applied Chemistry in the University of Maryland. A new and improved edition. Illustrated with 260 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, pp. 600. Phil., 1856. cloth. £1 10s.

Morfit.—Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulations: a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory, for the Use of Chemists, Druggists, Manufacturers, Teachers, and Students. 2nd and enlarged edition, by Campbell and Clarence Morfit. With 537 Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 626. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £1 1s.

Murphy.—Review of Chemistry, for Students, adapted to the principal Medical Schools in the United States, by J. G. Murphy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855. 6s.

Nash.—Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry, by T. A. Nash. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 4s.

Otto.—A Manual of the Detections of Poisons by Medico-Chemical Analysis, by Dr. Fr. Jul. Otto, Professor of Chemistry in Caroline College, Brunswick. Translated from the German, with Notes and Additions, by William Elderhorst, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institution, Troy, N. York. 12mo, pp. 182. cloth. 7s.

Parrish.—An Introduction to Practical Pharmacy, designed as a Text-Book for the Student, and as Guide to the Physician and Pharmaceutist; with many Formulas and Prescriptions, by Edward Parrish. With 243 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 544. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Peirce.—Examination of Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals, &c., as to their Purity and Adulteration, by C. H. Peirce, M.D. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Pelouze and **Fremy.**—General Notions of Chemistry, by J. Pelouze and E. Fremy. Translated from the French, by Edmund C. Evans, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 446. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 10s.

Pharmacopœia of the United States of America, by Authority of the National Medical Convention held at Washington, A. D. 1850. 12mo, pp. xxiv. and 318. Philadelphia, 1855. 6s.

Phelps.—Chemistry for Schools, Families, and Private Students, by A. H. Lincoln Phelps. With Woodcuts. crown 8vo, pp. 346. New York, 1850. bound. 5s.

Porter.—First Book of Chemistry and allied Sciences, including an Outline of Agricultural Chemistry, by John A. Porter, M.A., M.D. 12mo, pp. 202. New York, 1857. half-bound. 3s. 6d.

Regnault.—Elements of Chemistry, for the Use of Colleges, Academies, and Schools, by M. V. Regnault. Illustrated by nearly 700 Woodcuts. Translated from the French, by Thomas R. Betton, M.D.; and edited, with Notes, by James C. Booth and William L. Faber, Metallurgist and Mining Engineer. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1480. Philadelphia, 1852. bound. £1 16s.

Remarks upon Alchemy and the Alchemists; indicating a Method of discovering the true Nature of Hermetic Philosophy; and showing that the search after the Philosopher's Stone had not for its object the discovery of an agent

Digitized by Google

for the Transmutation of Metals, &c. &c., (by E. A. Hitchcock, U.S.A.). 12mo, pp. xv. and 304. Boston, 1857. 7s.

Rose.—The Chemical Tables for the Calculation of Quantitative Analyses of H. Rose. Re-calculated for the more recent Determinations of Atomic Weights, and with other Alterations and Additions, by William P. Dexter. 8vo, pp. 70. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Silliman.—First Principles of Chemistry, for the Use of Colleges and Schools, by Benjamin Silliman, M.D. 25th edition. With 423 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 556. Philadelphia, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Stöckhardt.—The Principles of Chemistry illustrated by simple Experiments, by Dr. Julius Stöckhardt, Professor, &c. Translated by C. H. Peirce, M.D. 8vo, pp. 682. Cambridge, 1850. 10s. 6d.

Stöckhardt.—Chemical Field Lectures for Agriculturists, by Dr. Julius Adolphus Stöckhardt, Professor in the Royal Academy of Agriculture at Tharand. Translated from the German. Edited, with Notes, by James E. Teschemacher. 12mo. Cambridge, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Webster.—Manual of Chemistry, by J. Webster. 8vo. Boston, 1826. 18s.

Will.—Outlines of Chemical Analysis, prepared for the Chemical Laboratory at Giessen, by Dr. Heinrich Will, Professor of Experimental Chemistry in the University at Giessen. Translated from the third German edition, by Daniel Breed, M.D., of the U. S. Patent Office, and Lewis H. Steiner, M.A.,M.D. 8vo, pp. 336. Boston, 1852. cloth. 12s.

Woehler.—The Analytical Chemist's Assistant; a Manual of Chemical Analysis, both Quantitative and Qualitative, or Natural and Artificial Inorganic Compounds, to which are appended the Rules for Detecting Arsenic in a Case of Poisoning, by Friedrich Woehler, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Goettingen. Translated from the German, with an Introduction, Illustrative and Copious Additions, by Oscar M. Lieber. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Youmans.—A Class-book of Chemistry, in which the Principles of the Sciences are familiarly explained, and applied to the Arts, Agriculture, Physiology, Dietetics, Ventilation, and the most important Phenomena of Nature, by E. L. Youmans. 12mo, pp. 344. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Youmans.—Chemical Atlas; or, the Chemistry of Familiar Objects: exhibiting the General Principles of the Science in a Series of beautifully coloured Diagrams, and accompanied by Explanatory Essays, embracing the latest Views of the Subject; Illustrated; designed for the Use of Students and Pupils in all Schools where Chemistry is taught, by Edward L. Youmans. 4to, pp. 106. New York. cloth 10s. 6d.

VIII.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

CLIMATOLOGY, ELECTRICITY, METEOROLOGY, OPTICS, &c. &c.

Bancroft.—Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, by Edward Bancroft. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

Bache.—Observations at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory at the Girard College, Philadelphia, made under the direction of A. D. Bache, LL.D., 1840 to 1845. 3 vols. Plates. Washington, 1847.

Bassnett.—Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms, containing the true Law of Lunar Influence, Practical Instructions to the Navigator, &c. &c., by T. Bassnett. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Blodget.—Climatology of the United States, and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North-American Continent. Embracing a full comparison of these with the Climatology of the Temperate Latitudes of Europe and Asia; and especially in regard to Agriculture, Sanitary Investigations, and Engineering, with Isothermal and Rain Charts for each season, the extreme months, and the year, including a Summary of the Statistics of the Meteorological Observations in the United States, condensed from recent Scientific and Official Publications, by Lorin Blodget. imperial 8vo, pp. xvi. and 536. Philadelphia, 1857. £1 8s.

Boyé.—A Treatise on Pneumatics; being the Physics of Gases, including Vapours; containing a full Description of the different Air-Pumps, and the Experiments which may be performed with them; also the different Barometers, Pressure Gauges, &c., by Martin H. Boyé, M.D., A.M. With many Wood Engravings. 8vo, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Brocklesby.—Elements of Meteorology, by John Brocklesby. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Browne.—An Essay on Solid Meteors and Aërolites, by Peter A. Browne, LL.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Butler.—The Philosophy of the Weather, and a Guide to its Changes, by T. B. Butler. crown 8vo, pp. 432. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Chappelsmith.—Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana, April 30, 1852, with a Map of the Track, Diagrams, and Illustrative Sketches, by John Chappelsmith. 1 Map and 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 12. Washington, 1855. 2s.

Coffin.—On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere, by Professor J. H. Coffin. 13 Plates. 4to, pp. 200. Washington, 1853. 14s.

Coffin.—Psychrometrical Table for Determining the Force of Aqueous Vapour, and the relative Humidity of the Atmosphere, from indications of the Wet and the Dry Bulb Thermometer, Fahrenheit, by James H. Coffin, A.M 8vo, pp. 20. Washington, 1856. 1s.

Comstock.—Primary Lessons in Natural Philosophy, designed for Common Schools, and as an Introduction to the Author's System of Natural Philosophy, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. 18mo, pp. 224. New York, 1856.

Davis.—The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide, by Charles H. Davis, U.S.N. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

Davis.—The Law of Deposit of the Flood-tide; its Dynamical Action and Office, by Charles Henry Davis, Lieut. U. S. Navy. 4to, pp. 14. Washington, 1852. 1s.

Draper.—Text-Book on Natural Philosophy, by J. W. Draper. 12mo. New York. sheep. 4s. 6d.

Espy.—The Philosophy of Storms, by James P. Espy. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 600. With Maps, Engravings, &c. Boston, 1841. 16s.

Forry.—Meteorology: comprising a Description of the Atmosphere and its Phenomena, the Laws of Climate in general, and especially the Climatic Features peculiar to the Region of the United States; with some Remarks upon the Climates of the Ancient World, as based on Fossil Geology, by Samuel Forry, M.D. With 13 Illustrations. small folio, pp. 48. New York, 1843.

Guyot.—Directions for Meteorological Observations, intended for the First Class of Observers, by Arnold Guyot. 8vo, pp. 40. Washington, 1850. 2s.6d.

Guyot.—A Collection of Meteorological Tables, with other Tables useful in Practical Meteorology. Prepared by order of the Smithsonian Institution, by A. Guyot. 8vo, pp. 212. (A new edition in press.) Washington, 1852. 8s.

Jackson.—An Elementary Treatise on Optics, by J. W. Jackson. 2nd edition. 11 Tables. 8vo, pp. 261. Schenectady, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Lawson.—Meteorological Register for the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, and 1830; from Observations made by the Surgeons of the Army, and others, at the Military Posts of the United States. Prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, M.D., Surgeon-General. To which is appended the

Digitized by Google

Meteorogical Register for 1822, 1823, 1824, and 1825, compiled by James Lowell, M.D., late Surgeon-General. With a Map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Lawson.—Meteorological Register for Twelve Years, from 1831 to 1842, inclusive: compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army, and the Military Posts of the United States. Prepared by General T. Lawson. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

Locke.—Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, by John Locke, M.D., M.A.P.S. 4to, pp. 30. Washington, 1852. 2s.

Maury.—On the Probable Relation between Magnetism and the Circulation of the Atmosphere, by M. F. Maury. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

Meech.—On the Relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon different Latitudes of the Earth, by L. W. Meech. 6 Plates. 4to, pp. 58. Washington, 1856. 5s.

Newton.—The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, by Sir Isaac Newton. Translated into English by Andrew Motte. To which is added, Newton's "System of the World;" with a Portrait taken from the Bust, Observatory at Greenwich. 1st American edition, carefully revised and corrected, with a Life of the Author, by N. W. Chittenden, M.A., &c. 8vo. New York, 1848. sheep. £1 1s.

Olmsted.—Introduction to Natural Philosophy, by Denison Olmsted. 8vo. New York. cloth. 18s.

Olmsted.—Outlines of Lectures on the Atmosphere and its Phenomena, by Denison Olmsted. 8vo. New York, 1839.

Peirce.—Physical and Celestial Mechanics, by Benjamin Peirce, Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics in the Harvard University. Developed in Four Systems, of Analytic Mechanics, Celestial Mechanics, Potential Physics, and Analytic Morphology. Vol. I. A System of Analytic Mechanics. (In press.) Boston.

Peirce.—An Elementary Treatise on Sound; being the Second Volume of a Course of Natural Philosophy; designed for the Use of High Schools and Colleges, by Benjamin Peirce, A.M. 8vo. Boston, 1846. cloth. 10s.

Stilling.—Theory of Pneumatology, by J. H. Jung Stilling. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Webster.—The Principles of Hydrostatics, by Thomas Webster, M.A 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.

Webster.—The Theory of the Equilibrium and Motion of Fluids, by Thomas Webster, M.A. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.

Wells.—Familiar Science; or, the Scientific Explanation of the Principles of Natural and Physical Science, and their Practical and Familiar Applications to the Employments and Necessities of Common Life, by D. A. Wells. Illustrated with 160 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 566. Philadelphia, 1856. bound. 9s.

Wilkes.—Meteorology of the United States' Exploring Expedition. (Vol. XI. of the whole Work.) Journal of Meteorological Observations, by C. Wilkes, U.S.N., Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. With 25 Illustrations, Map, and 24 Plates. 4to, pp. lviii. and 726. Philadelphia, 1851.

Youmans.—The Hand Book of Household Science. A Popular Account of Heat, Light, Air, Aliment, and Cleansing, in their Scientific Principles and Domestic Applications; with numerous Illustrative Diagrams; adapted for Academies, Seminaries, and Schools, by Edward L. Youmans. 12mo, pp. 468. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

IX.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Alvord.—The Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres, by Benjamin Alvord, Major U. S. Army. 9 Plates. 4to, pp. 16. Washington, 1856. 3s. 6d.

American Ephemeris (the) and Nautical Almanac for the Years 1855 to 1859. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. imperial 8vo. Washington, 1853 to 1857. sewed. each, 9s.

Astronomical Journal (the). Edited by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, Jun., Ph. D., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, &c. Published in Numbers, at irregular intervals, generally varying from two to three weeks. 24 Numbers make a Volume in 4to. Subscription, per volume, £1 5s., including American postage. Vol. IV. was completed in October, 1856. Vols. I. to IV., Nos. 1 to 96.

Astronomical Observations made under the direction of M. T. Maury, Lieut. U.S.N., during the year 1848, at the U.S.N. Observatory, Washington. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Vols. I. to IV. 4to. Washington, 1849 to 1856.

Bouvier.—Familiar Astronomy; or, an Introduction to the Study of the Heavens; illustrated by Celestial Maps, and upwards of 200 finely executed Engravings: to which is added, a Treatise on the Globes, and a Comprehensive Astronomical Dictionary; for the Use of Schools, Families, and Private Students, by Hannah M. Bouvier. 8vo, pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Bowditch.—See La Place.

Burritt.—The Geography of the Heavens, and Class Book of Astronomy; accompanied by a Celestial Atlas, by Elijah H. Burritt, A.M.; with an Introduction by T. Dick, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 332. New York, 1849. 8s.

Chauvenet.—Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, by William Chauvenet, A.M. 3rd edition. With numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 8s.

Chauvenet.—New Method of Correcting Lunar Distances, and Improved Method of Finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by equal Altitudes, by William Chauvenet, A.M., Professor of Mathematics in the U.S. Naval Academy, &c. 8vo, pp. 86. Philadelphia, 1850. 3s. 6d.

Chauvenet.—The Great Circle Protractor, by Professor W. Chauvenet, of U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. The Great Circle Protractor is based upon the stereographic projection of the Sphere, and by its use we discover—by mere inspection—not only the Latitudes and Longitudes of all the points on the globe, through which the Great Circle route passes, but also the course to steer, and distance to be sailed. It consists of two Charts—a fixed and a revolving one, in a portfolio. Annapolis, 1855. sq. folio. £1 4s.

Church.—Elements of Analytical Geometry, by Albert E. Church, A.M. 8vo, pp. 298. New York, 1851. 6s.

Coffin.—Elements of Conic Sections, and Analytical Geometry, by Professor I. H. Coffin. 8vo. New York, 1855. 6s.

Comte.—The Philosophy of Mathematics. Translated from the "Cours de Philosophie Positive" of Auguste Comte, by W. M. Gillespie. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s.

Davies.—Elements of Algebra, on the Basis of M. Bourdon; embracing Sturm's and Horner's Theorems, and Practical Examples, by Charles Davies, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 400. New York. 3s 6d.

Digitized by Google

Davies.—A Key, containing the Statements and Solutions of Questions in Davies's Elementary Algebra; for the Use of Teachers only. crown 8vo, pp. 100. New York. 3s.

Davies.—The Logic and Utility of Mathematics; with the best Method of Instruction, explained and illustrated, by Charles Davies, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 8s.

Davies and Peck.—Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science; comprising Definitions of all Terms employed in Mathematics; an Analysis of each Branch of the whole, as forming a single Science, by Charles Davies and William G. Peck. royal 8vo, pp. 592. New York, 1855. sheep. 18s.

Day.—A Course of Mathematics; containing the Principles of Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying; adapted to the Method of Instruction in the American Colleges, by Jeremiah Day, D.D., LL.D., President of Yale College. 8vo, pp. 384. New York (1831), 1851. sheep.

Dodd.—Elements of Geometry and Mensuration, by J. B. Dodd. 12mo, pp. 237. New York, 1855. 6s.

Downes.—Occultations Visible in the United States during the year 1848; computed under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, by John Downes. 4to, pp. 12. Washington, 1848. 1s.

Downes.—Occultations Visible in the United States during the year 1849; computed under the direction and at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution, by John Downes. 4to, pp. 24. Washington, 1848. 2s. 6d.

Downes.—Occultations Visible in the United States during the year 1850; computed by John Downes, at the expense of the Fund appropriated by Congress for a Nautical Almanac, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. 4to, pp. 26. Washington, 1849. 2s. 6d.

Downes.—Occultations Visible in the United States during the year 1851; computed by John Downes, at the expense of the Fund appropriated by Congress for the establishment of a Nautical Almanac, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. 4to, pp. 26. Washington, 1850. 3s. 6d.

Downes.—Occultations Visible in the United States during the year 1852; computed by John Downes, at the expense of the Fund appropriated by Congress for the establishment of a Nautical Almanac, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. 4to, pp. 34. Washington, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Downes.—Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during the year 1853; computed by John Downes, at the expense of the Fund appropriated by Congress for the establishment of a Nautical Almanac, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. 4to, pp. 36. Washington, 1853. 5s.

Force.—Record of Auroral Phenomena observed in the Higher Northern Latitudes; compiled by Peter Force. 4to, pp. 122. Washington, 1856. 5s.

Appendix to the above Record of Auroral Phenomena observed in the Higher Northern Latitudes, compiled by Peter Force. 4to, pp. iv. and 120. Washington, D.C., 1856. sewed. 5s.

Gilliss.—Astronomical Observations made at the Naval Observatory, Washington, under orders of the Honourable Secretary of the Navy, dated August 13th, 1838, by Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss, U.S.N. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. 8vo, pp. xxvi. and 672. Washington, 1846. sewed. 14s.

Godman.—Astronomical Investigations, by J. D. Godman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Gould.—On the History of the Discovery of the Planet Neptune, by B. A. Gould, Jun. 8vo, pp. 56. Washington, 1850. 2s.

Gummere.—An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, by John Gummere. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Hackley.—A Treatise on Algebra; containing the latest Improvements; adapted to the Use of Schools and Colleges, by Charles W. Hackley, S.T.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in Columbia College, N. Y. 8vo, pp. 520. New York, 1854. sheep. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Jackson.—Elements of Conic Sections, by Isaac W. Jackson. 8vo. Schenectady, New York, 1854. 5s.

La Place.—The Mécanique Céleste of Peter Simon Marquis de La Place, Peer of France. Translated, with a Commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., F.R.S. With a Memoir of the Translator, by his Son, Nathaniel I. Bowditch. 4 vols. imp. 4to, pp. 4052. Boston, 1829—1839. £12 12s.

Vol. III. contains a fine Portrait of P. S. La Place, and Vol. IV. contains a Portrait of the Translator, Nathaniel Bowditch, and one of Mary Bowditch, his wife; and also the Memoir, which occupies 168 pages.

Only 300 copies of this work were printed at the Author's expense, and a very few copies now remain for sale.

Lee.—A Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy; including Elements for the Projection of Maps, by Captain T. J. Lee. 8vo, pp. 262. Washington, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Loomis.—Table of Logarithms of Numbers and of Sines and Tangents for every Ten Seconds of the Quadrant, &c., by Elias Loomis, A.M. 8vo. New York, 1852. 5s. 6d.

Loomis.—Elements of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry; with their Applications to Mensuration, Surveying, and Navigation, by Elias Loomis, A.M. 8vo, pp. 344. New York, 1852. 6s.

Loomis.—Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections, by Elias Loomis. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Loomis.—Elements of Analytical Geometry, and of the Differential and Integral Calculus, by Elias Loomis, A.M. 8vo, pp. 278. New York, 1852. 7s.

Loomis.—A Treatise on Algebra, by E. Loomis. 12mo. New York, 1855. 7s.

Loomis.—An Introduction to Practical Astronomy; with a Collection of Astronomical Tables, by Elias Loomis, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the University of the City of New York, &c. 8vo, pp. 498. New York, 1855. sheep. 8s.

Loomis.—The Recent Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States, by E. Loomis, LL.D. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 396. New York, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Lyon.—Tables, with the Method of the Application to Finding the Mean Heights of Cross Sections and Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments, by P. Lyon. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 9s.

Mathematical Miscellany (the), conducted by C. Gill, Professor of Mathematics in the Institute of Flushing, Long Island. Published at the Institute. Nos. 1 to 8 (March, 1836, to November, 1839), forming 2 vols. 8vo Vol. I. pp. 414. Vol. II. pp. 142. New York, 1836—1839. sewed.

Mitchel.—Planetary and Stellar Worlds; a Popular Exposition of the great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy; in a Series of Ten Lectures, by O. M. Mitchel, A.M. 12mo. New York. cloth. 8s.

Morris.—Martin Behaim, the German Astronomer and Cosmographer of the Times of Columbus: being the Tenth Annual Discourse before the Maryland Historical Society, on January 25th, 1855, by John G. Morris, D.D. 8vo, pp. 48. Baltimore, 1855. sewed. 4s.

Norton.—An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; in 4 Parts; containing a Systematic and Comprehensive Exposition of the Theory, and the more important Practical Problems, with Solar, Lunar, and other Astronomical Tables; designed for Use as a Text-Book in Colleges and the Higher Academies, by Wm. A. Norton, A.M. 3rd edition, corrected, improved, and enlarged. 8vo. New York, 1839. 12s.

Olmsted.—Compendium of Astronomy for Students in Academies, by D. Olmsted. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Olmsted.—Letters on Astronomy, addressed to a Lady: in which the Elements of the Science are familiarly explained, in connection with Literary History, by D. Olmsted, A.M. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Olmsted.—On the Recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis, by Denison

Digitized by Google

Olmsted, LL.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Yale College. 4to, pp. 52. Washington, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Parke.—Lectures on the Philosophy of Arithmetic and the Adaptation of that Science to the Business Purposes of Life, by Uriah Parke. 5th edition, revised and improved by the Author. crown 8vo, pp. 396. Philadelphia. half-bound. 6s.

Peirce.—Integral Calculus and Analytical Mechanics, by Benjamin Peirce. 12mo. Boston. sheep. 7s. 6d.

Peirce.—On Curves, Functions, and Motion, by Benjamin Peirce. 12mo. Boston, 1846. sheep. 7s. 6d.

Peirce.—Physical and Celestial Mechanics, by Benjamin Peirce, Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics in the Harvard University. Developed in Four Systems of Analytic Mechanics, Celestial Mechanics, Potential Physics, and Analytic Morphology. Vol. I. A System of Analytic Mechanics. 4to. Boston. In press.

Perkins.—Plane and Solid Geometry; to which is added, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with Tables, by George R. Perkins. 8vo. New York, 1855. 9s.

Robinson.—Concise Mathematical Operations, by H. N. Robinson. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854. 12s.

Runkle.—New Tables for Determining the Values of the Coëfficients in the Perturbative Functions of Planetary Motion, which depend upon the Ratio of the Mean Distances, by John D. Runkle, Assistant in the Office of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to, pp. 64. Washington, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Schooler.—Elements of Descriptive Geometry, by S. Schooler. 4to. Richmond, Va., 1854. 12s.

Secchi.—Researches on Electrical Rheometry, by A. Secchi. 3 Plates. 4to, pp. 60. Washington, 1852. 4s.

Smith.—The Mutations of the Earth, by J. Aug. Smith, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Smith.—New Elements of Geometry, by Seba Smith. 8vo, pp 200. New York, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Stanley.—An Elementary Treatise of Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry, by Anthony D. Stanley, A.M. With Engravings. 12mo, pp. 122. New Haven, 1848. 3s.

Stanley.—Tables of Logarithms of Numbers, and of Logarithmic Sines, Tangents, and Secants, to Seven Places of Decimals; together with other Tables of frequent use in the study of Mathematics and in Practical Calculations, by Anthony D. Stanley, A.M. 8vo, pp. 340. New Haven, 1850. bound. 12s.

Tables of the Moon; constructed from Plana's Theory, with Airy's and Longstreth's Corrections, Hansen's two Inequalities of Long Period arising from the action of Venus, and Hansen's Values of the Secular Variations of the Mean Motion and of the Motion of the Perigee. Arranged in a Form designed by Professor Benjamin Peirce, Consulting Astronomer, for the Use of the Nautical Almanac. Under the Superintendence of Charles Henry Davis, Lieut. U.S. Navy; and published under the Authority of the Hon. John P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. 4to, pp. 326. Washington, 1853. sewed. £1 1s.

Tables of the Moon's Parallax: constructed from Walker's and Adam's Formulæ; arranged as a Supplement to the 1st edition of Peirce's Tables of the Moon, under the superintendence of Charles Henry Davis, Lieut. U.S.N., and published under the authority of the Hon. James C. Dobbin, Secretary of the Navy. 4to, pp. 30. Washington, 1856. sewed. 5s.

Townsend.—Mechanical Zodiac; designed to illustrate the Motion of the Earth, the Apparent Movement of the Sun among the Constellations of the Zodiac and other Heavenly Bodies, by Charles E. Townsend. 4to. New York. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Walker.—Ephemeris of Neptune for the Opposition of 1848, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. 4to, pp. 8. Washington, 1849. 1s.

Walker.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the date of the Lalande Observations of May 8 and 10, 1795, and for the Oppositions of 1846, 1847, 1848, and 1849, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. 4to, pp. 32. Washington, 1849. 1s. 6d.

Walker.—Researches relative to the Planet Neptune, by Sears C. Walker, Esq 4to, pp. 60. Washington, 1850. 1s. 6d.

Walker.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1850, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. 4to, pp. 10. Washington, 1850. 1s.

Walker.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1851, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. 4to, pp. 10. Washington, 1850. 1s.

Walker.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1852, by Sears C. Walker, Esq. 4to, pp. 10. Washington, 1853. 1s.

Ward.—New Lunar Tables, for Correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, Fixed Star, or Planet, for the effects of Reflection, Refraction, and Parallax: illustrated by appropriate Rules and Examples; with Plan, and easy Directions for taking a Lunar Observation, and some useful Remarks on the Sextant, by E. C. Ward, Professor of Mathematics, &c., U.S.N.S., Brooklyn, N.Y. royal 8vo. New York, 1855. boards. 9s.

Wilcocks.—An Essay on the Tides; Theory of the Two Forces, by Alexander Wilcocks, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. 3s. 6d.

X.

PHILOSOPHY.

Alexander.—Outlines of Moral Science, by Archibald Alexander, D.D., late Professor in the Theological College at Princeton, N. J. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Ancient Fragments.—Namely: The Morals of Confucius, the Chinese Philosopher; the Oracles of Zoroaster, the founder of the Persian Magi; Sanchoniatho's Theology of the Phœnicians; the Periplus of Hanno, the Carthaginian Navigator and Discoverer; King Hiempsal's History of the African Settlements; the Choice Sayings of Publius Syrus; the Egyptian Fragments of Manetho; the Similitudes of Demophilus, or Directions for the Proper Regulation of Life; and the Excellent Sayings of the Seven Wise Men of Greece. Translated into English by various authors. 12mo, pp. 298. New York, 1835. 7s. 6d.

Bancroft.—The Necessity, the Reality, and the Promise of the Progress of the Human Race. Oration delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 20, 1854, by George Bancroft, a Member of the Society. 8vo, pp. 96. New York, 1854. sewed.

Banvard.—Wisdom, Wit, and Whims of Distinguished Ancient Philosophers, by Joseph Banvard, A.M. 12mo, pp. 408. New York, 1855. cloth.

Bowen.—Essays on Speculative Philosophy, by Francis Bowen. 12mo. Boston, 1842. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Boyd.—Eclectic Moral Philosophy: prepared for Literary Institutions and General Uses, by Rev. J. R. Boyd, A.M. 12mo, pp. 440. New York, 1846. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Brewster.—The Philosophy of Human Nature, by Francis E. Brewster. 12mo, pp. 472. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Brown.—Philosophy of Physics; or, Process of Creative Development, by Andrew Brown. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 14s.

Bucke.—On the Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature, by Charles Bucke. Selected and Revised by the Rev. W. P. Page. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Carleton.—Liberty and Necessity; in which are considered the Laws of Association of Ideas, the Meaning of the word Will, and the true Intent of Punishment, by Henry Carleton. 12mo, pp. xii. and 165. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Chandler.—Elements of Character, by Mary G. Chandler. 16mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 4s.

Cousin.—The Philosophy of the Beautiful; from the French of Victor Cousin. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by Jesse Cato Daniel. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Cousin.—Course of the History of Modern Philosophy, by M. Victor Cousin. Translated by D. W. Wight. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Cousin.—Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good, by M. V. Cousin. Increased by an Appendix on French Art. Translated by O. W. Wight. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Cousin.—Elements of Psychology: included in a Critical Examination of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, and in Additional Pieces, by Victor Cousin. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by Caleb S. Henry, D.D. 4th improved edition, revised according to the Author's last corrections. crown 8vo, pp. 568. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

De la Rochefoucauld, Duc.—Moral Reflections, Sentences, and Maxims; newly translated from the French; with an Introduction and copious Notes, and a Life of the Author. With an Elegant Steel Portrait. To which is added, the Moral Sentences and Maxims of the good Stanislaus, King of Poland. Also a Catalogue of all the Books written on Proverbs, Maxims, Sayings, Sentences, Apophthegms, Similitudes, &c. &c. 12mo, pp. 237. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

De Wette.—Theodore; or, the Sceptic's Conversion. History of the Culture of a Protestant Clergyman. Translated from the German of De Wette, by J. F. Clarke. 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston, 1841. 16s.

De Wette.—Human Life; or, Practical Ethics. From the German, by Samuel Osgood. 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston, 1842. 16s.

Edwards.—An Inquiry into the Modern Prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Rewards and Punishment, Praise and Blame, by Jonathan Edwards, A.M. With an Index. 12mo, pp. 432. Andover, 1840. cloth. 5s.
The same in 8vo, pp. vi. and 190. New York, 1851. 9s.

Feuchtersleben.—The Dietetics of the Soul, by Ernest von Feuchtersleben. 18mo. New York. cloth. 4s

Fishbough.—The Macrocosm and Microcosm; or, the Universe Without and the Universe Within, by William Fishbough. In 2 Parts. Part I. The Macrocosm; or, the Universe Without. 12mo, pp. x. and 259. New York, 1856. 4s. 6d.

Fisher.—Observations on Mental Phenomena, as connected with the Philosophy of Divine Revelation, by William L. Fisher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Gaskell.—Sense and Sound, as they reciprocally form any Sign of Mind, by John Gaskell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Haven.—Mental Philosophy; including the Intellect, Sensibilities, and Will, by Joseph Haven, Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy in Amherst College. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

Henry.—Epitome of the History of Philosophy: being the Work adopted by the University of France for Instruction in the Colleges and High Schools. Translated from the French, with Additions, and a Continuation of the History, by C. S. Henry, D.D. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1848. 8s.

Digitized by Google

Hickok.—Rational Psychology; or, the Subjective Idea and the Objective Law of all Intelligence, by Laurens P. Hickok, D.D., Union College. 8vo. Auburn, 1849. cloth. 16s.

Hickok.—System of Moral Science, by L. P. Hickok. royal 8vo, pp. 432. Schenectady, 1853. 10s. 6d.

Hickok.—Empirical Psychology; or, the Human Mind as given in Consciousness, by L. P. Hickok. 8vo, pp. 412. Schenectady, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Jarves.—Why and What Am I? The Confessions of an Inquirer. In 3 Parts. Part I. Heart-Experience; or, the Education of the Emotions, by James Jackson Jarves. 12mo, pp. 328. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Jouffroy.—Introduction to Ethics, including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems; translated from the French of Jouffroy, by William H. Channing. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840. cloth. 14s.

Macpherson.—Lectures on Moral Philosophy, by John Macpherson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1791.

Magoon.—Westward Empire; or, the Great Drama of Human Progress, by E. L. Magoon. 1 vol. post 8vo. New York, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Mahan.—A System of Intellectual Philosophy, by the Rev. Asa Mahan, First President of Cleveland University. Revised and enlarged from the 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 496. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Mahan.—The Science of Logic; or, an Analysis of the Laws of Thought, by the Rev. Asa Mahan. 8vo, pp. 388. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Moffat.—An Introduction to the Study of Æsthetics, by James Moffat. crown 8vo, pp. 284. Cincinnati, 1856. 7s.

Murdock.—Sketches of Modern Philosophy, especially among the Germans, by James Murdock, D.D. 8vo. Hartford, 1842.

Park.—Pantology; or, a Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge, by Roswell Park, A.M. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. 18s.

Patterson.—Early History of the American Philosophical Society; a Discourse at the Celebration of its Hundredth Anniversary, by Robert M. Patterson, M.D. With the Introductory Address of the President, and the Prayer of the Rev. Dr. Ludlow. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Philosophical Miscellanies, from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and Benjamin Constant. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838. 16s.

Plato.—Plato contra Atheos. Plato against the Atheists, or the Tenth Book of the Dialogues on Laws; accompanied with notes by Taylor Lewis, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1845. 7s. 6d.

Plato's Phædon; or, a Dialogue concerning the Immortality of the Soul. Translated from the Original Greek by M. Dacier, with Notes and Emendations. To which is prefixed a Life of Plato, by Bishop Fenelon. A new edition, to which is added, by way of an Appendix, the Opinions of Ancient, Intermediate, and Modern Philosophers and Divines on the Soul's Immortality; also, Catalogue of Books, by various authors, treating on the Immortality of the Soul. 12mo, pp. 238. New York, 1849. 7s. 6d.

Rauch.—Psychology; or, a View of the Human Soul; including Anthropology; adapted for the Use of Colleges, by the Rev. Frederick A. Rauch, D.P., late President of Marshall College, Pennsylvania. 4th edition, revised and improved. 12mo, pp. 402. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Richards.—Lectures on Mental Philosophy and Theology, by James Richards, D.D., late Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary at Auburn, New York. With a Sketch of his Life, by S. H. Gridley, Pastor of the Presbyterian Congregation, Waterloo, N. Y. 8vo. New York. cloth.

Robinson.—Religion of Manhood; or, Age of Thought, by J. H. Robinson. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Sawyer.—Mental Philosophy; or, a Practical Exposition of the Phenomena and Powers of the Human Mind; designed for the Use of Colleges and High Schools, by L. A. Sawyer. 12mo, pp. 432. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Schiller.—The Æsthetic Letters, Essays, and the Philosophical Letters of

Digitized by Google

Schiller. Translated by J. Weiss, with an Introduction. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Schlegel.—The Philosophy of Life, and the Philosophy of Languages, by Frederic von Schlegel. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Schmucker.—Psychology; or, Elements of a New System of Mental Philosophy, on the Basis of Consciousness and Common Sense; designed for Colleges and Academies, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 330. New York, 1847. 7s.

Schwegler.—A History of Philosophy in Epitome, by Dr. Albert Schwegler. Translated from the Original German, by Julius H. Seelye. crown 8vo, pp. 366. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Shedd.—Lectures upon the Philosophy of History, by William G. T. Shedd, Brown Professor in Andover Theological Seminary. crown 8vo, pp. 128. Andover, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Silver.—The Philosophy of Evil, showing its Uses and unavoidable Necessity, by Joseph S. Silver. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Smith.—Prelections on some of the more Important Subjects connected with Moral and Physical Science, in opposition to Phrenology, Materialism, Atheism, and the Principles advanced by the author of the Vestiges of Creation; and deducing the true Criterion of Moral Propriety from the Instinctive Ruling of the Moral Sense, by John Augustine Smith, M.D. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 410. New York, 1853. cloth.

Stallo.—General Principles of the Philosophy of Nature: with an Outline of some of its recent Developments among the Germans; embracing the Philosophical System of Schelling and Hegel, and Oken's System of Nature, by J. B. Stallo, A.M. crown 8vo, pp. xxii. and 520. Boston, 1848. 7s. 6d.

Stewart.—Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, by Dugald Stewart. Revised and abridged, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, for the Use of Colleges and Schools, by Francis Bowen. crown 8vo, pp. 502. Boston, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Tappan.—A Review of Edwards's "Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will," by H. P. Tappan. 3 vols. 12mo. New York. 18s.

Tappan.—Elements of Logic; together with an Introductory View of Philosophy in general, and a Preliminary View of the Reason, by Henry P. Tappan. royal 8vo, pp. 468. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Theophrastus.—The Moral Characters of Theophrastus in the Græca Majora, literally translated into English, with Notes, by Charles C. Cleveland. 8vo. Andover, 1826.

Universe (the) no Desert, the Earth no Monopoly; preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. 2 vols. in 1. crown 8vo, pp. 384. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Upham.—Elements of Mental Philosophy, embracing the two Departments of Intellect and the Sensibilities, by Thomas C. Upham. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1839.

Upham.—A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on the Will; forming the Third Volume of a System of Mental Philosophy, by Thomas C. Upham, Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy in Bowdoin College. 12mo. New York. sheep. 7s.

Upham.—Outlines of Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action, by Thomas C. Upham. 18mo. New York, 1840. 4s.

Upham.—Elements of Mental Philosophy abridged, and designed as a Text-Book for Academies and High Schools, by T. C. Upham. 12mo, pp. 518. New York, 1852. bound. 7s. 6d.

Upham.—Letters, Æsthetic, Social, and Moral, written from Europe, Egypt, and Palestine, by Thomas C. Upham, Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Bowdoin College. Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 586. Brunswick, Maine, 1855. cloth.

Digitized by Google

Verplanck.—Right Moral Influence and Use of Liberal Studies, by Gulian C. Verplanck. 12mo. New York. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Waterston.—Thoughts on Moral and Spiritual Culture, by R. C. Waterston. 2nd edition, revised. 12mo, pp. 314. cloth.

Wayland.—The Elements of Intellectual Philosophy, by Francis Wayland. 12mo, pp. 432. Boston. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Wayland.—Elements of Moral Science, by Francis Wayland, D.D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wayland.—The same, abridged by the Author, and adapted to the Use of Schools and Academies. 18mo. Boston. half cloth. 3s. 6d.

Weaver.—Lectures on Mental Science, according to Philosophy of Phrenology, by G. S. Weaver. post 8vo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Wilson.—An Elementary Treatise on Logic; including—Part I. Analysis of Formulæ.—Part II. Method. With an Appendix of Examples for Analysis and Criticism; and a Copious Index of Terms and Subjects. Designed for the Use of Schools and Colleges, as well as for Private Study and Use, by W. D. Wilson, D.D., Trinity Professor of Christian Ethics, and Professor of Logic, &c., in Hobart Free College at Geneva, N. Y. crown 8vo, pp. 446. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Winslow.—Cosmography; or, Philosophical Views of the Universe, by Charles F. Winslow, M.D. 18mo. Boston, 1853. 3s. 6d.

XI.

EDUCATION.

1. THEORY OF EDUCATION.

Abbott.—The Teacher; or, Moral Influences employed in the Instruction and Government of the Young, by Jacob Abbott. With Engravings. 8vo, pp. 353. New York, 1856. 6s.

Aimé-Martin.—The Education of Mothers; or, the Civilisation of Mankind by Woman, by L. Aimé-Martin. Translated from the French, by Edwin Lee, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Alcott.—Confessions of a Schoolmaster, by Dr. William A. Alcott. 8vo. New York. 3s.

American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb. Samuel Porter, Editor. Published quarterly, at Hartford.

American Annals of Education. 1831—1839. 9 vols. 8vo.

American Institute.—The Introductory Discourse and the Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, in Boston, August, 1831. To which is added, an Essay on the Construction of School-Houses; with Plans. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. royal 8vo, pp. xx. and 298. Boston, 1832. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, in Boston, August, 1836; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. royal 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 184. Boston, 1837. cloth.

American Institute.—The Introductory Discourse and the Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Worcester, Mass., August, 1837; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. royal 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 262. Boston, 1838. cloth.

Digitized by Google

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Lowell, Massachusetts, August, 1838; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. royal 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 187. Boston, 1839. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Providence, R. I., August, 1840; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. 8vo, pp. xv. and 153. Boston, 1841. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Boston, August, 1841; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xv. and 194. Boston, 1842. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at New Bedford, August, 1842; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 166. Boston, 1843. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Portland, August, 1844; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xii. and 309. Boston, 1845. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Plymouth, August, 1846; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xii. and 203. Boston, 1847. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Bangor, Me., August, 1848; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of Officers. 8vo, pp. xxii. and 140. Boston, 1848. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Montpelier, Vt., August, 1849; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xi. and 232. Boston, 1850. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Northampton, Mass., August, 1850; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 159. Boston, 1851. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Keene, N. H., August, 1851; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xxvi. and 228. Boston, 1851. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Troy, N.Y., August, 1852; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 182. Boston, 1853. cloth.

American Institute.—The Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at New Haven, Conn., August, 1853; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. 8vo, pp. xv. and 77. Boston, 1854. cloth.

American Institute of Instruction.—Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Providence, R. I., August, 1854; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. 12mo, pp. xxi. and 198. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s.

American Institute of Instruction.—Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Bath, Me., August, 1855; including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. Published under the direction of the Board of Censors. 12mo, pp. xxxiv. and 139. Boston, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Digitized by Google

American Journal of Education. Edited by Henry Barnard, LL.D. 8vo. Vol. I. (3 Numbers and a Supplement.) pp. 774. Hartford, 1856. 12s. Vol. II. (3 Numbers, 5—7.) pp. 756. Hartford, 1856. 12s. Vol. III. (Nos. 8, 9.) pp. 560. 12s. Vol. IV. No. 1. (whole Number, 10). Sept. 1857. Hartford. 6s.

American Journal of Education (the) and College Review, published monthly. Editor, Absalom Peters, D.D.; Associate Editors, Hon. Samuel S. Randall, Alexander Wilder, M.D.; with Corresponding Editors in the several States. Published monthly, at New York. Annual subscription, - 18s.

(The Publication was commenced in March, 1856, and discontinued in April, 1857.)

American System of Education.—First Thoughts; or, Beginning to Think, by a Literary Association. With many Woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 116. New York, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Annual Report of the Normal, Model, Grammar, and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for the year 1853. With an Appendix, by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 184. Quebec, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Annual Report of the Normal, Model, Grammar, and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for the year 1854. With an Appendix, by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 248. Quebec, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Annual Report of the Normal, Model, Grammar, and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for the year 1855. With an Appendix, by the Chief Superintendent of Education. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. royal 8vo, pp. vii. and 348. Toronto, 1856. 9s.

Annual Report of the Chief Superintendents, on Education in Upper Canada, for the year 1856; omitting the Statistical Tables and Appendix. royal 8vo, pp. 28. Toronto, 1857. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Arey.—The Girard College and its Founder; containing the Biography of Mr. Girard; the History of the Institution, its Organization and Plan of Discipline, with the Course of Education, &c. &c., and the Will of Mr. Girard, by H. W. Arey, Secretary to the Girard College. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Bache.—Report on Education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans, by Alexander Dallas Bache, LL.D., President of the College. 8vo, pp. 682. Philadelphia, 1839. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Bacon.—Parental Influence, Authority, and Instruction; their Power and Importance, by the Rev. William Bacon. fscap, pp. 219. New York, 1856. cloth 3s. 6d.

Baldwin.—Annals of Yale College in New Haven, Con., from its foundation to the year 1831; with an Appendix, containing Statistical Tables, and exhibiting the present condition of the Institution, by Ebenezer Baldwin. 8vo, pp. 324 New York, 1831.

Barnard.—Tribute to Gallaudet, with a History of Deaf Mute Instruction and Institutions in Europe and the United States, and particularly of the American Asylum at Hartford, 1852, by Henry Barnard. pp. 268. Hartford, 1852. 6s.

Barnard.—School, District, Town, and Village Libraries: Hints for the Organization and Management, and Selection of Books for Popular Libraries, 1854, by Henry Barnard. pp. 150. New York, 1854. 6s.

Barnard.—National Education in Europe; being an Account of the Organization, Administration, Instruction, and Statistics of Public Schools of different Grades in the principal States, by Henry Barnard, LL.D., Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. 8vo, pp. 890. Hartford, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Barnard.—Normal Schools, and other Institutions, Agencies, and Means designed for the Professional Education of Teachers, by Henry Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. Part I. United States

Digitized by Google

and British Provinces. Part II. Europe. 8vo, pp. 600. Hartford, 1851. sheep. 12s.

Barnard.—Practical Illustrations of the Principles of School Architecture, by H. Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. 2nd edition. With 163 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 176. New York, 1854. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Barnard.—School Architecture; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School Houses in the United States, by Henry Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. 300 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 464. New York, 1854. 12s.

Barnard.—Report on the Condition and Improvement of the Public Schools of Rhode Island, submitted Nov. 1, 1845, by Henry Barnard, Commissioner of Public Schools. 8vo, pp. 255. Providence, 1854. sewed. 4s.

Barnard.—Educational Tracts, by Henry Barnard, 1842 and 1845-46. No. 1. Education in the United States. No. 2. Education in its relations to Health, Insanity, Pauperism, and Crime. No. 3. School System of Massachusetts. No. 4. School Houses. No. 5. Reading. No. 6. Grammar. No. 7. Composition. No. 8. Coöperation of Parents. 8vo. Hartford.

Barnard.—History and Condition of Common Schools and other Institutions of Education in Connecticut, by Henry Barnard, LL.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 62. Hartford. 2s.

Barnard.—Legal Provision respecting the Education and Employment of Children in Factories and Manufacturing Establishments; with an Appendix on the Influence of Education on the Quality and Pecuniary Value of Labour, and its connection with Insanity and Crime, by Henry Barnard, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 84 Hartford, 1842. 4s.

Barnard.—Biographical Sketch of Ezekiel Cheever; with Notes on the Early Free Schools and School Books of New England, by Henry Barnard, LL.D. 2nd edition. Hartford, 1856.

Barnard.—A Manual for Teachers; or, a Practical Discussion of Institutions, Means, and Agencies designed for their Professional Training and Improvement, by Henry Barnard, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 600. Philadelphia, 1857.

Blackwell.—The Laws of Life, with Special Reference to the Physical Education of Girls, by Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D. 12mo, pp. 180. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Brigham.—Education and Health, by Amariah Brigham. 8vo. Boston, 1843.

Bristed.—Five Years in an English University, by Charles Astor Bristed. 12mo. New York, 1851. 16s.

Brookfield.—First Book in Composition, for the Use of Schools: on an entirely new plan, by F. Brookfield. square. pp. 130. New York, 1856. 2s. 6d.

Brownell.—The Teacher's Guide to Illustration: a Manual to accompany "Holbrook's School Apparatus," by F. C. Brownell. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. xii. and 166. Hartford, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Burton.—The District School as it Was, by One who Went to It (Rev. Warren Burton). 8vo. New York, 1838.

Butler.—Incentives to Mental Culture among Teachers, by James Davie Butler. 12mo. New York. sewed.

Carll.—A Lecture on Infant Schools, by the Rev. M. M. Carll. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Channing.—Lectures read to the Seniors in Harvard College, by Edward T. Channing. Boston, 1856. 12mo, pp. 318. cloth. 5s.

Connecticut Common School Journal, published under the direction of the Board of Commissioners of Common Schools, from 1838 to 1842. Vols. I., II., III., IV. Edited by Henry Barnard, Second Secretary of the Board. 4to. half-bound. £1 4s.

Connecticut Common School Journal. Second Series. Commenced 1849. Vols. V. to VIII. per volume, 7s. 6d.

Connecticut Common School Journal. Hon. J. D. Philbrick, Resident Editor.

Digitized by Google

Davies.—The Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the best Method of Instruction, Explained and Illustrated, by Charles Davies, LL.D. 8vo. New York. cloth. 8s.

Davis.—The Teacher Taught, by Emerson Davis, late Principal of the Westfield Academy. pp. 79. Boston, 1839. 2s. 6d.

Day.—Mr. Peet's Letter of Instructions. Report on the Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb in Central and Western Europe in 1844, to the Directors of the New York Institution, by the Rev. G. E. Day. 8vo. Albany, 1845.

Dwight.—The School-Master's Friend, with the Committee-man's Guide, by Theodore Dwight, Jun. 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1835.

Educational Documents of Connecticut for 1853. Reports of Commissioner of School Fund, of Superintendent of Common Schools, of Trustees of State Normal School, and of Trustees of State Reform School. 8vo. Hartford, 1853.

Eliot.—Lectures to Young Men, by William G. Eliot, Jun. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 190. cloth. 5s.

Eliot.—A Sketch of the History of Harvard College, and of its present State, by Samuel A. Eliot. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

English Universities in the North American Review. An Essay, by a LL.B. of Harvard College, sometime Commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. 8vo, pp. 40. Albany, 1854. sewed. 5s.

Everett.—Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge; being a Selection from the Orations and Discourses of Edward Everett, President of Harvard University. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Everts.—Childhood; its Promise and Training, by W. W. Everts. 24mo, pp. 271. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Fenelon.—The Education of a Daughter, by Archbishop Fenelon. Translated from the French. To which are added, Fenelon's Epistle, Character of Antiopese. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 238. Boston. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Foote.—The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity, by John P. Foote. 8vo, pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1855.

Fowle.—The Teacher's Institute; or, Familiar Hints to Young Teachers, by William B. Fowle. 8vo. Boston, 1849. 5s.

Fowler.—Analysis of Dramatic and Oratorical Expression, by J. A. Fowler. post 8vo. New York. 5s.

Gere.—The Government of Children, by John A. Gere. 18mo, pp. 158. New York, 1851. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Graham.—A Lecture to Young Men, on Chastity, intended also for the serious consideration of Parents and Guardians, by Sylvester Graham. 6th stereotype edition. 18mo, pp. 240. Boston, 1839. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Gray and **Shirreff.** — Thoughts on Self-Culture, by Maria G. Gray and Emily Shirreff. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

Hall.—A Collection of College Words and Customs, by B. H. Hall. crown 8vo, pp. 514. Cambridge, U.S., 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hall.—Teaching a Science: the Teacher an Artist, by the Rev. B. R. Hall. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Hervey.—The Rhetoric of Conversation; or, Bridles and Spurs for the Management of the Tongue, by George Winfred Hervey. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Hints and Methods for the Use of Teachers. 8vo. Hartford. 1s. 6d.

Illinois Teacher; Organ of the State Teachers' Institute. Published Monthly at Peoria, E. E. Hovey, Editor.

Indiana School Journal. Published Monthly, at Indianapolis. Geo. P. Stone, Editor.

Johnson.—Memoria Technica; or, the Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest Labour to the Memory; including Numbers in Historical Dates, Geography, Astronomy, Gravities, &c.; also Rules for Memorizing Technicalities, Nomenclatures, Proper Names, Prose, Poetry,

Digitized by Google

&c.; to which is added, a Perpetual Almanac for Two Thousand Years of Past Time and Time to Come; adapted to the Use of Schools, by Lorenzo D. Johnson. 8vo. Boston, 1847. boards. 2s. 6d.

Journal of Education: Upper Canada, Toronto. Mr. J. George Hodgins, Editor. Toronto.

Journal of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, edited by H. Barnard, Commissioner of Public Schools, 1845 to 1848. 3 vols. 8vo. half-bd. £1 7s.

Kingsbury.—Lecture on Failures in Teaching, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Bangor, Maine, August, 1848, by John Kingsbury. 12mo. Providence. sewed.

Lieber.—A Constitution and Plan of Education for Girard College for Orphans, with an Introductory Report, laid before the Board of Trustees, by Francis Lieber. 8vo, pp. 227. Philadelphia, 1834.

Lowell.—Thoughts on the Education of Girls, by Mrs. A. C. Lowell. 12mo, Boston. 1s. 6d.

Macqueen.—The Orator's Touchstone; Eloquence Simplified: embracing a Comprehensive System of Instruction for the Improvement of the Voice, and for Advancement in the General Art of Public Speaking, by Hugh Macqueen. 12mo. New York cloth. 6s. 6d.

Mann.—A Few Thoughts for a Young Man on Entering the World, by the Hon. Horace Mann, First Secretary to the Massachusetts Board of Instruction. 18mo. Boston. sewed. 6d.

Mann.—Seventh Annual Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education, the Hon. Horace Mann. 8vo. Boston, 1843. 2s. 6d.

Mann.—Lectures on Education, by Horace Mann, Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. post 8vo, pp. 348. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Mansfield.—American Education, its Principles and Elements; dedicated to the Teachers of the United States, by Edward D. Mansfield. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Manual of the System of Discipline and Instruction for the Schools of the Public School Society of New York, instituted in the year 1805. 8vo, pp. 134. New York. half-bound. 3s.

Massachusetts System of Common Schools; being an Enlarged and Revised Edition of the Tenth Annual Report of the First Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. 8vo. Boston, 1849. 7s.

Massachusetts Teacher, and Journal of Home and School Education. Published Monthly, at Boston, by the Massachusetts Teachers' Association. Vols. I. to VIII., 1848 to 1855, forming the First Series, and Vol. IX. the first of the Second Series, 1856. Boston. price 9s. each. annual subscription, 12s.

Mayhew.—Popular Education for the Use of Parents and Teachers, and for Young Persons of both Sexes. Prepared and published in accordance with a Resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Michigan, by Ira Mayhew, A.M. With a Plate. crown 8vo, pp. 468. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Michigan Journal of Education, and Teacher's Magazine, John M. Gregory, Editor. Detroit.

Miller.—Letters from a Father to his Sons in College, by Samuel Miller, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Mitchell.—Reminiscences of Scenes and Characters at the Yale College, by a Graduate of the Class of 1821, the Rev. John Mitchell. 12mo. New Haven, 1847. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Muzzey.—The Young Man's Friend, by A. B. Muzzey. 2nd edition. 18mo, pp. 166. Boston. cloth.

New York Teacher, Alexander Wilder, Resident Editor. Albany.

Normal School Advocate. Published Monthly at Lebanon, Ohio.

Northend.—Teacher and the Parent; a Treatise upon Common School Edu-

Digitized by Google

cation; containing Practical Suggestions to Teachers and Parents, by Charles Northend, A.M. 4th edition. 8vo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Northend.—Obstacles to the Greater Success of Common Schools; an Address delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Portland, Me., August 30, 1844, by Charles Northend, Principal of the Aborn Street School, Salem. 12mo. New York. sewed.

Ohio Journal of Education, Rev. A. Smyth, Editor. Cambridge.

Page.—Theory and Practice of Teaching; or, the Motives and Methods of Good School-Keeping, by David P. Page, A.M., late Principal of the State Normal School, Albany, New York. 15th edition. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s.

Palmer.—The Teacher's Manual, by Thomas H. Palmer. 8vo, pp. 263. Boston, 1840. 6s.

Parke.—Lectures on the Philosophy of Arithmetic and the Adaptation of that Science to the Purposes of Life, with numerous Problems, curious and useful, solved by various modes; with explanations designed to make the study and application of Arithmetic pleasant and profitable to such as have not the aid of a Teacher, as well as to exercise advanced Classes in Schools, by Uriah Parke. 5th edition, revised and improved by the Author. 8vo, pp. 395. Philadelphia, 1855. half-bound. 8s.

Peers.—American Education; or, Strictures on the Nature, Necessity, and Practicability of a System of National Education suited to the United States, by the Rev. B. O. Peers. 12mo. New York, 1838. cloth. 4s.

Peirce.—A History of the Harvard University, from its Foundation in the year 1636, to the period of the American Revolution, by the late Benjamin Peirce. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 12s.

Pennsylvania School Journal, Thomas H. Barrowes, Editor. Lancaster.

Potter.—Reports and Documents upon Public Schools and Education in the State of Rhode Island, by E. R. Potter, late Commissioner of Public Schools. With the School Laws, Forms for doing Business under them, and Remarks and Advice relating to them. 8vo, pp. 700. Providence. sheep. 16s.

Potter.—Hand-Book for Readers and Students, intended to assist Private Individuals, Associations, School Districts, &c., in the Selection of Useful and Interesting Works for Reading and Investigation, by Alonzo Potter. 18mo. New York. 3s.

Potter.—The School and Schoolmaster. A Manual for the Use of Teachers, Employers, Trustees, Inspectors, &c., of Common Schools. Part I., by Alonzo Potter, D.D., of New York. Part II., by George B. Emerson, A.M., of Massachusetts. 12mo, pp. 550. New York. half-cloth. 7s.

8000 copies of this Work were presented by one benevolent farmer of the State of New York to the Schools of that State.

Potter.—Report on the Condition and Improvement of the Public Schools of Rhode Island, January 1852, by E. R. Potter. 8vo. Providence, 1842. sewed.

Potter.—Report upon Public Schools and Education in Rhode Island, October 1854 (Bible and Prayer in Schools), by E. R. Potter, Commissioner of Public Schools. 8vo, pp. 248. Providence. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Quincy.—The History of Harvard University, by Josiah Quincy, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1840.

Randall.—The Common School System of the State of New York, with a Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Present Outline of the System, by S. S. Randall. 8vo. Troy, N. Y. 7s. 6d.

Record of a School: exemplifying the General Principles of Spiritual Culture. 12mo, pp. 214. Boston, 1835. cloth.

Reports and Documents relating to the Common School System of Connecticut. 8vo. Hartford. 6s.

This Volume is made up of different numbers of the Connecticut Common School Journal, which contain separate documents of permanent value. It makes a large quarto volume of 400 pages, in double columns, and small type.

Digitized by Google

Rhees.—Manual of the Lancasterian System, as practised in the Model School, by J. L. Rhees. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Rhode Island Educational Magazine. Vols. I. and II. (1852—1854). Edited by E. R. Potter, Commissioner of Public Schools. 8vo. Providence, 1852—1854. sheep. 16s.

Rhode Island Schoolmaster. Published at Providence. Hon. Robert Allyn, Editor.

Root.—School Amusements; or, How to make the School Interesting: embracing Simple Rules for Military and Gymnastic Exercises, and Hints upon the General Management of the School Room, by N. W. Taylor Root. With Engravings. post 8vo, pp. 226. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Rush.—The Philosophy of the Human Voice: embracing its Physiological History; together with a System of Principles by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and Instruction definite and comprehensive: to which is added, a Brief Analysis of Song and Recitative, by J. Rush, M.D. 4th edition, enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. sheep. £1 1s.

Schmidt.—The History of Education. Part I. History of Education, Ancient and Modern. Part II. A Plan of Culture and Instruction based on Christian Principles, and designed to aid in the right Education of Youth, Physically, Intellectually, and Morally, by H. J. Schmidt, A.M. 18mo. New York.

School-Keeping, by an Experienced Teacher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Stith.—Thoughts on Female Education, by Mrs. Townshend Stith. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Stowe.—Report on Elementary Instruction in Europe, by Calvin E. Stowe, D.D. 8vo. Boston. 2s. 6d.

Stowe.—The Religious Element in Education. An Address delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Portland, Me., August 30, 1844, by Calvin E. Stowe, D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature. 12mo. sewed.

Stuart.—An Examination of the Strictures upon the American Education Society, in a late number of the Biblical Repertory, by Moses Stuart. 1829.

Student and Schoolmate, a Monthly Reader for Schools, edited by N. A. Calkins; Associate Editor, the Rev. A. R. Pope. 8vo. New York. sewed. Annual subscription 6s.; single numbers 6d.

Sunday School (the): its Influence and Advantages. 18mo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Tappan.—University Education, by Henry Tappan, D.D. post 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s.

Teacher's Miscellany: a Selection of Articles from the Proceedings of the College of Professional Teachers, by J. L. Campbell and A. M. Hadley. crown 8vo, pp. 442. Cincinnati, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Teacher Taught: an Humble Attempt to make the Path of the Sunday School Teacher straight and plain. Written for the American Sunday School Union. 24mo, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 3s.

Thomson.—Educational Essays, by E. Thomson, D.D., LL.D. A new edition, revised and enlarged. Edited by the Rev. D. W. Clark, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 412. Cincinnati, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Wayland.—Thoughts on the Present Collegiate System in the United States, by Francis Wayland. 16mo, pp. 160. Boston, 1842.

Wayland.—Report to the Corporation of Brown University, on the Changes in the System of Collegiate Education, by F. Wayland. 8vo. Providence, 1850.

Wayland.—The Introductory Discourse delivered before the American Institute of Instruction at their Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting in Providence, R. I., August 8, 1854, by F. Wayland. 12mo, pp. 36. Boston, 1854. sewed.

Western College Intelligencer.—Issued by the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. Rev. Theron Baldwin, Editor. 4to. New York.

Willson.—A Critical Review of American Common School Histories, by M. Willson. 8vo. New York.

Digitized by Google

Wines.—Letters to School Children, by E. C. Wines. 18mo. Boston. 2s.
Wines.—Hints on a System of Popular Education, by E. C. Wines. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838. 4s. 6d.
Wisconsin Journal of Education. I. L. Packard, Editor. Racine.

---

2. COLLEGE AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

See also under "Philology" and "Modern Languages."

Æschines.—The Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon, in Greek; with Notes by J. T. Champlin. fcap 8vo. Cambridge, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Æschylus.—The Agamemnon of Æschylus; translated from the Greek by William Peter, A.M., of Christ Church, Oxford. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 4s.
Alcott.—Slate and Black-board Exercises, by William A. Alcott. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d
Anthon's School Editions of Classics:—

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, and the First Book of the Greek Paraphrase; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, Plans of Battles, Sieges, &c., and Historical, Geographical, and Archæological Indexes, by Charles Anthon. With a Map, Portrait, &c. 12mo, pp. xx. and 494. New York, 1852. 6s.

Select Orations of Cicero; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, and Historical, Geographical, and Legal Indexes, by Ch. Anthon. With a Portrait. 12mo, pp. xxxviii. and 518. New York, 1850. 5s. 6d.

Cicero De Senectute, De Amicitia, Paradoxa, and Somnium Scipionis, and the Life of Atticus, by Cornelius Nepos; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, by Ch. Anthon. 12mo, pp. 358. New York, 1852. 4s. 6d.

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon, LL.D. With Portrait of Cicero. 12mo, pp. 412. New York, 1852. 6s.

Cornelius Nepos; with Notes, historical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 404. New York, 1852. 6s.

Homer's Iliad.—The First Six Books of Homer's Iliad; to which are appended English Notes, critical and explanatory, a Metrical Index, and Homeric Glossary, by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York. 6s. 6d.

Horace's Works; with English Notes, critical and explanatory. New Edition, with Corrections and Improvements, by Charles Anthon. 12mo, pp. 808. New York, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Sallust's History of the Jugurthine War, and of the Conspiracy of Catiline; with an English Commentary, and Geographical and Historical Indexes, by Charles Anthon. New edition, corrected and enlarged. With a Portrait. 12mo, pp. 354. New York, 1852. 4s.

Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, the Prolegomena of Böttticher, and a Geographical Index, by Charles Anthon. 12mo, pp. lvi. and 252. New York, 1852. 6s.

Comedies of Terence, with Notes, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Æneid of Virgil; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, a Metrical Clavis, and an Historical, Geographical, and Mythological Index, by Charles Anthon. With a Portrait and numerous Illustrations. 12mo. New York. 6s. 6d.

Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, by Charles Anthon. 12mo, pp. 502. New York, 1852. 6s. 6d.

Anabasis of Xenophon; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, a Map arranged according to the latest and best Authorities, and a Plan

Digitized by Google

of the Battle of Cunaxa, by Charles Anthon. 12mo, pp. xxii. and 632. New York, 1852. 6s. 6d.

Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates; with English Notes, critical and explanatory, the Prolegomena of Kühner, Wiggers' Life of Socrates, &c., by Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York. 5s. 6d.

Anthon.—A System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography, for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 8vo. New York, 1849. 7s.

Anthon.—A Manual of Grecian Antiquities; with numerous Illustrations, by Charles Anthon, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 450. New York, 1852. 5s.

Anthon.—A Manual of Greek Literature, from the earliest authentic periods to the close of the Byzantine Era, by Charles Anthon. 12mo, pp. xvi. and 580. New York, 1853. 6s.

Anthon.—New Greek Grammar, from the German of Kühner, Matthiæ, Buttman, Ross, and Thiersch; with Remarks on Pronunciation, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s. 6d.

Anthon.—First Greek Lessons, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s. 6d.

Anthon.—Greek Prose Composition, with Course of Exercises, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s. 6d.

Anthon.—Greek Reader; selected principally from Frederic Jacobs, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 5s.

Anthon.—A Manual of Roman Antiquities; with numerous Illustrations, by Charles Anthon, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 466. New York, 1851. 6s.

Anthon.—Latin Lessons, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Anthon.—Latin Prose Composition, with Course of Exercises, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Anthon.—Key to Latin Prose Composition, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 3s.

Anthon.—System of Latin Prosody and Metre, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Anthon.—System of Latin Versification, in Progressive Exercises, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Anthon.—Key to Latin Versification, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 3s.

Anthon.—Latin Syntax, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Anthon.—Zumpt's Latin Grammar, by Dr. Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Aristophanes, Aves, Greek, with Notes, by C. Felton. post 8vo. Cambridge. 5s.

Aristophanes, Nubes, Greek, with Notes, by C. Felton. post 8vo. Cambridge. 5s.

Barrington.—A Treatise on Physical Geography, comprising Hydrology, Geognosy, Geology, Meteorology, Botany, Zoology, and Anthropology, by A. Barrington. Edited by Charles Burdett. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 432. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Becker.—Ornamental Penmanship: a Series of Analytical and Finishing Alphabets, by G. J. Becker. On 32 Plates, oblong. Philadelphia, 1855. 18s.

Beecher.—Physiology and Calisthenics, for Schools and Families, by Catherine E. Beecher. 12mo, pp. 58. New York. 2s. 6d.

Beecher.—A Treatise on Domestic Economy, for the Use of Young Ladies at Home and at School, by Miss Catherine E. Beecher. New Edition, with Additions and Illustrative Engravings. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Boise.—Exercises in Greek Prose Composition, adapted to the First Book of Xenophon's Anabasis, by James R. Boise. crown 8vo, pp. 186. New York, 1851. 4s. 6d.

Boyd.—Elements of Rhetoric and Literary Criticism, with copious Practical Exercises and Examples; including, also, a succinct History of the English Language, and of British and American Literature, from the earliest to the

Digitized by Google

present times, on the basis of the recent Works of Alexander Reid and R. Cunnell; with large additions from other sources. Compiled and arranged by J. R. Boyd, A.M. 12mo. New York. 3s.

Brown.—The Institutes of English Grammar, methodically arranged; with Examples for Parsing, Questions for Examination, False Syntax for Correction, Exercises for Writing, Observations for the Advanced Student, and a Key to the Oral Exercises: to which are added, Four Appendixes, designed for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Private Learners, by Gould Brown, Principal of an English and Classical Academy, New York. crown 8vo, pp. 312. New York, (1851) 1855 sheep. 4s. 6d.

Brown.—The First Lines of English Grammar; being a brief Abstract of the Author's larger Work, the "Institutes of English Grammar," designed for Young Learners, by Gould Brown. A new stereotype edition, carefully revised by the Author. 12mo, pp. 122. New York, 1856. cloth. 2s.

Bullions.—The Principles of Greek Grammar; comprising the substance of most approved Greek Grammars extant, for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by the Rev. Peter Bullions, D.D. post 8vo, pp. xii., 324, and 26. New York, 1856. sheep.

Burleigh.—The Thinker, a Moral Reader; Selections from the Gems of Language, by J. B. Burleigh. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Buttman.—Greek Grammar, by Philip Buttman. Translated by Everett. 8vo. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Buttmann.—Greek Grammar; for the Use of High Schools and Universities. Revised and enlarged by his Son, Alexander Buttmann. Translated from the 18th German edition, by Edward Robinson. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Callicot.—Handbook of Universal Geography, by T. C. Callicot. 8vo. New York. 14s.

Champlin.—A Short and Comprehensive Greek Grammar, with Materials for Oral Exercises, for Schools and Colleges, by J. T. Champlin. 12mo, pp. 208. New York, 1852. half-bound. 4s. 6d.

Cicero.—M. Tullii Ciceronis de Officiis libri Tres; with English Notes, chiefly selected and translated from the editions of Zumpt and Bonnell, by Thomas A. Thacher. 12mo, pp. 202. New York, 1850. half-bound. 5s.

Cicero.—Select Orations of M. Tullius Cicero, with Notes, for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by E. A. Johnson. crown 8vo, pp. 460. New York, 1852. half-bound. 6s.

Clark.—Analysis of the English Language, with a complete Classification of Sentences and Phrases according to their Grammatical Structure; designed as an Introduction to the Study of an English Grammar, by S. W. Clark, A.M. With Tables. 12mo, pp. 152. New York, 1851. boards. 4s. 6d.

Classical Studies: Essays on Ancient Literature and Art, with the Biography and Correspondence of Eminent Philologists, by Barnas Sears, B. B. Edwards, and C. C. Felton. 8vo. Boston, 1843.

Cleveland.—A Compendium of Grecian Antiquities, by C. D. Cleveland, A.M. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Comstock.—A System of Elocution, with Special Reference to Gesture, to the Treatment of Stammering, and Defective Articulation, comprising numerous Diagrams and Engraved Figures, illustrative of the subject, by Andrew Comstock, M.D. 10th edition. With numerous Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Cornell.—Primary Geography, forming Part I. of a Systematic Series of School Geographies, by S. S. Cornell. With numerous Illustrations. small 4to, pp. 96. New York, 1855. boards. 3s.

Cornell.—Intermediate Geography; forming Part II. of a Systematic Series of School Geographies; designed for Pupils who have completed a Primary or Elementary Course of Instruction in Geography, by S. S. Cornell, Corresponding Member of American Geographical Society. With coloured Maps and numerous Woodcut Illustrations. 4to, pp. 88. New York, 1856. boards. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Cornell's High School Geography; forming Part III. of a Systematic Series of School Geographies, comprising a Description of the World; arranged with special reference to the wants and capacities of Pupils in the Senior Classes of Public and Private Schools. Embellished by numerous Engravings, and accompanied by a large and complete Atlas, drawn and engraved expressly for this Work, by S. S. Cornell, Corresponding Member of the American Geographical Society. With companion Atlas in 4to. 12mo, pp. 406. New York, 1857. 10s.

Covell.—A Digest of English Grammar, Synthetical and Analytical, classified and methodically arranged; accompanied by a Chart of Sentences, and adapted to the Use of Schools, by L. T. Covell. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 218. New York, 1853. 3s.

Cowdery.—Elementary Moral Lessons, for Schools and Families, by M. F. Cowdery. 12mo, pp. 261. Philadelphia, 1857. 4s.

Crittenden.—Book-Keeping by Single and Double Entry, abridged for the Use of Schools, by S. W. Crittenden. Philadelphia. 5s.

Crusius.—A Complete Greek and English Lexicon of the Poems of Homer and the Homeridæ. From the German of G. C. Crusius; translated by Henry Smith. 8vo, pp. 542. Hartford, 1844. 9s.

Davies.—Grammar of Arithmetic; or, an Analysis of the Language of Figures and Science of Numbers, by Charles Davies, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1850. 2s.

Davies.—The University Arithmetic, embracing the Science of Numbers and their numerous Applications, by Charles Davies, LL.D. 12mo. New York, 1855. sheep. 5s.

Day.—Elements of the Art of Rhetoric, by H. N. Day. 2nd edition. post 8vo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Demosthenes.—The Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. With Notes, by J. T. Champlin. 12mo, pp. 264. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Docharty.—Institutes of Algebra. Being the First Part of a Course of Mathematics; designed for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges, by G. B. Docharty. 12mo. New York, 1852. 4s. 6d.

Docharty.—A Practical and Commercial Arithmetic; containing Definitions of Terms and Rules of Operations, with numerous Examples. The whole forming a complete Treatise, for the Use of Schools and Academies, by G. B. Docharty. 12mo. New York, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Draper.—Text-Book on Chemistry, for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by John William Draper. 300 Illustrations. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Draper.—Text-Book on Natural Philosophy, for the Use of Schools and Colleges; containing the most recent Discoveries and Facts, compiled from the best Authorities, by J. W. Draper. With nearly 400 Illustrations. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Dwight.—Grecian and Roman Mythology, by M. A. Dwight. An Introduction, by Taylor Lewis. With a Series of Illustrative Outlines. 8vo. New York. cloth. 14s.

Edgarton and Russell.—The New York Speaker; a Selection of Pieces designed for Academic Exercises in Elocution, by William P. Edgarton. With Introductory Remarks on Declamation, by William Russell. 8vo, pp. 502. New York, 1857. half-bound. 7s.

Emerson.—The North American Arithmetic. Part I. For Young Learners. By Frederick Emerson, late Principal in the Department of Arithmetic, Boylston School, Boston. 12mo. Boston. boards. 8d.

Emerson.—The North American Arithmetic. Part II. Uniting Oral and Written Exercises, in Corresponding Chapters. By Frederick Emerson, late Principal in the Department of Arithmetic, Boylston School, Boston. 12mo. Boston. boards. 2s.

Emerson.—The North American Arithmetic. Part III. For Advanced Scholars. By Frederick Emerson, late Principal in the Department of Arithmetic, Boylston School, Boston. 12mo. Boston. sheep. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Eschenburg and Fiske.—Manual of Classical Literature; from the German of J. J. Eschenburg, Professor in the Carolinum at Brunswick. With Additions, by N. W. Fiske, Professor in Amherst College. 4th edition. royal 8vo, pp. 753. Philadelphia, 1851. 18s.

Everett.—A System of English Versification; containing Rules for the Structure of the different kinds of Verse; illustrated by numerous Examples from the best Poets, by Erastus Everett, A.M. 12mo, pp. 208. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Felton.—Selections from the Greek Historians, arranged in the order of Events; with Notes, by Cornelius C. Felton. 12mo, pp. 470. Cambridge, 1852. boards. 7s. 6d.

Felton.—A Greek Reader, for the Use of Schools: containing Selections in Prose and Poetry, with English Notes and a Lexicon; adapted particularly to the Greek Grammar of E. A. Sophocles, A.M., by C. C. Felton, A.M., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University. 12mo, pp. 454. Hartford.

Fitch.—Outlines of Physical Geography, by George W. Fitch. Illustrated by 6 Maps and numerous Engravings. 8vo, pp. 236. New York, 1856. cloth.

Fowle.—The Common School Speller; in which about Fourteen Thousand Words of the English Language are carefully arranged, according to their Sound, Form, or other Characteristics; so that the Difficulties of English Orthography are greatly diminished, and the Memory of the Pupil is greatly aided, by Classification and Association, by William B. Fowle. 12mo, pp. 204. Boston, 1854. half-bound.

Fowler.—English Grammar: the English Language in its Elements and Forms; with a History of its Origin and Development; designed for Use in Colleges and Schools, by William C. Fowler. 8vo. New York, 1850. 9s.

Gallaudet and Hooker.—The School and Family Dictionary, and Illustrative Definer, by T. H. Gallaudet and Horace Hooker. small 4to, pp. viii. and 221. New York, 1857. 2s. 6d.

Getty.—The Art of Rhetoric; or, the Elements of Oratory, by John A. Getty, A.M. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Gray.—Elements of Natural Philosophy; designed as a Text-Book for Academies, High Schools, and Colleges, by Alonzo Gray. Illustrated by 360 Woodcuts. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Greene.—History and Geography of the Middle Ages; for Colleges and Schools (chiefly from the French), by George Washington Greene. Part I. History. crown 8vo, pp. 456. New York, 1852. half-bound. 6s. 6d.

Greene.—The Elements of English Grammar; with an Introduction for Beginners, &c. &c., by Samuel S. Greene, A.M. 12mo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, 1856. boards. 3s. 6d.

Greene.—An Introduction to the Study of English Grammar, by S. S. Greene. 12mo, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1857. boards. 2s.

Greenleaf.—The National Arithmetic, on the Inductive System; combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods, together with the Cancelling System; forming a complete Mercantile Arithmetic, by Benjamin Greenleaf. 12mo. Boston, 1854. half-bound. 5s.

Greenleaf.—Grammar Simplified; or, an Ocular Analysis of the English Language, by J. Greenleaf. 20th edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved by the Author. 4to, pp. 50. New York, 1855. boards. 2s. 6d.

Griswold.—Readings in American Poetry; for the Use of Schools, by Rufus W. Griswold. With a Plate. 12mo, pp. 264. New York, 1843.

Hackley.—An Elementary Course of Geometry; for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by Rev. W. C. Hackley. New edition. 8vo. New York, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Hackley.—Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, by Rev. W. C. Hackley. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Harrison.—Exposition of the Laws of Latin Grammar, by Dr. G. Harrison. post 8vo. New York, 1852. 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Hart.—Epitome of Greek and Roman Mythology; with explanatory Notes and a Vocabulary, by John S. Hart, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 162. Philadelphia. 4s.

Herodoti Orientalia Antiquiora; comprising mainly such Portions of Herodotus as give a connected History of the East, to the Fall of Babylon and the Death of Cyrus the Great, by Herman M. Johnson, D.D., Professor of Philosophy and English Literature in Dickinson College. crown 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1856. half-bound. 6s. 6d.

Homer.—The Iliad of Homer according to the Text of Wolf; with Notes; for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by John J. Owen, D.D. 12mo, New York. 9s.

Homer.—The Odyssey of Homer, according to the Text of Wolf; with Notes; for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by John J. Owen, D.D. 12mo. New York. half-bound. 9s.

Horace.—The Works of Horace; with English Notes; for the Use of School and Colleges, by J. L. Lincoln. 12mo, pp. 614. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Hows.—The Shakspearian Reader: a Collection of the most approved Plays of Shakspeare; carefully revised, with introductory and explanatory Notes and a Memoir of the Author; prepared expressly for the Use of Classes and the Family Reading Circle, by John W. S. Hows, Professor of Elocution in Columbia College. 12mo, pp. 464. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hows.—The Practical Elocutionist, and Academical Reader and Speaker; designed for the Use of Colleges, Academies, High Schools, and Families, by John W. S. Hows. 5th edition, revised. crown 8vo, pp. 430. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Kendall.—Uranography and Atlas, by E. Otis Kendall. New edition. 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Kendrick.—Greek Ollendorff; being a progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar, designed for Beginners in Greek, and as a Book of Exercises for Academies and Colleges, by A. C. Kendrick, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the University of Rochester. 1 volume. 12mo, pp. 371. New York, 1857. bound. 6s.

Kent.—Outlines of a Course of English Reading, based on that prepared for the Mercantile Library, by Chancellor Kent; with additions, by Charles King, LL.D. Edited by Henry A. Oakley. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Kirkham.—English Grammar, in Familiar Lectures; accompanied by a Compendium, embracing a new Systematic Order of Parsing, a new System of Punctuation, Exercises in False Syntax, and a System of Philosophical Grammar, in Notes; to which are added, an Appendix, and a Key to the Exercises; designed for the Use of Schools and Private Learners, by Samuel Kirkham. 12mo. New York. bound. 3s. 6d.

Knapp and **Rightmyer.**—Complete System of Practical and Ornamental Penmanship, by Knapp and Rightmyer. In 26 Numbers. Nos. 1—17, Primary Copy Books for Schools, 8s. 6d. Nos. 18—26, for Teachers, Penmen, and Lovers of the Art. In 1 vol., forming an elaborate and comprehensive Work of Ancient and Modern Penmanship. New York, 1855. £1 5s.

Knighton.—The American Etymological School Grammar; containing Copious Exercises, and a Systematic View of the Formation and Derivation of Words, from the Anglo-Saxon, Latin, and Greek, which explain the Etymology of above ten thousand English words, by Rev. F. Knighton, A.M. 12mo, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1853. boards. 2s. 6d.

Knighton.—The Young Composer: Progressive Exercises in English Composition; comprising Sentence-making, Variety of Expression, Figurative Language, the use of Capitals and Punctuation, and the Principles of Versification; with copious Exercises on every topic, by Rev. F. Knighton, A.M., Author of Primary Grammar, and the American Etymological School Grammar. post 8vo, pp. 182. Philadelphia, 1853. boards. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Koeppen.—The World in the Middle Ages: an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs, of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century, by Adolphus Louis Koeppen, Professor of History and German Literature in Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania. Accompanied by Complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and 6 coloured Maps from the Historical Atlas of Charles Spruner, LL.D., Captain of Engineers in the Kingdom of Bavaria. 6 coloured Maps. small folio, pp. 232. New York, 1854. half-bound. £1 5s.

Kühner.—Grammar of the Greek Language, for the Use of High Schools and Colleges, by Dr. Raphael Kühner, Conrector of the Lyceum, Hanover. Translated from the German, by B. B. Edwards, late Professor in the Theological Seminary, and S. H. Taylor, Principal of Phillips Academy, Andover. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 620. New York, 1857. half-bound. 10s. 6d.

Kühner.—An Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language; containing a Series of Greek and English Exercises for Translation, with the requisite Vocabularies, and an Appendix of the Homeric Verse and Dialect, by Dr. Raphael Kühner, Conrector of the Lyceum, Hanover. From the German, by Samuel H. Taylor, Principal of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. 13th thousand. post 8vo, pp. 368. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Leach and **Swan.**—The Primary School Arithmetic; designed for Primary and Intermediate Schools, by Daniel Leach and William D. Swan. 12mo, pp. 72. Boston, 1855. boards. 1s. 6d.

Leach and **Swan.**—An Elementary Intellectual Arithmetic, containing numerous original Contractions in Multiplication, by Daniel Leach and Robert Swan. 12mo, pp. 160. Boston, 1855. boards. 2s.

Leach and **Swan.**—A Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic; designed for Common Schools and Academies: revised edition, with an Appendix, containing numerous original Contractions in Multiplication, by Daniel Leach and William D. Swan. 12mo, pp. 300. Boston, 1855. half-bound. 4s.

Leach and **Swan.**—Key to the Theoretical and Practical Arithmetic, by Daniel Leach and William D. Swan. 12mo, pp. 90. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Livy.—Selections from the First Five Books of Livy, together with the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Books entire; chiefly from the Text of Alschefski; with English Notes, for Schools and Colleges, by J. L. Lincoln. With an accompanying Plan of Rome, and a Map of the Passage of Hannibal. 2nd edition, revised. crown 8vo, pp. 336. New York, 1847. cloth. 6s.

Loomis.—Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections, by Elias Loomis. 9th edition. 8vo, pp. 226. New York, 1852. 6s.

Loomis.—Elements of Algebra; designed for Beginners, by Elias Loomis. 6th edition. 12mo, pp. 260. New York, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Lovell.—Progressive Readers, by John E. Lovell, Author of the U. S. Speaker. No. 1 and 2. 8vo. Newhaven. half-bound.

Lynd.—The Class-Book of Etymology, designed to promote Precision in the Use, and facilitate the Acquisition of a Knowledge of the English Language, by James Lynd, Professor of Belles Lettres in Delaware College. Revised stereotype edition; with a Key to the Latin, Greek, and other Roots. 12mo, pp. xxii., 284, and 58. Philadelphia, 1856. 4s. 6d.

M'Clintock and **Crooks.**—A First Book in Latin: containing Grammar, Exercises, and Vocabularies, on the Method of constant Imitation and Repetition, by J. M'Clintock and G. Crooks. 12mo. New York. bound. 4s. 6d.

M'Clintock.—Second Book in Latin: containing Syntax and Reading Lessons in Prose; forming a sufficient Latin Reader, with Imitation Exercises and Vocabulary, by the Rev. J. M'Clintock. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

M'Clintock.—First Book in Greek: containing a full View of the Forms of Words, with Vocabularies and copious Exercises, on the Method of constant Imitation and Repetition: revised edition, with brief Summaries of the

Digitized by Google

Doctrine of the Verb, and of the Rules of Syntax, by the Rev J. M'Clintock. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

M'Clintock.—Second Book in Greek: containing Syntax, with Reading Lessons in Prose; Prosody and the Dialects, with Reading Lessons in Verse; forming a sufficient Greek Reader, with Notes and copious Vocabulary, by the Rev. J. M'Clintock. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

M'Clintock.—Introduction to Writing Latin; containing a full Syntax, with copious Exercises for Imitation and Repetition, by the Rev. J. M'Clintock. 12mo. New York.

M'Clintock.—Introduction to Latin Style; principally translated from Grysar's "Theorie des Lateinischen Stiles," by the Rev. J. M'Clintock. 12mo. New York.

M'Elligott.—The American Debater: being a plain Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Public Debate, by James N. M'Elligott, LL.D. 3rd edition. Portrait of Daniel Webster. 24mo, pp. viii. and 323. New York, 1857. 6s.

M'Intire.—Astronomy, and the Use of the Globes, in two Parts, designed for the Use of Schools, by James M'Intire, M.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the Central High School of Baltimore. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 4s. 6d.

M'Laurin.—Gymnastic Exercises for Instruction in Penmanship. A complete Course of Commercial Hand, in Eight Books, by M'Laurin. oblong folio. New York, 1855. 10s.

M'Nally.—An Improved System of Geography; designed for Schools, by Francis M'Nally. 4to, pp. 94. New York. half-bound. 6s.

Mandeville.—The Elements of Reading and Oratory, by Henry Mandeville, D.D. New edition, revised and corrected. 8vo, pp. 356. New York, 1850. half-bound. 5s.

Mills.—Outlines of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, by Abraham Mills. 12mo. New York, 1854. 3s. 6d.

Monteith.—Youth's Manual of Geography, combined with History and Astronomy; designed for the Use of the Junior and Intermediate Classes in Public and Private Schools, by James Monteith With numerous Engravings and coloured Maps. royal 8vo, pp. 174. New York, 1853.

Mulligan.—Exposition of the Grammatical Structure of the English Language; being an Attempt to Furnish an Improved Method of Teaching Grammar; for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by John Mulligan, A.M. 8vo. New York, 1853. half-bound. 3s.

Munk.—Greek and Roman Metres; a Manual for Schools and Private Study. Translated from the German of Edward Munk, by Charles Beck and C. C. Felton. 12mo. Cambridge. boards. 6s.

Murdoch and Russell.—Orthophony; or, Culture of the Voice, by J. E. Murdoch and William Russell. Boston. 5s.

Murray.—English Grammar, by Lindley Murray. 12mo. New York.

Murray.—English Exercises, by Lindley Murray. 18mo. Philadelphia.

New England Primer Improved, for the more Easy Attaining the True Reading of English. To which is added, the Assembly of Divines, and M. Cotton's Catechism. 8vo. Boston, 1844.

Northend.—Dictation Exercises; containing many Words of Common Use whose Orthography is difficult, intended for Reviews in Spelling, and to be written by the Pupil, by Charles Northend, A.M. 12mo, pp. 120. New York, 1857. half-bound. 2s.

Oakley.—Outline of a Course of English Reading, by Henry A. Oakley. 12mo, pp. 128. cloth.

Olmsted.—Rudiments of Natural Philosophy, by Professor D. Olmsted. 12mo. New York. 3s 6d.

Ovid.—The Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, elucidated by an Analysis and Explanation of the Fables, together with English Notes, his-

Digitized by Google

torical, mythological, and critical, and illustrated by Pictorial Embellishments: with a Clavis, giving the meaning of all the words with critical exactness, by Nathan C. Brooks, A.M. 8vo, pp. 390. Philadelphia, 1849.

Owen.—A Greek Reader; containing Selections from various Authors, adapted to Sophocles' and Kühner's Grammars; with Notes and a Lexicon; for the Use of Schools and Academies, by John J. Owen, D.D. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Parker.—Geographical Questions, adapted for the use of Morse's, Woodbridge's, Worcester's, Mitchell's, Field's, Malte-Brun's, Smith's, Olney's, Goodrich's, or any other respectable collection of Maps; embracing by way of Question and Answer such portions of the Elements of Geography as are necessary as an Introduction to the Study of the Maps; to which is added, a concise Description of the Terrestrial Globe, by R. G. Parker. 12mo. New York. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Parker.—Progressive Exercises in English Composition, by R. G. Parker, A.M., Principal of the Franklin Grammar School, Boston. 12mo. New York. boards. 2s. 6d.

Parker.—Aids to English Composition: prepared for the Use of Students of all grades, by Richard Green Parker, A.M. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Parker.—Outlines of General History; designed as the Foundation and Review of a Course of Historical Reading, by R. G. Parker. 12mo. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—School Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, by R. G. Parker. post 8vo. New York, 1855. 6s.

Parker.—Exercises in Rhetorical Reading; with a Series of Introductory Lessons, particularly designed to familiarize readers with the Pauses and other Marks in general use, and lead them to the practice of Modulation and Inflection of the Voice, by Richard Green Parker, A.M. 9th edition. 12mo, pp. 432. New York, 1856. half-bound. 4s. 6d.

Parker.—National Series of Selections for Reading, adapted to the standing of the Pupil, by Richard G. Parker, A.M. Part IV. Designed for the Higher Classes in Schools, Academies, &c. With a Woodcut. 12mo, pp. 370. New York, 1857. half-bound. 3s. 6d.

Parker and Watson.—The National Pronouncing Speller, by Richard G. Parker and J. Madison Watson. With a Woodcut. 12mo, pp. 188. New York, 1857. half-bound. 2s.

Parker and Watson.—The Word-Builder; or, National First Reader; on a plan entirely new, by Richard G. Parker, A.M., and J. Madison Watson. Illustrated. 16mo, pp. 118. New York, 1857. half-bound. 2s. 6d.

Parker and Watson.—The National Second Reader: containing Preliminary Exercises in Articulation, Pronunciation, and Punctuation; and Exercises in Reading, by R. G. Parker and J. M. Watson. Illustrated. 16mo, pp. 224. New York, 1857. half-bound. 3s. 6d.

Parker and Watson.—The National Third Reader: containing Exercises in Articulation, Accent, Emphasis, Pronunciation, and Punctuation, &c., by R. G. Parker and J. M. Watson. 16mo, pp. 240. New York, 1857. half-bd.

Peterson.—Familiar Science; or, Explanation of Common Things, by R. E. Peterson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 5s. 6d.

Phelps.—Natural Philosophy, for Schools, Families, and Students, by A. H. Lincoln Phelps. New edition, revised. 12mo. New York, 1853. 4s.

Plato.—The Georgias of Plato, chiefly according to Stallbaum's Text, with Notes by Theodore D. Woolsey. New edition, with additions. 12mo, pp. 300. Boston, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Porter.—Lectures on Eloquence and Style, by Ebenezer Porter, D.D. Revised for publication by the Rev. Lyman Matthews. 8vo, pp. 186. Andover, Mass., 1836. boards.

Quackenbos.—First Lessons in English Composition, by G. P. Quackenbos. 12mo. New York, 1857. bound. 3s.

Digitized by Google

Quackenbos.—Advanced Course of Composition and Rhetoric: a Series of Practical Lessons on the Origin, History, and Peculiarities of the English Language, Punctuation, Taste, the Pleasures of the Imagination, Figures, Style and its essential Properties, Criticism, and the various departments of Prose and Poetical Composition; illustrated with copious Exercises; adapted to Self-Instruction and the Use of Schools and Colleges, by G. P. Quackenbos, A.M., Associate Principal of the Collegiate School, New York. post 8vo, pp. 451. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Quackenbos.—Illustrated School History of the United States, and the Adjacent Parts of America, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time, by G. P. Quackenbos, A.M. With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. 24mo, pp. 460. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Rush.—The Philosophy of the Human Voice: embracing its Physiological History; together with a System of Principles, by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and Instruction definite and comprehensive: to which is added a brief Analysis of Song and Recitative, by J. Rush, M.D. 4th edition, enlarged. 8vo, pp. 560. Philadelphia. cloth. 14s.

Russell.—University Speaker, for College Exercise in Declamation and Recitation, by W. Russell. 8vo. Boston. 8s.

Russell.—Exercises on Words; designed as a Course of Practice on the Rudiments of Grammar and Rhetoric, by William Russell. 12mo, pp. 225. Boston, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Salkeld.—Roman and Grecian Antiquities, including a Sketch of Ancient Mythology, by F. Salkeld. With Maps, &c. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Sallust's Jugurtha and Catiline: with Notes and a Vocabulary, by Noble Butler and Minard Sturgus. 8vo, pp. 406. New York. half-bound. 6s.

Sherwood.—Self-Culture in Reading, Speaking, and Conversation; designed for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and House Instruction, by William Sherwood. 12mo, pp. 385. New York. 6s.

Smith.—First Lessons in English Composition, by Mrs. Spencer Smith. 12mo, pp. 131. Boston, 1856. 3s.

Sophocles.—The Ajax of Sophocles, with critical and explanatory Notes, by J. B. M. Gray, M.D. 12mo, pp. 352. Cambridge, 1851. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Sophocles' Antigone, with Notes, for the Use of Colleges in the United States, by Theodore D. Wolsey, President of Yale College. New edition, revised. 12mo. Boston, 1844. cloth. 4s.

Sophocles.—The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, with English Notes, for the Use of Students in Schools and Colleges, by Howard Crosby, A.M. 12mo, pp. 138. New York, 1852. half-bound.

Sophocles.—Greek Grammar, for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by E. A. Sophocles, A.M. New edition. 12mo. Hartford. sheep. 7s.

Sophocles.—Greek Exercises, followed by an English and Greek Vocabulary, containing about Seven Thousand Three Hundred Words, by E. A. Sophocles, A.M. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. vi. and 187. Hartford, 1845. boards.

Sophocles.—First Lessons in Greek; designed as an Introduction to the Study of the Greek, and to precede the Use of the Grammar, by E. A. Sophocles, A.M. 18mo, pp. 180. Hartford.

Tacitus.—The Histories of Caius Cornelius Tacitus, with Notes, for Colleges, by W. S. Tyler. crown 8vo, pp. 454. New York, 1849. half-bound. 6s.

Tacitus.—The Germania and Agricola of Caius Cornelius Tacitus, with Notes, for Colleges, by W. S. Tyler. New edition. 12mo, pp. 202. New York, 1852. half-bound. 3s. 6d.

Thomas.—The First Book of Etymology; designed to promote Precision in the Use, and Facilitate the Acquisition, of a Knowledge of the English Language: for Beginners. On the Basis of "The First Book of Etymology," by J. Lynd. By Joseph Thomas, M.D. 12mo, pp. 261. Philadelphia, 1856. 3s.

Thomson.—Mental Arithmetic; or, First Lessons in Numbers, for Children, by James B. Thomson. 8vo. New York, 1855. 1s.

Thucydides.—The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides; ac-

Digitized by Google

cording to the Text of L. Dindorf; with Notes; for the Use of Colleges, by John J. Owen, D.D. 12mo. New York. 12s

Town.—An Analysis of Derivative Words of the English Language; or, a Key to their precise Analytic Definitions by Prefixes and Suffixes, by S. Town, LL.D. Carefully revised and adapted to Schools. 12mo. Buffalo, 1854. 2s. 6d.

Trall.—The Illustrated Family Gymnasium; containing the most improved Methods of applying Gymnastic, Calisthenic, Kinesipathic, and Vocal Exercises to the Development of the Bodily Organs, the Invigoration of their Functions, the Preservation of Health, and the Cure of Diseases and Deformities, by R. T. Trall, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 95. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Vandenhoff.—Art of Elocution, from the simple Articulation of the Elemental Sounds of Language, up to the Highest Tone of Expression in Speech attained by the Human Voice, by George Vandenhoff, Professor of Elocution. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Virgilius, with English Notes, by B. A. Gould; with Notes by Edward Moore. 8vo. Boston. 8s.

Virgilius, with English Notes, by F. Bowen. 8vo. Boston. 15s.

Virgilius.—The Works of P. Virgilius Maro, with the Original Text reduced to the Natural Order of Construction, and an Interlinear Translation, as nearly literal as the idiomatic difference of the Latin and English Languages will allow; adapted to the System of Classical Instruction, combining the Methods of Ascham, Milton, and Locke, by Levi Hart and V. R. Osborn. 12mo, pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Warren.—A System of Physical Geography: containing a Description of the Natural Features of the Land and Water, the Phenomena of the Atmosphere, and the Distribution of Vegetable and Animal Life; to which is added a Treatise on the Physical Geography of the United States, by D. M. Warren. The whole embellished by numerous Engravings, and illustrated by several Copper-Plate and Electrotyped Maps and Charts drawn expressly for the Work, by James H. Young. 4to, pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Warren.—The Common School Geography: an Elementary Treatise on Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. For the Use of Schools. Illustrated by many Copper-Plate and Electrotyped Maps, and embellished with numerous fine Engravings. The whole prepared under the direction of D. M. Warren. The Maps by James H. Young. 4to. Philadelphia, 1857.

Welch.—Analysis of the English Sentence, designed for Advanced Classes in English Grammar, by A. S. Welch, A.M. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 270. New York, 1856. half-bound. 4s. 6d.

Wilson.—The Elements of Punctuation; with Rules on the Use of Capital Letters; being an Abridgment of the "Treatise on English Punctuation." Prepared for Schools, by John Wilson. 5th edition. 12mo, pp. viii. and 152. Boston and Cincinnati, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Wilson.—A Treatise on English Punctuation; designed for Letter-writers, Authors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press, and for the Use of Schools and Academies; with an Appendix, containing Rules on the Use of Capitals, a list of Abbreviations, hints on the Preparation of Copy and on Proof-Reading, Specimen of Proof-Sheet, &c., by John Wilson. 8th edition. 12mo, pp. xii. and 334. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Wright.—Elements of the English Language; or, Analytical Orthography; designed to teach the Philosophy of Orthography and Orthoepy; adapted to Schools, by Albert D. Wright, A.M. 10th edition, enlarged and improved. 16mo, pp. 126. New York, 1857. 2s.

Xenophon.—The Anabasis of Xenophon, chiefly according to the Text of L. Dindorf; with Notes; for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by John J. Owen, D.D. 12mo. New York. 9s.

Xenophon.—Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. D. C. Robbins. crown 8vo, pp. 460. New York, 1853. half-bound. 6s.

Digitized by Google

3. JUVENILE BOOKS.

Abbott.—Rollo Books, by Jacob Abbott: viz. "Rollo Learning to Read," "Rollo Learning to Talk," "Rollo at Work," "Rollo at Play," "Rollo at School," "Rollo's Vacations," "Rollo's Experiments," "Rollo's Museum," "Rollo's Travels," "Rollo's Correspondence," "Rollo's Philosophy—Water," "Rollo's Philosophy—Air," "Rollo's Philosophy—Fire," "Rollo's Philosophy—Sky;" together 14 vols. 12mo. Boston. cloth. £1 8s.

Abbott.—Rollo's Tour in Europe. Containing: 1. Rollo on the Atlantic, 2 Rollo in Paris. 3. Rollo in Switzerland. 4. Rollo on the Rhine. 5. Rollo in London. 6. Rollo in Scotland. By Jacob Abbott. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 3s. per vol.

Abbott.—Illustrated Histories, by Jacob Abbott; with richly illuminated Title-pages and numerous Engravings. 22 volumes. 16mo. New York. cloth. The volumes may be obtained separately. each, 3s. 6d.

1. Cyrus the Great.
2. Darius the Great.
3. Xerxes.
4. Alexander the Great.
5. Romulus.
6. Hannibal.
7. Pyrrhus.
8. Julius Cæsar.
9. Cleopatra.
10. Nero.
11. Hernando Cortes.
12. Alfred the Great.
13. William the Conqueror.
14. Mary, Queen of Scots.
15. Queen Elizabeth.
16. Charles I.
17. Charles II.
18. Josephine.
19. Maria Antoinette.
20. Madame Roland.
21. Henry IV.
22. Christopher Columbus.

Abbott.—The Young Christian Series, by Jacob Abbott. Complete in 4 vols. 1. The Young Christian. 2. The Corner Stone. 3. The Way to Do Good. 4. Hoaryhead and MacDonner. Engravings. 12mo. New York, 1852 to 1856. cloth. 5s. each.

Abbott.—Franconia Stories, by Jacob Abbott. Complete in 10 vols. 1. Malleville. 2. Mary Bell. 3. Ellen Linn. 4. Wallace. 5. Beechnut. 6. Stuyvesant. 7. Agnes. 8. Mary Erskine. 9. Rodolphus. 10. Caroline. Illustrations. 16mo. New York, 1853, 1854. cloth. 3s. each.

Abbott.—Jonas' Stories, by J. Abbott. 1. Jonas' Stories. 2. Jonas on a Farm—Summer. 3. Jonas on a Farm—Winter. 4. Jonas a Judge. With Illustrations. 18mo. Boston. cloth. 3s. each.

Abbott.—Lucy Books, by James Abbott. Lucy at Study. Lucy's Stories. On the Mountains. 12mo. New York. 2s. each.

Abbott.—Marn Paul's Voyages and Travels in the Pursuit of Knowledge, by Jacob Abbott. Beautifully Illustrated. Complete in 6 vols. 1. Travels in New York. 2. On the Erie Canal. 3. In the Forest of Maine. 4. In Vermont. 5. In Boston. 6. At the Springfield Armoury. 16mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s. each.

Abbott.—The Child at Home; or, the Principles of Filial Duty familiarly Illustrated, by J. S. C. Abbott. With Woodcuts. 16mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Abbott.—The Mother at Home; or, the Principles of Maternal Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott. With Engravings. 16mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Abbott.—A Summer in Scotland, by Jacob Abbott. With Engravings. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Abbott.—History of Hernando Cortez, by J. S. C. Abbott. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 348. New York. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Abbott.—Learning to Talk, by Jacob Abbott. 16mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s.

Digitized by Google

Abbott.—Kings and Queens; or, Life in the Palace: consisting of Historical Sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II., Leopold, Victoria, and Louis Napoleon, by J. S. C. Abbott. Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 370. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Abbott.—History of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre, by J. S. C. Abbott. Illustrations. 16mo, pp. viii. and 335. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Abbott.—Learning to Think, by Jacob Abbott. 120 Engravings. 16mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Abbott.—History of King Richard the First, of England, by Jacob Abbott. With Engravings. 16mo, pp. 336. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s.

Abbott.—The Little Learner. Learning about Right and Wrong; or, Entertaining and Instructive Lessons for Young Children, in respect to their Duty, by Jacob Abbott. Illustrated with 90 Engravings. square, pp. 200. New York, 1857. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Aimwell.—Ella; or, Turning over a New Leaf, by Walter Aimwell. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 282. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Aimwell.—Whistler; or, the Manly Boy, by Walter Aimwell. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 308. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—Little One's Library, by T. S. Arthur. With many Engravings. 12 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia. cloth, in a case. 18s.

Arthur.—True Riches; a Tale, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia. 3s. 6d.

Arthur.—String of Pearls for Boys and Girls, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Aunt Fanny's Story Book, for Little Boys and Girls. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 140. New York, 1852. cloth. 2s.

Banvard.—The American Statesman; or, Illustrations of the Life and Character of Daniel Webster. Designed for American Youth, by the Rev. Joseph Banvard. 12mo. Boston. 5s.

Bertha and her Baptism. crown 8vo, pp. 298. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Blunt.—Bread to my Children, by Mrs. Ellen Key Blunt. 12mo, pp. 124. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Bonner.—Child's History of the United States of America; upon the Plan of Charles Dickens's "Child's History of England," by J. Bonner. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Bonner.—A Child's History of Rome, by John Bonner. Many Illustrations. 2 vols. fscp 8vo, pp. 618. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Bourne.—Little Silverstring; or, Tales and Poems for the Young, by William Oland Bourne. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Bourne.—Gems from Fable Land: a Collection of Fables, illustrated by Facts, by Oland Bourne. With a large number of Woodcuts. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Bright Pictures from Child Life. Translated from the German, by Cousin Fannie. With coloured Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 176. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Butler.—The King and the Sweet South Wind, by Mrs. Frances Butler. square. New York, 1855. cloth. coloured Plates, 5s. plain, 3s. 6d.

Cabin Boy's Story: a Semi-Nautical Romance, founded on Fact. 8vo, pp. 438. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Carroll Ashton; or, the Rewards of Truthfulness, by Aunt Abbie. 16mo, pp. 166. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Cary.—Clovernook Children, by Alice Cary. With Engravings by Baker, from Designs by Barry. 12mo, pp. 292. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Cheseboro'.—The Beautiful Gate, and other Tales, by Caroline Cheseboro'. 16mo, pp. 233. New York. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Choules.—Young Americans Abroad; or, Vacation in Europe: the Results of a Tour through Great Britain, France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland, by John Overton Choules, D.D., and his Pupils. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Cottin.—Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia: a Tale, founded on Facts, From the French of Madame Cottin. New edition. 18mo, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth.

Croome.—The Indians and the Gold Mines; or, the Source of True Riches. With Illustrations, by W. Croome. With 8 Plates. 12mo, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Eschenbach and Franz.—Pearls (the), and other Tales. Translated from the German of Olga Eschenbach and Agnes Franz, by Trauermantel. pp. 249. Coloured Illustrations. Boston, 1856. 5s.

Fern.—Fanny Fern's Play-Day Book: New Stories for Little Folks. Illustrated by Coffin. fscap 8vo, pp. 286. New York, 1857. cloth gilt. 5s.

Follen.—Nursery Songs: a Book for all Good Children, by Mrs. Follen. With Engravings. 16mo, pp. 128. Boston. cloth. 2s.

Follen.—Twilight Stories, by Mrs. Follen. 6 vols. in a box. 16mo. cloth. 9s. 1. True Stories about Dogs and Cats. 2. Made-up Stories. 3. The Pedlar of Dust-Sticks. 4—6. The Old Garret. Boston, 1856.

Gilman.—Oracles for Youth; a Home Pastime, by Car. Gillman. post 8vo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Gould.—The Youth's Coronal, by Hannah Flagg Gould. 12mo, pp. 200. New York, 1851. cloth. 3s.

Goulding.—Robert and Harold; or, the Young Maroonors on the Florida Coast, by F. R. Goulding. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1852. 5s. 6d.

Grace Greenwood.—History of my Pets, by Grace Greenwood (Sarah T. Clarke). 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 3s.

Grace Greenwood.—Recollections of my Childhood, by Grace Greenwood (Sarah T. Clarke). 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1857. 3s.

Grandmother Lee's Portfolio. Illustrated by Hammatt Billings. square. pp. 74. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Guizot.—Popular Tales, by Madame Guizot. Translated from the French by Mrs. L. Burke. 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Hall.—Old Whitey's Christmas Trot: a Story for the Holidays, by A. Oakey Hall. With 16 Illustrations by Thwaites. 16mo, pp. 237. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Harper's Story Books.—A Series of Narratives, Dialogues, Biographies, and Tales, for the Instruction and Entertainment of the Youth, by Jacob Abbott. With Engravings. Each Number contains 160 pages in small 4to form. New York. sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

Contents of the 20 vols. published from December, 1854, to July, 1856: No. 1. Bruno. 2. Willie. 3. Strait Gate. 4. Little Louvre. 5. Prank. 6. Emma. 7. Virginia. 8. Timboo and Joliba. 9. Timboo and Fanny. 10. Harper Establishment. 11. Franklin. 12. The Studio. 13. Ancient History. 14. English History. 15. American History. 16. John True. 17. Elfred. 18. The Museum. 19. The Engineer. 20. Rambles among the Alps.

Hawks.—Richard the Lion-hearted, by Dr. Hawks. 16mo, pp. 233. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Hawks.—Life of Oliver Cromwell, for the Young, by Dr. Hawks. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Hawthorne.—A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. With 7 fine Engravings. 16mo. Boston, 1850. 3s.

Hawthorne.—Tanglewood Tales; another "Wonder-Book," by Nathaniel Hawthorne. With Engravings. Boston, 1854. 6s.

Higgins.—The Angel Children; or, Stories from Cloud-Land, by Charlotte M. Higgins. 16mo, pp. 135. Boston, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Jones.—The Seven Wise Men of Greece; and the Seven Wonders of the World, by the Rev. A. D. Jones, A.M. With Illustrations. square 12mo, pp. 140. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Knight.—Beautiful Garment, and other Stories for Girls; being Contributions to the "Well-Spring," by Mrs. H. C. Knight. 18mo, pp. 72. Boston. cl. 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Lermont.—Ups and Downs; for Young Readers, by L. Lermont. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Leslie.—American Girl's Book, by Miss Eliza Leslie. 8vo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Linden.—Children's Trials; or, the Rope-Dancers, and other Tales, by Aug. Linden. 12mo. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Linden.—Titania: Tales and Legends. Translated from the German of Auguste Linden, by Trauermantel. Coloured Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 236. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Little Episcopalian; or, the Child Taught by the Prayer-Book, by M. A. C. 12mo, pp. 272. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Little Ferns for Fanny's Little Friends. 12mo. Buffalo, 1854. 4s.

Manners.—Aspiration; an Autobiography of Girlhood, by Mrs. Manners. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 334. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

McIntosh.—Juvenile Tales for all Seasons, by Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

McIntosh.—Praise and Principle, by Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo. New York. cloth. 2s.

McIntosh.—Evening at Donaldson Manor, by Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo. New York. cloth. 2s.

McIntosh.—Conquest and Self-Conquest, by Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo. New York. cloth. 2s.

May.—Sunshine of Greystone; a Story for Girls, by E. J. May. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s. 6d.

My Class; or, Original Stories on the Elements of Christian Character, by Aunt Abbie. 12mo, pp. 168. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Neal.—The Gossips of Rivertown, with Sketches in Prose and Verse, by Alice B. Neal. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 3s. 6d.

Neal.—Pictures from the Bible, by Mrs. Alice B. Neal. square. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth, 4s.; coloured, 4s. 6d.

Neal.—"No such Word as Fail;" or, the Children's Journey, by Alice B. Neal. With Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 176. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Neal.—Contentment better than Wealth, by Alice B. Neal (Cousin Alice). 12mo, pp. 188. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Neal.—Patient Waiting no Loss, by Mrs. Alice B. Neal. 16mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s.

Neal.—Pet Bird, and other Stories, by "Cousin Alice" (Mrs. Alice B. Neal). square. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Neal.—All 's not Gold that Glitters; or, the Young Californian, by "Cousin Alice" (Mrs. Alice B. Neal). 16mo. New York, 1853. 4s.

Newcomb.—Anecdotes for Boys: Entertaining Narratives and Anecdotes, illustrative of Principles and Character, by the Rev. Harvey Newcomb. 18mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Newcomb.—Anecdotes for Girls: Entertaining Narratives and Anecdotes, illustrative of Principles and Character, by the Rev. Harvey Newcomb. 18mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Nordhoff.—Man-of-War Life: a Boy's Experience in the United States' Navy, during a Voyage round the World in a Ship of the Line, by Charles Nordhoff. Illustrated. 16mo, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1855. 5s.

Nordhoff.—The Merchant Vessel: a Sailor Boy's Voyages to see the World, by Charles Nordhoff. With Illustrations. 16mo, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1855. 5s.

Nordhoff.—Whaling and Fishing, by Charles Nordhoff. With Illustrations. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1855.

Nordhoff.—Nine Years a Sailor, by Charles Nordhoff. 8vo, pp. 1000. Cincinnati, 1857.

Northern Regions; or, Uncle Richard's Relation of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Nutcrackers and Sugardolly: a Tale. Translated from the German, by C. A. Dana. 16mo. Philadelphia. 2s. 6d.

Oliver.—The Boat Club; or, the Bunkers of Rippleton: a Tale for Boys, by Oliver Optic. 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Parley.—A Winter Wreath of Summer Flowers, by Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). With 12 Chromo-lithographic Illustrations, by Champagne. 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Parley.—Adventures of Dick Boldero, by Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 18mo. New York, 1855. 2s. 6d.

Parley.—Cheerful Cherry, by Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 18mo. New York, 1855. 2s. 6d.

Parley.—Tales about America and Australia, by Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855. 2s. 6d.

Parley.—Tales about England, Ireland, and Scotland, by Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 16mo. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Pet Bird (the) and other Stories, by Cousin Alice. square 8vo. New York. 3s.

Pictures and Stories for Little Folks. 4to, pp. 44. New York, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Roberts.—My Childhood; or, the Good Grandmother, by Sarah Roberts. 18mo. New York. 2s.

Rodman.—A Grandmother's Recollections, by Ella Rodman. With 6 tinted Illustrations. 16mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Rodman.—A Christmas Wreath, for Little People, by Ella Rodman. Illustrations. square 12mo, pp. 206. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Sabbath Talks, with the Little Children, about Jesus, by the Author of "The Mothers of the Bible." square 12mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 2s.

Schlimpert.—The Wind-Spirit and the Rain-Goddess. Translated from the German of M. Schlimpert, by Trauer-Mantel. With Woodcuts, designed by G. Senguin. square 12mo, pp. 138. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Schmid.—The Nightingale; or, a Kind Act is Never Lost: a Tale of the Russian War, Forty Years Ago. From the German of Christoph Schmid, Author of "The Eastern Eggs," &c. Illustrated. 18mo, pp. 92. New York, 1856. cloth. 2s.

Schubert.—Mirror of Nature; a Book of Instruction and Entertainment. Translated from the German of G. H. Schubert. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Sedgwick.—Beatidus and Pleasant Sundays, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—City Clerk and his Porter, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. Philadelphia, 1850. 2s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Facts and Fancies for School-Day Reading, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. New York, 1848. 3s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Lessons without Books, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Louisa and her Cousins, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 18mo. Boston. 2s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Mount Rhigi Boy, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Stories for the Young, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. New York. 2s. 6d.

Sedgwick. — A Love-Token for Children: designed for Sunday-School Libraries, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Stories for Young Persons, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Poor Rich Man, and Rich Poor Man, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 18mo. New York. 3s.

Sedgwick.—The Linwoods, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. 9s.

Sedgwick.—Hope Leslie, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simonds.—Clinton: a Book for Boys, by W. Simonds, Author of "Boys' Own Guide," &c. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 276. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Digitized by Google

Songs for the Little Ones at Home. Selected by the American Tract Society. With Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 288. New York. cloth. 3s.

Stein and **Koch.**—Hurrah for the Holidays! or, the Pleasures and Pains of Freedom. Translated from the German of A. Stein and Rosalie Koch, by Trauermantel. fscp, pp. 220. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Stoddard.—Adventures in Fairy Land, by R. H. Stoddard. 12mo. Boston. 5s.

Stories for Christmas and Winter Evenings. 12mo, pp. 324. New York. cl.

Stories and Poems, first published in the "Child's Friend," edited by Mrs. Follen. 3 vols. post 8vo. Boston. 15s.

Süs.—Cockel and Scratchfoot; or, History of Two Little Chickens: a Tale, by G. Süs. small 4to. 6s.

Toliver.—Our Folks at Home; or, Life at the Old Manor House, by Edward Toliver. Illustrated by Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Trusta.—Little Mary; or, Talks and Tales for Children, by H. Trusta. Illustrated. square, pp. 186. Boston, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Tuthill.—Success in Life: The Merchant, the Mechanic, the Lawyer, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. each, 5s.

Tuthill.—Braggadocio: a Book for Boys and Girls, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. With 6 tinted Illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s.

Tuthill.—Queer Bonnets; or, Truthfulness and Generosity: a Book for Girls, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s.

Tuthill.—Reality; or, the Millionaire's Daughter: a Book for Young Men and Young Women, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo, pp. 310. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Uncle Sam's Library, for Little Boys and Girls. 6 vols. 16mo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Vincent.—The Pretty Plate, by J. Vincent. Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1852. 4s.

Warner.—Mr. Rutherford's Children, by Misses Susan and Anna Warner. 2nd series. 18mo. New York, 1854. cloth. each, 4s. 6d.

Warner.—Ellen Montgomery's Bookcase, by Miss Warner. Vols. I. and II. Mr. Rutherford's Children, 1854. Vol. III. Carl Krinken; his Christmas Stocking, 1855. Vol. IV. Caspar, 1856. New York. each, 3s. 6d.

Warner.—The Hills of the Shatemuc, by the Author of "The Wide, Wide World." fscp. New York, 1857. 1s. 6d.

Woodworth. — The Young American's Life of Fremont, by Francis C. Woodworth. 12mo, pp. 282. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Worth and Wealth, and other Tales, by Cousin Angie. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 174. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

XII.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Adler.—German and English Dictionary, indicating the Accentuation of every German Word; containing Several Hundred German Synonymes; together with a Classification and Alphabetical List of the Irregular Verbs, and Dictionary of German Abbreviations, by G. J. Alder. In 2 Parts. 8vo, pp. 1400. New York. £1 12s.

Adler.—German and English and English and German Dictionary, Abridged, by G. J. Adler. 12mo. New York. 10s.

Adler.—The German Reader, by G. J. Alder. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Andrews and **Batchelor.**—A New and Comprehensible French Instructor;

Digitized by Google

based upon an Original and Philosophical Method, applicable to the Study of all Languages, by Stephen Pearl Andrews and George Batchelor, With an Introduction explanatory of the Method, and a Treatise on French Pronunciation, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. 8vo, pp. 470. New York, 1855. half-bound. 8s.

Bachi.—Bachi's Comparative View of Spanish and Portuguese Language. 8vo. Cambridge. 3s.

Badois.—Grammaire Anglaise d'après le Système d'Ollendorff, à l'usage des Français, par Charles Badois. crown 8vo. New York, 1853. half-bound. 6s.

Badois.—Key to ditto. New York. 3s. 6d.

Brown.—An Appeal from the Old Theory of English Grammar, to the True Constructive Genius of the English Language, developed in three Books, the whole entitled an English Syntithology, by James Brown. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 634. Philadelphia, 1845. bound. 4s. 6d.

Brown.—The Grammar of English Grammars, with an Introduction, historical and critical; the whole methodically arranged, and amply illustrated with Forms of Correcting and of Parsing, Improprieties for Correction, Examples for Parsing, Questions for Examination, Exercises for Writing, Observations for the Advanced Student, Decisions and Proofs for the settlement of Disputed Points, occasional Strictures and Defences, an exhibition of the several Methods of Analysis, and a Key to the Oral Exercises: to which are added four Appendixes, pertaining separately to the four Parts of Grammar, by Goold Brown. 2nd edition, revised and improved, with Portrait of the Author. royal 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. £1 5s.

Butler.—Spanish Teacher and Colloquial Phrase-Book; an Easy and Agreeable Method of Acquiring a Speaking Knowledge of the Spanish Language, by Francis Butler. 18mo. New York. bound. 3s.

Butler.—A Practical Grammar of the English Language, by Noble Butler, A.M. 12mo, pp. 236. Louisville.

Chouquet.—Conversations and Dialogues upon Daily Occupations and Ordinary Topics; designed to familiarize the Student with those Idiomatic Expressions which most frequently recur in French Conversation, by Gustave Chouquet. 18mo, pp. 204. New York, 1851. 3s.

Cobb.—The Reticule and Pocket Companion; or, Miniature Lexicon of the English Language, by Lyman Cobb. royal 32mo, pp. 832. New York, 1854. cloth.

Collot.—A New and Improved Standard French and English and English and French Dictionary, composed from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Laveaux, Boiste, &c., from the English Dictionaries of Webster, Johnson, Richardson, &c., by A. G. Collot. 8vo, pp. 1324. Philadelphia, 1852. bound. £1 1s.

Collot.—Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques de la Langue Française, by A. G. Collot. post 8vo. New York. 6s.

De Peyrac.—Comment on Parle à Paris; or, French as Spoken in Paris, for the Use of Pupils and Travellers, by Madame De Peyrac. 12mo, pp. 252. New York, 1856. half-roan. 4s. 6d.

De Véricour.—Modern French Literature, by L. R. De Véricour. Revised by William Staughton Chase. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

Dwight.—Lessons in Greek; a Familiar Introduction to the Greek Language, as a Living Tongue, by Theodore Dwight, Jr. 12mo, pp. 106. Springfield, 1833. half calf. 2s. 6d

Eichhorn.—The Practical German Grammar; or, a Natural Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the German Language, by Charles Eichhorn. crown 8vo, pp. 287. New York, 1850. half-bound. 6s.

Fasquelle.—A New Method of Learning the French Language; embracing both the Analytic and Synthetic Modes of Instruction; being a Plain and Practical Way of Acquiring the Art of Reading, Speaking, and Composing French, on the Plan of Woodbury's Method with German, by Louis Fasquelle, LL.D. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 500. New York. 9s

Digitized by Google

Felton.—Selections from Modern Greek Writers, in Prose and Poetry; with Notes, by C. C. Felton, LL.D., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University. crown 8vo, pp. 232. Cambridge, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Foresti.—Crestomazia Italiana: a Collection of Selected Pieces in Italian Prose; designed as a Class Reading-Book for Beginners in the Study of the Italian Language, by E. Felix Foresti, LL.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature in Columbia College and in the University of the City of New York. 1 vol. 12mo. New York. bound. 5s. 6d.

Gierlow.—Elements of the Danish and Swedish Language, by J. Gierlow. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 3s. 6d.

Goodrich.—A Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged from Webster's American Dictionary; with numerous Synonyms, carefully discriminated, by Chauncey A. Goodrich, D.D., Professor in Yale College. To which are added, Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 610. Philadelphia, 1856. sheep. 12s.

Laporte.—French Grammar, containing all the Rules of the Language, upon a New and Improved Plan, by Count de Laporte. 12mo. Boston. bd. 8s. 6d.

Laporte.—A New and Complete Guide to the Pronunciation and Reading of the French Language, illustrated with analogous English Sounds, by Norman W. Camp, D.D. 12mo. Boston. sewed. 2s.

Laporte.—Self-Teaching Reader for the Pronunciation of the French Language, by Count de Laporte. 12mo. Boston. bound. 3s. 6d.

Laporte.—French Exercises: Speaking Exercises for the Illustration of the Rules and Idioms of the French Language, by Count de Laporte. 12mo. Boston. half-bound. 5s. 6d.

Mack'Intosh.—A Plain, Rational Essay on English Grammar: the Main object of which is to point out a plain, rational, and permanent Standard of Pronunciation: to which is given a Gamut or Key, by Duncan Mack' Intosh and his two Daughters. 8vo, pp. 240. Boston, 1797. boards.

Mandeville.—Libro Primario, by H. Mandeville. 12mo. New York, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Mandeville.—Spanish Reader, by H. Mandeville. 12mo. New York, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Mandeville.—Second Reader in Spanish, by H. Mandeville. 12mo. New York, 1852. 3s.

Manesca.—The French Reader, prepared for the Use of Students who have gone through the Course of Lessons contained in the Method; to which is added a Table of the French Verbs, arranged and classified on a new plan, calculated to facilitate greatly their acquisition, by L. Manesca. 12mo, pp. 312. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Manesca.—Oral System of Teaching Living Languages; illustrated by a practical Course of Lessons in the French, through the medium of the English, by Jean Manesca. New edition. 8vo, pp. 518. New York, 1854. sheep. 15s.

Manesca.—Manesca's Philological Recorder. Adapted to Manesca's Oral System. New York, 1855.

Manesca.—The Serial and Oral Method of Teaching Languages; adapted to the French, by L. Manesca. 12mo, pp. xxviii. and 536. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Mezzofanti's System of Learning Languages applied to the Study of French; with a Treatise on French Versification, and a Dictionary of Idioms, Peculiar Expressions, &c., by J. Roemer, Professor of the French Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1850. bound. 6s.

Monti.—A Grammar of the Italian Language, by Luigi Monti. 8vo, pp. 252. Boston, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Monti.—A Reader of the Italian Language, by Luigi Monti. 8vo, pp. 348. Boston, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Munsell.—Manual of Practical English Grammar on a New and Easy Plan, for Schools, Families, and Self-Instruction, by Hez. Munsell, Jun. 12mo. Albany. 1s.

Oehlschlager.—German and English Pocket Dictionary, with a Pronunciation of the German Part in English Characters and English Sounds, by T. C. Oehlschlager. 24mo, pp. 884. Philadelphia. half-bound. 4s.

Ollendorff.—Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language; with an Appendix, containing a brief but comprehensive recapitulation of the Rules, &c. &c. &c. The whole designed for Young Learners, and Persons who are their own Instructors. By M. Velasquez and T. Simonné, Professors of the Spanish and French Languages. 12mo, pp. 558. New York, 1848. 8s. 6d.

Ollendorff.—Key to ditto. 12mo, pp. 174. New York. 5s.

Ollendorff.—Método para Aprender a Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Inglés, segun el Sistema de Ollendorff; con un Tratado de pronunciacion al principo, y un apendice importante al fin, que sirve de complemento a la Obra. Por Ramon Palenzuela y Juan de la C. Carreno, Professores de Idiomas en Nueva York. 12mo, pp. xl. and 461. New York, 1851. 12s.

Ollendorff.—Key to ditto. New York. 6s.

Ollendorff.—Método para Aprender à Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Frances, segun el verdadero Sistema de Ollendorff: ordenado en lecciones progresivas, consistiendo de ejercicios orales y escritos; enriquecido de la pronunciacion figurada como se estila en la conversacion; y de un apendice, abrazando las reglas de la sintaxis, la formacion de los verbos regulares, y la conjugacion de los irregulares. Por Teodoro Simonné, Professor de Lenguas. 12mo, pp. 342. New York. half-bound. 12s.

Ollendorff.—Key to ditto. New York. 4s. 6d.

Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Italian Language; adapted for the Use of Schools and Private Teachers; with additions and corrections, by Felix Foresti, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 536. New York. half-bound. 8s. 6d.

Ollendorff.—Key to ditto. New York. 4s. 6d.

Ollendorff's Method.—Primary Lessons in Italian, by G. W. Greene, A.M. 18mo, pp. 240. New York. half-bound. 3s.

Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the French Language; or, First Lessons in French (Introductory to Ollendorff's larger Grammar), by G. W. Greene. 3rd edition, enlarged and re-written. 18mo, pp. 248. New York. half-bound. 3s.

Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the German Language; to which is added a Systematic Outline of German Grammar, by G. J. Adler, A.M. 12mo, pp. 510. New York. half-bound. 6s.

Ollendorff.—Key to ditto. New York. 4s. 6d.

Ollendorff.—New Grammar for Germans to Learn the English Language.—Ollendorff's neue Methode die Englische Sprache lesen, schreiben und sprechen zu lernen. Für den deutschen Schul-und Privat-Unterricht eingerichtet, von P. Gands. 12mo, pp. 600. New York. half-bound. 6s.

Ollendorff.—Key to ditto. New York. 4s. 6d.

Pinney and Barcelo.—The Practical Spanish Teacher; or, a New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language, in a Series of Lessons, by Pinney and Barcelo. 12mo, pp. 360. New York, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Rabadan.—Practical Course of Lessons in the Spanish Language, through the Medium of the English, by Carlos Rabadan. 8vo. New York, 1846. 18s.

Rawson.—Dictionary of Synonymical Terms of the English Language, by the Rev. J. Rawson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 4s.

Review of Surault's Grammatical Dissertation on the Italian Language, in Reply to the Appendix to the New England Magazine for June, 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. Boston. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Roemer.—Dictionary of English and French Idioms, illustrating by Phrases

Digitized by Google

and Examples the Peculiarities of both Languages, and designated as a Supplement to the ordinary Dictionaries now in Use, by J. Roemer. 12mo, pp. iv. and 384. New York, 1853. half-calf. 6s.

Roemer.—First French Reader, with a Treatise on French Versification, and a Dictionary of Idioms, Peculiar Expressions, &c., by J. Roemer. 2nd edition, revised and corrected. crown 8vo, pp. 298. New York, 1851. half-bound. 6s.

Roemer.—Second French Reader, by J. Roemer. 12mo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Roemer.—Polyglot Reader, and Guide for Translation: consisting of a Series of English Extracts, with their Translation into French, German, Spanish, and Italian; the several Parts designed to serve as Mutual Keys, by J. Roemer, A.M., Professor of the French Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. English text. 8vo. pp. 280. half-bound. 5s. 6d.

German Translation, by Reinhold Solger, Doctor Legens of the University of Greifswald. 8vo, pp. 302. half-bound. 5s. 6d.

Spanish Translation, by Simon Camacho. 8vo, pp. 272. half-bound. 5s. 6d.

French Translation, by Simon Camacho. 8vo, pp. 298. half-bound. 5s. 6d.

Italian Translation, by Simon Camacho. 8vo, pp. 300. New York, 1854, 1855. half-bound. 5s. 6d.

Sale.—Art of Translating Italian at Sight, by F. Sale. 12mo. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Salkeld.—First Book in Spanish; or, a Practical Introduction to the Study of the Spanish Language; adapted to every Class of Learners; containing full Instructions in Pronunciation, a Grammar, Reading Lessons, &c., by F. Salkeld. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Schele De Vere.—Grammar of the Spanish Language, with Practical Exercises, by M. Schele De Vere. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Sophocles.—A Romaic Grammar, accompanied by a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary, by E. A. Sophocles, A.M. 12mo, pp. xii. and 264. Hartford, 1842. sheep. 9s.

Strause.—Polyglot Pocket-Book for English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese conversation, by J. Strause. 8vo. New York, 1851. 5s.

Surault.—The Little Treasure of the Student of the Italian Language, by F. J. Surault. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

Surault.—Conversational French Exercises, by F. M. J. Surault. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Talbot.—Philosophy of French Pronunciation, by G. H. Talbot. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Tolon.—The Elementary Spanish Reader and Translator, by Miguel T. Tolon. crown 8vo. New York. boards. 3s. 6d.

Velasquez.—An Easy Introduction to Spanish Conversation; containing all that is necessary to make a rapid progress in it; particularly designed for those who have little time to study, or are their own Instructors, by Mariano Velasquez de la Cadena. 1 vol. 18mo, pp. 100. New York. 2s.

Velasquez de la Cadena.—A New Spanish Reader; consisting of Passages from the most approved Authors, in Prose and Verse, arranged in Progressive Order, for the use of those who wish to obtain easily a Practical Knowledge of the Castilian Language; with plain Rules for its Pronunciation; Notes explanatory of the Idioms and Difficult Constructions, and a copious Vocabulary: being a Sequel to Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language, by Mariano Velasquez de la Cadena, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature in Columbia College, &c. &c. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Velasquez de la Cadena.—A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, by Mariano Velasquez de la Cadena. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1852. bound. 10s. 6d.

Vingut.—Spanish Reader and Translator, by F. J. Vingut. 12mo. New York, 1855. 6s.

Vingut.—El Maestro de Frances; with a Figured Pronunciation of the English Words, by F. J. Vingut. 12mo. New York, 1855. 12s.

Digitized by Google

Vingut.—Key to ditto. New York, 1855. 7s.

Vingut.—Lector y Traductor Ingles, by F. J. Vingut. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 8s.

Vingut.—El Maestro de Ingles; with a Figured Pronunciation of the English Words, by F. J. Vingut. 12mo. New York, 1855. 12s.

Vingut.—Key to ditto. New York, 1855. 7s.

Vingut.—Le Maître d'Espagnol, par F. J. Vingut. 12mo. New York, 1855. 12s.

Vingut.—Key to ditto. New York, 1855. 7s.

Wagner.—A New and Easy Method of Learning the German Language, by Professor G. H. Wagner. Part I. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Webster.—A Dictionary of the English Language: containing three times the Matter found in any other English Dictionary, a Geographical Table of 12,000 Names, Illustrative Quotations, &c. &c., by Noah Webster, LL.D. 4to. Springfield. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Webster.—English Dictionary, by Noah Webster. University edition. New York. 7s.

Webster.—English Dictionary, by Noah Webster. Academic edition. New York. 4s. 6d.

Webster.—English Dictionary, by Noah Webster. High School edition. New York. 3s.

Webster.—English Dictionary, by Noah Webster. Primary School edition. New York. 1s. 6d.

Webster.—English Dictionary, by Noah Webster. Pocket edition. New York. 2s. 6d.

Wilson.—The Elements of Punctuation; with Rules on the Use of Capital Letters; being an Abridgment of the Treatise on English Punctuation, prepared for Schools, by John Wilson. 5th edition. 12mo, pp. viii. and 152. Boston, 1856. half-bound. 3s. 6d.

Wilson.—A Treatise on English Punctuation; designed for Letter-Writers, Authors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press, and for the Use of Schools and Academies; with an Appendix, by John Wilson. 8th edition. 16mo, pp. xii. and 334. Boston, 1856. 6s. 6d.

Woodbury.—Shorter Course with the German, by W. H. Woodbury. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Woodbury.—Key to the above. 3s.

Woodbury.—Eclectic German Reader, by W. H. Woodbury. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Woodbury.—Elementary German Reader, by W. H. Woodbury. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Woodbury.—German-English and English-German Reader, by W. H. Woodbury. 12mo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Woodbury.—New Method for Germans to Learn English, by W. H. Woodbury. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Woodbury.—A New Method of Learning the German Language, embracing both the Analytic and Synthetic Modes of Instruction; being a plain and practical way of acquiring the art of reading, speaking, and composing German, by W. H. Woodbury. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. New York, 1852. half-bound. 9s.

Worcester.—A Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language; to which are added, Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, much enlarged and improved, and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names, by E. J. Worcester. imp. 8vo. Boston. sheep. £1 4s.

Worcester.—A Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Synonymous Dictionary of the English Language, by Joseph E. Worcester, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 566. Boston, 1856. cloth. 10s.

Worcester.—Primary Spelling Book, by S. F. Worcester. 12mo. Boston. cl. 1s.

Worcester.—Sequel to the above. 12mo. cloth. 1s.

Digitized by Google

XIII.

PHILOLOGY.

CLASSICAL, ORIENTAL, AND COMPARATIVE.

(See also under "College and School-Books," "Modern Languages," and "American Indian Languages.")

Abbott.—Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews, in Karen, by E. L. Abbott. 12mo. Tavoy, 1849. sewed. 4s. 6d.

Abbott.—Notes on the Acts of the Apostles, in Sgau Karen, by E. L. Abbott. 12mo. Maulmain, 1853. half-bound. 10s.

American Indian Languages. See under "American Archæology, Indians and Languages."

Andrews.—Grammar of the Hawaian Language, by (Judge) L. Andrews, 8vo, pp. 158. Honolulu, 1854. Printed at the Mission Press. sewed. 12s.

Andrews.—Discoveries in Chinese; or, the Symbolism of the Primitive Characters of the Chinese System of Writing, as a Contribution to Philology and Ethnology, and a Practical Aid in the Acquisition of the Chinese Language, by S. Pearl Andrews. crown 8vo, pp. 138. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Anthon.—A Classical Dictionary, containing an Account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in ancient Authors, and intended to elucidate all the important points connected with the Geography, History, Biography, Mythology, and Fine Arts of the Greeks and Romans, by Charles Anthon, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Antrim.—Pantography; or, Universal Drawings, in the comparison of their natural and arbitrary Laws; with the Nature and Importance of Pasigraphy, as the Science of Letters; being particularly adapted to the Orthoepic accuracy requisite in international correspondences, and the study of Foreign Languages; with Specimens of more than 50 different Alphabets; including a concise Description of almost all others known generally throughout the World, by Benajah P. Antrim. Plates. 12mo, pp. 162. Philadelphia, 1843. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Armenian.—An English and Armenian Grammar. Prepared and Translated under Mr. Dwight's care at Constantinople. 8vo. Smyrna, printed at the Press of A B C F Mission, 1835. cloth. 6s.

Armenian.—Armeno-Turkish New Testament. 8vo. Constantinople and Smyrna, 1843. calf extra, gilt edges. 5s.

Armenian.—Bible in the Western Dialect of the Modern Armenian Language. 4to, pp. 1176. Constantinople, 1853. sheep. £1 1s.

Arthur.—An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names; with an Essay on their Derivation and Import, by William Arthur, M.A. post 8vo, pp. 300. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Asamese.—The New Testament, Translated into the Asamese Language by Nathan Brown, Baptist Missionary. 2nd edit. 8vo. Sibsagor, Assam, 1849. sheep. £1 1s.

Bakele.—A Grammar of the Bakele Language; with Vocabularies, by the Missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon Station, Western Africa. 8vo, pp. 118. New York, 1854. 10s. 6d.

Barnard.—A Polyglot Grammar of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages, by Samuel Barnard 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Bartlett.—Dictionary of Americanisms; a Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States, by J. R. Bartlett. 8vo. New York, 1848. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Barton.—An Outline of the General Principles of Grammar; with a Brief Exposition of the chief Idiomatic Peculiarities of the English Language. To which Questions have been added. Edited and enlarged by the Rev. J. Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. 16mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Benga.—The Benga Primer: containing Lessons for Beginners; a Series of Phrases and a Catechism. Prepared by the Missionaries of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. 16mo, pp. 64. New London, Pa., 1855. half-bound. 5s.

The Benga Language is spoken on the Island of Corisco, West Coast of Africa.

Bengali.—Genesis and Part of Exodus in Bengáli. Translated from the Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 12mo. Calcutta, 1847. bound. 5s.

Bengalee.—Psalms in Bengalee. Translated from the original Hebrew, by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 12mo. Calcutta, 1848. cloth. 5s.

Bengalee.—The Proverbs of Solomon, in Bengáli. Translated from the original Hebrew, by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 2 vols. 16mo. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist Mission Press, for the Bible Translation Society. calf. 3s. 6d.

Bengalee.—The Psalms of David and the Proverbs of Solomon, in Bengáli. Translated from the orignal Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 12mo. Calcutta, 1848. bound. 5s.

Bennett.—Anglo-Karen Vocabulary. Monosyllables; for the Use of Karen Schools, by C. Bennett. 12mo, pp. 188. Tavoy, 1846. stiff cover. 7s. 6d.

Bishop.—Manual of Conversations, Hawaian and English, by A. Bishop. Eira, Honolulu. (Na Huaolelo A me Na Olelo Kikeke ma ka Beribania A me ka Olelo Hawaii, no na Haumana E Ao Ana I Kela A me Keia. Na A Bihopa.) 16mo, pp. 112. Honolulu, printed by Henry M. Whitney, 1854. 5s.

Boeckh.—The Public Economy of the Athenians, by Augustus Boeckh. Translated from the 2nd German edition, with Notes and a copious Index, by Anthony Lamb. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

Bowditch.—Suffolk Surnames, by N. J. Bowditch. 8vo, pp. 108. Boston, 1857. cloth.

Brown.—Grammatical Notices on the Asamese Language, by N. Brown. 8vo, pp. 106. Sibsagor, 1848. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Burmese.—The Elements of General History in the Burmese Language. Vol. II. Modern History. 8vo. Maulmain, 1853. sewed. 6s.

Burmese.—The New Testament in Burmese, by E. Judson. 1st edition. 8vo. bound. (very scarce.) Maulmain. 18s.

Burmese.—The Old Testament in Burmese. Translated by Dr. Judson. 3 vols. 8vo. Maulmain, 1835. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Burmese.—A Digest of Scripture, consisting of Extracts from the Old and New Testament, on the Plan of Bron's "Selection of Scripture Passages." In the Burmese Language. 8vo. Maulmain, 1838. sewed. 3s. 6d.

ush.—Hebrew Grammar, with Chrestomathy, by Geo. Bush. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Castanis.—Essay on the Ancient and Modern Greek Languages, by Christophoros Plato Castanis, of Scio, Greece. 8vo. Andover, 1844.

Chazotte.—On the Metaphysics and Philology of Languages, by Peter S. Chazotte. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Chinese.—The Beginner's First Book in the Chinese Language (Canton vernacular): prepared for the Use of the Housekeeper, Merchant, Physician, and Missionary. 8vo, pp. 168. Hong Kong, 1847. cloth.

Digitized by Google

Cutter.—Vocabulary and Phrases, in English and Asamese, by Mrs. H. B. C. Cutter. 12mo, pp. 251. Jaipur, printed at the American Baptist Mission Press, 1840. boards. 5s. 6d.

Davenport.—Collection of Words and Phrases in Siamese for the Use of Schools, by Mrs. Davenport. 12mo, pp. 272. Bangkok, 1840. half-bound. 9s.

De Sacy.—Principles of General Grammar; an Introduction to the Study of Languages, by A. J. De Sacy, Member of the Institute, &c. Translated by D. Fosdick. 2nd edition. 12mo. Andover, 1837. 4s.

Dixon. — Surnames B. Homer Dixon. For private Distribution. 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 86. Boston, 1857.

Duponceau.—Dissertation on the Nature and Character of the Chinese System of Writing; with a Vocabulary, &c., by P. S. Duponceau, LL.D., President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Published by the Society. 8vo, pp. 407. Philadelphia, 1838. 9s.

Erro.—The Alphabet of the Primitive Language of Spain, and a Philosophical Examination of the Antiquity and Civilisation of the Basque People: an Extract from the Works of Don Juan Bautista de Erro, by G. W. Erving. 8vo, pp. 112. Boston, 1829. boards. 18s.

Essays on Ancient Literature and Art; with the Biography and Correspondence of eminent Philologists, by Barnas Sears, President of Newton Theological Institution; B. B. Edwards, Professor in Andover Theological Seminary; and C. C. Felton, Professor of Harvard University. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Freund.—Latin-English Lexicon, Copious and Critical, founded on the larger German-Latin Lexicon of Dr. William Freund; with Additions and Corrections from the Lexicons of Gesner, Facciolati, Scheller, Georges, &c., by E. A. Andrews, LL.D., &c. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, pp. 1663. New York, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Gesenius.—Hebrew Grammar, as edited by Roediger. Translated, with Additions, and also a Hebrew Chrestomathy, by M. Stuart. 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1851. cloth.

Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar. 17th edition, with numerous Corrections and Additions, by Dr. E. Rödiger. Translated by T. J. Conant, Professor of Hebrew in Rochester Theological Seminary; with Grammatical Exercises, and a Chrestomathy, by the Translator. pp. 378. New York, 1855. half-bound. 10s. 6d.

Gesenius's Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament; including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin of William Gesenius, late Professor of Theology in the University of Halle-Wittemberg, by Edward Robinson, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York; with Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author in Manuscript, and partly condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by Rödiger. 5th edition, revised and stereotyped. 8vo, pp. 1172. Boston, 1855. cloth. £1 5s.

Gibbs.—A Manual Hebrew and English Lexicon, including the Biblical Chaldee; designed particularly for Beginners, by Josiah W. Gibbs, A.M. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 240. New Haven, 1832.

Gliddon.—Ancient Egypt: her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History, and Archæology, by G. R. Gliddon. Numerous Illustrations. 4to. Philadelphia. sewed, 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Grebo.—A Brief Grammatical Analysis of the Grebo Language. 8vo, pp. 36. Printed at Fair Hope Station, Cape Palmas, West Africa, Press of the A. B. C. F. Mission, 1838. 2s. 6d.

Grebo.—The First Book of Moses, called Genesis, translated into the Grebo Tongue, by the Rev. J. Payne. 12mo, pp. 146. New York, 1850. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Grebo.—The Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Grebo Tongue, by the Rev. John Payne. 12mo, pp. 98. New York, 1851. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Grebo.—The Gospel according to St. John, translated into the Grebo Tongue, by the Rev. John Payne. 12mo, pp. 80. New York, 1852. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Grebo.—The Gospel according to St. Luke, translated into the Grebo Tongue, by the Rev. John Payne. 12mo, pp. 104. New York, 1848. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Greenough.—The Version of Ulphilas and the Moeso-Gothic Language, by W. W. Greenough. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1838. 1s. 6d.

Greppo.—The Hieroglyphic System of Champollion. Translated by Stuart. 12mo. Boston, 1830. 7s. 6d.

Hackett.—Exercises in Hebrew Grammar, by H. B. Hackett. 8vo. Andover. 4s. 6d.

Haldeman.—Investigation of the Power of the Greek Z, by means of Phonetic Laws, by Professor S. S. Haldeman. (From the Proceedings of the Cleveland Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.) 8vo, pp. 4.

Haldeman.—Report on the Present State of our Knowledge of Linguistic Ethnology, made to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1856, by Professor S. S. Haldeman. 8vo, pp. 20. Cambridge, 1856.

Haldeman.—On the Relation between Chinese and the Indo-European Languages, by S. S. Haldeman. (From the Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Albany, August, 1856.) 8vo, pp. 201—213. Cambridge, 1857.

Hale.—Ethnography and Philology of the United States' Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., by Horatio Hale, Philologist of the Expedition. 3 Maps. 4to, pp. xii. and 666. Philadelphia, 1846. £4 4s.

CONTENTS.

Alphabet.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL PART.—Oceania.—Polynesia.—Melanesia.—Viti, or the Feejee Group.—Micronesia.—Tobi, or Lord North's Island.—Banabe, or Ascension Island.—Mille, or the Mulgrave Islands.—Tarawa, or the Kingsmill Islands.—Rotuma, or Granville Island.—Australia.—Migrations of the Oceanic Tribes.—Polynesia.—Tahiti.—Nukuhiva.—Hawaii. — Rarotonga.—Mangareva.—Rapa.—The Austral Islands.—Pannotu.—New Zealand.—Chatham Island.—Fakaafo.—Vaitupu. — General Illustrations. — Months. — Winds.— Numerals.—Viti and Tonga. — Tikopia. — Tarawa.—Synopsis of Mixed Languages.—Origin of the Polynesians.—North-western America.

PHILOLOGICAL PART.—Comparative Grammar of the Polynesian Dialects.—Essay at a Lexicon of the Polynesian Languages.—English and Polynesian Vocabulary.—Dialect of Fakaafo and Vaitupu.—Grammar of the Vitian Language.—Vitian Dictionary.—Vocabulary of the Dialect of Tobi.—Vocabulary of the Dialect of Mille.—Outlines of a Grammar of the Tarawan Language.—Vocabulary of the Tarawan Language.—Notes on the Language of Rotuma. —The Languages of Australia.—The Languages of North-Western America.—Synopsis and Vocabularies.—The "Jargon" or Trade-Language of Oregon.—Patagonia.—Southern Africa.

Chart of Oceanic Migrations.

Tupaia's Chart.

Ethnographical Map of Oregon.

Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Orthography. In two Parts: Part I. Anglo-Saxon Orthography and its Materials; Part II. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Orthography. By a Literary Association. 8vo. New York, 1854. bds. 3s. 6d.

Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Root-Words. In three Parts. First Part—Instructions about Anglo-Saxon Root-Words; Second Part—Studies in Anglo-Saxon Root-Words; Third Part—The Beginnings of the Root-Words. By a Literary Association. 12mo, pp. 160. New York, 1854. half-bd. 3s. 6d.

Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives, on the Basis of the Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Root-Words. In three Parts. First Part—Materials of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives; Second Part—Studies in Anglo-Saxon Derivatives; Third Part—The Beginning of Words. By a Literary Association. 12mo, pp. 286. New York, 1854. half-bound. 5s.

Hand-Book of the Engrafted Words of the English Language, embracing choice Gothic, Celtic, French, Latin, and Greek words, on the Basis of the

Digitized by Google

"Hand-Book of the Anglo-Saxon Root-Words." In three Parts. First Part—The Materials of the Orthography; Second Part—Studies in the Orthography; Third Part—English Etymology. By a Literary Association. 12mo, pp. 356. New York, 1854. half-bound. 6s. 6d.

Harrison.—An Exposition of some of the Laws of the Latin Grammar, by Gessner Harrison, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Hawaian.—New Testament in the Owhyhee (Hawaian) Language. 8vo. Honolulu, 1837. sheep. 5s.

Hawaian.—Bible in the Hawaian Language. 4to, pp. 1452. Honolulu, 1843. sheep. £1 10s.

Hazard.—Essay on Language, and other Papers, by Rowland G. Hazard. Edited by E. P. Peabody. 12mo, pp. 348. Boston, Mass., 1857. cloth. 6s.

Hernisz.—A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese Languages, for the Use of Americans and Chinese in California and elsewhere, by Stanislas Hernisz, M.D., Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Paris; late Attaché to the U. S. Legation in China; Member of the American Oriental Society, &c. &c. &c. square 8vo, pp. 274. Boston, 1854. sewed. 18s.

Hindustani.—The Four Gospels and the Acts, in Hindústáni. Translated from the Greek, by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Jackson.—Nature Improved, or a New Method of Teaching Languages, by Samuel Jackson, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Johnson.—The Meaning of Words; Analysed into Words and Unverbal Things, and Unverbal Things Classified into Intellections, Sensations, and Emotions, by A. B. Johnson. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Journal of the American Oriental Society. Vols. I. to V. 8vo. New York, 1850—1856. £3 15s.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

ARTICLE

1. Memoir on the History of Buddhism, read before the Society, May 24, 1844, by Edward E. Salisbury, Professor in Yale College.
2. The History of Paper Money in China. Translated from the Journal Asiatique for November, 1822, by J. P.
3. China: its Population and Trade, and the Prospect of a Treaty, by W. W. G.
4. Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., by J. P.
5. A Treatise on Arab Music, chiefly from a work by Mikhâil Meshâkah of Damascus. Translated from the Arabic, by Eli Smith. With two Plates.
6. Notes on Arakan, by the late Rev. G. S. Comstock, American Baptist Missionary in that country, from 1833 to 1844. With a Map, by the Rev. C. Stilson.
7. Three Chapters of Genesis Translated into the Socahelee Language, by the Rev. Dr. Krapf. With an Introduction, by W. W. Greenough.
8. M. Burnouf on the History of Buddhism in India, by Edward E. Salisbury.
9. Professor Lassen's Antiquities of India, by E. E. S.
10. Miscellaneous Notices relative to the recent progress of Oriental Researches, by E. E. S. With two Plates.
11. Comparative Vocabularies of some of the Principal Negro Dialects of Africa, by the Rev. J. Leighton Wilson, Missionary of the American Board on the Gabun.
12. The Zulu Language, by the Rev. James C. Bryant, Missionary of the American Board among the Zulus.
13. The Zulu and other Dialects of Southern Africa, by the Rev. Lewis Grout, Missionary of the American Board among the Zulus.
14. Et Tabary's Conquest of Persia by the Arabs. Translated from the Turkish, by John P. Brown, Esq., Dragoman of the United States' Legation at Constantinople.
15. Translation of an Imperial Berât, issued by Sultân Selim III., A. H. 1215, appointing the Monk Hohannes, Patriarch of all the Armenians of Turkey; with Notes, by the Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
16. On the Identification of the Signs of the Persian Cuneiform Alphabet, by Edward E. Salisbury. With a Plate.
17. On the Present Condition of the Medical Profession in Syria, by the Rev. C. V. A. Van Dyck, M.D., Missionary of the American Board in Syria.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

1. Shabbathai Levi and his Followers, by the Rev. William S. Schauffler, Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the American Oriental Society—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

2. Account of a Japanese Romance; with an Introduction, by William W. Turner.
3. Contribution to the Geography of Central Koordistan, in a Letter to the Corresponding Secretary; with a Map, by Azariah Smith, M.D., Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
4. Journal of a Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul, through the Koordish Mountains; and a Visit to the Ruins of Nineveh, by the Rev. Justin Perkins, D.D., Missionary of the American Board in Persia.
5. Characteristics of the Peshito-Syriac Version of the New Testament, by Professor Josiah W. Gibbs.
6. Syllabus of the Siva-Guana-Potham, one of the Sacred Books of the Hindoos, by the Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
7. Specimens of the Naya Language of Asam, by the Rev. Nathan Brown, Missionary of the American Baptist Union in Asam.
8. Chinese Culture; or, Remarks on the Causes of the Peculiarities of the Chinese, by the Rev. Samuel R. Brown, late Principal of the Morrison School at Hong Kong, China.
9. Et Tabary's Conquest of Persia by the Arabs; continued from Vol. I.; and Death and Character of Omar, Translated from the Turkish, by John P. Brown, Dragoman of the United States Legation at Constantinople.
10. Notes of a Tour in Mount Lebanon, and to the Eastern Side of Lake Huleh; in a Letter to a Relation, by Henry A. De Forest, M.D., Missionary to the American Board in Syria.
11. The Forms of the Greek Substantive Verb, by Professor James Hadley.
12. Translation of two Unpublished Arabic Documents, relating to the Doctrines of the Islamites and other Batmian Sects; with an Introduction and Notes, by Edward E. Salisbury
13. Miscellaneous.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

1. Life of Gaudama; a Translation from the Burmese Book, entitled Ma-la-lon-gara Wottoo, by the Rev. Cephas Bennett, Missionary of the American Baptist Union in Burma.
2. Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risâleh, by Khâlid Jbn Zeid El-Ju'fy; with Notes, by Edward E. Salisbury.
3. Remarks on the Mode of Applying the Electric Telegraph in connection with the Chinese Language, by Will. A. Macy.
4. Catalogue of all Works known to exist in the Armenian Language, of a date earlier than the 17th century, by the Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
5. On the Main Results of the later Vedic Researches in Germany, by W. D. Whitney.
6. On the Morality of the Veda, by Professor Rud. Roth, of Tübingen; translated from the Author's Manuscript, by Will. D. Whitney.
7. Notes on Ruins in the Bûka'a and in the Belâd Ba'albek, by the Rev. Henry A. De Forest, M.D., Missionary of the American Board in Syria.
8. On the Relations of the Maráthá to the Sanskrit, by the Rev. Henry Ballantine. Missionary of the American Board in India.
9. Brief Notes on the Tamil Language, by the Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
10. On the Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian Monument of Singan-Fu, by Edward E. Salisbury.
11. An Essay on the Phonology and Orthography of the Zulu and Kindred Dialects in Southern Africa, by the Rev. Lewis Grout, Missionary of the American Board in Southern Africa.
12. Miscellanies.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

1. Tattuva-Kattalei, Law of the Tattuvam. A Synopsis of the Mystical Philosophy of the Hindûs. Translated from the Tamil, with Notes, by the Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
2. Siva-Gnâna-Potham, Instruction in the Knowledge of God. A Metaphysical and Theological Treatise, translated from the Tamil, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
3. Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of Eastern India, from the Shan, through the Talaing and Burman, by the Rev. Francis Mason, M.D., Missionary of the American Baptist Union in Burma.
4. Siva-Pirakâsam; Light of Sivan. A Metaphysical and Theological Treatise. Translated from the Tamil, with Notes, by the Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
5. On the History of the Vedic Texts, by William D. Whitney.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the American Oriental Society—*Continued.*

ARTICLE

6. The State and Prospects of the English Language in India, by the Rev. David O. Allen, D.D., Missionary of the American Board in India.
7. The Talaing Language, by the Rev. Francis Mason, M.D., Missionary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Burma.
8. On the Karens, by the Rev. E. B. Cross, Missionary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Burma.
9. Comparative Vocabulary of the Sgan and Pwo Karen Dialects, by the Rev. Nathan Brown, Missionary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Asam.
10. Chinese Local Dialects reduced to Writing, by the Rev. Moses C. White, Missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society at Fuhchau; to which is appended an Outline of the System adopted for Romanizing the Dialect of Amoy, by Hon. Charles W. Bradley, late Consul of the United States at Amoy.
11. Treaty between the United States of America and the Sultân of Maskat. The Arabic Text, accompanied with a Translation and Introduction, by Alexander I. Cotheal.
12. Notice of a Life of Alexander the Great, Translated from the Syriac, by the Rev. Dr. Justin Perkins, Missionary of the American Board among the Nestorians; with extracts from the same, by T. D. Woolsey, President of Yale College.
13. Miscellanies.

CONTENTS OF VOL. V.

1. Grammar of Modern Syriac Language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and Kurdistan, by the Rev. D. T. Stoddard, Missionary of the American Board in Persia.

Miscellanies:—

1. Letters from the Rev. J. L. Porter, of Damascus; containing Greek Inscriptions, with President Woolsey's Remarks on the same.
2. Armenian Traditions about Mount Ararat, by the Rev. H. G. O. Dwight.
3. Remarks on two Assyrian Cylinders received from Mosûl, by E. E. S.
4. Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia, by J. W. G.
5. Bibliographical Notices:
   1. Bopp's Comparative Accentuation of the Greek and Sanscrit Languages, by W. D. W.
   2. Herniss's Guide to Conversation in English and Chinese, and Andrews's Discoveries in Chinese, by M. C. White.
   3. Roth and Whitney's Edition of the Atharva-Veda, by E. E. S.
6. Phœnician Inscription of Sidon, by E. E. S.
7. The Sidon Inscription, with a Translation and Notes, by William W. Turner.
8. Extracts from Correspondence.

Supplementary Bibliographical Notice, by E. E. S.
Select Minutes of Meetings of the Society.
New Members.
Additions to the Library and Cabinet of the American Oriental Society, August, 1854, to August, 1855.

2. On the Nestorian Tablet of Se-gan Foo, by Mr. A. Wylie.
3. On the Avesta, or the Sacred Scriptures of the Zoroastrian Religion, by William D. Witney.
4. Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the Theory of Sanscrit Verbal Accent, by the same.

Miscellanies, &c. &c.

Judaeo-Spanish.—Yesodoth Dikduk Leshon Hakkadesh oh Gramatica de la Lingua Santa. Asmyr, imprimato en la imprinta de G. Griffit, 5612. Principles of the Judaeo-Spanish Language. 8vo, pp. xii. and 174. Smyrna, 5612. 5s.

Judson.—Grammatical Notices of the Burmese Language, by A. Judson. 12mo, pp. 76. Maulmain, American Baptist Mission Press, 1842.

Judson.—A Dictionary, English and Burmese, by A. Judson. 4to. Maulmain, 1849. £1 11s. 6d.

Karen.—Materia Medica and Pathology in the Karen Language. 32mo. Tavoy, 1844. half-bound. 4s. 6d.

Karen.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments in Sgau Karen. Translated by Francis Mason. 4to. Tavoy, 1853. sheep. £1 10s.

Karen.—The House I Live in; or, the Human Body. Translated into Karen by Wm. A. Alcott, M.D. 12mo. Tavoy, 1843. half-bound. 5s.

Karen.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour in Sgau Karen. Translated by Francis Mason. 4to. Tavoy, 1853. half-bound. 14s.

Digitized by Google

Karen.—The New Testament in Karen. Translated, and with an Introductory Treatise, by Francis Mason. 12mo. Tavoy, 1843. sheep. 15s.

Klipstein.—Study of Modern Languages.—Part I. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, and English, by L. F. Klipstein, AA.LL.M., and Ph. D. 1 vol. imperial 8vo. New York, 1838. cloth. 6s.

Klipstein.—Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; with an Introductory Ethnographical Essay, copious Notes critical and explanatory, and a Glossary in which are shown the Indo-Germanic and other Affinities of the Language, by Louis F. Klipstein, AA.LL.M., and Ph. D., of the University of Giessen. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. cloth. £1 1s.

Klipstein.—A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, by Louis F. Klipstein, AA.LL.M., and Ph. D., of the University of Giessen. 16mo. New York, 1849. 7s. 6d.

Klipstein.—Natale Sancti Gregorii Papæ. Ælfric's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, and Collateral Extracts from King Alfred's Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History and the Saxon Chronicle; with a full Rendering into English, Notes critical and explanatory, and an Index of Words, by Louis F. Klipstein, AA.LL.M., and Ph. D., of the University of Giessen. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Kraitsir.—Significance of the Alphabet, by Charles Kraitsir, M.D. 12mo. Salem, 1846. 3s.

Kraitsir.—Glossology; being a Treatise on the Nature of Language, and on the Language of Nature, by Charles Kraitsir, M.D. 12mo, pp. 240. New York, 1852. bound. 6s.

Leverett.—A New and Copious Lexicon of the Latin Language; compiled from the Lexicons of Facciolati and Forcellini, Scheller, Luenemann, and Freund, by E. P. Leverett. imp. 8vo. Boston, 1849. sheep. £1 16s.

Lewis—Tables of Comparative Etymology and Analogous Formations in the Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, English, and German Languages, by John Lewis. 4to. Philadelphia, 1828.

Lieber.—Latin Synonymes, from the German, by F. Lieber. Boston. 7s. 6d.

Lieber.—On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the blind-deaf mute at Boston; compared with the Elements of Phonetic Language, by Francis Lieber. 4to, pp. 32 and 1 Plate. Washington, 1850. 1s. 6d.

Mackey.—A Grammar of the Benga Language, by the Rev. Jas. L. Mackey, a Missionary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions at Corisco, Western Africa. crown 8vo, pp. 60. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Mason.—Tenasserim: or, Notes on the Fauna, Flora, Minerals, and Nations of British Burmah and Pegu; with systematic Catalogues of the known Minerals, Plants, Mammals, Fishes, Mollusks, Sea-Nettles, Corals, Sea-Urchins, Worms, Insects, Crabs, Reptiles, and Birds; with Vernacular Names, by the Rev. F. Mason, A.M. 12mo, pp. 736. Maulmain, 1851. bound. £1 1s.

Mason.—Synopsis of a Grammar of the Karen Language, embracing both Dialects, Sgau and Pgho, or Sho, by F. Mason. 4to, pp. 460. Tavoy, 1846. half-bound. £1 1s.

Mason.—A Dictionary of the Karen Language, by F. Mason. 4to, pp. 324, double columns. Tavoy. half-bound. £1 10s.

Mills.—The Poets and the Poetry of the Ancient Greeks; with an Historical Introduction, and a Brief View of Grecian Philosophers, Orators, and Historians, by Abraham Mills, A.M. royal 8vo, pp. xx. and 485. Boston, 1854. cloth.

Mpongwe.—Grammar of the Mpongwe Language, with Vocabularies, by the Missionaries of the A.B.C.F.M., Gaboon Mission, Western Africa. 8vo. New York, 1847. 10s. 6d.

Mpongwe.—The Gospel of Matthew in the Mpongwe Language. 12mo pp. 126. Press of the A.B.C.F.M., Gaboon, Western Africa, 1850. boards. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Mpongwe.—The Gospel according to St. John, translated into the Mpongwe Language, by Missionaries of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Gaboon, Western Africa. 12mo, pp. 104. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s.

Nordheimer.—A Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language, by Isaac Nordheimer, Dr. Phil. &c. &c. In two volumes. New York, 1838.

Nordheimer.—Chrestomathy; or, a Grammatical Analysis of Selections from the Hebrew Scriptures, with an Exercise in Hebrew Composition, by Dr. Isaac Nordheimer. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Noyes.—Hebrew Reader, by G. R. Noyes. 8vo. Boston. 7s. 6d.

Palfrey.—Syriac Grammar, by the Rev. J. G. Palfrey. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 4s.

Patronomatology.—An Essay on the Philosophy of Surnames. 12mo. Baltimore, Bradley.

Peter.—Specimens of the Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome, by various Translators. Edited by Wm. Peter, A.M. royal 8vo, pp. xiv. and 536. Philadelphia, 1848. cloth.

Pickering.—A Vocabulary or Collection of Words and Phrases, which have been supposed to be Peculiar to the United States of America; to which is prefixed an Essay on the present state of the English Language in the United States, by F. Pickering. 8vo. Boston, 1816.

Pickering.—Memoir on the Language and Inhabitants of Lord North's Island. From the Memoirs of the American Academy, by John Pickering. 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1845. sewed. 5s.

Pickering.—A Comprehensive Lexicon of the Greek Language, adapted to the Use of Colleges and Schools in the United States, by John Pickering, LL.D. New edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. Boston, 1853. £1 11s. 6d.

Plutarch's Lives.—Partly from Dryden's translation, and partly from other hands; the whole carefully revised and corrected, with some original translations, by the Editor, A. H. Clough, Esq., late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston.

Premare.—Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ, by Premare. Translated into English by E. C. Bridgman. 8vo, pp. 372. Canton, 1847. half-bound. 14s.

Rhenius.—A Grammar of the Tamil Language, by C. T. E. Rhenius. With an Appendix. 2nd edition. royal 8vo. Madras, 1846. boards. 12s.

Riggs.—A Brief Grammar of the Modern Armenian Language, as spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor, by Elias Riggs. 8vo. Smyrna, 1847. 5s.

Riggs.—A Vocabulary of Words used in Modern Armenian, but not found in the Ancient Armenian Lexicons, by E. Riggs. 8vo. Smyrna, 1847. sewed 6s.

Riggs.—Manual of the Chaldee Language; comprising a Grammar, Chrestomathy, &c., by Elias Riggs, A.M. 8vo. Boston. 9s.

Riggs.—Notes on the Grammar of the Bulgarian Language, by Elias Riggs. 12mo. Smyrna, 1847. sewed. 1s.

Riggs.—Outline of a Grammar of the Turkish Language, as written in the Armenian Character, by Elias Riggs, Missionary. 16mo, pp. 56. Constantinople, 1856. 5s.

Robinson.—A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament, by Edward Robinson. A new edition, revised, and in great part rewritten. royal 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. £1 8s.

Roy.—A Complete Hebrew and English Dictionary, on a New and Improved Plan; containing all the Words in the Holy Bible, both Hebrew and Chaldee, with the Vowel Points, Prefixes and Affixes, as they stand in the Original Text; together with their Derivation, literal and etymological Meaning as it occurs in every part of the Bible, and illustrated by numerous Citations from the Targums, Talmud, and Cognate Dialects, by M. L. Roy, Professor of Oriental Languages in New York. 8vo, pp. 740. New York, Collins, Keese, and Co., 1838.

Sanderson.—Remarks on the Plan of a College to exclude the Latin and Greek Languages, by John Sanderson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

Digitized by Google

Sanscrit.—Psalms in Sanscrit Verse. 12mo. Calcutta. cloth. 6s.

Sanscrit.—The Book of the Prophet Isaiah. In Sanscrit. 12mo. Calcutta. cloth. 6s.

Sanscrit.—Genesis, the Book of, and part of Exodus, in Sanscrit. Translated from the Hebrew by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. 12mo. Calcutta, 1843. cloth. 6s.

Schele de Vere.—Outlines of Comparative Philology; with a Sketch of the Languages of Europe, arranged upon Philological Principles, and a Brief History of the Art of Writing, by Professor Schele de Vere, of the University of Virginia. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Siamese.—The Four Gospels and Acts translated into the Siamese Language, by J. T. Jones 8vo. Bangkok, 1849. cloth. 12s.

Siamese.—The New Testament in the Siamese Language. Translated from the Greek, by J. T. Jones. 8vo. Bangkok, 1850. cloth. 18s.

Siamese.—The Principal Books of the New Testament in Siamese. 8vo. Bangkok. bound. 15s.

Soahil.—A Vocabulary of the Soahil Language. From the Memoirs of the American Academy. 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1845. sewed. 5s.

Sophocles.—History of the Greek Alphabet and Pronunciation, by E. A. Sophocles, A.M. crown 8vo, pp. 144. Cambridge, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Stoddard.—A Grammar of the Modern Syriac Language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan, by Rev. D. T. Stoddard, Missionary of the American Board in Persia. 8vo, pp. 188. New Haven, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Stratton.—Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin Languages to the Gaelic, or Celtic of Scotland, by T. Stratton. 8vo. 1840.

Stuart.—A Hebrew Grammar, with a Praxis on Select Portions of Genesis and the Psalms, by Moses Stuart. A new edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 438. Andover, 1823. boards.

Stuart.—A Hebrew Chrestomathy, designed as an Introduction to a Course of Hebrew Study, by Moses Stuart, Assistant Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Institution at Andover. 3rd edition, with corrections and additions. 8vo, pp. vii. and 231. Andover and New York. 1838. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Stuart.—A Grammar of the New Testament Dialect, by Moses Stuart. 2nd edition. Andover, Mass. 12s.

Talvi.—Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slave Nations, by Mrs. Edward Robinson (Talvi). 8vo. New York, 1850. 7s. 6d.

Tamil.—First Lessons in English and Tamul: designed to assist Tamul Youth in the Study of the English Language. 16mo. Manepy, Press of the American Mission, 1835. cloth. 6s.

Tamil.—An English and Tamil Dictionary, or Manual Lexicon for Schools; giving, in Tamil, all important English Words, and the Use of many in Phrases, by Rev. J. Knight and Rev. J. Spaulding. Revised, in great part, by the Rev. S. Hutchings. 8vo. Madras, 1844. half-bound. 18s.

Tamil.—Manual Dictionary of the Tamil Language. Published by the Jaffna Book Society. Contains about 58,500 words. 8vo. Jaffna, 1842. calf. 18s.

Transactions of American Ethnological Society. See under "Natural History of Man."

Turner.—The Claims of the Hebrew Language and Literature, by S. H. Turner. 8vo. Andover, 1831.

Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar, translated from the German, by Enoch Hutchinson. With a Course of Exercises in Syriac Grammar and a Chrestomathy and brief Lexicon, prepared by the Translator. 8vo, pp. 368. New York, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Wade.—Thesaurus of Karen Knowledge; comprising Traditions, Legends or Fables, Poetry, Customs, Superstitions, Demonology, Therapeutics, etc. Alphabetically arranged, and forming a complete Native Karen Dictionary, with Definitions and Examples, illustrating the Usages of every Word.

Digitized by Google

Written by Sau Cau-Too, and compiled by J. Wade. 4 vols. 8vo. Tavoy, 1847 to 1850. bound. £4 4s.

Wade.—A Vocabulary of the Sgau Karen Language, by Rev. J. Wade. 8vo, pp. 1024. Tavoy, 1849. sheep. £1 1s.

Williams.—Easy Lessons in Chinese; or, Progressive Exercises to facilitate the Study of that Language, especially adapted to the Canton Dialect, by S. Wells Williams. 8vo, pp. 298. Macao, 1842. half-bound. 14s.

Williams.—An English and Chinese Vocabulary, in the Court Dialect, by S. Wells Williams. 8vo, pp. 536. Macao, 1844. half-bound. £1 1s.

Winer.—Grammar of the Chaldee Language, as contained in the Bible and Targums, by Dr. George B. Winer. Translated by H. B. Hackett. 8vo. Andover, 1845. 7s.

Winer.—A Grammar of the Idioms of the Greek Language of the New Testament, by Dr. George B. Winer. Translated by Agnew and Ebbeke. 8vo. New York, 1850. 18s.

Wood.—Grammar of the English Language, for the Use of Armenians, by Wood. 12mo, pp. 274. Smyrna. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

XIV.

AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, INDIANS, AND LANGUAGES.

(See also under "Natural History of Man.")

Alden.—An Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees, by the Rev. Timothy Alden. 18mo, pp. 180. New York, 1827.

Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Published by direction of the Society. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 436. Worcester, Mass., 1820.

CONTENTS.

An Account of the River Mississippi, and the Adjacent Country by the Lakes, by Father Lewis Hennepin.

Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the River Mississippi, by way of the Gulf of Mexico, by the same.

A Description of the Antiquities discovered in the State of Ohio and other Western States, by Caleb Atwater, Esq.

Antiquities of Indians of the Present Race.—Antiquities belonging to People of European origin.—Antiquities of that Ancient Race of People who formerly inhabited the Western parts of the United States.

In what part of the world similar Antiquities are found?

Ancient Works near Newark, Ohio, in Perry County, at Marietta, at Circleville, on the main Branch of Paint Creek, on the North Forth of Paint Creek, at Portsmouth, on the Little Miami, at Grave Greek, below Wheeling.

Ancient Tumuli, at Marietta, in Scioto County, at Circleville, at Chillicothe.

Articles found in an Ancient Mound in Cincinnati.—Idem in Marietta.—Idem in and near Circleville.

Ancient Mounds of Stone.—Idem beyond the limits of Ohio.

Articles taken from an Ancient Mound at Grave Creek.—Ancient Mounds of St. Louis, and other places on the Mississippi.—Ancient Cities.—Miscellaneous Remarks on the Uses of the Mounds.—Places of Diversion.—Parallel Walls of Earth.—Conjectures respecting the Origin and History of the Authors of the Ancient Works in Ohio, &c.—Evidence of the Antiquity of these Works derived from the Scriptures, from their resemblance to those existing in Great Britain and in the Russian Empire, &c.—Evidence that their Authors were a distinct People from the present Race of Indians, derived from the manner of Burying

Digitized by Google

their Dead, from the Size of their Skeletons, from the practice of Ablution &c. —Idol discovered near Nashville.—Idem at Natchez.—At what period did the Ancient Race of People arrive in Ohio? - How long did they reside here?—What was their number?—The state of the Arts among them.—Urns discovered at Chillicothe.—Dress of the Mummies.—Description and Figure of several Ornaments and Domestic Utensils.—Their Scientific Acquirements.—Their Idolatry.—Religious Rites and Places of Worship.—What finally became of this People?—With an Appendix containing a Description of the Teocalli of the Mexicans, from Humboldt.—Maps, Plans, and Engravings.

Account of the Present State of the Indian Tribes inhabiting Ohio. Communicated by John Johnston, Esq., United States Agent of Indian Affairs, at Piqua.

Containing a Table showing the State of the Indians in Ohio, in October, 1819, viz. their Numbers, Tribes, Towns.—With an Account of their Manners and Customs.—Treaties now in force between them and the United States.—A Vocabulary of the Language of the Shawanoese, and a Specimen of the Wyandot Language.—Names of the Rivers.—Conjectures respecting the Ancient Inhabitants of North America. Communicated by Moses Fiske, Esq.

Antiquities and Curiosities of Western Pennsylvania.—Communicated by President Alden.

Communications from Dr. Samuel Mitchill, LL.D., &c.—Specimens of the Poetry and Singing of the Osages.—Description of the Mummy found in Kentucky.—On the Resemblance between the Original Inhabitants of America, and the Malays of Australasia, and the Tartars of the North.—The Original Inhabitants of America shown to be of the same Family and Lineage with those of Asia.—Answer to Remarks on ditto.—On the Migration of Malays, Tartars, and Scandinavians to America.—Further conjectures respecting the Origin and Antiquities of the Aborigines of America.

Remarkable Cave in Kentucky, described by J. H. Farnham.

Account of an exsiccated Body, or Mummy, found in the said Cave, by Charles Wilkins, Esq.

Account of the Caraibs, who inhabited the Antilles. Communicated by William Sheldon, Esq., of Jamaica.

APPENDIX.

Account of a great and very extraordinary Cave in Indiana, by Benjamin Adams (the owner of the Cave).

Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. II. Map. 8vo, pp. xxx. and 573. Cambridge, 1836.

CONTENTS.

Officers of the Society for 1835, 1836.

A Memoir of Isaiah Thomas, LL.D., First President of the American Antiquarian Society, by Samuel M. Burnside, Esq.

1. A Synopsis of the Indian Tribes of North America, by Albert Gallatin, LL.D.
2. An Historical Account of the Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians of New England, by David Gookin.
3. A Description of a Leaden Plate or Medal, found near the Mouth of the Muskingum, in the State of Ohio, by De Witt Clinton, LL.D.
4. A Description of the Ruins of Copan, in Central America, by Col. Juan Galindo.
5. A Letter from the Rev. Adam Clarke, D.D., LL.D., to Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D.
6. Obituary Notice of Christopher C. Baldwin, Esq., late Librarian of the American Antiquarian Society, by John Davis, LL.D.

Catalogue of the Members of the Society.

The bulk of this volume is devoted to Mr. Gallatin's Essay on the Structure of the Indian Languages, and the data on which it is based. The latter consist of the following papers: 1. Grammatical Notices on the various stock tribes of North America: with two Maps. 2. Verbal forms, exhibiting specimens of simple conjugations and transitions, in fifteen languages. 3. Vocabularies and select sentences, preceded by a tabular view of the American tribes, as far as they are known, to the number of sixty-four distinct tribes or bands. . . . . This body of documentary matter is preceded by upwards of 200 pages of historical and critical text, in which the author unfolds the result of his reading and reflections on the subject. This Introductory Essay is terminated with "General Observations," which every one ought to read, who admires accurate observations, sound philosophy, and just criticism.

Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. III. 8vo, pp. cxxxviii. and 377. Boston, printed for the Society, 1857.

CONTENTS.

Records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, from 1628 to 1641, as contained in the first volume of the Archives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Digitized by Google

Origin of the Company.
Records of the Company.
Records of the Company of Massachusetts' Bay, to the Embarkation of Winthorp and his Associates for New England.
The Diaries of John Hall, Mint-master and Treasurer of the Colony of Massachusetts' Bay.
Memoir of the Hon. Thomas Lindall Winthorp, LL.D., Second President of the American Antiquarian Society.
Memoir of the Hon. John Davies, LL.D., Fourth President of the Society.
Officers and Members of the Society.
Index.

Arrawack.—The Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Arrawack Tongue, by the Rev. Theodore Schultz, in 1802. 12mo. New York, 1857. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Atwater.—Description of Western Antiquities, by Caleb Atwater. 12mo. Columbus, O., 1833.

Atwater.—The Writings of Caleb Atwater. Published by the Author, and consisting of (1) a Description of the Antiquities discovered in the Western Country; originally communicated to the American Antiquarian Society. (2) Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, in 1829. 8vo. Columbus, 1833.

Baraga.—A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language, by the Rev. Frederick Baraga. 12mo, pp. 576. Detroit, 1851.

Baraga.—A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English, by the Rev. Frederick Baraga. 12mo, pp. vii. and 662. Cincinnati, 1853.
(This Language is spoken by the Chippewa Indians, as also by the Otawas, Potawatamies, and Algonquins, with but slight differences.)

Barton.—New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America, by B. Smith Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.
Reprinted (second edition, corrected and enlarged), ibid. Printed for the author, by John Bioren, 1798. 8vo, pp. 109; (preliminary discourse) 133; (comparative vocabularies of 70 words) 32; (appendix, containing notes and illustrations).

Belcourt.—Principes de la Langue des Sauvages appelés Sauteux, par le Rév. G. A. Belcourt. 12mo, pp. 146. Québec, 1839.

Bingham.—Ojibwa Spelling-Book, according to the improved Orthography of Edwin James, by A. Bingham. 8vo. Albany, 1829.

Boudinot.—A Star in the West; or, an Humble Attempt to Discover the Long-Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, by Elias Boudinot. Trenton, N. J., Fanton, Hntcheson, and Dunham, 1816. 8vo, pp. 312.

Bradford.—American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, by Alexander W. Bradford. 8vo, pp. 435. New York, 1843. 12s.

Brett.—The Indian Tribes of Guyana, by W. H. Brett. 12mo. New York, 1852.

Brownell.—The Indian Races of North and South America, by Charles de Wolf Brownell. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 720. Hartford, 1853. bound. 14s.

Bucke.—Ruins of Ancient Cities; with General and particular Accounts of their Rise, Fall, and Present Condition, by Charles Bucke. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Byington.—An English and Choctaw Definer, for the Choctaw Academies and Schools, by Cyrus Byington. 12mo, pp. 252. New York, 1852. half-bound. 5s.

Cass.—Inquiries respecting the History, Traditions, Languages, Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. of the Indians living within the United States, by General Cass. 8vo, pp. 64. Detroit, 1823.

Catalogue of Books in the Astor Library, relating to the Languages and Literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. 8vo, pp. viii. and 424. New York, Astor Library, Autographic Press, 1854.
Contains pp. 179–187; also, Books on the languages of the American Indians.

Digitized by Google

Catherwood.—Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, by F. Catherwood, Architect. With descriptive Letter-press, by J. L. Stephens. 25 Plates. imperial folio. 1844. £5 5s.
Mounted and coloured, in a portfolio, £12 12s.

Catlin.—Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, by George Catlin. Written during eight years' travel, from 1832 to 1839, amongst the wildest Tribes of Indians in North America. With 312 Plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 264 and 266. New York, 1841.

Catlin.—Catlin's North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America; from Drawings and Notes of the Author, made during eight years' travel among forty-eight of the wildest and most remote Tribes of Savages in North America. 25 Plates. large folio, pp. 25. London, 1844. £5 5s.

Catlin.—Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection, with Anecdotes and Incidents of the Travels and Adventures of three different Parties of American Indians whom he introduced to the Courts of England, France, and Belgium, by George Catlin. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848. £1 4s.

Chahta.—Chahta Holisso. 3rd edition, revised. 12mo, pp. 72. Boston, 1835.

Chahta.—Chahta Holisso, it im Anumpali; or, the Choctaw Reader; for the Use of Native Schools. 12mo, pp. 123. (A.B.C.F.M.) Union, 1836.

Chahtah.—A Spelling Book written in the Chahtah Language, with an English translation. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1827.

Cherokee.—Cherokee Advocate. Published weekly at Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation. Vol. I., No. 1, Sept. 26, 1844, to Vol. IX., No. 22, December 28, 1853, folio. The first editor was W. P. Ross.

The Publication may have continued longer, but No. 22 of Vol. IX. is the last copy in Mr. Peter Force's Library, Washington. This Newspaper, like the Cherokee Phœnix, contains a great many papers in the Cherokee Language, which would be extremely valuable to the Student of the Language.

Cherokee.—Cherokee Alphabet, one sheet in plano. Printed at the Cherokee Baptist Mission Press. H. Upham, printer.

Cherokee.—The Cherokee Messenger (Nos. 1—12, August, 1844, to May 1846). Cherokee Baptist Mission Press. 8vo.

Cherokee.—Tsa-la-gi Tsu-le-hi-sa-u-hi. Cherokee Phœnix. Edited by Elias Boudinot. Printed weekly, by Isaac H. Harris, for the Cherokee Nation. Vol. I., No. 1, February 21, 1828, to Vol. V., No. 52, May 31, 1834; (stopped then to collect funds; perhaps not resumed.) folio. New Echota.

Cherokee.—Cherokee Primer. Park Hill, Ark., Mission Press, John Candy, printer, 1840. 18mo, pp. 24. Reprinted, ibid. 1846. 18mo, pp. 24.

Chinook.—A Complete Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon (English-Chinook and Chinook-English); to which are added numerous Conversations, thereby enabling any person to speak the Chinook correctly. 3rd edition, published by S. J. M'Cornick. 24mo, pp. 24. Portland, O. T., 1856.

Choctaw.—The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, translated into the Choctaw Language. 8vo. New York, 1852. sheep. 4s.

Choctaw.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour. Translated into the Choctaw Language. 12mo. New York. sheep. 4s.

Clinton.—Memoir on the Antiquities of the Western Parts of the State of New York, by De Witt Clinton. 8vo. Albany, 1818.

Copway.—The Ojibway Conquest; a Tale of the North-west (in verse), by Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, or G. Copway, Chief of the Ojibway Nation. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Copway.—The Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation, by G. Copway, Chief of the Ojibway Nation. Illustrated by Darley. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Cotton.—Vocabulary of the Massachusetts (or Natick) Indian Language, by

Digitized by Google

Josiah Cotton. (Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. II. Third Series.) Cambridge, 1830.

Dakota.—A Mother's Primer and Child's Picture-Defining and Reading-Book, compiled after T. H. Gallaudet. Boston.

De Forrest.—History of the Indians of Connecticut, by John W. de Forrest. 8vo. Hartford, 1852.

Dejean.—Anichinabek Amisinahi-Kaniwa. The Indian Book. Contains a Vocabulary of 40 words in French and Ottawa, by the Missionary Dejean. 18mo, pp. 106. Detroit, 1830.

Delafield and Lakey.—An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, by John Delafield, Jun. With an Appendix, containing Notes and a View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere, by J. Lakey, M.D. 4to. Cincinnati, 1840.

"This work is copiously embellished with plain and coloured Drawings (Plates), illustrative to the Text, and contains a Mexican Symbolical Map, covering 19 feet of paper."

Delaware.—Lenapee Spelling-Book, Shawnee Mission. J. Meeker, for the Baptist Society 12mo, pp. 24. 1834

Delaware.—Lenapi Wawipoetakse ave Apwatah. First Lessons in Delaware, by J. Meeker, Baptist Shawanoe Mission. 18mo, pp. 48. 1834.

Delaware.—The Three Epistles of the Apostle John. Translated into Delaware-Indian, by C. F. Dencke. New York. 18mo. sewed. 1s.

Dougherty.—Short Reading Lessons in the Ojibway Language. Translated by the Rev. Peter Dougherty. 12mo. New York, 1847.

Dougherty.—A Chippeway Primer. Compiled by the Rev. Peter Dougherty 12mo, pp. 123. 2nd edition. New York, 1847.

Drake.—Indian Captivities; or, Life in the Wigwam, by Samuel G. Drake. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 8s.

Drake.—Old Indian Chronicle, by S. G. Drake. 12mo, pp. 208. Boston, 1836.

Drake.—Biography and History of the Indians of North America; comprising a General Account of them, and Details in the Lives of all the most distinguished Chiefs and others who have been noted among the various Indian Nations upon the Continent: also a History of their Wars, their Manners and Customs, and the most Celebrated Speeches of their Orators, from their first being known to Europeans to the present time; likewise exhibiting an Analysis of the most distinguished as well as absurd Authors who have written upon the great question of the first peopling of America, by Samuel G. Drake. 8th edition. Plates. 8vo, pp. 708. Boston, 1841. 7s. 6d.

Drake.—Life of Tekumseh, and of his Brother the Prophet, with an Historical Sketch of the Shawnee Indians, by B. Drake. 12mo, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Drake.—Life and Adventures of Black Hawk, with Sketches of Keeokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the Black Hawk War, by B. Drake. 12mo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 3s.

Duponceau.—Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord, par P. E. Duponceau. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Duponceau.—Report made to the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society by their Corresponding Secretary, on Languages of the American Indians, by P. E. Duponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Reprinted as Chap. XV., "Language of the Indians," in James Buchanan's Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. New York, Will. Boradaile, 1824, 2 vols. 12mo. Vol. II., pp. 43—77; pp. 79—82, ibid. Catalogue of manuscript works on the Indians and their languages, presented to the American Philosophical Society, or deposited in their library.

Eastman.—Indian (Dahkotah) Names and Writing. III. Preliminary Remarks. pp. xxiv.—xxviii., of Mrs. Mary Eastman, Dahkotah; or, Life and Legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. 12mo. New York, 1849.

Digitized by Google

Edwards.—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians; in which the extent of that Language in North America is shown, its genius is grammatically traced, some of its peculiarities, and some instances of analogy between that and the Hebrew, are pointed out. Communicated to the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences, and published at the request of the Society, by Jonathan Edwards, D.D. 8vo. New Haven, printed by Josiah Meigs, 1788. 8vo. Reprinted at Philadelphia in 1789. 8vo. At New York, 1801.

Edwards.—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, by Jonathan Edwards. A new edition, with Notes, by John Pickering. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Eliot.—The Indian Grammar begun; or, an Essay to bring the Indian Language into rules, for the help of such as desire to learn the same, for the furtherance of the Gospel among them, by John Eliot. 4to. Cambridge, 1666. Reprinted, with Notes and Observations by John Pickering and Duponceau, in "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society." Second Series. Vol. IX., pp. 223—366. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

There are separate copies of this edition mentioned (Brunet ii. 173), dated Boston, 1822. 8vo.

Evans.—The Chippeway Speller and Interpreter, in Indian and English, for the Use of the Mission Schools. In the Odjibwa Tongue. By James Evans. 12mo. New York, 1831.

Florida.—Notices of East Florida, with an Account of the Seminale Nation of Indians, by a recent traveller in that province. 12mo. Charleston, 1822.

Gallaudet.—Chippeway Picture-definer and Reading-book, by F. H. Gallaudet. 12mo, pp. 123. (American B.C.F.M.) Boston, 1835.

Goodrich.—Lives of Famous American Indians, by S. G. Goodrich. 8vo. Boston. 4s.

Hale.—Ethnography and Philology of the United States' Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, United States Navy, by Horatio Hale, philologist of the Expedition. Map. 4to, pp. xii. and 666. Philadelphia, 1846. (The Languages of North-Western America, on pp. 533 to 656.) £4 4s.

Hamilton and Irvin.—An Elementary Book of the Ioway Language, with an English Translation, by W. Hamilton and S. M. Irvin. Ioway and Sac Mission Press, Indian Territory, 1843.

Hamilton and Irvin.—An Ioway Grammar, illustrating the Principles of the Language used by the Ioway, Otoe, and Missouri Indians, by W. Hamilton and S. M. Irvin. 16mo, pp. 152. Ioway and Sac Mission Press, 1848.

Harrison.—A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of Ohio; in which the Opinions of the Conquest of the Valley by the Iroquois, or Six Nations, in the Seventeenth Century, supported by Colden, Pownall, Dr. Franklin, Clinton, and Judge Haywood, are examined and contested; to which are prefixed some Remarks on the Study of History, by William Henry Harrison. 8vo, pp. 51. Cincinnati, 1838.

Haven.—Archæology of the United States; or, Sketches Historical and Bibliographical of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States, by Samuel F. Haven. 4to, pp. 172. Washington, 1856. 9s. 6d.

Haywood.—Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, up to the First Settlement by the White People in 1768, by John Haywood. 8vo. Nashville, 1823.

Henderson.—A Grammar of the Moskito Language, by Alexander Henderson, Belize, Honduras. 8vo, pp. 50. New York, 1846.

Hoyt.—Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other interesting events, from the first landing of the Pilgrims to the Conquest of Canada by the English, 1760; with notices of the first planting and progress of Settlements in New England, by Epaphras Hoyt. Plates. 8vo, pp. xii.

Digitized by Google

and 312. Greenfield, Massachusetts, Ansel Phelps, 1824. N.A.R. xxi. pp. 234—237.

Hunter.—Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi, including some account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions; and the Indian Materia Medica; to which is prefixed the History of the Author's Life during a Residence of several years among them, by John D. Hunter. 8vo, pp. 402. Philadelphia, 1823. 12s.

Indian (the) of New England and the North-eastern Provinces: A Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter.—Ancient Traditions relating to the Etchemin Tribe, their Modes of Life, Fishing, Hunting, &c.; with Vocabularies in the Indian and English, giving the names of the Animals, Birds, and Fish, the most complete that has been given for New England in the Languages of the Etchemins and Micmacs. These are now the only Indian tribes to the north-east, the former inhabitants of New England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. This book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new to the reading public, especially the names by which the red men of the forest designated the natural objects before them. 12mo, pp. 24. Middletown, Connecticut, Charles H. Pelton, printer, 1851.

The first edition had on the title-page the words—"Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown." Afterwards this was covered by a slip of paper, bearing the words—"By Joseph Barratt, M.D., Member of several Learned Societies." The preface is signed J. B. The book is written by the said Nicola Tenesles.

Indian History (Events in). With an Appendix, and containing an Indian Vocabulary. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Iroquois.—A Prayer-Book in the Language of the Six Nations of the Indians; containing some of the Prayers of the Protestant Episcopal Church, by the Rev. Salomon Davis. 12mo. New York, 1837. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Irving.—Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee Tribes, by John T. Irving, Jun. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

James.—Outline of the Paradigma of a Chippeway Vocabulary, by Edwin James. folio. Albany.

James.—Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner, United States Interpreter at the Saut de Ste Marie, during thirty years' residence among the Indians, by Dr. Edwin James. Plates. 8vo, pp. 426. New York, 1830.

James.—Essay on the Chippeway Language. Read before the American Lyceum, at the third Annual Meeting in the City of New York, May 3rd, 1833. 8vo, pp. 73—80, of No. 5 of The North American Savages (September, 1835), by Edwin James, M.D.

Jarvis.—Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America, delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 20, 1819, by Samuel Farmar Jarvis. New York, 1820.

Jewitt.—Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only Survivor of the Crew of the Ship "Boston," during a Captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound; with an account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. 16mo. New York, 1815.

Jones.—An Original History of Ancient America, founded upon the Ruins of Antiquity, the Identity of the Aborigines with the People of Tyre and Israel, and the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas, by George Jones. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Ioway.—Ioway-Primer (only eight pages, 17—24, printed, containing Dissyllables and Trisyllables, with English explanations). 8vo. Ioway and Sac Mission Press.

Lapham.—The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described by I. A. Lapham, Civil Engineer, &c., on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. 50 Plates. 4to, pp. 108. Washington, 1855. £1 5s.

Digitized by Google

Lykins.—Siwinowe Eawekitake. Shawnee Speller and Reader, by Johnston Lykins. 18mo, pp. 54. Shawanoe Mission, J. Meeker, printer, 1834.

Ma-ka-tai-mes-he-kia-kiak.—Life of Ma-ka-tai-mes-he-kia-kiak, or Black Hawk, dictated by himself. 12mo, pp. 155. Boston, 1834.

Mayer.—Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a special Notice of Zapotec Remains as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins' Drawings of Mitla, &c., by Brantz Mayer. Woodcuts and four Plates. 4to, pp. 36. Washington, 1856. 3s 6d.

M'Culloh.—Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America, by J. H. M'Culloh, Jun., M.D. 8vo, pp. 136. Baltimore, 1816.

M'Intosh.—The Origin of the North American Indians, &c., by John M'Intosh. 12mo, pp. 311. New York, Napis and Cornish, 1843.

M'Kenney.—Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Costumes of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac; also, a Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language, formed in part, and as far as it goes, upon the basis of one furnished by the Hon. Albert Gallatin, by Thomas L M'Kenney. Plates. 8vo, pp. 494. Baltimore, 1827.

M'Kenney and Hall.—History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs; embellished with one hundred and twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington, by Thomas L. M'Kenney and James Hall, Esq. 3 vols. folio. Philadelphia, 1838—1844. £12 12s.

M'Kenney.—Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches, of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians, by Thomas L. M'Kenney. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. 18s.

Meeker.—Ottawa First Book, by Jonathan Meeker. 18mo, pp. 229. Shawnee Mission, 1838.

Mitchell.—Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon, by Dr. B. Rush Mitchell, U.S. Navy; with additions by Professor W. W. Turner. 8vo, pp. 22. Washington, 1853. 1s.

Mohawk.—The Book of the Prophecies of Isaiah. Translated into Mohawk-Indian. 18mo. New York. bound. 2s. 6d.

Morgan.—League of the Ho-de-no-Saunee, or Iroquois, by Lewis H. Morgan. 8vo. Rochester. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Morse.—A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs; comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the summer of 1820, under a commission from the President of the United States, for the purpose of ascertaining the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our Country, by Jedediah Morse, D.D. 8vo, pp. 400. New Haven, 1822.

Morton.—Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species, by Dr. S. G. Morton. imp. folio, with 78 beautiful Plates and coloured Map. Philadelphia, 1839. cloth. £6 6s.

Morton.—An Inquiry into the Distinctive Character of the Aboriginal Race of America, by S. G. Morton, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Morton.—Some Observations on the Ethnography and Archæology of the American Aborigines, by S. G. Morton, M.D. 8vo. New Haven, 1846.

Myrtle.—The Iroquois; or, the Bright Side of Indian Character, by Minnie Myrtle. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Naxera.—De Lingua Otomitorum. Dissertatio auctore Emanuele Naxera Mexicano. 4to. Philadelphia, 1835. sewed.

Reprint from Transactions of American Philosophical Society.

Nez-percés First Book; designed for Children and New Beginners. 18mo, pp. 20. Clear Water Mission Press, 1839.

Nikkanochee.—A Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, a young Seminole Indian, son of

Digitized by Google

Econchatti-Mico, King of the Red Hills, in Florida; with a brief History of his Nation, and his renowned Uncle, Oceola, and his Parents; and amusing Tales, illustrative of Indian Life in Florida. Written by his Guardian. 3 fine lithographic Plates. 8vo, pp. 228. London, 1841.

Norman.—Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travels through the Peninsula; including a visit to the remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabali, Zayi, and Uxmal, by B. M. Norman. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 304. New York, 1842.

Ojibwa.—Ojibwa Spelling-Book, designed for the Use of Native Learners. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 96. (A.B.C.F.M.) Boston, 1846.

Ojibwa.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into Ojibwa-Indian. 12mo. New York. sheep. 4s.

Osage.—Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse. The Osage First Book. 18mo, pp. 126. Boston, 1834.

Ottawa.—Abinodinag Omasindiganiwan. 8vo, pp. 8. Printed by Oliver Steele, Buffalo, 1837.

Ottawa.—Child's Book in Ottawa. 18mo, pp. 8. Detroit, 1845.

Palmer.—Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the Mouth of the Columbia River, made during the years 1845, 1846, containing . . . also . . . about 300 Words of the Chinook Jargon, by Joel Palmer. 12mo, pp. 189. Cincinnati, 1847.

Penington.—Scraps, Osteologic and Archæological, read before the Historical Society of Philadelphia, by John Penington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Pickering.—Indian Languages of America, by John Pickering. Appendix (8vo, pp. 581 and 600) to Vol. VI. of the "Encyclopedia Americana." Philadelphia, 1836. Also, with separate Title, "Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Pickering.—Essay on a Missionary Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America, by John Pickering. 4to. Cambridge, 1820.

Pickering.—Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America, by J. Pickering. 4to. Cambridge, 1829.

Pickering.—A Grammar of the Cherokee Language, by John Pickering. 8vo. Boston Mission Press, 1830.

(Only four sheets, pp. 9 to 40, printed by the invention of Sequoyah's new Alphabet; the work was stopped in its further progress.)

Pidgeon.—Antiquarian Researches: Traditions of Dee-Coo-Dah; comprising extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the Present Aborigines, by William Pidgeon. Embellished with 70 Engravings, descriptive of one hundred and twenty varying relative arrangements, forms of earthen effigies, antique sculpture, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Pond.—Wowapi Inonpa. The Second Dakota Reading-Book, by the Rev. S. W. Pond. 12mo, pp. 54. Boston, 1842.

Pottawattomie Spelling-Book. 12mo, pp. 32. Printed by J. Meeker, Shawnee Mission, 1834.

Pottawatome.—Pewani ipi Potewatomi Missinoikan eyovat nemadjik Catholiques endjik (Catholic Primer). Printed by J. Murphy. 24mo, pp. 31. Baltimore, 1846.

Pratt.—Summary of the Shawnee Speller and Reader, by Pratt. 18mo, pp. 24. Shawanoe Mission, 1838.

Priest.—American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West; being an Exhibition of the Evidence that an ancient Population of partially civilized Nations, differing entirely from the present Indians, peopled America many centuries before its discovery by Columbus; and inquiries into their origin;

Digitized by Google

a description of their stupendous works; with conjectures concerning what may have become of them, by Josiah Priest. 8vo. Albany, 1835. 9s.

Rafinesque.—Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky, from the Creation of the World; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth, by C. F. Rafinesque. 8vo. Frankfort, Ky., 1824.

Rafinesque.—Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge; in 8 Numbers, containing about 160 Original Articles and Tracts on Natural and Historical Sciences, the Description of about 150 New Plants, and 100 New Animals or Fossils, many Vocabularies of Languages, Historical and Geological Facts, &c., by C. S. Rafinesque, A.M., Ph.D., &c. 8vo, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1832.

Rafinesque.—The American Nations; or, Outlines of a National History of the Ancient and Modern Nations of North and South America. 1st number or volume—Generalities and Annals, by Professor C. J. Rafinesque. 12mo, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1836.

Mr. Rafinesque was a laborious student in almost every conceivable department of knowledge and only wanted the faculty of judicious discrimination to secure him a distinguished name among men of science. He was of foreign birth, and had been a resident in Sicily, and first travelled in the United States in 1802, 1803, and 1804. Before 1815, he had published a very considerable number of treatises, chiefly upon Natural History, from observations in this country and in Sicily, with others of a more general character. In 1815, he returned to America, and had the misfortune to be shipwrecked on the coast; losing, according to his own statement, all his "books, manuscripts, plates, drawings, maps, herbarium, collections, minerals, &c., the fruit of twenty years' labours, exertions, and travels." Some of his lost MSS., on Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, &c., he undertook to re-write, and endeavoured to obtain subscriptions for their publication here. In 1838, he printed an essay introductory to a proposed work, to be entitled "Researches on the Antiquities and Monuments of North and South America." He died at Philadelphia, in 1840.

Rafn.—America Discovered in the Tenth Century, by Charles C. Rafn. 8vo. New York, 1836. 7s. 6d.

Rasles.—A Dictionary of the Abenaki Language in North America, by Father Sebastian Rasles. Published from the Original Manuscript of the Author; with an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by John Pickering. (Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Series. Vol. I. Cambridge, 1833.) 4to. Cambridge, 1833.

Riggs.—Wowapi Mitawa, Tamakece Kagu. My Own Book (in Dakota), by S. R. Riggs. 18mo, pp. 64. Boston, 1842.

Riggs.—Dakota Tawoonspe, or Dakota Lessons; a book designed for Schools, by S. R. Riggs. 12mo, pp. 96. Louisville, Ky, 1850.

Riggs.—Dakota Vocabulary, by S. R. Riggs, Member of the Dakota Mission. 8vo, pp. 120. New York, 1852.

Riggs.—A Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language; collected by the Members of the Dakota Mission, edited by the Rev. S. R. Riggs, A.M., Missionary of the Amer. Board Com. for Foreign Missions. 4to, pp. 414. Washington, 1852. £1 16s.

Riggs and Pond.—The Dakota First Reading-Book, by Stephen Riggs and Gideon H. Pond. 18mo, pp. 50. Cincinnati, 1839.

Rivero and Tschudi.—Peruvian Antiquities, by Mariano Edward Rivero, Director of the Museum of Lima, and John James von Tschudi, Doctor in Philosophy, Medicine, &c. &c. Translated into English, from the original Spanish, by F. L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Robertson and Winslett.—Muskokee; or, Creek First Reader, by W. S. Robertson and David Winslett. 12mo, pp. 48. New York, 1856.

Ruz.—A Yucatecan Grammar. Translated from the Spanish into Maya, and abridged, for the Instruction of the Native Indians, by the Rev. J. Ruz, of Merida. Translated from the Maya into English, by John Kingdon, Baptist Missionary, Belize, Honduras. 8vo, pp. 68. Belize, 1848.

Sandford.—A History of the United States before the Revolution, with some Account of the Aborigines, by Ezekiel Sandford. 8vo, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1819.

Digitized by Google

Say.—Astronomical and Meteorological Records and Vocabularies of Indian Languages, taken on the Expedition for Exploring the Mississippi and its Western Waters, under the command of Major S. H. Long, by T. Say. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Schoolcraft.—The Indian in his Wigwam; or, Characteristics of the Red Race of America; from original Notes and Manuscripts, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. With Engravings. 8vo, pp. 416. New York. cloth. 6s.

Schoolcraft.—Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley; comprising Observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. Performed under the Sanction of the Government, in the year 1821, by Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. Plates. 8vo, pp. iv. and 459. New York: Collins and Hannay, 1825.

Schoolcraft.—Algic Researches; comprising Inquiries respecting the Mental Characteristics of the North American Indians. 1st Series: Indian Tales and Legends. By Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. In 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 244 and 248. New York, 1839. cloth. 18s.

Schoolcraft.—Oneota; or, the Red Race of America: their History, Traditions, Customs, Poetry, Picture-Writing, &c. In Extracts, Journals, and other unpublished Writings, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Schoolcraft.—Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology, by H R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. Albany, 1848. 18s.

Schoolcraft.—Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers; with brief Notices of Passing Events, Facts, and Opinions, A. D. 1812 to 1842, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. £1 1s.

Schoolcraft.—American Indians: their History, Condition, and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, 1850. 14s.

Schoolcraft.—Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; collected and prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3rd, 1847, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U.S.A. Published by Authority of Congress. Parts 1 to 5. 4to. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Company (Successors to Grigg, Elliot, and Co.). each part, £4 4s.

CONTENTS.

Part I. 1851. pp. 568 and 76 Plates.

1. General History. Synopsis.
   - A. History, National and Tribal.
   - B. Origin.
   - C. Traditions of the Anti-Columbian Epoch.
2. The Mental Type of the Indian Race.
   - A. Generic Views.
3. Antiquities.
   - A. General Archæology.
   - B. Antique Skill in Fortification.
   - C. Erection of Tumuli, or Altars of Sacrifice.
   - D. Evidences of a Fixed Cultivation at an Antique Period.
   - E. The State of Arts and Miscellaneous Fabrics.
   - F. Attempts in Mining and Metallurgy.
   - G. Ossuaries.
   - H. Archæological Evidences of the Continent having been visited by a people having Letters, prior to the Era of Columbus.
4. Physical Geography.
   - A. Geographical Memoranda respecting the Discovery of the Mississippi River; with a Map of its Source.
   - B. Gold Deposits in California.
   - C. Mineralogical and Geographical Notices, denoting the Value of Aboriginal Territory.
   - D. Existing Geological Action of the American Lakes.
   - E. Antique Osteology of the Monster Period.

Digitized by Google

Schoolcraft.—On the Indian Tribes of the United States—*Continued.*

F. An Aboriginal Palladium ; with a Plate.
G. Minnesota.
5. Tribal Organization, History, and Government.
6. Intellectual Capacity and Character of the Indian Race.
A. Mythology and Oral Traditions.
B. Indian Pictography.
7. Population and Statistics,
A. General Remarks on the Indian Population of the Union.
B. Census Returns of the Indian Tribes of the United States; with their Vital and Industrial Statistics.
C. Tables of the Tribes within the newly-acquired States and Territories.
Appendix.
Inquiries respecting the History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States.

Part II. 1852. pp. 608 and 80 Plates.

1. General History. Synopsis.
A. Track of Migration.
B. Distribution of Tribes.
C. Physical Traits.
2. Manners and Customs.
A. Generic View.
B. The Constitution of the Indian Family.
C. Forest Teachings.
D. Art of Hunting.
E. Sugar-Making.
F. War and its Incidents.
G. The Wigwam and its Mates.
H. Birth and its Incidents.
I. Death and its Incidents.
K. Games of Chance.
L. The Indian on his Hunting-Ground.
M. Miscellaneous Traits.
3. Antiquities.
4. Physical Geography.
5. Tribal Organization, History, and Government.
6. Intellectual Capacity and Character.
A. Numeration.
B. Art of Recording Ideas.
C. Oral Imaginative Legends.
7. Topical History.
8. Physical Types of the American Indians.
9. Language.
I. Indian Languages of the United States, by H. R. Schoolcraft.
II. Plan of Thought of the American Languages, by Dr. Francis Lieber.
III. Essay on the Grammatical Structure of the Algonquin Language, by H. R. Schoolcraft.
IV. Remarks on the Principles of the Cherokee Language, by the Rev. S. N. Worcester.
V. Vocabularies.
10. State of Indian Art.
11. Future Prospects.
12. Statistics and Population.

Part III. 1854. pp. 636 and 45 Plates.

1. General History. Synopsis.
Generic View of the Indian Race.
2. Manners and Customs.
A. Generic Traits of Mind.
B. Traces of Foreign Origin.
C. Distinctive Phases of the Hunter State.
D. Costume.
E. Accoutrements.
3. Antiquities.
4. Physical Geography.
5. Tribal Organization, History, and Government.
6. Intellectual Capacity and Character.
A. Oral Fictions.

Digitized by Google

Schoolcraft.—On the Indian Tribes of the United States—*Continued.*

B. Podic Development of the Indian Mind.
7. Topical History.
8. Physical Type of the Indian Race.
9. Language.
A. Classification of the Indian Languages.
B. Principles of the Indian Languages.
10. State of Indian Art.
11. Present Condition and Future Prospects.
Education, Christianity, and the Arts, by the Rev. D. Lowry.
12. Dæmonology, Witchcraft, and Magic.
13. Medical Knowledge of the Indian.
Practice of Medicine among the Winnebagoes.
14. Literature of the Indian Languages.
15. Statistics and Population.

Part IV. 1854. pp. 668, and 41 Plates.

1. General History.
2. Manners and Customs.
I. Social State of the Indians.
II. Manners and Customs of the Winnebagoes.
1. War.
2. Death and its Incidents.
3. Moral Traits and Arts.
4. Costume.
III. Manners, Customs, and Opinions of the Dacotahs.
IV. Manners and Customs of the Moqui and Navajo Tribes of New Mexico.
V. Hunting the Buffalo on the Western Prairies.
3. Antiquities.
A. A Sketch of the Antiquities of the United States.
B. An Essay on the Congaree Indians of South Carolina.
C. New Elementary Facts in the Current Discovery of American Archæology.
4. Physical Geography of the Indian Country.
5. Tribal Organization, History, and Government.
6. Intellectual Capacity and Character.
A. Indian Pictography.
B. Oral Traditions and Fictions from the Wigwam.
C. Indian Shrewdness and Business Talent in Public Speaking.
7. Topical History.
8. Physical Type of the Indian Race.
9. Language.
I. Observations on the manner of Compounding Words in the Indian Language.
II. A Memoir of the Inflections of the Chippewa Tongue, by the Rev. Thomas Hurlburt.
III. Remarks on the Iowa Language.
IV. Languages of California, by Adam Johnson.
Vocabularies.
10. State of Indian Art.
A. Modern Art.
B. Antique Indian Art.
11. Present Condition and Future Prospects.
12. Dæmonology, Witchcraft, and Magic.
13. Medical Knowledge of the Indian.
14. Literature of the Indian Languages.
15. Statistics and Population.
16. Biography.
17. Religion.
I. Aboriginal Idea of Religion, by H.
II. Power and Influence of Dacota Medicine-Men, by the Rev. G. H. Pond, of Minnesota.
18. Ethnology.
Preliminary Remarks to some Considerations of the Geographical Position occupied by the various Stocks of Tribes, in the present Area of the United States, at the close of the Fifteenth Century, and their subsequent Migrations.

Appendix.
Some Queries and Suggestions for Southern Travellers.

Part V. 1855. pp. 712, 36 Plates, and 9 Woodcuts.

1. General History.

Digitized by Google

Schoolcraft.—On the Indian Tribes of the United States—*Continued.*

2. Manners and Customs.
3. Antiquities.
4. Geography.
5. Tribal Organization, History, and Government.
6. Intellectual Capacity and Character.
7. Topical History.
8. Physical Type of the Indian Race.
9. Language.
10. State of Indian Art.
    Synoptical Sketch of Indian Art.
11. Religion and Mythology.
    The Indian Elysium.
    The Mythology of the Vesperic Tribes and its influences on their Social State.
12. Dæmonology, Magic, and Witchcraft.
13. Medical Knowledge of the Indian.
    The Indian as a Physician.
14. Present Condition and Prospects.
    Summary Sketch of the Policy of the United States respecting the Indian Tribes.
15. Statistics and Population.
16. Biography.
17. Literature of the Indian Languages.

Appendix Papers.

Schoolcraft.—The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North American Indians, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. crown 8vo, pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Seneca.—Gó-wăna Gwó-ih sat' hah you dé yăs dah' gwah. A Spelling-book in the Seneca Language, with English Definitions. 12mo, pp. 112. Buffalo Creek Reservation Mission Press, 1842.

Sioux.—Sioux Spelling-book; designed for the Use of Native Learners. 12mo, pp. 22. Boston, 1836

Squier.—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York; comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an illustrative Appendix, by E. G. Squier, A.M., Foreign Member of the British Archæological Association, &c. &c. &c. 14 Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 4to, pp. 188. New York, 1850. sewed. 14s.

Squier.—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York; comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an illustrative Appendix, by E. G. Squier, A.M. 14 Plates and 72 Woodcuts. 4to, pp. 188. Washington, 1850. 12s.

Squier.—The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles in Nature in America, by E. G. Squier. 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Squier.—Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua, with a Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Coloured Illustrations. By E. G. Squier, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Squier.—Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c. &c., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway, by E. G. Squier, formerly Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. With Original Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 397. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Squier and Davis.—Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations, by E. G. Squier, A.M., and E. H. Davis, M.D. 48 Plates and 207 Woodcuts. 4to, pp. 346. Washington, 1848. £3 13s. 6d.

Stanley.—Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians; with Sketches of Scenery, &c. Painted by J. M. Stanley. Deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo, pp. 76. Washington, December, 1852. 2s.

Digitized by Google

Stephens.—Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, by John L. Stephens. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Map and 75 Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Stone.—The Life and Times of Red Jacket; or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the sequel to the History of the Six Nations, by Col. Wm. L. Stone. With fine Engravings. 8vo. New York. cloth. 18s.

Thatcher.—Indian Traits: being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives, by B. B. Thatcher. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 4s.

Thatcher.—Indian Biography; or, an Historical Account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable characters, by B. B. Thatcher, Esq. Plates. 2 vols. 18mo, pp. 644. New York, 1843.

Traits of Indian Character, as generally applicable to the Aborigines of North America, drawn from various Sources and Observations. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Transactions of American Ethnological Society. See under Natural History of Man.

Vetromite.—Indian Good Book, made by Eugene Vetromite, S. J., Indian Patriarch, for the Benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquaddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other Tribes of the Abnaki Indians. 2nd edition. 18mo, pp. 449. New York, E. Dunigon, 1857.

(This volume contains the Ritual of the Roman Catholic Church in the various dialects of the Abnakis.)

Wea.—The Wea Primer, Weu Mus-nu-ku-ne, to teach the Wea Language. 16mo, pp. 16. Cherokee Nation, Mission Press, 1837.

Whittlesey.—Description of Ancient Works in Ohio, by Charles Whittlesey. 7 Plates. 4to, pp. 20. Washington, 1851. 3s.

Williams.—The Grammatical and Ethnological Parts of the 32 Chapters of the Key into the Language of America, by Roger Williams. Reprinted in the "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the year 1794. Vol. III. of the First Series." 8vo. Boston, 1810.

Williams.—A Key into the Language of America; or, a Help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New England; together with brief Observations of the Customs, Manners, Worship, &c., of the aforesaid Natives, in Peace and War, in Life and Death; on all of which are added Spiritual Observations, general and particular, by the Author; of chief and special use (upon all occasions) to all the English inhabiting these parts; yet pleasant and profitable to the view of all men; by Roger Williams. (Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. I. pp. 17—163.) 8vo. Providence, 1827.

Williams.—Vocabulary of the Narroganset Language, by Roger A. Williams. (pp. 80—105 of Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the year 1798. Vol. V. of the First Series.) 8vo. Boston, 1835.

Wright.—Diahsawahgwah Gayadoshah. Seneca Reading Lessons, by the Rev. A. Wright, Missionary. 8vo. pp. 42. Boston, 1836.

Wright.—Rev. A. Wright's System of Writing the Seneca, in the Preface to "Gaa-na-shoh-ne Deowaahsaonyohgwah Na wen ni yuh (Hymns) Dosyowa." 18mo, pp. 136. Buffalo Creek, Mission Press, 1843.

Zeissberger.—Essay of a Delaware-Indian and English Spelling-Book, for the Use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on Muskingum River, by D. Zeissberger, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1776. sewed. (very scarce.) £1 16s.

Zeissberger.—Grammar of the Language of the Lenni-Lenape, or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German MS. of the late Rev. David Zeissberger, by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau; with a Preface and Notes by the Translator. 4to, pp. 188, and 1. Philadelphia, 1827.
(Separate Impression from the Transactions of the American Phil. Soc.)

Digitized by Google

XV.

HISTORY.

1. EUROPEAN, ASIATIC, AFRICAN, &c.

Abbott.—Confidential Correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine; including Letters from the Time of their Marriage until the Death of Josephine; and also several Private Letters from the Emperor to his Brother Joseph, and other important Personages; with numerous illustrative Notes and Anecdotes, by John S. C. Abbott. crown 8vo, pp. 404. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Alexander.—A History of Colonization on the Western Coast of Africa, by Archibald Alexander. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Allen.—Autocracy of Poland and Russia; or, a Description of Russian Misrule in Poland; and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the Experience of an Exile, by Julian Allen. 12mo, pp. 212. New York, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Allen.—India, Ancient and Modern, Geographical, Historical, Political, Social, and Religious; with a particular Account of the State and Prospects of Christianity, by David O. Allen, D.D., Missionary of the American Board for 25 Years in India, Member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and Corresponding Member of the American Oriental Society. With Map. royal 8vo, pp. 630. Boston, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Attaché (the) in Madrid; or, Sketches of the Court of Isabella II. Translated from the German. 24mo, pp. xi. and 368. New York, 1856. 6s.

Bem and Peabody.—Polish-American System of Chronology, reproduced, with some modifications, from General Bem's Franco-Polish Method, by Elizabeth P. Peabody. oblong folio. New York, 1852. 7s. 6d.

Bement.—The Kingdom of Brass; or, the History of the World from the Birth of Alexander the Great to the Birth of Christ, by the Rev. Rufus B. Bement. With Illustrations. 12mo. Cincinnati. cloth. 6s.

Bomarsund.—Siege of Bomarsund, 1854. Journal of Operations of the Artillery and Engineers, published by permission of the Minister of War. Translated from the French by an Army Officer. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. crown 8vo, pp. 36. New York. 5s.

Castanis.—History of the Massacre of the Greeks on the Island of Scio by the Turks; with Various Adventures in Greece and America, by C. P. Castanis. 12mo, pp. 272. Philadelphia, 1853. sewed. 2s.

Cousin.—The Youth of Madame de Longueville; or, New Revelations of Court and Convent in the 17th Century. From the French of Victor Cousin, by F. W. Ricord. 12mo, pp. 404. cloth. 6s.

Davis.—The War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19th Century, by Henry W. Davis. 8vo. Baltimore, 1853. cloth. 9s.

De la Hodde.—History of Secret Societies, and of the Republican Party of France, from 1830 to 1848; containing Sketches of Louis-Philippe and the Revolution of February; together with Portraits, Conspiracies, and unpublished Facts, by Lucian De la Hodde. Translated from the Paris edition of 1850, by an American. 8vo, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Dwight.—The Roman Republic of 1849; with Biographical Sketches, by Theod. Dwight. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Eliot.—History of Liberty. Part I. The Ancient Romans, by Samuel Eliot. 2 vols. 8vo. New York 1849. cloth. £1

Digitized by Google

Flagg.—Venice, the City of the Sea—from the Invasion by Napoleon, in 1797, to the Capitulation to Radetzky, in 1849; with a Contemporaneous View of the Peninsula, by Edmund Flagg, late U.S. Consul at Venice. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Furniss.—Land of the Cæsar and Doge, by W. Furniss. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 7s.

Goodrich.—A History of all Nations from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; or, Universal History; in which the History of every Nation, ancient and modern, is separately given: illustrated by 70 Stylographic Maps and 700 Engravings. By S. G. Goodrich. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Auburn, N. Y. bound.

Goodrich.—The Court of Napoleon; or, Society under the first Emperor, with Portraits of its Beauties, Wits, and Heroines, from authentic originals, by Frank B. Goodrich. Illustrated by Jules Champagne. 16 Plates. imp. 8vo, pp. xii. and 416. New York, 1857. £4 4s.

Greene.—A Compendious History of Italy. Translated by Nathaniel Greene. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Greene.—Historical Studies, by George Washington Greene. 12mo, pp. 480. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Griffin.—Junius Discovered, by Frederick Griffin. post 8vo, pp. 312. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Gurowski.—A Year of the War, by Adam G. de Gurowski, a citizen of the United States. 8vo, pp. 116. New York, 1855. sewed.

Headley.—Life of Oliver Cromwell, by J. T. Headley. With Portrait. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, gilt. 7s. 6d.

Headley.—Napoleon and his Marshals, by J. T. Headley. Illustrated with 12 Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth, gilt. 15s.

Headley.—The Imperial Guard of Napoleon, from Marengo to Waterloo, by J. T. Headley. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Headley.—The Old Guard, by J. T. Headley. With 12 Engravings. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1852.

Heeren.—History of the States of Antiquity, by A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German by George Bancroft. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1842. 9s.

Henningsen.—Past and Future of Hungary, by C. T. Henningsen. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1s. 6d.

Herbert.—Cavaliers of England; or, the Times of the Revolutions of 1642—1688, by H. W. Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—The Chevaliers of France, from the Crusaders to the Mareschalls of Louis XIV., by H. W. Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—Roman Traitor; or, the Days of Cicero, Cato, and Catiline, by H. W. Herbert. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—The Captains of the Roman Republic, as compared with the Great Modern Strategists, by H. W. Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—Persons and Pictures from the Histories of France and England, from the Norman Conquest to the Fall of the Stuarts, by H. W. Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Jarvis.—History of the Hawaian or Sandwich Islands; embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans in the 16th century, Re-discovery by Cook, with their Civil, Religious, and Political History, from the earliest traditionary period to the present time, by James Jackson Jarvis, &c. Plates and Map. 8vo, pp. 428. Boston, 1843.

Jomini.—The Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French of General Baron de Jomini, by S. V. Benet, U. S. Ordnance. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Keating.—The History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the English Invasion, by the Rev. Geoffrey Keating, D.D. Translated from the original Gaelic, and copiously annotated, by John O'Mahoney. With a Map showing the Location of the Ancient Clans, and a Topographical Appendix. 8vo, pp. 746. New York, 1857. cloth. 15s.

Digitized by Google

Koeppen.—The World in the Middle Ages; an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs, of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century, by Adolphus Louis Koeppen, Professor of History and German Literature in Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania. Accompanied by complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and 6 coloured Maps. foolscap folio, pp. 232, printed in double columns. New York, 1854. half-morocco. £1 5s.

Koeppen.—The World in the Middle Ages: an Historical Geography, with accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century, by Adolphus Louis Koeppen. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 852. New York, 1856. cloth.

Lieber.—Great Events, described by distinguished Historians, Chroniclers, and other writers. Collected, and in part translated, by Francis Lieber. 12mo, pp. 416. New York, 1847. cloth. 5s.

McMasters.—A Biographical Index to the History of England; consisting of an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Titles and Proper Names of Persons in Hume's History of England, with Biographical Articles attached, by Rev. S. Y. McMasters, LL.D. crown 8vo, pp. 672. Alton, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Machiavelli.—The Florentine Histories, by Nicola Machiavelli. Translated by C. Edwards Lester. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Marvel.—The Battle Summer; being Transcripts from Personal Observations in Paris during the year 1848, by Ik. Marvel. (Donald H. Mitchell.) 12mo. New York. cloth.

Motley.—The Rise of the Dutch Republic: a History, by John Lothrop Motley. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 592, 586, and 666. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 16s.

Nicholson.—Lights and Shades of Ireland; Annals of the Famine of 1847, 1848, and 1849, by Mrs. A. Nicholson. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Peabody.—Crimes of the House of Austria against Mankind. Proved by Extracts from the Histories of Coxe, Schiller, Robertson, Grattan, and Sismondi. With Mrs. M. L. Putnam's History of the Constitution of Hungary, and its Relations with Austria. Published in May, 1850. Edited by E. P. Peabody. 2nd edition. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s.

Perdicaris.—The Greece of the Greeks, by G. A. Perdicaris, A.M., late U. S. Consul at Athens. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Prescott.—History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, by William H. Prescott. With Portraits, Maps, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. £1 16s.

Prescott.—Continuation of Robertson's History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., by Wm. Robertson, D.D. With a Continuation, treating on the Cloister-life of the Emperor after his Abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Prescott.—History of the Reign of Phillip II., by William H. Prescott. With Portraits, Maps, Plates, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. £1 4s.

Putnam.—The World's Progress; a Dictionary of Dates, with Tabular Views of General History, and an Historical Chart, by G. P. Putman. small 8vo, New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Ramsay.—Universal History Americanized; or, an Historical View of the World, from the earliest Records to 1808, with particular reference to the United States, by David Ramsay. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. £5 8s.

Reed.—Lectures on English History and Tragic Poetry, as Illustrated by Shakspeare, by Henry Reed. crown 8vo, pp. 466. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Regnault.—Criminal History of the English Government, from the first

Digitized by Google

Massacre of the Irish to the Poisoning of the Chinese, by Eugene Regnault. 12mo. New York, 1843. 4s. 6d.

Rollin.—The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, &c., by Charles Rollin, late Principal of the University of Paris, &c. Translated from the French. In 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 2406. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. £1 12s.

Rotteck.—History of the World, by Charles Rotteck. Translated by J. Jones. 4 vols. New York, 1840. cloth. £1 16s.

Savage.—'98 and '48. The Modern Revolutionary History and Literature of Ireland, by J. Savage. crown 8vo, pp. 384. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Saxton.—The Fall of Poland; containing an Analytical and Philosophical Account of the Causes which conspired in the Ruin of that Nation, together with a History of the Country from its Origin, by L. C. Saxton. With a Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. £1

Schimmelpfennig.—The War between Russia and Turkey: a Military Sketch, by A. Schimmelpfennig. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 2s.

Simms.—The Tricolor; or, the Three Days of Blood in Paris, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. Charleston, 1830.

Smith.—The Gentile Nations; or, the History and Religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks, and Romans, by George Smith. 8vo. New York, 1854. 12s.

Stiles.—Austria in 1848, 1849: being a History of the late Political Movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with Details of the Campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a full Account of the Revolution in Hungary; and Historical Sketches of the Austrian Government, and the Provinces of the Empire, by William H. Stiles, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at the Court of Vienna. With Portraits of the Emperor, Metternich, Radetzky, Jellacic, and Kossuth. 2 vols 8vo. New York, 1853. £1 4s.

Tefft.—Kossuth (L.) and Hungary: Exposition of the Hungarian Revolution, by B. F. Tefft. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. 7s. 6d.

Traces of the Roman and the Moor; or, Twice-Trodden Tracks through Lombardy and Spain. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Worcester.—An Historical Atlas, containing the following Charts: I. Chart of General History; II. Chart of Mythology; III. Chart of Sacred History; IV. Chart of Ancient Chronology; V. Chart of Modern Chronology; VI. Chart of Sovereigns of Europe; VII. Historical Chart of England; VIII. Historical Chart of France; IX. Historical Chart of the German Empire; X. Historical Chart of Spain; XI. Chart of American History; XII. Chart of Biography; with descriptions, illustrations, and questions to facilitate its use, by J. E. Worcester. New and revised edition. 4to. Boston, 1856. boards. 7s.

Zschokke.—The History of Switzerland, for the Swiss People, by Heinrich Zschokke; with a continuation to the year 1848, by Emil Zschokke. Translated by Francis George Shaw. Map. 12mo, pp. xi. and 405. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

---

2. AMERICAN HISTORY.

See also under "American Antiquities, Indians, and Languages."

Abbott.—History of Andover, from its Settlement to 1829, by Abiel Abbott. 12mo, pp. 204. Andover, 1829. 4s. 6d.

Adams.—An Oration delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Newburyport, at their request, on the Sixty-first Anniversary of the Declaration

Digitized by Google

of Independence, July 4, 1837, by John Quincy Adams. 8vo, pp. 68. Newburyport, 1837. sewed. 1s.

Adams.—The Jubilee of the Constitution: a Discourse delivered at the request of the New York Historical Society, in the City of New York, on Tuesday, the 30th of April, 1839; being the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States, on Thursday, the 30th of April, 1789, by John Quincy Adams. 8vo, pp. 136. New York, 1839.

Adams.—The New England Confederacy of 1643; a Discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Historical Society, May 29th, 1843, by John Quincy Adams. 8vo, pp. 47. Boston, 1843.

Adams.—Annals of Portsmouth; comprehending a period of 200 years from the First Settlement of the Town; with Biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable Inhabitants, by Nath. Adams. 8vo, pp. 400. Portsmouth, N. H., 1825.

Adams.—Letters of John Adams, addressed to his Wife; edited by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841. 10s.

Adams.—The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, from 1797 to 1801, by John Wood. Now republished, with Notes and an Appendix, by John Henry Sherburne. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Adams.—The Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856. cloth. each vol. 14s.

Adams.—Letters of Mrs. Adams, the Wife of John Adams; with an Introductory Memoir, by her Grandson, C. F. Adams. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

Adams.—Journal and Correspondence of Miss A. Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841. cloth. 9s.

Alabama.—Transactions of the Alabama Historical Society, at its First Annual Meetings, held at the University of Alabama, July 14, 1851. 8vo, pp. 55. Tuskaloosa, 1852.

Alabama.—Ditto, at the Annual Meeting, July 9 and 10, 1855. 8vo, pp. 65. Tuskaloosa, 1855.

Allen.—The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, by Ira Allen. 8vo. London, 1798.

Allen.—A History of the American Revolution; comprehending all the principal Events, both in the Field and in the Cabinet, by Paul Allen, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822.

Allen.—History of Chelmsford, from its origin in 1653 to the year 1820, by Wilkes Allen, A.M., Pastor of the Church in Chelmsford. 8vo, pp. 192. Haverhill, Mass., 1820.

American Annual Register. 8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827 to 1835.

The volume for 1833 was published in 1835, when the Work was discontinued. It was edited by Joseph Blunt.

American Archives: consisting of a Collection of Authentic Records, State Papers, Debates, and Letters, and other Notices of Public Affairs, the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies; of the Causes and Accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the Constitution of Government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof, by Peter Force. Prepared and published under Authority of an Act of Congress. In six Series. Nine volumes in folio are published. Vols. I. to VI., embracing the first four series; Vols. VII. to IX., the fifth and sixth series. Washington, December, 1837, to January, 1853.

FIRST SERIES.—From the Discovery and Settlement of the North American Colonies, to the Revolution in England, in 1688.

SECOND SERIES.—From the Revolution in England, in 1688, to the Cession of Canada to Great Britain, by the Treaty at Paris, in 1763.

THIRD SERIES.—From the Cession of Canada, in 1763, to the King's Message to Parliament, of March 7th, 1774, on the Proceedings in North America.

Digitized by Google

FOURTH SERIES.—From the King's Message, of March 7th, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States, in 1776.

FIFTH SERIES.—From the Declaration of Independence, in 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, in 1783.

SIXTH SERIES.—From the Treaty of Peace, in 1783, to the Final Ratification of the Constitution of Government for the United States, proposed by the Convention held at Philadelphia, 1787.

American Historical and Literary Curiosities.—Consisting of Original Documents relative to the Events of the Revolution, with a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith and J. F. Watson. royal 4to. New York, 1850. half-morocco. £1 15s.

American Historical Magazine, Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 6. January to June, 1836. 8vo, pp. 240. New Haven.

American Mariners; or, the Atlantic Voyage, a Moral Poem. To which is prefixed, a Vindication of the American Character. To which are added, Naval Annals; or, an Impartial Summary of the Actions fought during the late War, at Sea and on the Lakes, between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States of America. 8vo, pp. 384. Salisbury.

American Pioneer; a Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society. 8vo. Vol. I. Chilicothe, Ohio, 1842. Vol. II. Cincinnati, 1843.

American Quarterly Review. 22 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827 to 1837.

This able Periodical was edited by Robert Walsh, Esq., until the end of 1837, when it was discontinued. Mr. Walsh edited, in 1811-12, a similar work, "The American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers," of which 3 Quarterly Numbers were published (reprinted in London), and in 1817 "The American Register," in 3 vols.

American Register; or, General Repository of History, Politics, and Science (containing State Papers). 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807 to 1810.

Ames.—The Works of Fisher Ames; with a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence; edited by his Son, Seth Ames. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth.

Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society, for the year 1850-51. 8vo. S. Paul, 1851.

Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Published by direction of the Society. 8vo. Vol. I. pp. 436. Worcester, Mass., 1820. Vol. II. pp. xxx. and 572. Map. Cambridge, Mass., 1836. Vol. III. pp. 378. Cambridge, Mass., 1857.

For Contents see under "American Antiquities, Indians, and Languages."

Armstrong.—Notices of the War of 1812, by John Armstrong, late a Major-General in the Army of the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. cloth. 9s.

Atherton.—Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-western Army under General Winchester; Massacre of the Prisoners; Sixteen Months' Imprisonment with the Indians and British, by William Atherton. 8vo. Frankfort, Ky., 1842.

Atwater.—A History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil, by Caleb Atwater, A.M., Member of the American Antiquarian Society, &c. 8vo, pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1838.

Bacon.—Thirteen Historical Discourses, on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven; with an Appendix, by Leonard Bacon, Pastor of the First Church in New Haven. 8vo, pp. 400. New Haven, 1839.

Balestier.—The Annals of Chicago; a Lecture delivered before the Chicago Lyceum, Jan. 21, 1840, by J. N. Balestier. 8vo, pp. 24. Chicago, 1840.

Ballou.—History of Cuba; or, Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics; being a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its First Discovery to the Present Time, by Maturin M. Ballou. 6 Plates. 12mo, pp. 230. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Bancroft.—History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American

Digitized by Google

Continent, by George Bancroft. With Portraits, Maps, and Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. 9th edition. Boston, 1834 to 1842. £2 2s.

Bancroft. — History of the American Revolution, by George Bancroft. Vols. I. to III. 8vo. Boston, 1855. each 14s.

Bancroft.—The Necessity, the Reality, and the Promise of the Progress of the Human Race. An Oration delivered upon the occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the New York Historical Society, Nov. 20, 1854, by Hon. George Bancroft. 8vo, pp. 96. New York, 1855.

Banvard.—Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America, by Joseph Banvard. 12mo. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Banvard.—Novelties of the World; or, the Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America, by Joseph Banvard. 18mo. Boston. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Banvard.—Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, Incidents of Adventure in the History of the First Settlers, by J. Banvard. 18mo. Boston. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Banvard.—Romance of American History, as illustrated in the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Port Carolina, the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at James-town, by Joseph Banvard. With Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 306. Boston, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Barbe-Marbois.—The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States; with an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States, by François Barbe-Marbois. Translated by William Beach Lawrence. 8vo, pp. 455. Philadelphia, Carey and Lea, 1830.

Barber.—Connecticut Historical Collections; containing a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions, by John Warner Barber. 190 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 500. New Haven, 1838. £1 1s.

Barber.—History and Antiquities of New Haven, by John Warner Barber. Map and Plate. 8vo, pp 120. New Haven, F. W. Barber, 1831.

Barber.—Historical Collections; being a General Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts, with Geographical Descriptions, by John Warner Barber. Illustrated by 200 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 624. Worcester, 1839.

Barber.—History and Antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey, by John Warner Barber. Engravings. 8vo, pp. 576. Worcester, Dorr, Howland, and Co., 1841.

Barber.—Incidents of American History, by J. W. Barber. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Barber and Howe.—Historical Collections of the State of New York, by John Warner Barber and Henry Howe. Engravings. 8vo, pp. 608. New York, S. Tuttle, 1841.

Barber and Howe.—Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey, by John Warner Barber and Henry Howe. Engravings. 8vo, pp. 512. New York, S. Tuttle, 1844.

Barker.—Sketch of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware; a Discourse before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, by James N. Barker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Barry.—The History of Massachusetts. I. The Colonial Period, by John Stetson Barry. 8vo, pp. 528. Boston, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Barstow.—The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act in 1819, by George Barstow. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 426. Concord, N. H., 1842.

Bartlett.—Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature. Transcribed and

Digitized by Google

edited by John Russell Bartlett, Secretary of State. Vol. I., 1636—1663. 4to, pp. 549. Providence, 1856. cloth. £3 3s.

Baylies.—Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from 1620 to 1691, by Francis Baylies. Part I. to IV. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, 1830.

Belden.—New York, Past, Present, and Future, by E. Porter Belden. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Belknap.—History of New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1813 (scarce).

Beltrami.—La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi, et de la Rivière Sanglante: Description du Cours entier du Mississippi, qui n'était connu que partiellement, et une grande partie de celui de la Rivière Sanglante, presque entièrement inconnue; ainsi que du Cours entier de l'Ohio, par J. C. Beltrami. 8vo, pp. 328. Nouvelle Orléans, 1824.

Benton.—A History of Herkeimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with a brief Notice of the Iroquois Indians, the Early German Tribes, the Palatine Immigrations into the Colony of New York; and Biographical Sketches of the Palatine Families, the Patentees of Burnetsfield in the year 1725; also, Biographical Notices of the most Prominent Public Men of the County; with Important Statistical Information, by Nathaniel S. Benton. 8vo, pp. 504. Albany, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Beverly.—History of Virginia, by Beverly. 8vo. Richmond, Va. cloth. 15s.

Biddle.—Communicaciones entre el Señor Carlos Biddle, Coronel de los E. Unidos del Norte i la Sociedad amigos del Pais. 8vo. Panama, 1836.

Bishop.—Floral Home; or, First Years of Minnesota; Early Sketches, latter Settlements, and further Developments, by Harriet E. Bishop. Illustrations. 24mo, pp. 342. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Blake.—History of the American Revolution. Edited by the Rev. J. L. Blake. Illustrated by 4 Maps and Wood-cuts. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s.

Bland and Campbell.—The Bland Papers: being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodore Bland, Jun., of Prince George County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction, and a Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by C. Campbell. 8vo, pp. 130. Petersburg, Va., 1843.

Blunt.—An Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits, and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the Public Territory, by Joseph Blunt. 8vo, pp. 116. New York, 1825.

Bolton.—History of the County of West Chester, New York, from its first Settlement to the Present Time, by Robert Bolton, Jun. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Botta and Otis.—History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America, by Charles Botta. Translated from the Italian, by Geo. A. Otis, Esq. 2nd edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

Bowen.—History of Philadelphia, including the Names of over two thousand Patriotic Officers and Citizen Soldiers who volunteered their services in defence of this City, when threatened by an Hostile Army in 1812, 1813, and 1814, by Daniel Bowen. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Bowen.—Picture of Boston; or, the Citizen's and Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of Massachusetts and its Environs; to which is prefixed the Annals of Boston. Embellished with Engravings. 3rd edition. 18mo, pp. 304. Boston, 1837.

Bozman.—The History of Maryland, from its first Settlement in 1633 to the Restoration in 1660, with a copious Introduction, and Notes and Illustrations, by John Leeds Bozman. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 314 and 728. Baltimore, 1837. £1 4s.

Brackenridge.—Recollections of Persons and Places in the West, by H. M. Brackenridge, a native of Ohio. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Brackenridge.—View of Louisiana, by H. M. Brackenridge. 8vo. Pittsburg, 1814.

Brackenridge.—History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by H. H. Brackenridge. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. 4s. 6d.

Bradbury.—History of Kennebunk Port, from its first Discovery by Bartholomew Gosnold, May 14, 1602, to 1837, by Charles Bradbury. Plate. 12mo, pp. 301. Kennebunk, Remich, 1837.

Braddock.—The History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H.B.M. Forces in America. Edited from Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent, M.A., Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 424. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 16s.

Bradford.—History of Massachusetts from July, 1775, when General Washington took command of the American Army at Cambridge, to the year 1789, inclusive, when the Federal Government was established under the present Constitution, by Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

Bradford.—History of Massachusetts from 1790 to 1820, by Alden Bradford. 8vo, pp. 327. Boston, 1829.

Bradford.—History of Massachusetts for 200 years, from 1620 to 1820, by Alden Bradford, an original Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo, pp. 480. Boston, 1835.

Bradford.—History of the Federal Government for 50 years, from March, 1789, to March, 1839, by Alden Bradford. 8vo, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. 12s.

Bradford.—New England Chronology, from 1497 to 1800, by Alden Bradford. 12mo. Boston, 1843.

Brannan.—Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain in the years 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815; with some additional Letters and Documents, elucidating the History of that Period. Collected and arranged by John Brannan. 8vo, pp. 510. Washington, 1823. 12s.

Brantz Mayer.—Mexico as it Was, and as it Is, by Brantz Mayer, Secretary to the United States' Legation of that Country, in 1841 and 1842. 160 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 402. New York, 1844.

Brantz Mayer.—Mexico. Aztec: Spanish and Republican: an Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical, and Social Account of that Country, from the Period of the Invasion by the Spaniards to the Present Time; with a View of Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, an Historical Sketch of the late War, and Notices of New Mexico and California, by Brantz Mayer, formerly Secretary of the Legation to Mexico. With numerous valuable Illustrations of Cities, Scenery, Public Buildings, Costumes, Antiquities, &c. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1853. cloth. £1 1s.

Brantz Mayer.—Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Captain Michel Cresap: a Discourse by Brantz Mayer, before the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. Baltimore, 1851.

Brewerton.—The War in Kansas: a Rough Trip to the Border, among New Homes and Strange People, by G. Douglas Brewerton. With Portrait and Plates. crown 8vo, pp. 400. New York, 1856. cloth.

Bridgman.—Inscriptions on the Grave-stones in the Grave-yards of Northampton and other Towns in the Valley of Connecticut. Transcribed by Thomas Bridgman. 8vo. Northampton, Mass. 6s.

Brodhead.—Final Report, as Agent of the State of New York, to procure and transcribe Documents in Europe, relative to the Colonial History of the said State, made to the Governor, February 12th, 1845, by John Romeyn Brodhead. 8vo, pp. 374. Albany, E. Mack, 1845.

Brodhead.—History of the State of New York. First Period, 1609—1664. Illustrated with a Map of New Netherlands, according to the Charters granted by the States General, on the 11th of October, 1614, and the 3rd of June, 1621, by John R. Brodhead. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Digitized by Google

Brodhead.—Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Esq., Agent. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 4to. Vol. I. Holland Documents. 1603 to 1656. Map. pp. xlv. and 646. Vol. III. London Documents. 1614 to 1692. pp. xxxv. and 861. Vol. IV. London Documents. 1693 to 1706. pp. xix. and 1192. Vol. V. London Documents. 1707 to 1733. pp. xix. and 985. Vol. VI. London Documents. 1734 to 1755. pp. xx. and 1028. Vol. VII. London Documents. 1756 to 1767. pp. xvi. and 1005. Vol. VIII. London Documents. 1768 to 1782. pp. xx. and 818. Vol. IX. Paris Documents. 1631 to 1744. pp. xx. and 1112. Albany, 1853 to 1857. per vol., £1 1s.

Brown.—History and Present Condition of St. Domingo, by J. Brown. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. 7s. 6d.

Brown.—The History of Illinois, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time, by Henry Brown. With a Map of the Western States, showing the Township Lines. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Brownell.—Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America, from the Earliest Period (982) to the Present Time, by Henry Howard Brownell, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Hartford. bound. 14s.

Bunce.—The Romance of the Revolution; being a History of the Personal Adventures, Heroic Exploits, and Romantic Incidents, as enacted in the War of Independence. Edited by Oliver B. Bunce. With Plates. 8vo, pp. 454. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s.

Bunker Hill.—Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument; with illustrative Documents. 18mo, pp. 172. Charlestown, 1843.

Burgess.—Battle of Lake Erie; with Notices of Commodore Elliott's Conduct in that Engagement, by V. Burgess. 12mo. Boston, 1839.

Burnet.—Notes of the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory, by Jacob Burnet. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Burstow.—History of New Hampshire, by George Burstow. 8vo. Concord, 1843. 14s.

Butler.—A Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole Period from the Discovery of North America down to the year 1820, by Frederick Butler, A.M. 3 vols. 8vo. 1822.

Butler.—A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by Mann Butler. 12mo. Louisville, Wilcox, Dickerman, and Co., 1834. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged by the Author; with an Introduction exhibiting the Settlement of Western Virginia, from the First Passage of the Whites over the Mountains of Virginia, in 1736, to the Treaty of Camp Charlotte, in 1774. 8vo. Cincinnati, James and Co., 1836.

Byrd.—The Westover Manuscripts; containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina, a Journey to the Land of Eden, A. D. 1733, and a Progress to the Mines. Written from 1728 to 1736, by William Byrd, of Westover. 8vo. Petersburg, Va., 1841.

Cadwalader.—The Philadelphia Gray's Collection of Official Reports of Brigadier-General George Cadwalader's Services during the Campaign of 1847, in Mexico. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Campaigns, Dragoon, to the Rocky Mountains, &c., by a Dragoon. 12mo, pp. 288. New York, 1836.

Campbell.—A History of Virginia, from its Discovery till 1781, by J. W. Campbell. 12mo, pp. 310. Petersburg, Va., 1813.

Campbell.—Annals of Tyron County; or, the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution, by W. W. Campbell. 12mo, pp. 191; and Appendix, pp. 78. New York, 1831.

Campbell.—Introduction to the History of the Colony of the Ancient Dominion of Virginia, by Charles Campbell. 8vo. Richmond, 1847.

Capron.—History of California, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a full Description of its Climate, Surface, Soil, Rivers, Towns,

Digitized by Google

Beasts, Birds, Fishes, State of its Society, Agriculture, Commerce, Mines, Mining, &c.; with a Journal of the Voyage from New York, viâ Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, viâ Panama. With a new Map of California. 8vo, pp. 367. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Carpenter and **Arthur**.—History of Virginia, by Carpenter and Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia. 1852. cloth. 3s.

Carroll.—Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing . . . Pamphlets and other Documents, relating to the History of that State, from its first Discovery, to . . . 1776; with various Notes, and an Introduction, by R. R. Carroll. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. lxxx., 533, and 576. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1836.

Carroll.—Journal of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, during his Visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress; with a Memoir and Notes, by Brantz Mayer. 8vo. Baltimore, 1845.

(Published by the Maryland Historical Society.)

Caruthers.—Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State," by the Rev. E. W. Caruthers, D.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Carver.—Sketches of New England; or, Memories of the Country, by John Carver, Esq., Justice of the Peace of Quorum. 12mo, pp. 286. New York, 1842.

Case.—Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778; and an Appendix, containing General Burgoyne's Proclamation (in burlesque), dated June 23rd, 1777; a late authentic Account of the Death of Miss Jane McCrea; the American Hero, a Sapphic Ode, by Nat. Niles, &c. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Dodd. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Cassaday.—The History of Louisville, from its earliest Settlement to the year 1852, by Benjamin Cassaday. 8vo. Louisville, 1852.

Caulkins.—The History of Norwich, Conn., to 1845, by Mrs. F. M. Caulkins. Plates. 8vo. Norwich, 1845.

Caulkins.—History of New London, Connecticut, from the First Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852, by Francis M. Caulkins. 8vo. New London, 1852.

Chalmers.—An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; being a comprehensive View of its Origin, derived from the State Papers in the Public Offices of Great Britain, by George Chalmers. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Chapman.—A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, by the late Isaac Chapman; to which is added an Appendix, containing a Statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country, by a Gentleman of Wilkesbarre. 12mo, pp. 209. Wilkesbarre, Sharp D. Lewis, 1830.

Charleston.—An Account of the Late intended Insurrection among a Portion of the Blacks in the City of Charleston. Published by Authority. 8vo. Charleston, 1822; reprinted, Boston, 1822.

Charleston.—The Late contemplated Insurrection in Charleston, S. C.; with the Execution of 36 of the Patriots; the Death of Wm. Irving, the provoked husband, and Joe Devaul, for refusing to be a Slave; with the Capture of the American Slaver trading between Washington and New Orleans, and the Capture of the "Amistad." 8vo. New York, 1850.

Charotte.—Historical Sketches of the Revolution, and the Foreign and Civil Wars, in the Island of St. Domingo, by Peter S. Charotte. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Chase.—A Sketch of the History of Ohio, by Salomon P. Chase. 8vo, pp. 40. Cincinnati, Corey and Fairbank, 1833.

Cheever.—The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620, by the Rev. G. B. Cheever. Reprinted from the Original Volume; with Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons. 12mo. New York, 1847. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Christie.—A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the Commencement to the Close of its Existence as a separate Province, by R. Christie. In 5 vols. 12mo. Montreal. cloth. £1 16s.

Chronicles of Pineville.—Embracing Sketches of Georgia Scenes, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. 3s.

Church and **Drake.**—History of Philip's War of 1675 and 1676; also of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1794, by Thomas Church; with Notes and an Appendix, by Samuel G. Drake. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston, 1827.

Cist.—Cincinnati in 1841; its Early Annals and Future Prospects, by Charles Cist. Plates. 8vo, pp. 300. Cincinnati: printed for the Author, 1841.

Claiborne.—Notes on the War in the South; with Biographical Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, Gov. Claiborne, and others, by Nathaniel H. Claiborne. 16mo, pp. 112. Richmond, 1819.

Clark.—Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times; being a Series of Historical Sketches relative to Onondaga; with Notes on the several Towns in the County and Oswego, by J. V. H. Clark. 2 vols. 8vo. Syracuse, 1849.

Clarke and **Hall.**—Legislative and Documentary History of the United States, including the original Bank of North America. Compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall. 8vo, pp. 808. Washington, 1832.

Clay.—Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; to which is added the Charter of the United Swedish Churches, by the Rev. John Curtis Clay. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1835.

Coggeshall.—History of American Privateering and Letters of Marque; interspersed with several Naval Battles between American and British Ships of War, by George Coggeshall. 8vo, pp. 438. New York, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Cohen.—Notices of Florida, and the Campaigns, by M. M. Cohen, an Officer in the Left Wing. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1836.

Coles.—History of the Ordinance of 1787. Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, June 9, 1856, by Edward Coles. 8vo, pp. 36. Philadelphia, 1856. sewed.

Collins.—Historical Sketches of Kentucky, with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life, and Biographical Sketches, by Lewis Collins. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.

Cooney.—A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe, in Lower Canada, by Robert Cooney. 8vo, pp. 288. Howe, Halifax, 1832.

Cooper.—The History of North America, containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants, the First Settlement of the British Colonies, their Rise, Progress, &c., by the Rev. Mr. Cooper. 12mo. New York, 1818.

Cooper.—History of the Navy of the United States; abridged in one volume, by J. Fenimore Cooper. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y. 9s. 6d.

Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late William Cunningham, Esq., from 1803 to 1812. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

Cortes.—The Letters or Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico; written during the Conquest, and addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Translated from the original Spanish, with Notes and Illustrations, by George Folsom. 8vo, pp. 444. New York, 1843. 9s.

Cosio.—History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards, by Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Cothren.—History of Woodbury, from 1659 to 1854, by William Cothren. 8vo. Waterbury, Conn., 1854. cloth.

Craig.—The Olden Time; a Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by N. B. Craig. 2 vols. 8vo. Pittsburg, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Craig.—The History of Pittsburg, with a Brief Notice of its Facilities of Communication, and other Advantages for Commercial and Manufacturing Purposes, by Neville B. Craig, Esq. With 2 Maps. 8vo. Pittsburg, 1851.

Cummins.—History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, with a Critical Appendix, &c., by E. H. Cummins. 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.

Curwen.—Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, &c., an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784; comprising Remarks on the Prominent Men and Measures of that period; to which are added, Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists, and other Eminent Persons, by George Atkinson Ward. 8vo, pp. 580. New York, 1842.

Cushing.—The History and Present State of Newburyport, by Caleb Cushing. 8vo. Newburyport, 1825.

Cutts.—The Conquest of California and New Mexico by the Forces of the United States, in 1846, 1847, by James Madison Cutts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Darby.—View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, by William Darby. 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Darby.—Lectures on the Discovery of America, and Colonization of North America by the English, by William Darby. 18mo, pp. 223. Baltimore, 1828.

Darlington.—Centennial Gathering of the Clan Darlington, at the Residence of Brinton Darlington, in East Bradford, Chester County, Pennsylvania, on the 20th of August, 1853. Printed by request of the Tribe, 1853. 8vo, pp. 52.

Darnell.—A Journal, containing an accurate and interesting Account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battle, and Captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers, commanded by Els. Winchester, in 1812 and 1813, by Elias Darnell. 16mo, pp. 99. Philadelphia, 1854.

Davis.—The Half Century; or, a History of the Changes that have taken place, and Events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850, by E. Davis, D.D. With an Introduction by M. Hopkins, D.D. 12mo. Andover, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Day.—Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania; containing a copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, both General and Local, with Topographical Descriptions of every County, and all the larger Towns in the State, by Sherman Day. 165 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 708 Philadelphia, 1844. £1 1s.

Dearborn.—Boston Notions; being an Authentic and Concise Account of "That Village," from 1630 to 1847, by Nathaniel Dearborn. With numerous Engravings, Maps, and Portraits. 12mo, pp. 426. Boston, 1848. bound.

De Forest.—Olden Time in New York, by Those who Knew (F. R. De Forest). 12mo. New York, Anderson and Smith, 1833.

De Hass.—History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia; embracing an Account of the various Expeditions to the West previous to 1795; also Biographical Sketches of Col. Ebenezer Zane, Major Samuel McCulloch, Lewis Wetzel, General Andrew Lewis, General David Brodhead, Captain Samuel Brady, Col. William Crawford, &c., by Wills De Hass. Illustrated. 8vo. Wheeling, 1851.

De las Casas.—Breve Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias Occidentales, por Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. Filadelphia. Edited by Dr. de Mier. 12mo. 1821.

De Miranda.—History of General Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, by an Officer under that General. With a Life of Miranda. 8vo. Boston, 1808.

Delaware (Annals of).—William Huffington, the Delaware (monthly) Register and Farmer's Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. Dover, S. Kimvey, printer, 1838, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Denton.—A Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the Places thereunto adjoining; likewise a brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there, by Daniel Denton. A new edition, with an Introduction and copious Historical Notes, by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, pp. 74. New York, 1845. 6s.

Detail of some Particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Compiled from Journals and Original Papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on board of the Ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier, while on the American Station during that period, &c. 12mo, pp. 117. New York, 1835. "Printed for Ithiel Town, from a Manuscript obtained by him while in London, in the summer of 1830."

Dillon.—History of Indiana, to 1816, by J. B. Dillon. 8vo. Indianapolis, Ind., 1843.

Doddridge.—Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 until the year 1783, inclusive; together with a View of the State of Society and Manners of the first Settlers of the Western Country, by the Rev. D. Joseph Doddridge. 12mo. Wellsburgh, Va., 1824.

Dorchester.—History of the Town of Dorchester, Mass., by a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Nos. 1 to 6. 8vo, pp. 372. Boston.

Dorchester.—Collections of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. No. 1. Memoires of Roger Clapp, 1630. 12mo, pp. 67. Boston, David Clapp, jun., 1844. No. 2. Annales of the Town of Dorchester, by James Blake, 1750. 12mo, pp. 95. Boston, 1846.

Drake.—Indian Captivities; being a Collection of the most remarkable Narratives of Persons taken captive by the North American Indians, or Relations of those who by stratagem and desperate valour have effected the most surprising Escapes from their cruel hands, by Samuel G. Drake. 12mo, pp. 360. Boston, 1839.

Drake.—Tragedies of the Wilderness; or, True and Authentic Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians from the various Settlements of the U. S., from the earliest to the present time, by Samuel G. Drake. 12mo, pp. 360. Boston, 1841.

Drake.—The History and Antiquities of Boston, the Capital of Massachusetts, and Metropolis of New England, from its Settlement in 1630 to the year 1770; also, an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England; with Notes, critical and illustrative, by S. G. Drake, A.M. With Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. x. and 840. Boston. half-morocco. £1 16s.

Drake and **Mansfield.**—Cincinnati at the Close of the Year 1826, by B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. 12mo, pp. 100. Cincinnati, B. Drake, 1827; and Morgan, Lodge, and Fisher, 1827. Plan. 12mo, pp. viii. and 135.

Drayton.—Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the year 1776, as relating to the State of South Carolina, and occasionally referring to the State of North Carolina and Georgia, by John Drayton, LL.D., &c. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1821.

Du Bois.—Pledges of History: a brief Account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint of the United States, more particularly of the Antique Specimens, by William E. Du Bois. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Duane.—Canada and the Continental Congress: an Address before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, by W. Duane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Duane.—Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the American Revolution. Edited by William Duane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Dunlap.—History of the State of New York, by William Dunlap. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Dunlap.—History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and

Digitized by Google

State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, by William Dunlap. Map and Plate. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839, 1840.

Dwight.—History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812, by Theodore Dwight, Secretary of the Convention. 8vo, pp. 448. New York, 1833.

Dwight.—The History of Connecticut, from the first Settlement to the Present Time, by Theodore Dwight. 18mo, pp. 450. New York, 1841.

Eastman.—History of Vermont, by F. S. Eastman. 12mo, pp. 110. Brattleborough, Holbrook and Fessenden, 1828.

Edward.—History of Texas, by David B. Edward. With a Map. 12mo. 1836.

Edwards.—Campaigns in New Mexico, with Col. Doniphan, by F. S. Edwards. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. 4s. 6d.

Eliot.—Manual of United States History, from 1492 to 1850, by Samuel Eliot. crown 8vo, pp. xvi. and 484. Boston, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Ellett.—Domestic History of the American Revolution, by Mrs. Ellett. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1850. 6s.

Elliot.—Historical Sketches of the Ten Miles Square forming the District of Columbia, with a Picture of Washington, by Jonathan Elliot. 18mo. Washington, J. Elliot, 1830.

Elliott.—The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A.D. 986, to the Period when the Colonies declared their Independence, A.D. 1776, by Charles W. Elliott. 2 vols. With 2 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 480 and 492. New York, 1857. cloth. £1 4s.

European Settlement in America.—Correspondence between Edmund Burke and Dr. French Lawrence. 8vo. cloth. 12s.

Events in Indian History, beginning with an Account of the Origin of American Indians, and Early Settlements in North America, and embracing concise Biographies of the Principal Chiefs and Head-Sachems of the different Indian Tribes, &c. &c. Illustrated with 8 fine Engravings. 8vo, pp. 633. Philadelphia, 1842.

Everett.—An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, by the Hon. Edward Everett. With an Introduction, by the Hon. Joseph R. Ingersoll. 8vo. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Farmer.—Historical Sketch of Amherst (New Hampshire), by John Farmer. 8vo. Amherst, N. H., 1820.

Farmer.—A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England; to which are added various Genealogical and Biographical Notes, by John Farmer. 8vo, pp. 351. Lancaster, Mass., Andrews and Co., 1829.

Farmer and **Moore.**—Collections, Topographical, Historical, and Bibliographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. Vol. I. 8vo. Concord, N. H., Hill and Moore, 1822. Reprinted, ibid. 8vo, pp. 296. H. E. and F. W. Moore, 1831. Vols. II. and III., under the title, Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal. 8vo, pp. 387 and 103, 382 and 88. Concord, J. B. Moore, 1823, 1824.

Farnham.—History of the Oregon; it being a Demonstration of the Title of the U. S. of America to the same, by Thomas Farnham. Map. 8vo, pp. 80. New York, 1844.

Felt.—Annals of Salem, from its First Settlement, by Joseph B. Felt. Nos. 1 to 4. Salem, 1827, 1830. 2nd edition. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. Salem, Ives, 1845.

Felt.—The Customs of New England, by Joseph B. Felt. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

Ferris.—A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its first Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn; to which is added an account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington from its first Settlement to the Present Time, by Benjamin Ferris. Map, 8vo, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846.

Flint.—Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those

Digitized by Google

Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers repressing the attacks of the Savages, by Timothy Flint. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1833. half-bound. 5s.

Florida.—The War in Florida; being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott, by a retired Staff Officer. Maps and Plans. 12mo, pp. 192. Baltimore, 1836. 5s.

Folsom.—History of Saco and Biddeford; with Notices of other Early Settlements, and the Proprietary Governments in Maine, including the Provinces of Bas Sommersetshyre and Ligonia, by George Folsom. 12mo. Saco, A. Putnam, 1830.

Folsom.—Mexico in 1842; to which is added an Account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fé Expedition, by George Folsom. 18mo. New York, 1842. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Foote.—Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West, by H. Stewart Foote. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Foote.—Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical, by the Rev. William Henry Foote, D.D., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Romney, Virginia. 1st and 2nd series. 8vo, pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1850, 1855. cloth.

Forbes.—Historical and Topographical Sketches of the Floridas, more particularly of the East Florida, by James Grant Forbes. Map. 8vo, pp. 226. New York, 1821.

Force.—Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to 1776. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, P. Force, 1836, 1838, 1844. (13, 12, and 15 Tracts with separate pagination. Force Tracts.)

Force.—The National Calendar, and Annals of the United States, prepared from Official Papers, and from Information obtained at the proper Departments and Offices, by Peter Force. 13 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1821—1824, and 1828—1836.

Ford.—A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847; containing a full Account of the Black Hawk War, Mormonism, &c., by the late George Thomas Ford. 8vo. Chicago, 1854.

Forrest.—Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent Counties, during 200 years; also Sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, &c.; with Descriptions of some of the Principal Objects of interest in Eastern Virginia, by William S. Forrest. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 18s.

Forstall.—An Analytical Index of the whole of the Public Documents relative to Louisiana, deposited in the Archives of the Department "de la Marine et des Colonies," at Paris; containing Matters of great interest, many of which are unknown to the Present Generation, in relation to the Early History of this Country, and showing that Louisiana was the first Province upon the Continent of America to raise the Standard of Liberty, by Edmund F. Forstall. 8vo. New Orleans, E. Johns and Co. 1841.

Fox.—The Revolutionary Adventures of Ebenezer Fox, of Roxbury, Mass. 12mo, pp. 238. Boston, 1838.

Franklin (Ben.).—Select Works, with Notes and Memoirs, by Epes Sargent. post 8vo. 6s.

Franklin.—The Works of Benjamin Franklin, containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published; with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. New edition, with Portraits, &c. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850. £3 3s.

Fraser.—Reminiscences of Charleston, by Charles Fraser. 8vo. Charleston, 1854.

French.—Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable Documents relating to the Natural and Political History of that State. Compiled, with Historical and Biographical Notes, by B. French. Series I. to IV. 8vo. New York, 1846, &c.

Digitized by Google

French.—Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, from the First Settlement of the Colony, to the Departure of Governor O'Reilly in 1770, with Historical and Biographical Notes, forming the 5th Series of Historical Collections of Louisiana, by B. F. French, Member of the Historical Society of Louisiana, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 292. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Frost.—Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War: comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire; the Conquest by Cortes; Mexico under the Spaniards; the Mexican Revolution; the Republic; the Texan War; and the recent War with the United States, by John Frost, LL.D. 500 Engravings, from designs of B. W. Croome, etc. 8vo. Auburn. 12s. 6d.

Frost.—Examples of Heroic Women of the West, by Dr. J. Frost. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 8s. 6d.

Frost.—History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain, to her Occupation by the United States of America, by John Frost, LL.D. 8vo. Auburn. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Frost.—Indian Wars of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, by John Frost, LL.D. With numerous Engravings, from original designs by B. W. Croome and others. 8vo, pp. 367. New York, 1856. 10s. 6d.

Frost.—Border Wars of the West, by J. Frost. 8vo. Auburn, 1853. 10s. 6d.

Frothingham.—History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill; also an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument, with Illustrative Documents, by Richard Frothingham, Jun. Embellished with sixteen Maps and Engravings. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1849 cloth. 14s.

Furman.—Notes, Geographical and Historical, relative to the Town of Brooklyn, King's County, Long Island, by Gabriel Furman. 12mo. Booklyn, A. Spooner, 1824.

Gage.—The History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from the year 1630 to the present time, by Thomas Gage. With an Address, delivered September 5th, 1839, at the Celebration of the 2nd Centennial Anniversary of its Settlement, by the Rev. James Bradford. 12mo. pp. 484. Boston, 1841.

Garden.—Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most distinguished in the Southern States for Civil and Military Services, by Alexander Garden, of Lee's Partisan Legion, Aid-de-Camp to Major-General Greene. 8vo, pp. 459. Charleston, S. C., 1822.

Garrard.—Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution: a Sketch, by Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth.

Gayarre.—Essai Historique sur la Louisiane, by Charles Gayarre. 2 vols. 8vo. Nouvelle Orléans, 1830.

Gayarre.—Louisiana; its Colonial History and Romance, by Charles Gayarre, Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Gayarre.—Louisiana; its History as a French Colony. Third Series of Lectures, by Charles Gayarre. Vol. II. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Gayarre.—The History of Louisiana: the Spanish Domination, by Charles Gayarre. Vol. III. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Georgia.—Collection of the Georgia Historical Society. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii., 307, and vi., 336. Savannah, printed for the Society, 1840, 1842.

Gibbes.—Documentary History of the American Revolution; consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781 and 1782, from originals in the possession of the Editor, and from other sources, by R. W. Gibbes, M.D. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1853.

Gibbes.—Documentary History of the American Revolution; consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South-Carolina, 1764 to 1776, by R. W. Gibbes, M.D. 8vo, pp. 292. New York, 1855.

Digitized by Google

Giddings.—Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico, in 1846-7, by an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers (Major L. Giddings). 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 9s.

Gihon.—Geary and Kansas. Governor Geary's Administration in Kansas. With a Complete History of the Territory, until June, 1857. Embracing a Full Account of its Discovery, Geography, Soil, Rivers, Climate, Products, its Organization as a Territory, Transactions, and Events under Governors Reeder and Shannon, Political Discussions, Personal Rencontres, Election Frauds, Battles, and Outrages; with Portraits of Prominent Actors therein. All full authenticated, by John H. G. Gihon, M.D., Private Secretary of Governor Geary. 8vo, pp. xii. and 348. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Gilpin.—Exiles in Virginia; with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War; comprising the Official Papers of the Government relating to that Period, 1777-8, by Thomas Gilpin. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Goodrich.—A History of the United States of America, on a Plan adapted to the Capacity of Youth, and designed to Aid the Memory by Systematic Arrangement and Interesting Associations, by Charles A. Goodrich. With Engravings and Maps. 12mo, pp. 426. Boston, 1854. 6s.

Gordon. The History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776, by Thomas F. Gordon, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

Gordon.—The History of America, Vols. I. and II.; containing the History of the Spanish Discoveries prior to 1520, by Thomas F. Gordon. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Gordon.—The History of Ancient Mexico, from the Foundation of that Empire to its Destruction by the Spaniards, by Thomas F. Gordon. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Gordon.—The History of New Jersey, from its Discovery to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, by Thomas F. Gordon. 8vo, pp. xii. and 339. Trenton, Daniel Fenton, 1834.

Gowans' Bibliotheca Americana.—A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; likewise a Brief Relation of the Customs of the Indians there, by Daniel Denton; and a Catalogue of Early Printed American Books. 8vo, pp. 17, 52, and 16. New York, William Gowans, 1845.

Grahame.—History of the United States of America, by James Grahame. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. cloth. £1 5s.

Graydon.—Memoirs of His Own Time; with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution, by Alexander Graydon. Edited by John Stockton Littell. 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 504. Philadelphia, 1846. 15s.

Green.—Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier; subsequent Imprisonment of the Author, his Sufferings and final Escape from the Castle of Perote; with Reflections upon the Present Political and probable Future Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States, by General Thomas Green. Plates. 8vo, pp. 487. New York, 1845.

Green.—The Secret Band of Brothers; or, the American Outlaws, by J. H. Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Greenhow.—Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-West Coast of North America and the Adjacent Territories (26th Congr. 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 174), by Robert Greenhow. 8vo, pp. xii. and 238. Washington, 1840.

Greenhow.—The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of North America; accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries, and a number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of the History, by Robert Greenhow. 3rd edition. Map. 8vo, pp. xx. and 492, and an Appendix. New York, 1845.

Griffith.—Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775, by William Griffith, Esq., of New Jersey. 8vo. Burlington, 1843.

Digitized by Google

Griffith.—Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, by Thomas W. Griffith. 8vo. Baltimore, 1821.

Griffith.—Annals of Baltimore, by Thomas W. Griffith. Plate. 8vo, pp. 240. Baltimore, 1824.

Grigsby.—The Virginia Convention of 1776: a Discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha Phi Beta Kappa Society, in the Chapel of William and Mary College, in the City of Williamsburg, July 3rd, 1855, by Hugh Blair Grigsby. 8vo, pp. 200. Richmond, 1855.

Hale.—History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the Administration of Mr. Madison in 1817, by Salma Hale. 2 vols. 24mo, pp. 295 and 292. New York, 1840. 6s.

Hale.—Kansas and Nebraska: the History, Geographical and Physical Characteristics, and Political Position of those Territories; an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies, and Directions to Emigrants, by Edward E. Hale. Map. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Haliburton.—An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, in two volumes; illustrated by a Map of the Province, and several Engravings, by Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq., Barrister at Law, and Member of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. 10 Maps and Plates. 8vo. Halifax, N. S., 1829.

Hall.—The Republican Party and its Presidential Candidates; comprising an accurate Descriptive History of the Republican Party in the United States, from its origin in 1796 to its dissolution in 1832; of the Whig and Democratic Parties during the Interregnum; and of its Reformation in 1856, to defend Freedom of Speech and of the Press, and to resist the Aggressions of the Slave Power; with Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Fremont and Doyton, by Benjamin F. Hall. crown 8vo, pp. 512. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Hamilton.—The Works of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his Correspondence and his Political and Official Writings, exclusive of the Federalist, Civil and Military. Published from the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. each vol. 18s.

Hamilton.—History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and of his Contemporaries, by John C. Hamilton. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 588. New York, 1857. cloth. 14s.

Hamilton.—History of the National Flag of the United States of America, by Schuyler Hamilton, Brevet Capt., U.S.A. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Hardiman.—The Free Flag of Cuba; or, the Martyrdom of Lopez: a Tale of the Liberating Expedition of 1851, by H. M. Hardiman. 12mo, pp. 206. New York, 1855. paper. 4s. 6d.

Harrison.—The Battle-Fields of the Republic, from Lexington to the City of Mexico, by Henry W. Harrison. Illustrated by numerous Engravings of Medals, Portraits, and Battle-Fields. royal 8vo, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 10s.

Hart.—History of the Valley of the Mississippi, by Adolphus M. Hart. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853. 5s.

Haywood.—Civil and Political History of Tennessee, to . . . 1796, by John Haywood. 8vo. Knoxville, 1823.

Hazard.—Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents; intended as Materials for a History of the United States of North America, by Ebenezer Hazard. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, printed by F. Dobson, for the Author, 1792, 1794.

Hazard.—The Register of Pennsylvania; devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents, and every other kind of Useful Information respecting the States of Pennsylvania, by Samuel Hazard. 390 numbers, from January, 1828, to July, 1835; in 15 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, W. T. Geddes.

Digitized by Google

Hazard.—Pennsylvania Archives; selected and arranged from Original Documents in the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, conformably to Acts of the Assembly, by Samuel Hazard. Commencing 1664, to 1790. 11 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852, &c.

Headley.—The Second War with England, by J. T. Headley. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 14s.

Henry.—Campaign against Quebec in 1775, by John Jos. Henry. 12mo, pp. 212. Watertown, N. Y., 1844.

Henry.—Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico, by Captain W. S. Henry. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Hildreth.—The History of the United States of America, from the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, to the End of the Sixteenth Congress, by Richard Hildreth. In 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849—1852. cloth. £3 12s.

Hildreth.—Pioneer History: being an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the North-West Territory, by S. P. Hildreth. With Maps and Engravings. 8vo, pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1848. 10s. 6d.

Hildreth.—The Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, by S. P. Hildreth, M.D. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.

Hines.—Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects; with Personal Adventure among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Missions, by the Rev. G. Hines. 12mo. Buffalo, N. Y., 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hinman.—Letters from Charles II., James II., William and Mary, Anne, George II., to the Governors of Connecticut, by Royal R. Hinman. Plates, 12mo. Hartford, Eldridge, 1836. New title, ibid., 1840.

Hinman.—A Historical Collection from Official Records, Files, &c., of the Part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution, by Royal R. Hinman. 8vo. Hartford, 1842.

Hinton.—History of the United States, by J. H. Hinton. Revised by S. L. Knapp. 8vo. New York, 1834.

Historical and Genealogical Researches, and Record of Passing Events in the Merrimac Valley. Vol. I. No. 1. April, 1857. royal 8vo, pp. 76. Haverhill.

Historical Magazine (the), and Notes and Queries, concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. Published in Monthly Parts. small 4to. Commenced in January, 1857. Boston. Annual subscription, 12s.

History of the late War in the Western Country. 8vo, pp. 534. Lexington, Ky., 1816.

History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 12mo, pp. 236. New York, 1825.

History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. Illustrated by 10 Engraved Plans of Action, &c. Now first published, with a Memoir of the Author, and other additions, &c. 8vo, pp. 328. New York, 1844.

History, The early, of Western Pennsylvania and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from 1754 to 1833, by a Gentleman of the Bar, illustrated by drawings. 8vo, pp. 352, and a large Appendix. Pittsburg, 1846.

History, The, of the Buccaneers of America, containing detailed Accounts of those bold and daring freebooters, chiefly along the Spanish Main, in the West Indies, and in the great South Sea, succeeding the civil wars in England. 8vo, pp. 484. Boston, 1856.

History of the Puritans and Pilgrim Fathers, by Stowell and Wilson. 12mo, pp. 508. Cincinnati. 7s. 6d.

Holgate.—Key to the Historical Charts, by J. B. Holgate. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Holgate.—Atlas of American History, from 1492 to 1842, by J. B. Holgate. folio. New York, 1842.

Digitized by Google

Holgate.—American Genealogy; being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America, and their Descendants, by Jerome B. Holgate, A.M. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Holley, O. L.—The New York State Register, for 1843. 8vo, pp. 432. Albany, 1843. bound. 3s.

Holland.—History of Western Massachusetts: the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire; embracing an Outline or General History of the Section, an Account of its Scientific Aspects and leading Interests, and separate Histories of its One Hundred Towns, by Josiah Gilbert Holland. In 2 vols. and 3 parts. With Map. crown 8vo, pp. 1140. Springfield, Mass., 1855. cloth. 14s.

Hollister.—The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony, to the Adoption of the Present Constitution, by G. H. Hollister. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1112. With Portraits. New Haven, 1855. cloth. £1 10s.

Holm.—Description of the Province of New Sweden, now called by the English Pennsylvania, in America; compiled from the Relations and Writings of Persons worthy of credit, and adorned with Maps and Plates, by Thomas Campanius Holm. Translated from the Swedish, for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, by Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., &c. 5 Maps and Plates. 8vo, pp. 166. Philadelphia, 1834.

Holmes.—The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826, by Abiel Holmes, D.D. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1829.

Hopkins.—A History of Boston, from its Origin to the Present Period; with some Account of the Environs, by Caleb Hopkins. Engravings. 8vo. Boston, Bowen, 1825. 2nd edition. 8vo. Ibid. 1828.

Horsmanden.—The New York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators, in the years 1741, 1742, by Daniel Horsmanden. 8vo, pp. 392. New York, 1810.

Hoskins.—History of the State of Vermont, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Close of 1830, by Nathaniel Hoskins. 12mo, pp. 316. Vergennes, 1831.

Hough.—History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, by F. B. Hough, M.D. Map, Portraits, and Cuts. 8vo. Albany, 1853. cloth. 18s.

Hough.—A History of Jefferson County, in the State of New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, by F. B. Hough. 8vo. Albany, 1854. 18s.

Hough.—Plan for Seizing and Carrying to New York Col. William Goffe, the Regicide, as set forth in the affidavit of John London, April 20, 1678. Published from the Original, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York, by Franklin B. Hough, M.D.; with other Documents on the same subject among the State Papers of Connecticut. 12mo. Albany, 1855. 3s.

Hough.—Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Duke County, while under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Albany, New York, by Franklin B. Hough, Member of the Albany Institute. Map. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 162. Albany, 1856.

Howe.—Historical Collections of Ohio, by H. Howe. 8vo. Bridgeport, Conn., 1849. cloth. 18s.

Howe.—Historical Collections of Virginia; containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, together with Geographical and Statistical Descriptions; to which is appended an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia, by Henry Howe. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 544. Charleston, S. C., 1852. cloth.

Howison.—A History of Virginia, from its Discovery and Settlement by Europeans to the Present Time, by Robert R. Howison. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Hubbard.—A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from 1607—1677, by William Hubbard. 8vo, pp. 359. Brattleborough, 1814.

Hull.—Memoirs of the Campaign of the North-Western Army of the United States, A.D. 1812, in a Series of Letters addressed to the Citizens of the U. S.; with an Appendix, containing a brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author, by William Hull, late Governor of the Territory of Michigan, and Brigadier-General in the Service of the United States. 8vo, pp. 240. Boston, 1824.

Hunt.—The Pantological System of History. Part I. Historical Atlas of the American States, by F. W. Hunt, M.D. folio, pp. 12. New York, 1855.

Hunt.—History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, from 1812 to 1815; written in Scripture style, by Gilbert J. Hunt. 12mo. New York, 1819.

Hutchins.—Historical Narrative of Louisiana, by Thomas Hutchins. Philadelphia, 1784.

Ikins.—History, Topography, &c., of Texas, by Arthur Ikins. 18mo. 1841.

Ingersoll.—Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain; declared, by Act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by Peace of 15th of February, 1815, by Charles J. Ingersoll. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 4s.

Irving.—History of the Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto, by Theodore Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Jay.—Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War, by William Jay. 12mo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Jenkins.—History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the Commencement of Hostilities to the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace, by J. S. Jenkins. 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Johnson.—Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the Revolution in the South; including Biographical Sketches, Incidents, and Anecdotes, particularly of Residents in the Upper Country, by Joseph Johnson, M.D. 8vo. Charleston, 1851.

Johnson.—An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West New Jersey, by Fenwick, Chief Proprietor of the State. By R. G. Johnson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Jones.—The Cymri of '76; or, Welshmen and their Descendants of the American Revolution, by Alexander Jones, M.D. With a Letter on Eminent Welshmen, by Samuel Jenkins; and a Sketch of the St. David's Benevolent Society. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Jones.—Pittsburgh in the Year 1826; containing Sketches, Topographical, Historical, and Statistical, with Directory, by S. Jones. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1826.

Jones.—A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson, by J. Seawell Jones. 12mo, pp. 343. Boston: Bowen; Raleigh, Turner and Hughes, 1834.

Jones.—Memorials of North Carolina, by J. Seawell Jones. 12mo. New York, 1838.

Jones.—The History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the Identity of the Aborogines with the Tyrians and Israelites; and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas, by George Jones. pp. 461. New York.

Journal Historique de l'Etablissement des Français à la Louisiane. 8vo, pp. 412. Nouvelle Orléans, 1831.

Kendall.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and across the Great South-Western Prairies, the Camanche and Caygüa Hunting-grounds; with an Account of the Sufferings from Want of Food, Losses from Hostile Indians, and final Capture of the Texans, and their March as Prisoners to the City of Mexico;

Digitized by Google

with Illustrations and a Map, by George Wilkins Kendall. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 836. New York, 1844.

Kendall.—The War between the United States and Mexico, illustrated; embracing Pictorial Drawings of all the principal Conflicts, by Carl Nebel, with a Description of each Battle, by George Wilkins Kendall, Author of "The Santa Fé Expedition," &c. 12 coloured Plates, large folio, with descriptive letter-press. New York, 1851. £8 8s.

Kennedy.—The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas, by William Kennedy, Esq. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 1841.

Kercheval.—A History of the Valley of Virginia, by Samuel Kercheval. 12mo, pp. 486. Winchester, Samuel H. Davis, 1833.

King.—Twenty-Four Years in the Argentine Republic; embracing its Civil and Military History, by Col. J. A. King. 8vo. New York, 1846. 6s.

Lacarriere-Latour.—Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814 and 1815, by Major A. Lacarriere-Latour. Translated for the Author, by H. P. Nugent. With Atlas. 8vo. Philadelphia, Conrad and Co., 1816.

Lambert.—History of the Colony of New Haven, before and after the Union with Connecticut; containing a particular Description of the Towns which composed that Government, by E. R. Lambert. Engravings. 12mo. New Haven, Hitchcock and Stafford, 1838.

Lanman.—History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, in a Compendious Form, with a View of the Surrounding Lakes, by James H. Lanman. Map. 8vo, pp. 397. New York, French, 1839.

Lanman.—History of Michigan, from its Earliest Colonization to the Present Time, by James H. Lanman. 18mo, pp. 269. New York, 1841.

Lee.—The Campaigns of 1781, in the Carolinas; with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene; to which is added, an Appendix of Original Documents relating to the History of the Revolution, by H. Lee. 8vo, pp. 511 and 47. Philadelphia, 1824.

Lee.—Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, by General Henry Lee. A new edition, with corrections by the Author, and with Notes and Additions, by H. Lee. 8vo, Washington, 1827.

Lendrum.—History of the American Revolution, by John Lendrum. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1795.

Lewis.—The History of Lynn, by Alonzo Lewis. 2 Parts. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Lilly.—The History of New England; illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes, by Lambert Lilly. 24mo, pp. 184. Philadelphia, Key and Meilke, 1831.

Lincoln.—History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836; with various Notes relating to the History of Worcester County, by William Lincoln. Map. 8vo, pp. 383. Worcester, 1837.

Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.—The Histories of New York, Virginia, Kentucky, and Georgia, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851, 1852. cloth. each vol., 4s.

Livermore.—The War with Mexico Revived, by A. A. Livermore. 12mo, pp. 322. Boston, 1850. 4s. 6d.

Lorenzana, Historia de Mejico, escrita por su esclarencido conquistador Hernan Cortez, aumentada con otros documentos y notas por D. F. A. Lorenzana. 8vo, pp. 110 and 614. Nueva York, White, Gallaher y White, 1828.

Loring.—The Hundred Boston Orators appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852; comprising Historical Gleanings, illustrating the Principles and Progress of our Republican Institutions, by James Spear Loring. 3rd edition, improved. 8vo, pp. viii. and 730. Boston, 1854. cloth.

Lossing.—Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-Six; or, the War of Independence, by B. J. Lossing. 8vo. New York. cloth. 15s.

Digitized by Google

Lossing.—The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution; or, Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, and Traditions of the War of Independence, by Benson J. Lossing. With several hundred Engravings on Wood, from original Sketches by the Author. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1851. £2 2s.

Lossing.—The Military Journals of Two Private Soldiers, 1758—1775; with numerous Illustrative Notes. To which is added a Supplement, containing Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. 8vo, pp. 128. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1855.

Lossing.—The National History of the United States, from the Period of the Union of the Colonies against the French, to the Inauguration of Washington; together with Historical Sketches of the Continental Presidents, and an Account of the Public Property of the United States, by Benson J. Lossing. Also the Lives of the Presidents, with the Acts of their Administrations; to which is added, valuable Historical and Statistical Documents, by Edwin Williams. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855. £1 16s.

Lunt.—Three Eras of New England, and other Addresses; with Papers, Critical and Biographical, by George Lunt. 12mo, pp. 264. Boston, 1857. cloth.

M'Afee.—History of the Late War in the Western Country; comprising a full Account of all the Transactions in that quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities at Tippecanoe, to the Termination of the Contest at New Orleans on the Return of Peace, by Robert B. M'Afee. 8vo, pp. viii. and 534. Lexington, Ky., Worsley and Smith, 1816.

M'Call.—The History of Georgia; containing brief Sketches of the most remarkable Events, by Hugh M'Call. 2 vols. 8vo. Savannah, Seymour and Williams, 1811—1816.

M'Cartney.—The Origin and Progress of the United States, by Washington M'Cartney, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

M'Mahon.—An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the Present Day, by John V. L. M'Mahon. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 539. Baltimore, Lucas, Cushings, and Sons; W. and F. Neal, 1831.

McSherry.—History of Maryland, from its First Settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, by James McSherry. 8vo, pp. 405. Baltimore, 1849.

Macauley.—Natural, Civil, and Political History of New York, by James Macauley. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 539, 459, and 451. New York, 1829. £1 16s.

Macey.—The History of Nantucket and of the Whale Fishery, by Obed Macey. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

Macmurtrie.—History of Louisville, by H. Macmurtrie. 8vo. Louisville, S. Penn, jun., 1820.

Madison Papers.—The Papers of James Madison (Fourth President of the United States); comprising his Debates in the Congress of the Federation of 1782, 1783, and 1787, with Letters and other Extracts; also his Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787. Illustrated by Fac-similes of the original Manuscripts, including that of the Declaration of Independence. Printed under the authority of Congress. 3 large 8vo vols. New York, 1842. £2 14s.

Maine.—Maine Historical Society's Collections. 4 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1831. per vol., 15s.

Mansfield.—The Mexican War: a History of its Origin, and a detailed Account of the Victories, which terminated in the Surrender of the Capital; with the official Despatches of the Generals, by Edward D. Mansfield. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Mapleson.—A Hand-Book of Heraldry; with illuminated Illustrations, and illuminated pages of Arms of Distinguished American Families, by T. W. G. Mapleson. 4to. New York, 1851. 18s.

Marshall.—A History of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement to the Commencement of that War which terminated in their Independence, by John Marshall. 8vo, pp. 486. Philadelphia, 1824.

Digitized by Google

Marshall.—The History of Kentucky, by Humphrey Marshall. Including the Ancient Annals of the State, by C. S. Rafinesque. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, Ky., 1824.

Marshall.—Passages from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution. Edited by William Duane. Vol. I. 1774—1777. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Martin.—The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period to March, 1815, by Francis Xavier Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1827.

Martin.—History of North Carolina, from the Earliest Period, by François Xavier Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1829.

Massachusetts.—Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo. Boston, 1855.

Massachusetts. — Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Vols. I. to XXXIII. 8vo. Boston, 1792 to 1856. cloth. price of complete set, £12 12s.

FIRST SERIES. 1792, &c.

VOLUME

I. Containing Gookin's Historical Collection of the Indians. Account of Expedition against Cape Breton, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 288.

II. Journal of the American War, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 246.

III. Governor Bradford's Letter-Book. Key to Indian Language, &c. pp. 304.

IV. Account of Plymouth Church. Indian Rights to Lands, &c. 8vo, pp. 298.

V. Indian History, Vocabulary. Brattle's Account of Witchcraft. Present State of Virginia, &c. 8vo, pp. 292.

VI. Trumbull's Letters. Bentley's Description of Salem. Quebec. Indian Languages and Antiquities, &c. pp. 288.

VII. Holmes' History of Cambridge. Review of the Military Operations in North America, 1753 to 1756. William Marshe's Journal, &c. pp. 280.

VIII. Account of the Rev. John Eliot. Historical Sketch of Colonel Williams and Williams College. Description of Barnstable Company, &c. pp. 284.

IX. Ecclesiastical History of Massachusetts. Memoir of the Mohegans. Account of Dorchester, &c. pp. 283.

X. Ecclesiastical History of Massachusetts, continued. Account of Religious Societies in Portsmouth, N. H. Life of President Chancey; and General Index to First Series. pp. 314.

SECOND SERIES. 1814, &c.

I. Bacon and Ingraham's Rebellion. Religious Liberty in New York. Memoirs of J. Lothrop and J. Eliot, D.D.; and Davis' Discourse. pp. xxxi. and 260.

II. Report on Western Indians. Johnson's Wonder-working Providence. Affair of April 19, 1775. Meig's Journal, &c. pp. 292.

III. Description of Duke's Co. and Nantucket. Wonder-working Providence, &c. Plymouth. Notices of General Lincoln, &c. pp. 296.

IV. Wonder-working Providence. New England's Jonas Cast Up at London. Sketches of Haverhill, Scituate, &c. pp. 308.

V. and VI. Hubbard's History of New England. pp. 676. cloth.

VII. Wonder-working Providence, &c. Rhode Island State Papers. Prince's Annals of New England. pp. 300.

VIII. Wonder-working Providence, &c. Danforth Papers. History of the Pequot War. New Life of Virginia. pp. 332.

IX. Discovery and Plantation of New England. Mourt's and Winslow's Relations. Providence, R. I. Indian Language, &c. pp. 372.

X. Detection of Witchcraft. Indian Languages. General Index to Second Series, &c. pp. 399.

THIRD SERIES. 1846, &c.

I. Hutchinson Papers. Letters of Roger Williams. Narragansett Church, &c. pp. 299.

II. French Protestants. New England's Salmander Discovered. Cotton's Indian Vocabulary, &c. pp. 368.

III. Plain Dealing. Newes from New England. Gardener's Pequot Warres. Josselyn's Account, &c. pp. 408.

IV. Tracts relative to the Attempts to Convert the Indians of New England, &c. pp. 336.

V. Journal of the Congress at Albany. General Lincoln's Journal. Autobiography of Barnard, &c. pp. 300.

Digitized by Google

VOLUME
VI. Underhill's and Vincent's History of Pequot War. Gorge's and Smith's Description of New England. Niles' Indian and French Wars, &c. pp. 304.
VII. Post Office Department. Usurpation Papers. Higginson's Letters. Quarry's Memorials, &c. pp. 304.
VIII. Bernaldes Chronicle. Gosnold's, Brereton's, Waymouth's and Levett's Voyages. Early Laws of Massachusetts, &c. Gleanings from New England History, &c. pp. 348.
IX. Pilgrims at Leyden. Christian Commonwealth. New England Confederacy of 1643. Winthrop Papers, &c. pp. 300.
X. Winthrop Papers. Gleanings from New England History. General Index for Third Series. pp. 360.

FOURTH SERIES. 1852, &c.

I. History of the Founders of New Plymouth. Good Newes from New England History of Travails into Virginia. pp. 295.
II. Ill Newes from New England. Leverett Papers. Dudley Papers. Orders in Council, &c, pp. 308.
III. Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation. pp. 476.

Maxwell.—The Virginia Historical Register and Literary Advertiser, by W. Maxwell. Vol. I. for the year 1848. pp. 236. Richmond, 1848.

Mease.—Description of some of the Medals struck in North America, by James Mease, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Mease.—William Penn's Treaty with the Indians, by James Mease, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Messages of the President of the United States, with the Correspondence between the Secretary of War, and other Officers, on the subject of the Mexican War. 8vo. Washington, 1849.

Metcalf.—A Collection of some Interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West; containing an Account of Col. David Boone. Compiled by Samuel C. Metcalf. 8vo. Lexington, 1821.

Mexico in 1842.—A Description of the Country, its Natural and Political Features, with a Sketch of its History brought down to the present year; to which is added an Account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fé Expedition. Illustrated with a new Map. 16mo, pp. 256. New York, 1842.

Michigan.—Historical and Scientific Sketches of Michigan: comprising a Series of Discourses delivered before the Historical Society of Michigan, and other interesting Papers relative to the Territory. 12mo, pp. 215. Detroit, 1834.

Miner.—History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters from Charles Miner to his Son, William Penn Miner. 8vo, pp. 104. Philadelphia, 1845.

Minnesota.—Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1856; containing Materials for the History of Minnesota. Prepared by Edward D. Neill, Secretary of the Society. 8vo. St. Paul, 1856.

Mobile.—A Short Historical Sketch of Mobile, as also of Louisiana, is prefixed to Woold's Mobile Directory. 8vo. 1844.

Molina.—Memoir on the Boundary Question between Costa Rica and Nicaragua, by F. Molina, Envoy of Costa Rica to the United States. With a Map. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

Molina.—Bosquejo de la Republica de Costa Rica, seguido de Apuntamientos para su Historia. Con varios Mapas, vistas y retratos. Por Felipe Molina. 8vo, pp. 128. Nueva York, 1851. cloth. 10s.

Molina.—Costa Rica y Nueva Granada. Examen de la cuestion de limites que hay pendiente entre las dos republicas mencionadas. Con un Mapa, y testimonias de los titulos antiguos de Costa Rica. Por Felipe Molina, Enviado Extraordinario de Costa Rica. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

Monette.—History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the then Great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States, until the year 1846, by John Monette. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. £1 12s.

Digitized by Google

Moore.—Annals of the Town of Concord, in the County of Merrimack, and State of New Hampshire, from its settlement in the year 1726 to the year 1823, with several Biographical Sketches; to which is added a Memoir on the Penacook Indians, by J. B. Moore. 8vo, pp. 109. Concord, N. H., 1824.

Moore.—Indian Wars of the United States, from the Discovery to the Present Time, by William V. Moore. 12mo, pp. 321. Philadelphia, 1840.

Morgan.—League of the Ho-dé-no-saw-nee, or Iroquois, by Louis H. Morgan. 8vo. Rochester, 1851.

Morse.—Annals of the American Revolution; or, a Record of the Causes and Events which produced and terminated in the Establishment and Independence of the American Republic, by J. Morse. 8vo, pp. 450. Hartford, 1824.

Morse and Parish.—A Compendious History of New England, by Jedediah Morse and Elijah Parish. Map. 8vo, pp. 388. Charlestown, Mass., Samuel Etheridge, 1804; reprinted, London, 1808, 8vo, 2nd edition, Amherst, N. H., 1809, 12mo. 3rd edition, enlarged and improved. Charlestown, Mass., Etheridge, 1820, 12mo.

Morton.—New England's Memorial, by Nathaniel Morton, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth. 6th edition. Also, Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's Dialogue; Governor Winslow's Visits to Massasoit; with numerous Marginal Notes, and an Appendix, containing numerous Articles relating to the Labours, Principles, and Character of the Puritans and Pilgrims. 8vo, pp. 540. Boston, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Moulton.—View of the City of New Orange, now New York, as it was in the year 1673, with Explanatory Notes, by Joseph W. Moulton. Plate. 8vo, pp. 40. New York, printed by C. S. Van Winkle, 1825. Repr. under the title, "New York 170 Years Ago." Plate. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Mulford.—Civil and Political History of New Jersey, by Isaac S. Mulford, M.D. 8vo, pp. 500. Camden, 1848.

Munsell.—The Annals of Albany, by Joel Munsell. Vols. I. to VIII. With Illustrations. crown 8vo. Albany, 1855—1857. cloth. £2 8s.

Murphy.—Vergooth van Nieu Nederland, und Breeden Raedt aende Uereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Two rare Tracts printed in 1649-50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Murray.—History of the United States of America, written in accordance with the Principles of Peace, by M. Murray. 12mo, pp. 442. New York.

Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted, under the command of Major-General St. Clair; together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War and the Quartermaster-General relative thereto, and the Reports of the Committees appointed to inquire into the Causes of the Failure thereof; taken from the Files of the House of Representatives in Congress. 8vo, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1812. boards. 5s.

Neilson.—An Account of Bourgoyne's Campaign, and the Memorable Battle of Bemis's Heights, Sept. 19th and Oct. 7th, 1777, from authentic sources, by Charles Neilson. 12mo. Albany, 1844. cloth. 6s.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register (the). Published Quarterly, under the patronage of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society; edited by Samuel G. Drake. First Series. Vols. I. to X. for the years 1847—1856. Second Series. Commenced in January, 1857. Issued in Quarterly Parts. 8vo. Boston. Annual subscription, 12s.

New England.—The Present State of New England, with respect to the Indian War, &c. 18mo, pp. 69. Boston, 1833.

New Hampshire.—Collections, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. Edited and Published, Concord, J. W. Moore, in 1822, -23, and -24. Vol. I. pp. 296. Vol. II. pp. 488. With Appendix. Vol. III. pp. 488. With Appendix. boards.

Digitized by Google

New Hampshire.—Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Vols. I. to III., by J. B. Moore, 1824 (N. A. R. xviii. pp. 32-40), 1827, 1832. Vol. IV., by Marsh, Capen, and Lyon, 1834. Vol. V., by Asa McFarland, 1837. 8vo, pp. 336, 300, 304, 302, 307. Concord, N. H.

New Haven.—Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to 1649; transcribed and edited in accordance with a Resolution of the General Assembly at Connecticut: with occasional Notes and an Appendix, by C. J. Hoadly, M.A., State Librarian. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.

New Jersey.—Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. 4 vols. 1846 to 1852. 8vo. New York, 1852.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments, by William A. Whitehead; with "The Model of the Government of East New Jersey, in North America, by George Scott." From the original edition of 1685. New Jersey Historical Society, 1846. pp. 341.
Vol. II. The Life of Lord Stirling. 1847. pp. 341.
Vol. III. The Provincial Courts of New Jersey; with Sketches of the Bench and Bar, by Richard S. Field. 1849. pp. 311.
Vol. IV. The Papers of Lewis Morris, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. pp. 336.

New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings of, from 1845 to 1850. 4 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York.

New York.—Collections of the New York Historical Society. First Series, 5 vols. 1809 to 1830. Second Series, Vol. I. to III. Part 1. 1841 to 1857. 8vo. New York. price per vol., 12s.

New York.—Proceedings of the New York Historical Society, 1843—1849. 7 vols. 8vo. New York. price per vol., 12s.

New York.—Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Metropolitan City of America, by a New-Yorker. 12mo. New York, 1853.

Newell.—History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835-36; with Geographical and Statistical Accounts, by the Rev. Chester Newell. 12mo, pp. xii. and 215. New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1838.

Nicaragua.—The Destiny of Nicaragua: Central America as it Was, Is, and May Be, by an Officer in the Service of General Walker. 8vo, pp. 70. Boston, 1856. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Niles.—Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, an Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings; with Sketches and Remarks on Men and Things, and other Fugitive or Neglected Pieces belonging to the Revolutionary Period in the United States, which happily terminated in the establishment of their liberties; with a view to represent the feelings that prevailed in the "times that tried men's souls," to excite a love of freedom, and lead the people to vigilance, as the condition on which it is granted: dedicated to the Young Men of the United States, by H. Niles. 8vo, pp. 504. Baltimore, 1822. cloth.

Niles.—History of South America and Mexico, by John M. Niles. 8vo. Hartford. 12s.

Norman.—New Orleans and Environs; containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Territory and State of Louisiana and the City of New Orleans, from the earliest period to the present time, presenting a complete Guide to the . . . Southern Metropolis. Plan, Engravings. 18mo. New Orleans, 1845.

North Carolina.—Indexes to Documents relative to North Carolina during the Colonial Existence of the said State: now on file in the Offices of the Board of Trade and State Paper Offices in London. Transmitted in 1827, by Mr. Gallatin, then the American Minister in London, and now published by Resolution of the Legislature of 1842-43, under the direction of the Public Treasury. 12mo, pp. 120. Raleigh, T. Loring, 1843.

O'Callaghan.—Commissary Wilson's Orderly-Book. In Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Accompanied by an

Digitized by Google

Introduction, Notes, and Index, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D.,LL.D. 4to, pp. 220, old style type. Albany, 1857. 18s.

It was in these Expeditions, it will be recollected, that many of the American Officers of the Revolutionary War were trained for the positions in which they so signally distinguished themselves in that great event; a consideration which adds to the interest and historical value of these neglected episodes of American History.

O'Callaghan.—History of New Netherlands; or, New York under the Dutch, by E. B. O'Callagan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

O'Callaghan.—The Documentary History of the State of New York; arranged under the direction of the Hon. Charles Morgan, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. With Plates and Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1849. cloth.

Ohio.—Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Vol. I. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 334. Cincinnati, 1839.

Oliver.—The Puritan Commonwealth: an Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts, in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations, from its Rise to the Abrogation of the First Charter; together with some general Reflections on the English Colonial Policy, and on the Character of Puritanism, by the late Peter Oliver. 8vo, pp. 502. Boston. cloth. 16s.

Onderdonk. — Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk, Queen's, and King's Counties, Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison-Ships at New York, by H. Onderdonk, Jun. 8vo. New York, 1849. 4s. 6d.

Onis and Watkins.—Memoir upon the Negociations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the Treaty of 1819, by D. Luis de Onis. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes, by Tob. Watkins. 8vo, pp. 152. Baltimore, 1821.

Orton.—Camp-Fires of the Red Men; or, a Hundred Years Ago, by J. R. Orton. Illustrated by Walcutt. crown 8vo, pp. 401. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America, by a South-American. 8vo. New York, 1817.

Palmer.—Historical Register of the United States, by T. H. Palmer. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Park.—A Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point, and the United States Military Academy, by Roswell Park. 18mo, pp. 140. Philadelphia, Perkins, 1840.

Parkman.—History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada, by Francis Parkman. 8vo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Paulding.—Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam, in the time of Governor Stuyvesandt, by J. Paulding. 12mo, pp. 161. New York, 1843.

Pennsylvania.—The Bulletin of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Pennsylvania.—Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Vol. I. M'Carty and Davis, 1826. Vol. II. Part I. Carey, Lea, and Carey, 1827; Part II. Littell, 1830. Vol. III. Parts I. and II. Vol. IV. Part I. M'Carty and Davis, 1834, 1836, 1840. 8vo, pp. 432, 347, 221, 292, 248, 212. Philadelphia.

Perkins.—History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by Samuel Perkins, Esq. 8vo, pp. 512. New Haven, 1825.

Perkins.—Historical Sketches of the United States, from the Peace of 1815 to 1830, by Samuel Perkins. 12mo, pp. 444. New York, 1830.

Perkins.—Historical Sketches of Meriden (Connecticut), by G. W. Perkins. 8vo. West Meriden, 1849.

Perkins.—Annals of the West; embracing a concise Account of the Principal Events in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1845, by James H. Perkins. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.

Perkins.—General Jackson's Conduct in the Seminole War, delineated in a History of that Period, by S. Perkins. 8vo, pp. 39. Brooklyn, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Peter.—A Brief Sketch of the History of Lexington, Kentucky, and of Transylvania University. 8vo, pp. 21. Lexington, 1855.

Peters.—A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, to its Last Period of Amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution, by Samuel Peters. 12mo. New Haven, 1829.

Peterson.—History of Rhode Island, by the Rev. Edward Peterson. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Philadelphia in the Year 1824; or, a brief Account of the various Institutions and Public Objects in this Metropolis; being a complete Guide to Strangers, and a useful Compendium for the Inhabitants; to which is prefixed an Historical and Statistical Account of the City, with a Plan and other Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Phillippo.—Jamaica; its Past and Present State, by James M. Phillippo. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Phillips.—The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies: a History of the Troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the Organic Act until the close of July, 1856, by William Phillips. crown 8vo, pp. 414. Boston, 1857 cloth. 7s.

Phinney.—A History of the Lexington Battle, April 19, 1775, by Elias Phinney. 8vo. Boston, Lincoln and Edmonds, 1825.

Pickering.—A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, late President of the United States, and the late W. Cunningham, Esq., beginning in 1803, and ending in 1812, by Timothy Pickering. 8vo. Salem, 1824.

Pickett.—History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period, by Albert James Pickett. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1851. £1

Pierrie.—Notes of the United States of America, by the Rev. T. H. G. Pierrie. 16mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Pioneer, the American. A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan History Society, or the Collecting and Publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Country. With Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 448 and 480. Cincinnati, John S. Williams, 1844.

Pitkin.—A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to 1797; including a summary View of the Civil and Political State of the North American Colonies prior to that Period, by Timothy Pitkin. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828.

Poinsett.—Notes on Mexico, made in the Autumn of 1822; accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution, and Translations of the Official Reports on the Present State of the Country, by a Citizen of the United States (the Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, of Charleston, S. C.). With a Map. 8vo, pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1824.

Potter.—The Early History of Narragansett; with an Appendix of Original Documents, by Elisha R. Potter, jun. 8vo, pp. 315. Providence, Marshall, Brown, and Co., 1835.

Prescott.—History of the Conquest of Mexico; with the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes, and a View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, by W. H. Prescott. With Portraits and Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. New York. £1 16s.

Prescott.—History of the Conquest of Peru; with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas, by William H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. £1 4s.

Prime.—A History of Long Island, from its First Settlement by the Europeans to the year 1845, with special reference to its Ecclesiastical Concerns. In 2 Parts. 1st, Its Physical Features and Civil Affairs. 2nd, Annals of the several Towns, relating chiefly to Ecclesiastical Matters. By Nathaniel S. Prime. 12mo. New York and Pittsburgh, Robert Carter, 1845.

Prince.—A Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals, from 1602 to 1633, by Thomas Prince. Boston, S. Gerrish, Vol. I. 1736,

Digitized by Google

and Nos. 1, 2, and 3, of Vol. II. 1755, 12mo. A new edition, 8vo, pp. 439. Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, and Co., 1826.

Pym.—The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket; comprising the Details of a Mutiny and Atrocious Butchery on Board the American Brig Grampus, on her way to the South Seas, in the month of June, 1837. 12mo, pp. 201. New York, 1838.

Ramsay.—History of the Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State, by David Ramsay. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, N. J., 1785. £1 10s.

Ramsay.—History of the United States, from their Settlement to 1808, by David Ramsay. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808. £2 5s.

Ramsay.—History of South Carolina, from its Settlement to 1808, by David Ramsay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1809. £1 10s.

Ramsay.—History of the American Revolution, by David Ramsay. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, N. J., 1811. £1 10s.

Ramsay.—The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited, with Notes, by Col. Albert C. Ramsay. Maps, Plans, &c. 1 vol. small 8vo. New York, 1850. 8s.

Ramsey.—The Annals of Tennessee, to the end of the Eighteenth Century: comprising its Settlement as the Watanga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the State of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; the Territory of the United States south of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the State of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800, by J. G. M. Ramsey, A.M., M.D. With Map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 18s.

Rawson.—The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1651 to 1686; with Genealogical Notices of his Descendants, by Sullivan S. Rawson. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 146. Boston, 1849. 7s. 6d.

Reed.—Two Lectures on the History of the American Union, by Henry Reed. 12mo, pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Reed.—Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution; referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. 8vo. Philadelphia. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Reid.—The scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers, or the Summer and Fall Campaign of the U. S. Army in Mexico, 1846, by Samuel C. Reid, jun. 12mo, pp. 250. Philadelphia, 1847.

Reminiscences of the French War; containing Roger's Expedition with the New England Rangers under his command. To which is added, an Account of the Life and Military Services of Major-General John Stark. 12mo, pp. 265. Concord, N. H., 1831.

Rensselaer.—A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of 1812; with a Review of the Strictures on that Event in a Book entitled, "Notices of the War of 1812," by Salomon Van Rensselaer. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington; with 21 Portraits of Distinguished Women, engraved from Original Pictures by Woolaston, Copley, Gainsborough, Stuart, Trumbull, Malbone, and other contemporary Painters. 1 vol. 4to. New York, 1855. Superbly bound in calf, £2 12s. 6d.; antique morocco, £3 13s. 6d.

Rhode Island.—Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. 5 vols. Providence, 1827 to 1843.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. A Key into the Language of the Natives in New England; with the Customs, Manners, and Worships of the Natives; and Spiritual Observations, by Roger Williams. 8vo. Reprinted, Providence, 1827.

Vol. II. Simplicity's Defence against Seven-headed Policy, by Samuel Gorton, one of the First Settlers of Warwick, R. I. With Notes and Appendices, by William R. Staples. 8vo. Providence, 1835.

Digitized by Google

Vol. III. The Early History of Narragansett, by Elisha R. Potter, jun. 8vo. Providence, 1835.

Vol. IV. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, by John Callender, M.A. Edited by Romeo Elton, M.A. 8vo. Providence, 1838.

Vol. V. Annals of the Town of Providence, from its Settlement to the Organization of the City Government, June, 1832, by W. R. Staples. 8vo. Providence, 1843.

Richardson.—Journal of William H. Richardson, a Private Soldier in the Campaign of New and Old Mexico, under the command of Col. Doniphan. 2nd edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1848.

Ridgely.—Annals of Annapolis; comprising sundry notions of that old City, from the period of the First Settlements in its vicinity in 1649, until the War of 1812; together with various incidents in the History of Maryland . . . . and Appendix, containing a number of Letters from General Washington and others . . . . never published before, by David Ridgely. 12mo. Baltimore, Cushing and Brother, 1841.

Riedesel.—Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga, by Madame de Riedesel. Translated from the original German. 12mo, pp. 323. New York, 1827.

Riker.—Annals of Newtown, Queen's County, New York, by James Riker, jun. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Ripley.—The War with Mexico, by R. S. Ripley, Brevet Major in the United States Army, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1174. New York, 1849. cloth. £1 4s.

Robertson.—The History of America, by William Robertson, Books IX. and X. (the posthumous volume); containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and the History of New England to the year 1632. (8vo. London, 1796.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799.

Robinson.—Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, &c. (v. 1821)—to the civilized World, and more especially to the United States, by Wm. Davis Robinson. 8vo, pp. 36 and 396. Philadelphia, 1820.

Robinson.—Mexico and her Military Chieftains, by Fayette Robinson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Roger.—The Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilisation, by Charles Roger, Quebec. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 426. Quebec, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Roy.—History of Canada, by Jennet Roy. 12mo, pp. 234. Montreal. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Roy.—Histoire du Canada, à l'Usage des Ecoles et des Familles, par J. Roy. 12mo, pp. 300. Montreal. cloth. 3s.

Rupp.—History of Lancaster County; to which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania, by J. Daniel Rupp. 8vo. Lancaster, Penna., 1844.

Rupp.—History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon; containing an Account of the Indians, the First Settlers, &c. &c. Compiled from authentic sources, by J. Daniel Rupp. Lithographs. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa., 1844.

Saffell.—Records of the Revolutionary War; containing Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers. 12mo, pp. 554. New York, 1857. 9s.

San Francisco.—Annals of San Francisco; containing a Summary of the History of the first Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California, and a complete History of all the Important Events connected with its great City; to which are added, Biographical Memoirs of some Prominent Citizens, by Frank Soulé, John H. Gihon, M.D., and James Nisbet. Illustrated with 150 Fine Engravings. 8vo, pp. 824. New York, 1856. cloth. £1.

Sanford.—A History of the United States before the Revolution; with some Account of the Aborigines, by Ez. Sanford. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. 10s. 6d.

Shattuck.—History of the Town of Concord, Mass., from its Earliest Settle-

Digitized by Google

ment to 1832 . . . and of the adjoining Towns, Acton, Bedford, Carlisle, Lincoln . . . . by Lemuel Shattuck. 8vo, pp. 400. Boston, Odiorne, Russell, and Co.; Concord, F. Stacy, 1835.

Shea.—An Elementary History of the United States, by John G. Shea. 8vo. New York, 1855. half-bound 2s. 6d.

Simcoe.—History of the Queen's Rangers, during the American Revolution, by Col. J. G. Simcoe. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Simms.—The Lily and the Totem; or, the Huguenots in Florida: a Series of Sketches, Picturesque and Historical, of the Colonies of Coligni, in North America, by G. Simms, 1562—1570. 2nd edition, 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Simms.—The History of South Carolina, by William Gilmore Simms. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., Babcock and Co., 1840.

Simms.—History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York, with Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley, by Jephtha R. Simms. Plates. 8vo, pp. 672. Albany, Munsell and Tanner, 1845.

Simpson.—Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1852; containing the Annual Address, by J. H. Simpson, and other Papers. 8vo. St. Paul, 1852.

Seminole.—Sketch of the Seminole War, and Sketches during the Campaign, by a Lieutenant of the Left Wing. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1836.

Semmes.—Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War, by Lieut. Raphael Semmes, U.S.N. With 7 Plates. 8vo, pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Shurtleff.—Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurteff, M.D. 5 vols. in six. 4to, over 400 pp. each vol. Vol. I. 1628—1641. Vol. II. 1642—1649. Vol. III. 1644—1674. Vol. IV. Part 1. 1650—1660. Vol. IV. Part 2. 1661—1674. Vol. V. 1674—1686. Boston, 1853-4. £10 10s.

Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847, by an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. 8vo, pp. 336. New York, 1853. cloth. 10s.

Smith.—The General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters, &c., from 1584 to 1626, by Captain John Smith. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, Va. 1819. (Reprint of the English Original.) £1 4s.

Smith.—The History of the Province of New York, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden in 1762, by the Hon. Wm. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829-30.

Smith.—History of Newburyport, Massachusetts, from the Earliest Settlement of the Country to the Present Time, with a Biographical Appendix, by Mrs. E. W. Smith. 8vo. Newburyport, 1854.

Smith and **Watson.**—American Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of Fac-similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, &c. &c.; with a variety of Relics, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith and John F. Watson. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Snowden.—The History of North and South America, by Rice Snowden. Revised and corrected by Charles W. Baseley. 12mo, pp. 348. New York, 1833.

Sparks.—Remarks on American History, by J. Sparks. 8vo. Boston, 1837.

Sparks.—Letter to Lord Mahon: being an Answer to his Letter, addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings, by Jared Sparks. 8vo, pp. 48. Boston. sewed. 1s.

Sparks.—A Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington, by Jared Sparks. Also, a Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution, from the "North American Review" for July, 1852. 8vo. Boston. sewed. 2s.

Digitized by Google

Sprague.—The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War, by John Sprague. 8vo, pp. 552. New York, 1848.

Sprague.—An Historical Discourse delivered at West Springfield, Dec. 2, 1824, the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving, by William B. Sprague. Pastor of the First Church in West Springfield. 8vo, pp. 91. Hartford, Conn. 1825.

Stevens.—A History of Georgia, from its Discovery by Europeans, to the Adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798, by the Rev. W. B. Stevens, M.D. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Stevens.—Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico; with Notices of the recent Work of Major Ripley, by Brevet-Major Isaac T. Stevens, U.S.A. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Stone.—Border Wars of the American Revolution, by W. L. Stone. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Stone.—The Poetry and History of Wyoming: containing Campbell's Gertrude, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Washington Irving, and the History of Wyoming, from its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century, by William L. Stone. 16mo, pp. 224. New York, 1841.

Stone.—Uncas and Miantonomeh; an Historical Discourse, by Wm. L. Stone. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Stone.—History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630, to 1842, by Edwin M. Stone. Plates. 12mo, pp. 324. Boston, 1843.

Swett.—The History of the Bunker Hill Battle, by Sam. Swett. 2nd edition, much enlarged, with new information. Plan. 8vo. Boston, Munroe and Francis, 1826.

Symmes.—A Brief History of the Battle which was fought on the 8th of May, 1725, between Captain John Lovell, and his Associates, and a Body of Indians, under the command of Paugus, Sachem of the Pigwacket Tribe, by T. Symmes, Pastor of a Church in Bedford. 12mo. Portland, Me., 1818.

Taylor.—History of the State of Ohio, by James W. Taylor. First Period, 1650—1787. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1854.

Texas.—History of the Revolution in Texas; particularly of the War of 1835 and 1836; together with the latest Geographical, Statistical, and Topographical Accounts of the Country. 12mo. New York, 1838.

Thacher.—A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting Events and Transactions of this Period; with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the original Manuscript; to which is added, an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several General Officers, by James Thacher, M.D., late Surgeon in the American Army. 8vo, pp. 603. Boston, 1823.

Thatcher.—The American Revolution: being Rare and Remarkable Passages of the History of the War of 1776, by B. B. Thatcher. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Thomas.—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania, and of New Jersey, in America; with a Map of both, by Gabriel Thomas, who resided here about fifteen years. 12mo. New York. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Thomas.—The Glory of America: Memoirs of Officers engaged in the late War with Great Britain, by R. Thomas. 12mo. New York, 1836.

Thomas.—History of the American Wars; comprising the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, and the War with Mexico, by R. Thomas, A.M. Illustrated with 150 Engravings. 8vo, pp. xii. and 542. Philadelphia, 1853. bound. 10s.

Thomas.—Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington; also, Sketches of his own Life and Times, by S. E. Thomas, formerly Editor of the Charleston, S. C., City Gazette, and lately of the Cincinnati Daily Evening Post. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 300, 204. Hartford, Conn., 1841.

Digitized by Google

Thompson.—Historical Sketches of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by John Lewis Thompson. 5th edition. 6 Plates. 12mo, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1818.

Thompson.—The History of Long Island, from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time, by Benjamin F. Thompson. 2nd edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Thompson.—Recollections of Mexico, by Waddy Thompson, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Thompson.—History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical, in three parts; with a new Map of the State and 200 Engravings, by Zadoc Thompson. 8vo, pp. 652. Burlington, Vt., 1843.

Thomson.—History of the Wars of the United States, from the Earliest Colonial Times to the Close of the Mexican War, by John Lewis Thomson. With Additions and Corrections. Illustrated with numerous Engravings from designs by W. Croome and other Artists. royal 8vo, pp. 656. Philadelphia, 1844. cloth, elegantly gilt. 14s.

Thomson.—History of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain; to which are added Sketches of the Military Operations of the United States, to the Present Time; including Black Hawk's War, the Seminole War in Florida, and the War with Mexico, by J. L. Thomson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Thornton.—The Landing at Cape Anne; or, the Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company; now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript; with an Inquiry into the History of the Colony, 1624—1628. Boston, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Thornton.—Ancient Pemaquid: an Historical Review. Prepared at the request of the Maine Historical Society, for its Collection, by J. Winyate Thornton. 8vo, pp. 168. Portland, 1857.

Thorpe.—Our Army on the Rio Grande, by T. B. Thorpe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Tracy.—Notices of Men and Events connected with the early History of Oneida County: two Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Association of the City of Utica, by Wm. Tracy. 8vo, pp. 45. Utica, N.Y., 1839.

Transactions of the American Historical Society, instituted at the City of Washington, October 12, 1825. Vol. I. 8vo. Washington, printed by T. Gideon, jun., 1839.

Trescot.—Diplomacy of the Revolution, by W. H. Trescot. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Trescot.—The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, by the Hon. William Henry Trescot. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

Trumbull.—A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England, in the year 1630, to 1764, and to the Close of the Indian Wars, by Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp 1166. New Haven, 1818.

Trumbull.—The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, prior to the Union with New Haven Colony, May, 1665; transcribed and published (in accordance, with a Resolution of the General Assembly) under the Supervision of the Secretary of State, with Occasional Notes, and an Appendix, by J. Hammond Trumbull, A.M., Cor. Sec. Conn. Hist. Soc., Cor. Mem. New York Hist. Soc., &c. 8vo, pp. 614. Hartford, 1850. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Trumbull.—The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1665 to 1678; with the Journal of the Council of War, 1675 to 1678; transcribed and edited (in accordance with a Resolution of the General Assembly), with Notes and an Appendix, by J. Hammond Trumbull, A.M., Cor. Sec. Conn. Hist. Soc., &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 616. Hartford, 1852. cloth. 12s. 6d.

Tucker.—The History of the United States, from their Colonisation to the End of the Twenty-sixth Congress, in 1841, by George Tucker. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855 to 1857. cloth. £2 8s.

Digitized by Google

Turner.—The Phelps and Gorman Purchase; to which is added a Supplement, containing the History of Ontario, Wayne, Livingston, Yates, and Alleghany Counties, by O. Turner. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s.

Turner.—Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York; embracing some Account of the Ancient Remains, and a History of Pioneer Settlement, by O. Turner. 8vo, pp. 666. Buffalo, 1849.

Tyson.—The Social and Intellectual State of the Colony of Pennsylvania, prior to the year 1743, by Job R. Tyson. 8vo. Philadelphia, C. Clark, 1843.

Valentine.—History of the City of New York, by David T. Valentine, Clerk of the Common Council. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Van Zandt.—A Full Description of . . . each Lot of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois River, by Nichol. Biddle van Zandt. 12mo. Washington, P. Force, 1828.

Verplanck.—Discourses and Addresses on Subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature, by Gulian C. Verplanck. 12mo, pp. 257. New York, 1833. 3s.

Vidaurre.—Cartas Americanas, Politicas y Morales, que contienen muchas reflexiones sobra la guerra civil de las Americas, por Manuel Vidaurre. 2 vols. 8vo. Filadelfia, 1823.

View of South America and Mexico; comprising their History, the Political Condition, Geography, &c., of the Republic of Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia, Peru, the United Provinces of South America and Chili; with a complete History of the Revolution in each of the Independent States, by a Citizen of the United States. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 204 and 230. New York, 1826.

Vignoles.—Observations on the Floridas, by Charles Vignoles. Map. 8vo, pp. 197. New York, 1823.

Virginia.—Collections of the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society; to which is prefixed an Address spoken before the Society . . . Feb. 4, 1833, by Jonathan P. Cushing, A.M. Vol. I. 12mo, pp. 85. Richmond, T. W. White, 1833.

Walker.—Journal of Two Campaigns in Michigan and Indiana Territories, by Adam Walker. 12mo. Keene, N. H., 1816.

Walker.—Discourse of the History and General Character of the State of Ohio, before the Ohio Historical and Philosopical Society, by Timothy Walker. 8vo, pp. 27. Columbus, O., 1838.

Walsh.—An Appeal from the Judgment of Great Britain respecting the United States of America; containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies, and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers, by Robert Walsh, Esq. 8vo, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1819.

Warren.—History of the American Revolution, by Mrs. Mercy Warren. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1805. £2 5s.

Washington.—The Writings of George Washington: being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from 200 folio volumes of Original Manuscripts, purchased by order of Congress; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks In 12 8vo volumes, with Portraits, Maps, Plans, Facsimiles, and other Illustrations. Boston, 1842. £4 16s.

Washington.—Fac-Similes of George Washington's Public Accounts, kept during the Revolutionary War. folio. Washington, 1844.

Washington.—Correspondence of the Revolution: being Letters from Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the American Army to the end of his Life. Edited by Jared Sparks. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. £2 8s.

Watson.—Camp-Fires of the Revolution; or, the War of Independence; illustrated by Thrilling Events and Stories by the old Continental Soldiers, by Henry C. Watson. With original Illustrations by Croome. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Watson.—Historic Tales of Olden Time, concerning the Early Settlement

Digitized by Google

and Advancement of New York City and State, by John F. Watson. Plates. 12mo, pp. 214. New York, 1832.

Watson.—Historical Tales of Olden Times, concerning Philadelphia, by John F. Watson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Watson.—Annals of Philadelphia, by John F. Watson. 2nd edition, greatly enlarged. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, J. Pennington, U. Hunt; New York, Baker and Crane, 1844.

Watson.—Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time, by John F. Watson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

West.—Cincinnati; its Early Annals and Future Prospects, by Charles Cist. West. Plates. 12mo. Cincinnati. cloth. 5s.

Wheeler.—Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851, compiled from Original Records, Official Documents, and Traditional Statements; with Biographical Sketches of her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, &c., by John H. Wheeler. With Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. 14s.

Whipple.—A History of Acadia, Penobscot Bay and River; with a more particular Geographical and Statistical View of the District of Maine than has ever before been published, by Joseph Whipple. 8vo, pp. 102. Bangor, Me., Edes, 1816.

White.—Historical Collection of Georgia; containing the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, from its First Settlement to the Present Time; compiled from Original Records and Official Documents, by the Rev. George White, M.A. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. royal 8vo, pp. 704. New York, 1854. cloth. 18s.

White.—History of Belfast, Me., with Regards on Acadia, by William White. 12mo, pp. 120. Belfast, 1827.

White.—The Early History of New England, illustrated with numerous interesting Incidents, by Henri White. 4th edition. 12mo. Concord, N. H., Boyd, 1841.

White.—History of the American Troops during the late War, under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell, by Samuel White. 8vo. Baltimore, 1830.

Whiting.—Revolutionary Orders of General Washington, issued during the years 1778, 1780, 1781, and 1782. Edited by Henry Whiting, Lieut.-Col. U. S. Army. 8vo. New York and London, 1844.

Whiton.—Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from 1623 to 1833, by John M. Whiton. 12mo, pp. 222. Concord, N. H., 1834.

Wilkes.—History of Oregon, Geographical and Political; embracing . . . a thorough Examination of the Project of a National Railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean; to which is added, a Journal of the Events of the celebrated Emigrating Expedition of 1843; . . . by a Member of the recently organized Oregon Legislature . . . and an Appendix of Documents, by George Wilkes. Map. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Wilkinson.—Letters of Eliza Wilkinson, during the Invasion and Possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British, in the Revolutionary War. Arranged from the Original Manuscripts, by Carolina Gilman. 12mo, pp. 108. New York, 1839.

Willard.—History of the Mexican War and California, by Emma Willard. 8vo. New York, 1849

Willard.—History of the United States, or Republic of America; with a Chronological Table and a Series of Progressive Maps, by Emma Willard. New edition. 8vo. New York, 1854. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Willard.—Abridged History of the United States New edition. 12mo. New York. half-bound. 3s. 6d.

Williams.—The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, by Samuel Williams.

Digitized by Google

2nd edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 517 and 487. Burlington, Samuel Miles, 1809.

Williams.—The Capture of Washington. History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the Events which preceded and followed it, by J. S. Williams, Brigade-Major and Inspector, Columbian Brigade, in the War of 1812. 12mo, pp. 371. New York, 1857. 6s.

Williamson.—The History of North Carolina, by Hugh Williamson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, Th. Dobson, 1812

Williamson.—The History of the State of Maine, from its First Discovery, A.D. 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820, inclusive, by William D. Williamson. 2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.

Willis.—The History of Portland, from its First Settlement; with Notices of the Neighbouring Towns, and of the Changes of the Government in Maine, by William Willis. In 2 Parts. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Portland, Day, Fraser, and Co., 1831, 1833.

Winthrop.—History of New England, from 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, First Governor of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay; from his original manuscript, with Notes, by James Savage. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. £1 8s.

Wisconsin.—First Annual Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the year 1854. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 160. Madison, 1855. Second Annual Report, ditto. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 548. Madison, 1856. Vol. III., in press, will contain, "Seventy-Two Years' Recollections of Wisconsin," by Augustus Grignon.

Wood.—A Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution, by Silas Wood. 8vo. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1824.

Worcester.—Description and Illustration of Worcester's Historical Atlas, with Questions to facilitate its Use. 8vo, pp. 36. Boston, 1856. 10s. 6d.

Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. Vol. I., October, 1825, to April, 1826. Worcester, Rogers and Griffin, 1826. Vol. II., containing Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Towns of Shrewsbury, Sterling, Leicester, Northborough, West Boylston, Lancaster, Paxton, and other Papers illustrating the Past and Present Condition of the County of Worcester, Mass., by William Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin. 8vo, pp. 384 and 390. Worcester, Griffin, pr., 1826.

Yates and **Moulton.**—History of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals, by John V. N. Yates and Joseph W. Moulton. 8vo. New York. Vol. I. 8vo. A. Goodrich, 1824; Vol. II. 8vo. E. Bliss, 1826.

Yoakum.—History of Texas, from its First Settlement in 1685, to its Annexation to the United States in 1846, by H. Yoakum, Esq. In 2 vols. with an extended Appendix and Portraits. 8vo, pp. 1058. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 8s.

Young.—Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, New England, from 1602 to 1625; now first collected . . . with Notes, by Alexander Young. Portrait. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 488. Boston, Little and Brown, 1841. 2nd edition, ibid. 8vo. 1845.

Young.—History of Mexico; her Civil Wars and Colonial and Revolutionary Annals from 1520 to 1847; including an Account of the War with the United States, its Causes, and Military Achievements, by Philip Young, M.D. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1847.

Digitized by Google

3. BIOGRAPHY.

Abbot.—Genealogical Register of the Descendants of George Abbot, of Andover; George Abbot, of Rowley; Thomas Abbot, of Andover; Arthur Abbot, of Ipswich; Robert Abbot, of Brandford; Charles and George Abbot, of Norwalk Court; compiled by the Rev. Abiel Abbot and the Rev. Ephraim Abbot. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 10s.

Adams.—Memoir of the Life, Character, and Writings of John Adams; read March 16, 1827, in the Capitol, in the City of Washington, at the request of the Columbian Institute, by W. Cranch. 8vo, pp. 71. Washington, 1827.

Adams.—The Life of John Adams, Second President of the United States; with Notes and Illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 8vo, pp. 684. Boston, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Adams.—The Life and Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States. Edited by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston. cloth. £7.

Adams.—The Life and Public Services of John Quincy Adams; with the Eulogy before the Legislature of New York, by William H. Seward. 8vo. Auburn, 1849.

Alfieri.—The Autobiography of Vittorio Alfieri, the Tragic Poet. Translated by C. E. Lester. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Allen.—Ethan Allen, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76, by H. De Puy. post 8vo. Buffalo, 1853. 6s.

Allen.—The American Biographical Dictionary: containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons deceased in North America, from its First Settlement, by William Allen, D.D. royal 8vo, pp. x. and 906. Boston, 1857. bound. £1 11s. 6d.

American Biography.—The Library of American Biography. Edited by Jared Sparks, assisted by several of the most distinguished American writers. First Series. Portraits. 10 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. each volume, 5s.

VOLUME
I. Contains General Stark, C. B. Brown (the Novelist), General Montgomery, and Ethan Allen.
II. Wilson (the Ornithologist); Captain John Smith, the "Father of Virginia."
III. General Arnold (the Traitor).
IV. General Wayne, and Sir Henry Vane.
V. John Elliott, "the Apostle to the Indians."
VI. General Pinckney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather.
VII. Sir William Phipps, L. M. Davidson, General Putnam, &c.
VIII. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, General Eaton.
IX. Jonathan Edwards, David Brainerd.
X. Fulton, General Warren, Hudson, and Marquette.

American Biography.—Second Series, complete, with a general index of the whole. Plates. 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1844 to 1847. cloth. per volume, 5s.

VOLUME
I. Containing La Salle and Patrick Henry.
II. James Otis and James Oglethorpe.
III. John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Boon, and John Mason.
IV. Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulasky.
V. Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Tike, Samuel Jorton.
VI. Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson.
VII. John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey.
VIII. General Charles Lee and Joseph Reed.
IX. Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey.
X. Nathaniel Greene.
XI. Commodore Stephen Decatur.
XII. Edward Treble and William Penn.
XIII. Daniel Boone, Benjamin Lincoln.
XIV. John Ledyard.
XV. William R. Davie, Samuel Kirkland.

Digitized by Google

American Biography, by Jeremiah Belknap, D.D.; with Additions and Notes, by F. M. Hubbard. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844. 12s.

VOLUME

I. Lives of Biron.—Madoc.—Zeno.—Christopher Columbus.—James Cartier.—Ferdinando de Soto.—Humphrey Gilbert.—Walter Raleigh, and Richard Grenville.

II. Lives of John de Fuca.—De Monts, Poutrincourt, and Champlain.—Ferdinando Gorges, and John Mason.—Sir Thomas Smith.—Thomas Lord Delaware, Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, Captain Christopher Newport, Sir Thomas Dale, Sir Ferdinando Wainman.—Sir Samuel Argal.—Sir George Yeardley.—Sir Francis Wyat.—Bartholomew Gosnold, Martin Pring, Bartholomew Gilbert, George Weymouth.—John Robinson.—John Carver.

III. Lives of William Bradford.—William Brewster.—Robert Cushman.—Edward Winslow.—Miles Standish.—John Winthrop.—John Winthrop, jun.—George Calvert, Cecilius Calvert (Lord Baltimore), Leonard Calvert.—William Penn. New York, 1842.

American National Portrait Gallery.—A Series of Portraits of Distinguished Americans, engraved on Steel, in the best manner. With Memoirs, &c. Containing 144 Portraits. 4 vols. royal 8vo. New York. per volume, £1 16s.

Ashmun.—Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late Colonial Agent in Liberia, by R. R. Gurley. 8vo, pp. 396, and Appendix pp. 160. Washington, 1835.

Astié.—Louis XIV., and the Writers of his Age; being a Course of Lectures delivered (in French) to a Select Audience in New York, by the Rev. J. F. Astié. Introduction and Translation by the Rev. E. N. Kirk. crown 8vo, pp. 438. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Autobiography of a Female Slave. crown 8vo, pp. 402. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Bainbridge.—The Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy, by Thomas Harris, M.D., Surgeon, U. S. N. 8vo, pp. 254. Philadelphia, 1837.

Baldwin.—Party Leaders: Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including Notices of many other distinguished American Statesmen, by J. G. Baldwin. 8vo, pp. 370. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Baldwin.—Reliquiæ Baldwinianæ; Selections from the Correspondence of the late William Baldwin, M.D., Surgeon in the United States Navy; with occasional Notes, and a short Biographical Memoir. Compiled by William Darlington. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Barker.—Incidents in the Life of Jacob Barker, of New Orleans, Louisiana; with Historical Facts, &c., 1800 to 1855. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 285. New York, 1855.

Barnum.—Autobiography of P. T. Barnum; in which the Author narrates his Early History as Clerk, Merchant, and Editor; together with every particular of his various Enterprises; with Rules for Business and making a Fortune. 1 thick volume. fcap 8vo. New York, 1854. 2s. 6d.

Bayard.—Life of Chevalier Bayard, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Beckwourth.—The Life and Adventures of Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Scout, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians. Written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 537. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Benezet.—Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benezet, by Robert Vaux. 12mo, pp. 152. New York, 1817.

Bennett.—Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett, and his Times, by a Journalist. 8vo. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Binns.—Recollections of the Life of John Binns, twenty-nine years in Europe, and fifty-three in the United States, written by Himself; with Anecdotes, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 349. Philadelphia, 1855. 9s.

Blake.—Universal Biographical Dictionary; a Biographical Dictionary, com-

Digitized by Google

prising a Summary Account of the most Distinguished Persons of all Ages, Nations, and Professions; including more than Two Thousand Articles of American Biography, by the Rev. John L. Blake, D.D. 8vo, pp. 1366. Philadelphia, 1857. £1 10s.

Blennerhassett.—The Life of Harman Blennerhassett; comprising an authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition; and containing many additional Facts not heretofore published, by Wm. H. Safford. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853. 5s.

Bolivar.—Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, and of his principal Generals, by H. L. V. D. Holstein. 8vo. Boston.

Bonaparte.—The History of Napoleon Bonaparte, by John S. C. Abbott. With Maps, Woodcuts, and Portraits on Steel. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. £1 10s.

Bonaparte.—Court of Napoleon; or, Society under the First Empire; with Life-like Portraits, coloured by hand, of its Beauties, Wits, and Heroines, by Frank B. Goodrich. 16 Portraits. small 4to. New York, 1856. Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges. £4 4s.

Bonaparte.—Napoleon Dynasty; or, the History of the Bonaparte Family; an entirely new Work, by the Berkeley Men. With 20 authentic Portraits. royal 8vo, pp. 624. New York, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Bonaparte, Napoleon Louis, First President of France. Biographical and Personal Sketches; including a Visit to the Prince at the Castle of Ham, by H. Wikoff. With a Portrait. 12mo, pp. 168. New York, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Bonaparte, Napoleon Louis, and his Times; with Notices of his Writings; a Memoir of the Bonaparte Family; and a Sketch of French History, by Henry W. De Puy. With Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 457. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Bond.—Genealogies of the Families of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass.; including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the Early History of the Town, by Henry Bond, M.D. With Illustrations, Maps, and Notes. 8vo. Boston, 1855. £1 10s.

Boone.—Biographical Memoirs of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky, by Timothy Flint. 18mo, pp. 267. Cincinnati, 1834.

Boone.—Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart. crown 8vo, pp. 464. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Bouvier.—A Brief Memoir of John Bouvier, from the National Portrait Gallery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Bowditch.—Memoir of H. Bowditch, by N. J. Bowditch. 4to. Boston.

Bradford.—Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men of New England—Statesmen, Patriots, Lawyers, Clergymen, and Mechanics, by Alden Bradford, LL.D., &c. 12mo, pp. 464. Boston, 1842.

Brainerd.—Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians on the borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, chiefly taken from his own Diary, by Sereno Edwards Dwight. 4to, pp. 504. New Haven, 1822.

Brant.—The Life of Joseph Brant, Theyendanegea; including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, &c. &c., by William L. Stone. 2 vols. pp. 513 and 601. New York, 1838.

Brantz-Mayer.—Calvert and Penn: a Discourse, by Brantz-Mayer. 8vo. Baltimore, 1852.

Brayman.—Daring Deeds of American Heroes; with Biographical Sketches. Edited by James O. Brayman, Esq. With many Engravings. 12mo, pp. 500. Buffalo, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Brown.—Portrait-Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens; with Biographical Sketches and Fac-similes of original Letters, by William Brown. 8vo. Hartford, 1845.

Buchanan.—The Life and Public Services of James Buchanan, late Minister to England, and formerly Minister to Russia; Senator and Representative

Digitized by Google

in Congress, and Secretary of State; including the most important of his State Papers, by R. G. Horton. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 428. New York, 1856. cloth.

Bungay.—Off-hand Takings; or, Sketches of Noticeable Men of our Age, by George W. Bungay. With 20 Portraits on Steel. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Burr.—The Life of Aaron Burr, by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo, pp. 290. New York, 1835.

Burr.—Private Journal of Aaron Burr, during his Residence in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence, edited by M. L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. cloth. £1 7s.

Burr.—Memoirs of Aaron Burr, late Vice-President of the United States, by M. L. Davis. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 436 and 449. New York, 1839. £1 8s.

Burr.—Life and Times of Aaron Burr, by J. Parton. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 700. New York, 1858. 10s. 6d.

Caldwell.—Autobiography of Charles Caldwell, M.D.; with a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by Harriot W. Warner. With Portrait. royal 8vo, pp. 454. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Cass.—Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 64. Albany. 1s. 6d.

Catherine II.—Memoirs of the Court and Reign of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia; with a brief Survey of the Romanoff Dynasty; embracing the Reign of Nicholas, Fall of Sevastopol, &c., by Samuel Smucker, A.M. crown 8vo, pp. 338. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Chapman.—Trial of Lucretia Chapman, otherwise called Lucretia Espos y Mina, who was jointly indicted with Lino Amalia Espos y Mina, for the Murder of William Chapman, Esq., in the Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Doyle's Town, for Bucks, December Term, 1831, continued to February Term, 1832. Prepared for publication, by William E. Du Bois. 8vo, pp. 226. Philadelphia, 1832. 5s.

Chapman.—The Chapman Family; or, the Descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the First Settlers of Saybrook, Conn.; with Genealogical Notes of William, Edward, John, and Rev. Benj. Chapman, by the Rev. F. W. Chapman, A.M. 8vo. Hartford, 1854.

Characteristics of Men of Genius: a Series of Biographical, Historical, and Critical Essays; selected chiefly from the North American Review. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1847. cloth.

Chasles.—Notabilities in France and England; with an Autobiography, by Philarete Chasles, Professor of the Paris Institute. 12mo, pp. 278. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Christopher.—Account of the Life and Character of Ludwick Christopher, Banker-General of the Army during the Revolutionary War, by Benjamin Rush. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831. 4s. 6d.

Clarke.—World-noted Women; or, Types of Particular Womanly Attributes of all Lands and Ages, by Mary Cowden Clarke. Illustrated with 17 Steel-plate Engravings, designed by C. Staal. 1 vol. large 8vo. New York, 1857. bound in antique morocco, £2 2s.

Clay.—Life of Henry Clay, the Statesman and the Patriot; containing numerous Anecdotes. With Illustrations. post 8vo. Auburn. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Clay (Henry), the Life and Public Services of, down to 1848, by Epes Sargent. Edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death, by Horace Greeley. post 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Clay.—The Life and Times of Henry Clay, by Calvin Colton. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Clay.—The Life and Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay. Compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. With valuable additions: embracing an Epitome of the Compromise Measures, and a full Report of the Obituary Addresses and Funeral Sermon, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of

Digitized by Google

the United States; also various important Letters not heretofore published. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii. and 687, iv. 640. Hartford, 1853. £1 4s.

Clay.—The Life, Correspondence, and Speeches of Henry Clay, by Calvin Colton, LL.D., Professor of Public Economy, Trinity College. In 6 vols. Portraits, Plates, &c. 8vo. Vols. I. to III. Life and Times, pp. 504, 504, and 504. Vol. IV. Correspondence, pp. 638. Vols. V. and VI. Speeches, pp. 656 and 638. New York, 1857. cloth. £4 4s.

Clement.—Noble Deeds of American Women; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent. Edited by J. Clement; with an Introduction, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. post 8vo. Auburn. cloth. 6s.

Coggeshall.—Easy Warren, and his Contemporaries: Sketches from Home Circles, by William Turner Coggeshall. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Cortez.—The Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, Hernandez Cortez, and Francisco Pizarro. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Cromwell.—Oliver Cromwell; or, England's Great Protector, by Henry William Herbert. crown 8vo, pp. 447. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Crosby.—The Spy Unmasked; or, the History of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, by H. L. Barnum. 8vo, pp. 206. New York, 1828.

Cumberland.—Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself; containing an Account of his Life and Writings, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of several of the most Distinguished Persons of his Time, with whom he has had intercourse and connection; with illustrative Notes by H. Flanders. 8vo, pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Curwen.—Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, &c., an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784; comprising remarks on the prominent Men and Measures of that period; to which are added, Biographical Notices of the American Loyalists and other eminent Persons, by George Atkinson Ward. 8vo, pp. 580. New York, 1842.

Cushman.—A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans, the descendants of Robert Cushman the Puritan, from 1617 to 1855, by Henry Wyles Cushman. 8vo. Boston, 1855.

Deane.—Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane; now first published from the original manuscript. 8vo. Philadelphia, printed for the Seventy-six Society, 1855.

Decatur.—The Life and Character of Stephen Decatur, late Commodore, &c.; with Sketches of some Distinguished Contemporaries, a Naval Register, List of the Navy, &c., by S. Putnam Waldo. 2nd edition. 8vo. Middletown, (Conn.), 1821.

Decatur.—Life of Stephen Decatur, a Commodore in the Navy of the United States, by Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, U. S. N. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

De Witt Clinton.—Memoirs of De Witt Clinton; with an Appendix, containing numerous Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life, by David Hosack, M.D., F.R.S. 4to, pp. 530. New York, 1829.

De Witt Clinton.—The Life of De Witt Clinton, by James Renwick, LL.D., &c. 8vo, pp. 334. New York, 1841.

De Witt Clinton.—His Life and Writings, by William W. Campbell. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

De Witt.—Eulogium on the Life and Services of Simeon De Witt, by T. Romeyn Beck, M.D. 8vo. Albany, 1835.

Douglas.—The Personal Narrative of Mrs. Margaret Douglas, imprisoned in Norfolk for teaching free Coloured Children to read. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Douglas.—My Bondage and my Freedom. Part I. Life as a Slave. Part II. Life as a Freeman. By Frederick Douglas. With an Introduction by Dr. James M'Cune Smith. With Portrait and 2 Plates. royal 8vo, pp. 464. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Dow.—The Stranger in Charleston; or, the Trial and Confession of Lorenzo Dow. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Durant.—Memoirs and Select Remains of an only Son, by Thomas Durant. 8vo. Andover, 1823.

Dwight.—The Congress of 1776. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by N. Dwight. 12mo. New York, 1839. 9s.

Dwight.—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by N. Dwight, Esq. 12mo. New York. cloth 5s. 6d.

Ellet.—The Women of the American Revolution, by Elizabeth F. Ellet. 3 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth.

Ellet.—Pioneer Women of the West, by Mrs. E. F. Ellet. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Emmett.—Life of Robert Emmett, the celebrated Irish Patriot and Martyr; with his Speeches, &c.; also, an Appendix, containing valuable Portions of Irish History, by John W. Burke. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 308. Charleston, S. C., 1852. cloth.

Fitch.—Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steam-Boat, by Thompson Westcott. crown 8vo, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Flanders.—The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by Henry Flanders. First Series. "John Jay—John Routledge." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. 14s.

Franklin.—A Collection of the Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Franklin, now for the first time published. 12mo, pp. 295. Bowen, Boston, 1833.

Franklin.—The Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself, and continued by his Grandson and others. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Franklin.—An Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services, by the Rev. Hastings Weld. With many Illustrations. royal 8vo. New York, 1849. 14s.

Franklin.—The Life of Benjamin Franklin; containing the Autobiography; with Notes and a Continuation, by Jared Sparks. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 628. Boston, 1856. cloth. 10s.

Franklin.—The Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; to which is added his Miscellaneous Essays. 12mo. Auburn. cloth. 5s.

Franklin.—Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; with his most interesting Essays, Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings, Familiar, Moral, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 7s.

Fremont.—The Life and Public Services of John Charles Fremont; including an Account of his Explorations, Discoveries, and Adventures on Five successive Expeditions across the North American Continent; Voluminous Extracts from his Public and Private Correspondence; his Defence before the Court-Martial; and full Reports of his principal Speeches in the Senate of the United States, by John Bigelow. Portrait and other Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 480. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Fremont.—Life, Exploration, and Public Services of John Charles Fremont. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 355. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Fremont.—The Life of Col. John Charles Fremont, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures, in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. The Memoir by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. With Portrait and Plates. crown 8vo, pp. 494. New York and Auburn, 1856. cloth.

Fremont.—Life, Explorations, and Public Services of John Charles Fremont, by Charles Wentworth Upham. With Portrait of Fremont and 13 Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 356. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Gallaudet.—Tribute to Gallaudet. A Discourse in Commemoration of the Life, Character, and Services of the Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, LL.D., delivered before the Citizens of Hartford, January 7, 1852; with an Appendix, containing History of Deaf-Mute Instruction and Institutions, and other Documents, by Henry Barnard. 8vo. Hartford. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Gallery of Illustrious Americans: containing the Portraits and Biographical Sketches of twelve of the most Eminent Citizens of the American Republic, since the death of Washington; from Daguerreotypes by Brady, engraved by D'Avignon. C. Edward Lester, Editor. largest folio. New York, 1851. elegantly bound, cloth, gilt edges. £4 4s.

Gates.—The Life and Writings of Theophilus R. Gates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Gerry.—The Life of Elbridge Gerry, with contemporary Letters to the close of the American Revolution, by James T. Austin, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Gibson.—Nicholas and Abdul Medjid; their Private Life and Public Actions, by A. Gibson. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Girard.—The Girard College and its Founder: containing the Biography of Mr Girard, the History of the Institution, its Organization and Plan of Discipline, with the Course of Education, Forms of Admission of Pupils, Description of the Buildings, &c. &c., and the Will of Mr. Girard, by H. W. Arey. 8vo, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1854. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Goethe.—Autobiography of J. W. Goethe, by Parke Godwin. 2 vols. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Goodrich.—Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have Seen; in a series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, Historical, Biographical, Anecdotical, and Descriptive, by S. G. Goodrich, Author of "Peter Parley's Tales." Illustrated with many Engravings. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 542 and 564. New York and Auburn, 1857. cloth. £1 1s.

Grahame.—The Memory of the late James Grahame, the Historian of the United States, vindicated from the Charges of Mr. Bancroft, by Josiah Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

Grant.—Memoirs of an American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution, by the Author of "Letters from the Mountains." 12mo. New York, 1836.

Graydon.—Memoirs of his own Times, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution, by Alexander Graydon. Edited by J. S. Littell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Greeley.—The Life of Horace Greeley, editor of the N. Y. Tribune, by J. Parton. 8vo. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Green.—Memoir of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Green, Major-General in the Army of the United States, and Commander of the Southern Department, in the War of the Revolution, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. 8vo, pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1819.

Green.—The Life of Ashbel Greene, V.D.M. Begun to be written by himself in his 82nd year, and continued to his 84th. Prepared for the press, at the Author's request, by Joseph H. Jones. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Greene.—Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the U.S. Army. Compiled chiefly from original materials, by William Johnson. 2 vols. 4to, pp. xii. and 515; xi. and 476. Charleston, S. C., A. E. Miller, 1822.

Greene.—The Life, Letters, and Despatches of Major-General Nathaniel Greene. From Original MSS. in the possession of his family. With a Life by his grandson, George Washington Greene. With Portraits, Maps, and Battle-Plans. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. each vol. 14s.

Greenough.—A Memorial of Horatio Greenough, consisting of a Memoir, Selections from his Writings and Tributes to his Genius, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo, pp. 246. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Grey.—The Life of Lady Jane Grey, by David W. Bartlett. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 298. Auburn, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Hale.—Memoir of David Hale, late Editor of the Journal of Commerce; with Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings, by Joseph P. Thompson, Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, New York. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1845. cloth. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Hale.—Woman's Record; or, Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from the Beginning till A.D. 1850, by Mrs. Hale. Arranged in Four Eras; with Selections from Female Writers of every Age. With 230 Portraits. royal 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth, gilt. £1 1s.

Hamilton.—Memoir of Alexander Hamilton, by his Son, John C. Hamilton. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1834.

Hamilton.—The Life of Alexander Hamilton, by his Son, John C. Hamilton. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 563. New York, 1840.

Hanson.—The Lost Prince: Facts tending to Prove the Identity of Louis the XVII. of France, and the Rev. Eleazar Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America, by John H. Hanson. Portrait. 24mo, pp. x. and 479. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Harrison.—A Brief Sketch of the Life of William Henry Harrison. 8vo, pp. 33. New York, 1835.

Harrison.—The People's Presidential Candidate: the Life of Wm. Henry Harrison, by Richard Hildreth. 18mo. Boston, 1840.

Harrison.—The Life of William H. Harrison of Ohio, the People's Candidate for the Presidency; with a History of the Wars with the British and Indians on our North-Western Frontier. 12mo, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1840.

Harsha.—The most Eminent Orators and Statesmen of Ancient and Modern Times; containing Sketches of their Lives, Specimens of their Eloquence, and an Estimate of their Genius, by David Harsha. 8vo, pp. 526. New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Hauser.—Account of Casper Hauser, by Anselm von Feuerbach. 18mo. Boston, 1832.

Henry.—Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry, by William Wirt, of Richmond, Va. 8vo, pp. 427. Philadelphia.

Henry.—The Life of Patrick Henry, of Virginia, by S. G. Arnold. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.

Herbert.—The Chevaliers of France, from the Crusaders to the Marshals of Louis XIV., by Henry William Herbert. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Herbert.—Persons and Pictures from French and English History, by H. W. Herbert. post 8vo. New York. 8s.

Herbert.—The Captains of the Old World; their Campaigns, Character, and Conduct, as compared with the great Modern Strategists, from the Persian Wars to the end of the Roman Republic, by Henry W. Herbert. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—The Captains of the Roman Republic, as compared with the great Modern Strategists; their Campaigns, Character, and Conduct, from the Punic Wars to the Death of Cæsar, by Henry William Herbert. With Frontispiece. crown 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—Memoirs of Henry the Eighth of England; with the Fortunes, Fates, and Characters of his Six Wives; after the best authorities, by Henry William Herbert. With 7 Portraits. crown 8vo, pp. 442. New York and Auburn, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Hewes.—Memoirs of G. R. T. Hewes, by B. B. Thatcher. 18mo. New York, 1835. 3s.

Hildreth.—Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with Narratives of Incidents and Occurrences of 1775, by S. P. Hildreth, M.D.; to which is annexed "a Journal of Occurrences which happened in the circles of the Author's observations, under Col. Benedict Arnold, at Cambridge, Mass., 1775, by Col. R. J. Meigs." 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.

Hildreth.—Atrocious Judges: Lives of Judges infamous as Tools of Tyrants and Instruments of Oppression; with an Appendix, containing the case of Passmore Williamson. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Richard Hildreth. crown 8vo, pp. 432. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Holbrook.—Threescore: an Autobiography, containing Incidents of Voyages

Digitized by Google

and Travels, including Six Years in a Man-of-War; Details of the War between the United States and the Algerine Government, Bombardment of Algiers by Lord Exmouth, and its Subjugation by the French; also, Two Years in California, a Visit to the Crimea during the Bombardment and Capture of Sebastopol, Journey through Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt, by Samuel F. Holbrook. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 504. Boston, 1858. 7s. 6d.

Holgate.—American Genealogy; being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America and their Descendants, from their First Emigration to the Present Time, with their Intermarriages and Collateral Branches; including notices of Prominent Families and Distinguished Individuals; with Anecdotes, Traditions, Sketches of the Founding of Cities, Villages, Manors, and Progressive Improvements of the Country, from its wilderness state to the present era, illustrated by Genealogical Tables, by Jerome B. Holgate. 1 vol. 4to. New York. £1 10s.

Homes of American Statesmen; with Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Writers. Illustrated in a very superior style of art, with Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by Dohler, and Daguerreotypes and Fac-similes of autograph Letters. square 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth extra, £1 5s.

Hooker.—The Life of Thomas Hooker, by Edward W. Hooker. 18mo, pp. 324. Boston, 1849. cloth.

Hopper.—A True Life of Isaac T. Hopper, by Maria Child. With Portrait. post 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 9s.

Houston.—Samuel Houston, and his Republic, by C. E. Lester. 8vo. New York, 1846. 3s.

Houston.—Life of Samuel Houston. Illustrated. crown 8vo, pp. 402. New York, 1855. cloth.

Hull.—Defence of Himself (Major-General William Hull) before a Court-Martial. 12mo. Boston, 1814.

Hull.—Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of Major-General William Hull, by his Daughter (Mrs. Maria Campbell). Together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and Surrender of the Post of Detroit, by his Grandson (J. F. Clarke). 8vo. New York, 1848. 12s.

Hunt.—American Biographical Panorama; or, Sketches of Distinguished Americans, including the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and their Portraits, by William Hunt, Esq. 8vo. New York. half sheep. 12s.

Hunt.—Glances and Glimpses; or, Fifty Years' Social, including Twenty Years' Professional Life, by Harriot K. Hunt, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 430. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Hyde.—Mormonism: its Leaders and Designs, by John Hyde, Jun., formerly a Mormon Elder and Resident of Salt Lake City. 2nd edition. post 8vo, pp. 347. New York, 1857. cloth.

Iredell.—Life and Correspondence of James Iredell, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by Griffith J. McKee. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 578. New York, 1857. cloth. 16s.

Iturbide.—Narrative of the Last Moments of the Life of Don Augustin de Iturbide; translated from the Spanish, by Charles de Beneski. 8vo. New York, 1825.

Jackson.—Life and Public Services of General Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States, including the most important of his State Papers. Edited by J. S. Jenkins, M.A. With the Eulogy delivered at Washington City, June 21st, 1845, by the Hon. George Bancroft. post 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y. cloth. 5s.

Jackson.—The Life of General Andrew Jackson, Major-General in the Service of the United States; comprising a History of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek Campaign to the termination of Hos-

Digitized by Google

tilities before New Orleans, by John Henry Eaton, Senator of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Jackson.—Life of Andrew Jackson, by Amos Kendall. 8vo. New York.

Jackson.—Life of Andrew Jackson, by J. P. Waldo. 12mo. Hartford.

Jay.—The Life of John Jay; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his Son, William Jay. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 520 and 502. New York, 1833.

Jefferson.—Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of Thomas Jefferson, late President of the United States. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlottesville, Va., 1829.

Jefferson.—Life of Thomas Jefferson, by William Linn, Esq. 12mo, pp. 250. Ithaca, N. Y., 1834.

Jefferson.—Life of Thomas Jefferson, with Selections from the most valuable Portions of his Private Correspondence, by B. L. Rayner. 12mo, pp. 431. Boston, 1834.

Jefferson.—The Life of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States; with Parts of his Correspondence never before published; and notices of his Opinions on questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitutional Law, by George Tucker, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Virginia. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Jefferson.—The Life and Character of Thomas Jefferson, as exemplified in his own Writings, by Theodore Dwight. 12mo, pp. 371. Boston, 1839.

Jefferson.—The Youth of Jefferson; or, a Chronicle of College Scraps at Williamsburg, in Virginia, A. D. 1764. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Jefferson.—The Life of Thomas Jefferson, by Henry S. Randall. With Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857. £2 2s.

Jemison.—Life of Mary Jemison: Deh-He-Wä-Mis, by James E. Seaver. 4th edition, with Geographical and Explanatory Notes. With Plates. 12mo, pp. 312. New York and Auburn, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Jenkins.—Lives of Distinguished American Generals in the last War with Great Britain, by J. S. Jenkins, A.M. post 8vo. Auburn, N. Y. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Jenkins.—Life of the Governors of the State of New York, by John S. Jenkins. 8vo. 1851. cloth.

Jones.—The Illustrated American Biography; containing correct Portraits and brief Notices of the Principal Actors in American History; embracing Distinguished Women, Naval and Military Heroes, Statesmen, Civilians, Jurists, Divines, Authors, and Artists; together with celebrated Indian Chiefs; from Christopher Columbus down to the Present Time, by A. D. Jones. Complete in 6 volumes. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Jones.—Life of Commodore John Paul Jones (Capt. U. S. Navy.) With 87 Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Jones.—The Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones, a Captain in the Navy of the United States during the Revolutionary War, by John Henry Sherburne. 8vo, pp. 364. New York, 1825.

Jones.—Life and Correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman; from original Letters and Manuscripts in the Possession of Miss Jeannette Taylor. 8vo, pp. 556. New York, 1830.

Jones.—The Life of Paul Jones, by Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, U.S.N. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 260 and 308. Boston, 1841.

Josephine.—Life of the Empress Josephine, first Wife of Napoleon, by P. C. Headley. post 8vo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Josephine.—Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, first Wife of Napoleon Buonaparte, by Mdlle. M. A. Le Normand. Translated from the French by J. M. Howard, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. 10s.

Judson.—Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry; with an Appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States, and other documents, by L. Carroll Judson, of the Philadelphia Bar. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Knapp.—Biographical Sketches of Eminent Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters, by Samuel L. Knapp. 8vo, pp. 360. Boston, 1821.

Kossuth in New England; with a Detailed Account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full, carefully revised. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 9s.

Kossuth.—Life of Kossuth, by P. C. Headley. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. cloth. 8s.

Kossuth and his Generals, by H. W. De Puy. With Portraits and Map. post 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y. cloth. 8s.

La Fayette.—Life of the Marquis de la Fayette, Major-General in the Service of the United States of America in the War of the Revolution, by Robert Waln, jun. 8vo, pp. 505. Philadelphia, 1825.

La Fayette.—Life of La Fayette; including an Account of the Memorable Revolution of the Three Days of 1830. 18mo, pp. 274. Boston, 1835.

La Fayette.—The Life of Gilbert Motier de la Fayette, a Marquis of France; a General in the American and French Revolution; the Competitor and Friend of Washington; the Champion of American Independence, and of the Rights and Liberties of Mankind; from numerous and authentic sources, by Ebenezer Mack. 12mo, pp. 371. Ithaca, N. Y., 1841.

Lamb.—Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution, who commanded the Post at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection; and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and other distinguished Men of his time, by Isaac L. Leake, Maps and Portrait. 8vo, pp. 432. Albany, 1850. cloth. 12s.

Lawrence.—Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence; with a Brief Account of some Incidents in his Life. Edited by his Son, William R. Lawrence, M.D. 8vo, pp. 370. Boston, 1855. cloth. 10s.

Lawrence.—The Lives of the British Historians, by Eugene Lawrence. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 776. New York, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Ledyard.—The Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller; comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks. 8vo, pp. 325. Cambridge, Mass., 1828.

Lee.—The Huguenots in France and America, by Mrs. Lee. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 10s. 6d.

Lee.—Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a Slave in St. Domingo, by H. F. Lee. 12mo. Boston. 10s.

Lee.—Life of Arthur Lee, with his Political and Literary Correspondence, and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects, by Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Legaré.—Writings of Hugh Swinton Legaré, late Attorney-General and Acting Secretary of State of the United States. Prefaced by a Memoir of his Life. Embellished with a Portrait. Edited by his Sister. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1846.

Leibnitz.—Life of Godfrey William von Leibnitz; on the basis of the German Work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer, by John M. Mackie. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Lighton.—Autobiography of William Beebey Lighton. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Livingston.—A Memoir of the Life of William Livingston, Member of Congress, in 1774, 1775, and 1776, Delegate to the Federal Convention in 1787, and Governor of the State of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1790; with Extracts from his Correspondence, and Notices of various Members of his Family, by Theodore Sedgwick, jun. 8vo, pp. 456. New York, 1833.

Livingston.—Portraits of Eminent Americans now Living; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, by John Livingston. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. £1 16s.

Locke.—Book of the Lockes; a Genealogical and Historical Record of the

Digitized by Google

Descendants of the Locke Family in England and America. royal 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. £1 1s.

Longacre.—Portraits of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Lossing.—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by B. J. Lossing. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Lossing.—Our Countrymen; or, Brief Memoirs of Eminent Americans, by Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated by 103 Portraits, by Lossing and Barritt. crown 8vo, pp. 408. Philadelphia. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Louis XVII.—The Bourbon Prince. The History of the Royal Dauphin, Louis XVII. of France. 12mo, pp. 202. New York, 1853. cloth.

Mackenzie.—Sketches of William L. Marcy, Jacob Barker, and others, by William L. Mackenzie. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Mackie.—Life of Tai-Ping-Wan, Chief of the Chinese Insurrection, by J. Milton Mackie. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 371. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Magoon.—Living Orators in America, by E. L. Magoon. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth.

Magoon.—Orators of the American Revolution, by E. L. Magoon. 4th edition. 12mo. New York. cloth.

Mahommed.—Life of Mahommed, by George Bush. 18mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Marion.—Life of General Marion, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Marion.—A Sketch of the Life of Brigadier-General F. Marion, and a History of his Brigade from its rise in June 1780, by W. James, A.M. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1822.

Marion.—The Life of General Francis Marion, a celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. Abridged from Horry and Weem's Life of Marion. 18mo, pp. 324. Devon, 1835.

Marshall.—The United States Manual of Biography and History; comprising Lives of Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States, and the Cabinet Officers, from the Adoption of the Constitution, to the Present Day; Lives of Signers of the Declaration of Independence, &c., by James V. Marshall. 8vo, pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Marshall.—A Discourse upon the Life, Character, and Services of the Hon. John Marshall, LL.D., Chief Justice of the United States of America; pronounced on the 15th day of October, at the request of the Suffolk Bar, by Joseph Story, LL.D., &c. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

Mary Stuart.—Life of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, by M. de Marles; from the French, by M. J. Ryan. 12mo, pp. 391. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Mary.—Life of Mary Queen of Scots, in Two Books, by Donald MacLeod. Portrait and Fac-simile of Handwriting. crown 8vo, pp. 430. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Maury.—Sketches of the Statesmen of America in 1846, by Sarah M. Maury. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Mazro.—Turkish Barbarity. An Affecting Narrative of the Sufferings of Mrs. Sophia Mazro, a Greek Lady. 8vo. Providence, 1828.

Memoirs of Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders, who have received Medals from Congress. 82 Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 15s.

Mercer.—Memoir of Miss Margaret Mercer, by Caspar Morris, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

McMasters.—A Biographical Index to the History of England, consisting of an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Titles and Proper Names of Persons in Hume's History of England, with Biographical Articles attached, by the Rev. S. Y. McMasters. 12mo, pp. 672. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Mina.—The Life and Confession of Caroline Estradas de Mina, executed at Doylestown. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Miranda.—History of Don Francesco de Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America; with Sketches of the Life of Miranda, and Geographical Notices of Caraccas. 8vo. Boston, 1810.

Moore.—Memoirs of American Governors, by Jacob Bailey Moore. With Portraits. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 439. New York, 1846.

Moore.—American Eloquence: a Collection of Speeches and Addresses by the Most Eminent Orators of America; with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes, by Frank Moore. 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 582 and 620. New York, 1857. cloth. £1 16s.

Morgan.—The Life of General Daniel Morgan, of the Virginia Line of the Army of the United States; with portions of his Correspondence, compiled from authentic sources, by James Graham. crown 8vo, pp. 475. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Morris.—The Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States, by Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Morton.—A Memoir of Samuel George Morton, M.D., late President of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D. Read November 1851, and published by direction of the Academy. With a Portrait. 8vo, pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1851. sewed.

Morton.—A Biographical Memoir of Samuel George Morton, M.D., by George B. Wood, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Mott.—Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Colour; to which is added, a Selection of Pieces in Poetry, compiled by A. Mott. 8vo, pp. vi. and 408. New York, 1838. 7s.

Mowatt.—Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage, by Mrs. Anna C. Mowatt. 12mo. Boston, 1854. 7s 6d.

Mühlenberg.—The Life of Major-General Peter Mühlenberg, of the Revolutionary Army, by Henry A. Mühlenberg. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Munroe.—The Tour of James Munroe, President of the United States, in the Year 1817, together with a Sketch of his Life, by Samuel Putnam Waldo, Esq. 12mo. Hartford, 1818.

Nell.—The Coloured Patriots of the American Revolution; with Sketches of several distinguished Coloured Persons: to which is added, a brief Survey of the Conditions and Prospects of Coloured Americans, by William C. Nell. With an Introduction, by Harriet Beecher Stowe. post 8vo, pp. 396. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Niebuhr.—Reminiscences of Niebuhr the Historian, by Francis Lieber. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. cloth.

Nolte.—Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres; or, Reminiscences of a Merchant's Life, by Vincent Nolte, late of New Orleans. Translated from the German. crown 8vo, pp. 480. cloth. 9s.

Northup.—Narrative of Solomon Northup, a Citizen of New York, kidnapped in Washington City in 1841, and rescued, in 1853, from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River, in Louisiana. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 336. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Oglethorpe.—Biographical Memorials of James Oglethorpe, Founder of the Colony of Georgia in North America, by Thaddeus Mason Harris, D.D. 8vo, pp. 424. Boston, 1841.

Osgood.—The Memorial: written by Friends of the late Mrs. Osgood and edited by Mary E. Hewitt. With Engravings. 8vo, pp. 346. New York, 1851. cloth, gilt edges. 18s.

Otis.—The Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts; containing, also, Notices of

Digitized by Google

some Contemporary Characters and Events from the year 1760 to 1765, by William Tudor. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 508. Boston, 1823.

Paine.—The Life of Thomas Paine, with Critical and Explanatory Observations on his Writings; and an Appendix, containing his Letters to Washington, suppressed in his Works at present published in this Country, by G. Vale. 8vo, pp. 222. New York, 1850. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Pepperrell.—The Life of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart., the only Native of New England who was created a Baronet during our Connection with the Mother Country, by Usher Parson. With a Plan of Louisburg. 12mo, pp. 364 Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Perry.—The Life of Commodore Oliver H. Perry, with an Appendix, by John M. Niles, Esq. 2nd edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo, pp. 384. Hartford, 1821.

Perry.—Life of Commodore O. H. Perry, by Captain Alexander Slidell Mackenzie. With an Appendix, containing a Reply to J. Fennimore Cooper's Account of the Battle of Lake Erie. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840. cloth. 6s.

Peterson.—The Military Heroes of the Revolution, with a Narrative of the War of Independence, by Charles J. Peterson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Peter Still.—The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: being the Personal Recollections of Peter Still and his Wife "Vina," after Forty Years of Slavery, by Mrs. Kate E. R. Pickard. With an Introduction by the Rev. Samuel J. May, and an Appendix by the Rev. William H. Furness, D.D. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 409. Syracuse, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Pierce.—The Life of Franklin Pierce, by Nathaniel Hawthorne: containing a Portrait, engraved on Steel, by Andrews. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1852. 3s.

Pierce.—The Life of General Franklin Pierce, of New Hampshire. President of the United States, by D. H. Bartlett. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Plutarch's Lives, partly from Dryden's Translation, and partly from other hands; the whole carefully Revised and Corrected, with some Original Translations by the Editor, A. H. Clough, Esq., late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858.

Prescott.—Biographical and Critical Miscellanies; containing Notices of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist.—Asylum for the Blind.—Irving's Conquest of Grenada.—Cervantes.—Sir Walter Scott.—Chateaubriand's English Literature.—Bancroft's United States.—Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico.—Molière.—Italian Narrative Poetry.—Poetry and Romance of the Italians.—Scottish Song.—Da Ponte's Observations.—Ticknor's Spanish Literature. By William H. Prescott. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1845. New edition, 1855. 14s.

Pulaski.—Pulaski Vindicated from an Unsupported Charge, inconsiderately and malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Major-General N. Greene, by Col. Bentalou, a Companion of Pulaski. 8vo. Baltimore, 1824.

Putnam.—An Essay on the Life of General Putnam, by Colonel David Humphreys; with an Appendix containing an Historical and Topographical Sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by S. Swett. 12mo. Boston, 1818.

Putnam.—The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam: also, Notices of O. W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, &c., by John Fellows. 12mo, pp. 231. New York, 1843.

Putnam.—The Life of Israel Putnam, Major-General in the Army of the American Revolution, by William Cutter. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Pym.—The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Quincy.—Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts, by his Son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo, pp. 498. Boston, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Randolph.—A Biography of John Randolph of Roanoke, with a Selection from his Speeches, by Lemuel Sawyer. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Randolph.—The Life of John Randolph of Roanoke, by Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Randolph.—John Randolph of Roanoke, and other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt; together with Tales of Real Life, by F. W. Thomas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Rantoul. — Memoirs, Speeches and Writings of Robert Rantoul, Jun. Edited by Luther Hamilton. 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 18s.

Rawle.—A Memoir of William Rawle, LL.D., President of the Historical Society, by T. J. Wharton, Esq. With a Letter from Peter Stephen Duponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Reed.—Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed, by his Grandson, William B. Reed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Reed.—The Life of Esther de Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed, of Pennsylvania, by William B. Reed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Reynolds.—My Own Times, embracing also the History of My Life, by John Reynolds. 12mo, pp. xxiii. and 600. Illinois, 1855.

Richter.—Life of Jean Paul Frederic Richter. Compiled from various sources; together with his Autobiography. Translated by Eliza Buckminster Lee. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Rogers.—American Biographical Dictionary; or, Remembrancer of the Departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America. 3rd edition; with important alterations and additions. Compiled by T. J. Rogers. 8vo. Easton, Pa., 1824.

Roland.—History of Madame Roland, by J. S. C. Abbott. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Rush.—Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of St. James's, by Richard Rush. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833. 9s.

Sabine.—American Loyalists; Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution, alphabetically arranged; with, a Preliminary Historical Essay, by Lorenzo Sabine. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 12s.

Sanderson.—Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, by John Sanderson. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Sanderson.—Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. imp. 8vo. Philadelphia. £1 11s. 6d.

Scott (General) and his **Staff**; comprising Memoirs of General Scott, Twiggs, Smith, Quitman, Shields, Pillow, Lane, Cadwalader, &c. With Portraits and beautiful Illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Scott.—Life and Public Services of Winfield Scott, General-in-Chief of the Army of the United States. From the most authentic Documents. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 78. Philadelphia, 1852. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Scott and **Jackson.**—The Lives of Winfield Scott and Andrew Jackson, by J. T. Headley. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Sewall.—A Memoir of the Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Chesterville, Maine, by his Son, the Rev. Jotham Sewall. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 408. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Sherburne.—Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne, a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution, written by Himself. 12mo. Providence, R. I., 1831.

Sidney.—Life of Algernon Sidney; with Sketches of some of his Contemporaries, and Extracts from his Correspondence and Political Writings, by G. Van Santvoord. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1851. 6s.

Slater.—Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures; connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufactory in England and America; with Remarks on the Moral Influence of Manufactures in the United States, by George S. White. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Smith.—Life of Captain Smith, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Smith.—Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith, LL.D., Member of Congress during Washington's Administration, Judge of the United States' Circuit Court, Chief Justice of New Hampshire, &c., by John H. Morison. With Plate. 12mo, pp. 524. Boston, 1845. cloth.

Sprague.—Visits to European Celebrities: a Series of Personal Sketches of Distinguished Men and Women of Europe, by the Rev. Wm. B. Sprague. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Sprague.—Visits to European Celebrities, by William B. Sprague, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 306. Boston. cloth. 7s.

Stapp.—The Prisoners of Perote; containing a Journal kept by the Author, who was captured by the Mexicans at Mier, Dec. 25, 1842, by W. Preston Stapp. 12mo, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1845.

Stark.—Reminiscences of the French War; containing Roger's Expeditions and the Life and Military Services of Major-General John Stark. 8vo, pp. 275. Concord, 1831.

Stevens.—Anthony Burns: a History, by Charles Emery Stevens. crown 8vo, pp. 295. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Stewart.—The History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his Adventures in Capturing the great "Western Land Pirate" and his Gang; with the Trial and Confessions of a Number of Murrell's Associates, and the Execution of Five Gamblers at Vicksburg. Compiled by H. R. Howard. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Stewart.—Biographical Sketch and Services of Commodore Charles Stewart, of the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Stirling.—The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major-General in the Army of the U S., by his Grandson, W. A. Duer. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Stockton.—A Sketch of the Life of Commodore Robert F. Stockton; with an Appendix, comprising his Correspondence with the Navy Department respecting his Conquest of California, and Extracts from the Defence of Colonel J. C. Fremont, in relation to the same subject; together with his Speeches in the Senate of the United States, and his Political Letters. 8vo, pp. 341. New York. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Stoner and Foster.—Trappers of New York; or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster; together with Anecdotes of other celebrated Hunters, and some account of Sir William Johnson, and his style of living, by J. R. Simms. 2nd edition. With 4 Plates. 12mo, pp. 288. Albany, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Story (Joseph), Life and Letters of, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, by his Son, William W. Story. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. £1 10s.

Sullivan.—The Public Men of the Revolution; including Events from the Peace of 1783, to the Peace of 1815, in a Series of Letters, by the late Hon. William Sullivan, LL.D. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by his son, John T. S. Sullivan. 8vo, pp. 483. Philadelphia, 1847.

Sumner.—The Life of Charles Sumner; with choice Specimens of his Eloquence, a Delineation of his Oratorical Character, and his great Speech on Kansas, by D. A. Harsha. Portrait and Engravings. 12mo, pp. 329. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Swain.—Memoir of Robert Swain. 12mo, pp. 266. Boston, 1852. cloth. 6s

Talbot.—The Life of Silas Talbot, a Commodore in the Navy of the United States, by H. T. Tuckerman. 18mo, pp. 140. New York, 1850. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Tanner.—A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner, United States Interpreter at the Saut de Sainte Marie, during 30 years' residence among the Indians in the interior of North America. Prepared for the press by Edwin James, M.D. 8vo, pp. 426. New York, 1830.

Tappan.—Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century, by H. P. Tappan. royal 8vo. New York. £1 5s.

Digitized by Google

Taylor (Major-General Zachary), the Life of, twelfth President of the United States, by H. Montgomery. With Illustrations. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y. cloth. 6s.

Thayer.—Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobert, Jackson, Payne, Thayer, Wales, and White, by Elisha Thayer. 2 parts. 8vo. Hingham, 1835.

Trumbull.—Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters of John Trumbull, from 1756 to 1841. With Portrait and numerous Illustrations by the Author. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Tuckerman.—Essays, Biographical and Critical; or, Studies of Character, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 8vo, pp. iv. and 475. Boston, 1857. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Van Buren.—Life of Martin Van Buren, President of the United States, by Crockett. 12mo. New York. 4s.

Van Buren.—The Life and Political Opinions of Martin Van Buren, Vice-President of the United States, by William Holland. Portrait. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836.

Van Campen.—Sketches of Border Adventures, in the Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen, a surviving Soldier of the Revolution, by John N. Hubbard. 12mo, pp. 310. Bath, N. Y., 1842.

Van Rensselaer.—A Discourse of the Life, Services, and Character of Stephen Van Rensselaer; with an Historical Sketch of the Colony and Manor of Rensselaerwyck, by Daniel B. Barnard. 8vo, pp. 144. Albany, Hoffman and White, 1839.

Van Santvoord.—Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, by George Van Santvoord. 8vo. New York, 1854. 14s.

Van Schaack.—The Life of Peter Van Schaack, LL.D., embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings, during the American Revolution and his Exile in England, by his Son, Henry C. Van Schaack. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Vespucci.—Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius; with Illustrations concerning the Navigator, and the Discovery of the New World, by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. 12s.

Wallis.—The Institutions, Politics, and Public Men of Spain, by S. T. Wallis. post 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Warren.—Genealogy of the Warren Family, by John C. Warren, M.D. (Printed for private distribution.) 4to, pp. 113. Boston, 1855.

Washington.—Life of Washington, by James K. Paulding. Engravings. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Washington.—Pictorial Life of Washington; embracing a History of the Revolutionary War, the Administration of Washington, &c., by J. Frost. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Washington.—The Life of George Washington; written for the use of Schools, by John Marshall, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 12mo, pp. 379. Philadelphia, 1838.

Washington.—The Life of George Washington, by Jared Sparks. 8vo, pp. 562. Boston, 1839. 10s.

Washington.—An Essay on the Character of Washington, and his Influence in the Revolution of the United States of America, by M. Guizot. Translated from the French. 16mo. Boston, 1840.

Washington.—Illustrations of the Principal Events in the Life of Washington. Edited by Jared Sparks. royal 4to. Boston, 1843.

Washington.—Washington and his Generals, by J. T. Headley. Illustrated with 16 Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. 15s.

Washington.—His First Campaign, Death of Jumonville, Braddock's Defeat, and taking Fort Necessity; the whole arranged by N. B. Craig. 8vo. Pittsburg, Pa., 1848.

Digitized by Google

Washington.—The Military and Civil Life of George Washington. For the People 8vo. New York, 1849.

Washington.—The Early and Military Life of Washington; including a comprehensive History of the American Revolution, by Washington Irving. Map and Plates. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855, 1857. cloth. £2 16s.

A Popular Edition of the same Work in 4 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. £1 16s.

Washington.—The Presidential Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. cloth. (in press.)

Washington.—The Life of George Washington; with curious Anecdotes, equally honourable to Himself, and exemplary to his young Countrymen, by M. L. Weems. With 6 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 244. Philadelphia, 1856. 4s. 6d.

Washington.—The Life of George Washington, by J. T. Headley. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 477. New York, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Washington.—Washington in Domestic Life, from Original Letters and Manuscripts, by Richard Rush. 8vo, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Washington.—Lives of Mary and Martha, Mother and Wife of George Washington, by Margaret C. Conklin. 12mo. Auburn. cloth. 5s.

Watson.—Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson: including his Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from the year 1777 to 1842; and his Correspondence with Public Men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the American Revolution. Edited by his Son, Winslow C. Watson. With a Portrait of the Author, engraved on steel after the famous Portrait by Copley, and 20 Wood-Engravings. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. 1857. 10s. 6d.

Webster.—Daniel Webster and his Contemporaries, by Charles W. March. With Portrait. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 304. New York. cloth.

Webster.—Memoir of the Life of Daniel Webster, by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo, pp. 108. New York, 1835.

Webster.—Life and Memorials of Daniel Webster, by S. P. Lyman. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1853. 6s.

Webster.—Daniel Webster and his Masterpieces, by the Rev. B. F. Tefft. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 15s.

Webster.—Life and Correspondence of Daniel Webster. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

Webster.—The Private Correspondence of Daniel Webster. Edited by Fletcher Webster. In 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 1116. Boston, Mass., 1857. cloth. £1 8s.

Wheaton.—Memoir of Robert Wheaton, with Selections from his Writings. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Wikoff.—My Courtship and its Consequences, by Henry Wikoff. 12mo. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Williams.—A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, first Minister of Deerfield, Massachusetts; with a slight Sketch of Ancient Deerfield, and an Account of the Indian Wars in that place and vicinity; with an Appendix, containing the Journal of the Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams, of Longmeadow, during his Captivity, and other Papers relating to the Early Wars in Deerfield, by Stephen W. Williams, A.M., M.D., &c. 12mo, pp. 127. Greenfield, Mass., 1837.

Williams.—Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of Rhode Island, by James D. Knowles. 12mo, pp. 437. Boston, 1834.

Williams.—Life of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island, by W. Gammell, A.M. 16mo, pp. ix. and 221. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Williamson.—A Biographical Memoir of Hugh Williamson, M.D., LL.D., &c., by David Hosack, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1820.

Wilson.—Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes, by Thomas Wilson. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1817.

Wilson.—Sketch of the Life of Alexander Wilson, the Ornithologist, by George Ord. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Wirt.—Letters of the British Spy, by William Wirt; with a Sketch of the Author's Life. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Wirt.—Memoir of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney-General of the United States, by John P. Kennedy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Woodbridge.—The Autobiography of a Blind Minister; including Sketches of the Men and Events of his Time, by Timothy Woodbridge, D.D. 12mo, pp. 312. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Woodhull.—The Barbarous Capture and Death of General Nathaniel Woodhull, in a Series of Letters addressed to J. Fenimore Cooper, by Henry Onderdonk, jun. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Wright.—Life and Times of Silas Wright, by Jabez D. Hammond. 8vo, pp. 749. Syracuse, 1848.

Wyatt.—Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and other Commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American Army and Navy during the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and who were presented with Medals by Congress, for their Gallant Services, by Thomas Wyatt, A.M. Illustrated by 82 Engravings on Steel of the Original Medals. 8vo, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1848. cloth.

Wynne.—Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of America, by James Wynne, M.D. 12mo, pp. 356. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s.

You Have Heard of Them.—Biographical Sketches of 44 Celebrated Persons, by Q. crown 8vo, pp. 354. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

XVI.

GEOGRAPHY.

EXPEDITIONS, TRAVELS, VOYAGES, &c &c.

Abbott.—Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana to the East, and of Cusco to the West, in the months February, March, April, and May, 1828, by the late Rev. Abiel Abbott, D.D. 8vo, pp. 256. Boston, 1829.

Abbott.—A Summer in Scotland, by Jacob Abbott. With Engravings. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Abeel.—Journal of a Residence in China, 1829—1833, by the Rev. David Abeel. 8vo. New York, 1834. 3s.

Agassiz.—Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, by L. Agassiz; and Contributions from other eminent Scientific Gentlemen. With a Narrative of the Expedition, and Illustrations, by J. E. Cabot. 8vo. Boston. cloth. £1 4s.

Alden.—An Account of sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees, by the Rev. Timothy Alden. 12mo, pp. 180. New York, J. Seymour, 1827.

Alexander.—A History of Colonization on the Western Coast of Africa; with a Map of Liberia, by Archibald Alexander. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 659. Philadelphia, 1849. 10s. 6d.

Alexander.—Expedition to the Interior of Africa. by J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Allen.—India, Ancient and Modern, Geographical, Historical, Political, Social, and Religious; with a particular Account of the State and Prospects of Christianity, by David O. Allen, D.D., Missionary of the American Board for 25 years in India, Member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic

Digitized by Google

Society, and Corresponding Member of the American Oriental Society. With Map. royal 8vo, pp. 630. Boston, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Apes.—Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts relative to the Marshpee Tribe; or the Pretended Riot explained, by William Apes, Indian Preacher. 12mo, pp. 168. Boston, Jon. Howe, 1835. cloth.

Atwater.—Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, then to Washington City, in 1829, by Caleb Atwater. 12mo, pp. 269. Columbus, Ohio, N. Whiting, 1831. Repr. in the Writings of Caleb Atwater, 1833. 8vo, pp. 408, p. 167—397.

Atwater.—Incidents of a Southern Tour; or, the South seen with Northern Eyes, by the Rev. H. Cowles Atwater. 8vo, pp. 120. Boston, 1857. 1s. 6d.

Audubon.—Illustrated Notes of an Expedition through Mexico and California. Published by J. W. Audubon, in parts. folio. New York. Only Part I. published.

Bache.—Notes on Columbia, taken in the years 1822, 1823; with an Itinerary of the Route from Caracas to Bogotà, and an Appendix, by an Officer of the United States' Army (Lieut. R. Bache). Map and Plan. 8vo, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1827.

Baird.—Modern Greece: a Narrative of a Residence and Travels in that Country; with Observations on its Antiquities, Literature, Language, Politics, and Religion, by Henry M. Baird, M.A. Illustrated with about 60 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 380. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Baird.—Visit to Northern Europe; or, Sketches of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland, and the Free Cities of Hamburg and Lubeck, by Robert Baird. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Baird.—Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849, by the Rev. Robert Baird. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Baird.—Old Sights with New Eyes, by a Yankee. With an Introduction by Robert Baird, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Balch.—Ireland, as I Saw It: the Character, Condition, and Prospects of the People, by William S. Balch. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Baldwin.—The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi: a Series of Sketches, by Joseph G. Baldwin. 8vo. New York, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Baldwin.—A Pronouncing Gazetteer; containing Topographical, Statistical, and other Information, of all the more Important Places in the known World, from the most recent and authentic sources, by Thomas Baldwin, assisted by several other Gentlemen. To which is added an Appendix, containing more than Ten Thousand additional Names, chiefly of the small Towns and Villages, &c., of the United States and of Mexico. 9th edition. With a Supplement, giving the Pronunciation of near Two Thousand Names, besides those pronounced in the original Work; forming in itself a complete Vocabulary of Geographical Pronunciation. 12mo. Philadelphia. half-bound. 9s.

Baldwin.—A Vocabulary of Geographical Pronunciation, for the Use of Schools; being the Supplement to Baldwin's Pronouncing Gazetteer. 12mo. Philadelphia. boards. 2s. 6d.

Ball.—Rambles in Eastern Asia, including China and Manilla, during several years' residence; with Notes of the Voyage to China, Excursions in Manilla, Hong-Kong, Canton, Shangai, Ningpoo, Amoy, Fouchow, and Macao, by B. L. Ball, M.D. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 418. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bard.—Waikna; or, Adventures on the Musquito Shore, by Samuel A. Bard (E. G. Squier). With a Map of the Musquito Shore, and upwards of 60 original Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 366. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Barnard and Williams.—The Isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the Results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made under the Direction of Major J. G. Barnard. Arranged and prepared by J. J. Williams. With Book of Maps. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

Bartlett.—Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1853, by John Russell Bartlett, U. S. Commissioner during that period. With Map and Illustrations. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1170. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 10s.

Bartol.—Pictures of Europe, framed in Ideas, by C. A. Bartol. crown 8vo, pp. 412. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bates (Mrs.).—Four Years on the Pacific Coast, by Mrs. D. B. Bates. 12mo, pp. 336. Boston, 1857. 6s.

Beck.—A Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri; containing a general View of each State, a general View of their Countries, and a particular Description of their Towns, Villages, Rivers, &c. &c., by Lewis C. Beck. Map, Plans. 8vo. Albany, 1823.

Bell Smith Abroad. Illustrated by Healy, Walcutt, and Overarche. crown 8vo, pp. 326. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Beltrami.—La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi et de la Rivière Sanglante, &c.; avec des Observations critico-philosophiques sur les Mœurs, la Réligion, les Costumes, &c. de plusieurs Nations Indiennes, par J. G. Beltrami. 8vo. pp. 322. Nouvelle Orléans, 1824.

Besançon.—Annual Register of the State of Mississippi for the year 1838; compiled from original Documents; being a full Exhibit of all the Tabular and Statistical Information which it was possible to obtain from authentic Sources, by L. A. Besançon. Map. Vol. I. 12mo, pp. 232. Natchez, L. A. Besançon, 1838.

Biddle.—Captain Hall in America, by an American (R. Biddle, Esq.). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Bigelow.—Jamaica in 1850; or, the Effects of Sixteen Years of Freedom on a Slave Colony, by John Bigelow. 8vo. New York, 1852. 6s.

Bigly.—Aurifodina; or, Adventures in the Gold Region, by Cantell A. Bigly. 12mo, pp. 103. New York, 1849.

Birkbeck.—Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois; with a Proposal for the Establishment of a Colony of English, by Morris Birkbeck. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Bishop.—Travels of Anna Bishop in Mexico, in 1849. With Illustrations. small 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Blackwater Chronicle.—A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia, by "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations from Life, by Strother. post 8vo, pp. 224. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Blois.—Gazetteer of the State of Michigan: containing a general View of the State, a Description of the Face of the Country, &c. &c. &c.; with a succinct History of the State, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also a particular Description of the Counties, Towns, &c., alphabetically arranged; and an Appendix, containing the usual Statistical Tables, with a Directory of Emigrants, &c., by John T. Blois. In 3 Parts. 12mo, pp. 418. Detroit, M., 1838.

Bond.—Minnesota and its Resources; to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches, or Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North, by J. Wesley Bond. With Map. post 8vo, pp. 368. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Bonnell.—Topographical Description of Texas; to which is added an Account of the Indian Tribes, by Geo. W. Bonnell. 12mo, pp. 150. Austin, 1840.

Booth.—Memoir of the Geographical Survey of the State of Delaware, by James Booth. 8vo. Dover, 1841.

Boston.—Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and of some few Places in its Vicinity. With 120 Engravings and 3 Maps. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Bourne.—The Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the Giants: a Personal Narrative, by Benjamin Franklin Bourne. With Illustrations. post 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Bowen.—The Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania; or, its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture. Popularly described, and illustrated with over 200 Engravings. By Eli Bowen. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 12s.

Bowen.—Central Africa: Adventures and Missionary Labours in several Countries in the Interior of Africa, from 1849 to 1856, by T. J. Bowen. With a Map of Yoruba. 12mo, pp. 360. Charleston, S. C., 1857. cloth. 6s.

Boulden.—An American among the Orientals; including an Audience with the Sultan, and a Visit to the Interior of the Turkish Harem, by James E. P. Boulden. 12mo, pp. 178. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Boynton and Mason.—A Journey through Kansas; with Sketches of Nebraska; describing the Climate, Soil, &c., by the Rev. C. B. Boynton and T. B. Mason, Committee from the "Kansas League" of Cincinnati. Map. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1855. 3s.

Brace.—Home Life in Germany, by C L. Brace. 12mo. 1853. 6s.

Brace.—The Norse Folk; or, a Visit to the Homes of Norway and Sweden, by Charles Loring Brace. post 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth.

Brackenridge.—Voyage to South America, performed by Order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate "Congress," by H. M. Brackenridge, Esq., Secretary to the Mission. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore.

Brackenridge.—Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri, performed in 1811, by H. M. Brackenridge. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Baltimore, 1816.

Brackenridge.—Recollections of Persons and Places in the West, by H. M. Brackenridge. 12mo, pp. 244. Philadelphia, 1834.

Bradford.—Notes on the North-West, or Valley of the Upper Mississippi, by W. J. A. Bradford. 12mo, pp. 302. New York, 1846.

Braman.—Information about Texas. Carefully prepared by D. E. E. Braman, of Matagorda, Texas. 12mo, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Breckenridge.—Memoranda of Foreign Travel; containing Notices of France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, by Robert J. Breckenridge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Bromme.—Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten und Ober Canada, von Tr. Bromme. 3 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, Md., 1834.

Brown.—The Western Gazetteer, or Emigrant's Directory; containing a Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories . . . with an Appendix, by Samuel R. Brown. 8vo, pp. 360. Auburn, N. Y., printed by H. C. Southwick, 1817. Reprinted, London, 1820. 8vo.

Browne.—Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, with Notes of a Sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar; to which is appended a Brief History of the Whale Fishery, its Past and Present Condition, by J. Ross Browne. Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 580. New York, 1846.

Browne.—Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi: a Crusade in the East, by J. Ross Browne. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 422. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Bryant.—What I Saw in California: being the Journal of a Tour, by the Emigrant Route, and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the Continent of North America, the Great Desert Basin, and through California, in the years 1846, 1847, by Edwin Bryant. 12mo. New York, 1848.

Bryant.—What I Saw in California: being the Journal of a Tour, by Edwin Bryant. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Bryant.—Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of Things seen in Europe and America, by William Cullen Bryant. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 442. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Buchanan.—Sketches on the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians, with a Plan for their Melioration, by J. Buchanan. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, pp. 182 and 156. New York, 1824.

Buffum.—Six Months in the Gold Mines: from a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847, by E. Gould Buffum. 12mo, pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1850.

Bullard.—Sights and Scenes in Europe, by Mrs. A. T. J. Bullard. 8vo. St. Louis, 1852.

Bulletin of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Vol. I. Part 1, for 1852; Part 2, for 1853. 8vo. New York. sewed. each part 3s.

Bulletin of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Vol. II., for the year 1856. 8vo, pp. 288. New York, 1857. sewed. 9s.

Buntline.—Mysteries and Miseries of New York, by Ned Buntline. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Buntline.—Mysteries of New Orleans, by Ned Buntline. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Burr.—The Private Journal of Aaron Burr, during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Burritt.—Thoughts and Things at Home and Abroad, by Elihu Burritt. With a Memoir of Mary Howitt. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Burt and Hubbart.—Report on the Geography, Topography, and Geology of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. With Map and Chart. 16mo, pp. 106. Detroit, 1846.

Cabot, Sebastian, Memoir of; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. 8vo, pp. 327. Philadelphia, 1831.

California.—Life in California, during a Residence of several years in that Territory, by an American. 8vo. New York, 1846.

California Gold Regions; with a Full Account of its Resources, &c. &c. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Calvert.—Scenes and Thoughts in Europe, by George H. Calvert. First and Second Series. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth.

Canada.—Travels through Upper and Lower Canada; with an Accurate Description of Niagara Falls. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1821.

Canot, Captain; or, Twenty Years of an African Slaver: being an Account of his Career and Adventures on the Coast, in the Interior, on Shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out and edited from the Captain's Journals, Memoranda, and Conversations, by Brantz Mayer. Cuts. crown 8vo, pp. 464. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Carlton.—The New Purchase; or, Seven Years and a Half in the Far West, by Robert Carlton. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 636. New York, 1843.

Carnes.—Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa, with a Full Description of the Manner of Trading with the Natives on the Coast, by J. A. Carnes. 8vo. Boston, 1852. 8s. 6d.

Carpenter.—Travels and Adventures in Mexico, in the Course of Journeys of upwards of 2500 miles, performed on foot; giving an Account of the Manners and Customs of the People, and the Agricultural and Mineral Resources of that Country, by William W. Carpenter, late of the U. S. Army. 12mo, pp. 300. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Carvalho.—Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West; with Col. Fremont's last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains; including Three Months' Residence in Utah, and a Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific, by S. N. Carvalho. crown 8vo, pp. 380. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Carver.—Three Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America (on Lake Superior, 1766—1768); containing an Account of . . . the North-West Regions of that vast Continent. Map. Plates. 8vo, pp. 376. Re-

Digitized by Google

printed under the title, Carver's Travels in Wisconsin, from the 3rd London edition. New York, 1838.

Cheever.—Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc, by G. B. Cheever, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1845. 7s. 6d.

Cheever.—The Pilgrim in the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alps, by George B. Cheever, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1846. 7s. 6d.

Cheever.—Journal and Memorials of Captain Obadiah Congar, for fifty years Mariner and Shipmaster, from the Port of New York, by the Rev. H. T. Cheever. 18mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Cheever.—The Whaleman's Adventures in the Southern Ocean, as gathered by the Rev. H. T. Cheever. 8vo.. New York, 1849. 5s.

Cheever.—Life in the Sandwich Islands; or, the Heart of the Pacific, as It Was and Is, by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. With Engravings. 12mo, pp. 356. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cheever.—Madeira, Lisbon, and the Mediterranean, Ship and Shore in, by the Rev. Walter Colton, late of the U. S. Navy. Revised from the "Journal of a Cruise in the Frigate Constellation," by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Cheever.—Island World of the Pacific; being the Personal Narrative and Results of Travel through the Sandwich Islands, by Henry T. Cheever, M.A. post 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Cheever.—A Reel in the Bottle for Jack in the Doldrums; being the Adventures of two of the King's Seamen in a Voyage to the Celestial Country. Edited from the Manuscripts of an Old Salt, by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Cheever.—The Sea and the Sailor: Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary Remains of the Rev. Walter Colton; with a Memoir, by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Chevalier.—Society, Manners, and Politics in the United States; being a Series of Letters on North America, by Michel Chevalier. Translated from the 3rd Paris edition, by T. G. Bradford 8vo, pp. 467. Boston, 1839.

Child.—Letters from New York, by L. Maria Child. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Chili.—Journal of Residence in Chili, by a Young American, detained there during the Revolutionary Scenes of 1817—1819. 12mo. Boston, 1823.

Choules.—The "Cruise of the North Star;" a Narrative of the Excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's Party to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Malta, Turkey, Madeira, &c., by the Rev. John Overton Choules, D.D. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 354. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cist.—Cincinnati in 1841; its Early Annals and Further Prospects, by Charles Cist. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 300. Cincinnati, for the author, 1841. cloth.

Clark.—Glimpses of the Old World; or, Excursions on the Continent and in the Island of Great Britain, by the Rev. John A. Clark. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Clarke.—Eleven Weeks in Europe; and What may be Seen in that Time, by James Freeman Clarke. 12mo, pp. 344. Boston, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Cleveland.—A Narrative of Voyages and Commercial Enterprises, by Richard J. Cleveland. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 249 and 240. Cambridge, 1842.

Cobb.—Mississippi Scenes; or, Sketches of Southern and Western Life, and Adventures, Humorous, Satirical, and Descriptive, by James B. Cobb. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Coggeshall.—Voyages to Various Parts of the World, made between 1799 and 1844, by Captain George Coggeshall. 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Colman.—European Life and Manners, in Familiar Letters to Friends, by H. Colman. 2 vols 12mo. Boston. cloth. 9s.

Colton.—Four Years in Great Britain, 1831—1835, by Calvin Colton. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Digitized by Google

Colton.—Visit to Constantinople and Athens, by the Rev. Walter Colton, U. S. N. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Colton.—Deck and Port; or, Incidents of a Cruise in the United States Frigate "Congress" to California, by the Rev. Walter Colton. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Colton.—Three Years in California, by the Rev. Walter Colton, U. S. N. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Colton.—Land and Lee in the Bosphorus and Ægean; or, News of Constantinople and Athens, by the Rev. Walter Colton, late of the U. S. Navy. Edited, from the Notes and Manuscripts of the Author, by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s

Colton.—Ship and Shore, in Madeira, Lisbon, and the Mediterranean, by the Rev. Walter Colton, U. S. N. Revised by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Colton.—The Sea and the Sailor; Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary Remains of the Rev. Walter Colton; with a Memoir by the Rev. H. T. Cheever. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Columbus.—A Personal Narrative of the Voyages of Columbus to America, from a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by Samuel Kettell. 8vo, pp. 303. Boston, 1827.

Colvocoresses.—Four Years in a Government Exploring Expedition to the Island of Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Brazil, Coast of Patagonia, Chili, Peru, &c., by Lieut. George M. Colvocoresses, U. S. N., an Officer of the Expedition. 1 vol. crown 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Cooley.—The American in Egypt; with Rambles through Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land, during the years 1839 and 1840, by James Ewing Cooley. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Cooper.—News from Jerusalem, by S. C. Cooper. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Cooper.—Sketches of Switzerland, by an American (J. F. Cooper). 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Cooper.—Gleanings in Europe (France), by an American (J. F. Cooper). 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Copway.—Running Sketches of Men and Places in England, France, Germany, Belgium, and Scotland, by George Copway (Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh), Chief of the Ojibway Nation, North American Indian. 8vo. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Corson.—Loiterings in Europe; or, Sketches of Travel, by John W. Corson, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Cosas de Espana; or, Going to Madrid viâ Barcelona. crown 8vo, pp. 352. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Costumes of America.—Description of the Nations and Indian Tribes of America. Coloured Plates. square. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s.

Cox.—Adventures on the Columbia River; including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; together with a Journey across the American Continent, by Ross Cox. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Cox.—A Buckeye Abroad; or, Wanderings in Europe and in the Orient, by Samuel S. Cox. 8vo. New York, 1852. 7s. 6d.

Coxe.—Impressions of England; or, Sketches of English Scenery and Society, by A. Cleaveland Coxe, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 342. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Crests from the Ocean World; or, Experiences in a Voyage to Europe, principally in France, Belgium, and England, in 1847 and 1848; comprising Sketches in the Miniature World, Paris, Brussels, and London; together with Incidents by the Way, Noted Scenery, National Character and Costume, Delineations of Social Life, Views of the Principal Public Monuments, Churches, Palaces, Gardens, Galleries of Paintings, Museums, Libraries, Literary and Benevolent Institutions, Public Lectures, &c.; and with three

Digitized by Google

New Features, viz. French Life on Shipboard, Revolution of February in Paris, and a Professional View of Public and Private Schools, by a Traveller and Teacher. 8vo, pp. 408. Boston. cloth gilt. 5s.

Cuba and the Cubans, by the Author of "Letters from Cuba." 8vo. New York, 1850.

Cuming.—Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through the States of Ohio and Kentucky; a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida, in 1807—1809, by F. Cuming. 12mo, pp. 504. Pittsburg, 1810.

Cumings.—The Western Pilot; containing Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, with Gazetteer, &c., by Samuel Cumings. 8vo, pp. 150. Cincinnati, Guilford and Co., 1832. boards.

Curtis.—Nile Notes of a Howadji, by G. W. Curtis. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Curtis.—The Howadji in Syria, by G. W. Curtis. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Curtis. — Lotus-Eating; a Summer-Book, by George William Curtis. Illustrated by Kensett. 8vo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Cushing.—Reminiscences of Spain, by C. Cushing. Boston. 2 vols. cloth. 8s.

Dana.—A Description of the Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois, by E. Dana. 8vo. Cincinnati, Reynolds and Co., 1819.

Dana.—Two Years before the Mast: a Personal Narrative of Life at Sea, by R. H. Dana, jun. 18mo. New York, 1840. cloth. 3s.

Darby.—A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, by William Darby. Large Map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. 2nd edition improved, with Description of the Southern Part of the State of Mississippi and Territory of Alabama. pp. 389. New York, 1817. 10s. 6d.

Darby.—A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory, made between the 2nd of May and the 22nd of September, 1818. The Tour is accompanied with a Map, upon which the Route will be designated; a particular Map of the Falls and River of Niagara, and the Environs of the City of Detroit, by W. Darby. 8vo, pp. 379. New York, 1819. boards.

Darby.—Memoir on the Geography and Natural and Civil History of Florida; attended by a Map of that country, connected with adjacent places; and an Appendix, containing the Treaty of Cession, and other papers, by William Darby. 8vo, pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1821.

Darby.—View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, by William Darby. Illustrated with Maps. 12mo, pp. 654. Philadelphia, H. J. Tanner, 1828.

Darby.—Universal Geographical Dictionary, by William Darby. 3rd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1843.

Davenport.—A New Gazetteer of North America, by Bishop Davenport. 8vo, pp. 468. Baltimore, 1833.

Davis.—Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in 1812. Translated from the French, with Notes, by John Davis. 12mo. New York, 1806.

Davis.—El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People, by W. W. H. Davis, late United States Attorney. With Illustrations. post 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Davidson.—An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky; with some Notices of the Early Settlement of the State, by the Rev. R. Davidson. 18mo, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1840.

De Forest.—Oriental Acquaintance; or, Letters from Spain, by J. W. De Forest. 12mo, pp. 285. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

De Kay.—Sketches of Turkey in 1831-32, by J. E. De Kay. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s.

Delano.—A Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres; comprising Three Voyages round the World, together with a Voyage of Survey and Discovery in the Pacific Ocean and Oriental

Digitized by Google

Islands, by Amasa Delano. With Portrait and Plates. 8vo, pp. 598. Boston, 1817.

Delano.—Life on the Plains, and among the Diggings; being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California; with particular Incidents of the Route, Mistakes and Sufferings of the Emigrants, the Indian Tribes, the Present and the Future of the Great West, by A. Delano. 8vo. Auburn, 1854. 7s. 6d.

De Marguerittes.—The Ins and Outs of Paris; or, Paris by Day and Night, by Julie de Marguerittes. 12mo, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Description of Mexico and Guatemala. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1830. 9s.

Description of Oregon and California. With a large and accurate Map. 18mo, pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1849.

De Smet.—Letters and Sketches; with Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains, by P. J. de Smet, Soc. Jesu. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

De Smet.—Oregon Missions, and Travels over the Rocky Mountains, 1845-46, by Father P. J. de Smet, e. S. J. 4to, pp. 408. New York, 1847.

De Vries.—Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644, by David Peterson de Vries. Translated from the Dutch, by Henry C. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Dewey.—The Old World and the New; or a Journal of Reflections and Observations made on a Tour in Europe, by the Rev. Orville Dewey. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.

Ditson.—Circassia; or, a Tour to the Caucasus, by George Leighton Ditson. 8vo. New York. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Dix.—A Winter in Madeira; and a Summer in Spain and Florence, by J. A. Dix. post 8vo. New York, 1851. 6s. 6d.

Doré, by a Stroller in Europe. post 8vo, pp. 386. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Dorr.—Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, and Greece, by Benjamin Dorr, D.D. crown 8vo, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Dow.—Experience and Travels in Europe and America, up to near his fiftieth year, also Polemic Writings, of Lorenzo Dow; to which is added, The Journey of Life, by Peggy Dow. 8vo, pp. 720. Cincinnati, 1855.

Downing.—Stranger in China, by C. T. Downing. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. 6s.

Drake.—Natural and Statistical View, or Picture, of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, by Daniel Drake. Map. 12mo, pp. 255. Cincinnati, 1815.

Duane.—A Visit to Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823, by Laguayra and Caracas, over the Cordilleras to Bogotà, and thence by the Magdalena to Cartagena, by William Duane. 8vo, pp. 632. Philadelphia, 1826.

Duganne.—Mysteries of Three Cities, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, by A. J. H. Duganne. 8vo. Philadelphia. 3s.

Dunglison.—Recollections of Europe in 1854; an Introductory Lecture, by Prof. R. Dunglison, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Dunham.—Journal of Voyages; to which is added some Account of the Soil, Products, &c., of the Isthmus of Darien, by Captain Jac. Dunham. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 243. New York, Huestis and Cozens, 1850.

Durbin.—Observations in Europe, principally in France and Great Britain, by J. P. Durbin, President of Dickinson College. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Durbin.—Observations in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor, by J. P. Durbin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. 12s.

Dwight.—Summer Tours; or, Notes of a Traveller through some of the Middle and Northern States, by Theodore Dwight. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Dwight.—Travels in New England and New York, by Timothy Dwight. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 524, 527, 534, and 527. New Haven, 1821, 1822.

Dwight, jun., Theodore.—The Northern Traveller; containing the Routes to

Digitized by Google

the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and the Coal Mines, with the Tour of New England, &c. With Maps and Landscapes. 6th edition. 12mo, pp. 250. New York, 1841.

Edwards.—Random Sketches; or, Notes of European Travels, by the Rev. John E. Edwards. 8vo, pp. 466. New York, 1857.

Edwards.—A Voyage up the River Amazon, including a Residence at Para, by William H. Edwards. With Engravings. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1847.

Ellet.—Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. Part I. On the Physical Geography of the Mississippi Valley, with Suggestions for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers, by Charles Ellet, jun., Civil Engineer. 1 Plate. 4to, pp. 64. Washington, 1850. 2s.

Elliot.—Journal while determining the Boundary between the United States and Spain, by A. Elliot. 4to. Philadelphia, 1803.

Ellsworth.—Sketches of the Upper Wabash Valley, Indiana, by Henry W. Ellsworth. Map. Plates. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Emory.—Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers, by Brevet-Major Emory, Corps of Topographical Engineers. Maps and Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1848. 5s.

Emory.—Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers, by Lieut.-Col. W. H. Emory, Lieutenants Abert, Cooke, and Johnston. With Plates and Maps. 8vo, pp. 614. Washington, 1848. cloth. 18s.

Emory and **Fremont.**—Notes of Travel in California, from the Official Reports of Col. Fremont and Major Emory. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Evans.—A Pedestrian Tour of 4000 Miles through the Western States, during the Winter and Spring of 1818, by Estwick Evans. 12mo. Concord, N. H., 1819.

Ewbank.—Life in Brazil; or, the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm: with an Appendix containing Illustrations of Ancient South American Arts in recently discovered Implements and Products of Domestic Industry, in Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c. &c., by Thomas Ewbank. With more than 100 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 469. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Fabens.—Story of Life on the Isthmus, by J. W. Fabens. post 8vo. Boston. 2s.

Fabens.—Camel Hunt; or, Personal Adventures, by J. W. Fabens. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 4s.

Fanning.—Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, North-West Coast, &c., with an Account of the New Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, between 1830 and 1832, by Edmund Fanning. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 324. New York, 1838.

Farmer and **Moore.**—A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire, by John Farmer and Jacob B. Moore. Map. 12mo, pp. 276. Concord, N. H., Moore, 1823.

Farnham.—Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory, by Thomas J. Farnham. 8vo, pp. 112. New York, 1843.

Farnham.—Mexico; its Geography, People, and Institutions, by T. J. Farnham. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Farnham.—Life, Adventures, and Travels in California, by T. J. Farnham. To which are added, the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Farnham.—California, In-doors and Out; or, How we Farm, Mine, and Live generally in the Golden State, by Eliza W. Farnham. 12mo, pp. 508. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Fashionable Tour; or, a Trip to the Springs of Niagara, Quebec, and Boston, in the Summer of 1821. 12mo. Saratoga, 1822.

Ferris.—The States and Territories of the Great West; including Ohio, In-

Digitized by Google

diana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minesota, Kansas, and Nebraska; their Geography, History, &c., by Jacob Ferris. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 346. New York and Auburn, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Fidler.—Observations in the United States and Canada, by the Rev. Isaac Fidler. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Fisher.—The Book of the World; being an Account of all Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, and Nations, in reference to their Geography, Statistics, Commerce, &c.; together with a Brief Historical Outline of their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, &c.; with an Index to all the Countries, Cities, Towns, Islands, Oceans, Seas, Lakes, Rivers, &c., mentioned on Colton's Illustrated Map of the World, by Richard S. Fisher, M.D. With Maps and Charts. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. £1 4s.

Fisher.—A New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Seventh National Census, by Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. 8vo, pp. 960. New York, 1853. sheep. 18s.

Fisher.—A Statistical Account of the West India Islands; together with General Descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and Belize, and the Guayano Colonies, by Richard S. Fisher, M.D. Illustrated by a new and authentic Map. crown 8vo, pp. 68. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Fisk.—Travels in Europe: viz. in England, Ireland, Germany, and the Netherlands, by Wilbur Fisk, D.D. 4th edition. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Fisk.—A Memorial of Egypt, the Red Sea, the Wildernesses of Sin and Paran, Mount Sinai, Jerusalem, and other Principal Localities of the Holy Land, visited in 1842; with Brief Notes of a Route through France, &c., by the Rev. George Fisk. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Flagg.—The Far West; or, a Tour beyond the Mountains, embracing Outlines of Western Life and Scenery, Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French, by Edward Flagg. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, Harpers, 1836.

Fletcher.—Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotomia, Assyria, and Syria, by the Rev. J. P. Fletcher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Flickinger.—Off-Hand Sketches of Men and Things in Western Africa, by D. K. Flickinger. 24mo, pp. 148. Dayton, 1857. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Flint.—A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States of the Mississippi Valley, by Timothy Flint. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1828. 2nd edition; to which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American Continent. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1832.

Flint.—Recollections of the Last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier; in a Series of Letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Mass., by Timothy Flint. 8vo. Boston, 1831.

Florida.—Notice of East Florida; with an Account of the Seminole Nation of Indians, by a Recent Traveller in the Province. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1822.

Foote.—Africa and the American Flag, by Commander Andrew H. Foote. U.S. Navy, Lieutenant commanding U. S. Brig "Perry" on the Coast of Africa, A.D., 1850-51. Plates. crown 8vo, pp. 390. New York, 1853. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Force.—Picture of Washington, by W. A. Force. 18mo. Plates. Washington, Force, 1845.

Force.—Grinnell Land: Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850 and 1851, by P. Force. With a Map. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

Force.—Supplement to Grinnell Land, by P. Force. 8vo. Washington, 1853.

Forrest.—Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and its Vicinity,

Digitized by Google

including Portsmouth and the adjacent Countries, during a period of 200 years; also, Sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other Places; with Descriptions of some of the Principal Objects of Interest in Eastern Virginia, by William S. Forrest. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Foster.—New York Naked, by G. G. Foster. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Franchere.—Relation d'un Voyage à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810—1814, par Gabriel Franchere. 8vo. Montréal, 1820.

Franchere.—Narrative of a Voyage to the North-West Coast of America, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific, by Gabriel Franchere. Translated and edited by J. V. Huntingdon. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 376. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Fremont.—Report of an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte Rivers, by Lieutenant J. C. Fremont, of the Corps of the Topographical Engineers. Printed by Order of the Senate, Congr. xxvii. Sess 3, Senate Document 243. 8vo, large Map. Plates. Washington, 1843.

Fremont.—Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the year 1843-44, by Brevet Captain J. C. Fremont. Under the Order of Colonel J. J. Abert, Chief of the Topographical Bureau. With Maps and Plates. 8vo, pp. 694. Washington, 1845. cloth. £1.

Fremont.—Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, by John Charles Fremont. Addressed to the Senate of the United States in 1848. To which are now added, Extracts from Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages, La Peyrouse's Voyage, Venega's History of California, Harris's Collection of Voyages, Von Langsdorff's Travels, Alcedo's Geographical and Historical Dictionary, &c., by Wm. McCarty. royal 8vo, pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1849. sewed.

Fremont.—The Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California, by Brevet Col. J. C. Fremont. To which is added, a Description of the Physical Geography of California. crown 8vo. Buffalo, New York. cloth. 8s.

Fremont.—Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the Years 1843, 1844, by Colonel J. C. Fremont. 8vo, pp. 186. With a Map. New York, 1856. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Fremont.—Narrative of his Explorations and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California, by Col. John Charles Fremont. Author's edition, profusely Illustrated, in uniform style with Dr. Kane's Arctic Explorations. 8vo. Philadelphia (in press).

Fremont and Emory.—Notes of Travel in California; comprising the prominent Geographical, Agricultural, Geological, and Mineralogical Features of the Country; also the Route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including Parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers, from the Official Reports of Col. Fremont and Major Emory. 8vo, pp. 186. New York, 1849. sheep.

Fuller.—Summer on the Lakes in 1843, by Miss S. M. Fuller. Boston, 1844.

Furniss.—The Old World; or, Scenes and Cities in Foreign Lands, by Wm. Furniss. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Gaddis.—Foot-Prints of an Itinerant, by Maxwell Pierson Gaddis. With Portrait. crown 8vo, pp. 546. Cincinnati, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Gallatin.—A Memoir on the North-Eastern Boundary, in connexion with Mr. Jay's Map, by the Hon. Albert Gallatin, LL.D. Together with a Speech on the same subject, by the Hon. Daniel Webster. Map. pp. 74. New York, 1843.

Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. crown 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth extra. 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Gardner.—Old Wine in New Bottles; or, Spare Hours of a Student in Paris, by A. G. Gardner, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Gass.—Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery under the Command of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, during 1804, 1805, and 1806, by Patrick Gass. 4th edition. With 6 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1812.

Gerhard.—Illinois as It Is; its History, Geography, Statistics, Constitution, Laws, Government, Finances, Climate, Soil, Plants, Animals, State of Health, Prairies, Agriculture, Cattle-breeding, Orcharding, Cultivation of the Grape, Timber-Growing, Market Prices, Lands and Land-prices, Geology, Mining, Commerce, Banks, Railroads, Public Institutions, Newspapers, &c., by Fred. Gerhard. With a Prairie and Wood Map, a Geological Map, a Population Map, and other Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 451. Chicago, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Gesner.—The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, by Abr. Gesner, Esq. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo. Halifax, N. S. cloth. 14s.

Gibson.—The Prison of Weltevreden; and a Glance at the East Indian Archipelago, by Walter M. Gibson. Illustrated from Original Sketches. crown 8vo, pp. 510. New York, 1855. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Gillespie.—Rome, as Seen by a New Yorker, in 1843-44, by W. M. Gillespie. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Gilliam.—Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico in 1843 and 1844; including a Description of California, the principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic, and the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna, by Albert M. Gilliam, late U. S. Consul at California. With Maps and Plates. 8vo, pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1846.

Gilliss.—The United States' Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852. First Division. Chile, its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Commerce, &c. &c., by Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss. With 9 Maps and Plans, 42 Illustrations of Scenery, Natural History, &c., partly Coloured, and 11 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 822. bound in cloth. £4

The Work includes Supplementary Papers on the Andes and Pampas, Minerals, Indian Remains, Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Crustacea, Shells, Dried Plants, Living Plants and Seeds, Fossil Mammals, and Fossil Shells.

Gilliss.—United States' Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849—1852. Vol. VI. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, under the Direction of Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, LL.D., Superintendent. 4to, pp. xlviii. and 420. Washington, 1856. £1 1s.

Gilman.—The Poetry of Travelling in the United States, by Caroline Gilman; with Additional Sketches by a few Friends; and a Week among the Authographs, by the Rev. S. Gilman. 8vo, pp. 430. New York, 1838.

Gliddon.—Review of the American in Egypt, extracted from the "New World," by G. R. Gliddon. 8vo. New York, Aug. 6, 1842.

Golden Dagon (the); or, Up and Down the Irrawaddi: being Passages of Adventure in the Burman Empire, by an American. post 8vo, pp. 314. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Goodrich.—The Family Tourist: a Visit to the Principal Cities of the Western Continent, by C. A. Goodrich. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Goodrich.—Travels and Sketches in North and South America, by C. H. Goodrich. 8vo. New York. 8s.

Goodrich.—Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique; Aperçu Statistique, Historique, Géographique, Industriel et Social, à l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des Renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau Monde, par S. G. Goodrich, Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1854. sewed. 8s.

Gordon.—A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey; comprehending a general View of its Physical and Moral Condition, together with a Topo-

Digitized by Google

graphical and Statistical Account of the Counties, Towns, Villages, Canals, &c., by Thomas F. Gordon. Map. 8vo, pp. iv. and 266. Trenton, 1834.

Gordon.—Gazetteer of the State of New York; comprehending its Colonial History, General Geography, Geology, and Internal Improvements; its Political State; a minute Description of its several Counties, Towns, and Villages; Statistical Tables, by Thomas F. Gordon. Map, Plans. 8vo, pp. xii. and 801. Philadelphia, T. K. and P. G. Collins, 1836.

Gordon.—A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania, by Thomas F. Gordon. Map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Graham.—Report on the Subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, by Lieut.-Col. Graham. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

Greeley.—Glances at Europe; in a Series of Letters from Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, &c., during the Summer of 1851; including Notices of the Great Exhibition, or World's Fair, by Horace Greeley. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Green.—Fibbleton's Travels in America, by Asa Green. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Green.—Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier; subsequent Imprisonment of the Author; his Sufferings, and final Escape from the Castle of Perote; with Reflections upon the Present Political and probable Future Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States, by Gen. Thomas J. Green. Illustrated by Drawings taken from Life, by Charles Mc Laughlin, a Fellow-Prisoner. 8vo, pp. 488. New York, 1845. cloth. 10s.

Greene.—A Glance at New York, by A. Greene. 18mo, pp. 264. New York, 1837.

Greene.—The Kansas Region; Forest, Prairie, Desert, Mountain, Vale, and River; Descriptions of Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions, Capabilities of Soil, and Commercial Resources; interspersed with Incidents of Travel, and Anecdotes Illustrative of the Character of the Traders and Red Men; to which are added, Directions as to Routes, Outfit for the Pioneer, and Sketches of desirable Localities for present Settlement, by Max. Greene. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Greenhow.—The Geography of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-west Coast of North America, by Robert Greenhow. Map. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Greenleaf.—A Survey of the State of Maine, in reference to its Geographical Features and Political Economy, by Moses Greenleaf. Illustrated by Maps and Atlas. 8vo. Portland, 1829.

Gregg.—Commerce of the Prairies; or, the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico, by Josiah Gregg. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 318 and 320. New York, 1844.

Gregorovius.—Corsica, Picturesque, Historical, and Social; with a Sketch of the Early Life of Napoleon, &c. Translated from the German of Gregorovius, by E. J. Morris. post 8vo, pp. 522. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Griscom.—A Year in Europe, by John Griscom. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824.

Griswold.—The Isthmus of Panama, and What I saw There, by C. D. Griswold, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Grund.—The Americans in their Social, Moral, and Political Character, by F. J. Grund. 12mo. Boston, 1837.

Gurowski.—Russia as It is, by Carl A. de Gurowski. 12mo, pp. 328. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Guyot.—The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in its relation to the History of Mankind, by Professor Arnold Guyot. Translated from the French, by Professor C. C. Felton. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Haight.—Letters from the Old World, by a Lady of New York (Mrs. Sarah Haight). 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Hale.—Six Months' Residence and Travels in Central America, by J. Hale. 8vo. New York, 1826.

Hale.—Notes made during an Excursion to the Highlands of New Hampshire and Lake Winnipiseogee, by a Gentleman of Boston. 12mo, pp. 184. Andover, Flagg, Gould, and Co.; Boston, Hilliard, Gray, and Co., 1833.

Hall.—Kansas and Nebraska; the History, Geography, and Physical Characteristics, and Political Position of those Territories; an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies, and Directions to Emigrants, by Edward E. Hall. With Map. 8vo, pp. 256. Boston, 1854.

Hall.—Rambles in Europe; or, a Tour through France, Italy, &c., in 1836, by Fanny W. Hall. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839.

Hall.—Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West, by James Hall. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1834.

Hall.—Notes on the Western States; containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery, by James Hall. 12mo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1838.

Hammond—Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams; or, a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods, by S. H. Hammond. 12mo, pp. 340. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Hardie.—The Description of the City of New York; to which is prefixed a brief Account of its First Settlement by the Dutch in 1629, by James Hardie 12mo, pp. vi. and 360. New York, 1827.

Harding.—A Tour through the Western Country in 1818 and 1819, by Benjamin Harding. 8vo. New London, Conn., 1819.

Harmon.—A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of north latitude, extending from Montreal, nearly to the Pacific Ocean . . . . including an Account of the Principal Occurrences during a Residence of Nineteen Years (1800—1819) in different Parts of the Country, by Daniel Williams Harmon. Portrait. Map. 8vo. Andover, 1820.

Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World, particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, by J. Calvin Smith. Illustrated by 7 Maps. royal 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth.

Harris.—The Journal of a Tour into the Territory North-west of the Alleghany Mountains, in 1803; with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio, by Thaddeus Mason Harris. Illustrated with original Maps and Views. 4to, pp. 271. Boston, Manning and Loring, 1805.

Hart.—Letters from the Bahama Islands, written in 1823-4, by Miss Hart. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Hart.—History of the Valley of the Mississippi, by Adolphus M. Hart. crown 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Haskell and **Smith.**—United States Gazetteer: Complete Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America; containing a particular Description of the States, Territories, Counties, Districts, Parishes, Cities, Towns, and Villages, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Railroads; with an Abstract of the Census and Statistics for 1840; exhibiting a complete View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, and Literary Condition and Resources of the Country, by Daniel Haskell, A.M., and J. Calvin Smith. 8vo, pp. 752. New York, 1844. 18s.

Haswell.—Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps. Two Voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi from 1773 to 1780. Compiled from the Original Journal, by A. Haswell. 12mo, pp. 210 and App. 63. Bennington, 1802.

Hawley.—A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Mass., New York, the Northern Part of Pennsylvania and Ohio, &c., by Zerah Hawley, A.M. 12mo, pp. 158. New Haven, S. Converte, 1822.

Hawthorne.—Journal of an African Cruiser. Edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Hayward.—A View of the United States, by John Hayward. 8vo. New York, 1833.

Hayward.—The New England Gazetteer; containing Descriptions of all the States, Countries, and Towns in New England; also Descriptions of the Principal Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Capes, Bays, &c., and Fashionable Resorts within that Territory, alphabetically arranged, by John Hayward. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

Hayward.—A Gazetteer of New Hampshire, by John Hayward. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

Hayward.—A Gazetteer of Vermont; with Statistical Accounts of its Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufactures, &c., by John Hayward. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

Hayward.—A Gazetteer of the United States of America; comprising a Concise General View of the United States, and particular Descriptions of the several States, Territories, Counties, Districts, Cities, Towns, Villages, their Mountains, Valleys, Islands, Capes, Bays, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers, Canals, Railroads, &c.; with the Governments and Literary and other Public Institutions of the Country; also, its Mineral Springs, Waterfalls, Caves, Beaches, and other Fashionable Resorts; to which are added, valuable Statistical Tables, and a Map of the United States, by John Hayward. With Portrait. royal 8vo, pp. 860. Hartford, 1852. bound. 16s.

Hazen.—Five Years before the Mast; or, Life in the Forecastle Aboard a Whaler and Man-of-war, by Jacob A. Hazen. Woodcuts. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Heap.—Central Route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853, by Gwinn Harris Heap. With 13 Plates. royal 8vo, pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 10s.

Heine.—Graphic Scenes in the Japan Expedition, by William Heine, Artist of the Expedition. Printed in Colours and Tints by Sarony and Co.; comprising 10 folio Plates and an Illustrated Title Page, with descriptive letterpress. New York, 1856. Plain edition, printed in Colours, £2 2s. Fine edition, printed on Bristol boards, £4 4s.

Henry.—Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776, by Alexander Henry, Esq. Portrait. 8vo, pp. viii. and 330. New York, 1809.

Herbert.—The Warwick Woodlands; or, Things as they were there Twenty Years Ago, by Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 8vo. New York, 1851.

Herndon.—Exploration of the Valley of the River Amazon, by Lieut. William Lewis Herndon, U. S. N. With Map and Plates. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1853. cloth. 16s.

Herndon and Gibbon.—Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, made under direction of the Navy Department, by William Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon, Lieuts. U. S. Navy. Part II., by Lieut. Lardner Gibbon. With Illustrations and Maps. 8vo, pp. 326. Washington, 1854. cloth. 18s.

Hewett.—A Gazetteer of the New England States, by D. Hewett. 12mo. New York, Charles S. Francis, 1829.

Hiestand.—Travels in Germany, Prussia, and Switzerland, by Henry Hiestand. 12mo, pp. 199. New York, 1837.

Hiester.—Notes of Travel; being a Journal of a Tour in Europe, by John P. Hiester, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Hildreth.—Japan as it Was and Is, by Richard Hildreth. post 8vo, pp. 576. Boston, 1855. cloth. 8s.

Hildreth.—Pioneer History; being an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley and the Early Settlements of the North-West Territory, by S. P. Hildreth. With Map and Plates. 8vo, pp. 525. Cincinnati.

Digitized by Google

Hillard.—Six Months in Itlay, by George Stillman Hillard. 5th edition. crown 8vo, pp. 576. Boston, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Hines.—Life on the Plains of the Pacific Oregon; its History, Condition, and Prospects; containing a Description of the Geography, Climate, and Productions; and Personal Adventures among the Indians, during a Residence of the Author on the Plains bordering on the Pacific, while connected with the Oregon Mission; embracing extended Notes of a Voyage Round the World, by the Rev. Gustavus Hines. post 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y. cloth. 6s.

Hitchcock.—Sketches of the Scenery of Massachusetts, by Edward Hitchcock. Coloured Plates. 4to. Northampton, Mass. cloth. 15s.

Hodgson.—Notes on Northern Africa, the Sahara, and the Soudan, in relation to the Ethnology, Languages, &c. of those Countries, by William B. Hodgson. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Hogan.—Canada: an Essay, by Sheridan Hogan; to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. 2 Maps. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 86. Montreal, 1856. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth. 5s.

Hogan and Morris.—Canada and her Resources: two Prize Essays, by J. S. Hogan and A. Morris. With Maps. 2nd edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Montreal, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Holmes.—Exploration of Aroostook Territory, in 1838, by E. Holmes. 8vo. Augusta, Me., 1839.

Holley.—Texas: Observations, Historical, Geographical, and Descriptive, in a Series of Letters, written during a visit to Austin's Colony, with a view to a permanent Settlement in that Country, in the Autumn of 1831, by Mrs. Mary Austin Holley. 12mo. Baltimore, 1833.

Holton.—New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes, by Isaac F. Holton, M.A., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in Middlebury College. With Maps and Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 606. New York, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Home and the World, by the Author of "Souvenirs of a Residence in Europe." 12mo, pp. 410. New York, 1857. cloth, gilt.

Horwitz.—Brushwood, picked up on the Continent; or, Last Summer's Trip to the Old World, by Orville Horwitz. crown 8vo, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Houstoun.—Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World, by Mrs. Houstoun. 12mo, pp. 288. Philadelphia, Zieber and Co., 1845.

Hovey.—Letters from the West Indies, relating especially to the Danish Island of St. Croix, and to the British Islands, Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, by Sylvester Hovey, late Professor of Mathematics, Amherst College. 12mo, pp. 212. New York, 1838.

Howe.—Oriental and Sacred Scenes, from Notes of Travel in Greece, Turkey, and Palestine, by Fisher Howe. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 9s. 6d.

Humboldt.—The Island of Cuba, by Alexander Humboldt. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and Preliminary Essay, by J. S. Thrasher. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hunt.—The Wisconsin Gazetteer, by J. W. Hunt. 8vo. Madison, Wis., 1853. 6s.

Hunter.—Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, by William S. Hunter, jun. Map and other Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 66. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Hunter.—Western Border Life, by Fanny Hunter. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Illinois in 1837.—A Sketch descriptive of the Situation, Boundaries, Face of the Country . . . . with a Letter on the Cultivation of the Prairies, by the Hon. H. L. Ellsworth . . . . and the Letters from a Rambler in the West. Map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. Repr. 1838.

Irving.—Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, by Washington Irving. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Irving.—The Rocky Mountains; or, Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in

Digitized by Google

the Far West, digested from the Journal of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., and illustrated from various other Sources, by Washington Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, and Blanchard, 1837.

Jarves.—Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands, and a Trip through Central America; being Observations from my Note-Book during the years 1837—1842, by James J. Jarves. Embellished with Map and Plates. royal 8vo. Boston, 1847. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Jarves.—Parisian Sights and French Principles, as seen through American Spectacles. With numerous Illustrations, by James Jackson Jarves. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Jarves.—Parisian Sights and French Principles. 2nd series, by James Jackson Jarves. crown 8vo, pp. 277. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Jarves.—Italian Sights and Papal Principles, by James Jackson Jarves. crown 8vo, pp. 392. New York, 1855. cloth extra. 7s. 6d.

Jefferson.—Notes on Virginia, in Answer to Twenty-three Queries by Mr. De Marbois, by Thomas Jefferson. 9th American edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, Carey and Lea, 1825.

Jenkins.—The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveller's Guide; containing a Description of several Towns, Townships, and Counties, with their Watercourses, Roads, Improvements, Mineral Productions, &c. &c., by Warren Jenkins. 12mo, pp. 546. Columbus, Ohio, 1839.

Jewett.—Passages in Foreign Travels, by I. A. Jewett. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

Jewitt.—A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only Survivor of the Ship "Boston," during a Captivity of nearly three years among the Savages of Nootka Sound; with an account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. 2 Plates. 12mo, pp. 208. Middletown, 1820.

Johnson.—California and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way, by Theodore J. Johnson. With a Map and Illustrations. With an Appendix; containing full Instructions to Emigrants by the Overland Route to Oregon, by Hon. Samuel R. Thurston, Delegate to Congress from that Territory; also, Particulars of the March of the Regiment of U. S. Riflemen, in 1849; together with the Oregon Land-Bill. crown 8vo, pp. 358. Philadelphia, 1853. sewed. 7s. 6d.

Jones.—Cuba in 1851: a Survey of the Island; its Statistics, Resources, &c., by Alex. Jones. 8vo. New York, 1851. 1s. 6d.

Jones.—Illinois and the West, with a Township Map, containing the latest Surveys and Improvements, by A. D. Jones. 18mo, pp. 255. Boston, 1838.

Jones.—Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and Balbec, from the U. S. Ship "Delaware," by George Jones, A.M. 8vo. New York, 1836.

Jones.—Reflections upon the Perils and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware. Written by William Jones, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Iowa as it is in 1856. A Gazetteer for Citizens, and a Handbook for Immigrants. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Kane.—The United States Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative, by Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. New edition. Illustrated with many Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 552. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 18s.

Kane.—Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853—1855, by Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings, from Sketches by the Author; the Steel Plates executed under the superintendence of J. M. Butler; the Wood Engravings by Van Ingen and Snyder. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 464 and 468. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Kansas.—Three Years on the Kansas Border, by a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church. 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Kansas.—Six Months in Kansas, by a Lady. 12mo, pp. 232. Boston, 1856. sewed. 3s.

Digitized by Google

Keating.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, under the command of Stephen H. Long, by William H. Keating. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

Kelley.—A Geographical Sketch of that Part of North America called Oregon, by Hall J. Kelley. Map. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

Kendal.—Narrative of the Texan Santa-Fé Expedition across the Great South-western Prairies to the City of Mexico; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, by George Wilkins Kendal. With Illustration. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1844. cloth. 12s.

Kendall.—Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, by E. A. Kendall. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1809.

Kennedy.—Texas; its Geography, Natural History, and Topography, by William Kennedy, Esq. 8vo, pp. 118. New York, 1844.

Ker.—Travels through the Western Interior of the United States, from 1808 to 1816; with a particular Description of a great Part of Mexico, New Spain . . . . by H. Ker, Elisabethtown, N. J. Printed for the Author, 1816. 8vo, pp. 376.

Kirwan.—Men and Things as I saw Them in Europe, by Kirwan (Rev. N. Murray). post 8vo, pp. 285. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Kidder.—Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil; embracing Historical and Geographical Notices of the Empire and its several Provinces. With Illustrations and MS. annotations, by Dan. P. Kidder. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 369 and 404. Philadelphia, 1845.

Kidder and **Fletcher.**—Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches, by the Rev. D. P. Kidder, D.D., and the Rev. J. C. Fletcher. With Map, and illustrated by 150 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 630. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. £1 1s.

Kilbourn.—The Ohio Gazetteer, by John Kilburn. 10th edition. 12mo. Columbus, 1831.

Kinzie.—Wau-bun; or, Early Day in the North-West, by Mr. John H. Kinzie, of Chicago. With Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Knapp.—Extract from a Journal of Travels in North America; consisting of an Account of Boston and its Vicinity, by Aly Bey. Translated from the original M.S., by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo. Boston, 1818.

Knox.—An Historical Account of St. Thomas, West Indies, with its Rise and Progress in Commerce; Missions and Churches; Climate, and its Adaptation to Invalids; Geological Structure; Natural History and Botany; and Incidental Notices of St. Croix and St. John's; Slave Insurrection in these Islands; Emancipation, and Present Condition of Labouring Classes, by John P. Knox, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, St. Thomas, West Indies. crown 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Kohl.—Reisen im Nordwesten der Vereinigten Staaten, von J. G. Kohl. 8vo, pp. vi. and 534. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Kohl.—A Descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts, and Surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's great Work, by J. G. Kohl. 8vo, pp. 86. Washington, 1857. sewed. 5s.

Lanman.—Letters from the Alleghany Mountains, by Charles Lanman. 12mo, pp. 198. New York, 1849. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Lanman.—Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces, by Charles Lanman. Illustrated by the Author and Oscar Bessau. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. £1 4s.

Lapham.—A Geographical and Topographical Description of Wisconsin; with Brief Sketches of its History, Geography, Mineralogy, Natural History, Population, Soil, Productions, Government, Antiquities, &c., by Increase A. Lapham. Map. pp. 2551. Milwaukee, Wisc., 1844.

Le Curé Manqué; or, Social and Religious Customs in France. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Lea.—Notes of the Wisconsin Territory, by Lieut. Albert M. Lea, U. S. Dragoons; with an accurate Map of the Iowa District. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Lee.—Report and Charts of the Cruise of the U. S. Brig "Dolphin," made under direction of the Navy Department, by Lieut. S. P. Lee, United States Army. With Maps. 8vo, pp. 342. Washington, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Lee and Frost.—Ten Years in Oregon, by D. Lee and F. H. Frost, late of the Oregon Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo, pp. 344. New York, 1844.

Letts.—California Illustrated; including a Description of the Nicaragua and Panama Routes, by J. M. Letts. 48 Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth, gilt. 14s.

Levasseur.—Lafayette in America; or, Journal of a Voyage to the United States of America, in 1824 and 1825, by A. Levasseur, Secretary of Gen. Lafayette during his journey. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.

Lewis and Clark.—History of the Expedition, under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence to the Rocky Mountains, and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean; performed during the years 1804—1806, by order of the Government of the United States. Prepared for the press by Paul Ellen, Esq. Maps, Plans. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 470; ix. and 522. Philadelphia, 1814.

Lieber.—Letters to a Gentleman in Germany, written after a Trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Edited by Francis Lieber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Lieber.—The Stranger in America; comprising Sketches of the Manners, Society, and Natural Peculiarities of the United States, by Francis Lieber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

"This work of a German who has lived nearly 20 years in the United States, and writes English almost like an Englishman, is a nondescript farrago of shrewd observations, piquant anecdotes, and melancholy sentiments; but it is particularly deserving of attention, as proceeding from a professed admirer, not only of the institutions, but of the manners of Americans."—*Quarterly Review*, liii. p. 290.

Life in California, during a Residence of Several Years in that Territory; comprising a Description of that Country and the Missionary Establishments, &c., by an American; to which is added, an Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions of the Indians of Alta-California. Translated from the original Spanish M.S. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 18mo, pp. 341. New York, 1846.

Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer.—A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World; containing a Notice and the Pronunciation of the Names of nearly One Hundred Thousand Places; with the most recent and authentic Information respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, &c., in every Portion of the Globe; including the latest and most reliable Statistics of Population, Commerce, &c.; also, a Complete Etymological Vocabulary of Geographical Names, and many other valuable Features, to be found in no other Gazetteer in the English Language. Edited by J. Thomas, M.D., and T. Baldwin, assisted by several other Gentlemen. royal 8vo, pp. xviii. and 2182. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Ljungstedt.—Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China, by Sir A. Ljungstedt. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Logan.—The Western Woodpecker; being the Journal of a Journey performed in the Months of February, March, and April, 1818, from Georgetown, D. C., to the Miami, in the State of Ohio, and back again, by John Logan. 12mo. Georgetown, printed for the Author, 1818.

Long.—Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819, 1820, by Order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Major S. H. Long, of the United States Topographical Engineers. Map, Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, Carey and Lea, 1823.

Digitized by Google

Long.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, U. S. Topographical Engineer. Map, Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, Carey and Lea, 1824.

Lyford.—The Western Directory; with Historical, Topographical, and Statistical Sketches of the Principal Cities and Towns in the Mississippi Valley; intended as a Guide for Travellers, by W. G. Lyford. 12mo, pp. 448. Baltimore, 1837.

Lynch.—Official Report of the United States Expedition to Explore the Dead Sea and River Jordan, by Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. With 16 Plates. 4to, pp. 236. Philadelphia, 1849. half-bound. £1 16s.

Lynch.—Official Report of the United States Expedition to Explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan, by Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. Published at the National Observatory, Lieut. M. F. Maury, U. S. N., Superintendent, by Authority of the Hon. William A. Graham, Secretary of the Navy. Plates. 4to, pp. 235. Baltimore, 1852. cloth. £1 16s.

Lynch.—Naval Life; or, Observations Afloat and Ashore. The Midshipman. By W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. 8vo. New York, 1851.

M'Clung.—Sketches of Western Adventure; containing an Account of the most Interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794; with an Appendix, by John M'Clung. 12mo. Maysville, Ky., L. Collins, 1833.

McCormick.—A Visit to the Camp before Sebastopol, by Richard C. McCormick, jun. 8vo. New York, 1855.

MacGavick.—A Tennesseean Abroad; or, Letters from Europe, Africa, and Asia, by R. W. MacGavick. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

McIlvaine.—Sketches of Scenery and Notes of Personal Adventure in California and New Mexico, by William McIlvaine, jun. Containing 16 Lithographic Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

M'Kenney.—Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac, by Thomas L. M'Kenney. Also a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language. With Engravings and Plates. 8vo, pp. 493. Baltimore, 1827.

Macaulay.—Kathay: a Cruise in the China Seas, by W. H. Macaulay. post 8vo. New York, 1852. 3s.

Mackenzie.—A Year in Spain, by A. S. Mackenzie. With Engravings. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. cloth. 9s.

Mackenzie.—Spain Revisited, by A. S. Mackenzie. With Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. cloth. 6s.

Mackenzie.—The American in England, by A. S. Mackenzie. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. cloth. 5s.

Mackinnon.—Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches, Afloat and Ashore, by Captain R. N. Mackinnon. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s. 6d.

M'Murtrie.—Sketches of Louisville and its Environs; including, among a great variety of miscellaneous matter, a Florula Louisvillensis, or Catalogue of Plants, by H. M'Murtrie, M.D. 8vo, pp. 255. Louisville, 1819.

McSherry.—El Pulchero: a Mixed Dish from Mexico; embracing General Scott's Campaign, by Richard McSherry, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

March.—Sketches and Adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain, by C. W. March. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Marcy.—Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the Year 1852, by Randolph B. Marcy, Captain Fifth Infantry, U. S. A., assisted by George B. Mc Lellan, Brevet Captain U. S. Engineers; with Reports on the Natural History of the Country. Numerous Illustrations and Maps. 8vo, pp. 326. Washington, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Martin.—A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District

Digitized by Google

of Columbia; to which is added, a History of Virginia to 1754, by Joseph Martin. Map. 8vo, pp. 636. Charlottesville, J. Martin, 1835.

Marvel.—Fresh Gleanings; or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe, by Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). 8vo. New York, 1847.

Marvel.—The Battle Summer; being Transcripts from Personal Observation in Paris during 1848, by Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). 8vo. New York, 1850.

Mather.—Geography of the State of New York, by J. H. Mather, and L. P. Brockett. With Map and Chart. 12mo, pp. 432. Hartford, 1847.

Matthew.—Pen and Ink Panorama of New York City, by C. Matthew. 18mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 2s.

Maury.—The Amazon and Atlantic Slopes of South America; a Series of Letters published in the National Intelligencer and Union Newspapers, under the signatures of "Inca," by M. F. Maury, LL.D., Lieut. U. S. Navy. Revised and corrected by the Author. 8vo. Washington, 1853. sewed. 2s.

Melish.—Travels through the United States of America, in the years 1806-7 and 1809—1811, including an Account of Passages betwixt America and Britain, and Travels through various Parts of Britain, Ireland, and Canada; with Corrections and Improvements till 1815, by John Melish. With an Appendix, containing a Letter from Clements Burleigh, Esq., to Irish Emigrants removing to America; and Hints by the Shamrock Society, New York, to Emigrants from Europe, by John Melish. Maps and Plans. 8vo, pp. 648. Philadelphia, 1818.

Mellen.—A Book of the United States, embracing its Geography, Divisions, Contributions, and Government, and presenting a view of the Republic generally, and of the individual States; together with a History, Biographies, and Statistical Tables. Edited by Grenville Mellen. With Engravings. 8vo. Hartford. bound. 12s.

Melville.—Typee; a Peep at Polynesian Life during a Four Months' Residence in a Valley of the Marquesas, by Herman Melville. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Melville.—Omoo; a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas, by Herman Melville. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Melville.—Mardi, and a Voyage thither, by Herman Melville. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Milburn.—Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags; or, the Pioneer Preacher; a Series of Essays, by the Rev. J. Milburn, the Blind Preacher. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Miles.—Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland, by Pliny Miles. 12mo, pp. 334. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Miles.—Lowell as It was, and as It is, by Henry A. Miles. Plan and Plate. 18mo. Lowell, Towers and Bagley, N. L. Dayton, 1845.

Millard.—Journal of Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, by D. Millard. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Miller.—New States and Territories; or, Description of the Western States in 1818, by Andrew Miller. 12mo. Keene, N. H., 1819.

Mitchell.—Notes from Over Sea; consisting of Observations made in Europe, by the Rev. John Mitchell. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Monette.—History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by the then great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain; and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States until the Year 1846, by John Monette. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. £1 12s.

Montgomery.—Texas and her Presidents; with a Glance at her Climate, and Agricultural Capabilities, by Corinne Montgomery. Plates. 12mo. New York, 1845.

Montgomery.—Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838, by G. W. Montgomery. 8vo, pp. 195. New York, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Moore.—Description of Texas; containing Sketches of its History, Geology, Geography, and Statistics, by Francis Moore. 2nd edition. 18mo. New York, Tanner, 1844.

Moran.—The Footpath and Highway; or, Wanderings of an American in Great Britain in 1851 and 1852, by Benjamin Moran. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Morrell.—A Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Oceans, Chinese Sea, Ethiopia, and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831; comprising Critical Surveys of Coasts and Islands, with Sailing Directions; and an Account of new and valuable Discoveries, including the Massacre Islands, &c.; to which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Author's Early Life, by Captain Benjamin Morrell, jun. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 492. New York, 1832.

Morrell.—Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Pacific Ocean, or the Islands of the Australasian Seas, during the Cruise of the Clipper "Margaret Oakley," under Capt. Benjamin Morrell, by Thomas Jefferson Jacobs. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Morris.—Canada and her Resources: an Essay, by Alexander Morris, A.M. 2nd Prize Essay. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 119. Montreal. sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, with 2 Maps, 5s.

Morris.—Notes of a Tour through Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Arabia Petræa, to the Holy Land; including a Visit to Athens, Sparta, Delphi, Cairo, Thebes, Mount Sinai, Petra, &c., by E. Joy Morris. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Morse.—An Abridgment of the American Gazetteer; exhibiting, in alphabetical order, a compendious Account of the States, Provinces, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, &c. on the American Continent, and its appendant Islands, particularly the West Indies, by Jedidiah Morse, D.D. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 388. Baltimore, 1798. 4s. 6d.

Mosquera.—Memoria sobre la Geografia Fisica y Politica de la Nueva Grenada, por el General T. C. de Mosquera, ex-Presidente de la Nueva Grenada. Con Mapa. 8vo. New York, 1852. 3s.

Mosquera.—Memoir of the Physical and Political Geography of New Grenada, by General T. C. de Mosquera, ex-President of New Grenada. Translated from the Spanish, by Theodore Dwight. With Map. 8vo. New York, 1852. 3s.

Mott.—Travels in Europe and the East, in 1834—1841, by Valentine Mott, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Mukattem.—Lands of the Moslem: a Narrative of Oriental Travel, by El-Mukattem. 8vo. New York, 1851. 9s.

Munroe.—A Narrative of a Tour of Observation, made during the Summer, by James Munroe, President of the United States, through the North-Eastern and North-Western part of the Union; with a View to the Examination of their several Military Defences. With an Appendix. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.

New Mexico.—Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio and El Paso, New Mexico, Texas, &c., by Lieuts. Bryan, Michler, Simpson, Whiting, and others. Maps and Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 16s.

New Orleans Sketch Book, by the Editor of the New Orleans "Delta." 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. 3s.

New Orleans Book. 12mo. Boston. cloth, extra. 15s.

New Orleans, as I found It. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Newport Illustrated, in a Series of Pen-and-Pencil Sketches. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Niles.—South America and Mexico, with a complete View of Texas, by John M. Niles, U.S. Senator. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, pp. 370 and 230. Hartford, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Norman.—Ruined Cities of Yucatan: Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travels through the Peninsula; including a Visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Zayi, Kabah, and Uxmal, by B. M. Norman. With about 50 effective Illustrations. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1843. cloth. 16s.

Norman.—New Orleans and Environs, by B. M. Norman. 18mo. New Orleans, 1845.

Norman.—Rambles by Land and Water; or, Notes of Travel in Cuba and Mexico, by B. M. Norman. With Engravings. 16mo, pp. 216. New York, 1845.

Norr.—Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, Turkey, and Greece, by Benjamin Norr, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Philadelphia. crown 8vo, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Notes on Colombia, taken in 1822 and 1823; with an Itinerary of the Route from Caracas to Bogota, by an Officer of the U. S. Army. With 1 Map. 8vo, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1827.

Noyes.—Roumania; the Border Land of the Christian and the Turk; comprising Adventures of Travel in Eastern Europe and Western Asia, by James O. Noyes, M.D., Surgeon in the Ottoman Army. post 8vo, pp. 520. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Nuttall.—A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819; with Occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines, by Thomas Nuttall. Map, Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, Thomas and Palmer, 1821. Repr. 12mo. Boston, 1834.

Ogden.—Letters from the West; comprising a Tour through the Western Country, and a Residence of Two Summers in the States of Ohio and Kentucky, by Geo. W. Ogden. 12mo. 1823.

Olin.—Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, by the Rev. Stephin Olin, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Olin.—Greece and the Golden Horn; with Introduction by Dr. McClintock, by Stephen Olin. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 7s.

Olmsted.—Incidents of a Whaling Voyage; to which are added, Observations on the Scenery, Manners, and Customs, and Missionary Stations, of the Sandwich and Society Islands, by Francis Allyn Olmsted. Accompanied by numerous Lithographic Prints. 12mo, pp. 360. New York, 1841. 7s. 6d.

Olmsted.—A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States; with Remarks on their Economy, by Frederick Law Olmsted. crown 8vo, pp. 724. New York, 1857. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Olmsted.—A Journey through Texas; or, a Winter of Saddle and Camp Life on the Border Country of the United States and Mexico, by Frederick Law Olmsted. Map. crown 8vo. New York, 1857. 8s. 6d.

O'Reilly.—Settlement in the West; or, Sketches of Rochester; with Incidental Notices of Western New York, by Henry O'Reilly. Map, Engravings. 12mo, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838.

Oscanyon.—The Sultan and his People, by C. Oscanyon, of Constantinople. Illustrated by a Turkish Artist. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Ossoli.—At Home and Abroad; or, Things and Thoughts in America and Europe, by Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Edited by her Brother. crown 8vo, pp. 466. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Otaheite.—The South Sea Islander: containing Facts as to the state of Otaheite. 12mo. New York, 1820. 4s. 6d.

Pacific.—Three Years in the Pacific; including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the United States' Navy. 8vo, pp. 441. Philadelphia, 1834.

Page.—Report of the Exploration and Survey of the River La Plata and Tributaries, by Thomas S. Page, commanding United States' Steamer "Water-Witch," to the Secretary of the United States' Navy. 8vo, pp. 40. Washington, 1856. sewed. 5s.

Parker.—A Trip to the West and Texas, in 1834-5, by A. A. Parker. 12mo, pp. 276. Concord, N. H., 1836.

Digitized by Google

Parker.—Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, performed in the years 1835—1837, by Samuel Parker. Map. 12mo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1842.

Parker.—Iowa as It is in 1856. A Gazetteer for Citizens, and a Handbook for Emigrants; embracing a full Description of the State of Iowa, her Agricultural, Mineralogical, and Geological Character; her Watercourses, Soil, and Climate; Railroads, Churches, Schools, Population, and Business Statistics of the most Important Cities and Towns; also Information for the Immigrant, respecting the Selection, Entry, and Cultivation of Prairie Soil, &c., by N. Howe Parker. With a Map and numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Chicago, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Captain R. B. Marcy, U. S. A., through Unexplored Texas, in the Summer and Fall of 1854, by W. B. Parker, attached to the Expedition. 12mo, pp. 246. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Parkman.—The California and Oregon Trail; being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life, by F. Parkman, jun. 8vo, pp. 448. New York, 1849.

Paulding.—Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in the Summer of 1816, by the Author of John Bull. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1817.

Paulding.—Journal of a Cruise of the U. S. Schooner "Dolphin," among the Islands of the Pacific Ocean; and a Visit to the Mulgrave Islands, in pursuit of the Mutineers of the Whale Ship "Globe," by Lieut. Hiram Paulding, U. S. Navy. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 258. Carvill, N. Y., 1831. 5s.

Payne.—Geral Milco; or, Narrative of a Residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra Paricis, by R. M. Payne. 12mo. New York, 1852. 3s. 6d.

Payne.—Rambles in Brazil; or, a Peep at the Aztecs, by A. R. M. Payne. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Pazos and **Crosby.**—Letters on the United Provinces of South America, by Don Vicente Pazos. Translated from the Spanish, by Platt H. Crosby, Esq. Map. 8vo, pp. 257. Philadelphia, 1819.

Pease and **Niles.**—A Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, by John C. Pease and John M. Niles. With a Map of each State. 8vo. Hartford, Conn, 1819.

Peck.—Melbourne, and the China Islands; with Sketches of Lima, and a Voyage round the World, by George W. Peck. 12mo, pp. 294. New York, 1854. sewed.

Peck.—A Gazetteer of Illinois; in three parts, by J. M. Peck. 18mo. Jacksonville, R. Goudy, 1834. 2nd edition, entirely revised, corrected, and enlarged. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Pennington.—An Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the Province of New Albion, by John Pennington. 8vo, pp. 33. Philadelphia, 1840.

Perkins.—A Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with Notices of Mahomedans, by the Rev. Justin Perkins. With a Map and Plates. 8vo. Andover, Mass., 1843. 18s.

Perkins and **Fitch.**—Manual of the Origin and Meaning of Geographical Names, by A. J. Perkins and G. W. Fitch. 8vo. New York. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Perry.—Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry and his Officers, at his request and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. Vol. I. With Maps, 89 Lithographs, 76 Woodcuts. Government 4to edition, pp. 556. Washington, 1856. cloth. £3 3s.

Ditto, Vol. II. 42 Plates, most of which are coloured, and 14 Maps. 4to, pp. 424. Washington, 1856. £3 3s.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

The Agriculture of Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, &c., by D. S Green, M.D., Surgeon, U. S. N.—The Agriculture of Lew Chew, by J. Morris, M.D.—Report on the Medical Topography and Agriculture of Great Lew Chew, by D. C. Green, U. S. N.—Report on the Botany, Ethnography, &c., of Lew Chew, by Charles F. Fahs, Surgeon, U. S. N.—Report of a Geological Exploration of Lew Chew, by the Rev. George Jones, Chaplain, U. S. N.—Report of Explorations of Great Lew Chew, by the Rev. G. Jones, U. S. N.—Report of an Exploration of Peel Island, by Bayard Taylor, Esq.—Report of an Exploration of Peel Island, by C. F. Fahs, U. S. N.—Report upon the Agriculture in Japan, by D. S. Green, U. S. N.—Report upon the Medical Topography of Japan, by D. S. Green, U. S. N.—Description of a Mineral Spring near Hakodadi, by the Rev. G. Jones, U. S. N. Report upon the Agriculture of China, by D. S. Green, U. S. N. —Paper upon the Agriculture of China, by G. R. West, Esq.—Report of an Examination of Volcano Bay, by Lieut. Commanding Junius, J. Boyle, U. S. N.—Report by Captain Joel Abbot, U. S. N.—Report of a Visit to the Bonin Group of Islands, by Captain Joel Abbot, U. S. N.—Report of Lieut. Balch to Commander Kelly, respecting the Bonin Islands.—Instructions and Reports in relation to the Island of Formosa and Manila.—Reports on the Coal Regions of the Island of Formosa, by the Rev. G. Jones, U. S. N.—Comparative Analysis of Cumberland, Formosa, and Japan Coal, by Dr. B. F. Bache, U. S. N.—Remarks of Commodore Perry upon the Expediency of extending further encouragement to American Commerce in the East.—Remarks of Commodore Perry upon the probable future Commercial Relations with Japan and Lew Chew.—Correspondence in reference to Siam.—Letter of Captain H. A. Adams to Commodore Perry, communicating the particulars of the Ratification of the Treaty of Ka-na-ga-wa.—Introductory Notes to Papers on Natural History.—Description of the Birds collected in Japan, &c., by John Cassin, Esq., of Philadelphia.—Manner of Hatching Ducks in China, by Dr. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Notes on Figures of Japanese Fish, by C. J. Brevoort, of New York.—Shells collected by the U. S. Japan Expedition, by J. C. Jay, of New York.—Correspondence in relation to Botanical Specimens.—Description of the Botanical Specimens, by Prof. Asa Gray, of Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Observations in relation to the Cyclones of the Pacific, by W. C. Redfield, of New York.—Report made to Commodore Perry, upon the Kuro-Siwa, or Gulf-Stream of the North Pacific Ocean, by Lieut. Silas Bent, U. S. N.—Sailing Directions and Nautical Remarks, by Officers of the late United States Naval Expedition to Japan.—Appendix.—General Order, No. 1.—General Order, No. 2.—Letter of the Second King of Siam to Commodore Perry.—Account of the Loss of Lieut. John Matthews and Boat's Crew, of the U. S. Ship Plymouth. —List of Officers of the U. S. Japan Expedition.—Fac-Simile of Japanese Version of Treaty of Ka-na-wa-ga.—English Version of Treaty of Ka-na-wa-ga.

Perry.—United States Japan Expedition; containing Observations on the Zodiacal Light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the U. S. Steam-Frigate Mississippi, during her late Cruise in the Eastern Seas, and her Voyage Homeward; with conclusions from the data thus obtained; by the Rev. George Jones, A.M., Chaplain, U. S. N. Vol. III. 4to, pp. xliii. and 705. Washington, 1856. £1 11s. 6d.

Will be completed in 4 volumes.

Perry.—Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry and his Officers, at his request and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. (Commodore Perry's own edition.) With 12 Steel Plates, 160 Woodcuts, and 12 Maps. 8vo, pp. 632. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 10s.

Perry.—The Americans in Japan: an Abridgment of the Government Narrative of the U. S. Expedition to Japan, under Commodore Perry, by Robert Tomes. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, pp. viii. and 416. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Pike.—An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune Rivers, performed by order of the Government of the United States, during the years 1805, 1806, and 1807;

Digitized by Google

and a Tour through the Interior Parts of New Spain, when conducted through these Provinces, by order of the Captain-General, in the year 1807, by Major Z. M. Pike. Portrait, 1 Plan, and 5 Maps. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Planter, the; or Thirteen Years in the South, by a Northern Man. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Plumbe.—Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, during a Residence of Three Years, by John Plumbe, jun. 8vo. St. Louis, 1839.

Prairiedom.—Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estremadura, by a Southron. Map of Mexico. 12mo, pp. 166. New York, 1845.

Prime.—Travels in Europe and the East: a Year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt, by Samuel Irenæus Prime. With Engravings. In 2 volumes. crown 8vo, pp. 846. New York, 1855. cloth. 14s.

Prime.—Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia, by William C. Prime. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 498. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Prime.—Tent Life in the Holy Land, by William C. Prime. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 498. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Prolix.—A Pleasant Peregrination through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania, performed by Peregrine Prolix. 12mo, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836.

Rafinesque.—A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and South Europe; or, Outlines of the Life, Travels, and Researches of C. S. Rafinesque, A.M., Ph. D., &c. 12mo, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836.

Rafn.—America Discovered in the Tenth Century, by Charles Rafn. 8vo, pp. 52. New York, 1838.

Raumer.—America, and the American People, by Frederic von Raumer. Translated from the German, by William W. Turner. 8vo, pp. 512. New York, 1846. cloth. 14s.

Read.—Around the World; a Narrative of a Voyage in the East India Squadron, under Commodore George C. Read, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Recollections of Mazumga, Zanzibar, Muscat, Aden, Mocha, and other Eastern Ports. 8vo. Salem, Mass., 1854.

Remarks made on a Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819, by the Author of "Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland." Illustrated by 10 Engravings. 12mo. New York, 1820.

Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. I. 4to, pp. 660. Washington, 1855-56. cloth. £2 2s.
Vol. II. 4to, pp. 578. cloth. £2 2s.
Vol. III. 4to, pp. 523. cloth. £2 2s.
Vol. IV. 4to, pp. 490. cloth. £2 2s.

Revere.—A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Regions, and an Account of the Voyage round Cape Horn; with Notices of Lower California, the Gulf and Pacific Coasts, and the Principal Events attending the Conquest of the Californias, by J. W. Revere. Edited by J. N. Balestier. With a Map and Plates from original designs. 12mo, pp. 316. New York, 1849. cloth.

Reynolds.—Voyage of the U. S. Frigate Potomac, during the Circumnavigation of the Globe, in the years 1831—1834, by J. N. Reynolds. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Reynolds.—South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition; its Inception, Progress, and Objects, by J. N. Reynolds. 8vo. New York, 1841. 9s.

Reynolds.—Sketches of the Country on the Northern Route from Belleville Illinois, to the City of New York, and back by the Ohio Valley; together with a Glance at the Crystal Palace, by John Reynolds. 12mo, pp. 264. Belleville, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Riley.—Narrative of his Shipwreck on the Coast of Africa, by James Riley. 8vo. Hartford. cloth. 5s.

Ritchie.—Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation; including a Trip up the Mississippi, and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brulé Rivers, to Lake Superior; to which are appended, the Constitution of the State, with the Routes of the principal Railroads, List of Post-Offices, &c., by James S. Ritchie. With Illustrations and authentic Maps of Wisconsin and the region of Lake Superior. crown 8vo, pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Roberts.—Embassy to the Eastern Courts of Cochin-China, Siam, and Muscat, in the U. S. Sloop-of-War Peacock, David Geisinger, Commander, during the years 1832—1834, by Edmund Roberts. 8vo, pp. 432. New York, 1837. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Robinson.—An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Prepared for the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, by Conway Robinson, and published by the Society. 8vo. Richmond, 1848.

Robinson.—California and the Gold Regions; with a Geographical and Topographical View of the Country, its Mineral and Agricultural Resources, by Fayette Robinson. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Robinson.—Kansas: its Interior and Exterior Life; including a full View of its Settlement, Political History, Social Life, Climate, Soil, Productions, Scenery, &c., by Sara T. L. Robinson. crown 8vo, pp. 366. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Rockwell.—Sketches of Foreign Travel and Life at Sea, by the Rev. Charles Rockwell, late of the United States Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

Rocky Mountains.—Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years; with a Description of the Countries passed through; including their Geography, Geology, Resources, Present Condition, and the different Nations inhabiting them, by a New-Englander. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1846. cloth.

Ross.—What I Saw in New York; or, a Bird's Eye View of City Life, by Joel H. Ross, M.D. 12mo. Auburn, N. Y. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Royall.—The Black Book; or, a Continuation of Travels in the United States, by Mrs. Anne Royall. 12mo. Washington, D. C., 1828.

Ruschenberger.—Three Years in the Pacific, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834. 9s.

Ruschenberger.—A Voyage round the World; including an Embassy to Muscat and Siam in 1835, 1836, and 1837, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D. 8vo, pp. 560. Philadelphia, 1838.

Ruschenberger.—Notes and Commentaries during a Voyage to Brazil and China, in the year 1848, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 8vo. Richmond, 1854.

Sage.—Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years, &c. &c., by Rufus B. Sage. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

St. John.—A true Description of the Lake Superior Country, its Rivers, Coasts, Bays, Harbours, Islands, and Commerce . . . with a minute Account of the Copper Mines and Working Companies, by John R. St. John. 2 Maps. 12mo. New York, Graham, 1846.

Sanderson.—Sketches of Paris; in familiar Letters to his Friends, by an American Gentleman (John Sanderson). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Sanderson.—The American in Paris, by John Sanderson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 9s.

Sandwich Island Notes, by a Haölé. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth extra. 6s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Santarem.—Vespucius and his Voyages, by Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. Childe. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Sargent.—Notes on Iowa, by Geo. B. Sargent. 18mo. New York, 1849.

Saunders.—Memories of the Great Metropolis; or, London, from the Tower to the Crystal Palace, by F. Saunders. With Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 312. New York, 1852. cloth.

Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.—Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826, by H. H. Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. From the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Schoolcraft.—Narrative Journal of Travels through the North-Western Regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the great Chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi River, performed, as a member of the Expedition under Gov. Cass, in the year 1820, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. Map, Plates. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

Schoolcraft.—Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to the Itasca Lake, the actual Source of this River; embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix and Burnt Wood (or Bronte) Rivers, in 1832, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 5 Maps and Plans. 8vo, pp. 307. New York, 1834.

Schoolcraft.—Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820; resumed and completed by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832, by Authority of the United States; with Appendixes, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. 8vo, pp. 600. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Schoolcraft.—Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first discovered by De Soto, in 1541, by H. R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Schroeder.—Shores of the Mediterranean; with Sketches of Travel, by Francis Schroeder. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Seymour.—Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, by E. S. Seymour. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Semmes.—Service Afloat and Ashore, during the Mexican War, by Lieut. Raphael Semmes, U. S. N. Illustrated with a Map and numerous Lithographs. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 480. Cincinnati. 10s. 6d.

Shaler.—Sketches of Algiers, by Wm. Shaler. 8vo. Boston, 1826. 7s. 6d.

Shea.—Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley; with the original Narratives of Marquette Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay, by John Gilmary Shea. With a Fac-simile of the newly-discovered Map of Marquette. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Sherburne.—The Tourist's Guide; or, Pencillings in England and on the Continent, by J. H. Sherburne. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847

Sherwood.—A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia, by the Rev. Adiel Sherwood. Charleston, S. C., W. Riley 1827. 2nd edition. Philadelphia, 1829. 3rd edition. Map. 12mo, pp. 344. Washington, 1837.

Silliman.—Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, by B. Silliman. 3 vols. 12mo. 1820. 18s.

Silliman.—Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819. 10 Plates. 2nd edition, with corrections and additions. 12mo, pp. 443. New Haven, 1824.

Silliman.—A Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure, by Aug. E. Silliman, 8vo. New York, 1843.

Silliman.—Narrative of a Visit to Europe in 1851, by Professor B. Silliman, Sen., of Yale College. With Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Simms.—The Geography of South Carolina, by William Gilmore Simms. Map. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1843.

Simpson.—Journal of a Military Reconnaissance to the Navajo Country, made with the Troops under Command of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John M. Washington, Chief of Ninth Military Department, and Governor of New

Digitized by Google

Mexico, in 1849, by James H. Simpson, A.M. Profusely illustrated with Coloured and Tinted Lithographs. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 18s.

Sitgreaves.—Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, by Captain L. Sitgreaves. Accompanied by Maps, Sketches, Views, and Illustrations. 8vo. Washington, 1853. cloth. £1 4s.

Slidell.—The American in England, by the Author of "A Year in Spain" (Lieut. Slidell). 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835. 9s.

Smith.—The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili, by Edmond Reuel Smith, of the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition in Chili. crown 8vo, pp. 336. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Smith.—The Winter of 1840 in St. Croix; with an Excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas, by James Smith, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Smith.—The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine John Smith, &c. The General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, &c., by Capt. John Smith. 5 Maps and Plates. (Reprinted from the original London edition.) 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1819.

Smith.—Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World, by J. Calvin Smith. 7 Maps. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Smith.—A Summer's Jaunt Across the Water; including Visits to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Switzerland, Belgium, &c., by J. Jay Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Smith.—Leaves of Margaret Smith's Journal, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678, 1679. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

Smith.—Chile con Carne; or, the Camp and the Field, by S. Compton Smith, M.D. post 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Smith.—A Pilgrimage to Egypt; embracing a Diary of Explorations on the Nile; with Observations illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Institutions of the People, and of the present Condition of the Antiquities and Ruins, by T. V. C. Smith, Editor of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. With numerous Engravings. 12mo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Smith.—Canada: Past, Present, and Future; being an Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West, by W. H. Smith. Containing 10 County Maps, and 1 General Map of the Province, compiled expressly for the Work. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Smucker.—Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century; being detailed Accounts of the several Expeditions to the North Seas, both English and American, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, M'Clure, and others; including the First Grinnell Expedition, under Lieut. de Haven, and the Final Effort of Dr. E. K. Kane, in Search of Sir John Franklin. Edited and completed by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. Illustrations. 16mo, pp. xiii. and 517. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Southgate.—Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia; with an Introduction and occasional Observations upon the Condition of Mohammedanism and Christianity in those Countries, by the Rev. Horatio Southgate 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.

South-West (the), by a Yankee. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1834.

Spalding.—Japan, and Around the World: an Account of Three Visits to the Japanese Empire; with Sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-Choo, by J. W. Spalding. 8 Illustrations in tint. crown 8vo, pp. 495. New York, 1855. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Spencer.—The East: Sketches of Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land, by the Rev. J. A. Spencer. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Springer.—Forest Trees and Forest Life; comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers, and Wild-wood Adventure; with Descriptions of Lumbering Operations on the various Rivers of Maine and New Brunswick, by John S. Springer. With numerous Woodcuts. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Squier.—Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua; with a

Digitized by Google

Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c., by E. G. Squier, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. Illustrated by numerous Maps and coloured Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Squier.—Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c. &c., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway, by E. G. Squier. With original Maps and Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 398. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Stansbury.—A Pedestrian Tour of 2300 Miles in North America, to the Lakes, the Canadas, and the New England States, performed in the Autumn of 1821, by P. Stansbury. Embellished with Views 12mo. New York, 1822.

Steele.—The Niagara Falls Portfolio, by Steele. 4to. 8 Plates. Buffalo, 1844.

Stephens.—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, by John L. Stephens. 120 Engravings, from Drawings by F. Catherwood. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. £1 10s.

Stephens.—Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, by John L. Stephens. With a Map and 88 Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851. £1 10s.

Stephens.—Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, by John L. Stephens. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837. 10s.

Stephens.—Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland, by John L. Stephens. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. 10s.

Stewart.—Private Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and Residence at the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1822—1825, by C. S. Stewart 12mo, pp. 402. New York, 1828.

Stewart.—A Visit to the South Seas, in the United States Ship "Vincennes," during the years 1829 and 1830; with Scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, by C. S. Stewart, A.M., Chaplain in the U. S. Navy. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 717. New York, 1831.

Stewart.—Brazil and La Plata: the Personal Record of a Cruise, by C. S. Stewart, A.M., U.S.N. 2 Plates. crown 8vo, pp. 428. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Steuart.—Bogota in 1836-37; being a Narrative of an Expedition to the Capital of New Granada, and a Residence there of Eleven Months, by J. Steuart. royal 12mo. New York, 1839.

Stoddard.—Sketches of Louisiana, by Major Amos Stoddard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Storrow.—Narrative of a Tour in the Summer of 1819 on the Shores of Lake Superior, and other Northern Lakes of the U. S.; addressed to Major-Gen. Browne, by Samuel A. Storrow. 8vo, pp. 50. 1818.

Stowe.—Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Strain.—Cordillera and Pampa—Mountain and Plain. Sketches of a Journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849, by Lieut. Isaac G. Strain, U.S.N. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Swan.—The North-West Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory, by James G. Swan. With numerous Illustrations and Map. 12mo, pp. xiv. and 435. New York, 1857. cloth.

Tappan.—A Step from the New World to the Old, and Back Again; with Thoughts on the Good and Evil in both, by Henry P. Tappan. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 10s.

Taylor.—Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire; comprising a Voyage to California, &c. &c., by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 12s.

Taylor.—Life and Landscapes from Egypt to the Negro Kingdoms of the White Nile; being a Journey to Central Africa, by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated

Digitized by Google

with elegant tinted Plates and Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by the Author; with a Steel Portrait. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Taylor.—The Lands of the Saracen; or, Memories of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain, by Bayard Taylor. With Maps and Illustrations. post 8vo. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Taylor.—India, Japan, and China, by Bayard Taylor. With Illustrations. post 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Taylor.—Views a-Foot; or, Europe Seen with Knapsack and Staff, by Bayard Taylor. New edition, thoroughly revised. crown 8vo, pp. 506. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Taylor.—Northern Travel. Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway, by B. Taylor. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 390. London, 1857. 8s. 6d.

Taylor.—Cyclopædia of Modern Travel: a Record of Adventure, Exploration, and Discovery, for the past Fifty Years, comprising Narratives of the most Distinguished Travellers since the Beginning of this Century. Prepared and arranged by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. royal 8vo, pp. 956. Cincinnati, 1857. cloth. 18s.

Taylor.—The Flag Ship; or, a Voyage Around the World, in the United States' Ship "Columbia," attended by her Consort, the Sloop-of-War, "John Adams," and bearing the Broad Pennant of Commodore George C. Read, by Fitch W. Taylor, Chaplain to the Squadron. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 388 and 406. New York, 1840.

Taylor.—Sketches of the Geography, Political Economy, and Statistics of France; from the Original Work by Peuchet and others, by James N. Taylor. 8vo. Washington, 1815.

Terry.—Travels in the Equatorial Regions of South America, in 1832, by Adrien R. Terry, M.D. 12mo, pp. 290. Hartford, Conn., 1834.

Texas.—A Visit to Texas; being a Journal of a Traveller. 2nd edition, with an Appendix, containing Sketches of the late War. 12mo, pp. 264. New York, 1836.

Theller.—Canada in 1837-38, by E. A. Theller, Brigadier in the Canadian Republican Service. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Thomas.—Travels through the Western Country, in the Summer of 1816; including Notices of the Natural History, Antiquities, Commerce, and Manufactures, by David Thomas. 12mo. Auburn, 1819.

Thomas.—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania, and of West New Jersey, in America; with a Map of both Countries, by Gabriel Thomas, who resided there about fifteen years (a faithful fac-simile of the edition of 1698). 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Thomas.—Travels in Egypt and Palestine, by J. Thomas, M.D. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Thome and Kimball.—Emancipation in the West Indies. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837, by J. A. Thome and J. Horace Kimball. 12mo, pp. 489. New York, 1838.

Thompson.—Photographic Views of Egypt, Past and Present, by Joseph P. Thompson. 20 Illustrations. post 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Thompson.—A Gazetteer of the State of Vermont, by Zadock Thompson. 12mo, pp. 312. Montpellier, 1824.

Thorburn.—Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York; or, Flowers from the Garden of Lawrie Todd, by Grant Thorburn. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Thornton.—Oregon and California in 1848; with an Appendix, including Recent and Authentic Information on the subject of the Gold Mines of California, and other valuable Matter of Interest to the Emigrant, by J. Q. Thornton. With Illustrations and a Map. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 10s.

Tiffany.—The Canton Chinese; or, the American's Sojourn in the Celestial Empire, by Osmond Tiffany, jun. royal 8vo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Tilden.—Notes on the Upper Rio Grande, by Bryant P. Tilden, jun. Explored in 1846, by order of Major-General Patterson, U.S.A. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Tomes.—Panama in 1855: an Account of the Panama Railroad, &c., by Robert Tomes. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Topographical Sketches of Parts of the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Kentucky; taken from Notes of a Gentleman who travelled through these States in the Summer of 1820. Washington, 1822.

Townsend.—Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c.; with a Scientific Appendix, by John K. Townsend, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1839.

Train.—The Merchant Abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia. A Series of Letters from Java, Singapore, China, Bengal, Egypt, the Holy Land, the Crimea and its Battle-grounds, England, Melbourne, Sydney, &c. &c., by George Francis Train, of Boston. With an Introduction by Freeman Hunt. 8vo, pp. xxii. and 512. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Traveller, the Modern: a Popular Description, Geographical, Historical, and Topographical, of the various Countries of the Globe. Mexico and Guatimala. 2 vols. 18mo, pp. 350 and 301. Boston, 1830.

Trego.—A Geography of Pennsylvania . . . with a Separate Description of each County . . . and . . . a Traveller's Guide, or Table of Distances, by Charles B. Trego. Engravings and Map. 12mo, pp. 384. Philadelphia, Edward C. Biddle, 1843. 5s. 6d.

Tuckerman.—A Month in England, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Tudor.—Letters on the Eastern States, by William Tudor. 12mo. New York, 1820.

Turrill.—Historical Reminiscences of the City of Des Moines, together with a full Description of the City and County, and an Enumeration of the various Advantages which the Surrounding Region offers to Immigrants, by H. B. Turrill. 16mo, pp. 114. New York, 1857.

Tyson.—The Social and Intellectual State of the Colony of Pennsylvania, prior to 1743, by J. R. Tyson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Ulloa.—Adventures in a Voyage to Calcutta, by Juan de Ulloa. 12mo. New York, 1826. 6s.

Ulloa.—Expedition to Peru, by G. J. and A. Ulloa. Translated by an American. 24mo. Boston, 1851.

Ungewitter.—Europe, Past and Present; a comprehensive Manual of European Geography and History; with separate Descriptions and Statistics of each State, and a copious Index, facilitating reference to every essential Fact in the History and Present State of Europe, by Francis H. Ungewitter, LL.D. 12mo, pp. 684. New York, 1850. cloth

Vignoles.—Observations upon the Floridas, by Charles Vignoles. 8vo. New York, 1823. boards. 3s.

Virginia; Illustrated by Porte-Crayon and his Cousins. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Voyage to Havanna and Mexico, by an Italian. 8vo. New York. 1841.

Wallis.—Glimpses of Spain; or, Notes of an Unfinished Tour, by S. T. Wallis. post 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s.

Walsh.—Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829, by the Rev. R. Walsh. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 290 and 299. Boston, 1831.

Ward.—India and the Hindoos: a View of the Geography, History, Customs, Religion, &c. &c., of India and the Hindoos, by the Rev. F. De W. Ward. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Ward.—English Items; or, Microscopic Views of England and Englishmen, by Matthew T. Ward. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Warden.—A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of

Digitized by Google

Columbia, by David Bailie Warden. 8vo. Paris, Smith, Barbois, and Delaunay, 1816.

Ware.—Sketches of European Capitals, by William Ware. 12mo, pp. 326. Boston, 1851. cloth.

Warren.—Explorations in the Dacota Country in the Year 1855, by Lieut. G. K. Warren, Topographical Engineer of the Sioux Expedition. Maps, &c. 8vo, pp. 82. Washington, 1856. sewed. 12s.

Warren.—Vagamundo; or, the Attaché in Spain; including a Brief Excursion into the Empire of Morocco, by John Esajas Warren. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Warren.—Para; or, Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon, by John Esajas Warren. 12mo. New York, 1851. 6s.

Warringer.—Journal of a Cruise in the United States Frigate "Potomac" round the World, in 1831—1834, by Francis Warringer. 12mo. New York, 1835.

Webb.—Altowan; or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains, by an Amateur Traveller. Edited by J. Watson Webb. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Webber.—Old Hicks the Guide; or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine, by C. W. Webber. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Webster.—Description of the Island of St. Michael's; with Remarks on the other Azores, by John W. Webster. 8vo. Boston. 1819. 9s.

Wells. — Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua: a History of the Central American War, and the Sonora and Kinney Expeditions; including all the recent Diplomatic Correspondence, together with a new and accurate Map of Central America, and a Memoir and Portrait of General William Walker, by William V. Wells. 12mo, pp. 316. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Wells.—Explorations and Adventures in Honduras; comprising Sketches of Travel in the Gold Regions of Olancho, and a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America, by William V. Wells. With original Maps and numerous Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. xxiv. and 588. New York, 1857. 14s.

West Indies.—A Winter in the West Indies and Florida; containing general Observations upon Modes of Travelling, Manners and Customs, Climate and Productions, with a particular Description of St. Croix, Trinidad de Cuba, Havana, Key West, and St. Augustine, as Places of Resort for Northern Invalids, by an Invalid. 12mo, pp. 199. New York, 1839.

Wetmore.—Gazetteer of the State of Missouri . . . . with an Appendix, containing Frontier Sketches and Illustrations of Indian Character, by Alphonso Wetmore. Map. Plate. 8vo, pp. 382. St. Louis, 1837.

Wheeler.—Extracts from the Letters and Journals of Daniel Wheeler, in the Islands of the Pacific, Van Diemen's Land, New South Wales, and New Zealand. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Whittier.—Stranger in Lowell, by J. G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston. 1s. 6d.

Wilkes.—Europe in a Hurry, by George Wilkes. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Wilkes.—Western America, including California and Oregon; with Maps of those Regions and of the Sacramento Valley, by Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Wilkes.—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition around the World, by Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. New edition. In 5 vols. imperial 8vo. New York, 1856. £5 5s.

This great and truly national American work is published in a style of superior beauty, containing 64 large and finished Line Engravings, embracing Scenery, Portraits, Manners, Customs, &c., &c.; 47 exquisite Steel Vignettes; about 250 finely-executed Woodcut Illustrations; 14 large and small Maps and Charts; and nearly 2600 pages of Letter-Press.

Williams.—A Description of the U. S. Lands in Iowa . . . with an Appendix on Iowa Territory, by Jesse Williams. Map. 16mo, pp. 180. New York, Colton, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Williams.—The Isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the Result of a Survey for a Railway to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the Scientific Commission, under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard, U. S. Engineer, with a Résumé of the Geology, Climate, Local Geography, Production, Industry, Fauna and Flora of that Region, by J. J. Williams, Principal Assistant Engineer. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 1s.

Williams.—A View of West Florida; embracing its Geography, Topography, &c.; with an Appendix, treating of its Antiquities, Land Titles, and Canals; and containing a Map, exhibiting a Chart of the Coast, a Plan of Pensacola, and the Entrance of the Harbour, by John Lee Williams. Map by Tanner. 8vo, pp. 178. Philadelphia, 1827.

Williams.—The Middle Kingdom: a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants; with a new Map of the Empire, and numerous Illustrations, by S. Wells Williams. 3rd edition. In 2 vols. With a Map of the Chinese Empire and Plates. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 590, and viii. and 614. New York, 1857. cloth. £1 1s.

Willis.—Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean, on Board an American Frigate, by N. Parker Willis. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Willis.—Famous Persons and Places, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—A Health Trip to the Tropics, by N. P. Willis. 1 vol. post 8vo. New York, 1855. 10s. 6d.

Wilson.—Western Africa; its History, Condition, and Prospects, by the Rev. J. Leighton Wilson. With numerous Engravings. post 8vo, pp. 526. London, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Wilson.—Mexico and its Religion; or, Incidents of Travel in that Country during parts of the years 1851—1854; with Historical Notices of Events connected with Places visited, by Robert A. Wilson. With Illustrations. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Wines.—Two Years and a Half in the Navy; or, a Cruise in the Mediterranean, by E. C. Wines. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832. 7s. 6d.

Wines.—A Trip to Boston, by E. C. Wines. 12mo. Boston, 1838.

Wines.—A Peep at China in M. Dunn's Chinese Collection, by E. C. Wines. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Wise.—Los Gringos; or, an Inside View of Mexico and California; with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia, by Lieut. Wise, U.S.N. 12mo, pp. 453. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Wise.—Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul, by Harry Gringo (Lieut. Wise, U.S.N.) 12mo, pp. 862. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Wislizenus.—Ein Ausflug nach den Felsengebirgen, im Jahre 1839, von F. A. Wislizenus, M.D. Map. 12mo. Saint Louis, Mo., W. Weber, 1840.

Wislizenus.—Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Colonel Doniphan's Expedition, in 1846 and 1847, by A. Wislizenus, M.D. With 3 Maps. 8vo. Washington, 1848. 7s.

Wood.—Wandering Sketches of People and Things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other Places visited during a Cruise in the U.S. Ships "Levant, Portsmouth, and Savanna," by W. M. Wood, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Wuderman.—Notes on Cuba, by a Physician (Dr. Wuderman). 8vo. Boston, 1844.

Wyeth.—Oregon; or, a Short History of a Long Journey from the Atlantic Ocean to the Rocky Mountains, by J. B. Wyeth. 18mo, pp. 87. Cambridge, 1833.

Digitized by Google

XVII.

USEFUL ARTS.

ARCHITECTURE, CANALS, ENGINEERING, MACHINES, MANUFACTURES, MECHANICS, RAILWAYS, TRADES, &c.

Adams.—Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor, by Thomas F. Adams. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Allen.—Rural Architecture; being a complete Description of Farm Houses, Cottages, and Out-buildings; together with Lawns, Pleasure Grounds, and Parks; also, Useful and Ornamental Domestic Animals for the Country Resident, by Lewis F. Allen. Illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1852. half-bound. 6s.

Allen.—Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature and the Source and Modes of Action of Natural Motive Power, by Z. Allen. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. 1 vol. large 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 1s.

Alsop.—A Treatise on Surveying; in which the Theory and Practice are fully explained; preceded by a Short Treatise on Logarithms; and also by a Compendious System of Plane Trigonometry; the whole illustrated by numerous Examples, with Appendix and Mathematical Tables, by Samuel Alsop. 8vo, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 12s.

American Machinery.—A Collection of Drawings in detail of the most approved construction of American Machinery; with Descriptions, Calculations, and Specifications, by the American Engineering Society of New York. royal folio. New York, 1852. cloth. £3 3s.

American Polytechnical Journal, devoted to Science, Mechanics, Arts, and Agriculture. Conducted by Prof. Charles G. Page, J. J. Greenough, M. E., Charles L. Fleischman, C. E. Nos. 1 to 13, being Vols. I. and II., in 6 Nos. each. Vol. III. No. 1. January, 1853, to January, 1854 (all that is published). 8vo. New York. sewed. £1 12s. 6d.

American Railroad Journal (the), and Advocate of Internal Improvements. First Series, commenced Jan. 2, 1831, and continued to June, 1838. 7 vols. 4to. New York, 1831—1838.

American Railroad Journal (the), 2nd Series, and Mechanics Magazine. Jan. 1839, to Dec. 1842. 9 vols. 8vo, being Vols. VIII. to XV. of the whole Series. New York, 1839—1842.

American Railroad Journal (the), 3rd Series. Jan. 1843, to Dec. 1844. 4 vols. 8vo, being Vols. X. to XIII. of the 8vo Series, and Vols. XVI. to XIX. of the whole Series. New York, 1843, 1844.

American Railroad Journal (the), 2nd 4to Series, and General Advertiser for Railroads, Canals, Steamboats, Machinery, and Mines. Jan. 1845, to Dec. 1856, being Vols. VIII. to XVIII. of the 4to Series, and Vols. XX. to XXX. of the whole Series. New York, 1845—1856.

And continued weekly. Edited by Henry V. Poor. Subscription, £1 10s. per annum.

Anderson.—American Villa Architecture, by C. F. Anderson. oblong folio. New York, 1853.

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art; exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c.; together with a List of Recent Scientific Publications, a Classified List of Patents, Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men, an Index of important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c. Edited by David A. Wells, A.M. Vols. I. to IX. 12mo. Boston, 1850—1858. cloth. per annual vol., 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the Railroads of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 424. New York, 1854. sewed. 5s.

Antisell.—Handbook of the Useful Arts; including Agriculture, Architecture, Domestic Economy, Engineering, Machinery, Manufactures, Mining, Photogenic and Telegraphic Art, by T. Antisell, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1852. 12s.

Appleton.—Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering; designed for Men of Science, practical Working-men, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. Containing over 4000 Engravings on Wood. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1851. £3 12s.

Appleton's Mechanic's Magazine and Engineer's Journal. January to December, 1851. Edited by Julius W. Adams, C. E. Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. viii. and 768. New York. cloth.

Appleton's Mechanic's Magazine and Engineer's Journal. Edited by Julius W. Adams, Architect and Civil Engineer. Vol. II. January to December, 1852. With numerous Plates. 4to, pp. 294. New York, 1853. cloth.

Armengaud.—The Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design, and Machinist's and Engineer's Drawing Companion, &c. Translated from the French of Armengaud the Elder, Armengaud the Younger, and Amourond, Civil Engineers, by Wm. Johnson. 4to. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Arnot.—Gothic Architecture applied to Modern Residences; containing Designs for Entrances, Halls, Stairs, and Parlours, Window Frames, and Door Panellings; the Jamb and Label Mouldings to a large scale; the Decorations of Chimney Brests and Mantels; Panelling and Groining of Ceilings, with the appropriate Furniture; the whole illustrated with Working and Perspective Drawings, and forming all the necessary parts of a Modern Dwelling, by D. B. Arnot. Illustrated with 40 Plates. 4to. New York. cloth. £1 1s.

Bache.—Report of Experiments to Navigate the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal by Steam, by A. D. Bache. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Baird.—The American Cotton-Spinner and Managers' and Carders' Guide: a Practical Treatise on Cotton Spinning, by Robert H. Baird. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 6s.

Baker.—Elements of Mechanism, and the Practical Construction of Machines, by T. Baker. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1855 cloth. 6s.

Barnard.—School Architecture; or, Contributions to the Improvements of School-houses in the United States, by Henry Barnard, LL.D., Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. 8vo, pp. 468. New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Barnard.—Practical Illustrations of the Principles of School Architecture, by H. Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. With 163 Woodcuts. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 176. New York, 1854. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Bartlett.—Elements of Analytical Mechanics, by W. H. C. Bartlett, LL.D. 8vo. New York. half-bound. 16s.

Bartol.—A Treatise on the Marine Boilers of the United States, by B. H. Bartol, Engineer. Plates. 8vo, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 10s.

Beans.—A Manual for Practical Surveyors; containing Methods indispensably necessary for Actual Field Operations, by E. W. Beans. 12mo, pp. 108. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Bigelow.—The Useful Arts, considered in Connexion with the Applications of Science, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. With numerous Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 9s.

Borden.—A System of Useful Formulæ, adapted to the Practical Operations of Locating and Constructing Railroads: a Paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, by Simeon Borden, Civil Engineer. With Plates. 8vo, pp. 188. Boston, 1850. cloth. 14s

Boucharlat.—Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. Translated from the French, with additions, by E. H. Courtenay. 8vo. New York. 12s.

Bowen.—The Coal Regions of Pennsylvania, with Statistical Tables, by Eli Bowen. 8vo. Pottsville, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Bowler.—Chapel and Church Architecture, with Designs for Parsonages, by the Rev. George Bowler. 41 Plates, some coloured. folio. Boston, 1856. £2 12s. 6d.

Bullock.—The American Cottage Builder; a Series of Designs, Plans, and Specifications, from 200 dollars to 20,000 dollars, for Homes for the People, by John Bullock. 22 Plates and Woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 326. New York, 1854. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Burgess.—The Ambrotype Manual; a Practical Treatise on the Art of taking Positive Photographs on Glass, commonly known as Ambrotypes; containing all the various Recipes for making Collodions; Preparation and Use of the Nitrate Bath; Developing Solutions, Varnishes, &c. &c., as practised by the most successful Operators in the United States; to which is added, the Practice of the Negative Process and Positive Photographs on Paper, by N. G. Burgess. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 184. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Byrn.—The Complete Practical Distiller; comprising the most perfect and exact Theoretical and Practical Description of the Art of Distillation and Rectification, &c., by M. Lafayette Byrn, M.D. With Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Byrn.—Artist and Tradesman's Companion, by M. L. Byrn. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Byrne.—The Calculator's Constant Companion for Practical Men, Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers, by Oliver Byrne. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Byrne.—The Practical Model Calculator, for the Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist, Manufacturer of Engine-Work, Naval Architect, Miner, and Millwright, by O. Byrne, C. E. 8vo, pp. 593. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 14s.

Byrne.—The American Engineer, Draughtsman, and Machinist's Assistant: designed for Practical and Working Men, Apprentices, and those intended for the Engineering Profession, by Oliver Byrne. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood, and 14 large Engraved Lithographed Plates of recently-constructed American Machinery and Engine Work. small folio. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. £1 8s.

Byrne.—Pocket-Book for Railroad and Civil Engineers: containing new, exact, and concise Methods for Laying-out Railroad Curves, Switches, Frog Angles, and Crossings; the Staking-out of Work; Levelling; the Calculation of Cuttings and Embankments, Earthworks, &c., by Oliver Byrne. 12mo, pp. 163. New York, 1856. roan tuck. 7s. 6d.

Canals.—Public Documents relating to the New York Canals, which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean; with an Introduction. Printed under the Direction of the New York Corresponding Association, for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. 8vo, pp. 536. New York, 1821.

Canals.—Laws of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners. Maps and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1825. £1 10s.

Canals.—Report of the Select Committee of the Assembly of 1846, upon the Investigation of Frauds in the Expenditures of the Public Moneys upon the Canals of the State of New York. 8vo. Albany, 1847. 10s.

Carey.—Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial, Present and Prospective, &c., by a Citizen of the United States (M. Carey). With a Map and Statistical Details. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Carstensen and Gildemeister.—New York Crystal Palace. Illustrated Description of the Building, by Geo. Carstensen and Chas. Gildemeister, Architects of the Building. With an Oil-colour Exterior View, and 6 large Plates, containing Plans, Elevations, &c., from the Working Drawings of the Architects. royal 8vo, pp. 76. New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Cleaveland.—The Requirements of American Village Homes Considered

Digitized by Google

and Suggested; with Designs for such Houses of moderate cost, by Henry W. Cleaveland, Wm. Backus, and Samuel D. Backus. With 100 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 200. New York, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Colburn.—The Locomotive Engine; including a Description of its Structure, Rules for Estimating its Capabilities, and Practical Observations on its Construction and Management, by Zerah Colburn. New edition. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Colden.—Memoir, containing the History and the Description of the great Canals of the State of New York, by Cadwallader D. Colden. 47 Maps and Plates. 4to, pp. 408. New York, 1825.

Cole and Vernam.—The Contractor's Book of Drawings of Tools and Machines used in Constructing Canals, Railroads, and other Works; with Bills of Timber and Iron Works; also, Tables and Data for calculating the Cost of Earth and other kinds of Work, by Cole and Vernam, C. E. folio, pp. 60. Buffalo, N. Y., 1855. £3 3s.

Comparative Views of the most important Anthracite Collieries in Pennsylvania; exhibiting their Avenues to Tide Waters; with an Appendix, Map, and Draught of Comparative Heights and Distances. 8vo. Pottsville, P., 1835.

Comstock.—A History of the Precious Metals, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; with Directions for Testing their Purity, by J. L. Comstock, M.D. 8vo. Hartford, 1849.

Coues.—Outlines of a System of Mechanical Philosophy; being a Research into the Laws of Force, by Samuel Elliott Coues. 12mo, pp. 336. Boston, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Cupper.—The Universal Stair Builder; being a New Treatise on the Construction of Staircases and Handrails, showing Plans of the various form of Stairs, Method of Placing the Risers in the Cylinders; general Method of describing the Face Moulds for a Hand-rail, and an expeditious Method of Squaring the Rail; useful to Stonemasons, constructing Stone Stairs and Hand-rails; with a New Method of Sawing the twist part of any Hand-rail square from the face of the Plank, and to a parallel width; also, a new Method of Forming the Easings of the Rail by a Gauge; preceded by some necessary Problems in Practical Geometry, with the Sections of Prismatic Solids, by R. A. Cupper. Illustrated by 29 Plates. 4to, pp. 30. New York, 1851. half-bound. £2 2s.

Curtis.—The Inventor's Manual of Legal Principles, and Guide to the Patent Office, by George T. Curtis. 12mo. Boston, 1857. 7s.

Cutbush.—System of Pyrotechny; comprehending the Theory and Practice, with the Application to Chemistry, by Jas. Cutbush. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Daguerreotype.—Plain Directions for obtaining Photographic Pictures by the Calotype and Energiatype; also, upon Albumenized Paper and Glass, by Collodion and Albumen, &c. &c. Including a Practical Treatise on Photography; with a Supplement, containing the Heliochrome Process. Also, Practical Hints on the Daguerreotype; being simple Directions for obtaining Portraits, Views, Copies of Engravings, Drawings, Sketches of Machinery, &c., by the Daguerreotype Process; including the latest Improvements in Fixing, Colouring, and Engraving the Pictures; with a Description of the Apparatus. Illustrated with Engravings. 12mo, pp. 224. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s.

D'Aubuisson.—A Treatise on Hydraulics, for the Use of Engineers, by J. F. D'Aubuisson De Voisins. Translated from the French, and adapted to the English Units of Measure, by Joseph Bennett, Civil Engineer. New edition. 8vo, pp. 556. New York, 1858. cloth. 18s.

Davis.—Book of the Telegraph; with numerous Illustrations, by Daniel Davis. 12mo. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d

Downing.—The Architecture of Country Houses, including Designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas; with Remarks on Interiors, Furniture;

Digitized by Google

and best Modes of Warming and Ventilating, by A. J. Downing. With 320 Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1850. £1 4s.

Downing.—Cottage Residences; or, a Series of Designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds, adapted to North America, by A. J. Downing. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 14s.

Duncan.—The Practical Surveyor's Guide; containing the necessary Information to make any Person of common capacity a finished Land Surveyor without the Aid of a Teacher, by Andrew Duncan. fscap 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Dyer and Colour Maker's Companion (the); containing upwards of 200 Receipts for making Colours on the most Approved Principles, for all the various Styles and Fabrics now in Existence; together with the Scouring Process, and Plain Directions for Preparing, Washing off, and Finishing the Goods. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Dyeing and Calico Printing; Including the latest Inventions and Improvements; with an Appendix, comprising Definitions of Chemical Terms, with Tables of Weights, Measures, Thermometers, Hydrometers, &c., by an Experienced Dyer, and assisted by several Scientific Gentlemen. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. 18s.

Earle.—A Treatise on Railroads and Internal Communication; compiled from the best Authorities, with Original Suggestions and Remarks, by Thomas Earle. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Eastman.—Treatise on Topographical Drawing, by Lieut. Eastman, U. S. Army. Plates. 8vo. New York, 1839. cloth. 9s.

Eaton.—Engineering and Surveying, by Amos Eaton. 4to. New York. 10s.

Elliott.—Cottages and Cottage Life; containing Plans for Country Houses, adapted to the Means and Wants of the People of the United States, by C. W. Elliott. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.

Ellet.—The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; containing Plan for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs; with an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi, by Chas. Ellet, jun., C. E. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Evans.—The Young Millwright, and Miller's Guide, by Oliver Evans. With Additions and Corrections, by Thomas P. Jones. With a Description of an Improved Merchant Flour-Mill, with Engravings, by C. and O. Evans, Engineers. Illustrated by 28 descriptive Plates. 14th edition. 8vo, pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1853. sheep. 16s.

Ewbank.—A Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, Ancient and Modern: with Observations on Various Subjects connected with the Mechanic Arts: including the Progressive Development of Steam Engines, &c. &c., by Thomas Ewbank. In 5 Books, illustrated by nearly 300 Engravings. 14th edition, revised and corrected; to which is added, a Supplement. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 608. New York, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Feuchtwanger.—A Treatise on Gems, in Reference to their Practical and Scientific Value; a Useful Guide for the Jeweller, Amateur, Artist, Lapidary, Mineralogist, and Chemist; accompanied by a Description of the most Interesting American Gems, and Ornamental and Architectural Materials, by Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger, Chemist and Mineralogist; Member of N. Y. Lyceum of Natural History, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 162. New York, 1838. cloth. 9s.

Field.—City Architecture; or, Designs for Dwelling-Houses, Stores, Hotels, &c., in 20 Plates; with Descriptions, and an Essay on the Principles of Design, by M. Field. 8vo, pp. 76. New York, 1854. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Foucaud.—The Book of Illustrious Mechanics of Europe and America. Translated from the French of Edward Foucaud. Edited by John Frost, LL.D. With Engravings. 12mo, pp. 344. New York. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Fowler.—A Home for All; or, a New, Cheap, Convenient, and Superior Mode of Building, by O. S. Fowler. 8vo. New York, 1853. sewed. 2s.

Fowler.—A Home for All; or, the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building, by O. S. Fowler. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 5s.

Francis.—Lowell Hydraulic Experiments; being a Selection from Experiments on Hydraulic Motors, on the Flow of Water over Weirs, and in Canals of Uniform Rectangular Section and of Short Length, made at Lowell, Massachusetts, by James B. Francis. With 15 large two-page Engravings. 4to, pp. 168. Boston, 1855. cloth. £2 8s.

Genet.—Memorial on the Upward Forces of Fluids, and their Applicability to several Arts, Sciences, and Public Improvements, by Edmond C. Genet. 8vo. Albany, 1825.

Gillespie.—A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-making; comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads (Common, Macadam, Paved, Plank, &c.) and Railroads, by W. M. Gillespie, A.M., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering in Union College. 8th edition, with additions. post 8vo, pp. 372. New York. cloth. 9s.

Gillespie.—A Treatise on Land-Surveying: comprising the Theory developed from Five Elementary Principles; and the Practice with the Chain alone, the Compass, the Transit, the Theodolite, the Plane Table, &c., by W. M. Gillespie, A.M., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering in Union College, &c. Illustrated by 400 Engravings and a Magnetic Chart. 8vo, pp. 464. New York. half-bound. 10s. 6d.

Goodrich.—Science and Mechanism: Illustrated by Examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-4; including extended Descriptions of the most Important Contributions in the various Departments, with Annotations and Notes relative to the Progress and Present State of Applied Science and the Useful Arts. Edited by C. R. Goodrich, Esq., aided by Professors Hall, Silliman, and other Scientific and Practical Men. royal 4to, pp. 266. New York, 1855. cloth. £1 5s.

Greeley.—Art and Industry, as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853-4; showing the Progress and State of the various Useful and Æsthetic Pursuits. From the "New York Tribune." Revised and edited by H. Greeley. post 8vo, pp. 386. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Griffiths.—A Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture; or, Theory and Practice blended in Ship-Building, by J. W. Griffiths. Illustrated with more than 50 Engravings. 3rd edition. With lines of the Yacht "America." 4to. New York. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Griffiths.—The Ship-Builder's Manual and Nautical Referee, by John W. Griffiths, Marine Architect and Practical Ship-Builder. Illustrated with Tables and Engravings. New edition. 2 vols. in one. 4to, pp. 386. New York. cloth. £1 5s.

Griscom.—The Uses and Abuses of Air; showing its Influence in Sustaining Life and Producing Disease; with Remarks on the Ventilation of Houses, &c., by John H. Griscom, M.D. 2nd edition. With Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Griswold.—Railroad Engineer's Pocket Companion for the Field; comprising Rules for Calculating Deflexion and Angles, Tangential Distances and Angles, and all necessary Tables for Engineers; also the Art of Levelling, from Preliminary Survey to the Construction of Railroads; intended expressly for the young Engineer; together with numerous valuable Rules and Examples, by W. Griswold. 18mo. Auburn, 1855. roan tuck. 6s. 6d.

Guide to Workers in Metal and Stone. Four Numbers. 4to. Philadelphia. half-bound. £3

Haines.—Collection of Documents relating to the New York Canals, by C. G. Haines. 8vo. New York, 1821.

Haley.—The Daguerreotype Operator; a Practical Work, containing the most approved Methods for producing Daguerreotypes; together with all the late

Digitized by Google

Improvements, by W. S. Haley. crown 8vo, pp. 80. New York, 1854. 1s.

Haslett and Hackley.—The Mechanic's, Machinist's, and Engineer's Practical Book of Reference: containing Tables and Formulæ for use in Superficial and Solid Mensuration; Strength and Weight of Materials; Mechanics, Machinery, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Marine Engines, Chemistry, and Miscellaneous Recipes, adapted to and for the use of all Classes of Practical Mechanics: together with the Engineer's Field Book; containing Formulæ for the Various Methods of Running and Changing Lines, Locating Side Tracks and Switches, &c. &c., Tables of Radii and their Logarithms, &c. &c, by Charles Haslett, Civil Engineer. Edited by Charles W. Hackley. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 518. New York, 1856. morocco tuck. 10s. 6d.

Haswell.—Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket Book for 1853-54; containing United States and Foreign Weights and Measures, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; the Mechanical Powers, Geometry, Strength, Tonnage, Steam and the Steam Engine, Cables, Anchors, Combustion, Fuels, Air, Guns, &c., by Charles H. Haswell, Engineer-in-Chief U. S. Navy. 8th edition. 12mo. New York. roan tuck. 6s. 6d.

Haswell.—Mechanics' Tables; containing Areas and Circumferences of Circles, and Sides of Equal Squares; Circumferences of Angled Hoops, angled outside and inside; Cutting of Boiler Plates, Covering of Solids, &c., and Weights of various Metals, &c.; Miscellaneous Notes, comprising Dimensions of Materials, Alloys, Paints, and Lackers, &c., by Charles H. Haswell. 12mo. New York, 1857. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Hatfield.—The American House Carpenter: a Treatise on the Art of Building, and the Strength of Materials, by R. G. Hatfield, Architect, Mem. Am. Inst. of Architects. 7th edition, revised and enlarged, with additional Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 408, with Appendix pp. 36. New York, 1857. cloth. 14s.

Haupt.—General Theory of Bridge Construction; containing Demonstrations of the Principles of Art and their Application to Practice; furnishing the Means of Calculating the Strain upon the Chords, Ties, Braces, Counterbraces, and other Parts of a Bridge or Frame of any description; with Practical Illustrations, by Herman Haupt, A.M. 16 Plates. 8vo, pp. 268. New York, 1851. cloth. 16s.

Haupt.—A Consideration of the Plans for the Improvement of the Ohio River, by Herman Haupt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hazen.—Popular Technology of Trades and Professions, by E. Hazen. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1842. 7s.

Henck.—Field-Book for Railroad Engineers; containing Formulæ for Laying out Curves, determining Frog Angles, Levelling, Calculating Earth-work, &c. &c.; together with Tables of Radii, &c. &c., by John B. Henck, A.M., Civil Engineer. 12mo, pp. 260. Philadelphia. roan tuck, gilt. 10s. 6d.

Hewitt.—On the Statistics and Geography of the Production of Iron: a Paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, on the 21st February, A. D. 1856, at the New York University, by Abraham S. Hewitt, and printed at the request of the Society. With Plate. 8vo, pp. 38. New York, 1856. sewed. 2s.

Howe.—Memoirs of the most Eminent American Mechanics; also Lives of Distinguished European Mechanics, by Henry Howe. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Hughes.—The American Miller and Machinist's Assistant, by William Carter Hughes. A new edition, revised, with much additional matter. crown 8vo, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Humphrey's Journal of the Daguerreotype and Photographic Arts, and the Sciences and Arts pertaining to Heliography. Edited by S. D. Humphrey. Commenced in 1851, and continued. Published fortnightly. 8vo. New York. per No., 6d.

Humphrey.—American Handbook of the Daguerreotype; giving the most approved and convenient Methods for Preparing the Chemicals and the Com-

Digitized by Google

binations used in the Art; containing the Daguerreotype, Electrotype, and various other Processes employed in taking Heliographic Impressions, by S. D. Humphrey. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Humphrey.—A Practical Manual of the Collodion Process; giving in Detail a Method for producing Positive and Negative Pictures on Glass and Paper; Ambrotypes: also, Cutting's Collodion Patents; Specifications of his Processes, as filed in the United States Patent Office; accompanied with Correspondence relating thereto, by S. D. Humphrey. 3rd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 56. New York, 1857. sewed. 6s. 6d.

Jenks.—The Brachial Telegraph: an Original Method of Conversing and Signalizing on Land and at Sea, by means of the Human Arms, at any and all Distances, even within furthest range of the Telescope, by Captain Robert W. Jenks. 8vo. New York. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Jervis.—Description of the Croton Aqueduct, by John B. Jervis. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Johnson.—Great Exhibition of 1851. Report of Benjamin P. Johnson, Agent of the State of New York, appointed to attend the Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, held in London, 1851. With Plan and Plate of the Prize Medal. 8vo. New York. 5s.

Johnson.—The Use of Anthracite in the Manufacture of Iron, by W. R. Johnson, A.M., C.E., Professor of Chemistry, &c. 12mo. Boston, 1841. 5s.

Jones.—Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph, by Alexander Jones. 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Jones and Newman.—Jones and Newman's American Architect; comprising Original Designs of Cheap Country and Village Residences, with Details, &c. 4to. New York, 1848. sheep. £1 1s.

Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanical Arts. Published at Philadelphia in monthly parts. annual subscription, £1 10s.

1st Series, 1826—1827, 4 vols.
2nd do. 1828—1840, 26 vols.
3rd do. 1841—1856, 32 vols.

The Journal of the Franklin Institute is the oldest Periodical of the United States devoted to the spread of information on subjects connected with the Mechanic and Manufacturing Arts, and the only one containing a record of American Patents issued since its establishment in January, 1826.

King.—A Memoir of the Construction, Cost, and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, by Charles King. Plates. 4to, pp. 308. New York, 1843.

Kingsford.—The History, Structure, and Statistics of Plank Roads in the United States and Canada, by W. Kingsford, C.E. With Remarks on Roads in general, by F. G. Skinner. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. 3s.

Knapen.—Mechanics' Assistant: a Thorough Practical Treatise on Mensuration and the Sliding Rule; teaching the Manner of Drawing all Regular Superficies, and the Contents of all Regular Solids, both by Numbers and the Sliding Rule, &c. Adapted for the use of Carpenters, Shipwrights, and Artisans generally, by D. M. Knapen. 12mo. New York, 1849. half-bound. 6s.

Kurten.—The Art of Manufacturing Soaps, including the most recent Discoveries; embracing the best Methods for making all kinds of Hard, Soft, and Toilet Soaps; also, Olive Oil Soap, and others necessary in the Fabrication of Cloths; with Receipts for making Transparent and Camphine Oil Candles, by P. Kurten. post 8vo, pp. 240. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Lafever.—The Architectural Instructor; containing a History of Architecture from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; illustrated with nearly 250 Engravings of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Cities, Temples, Palaces, Cathedrals, and Monuments; also, the Greek and Early Roman Classic Orders, their Principles and Beauties; with a large number of Original Designs of Cottages, Villas, and Mansions of different sizes, accompanied

Digitized by Google

with Practical Observations on Construction, with all the important Details, on a Scale sufficiently large and definite to enable the Builder to execute with accuracy: and further, Designs of Churches, Monuments, and Public Buildings; together with a Glossary of Architectural Terms: the whole being the result of more than Thirty Years' Professional Experience, by Minard Lafever. 4to, pp. 526. New York, 1856. half-morocco. £5

Larkin.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide: a Concise Treatise on the Art of Brass-founding, Moulding, &c.; with numerous Practical Rules, Tables, and Receipts for Gold, Silver, Tin, and Copper Founding; Plumbers, Bronze and Bell-Founders, Jewellers, &c. &c., by James Larkin. 12mo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Leather-Work, Complete Ornamental Guide to. 18mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Leonard.—The Mechanical Principia; containing all the various Calculations on Water and Steam Power, and on the Different Kinds of Machinery used in Manufacturing; with Tables showing the Cost of Manufacturing Different Styles of Cotton Goods, by Charles Elbredge Leonard. 12mo, pp. 198. New York, 1848. cloth. 8s.

Lesley.—Manual of Coal and its Topography; illustrated by Original Drawings, chiefly of Facts in the Geology of the Appalachian Region of the United States of North America, by J. P. Lesley. 8vo, pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Lieber.—The Assayer's Guide; or, Practical Instructions to Assayers, Refiners, and Smelters, &c., by Oscar M. Lieber. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Lloyd's Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters; containing the History of the First Application of Steam as a Motive Power; the Lives of John Fitch and Robt. Fulton, and Engravings of their First Steamboats, &c.; a List of Plantations on the Mississippi River, &c. &c., by James T. Lloyd. 100 Engravings and 46 Maps. 8vo, pp. 326. Cleaveland, Ohio, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Long.—The Ancient Architecture in America; its Historical Value and Parallelism of Development with the Architectures of the Old World, by H. Cary Long. 11 Plates. 8vo. New York, 1849. 3s. 6d.

Lord.—A Historical Review of the New York and Erie Railroad, by Eleazer Lord. 8vo, pp. 223. New York, 1855. paper. 4s. 6d.

Lyon.—Treatise on Lightning Conductors, compiled from Standard Authors, by L. Lyon. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Macfarlane.—History of Propellers and Steam Navigation; with Biographical Sketches of the Early Inventors, by Robert Macfarlane, C.E. 83 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 144. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Mahan.—Industrial Drawing: comprising the Description and Uses of Drawing Instruments, the Construction of Plane Figures, the Projection and Sections of Geometrical Solids; Architectural Elements, Mechanism, and Topographical Drawing; with Remarks on the Method of Teaching the Subject. For the Use of Academies and Common Schools. By D. H. Mahan, LL.D. 20 Plates. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 14s.

Mahan.—An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the Use of Cadets of the United States Military Academy, by D. H. Mahan, M.A., Professor of Military and Civil Engineering in the Military Academy. 6th edition, with large additions, and many new Cuts. 8vo, pp. 402. New York, 1856. cloth. 18s.

Mapes.—American Repository of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures, by James J. Mapes. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Marble-Worker's (the) Manual. Designed for the Use of Marble-Workers, Builders, and Owners of Houses. Translated from the French by M. L. Booth; with an Appendix concerning American Marbles. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s

Digitized by Google

Mason.—The Application of Art to Manufactures, by George C. Mason. With 150 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 344. New York, 1858. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Mifflin.—Methods of Location; or, Modes of Describing and Adjusting Railway Curves and Tangents, as practised by the Engineers of Pennsylvania, by Samuel W. Mifflin, Civil Engineer. 2nd edition. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1850. sewed. 3s.

Millington.—Elements of Civil Engineering; being an attempt to Consolidate the Principles of Various Operations of the Civil Engineer into one Point of View, for the Use of Students, by John Millington. With 273 Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. £1 1s.

Minifie.—A Text-book of Geometrical Drawing, for the Use of Mechanics and Schools; with Illustrations for Drawing Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Buildings and Machinery; an Introduction to Isometrical Drawing; and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows, by William Minifie. The whole Illustrated with 56 Steel Plates, containing over 200 Diagrams. 3rd edition. imperial 8vo. Baltimore. cloth. 16s.

Minifie.—The same, abridged for the Use of Schools. With 48 Steel Plates. 12mo. Baltimore. bound. 7s. 6d.

Minifie.—An Essay on the Theory of Colour and its Application to Architectural and Mechanical Drawings, by William Minifie. 8vo, pp. 34. Baltimore, 1854. sewed. 1s.

Mining Magazine. Edited by William J. Tenney, aided by August Partz, Mineralogical Chemist and Geologist. Commenced in July, 1853, and continued in monthly parts. 8vo. New York. per part, 2s. 6d.

Mone.—Treatise on American Engineering, by F. Mone, C.E. Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings. New York, 1855.

Division A. River boat Engines,	9 parts,	£2 14s.
" B. Marine Engines,	6 "	£1 16s.
" C. Locomotives,	6 "	£1 16s.
" D. Stationary Engines,	6 "	£1 16s.

Or bound in 1 vol. folio, with 4to vol. of Text. £8 8s.

Moore.—Patent Office and Patent Laws; or, a Guide to Inventors, and a Book of Reference for Judges, Lawyers, Magistrates, and others, by J. G. Moore. With Appendices. post 8vo, pp. 342. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Moore.—A Treatise on American Engineering; illustrated by large and detailed Engravings, by F. Moore, Civil Engineer. With folio Atlas. 4to, pp. 44. New York, 1855. £6 16s.

Morfit.—The Arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-Dressing Theoretically and Practically Considered in all their Details. Edited from the French of J. D. Fontenelle and F. Mallopeyre, with numerous emendations and additions, by Campbell Morfit, Practical and Analytical Chemist. Illustrated by 200 Wood Engravings. 8vo, pp. 558. Philadelphia, 1852. £1 8s.

Morfit.—Perfumery, its Manufacture and Use; with Instructions in every Branch of the Art, by Campbell Morfit. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts; from the French of Celnart and other late Authorities. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. 9s.

Morfit.—A Treatise on Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, being a thorough Exposition in all their Minutiæ of the Principles and Practice of the Trade, based upon the most Recent Discoveries in Science and Art, by C. Morfit, Professor of Analytic and Applied Chemistry in the University of Maryland. A new and improved edition, illustrated with 260 Wood Engravings. 8vo, pp. 600. Philadelphia, 1856. £1 10s.

Morfit.—Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulations: a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory, for the use of Chemists, Druggists, Manufacturers, Teachers, and Students. by Campbell and Clarence Morfit. 2nd and enlarged edition. With 537 Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 626. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £1 1s.

Nicholson.—A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding; containing full Instruc-

Digitized by Google

tions in the different Branches of Forwarding, Gilding, and Finishing; also, the Art of Marbling Book-Edges and Paper; the whole designed for the Practical Workman, the Amateur, and the Book-Collector, by J. B. Nicholson. 12mo, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1857. 9s.

Norris.—Handbook for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists, by Septimus Norris. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Nystrom.—A Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines; with Practical Rules and Examples how to Calculate and Construct the same for any Description of Vessels; accompanied with a Treatise on Bodies in Motion in Fluid, exemplified for Propellers and Vessels; also, a full Description of the Calculating Machine, by T. W. Nystrom. With Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. £1 1s.

Nystrom.—Pocket-Book of Mechanics and Engineering; containing a Memorandum of Facts and Connection of Practice and Theory, by John W. Nystrom, C.E. 3rd edition, revised, with additional matter. With Plates. 12mo, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1856. roan tuck. 7s. 6d.

Ormsby.—A Description of the Present System of Bank-Note Engraving; showing its tendency to facilitate Counterfeiting; to which is added, a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to prevent Forgery, by W. L. Ormsby. With Plates. imperial 4to. New York. cloth. £1 4s.

Overman.—Mechanics for the Millwright, Machinist, Engineer, Civil Engineer, Architect, and Student; containing a clear Elementary Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Building Machines, by Frederick Overman. Illustrated by 154 Wood Engravings, by William Gihon. crown 8vo, pp. 420. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 7s.

Overman.—Practical Mineralogy, Mining, and Assaying: Instructions for Assaying and Mining, Description of Useful Minerals, &c., by F. Overman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 4s. 6d.

Overman.—The Moulders' and Founders' Pocket Guide: a Treatise on Moulding and Founding in Green Sand, Dry Sand, Loam, and Cement, &c., by F. Overman. With 42 Wood Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 4s. 6d.

Overman.—A Treatise on Metallurgy; comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations; with a Description of Charcoal, Coke, and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast-Machines, Hot Blast, Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, &c. &c., by Frederick Overman. 2nd edition. With 377 Wood Engravings. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 8s.

Overman.—The Manufacture of Steel; containing the Practice and Principles of Working and Making Steel: a Handbook for Blacksmiths and Workers in Steel and Iron, &c., and for men of Science and Art, by F. Overman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 4s. 6d.

Overman.—The Manufacture of Iron, in all its various Branches, including a Description of Wood-cutting, Coal-digging, the Burning of Charcoal and Coke, &c. &c.; also, a Description of Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, &c.; to which is added, an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel, by Frederick Overman, Mining Engineer. With 150 Wood Engravings. 3rd edition, revised. 8vo, pp. 492. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. £1 1s.

Owen.—Hints on Public Architecture, by Robert Dale Owen. 4to. New York, 1849. cloth. £1 10s.

Palmer.—Memoir on the Reconnaissance of Rivers. Translated from the French, by Lieut. W. R. Palmer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Patent-Office Reports. 8vo. Washington.

VOLUME

I. Patent Office Report (to the House of Representatives), from the Commissioner of Patents, Henry L. Ellsworth, transmitting Information in relation to the Duties of his Office, for the year 1837. Dated January 1, 1838.

II. For 1838; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1, 1839.

III. For 1839; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1, 1840.

IV. For 1840; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1841.

Digitized by Google

VOLUME
V. For 1841; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1842.
VI. For 1842; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1843.
VII. For 1843; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 31, 1844.
VIII. For 1844; by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 28, 1845.
IX. For 1845; by Edmund Burke, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1846.
X. For 1846; by Edmund Burke, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1847.
XI. For 1847; by Edmund Burke, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1848.
XII. For 1848; by Edmund Burke, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1849.
XIII. For 1849: Part I. Arts and Manufactures, by Thomas Ewbank, Commissioner. Dated July 15, 1850.
XIV. For 1849: Part II. Agriculture, by Thomas Ewbank, Commissioner. Dated April 20, 1850.
XV. For 1850: Part I. Arts and Manufactures, by Thomas Ewbank, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1851.
XVI. For 1850: Part II. Agriculture, by Thomas Ewbank, Commissioner.
XVII. For 1851: Part I. Arts and Manufactures, by Thomas Ewbank, Commissioner. Dated March 13, 1852.
XVIII. For 1851: Part II. Agriculture, by Thomas Ewbank, Commissioner. Dated April 23, 1852.
XIX. For 1852: Part I. Arts and Manufactures, by Silas H. Hodges, Commissioner. Dated Feb. 28, 1853.
XX. For 1852: Part II. Agriculture, by Silas H. Hodges, Commissioner. Dated Feb. 28, 1853.
XXI. For 1853: Part I. Arts and Manufactures, by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 1854.
XXII. For 1853: Part II. Agriculture, by Silas H. Hodges, Commissioner. Dated Feb. 28, 1854.
XXIII. For 1854: Arts and Manufactures (Part I. Text), by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated January 31, 1855.
XXIV. For 1854: Arts and Manufactures (Part II. Illustrations).
XXV. For 1854: Agriculture, by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated Feb. 6, 1855.
XXVI. For 1855: Arts and Manufactures. Part I. Vol. I., by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated Jan. 11, 1856.
XXVII. For 1855: Arts and Manufactures. Part I. Vol. II. (Illustrations).
XXVIII. For 1855: Agriculture, by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated March 31, 1856.
XXIX. For 1856: Arts and Manufactures. Part. I. Vol. I., by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated Feb. 5, 1857.
XXX. For 1856: Arts and Manufactures. Part I. Vol. II.
XXXI. For 1856: Arts and Manufactures. Part I. Vol. III. Illustrations.
XXXII. For 1856: Agriculture, by Charles Mason, Commissioner. Dated Feb. 17, 1857.

Perkins.—A Practical Treatise on Gas and Ventilation, with special relation to Illuminating, Heating, and Cooking by Gas, &c. &c., by E. E. Perkins. With Illustrated Diagrams. 12mo, pp. 178. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Pollak.—Treatise on the Elements of Machines, by Anthony Pollak, Civil Engineer. In parts. Plates. 4to. each, 3s. 6d.

Poncelet and Woodbury.—Sustaining Walls: Geometrical Constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances; derived chiefly from a Memoir of M. Poncelet, Chef de Bataillon du Génie; with Modifications and Extensions, by Captain D. P. Woodbury, under the direction of Bt. Brig.-Gen. J. G. Totten. 2nd edition. With 8 Plates. 8vo. Washington, 1854. sewed. 8s. 6d.

Potter.—The Principles of Science, applied to the Domestic and Mechanic Arts, and to Manufactures and Agriculture; with Reflections on the Progress of the Arts, and their Influence on National Welfare, by Alonzo Potter, D.D. 12mo. New York, 1841. 6s.

Present Situation and Future Prospects of American Railroads. 8vo, pp. 8. Philadelphia, 1855. sewed.

Rankin.—The Economic Value of the Semi-Bituminous Coal of the Cumberland Coal Basin, embracing the present and future relations of the Coal Trade;—a Description of the Basin—the Origin of the Coal Measure—the Quantity of Coal by Acre—Analysis of the Coal—its Combustion—its Use

Digitized by Google

—Mode and Cost of Mining—Facilities for Transportation to Market—and Sundry Tables for Reference, by Robert G. Rankin. With Engravings and Maps. 8vo, pp. 72. New York, 1855. sewed. 5s.

Ranlett.—The Architect; a Series of Original Designs for Domestic and Ornamental Cottages and Villas, connected with Landscape Gardening, adapted to the United States, by William H. Ranlett. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. £3 3s.

Renwick.—Applications of the Science of Mechanics to Practical Purposes, by James Renwick. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Report of the Committee of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts on the Explosions of Steam Boilers, of Experiments made at the request of the Treasury Department of the United States; containing the Report of the Sub-Committee to whom was referred the Examination of the Strength of Materials employed in the Construction of Steam Boilers. 8vo, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1837. sewed. 10s. 6d.

Reports of Experiments on the Strength and Properties of Metals for Cannon; with a Description of the Machines for Testing Metals, and of the Classification of Cannon in Service, by Officers of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army, by Authority of the Secretary at War. With 25 Plates. 4to, pp. 440. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £2 10s.

Richards.—A Day in the New York Crystal Palace, and How to Make the Most of It, by W. C. Richards. Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1853. cl. 5s.

Riddell.—Handrailing Simplified: being an entirely New and Original System of Lines, containing the Grand Problem, which enables the workman to exhibit at once the Surface of Plank on its Pitching Planes through the Cylinder; the Wreath made to rest on any point that may be desired; the Face-Mould struck by the Elliptic Trammel, and its exact width determined by a well-known simple Law; the Plank cut square through, and the joints made at right angles to its surface; the Constructive Principle for the Formation of a Wreath, illustrated in a manner heretofore unknown to either Author or Workman, by Robert Riddell. With 12 Plates and descriptive letter-press. large folio. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £1

Riddell.—The Scientific Stair-Builder, upon entirely new Principles, by R. Riddell, Architect. The whole Art of Staircases and Handrailing. Illustrated and simplified by 22 large folio Plates and 52 pages of descriptive letter-press. In 4 Parts. Philadelphia, 1856. £2 2s.

Ritch.—The American Architect; comprising original Designs of Cheap Country and Village Residences, with Details, Specifications, Plans, and Directions, and an Estimate of the Cost of each Design, by John N. Ritch, Architect. First and Second Series. 4to, bound in 1 vol. New York, 1857. £1 16s.

Robinson.—A Treatise on Surveying and Navigation; uniting the Theoretical, the Practical, and the Educational Features of these Subjects, by Horatio N. Robinson, A.M. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1851. sheep. 8s.

Rogers.—The Shipwright's Own Book; being a Key to most of the different kinds of Lines made use of by Shipbuilders, by G. W. Rogers. Illustrated by 17 Copper-plate Engravings of Drafts and Models. 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

Schoolcraft.—A View of the Lead Mines in Missouri, including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansas, by Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. Plates. 8vo, pp. 299. New York, 1819.

Schramke.—Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct, in English, German, and French, by T. Schramke. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Scientific American.—The Advocate of Industry, and Journal of Scientific and other Improvements. Published monthly at New York. annual subscription, 12s.

Scott.—The Practical Cotton-Spinner and Manufacturer: the Manager's, Overlooker's, and Mechanic's Companion; a comprehensive System of Cal-

Digitized by Google

culations of Mill Gearing and Machinery, from the primary Moving Power, through the different processes of Carding, Drawing, Slubbing, Roving, Spinning, and Weaving, with the recent Improvements in Machinery; to which are added, compendious Tables of Yarns and Reeds for Silks, Linen, Worsted, and Wool, by R. Scott. Corrected and enlarged, with Plates of American Machines, by Oliver Byrne. 8vo, pp. 432. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 1s.

Sellers.—Improvements in Locomotive Engines and Railways, by George Eskoll Sellers. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1849.

Sganzin.—Civil Engineering, by M. J. Sganzin. 8vo. Boston. 9s.

Shaffner.—Telegraph Companion: devoted to the Science and Art of the Morse American Telegraph, by Tal. P. Shaffner, Esq., Secretary of the American Telegraph Confederation, New York City. Volume I. 5 Nos. Vol. II. Nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan., April, and July, 1855. 8 Numbers, all published, forming 2 vols. New York. each part, 2s. 6d.

Shunk.—A Practical Treatise on Railway Curves and Location for Young Engineers, by William F. Shunk, Civil Engineer. 12mo, pp. 106. Philadelphia, 1854. roan tuck. 5s. 6d.

Sidney.—American Cottage and Villa Architecture: a Series of Views and Plans of Residences actually built, by J. F. Sidney, Architect and Civil Engineer. Parts 1 to 5. demy 4to. New York, 1852. each, 3s. 6d.

Silk.—Culturist's Manual (the). 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Singer.—Sewing by Machinery: an Exposition of the Rights of Patentees of various Sewing Machines, and of the Rights of the Public, by J. M. Singer and Co. 8vo. New York. sewed. 1s.

Sloan.—The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, &c.; accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and elaborate Details. Prepared expressly for the Use of Projectors and Artisans throughout the United States, by Samuel Sloan, Architect. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1853. half-bound. each, £2 2s.

Smeaton.—The Builder's Pocket Companion; containing the Elements of Building, Surveying, and Architecture; with Practical Rules and Instructions connected with the subject, by A. C. Smeaton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Smillie.—The Rural Cemeteries of America; Illustrated in a Series of Views from Drawings, by James Smillie. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Smith.—Designs for Monuments and Mural Tablets, adapted to Rural Cemeteries, Churchyards, Churches, and Chapels; with a Preliminary Essay on the Laying Out, Planting, and Managing of Cemeteries, and on the Improvement of Churchyards; on the Basis of Loudon's Work, by J. Jay Smith. New York, 1846.

Smith.—Manual of Topographical Drawing, by Lieut. R. S. Smith, U. S. Army, Assistant Professor of Drawing in the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. Plans, Plates, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 72. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Smith.—Manual of Linear Perspective: Perspective of Form, Shade, and Shadow, and Reflection, by R. S. Smith, Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering in the Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute. Plans. 8vo, pp. 86. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Snelling.—The Photographic Art Journal. Edited by H. H. Snelling. Commenced January, 1851, and continued to Dec. 1853. Engravings and Photographs. 30 parts, forming 6 volumes. royal 8vo. New York, 1851—1853.

Snelling.—The same. New Series. Commenced Jan. 1854, and continued. 4to; with Photographs. Published monthly. New York. per part, 2s. 6d.

Snelling.—A Dictionary of the Photographic Art; forming a Complete Encyclopædia of all the Terms, Receipts, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials in the Art; together with a List of Articles of every-day description employed in its Practice, by H. H. Snelling. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 310. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Digitized by Google

Snelling.—The History and Practice of the Art of Photography; or, the Production of Pictures through the Agency of Light; containing all the Instructions necessary for the complete Practice of the Daguerreian and Photogenic Art, both on Metallic Plates and on Paper, by Henry H. Snelling. 4th edition. New York, 1849. 6s.

Stokes.—The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Companion; with Instructions in Drawing, and a number of Receipts, &c., by J. Stokes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Storrow.—Treatise on Water-Works, by C. Storrow. 12mo. Boston, 1855. 6s.

Strickland.—Public Works of the United States of America; with Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of the Public Works, by W. Strickland. 40 Plates. 2 parts, folio. 1841. each, £2
Also, 1 vol 8vo, explanatory of the Plates, 6s.

Stuart.—The Naval Dry Docks of the United States, by C. B. Stuart, U. S. N. With Engravings and Plans. imperial 4to. New York, 1852. cloth. £2 2s.

Stuart.—The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States, by Charles B. Stuart, U. S. N. Illustrated by 30 Engravings on Steel, Copper, Stone, and Wood. imperial 4to. New York, 1854. half-morocco, £2 10s.

Tanner.—A Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States; comprehending Notices of all the Works of Internal Improvement, by H. S. Tanner. With an accurate Map. 8vo, pp. 272. New York, 1840. 12s.

Taylor.—Two Reports on the Coal Lands, and Mines, and Improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Companies, and of the Geological Examinations, Present Condition, and Prospects of the Stony Creak Estate, in Pennsylvania; with an Appendix, by Richard C. Taylor. 8vo, pp. 74 and 113. Philadelphia, 1840.

Taylor.—Reports of the Washington Silver Mine in Davidson Co., North Carolina, by Richard C. Taylor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Taylor.—Report to the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, by R. C. Taylor. With a Map illustrative of the Statistics of the Coal Trade of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Taylor.—Statistics of Coal; including Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures, with their Geographical, Geological, and Commercial Distribution, and Amount of Production and Consumption on the American Continent; with incidental Statistics of the Iron Manufacture, by R. C. Taylor, Fellow of the Geological Society of London, &c. &c. 2nd edition, revised and brought down to 1854, by S. S. Haldemann, Professor of Natural Science and Agriculture in Delaware College, &c. &c. With numerous Illustrations. royal 8vo, pp. 642. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. £1 5s.

Thomas.—The Working Man's Cottage Architecture; containing Plans, Elevations, and Details for the Erection of Cheap, Comfortable, and Neat Cottages, by T. Thomas, jun. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Totten.—Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime-Burning. Translated from the French of Gen. Treussart, &c.; with Brief Observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars, and Concretes, and Experiments made therewith, by J. G. Totten, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, and Brevet-Colonel U. S. Army. 8vo. New York, 1842. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Tower.—History of the Croton Aqueduct: Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct; with an Account of other similar Works, by F. B. Tower, of the Engineer Department. 21 Plates. royal 4to, pp. 152. New York, 1843. £1 5s.

Trautwine.—The Field Practice of Laying out Circular Curves for Railroads, by John C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. 3rd edition, revised. pp. 84. Philadelphia. roan tuck. 7s. 6d.

Trautwine.—A New Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments, by the Aid of Diagrams, by J. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. 10 Plates. 8vo, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Trautwine.—Rough Notes of an Exploration for an Inter-oceanic Canal Route by way of the Rivers Atrato and San Juan, by J. C. Trautwine, C. E. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Turnbull.—Report on the Survey and Construction of the Potomac Aqueduct, by Captain Turnbull. 21 Plates in folio. 8vo, pp. 18. Washington, 1838. sewed. £1 12s.

Turnbull.—Lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; with an Historical Account of its Rise and Progress; containing a List of the Number of Telegraphic Lines of the World, by Lawrence Turnbull, M.D. Illustrated by 56 Woodcuts and 2 Copper-plate Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 12s.

Turnbull and M'Rea.—Railway Accidents, and the Means by which they may be prevented, by the Use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus; to which the attention of the Travelling Public, Presidents, and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States, is respectfully requested, by Lawrence Turnbull, M.D., and William M'Rae. 8vo, pp. 64. Philadelphia. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Tuthill.—History of Architecture from the Earliest Times, its Present Condition, with a Biography of Eminent Architects, and a Glossary, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. £1 1s.

Upjohn.—Designs for Rural Architecture, by R. Upjohn. folio. New York, 1852. £1 10s.

Vail.—The American Magnetic Telegraph, with the Reports of Congress, and a Description of all Telegraphs known employing Electricity or Galvanism, by Alfred Vail, Assistant Superintendent of Electro-Magnetic Telegraphs for the United States. Illustrated by 81 Wood Engravings. 8vo, pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1847. sewed. 6s.

Van De Graaf.—Treatise on the Location of Railway Curvatures, by J. S. Van De Graaf. 12mo. New York, 1836.

Van Winkle.—Printer's Guide, by C. S. Van Winkle. 12mo. New York, 1836. 7s. 6d.

Vaux.—Villas and Cottages, by Calvert Vaux, Architect. Illustrated by 300 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 380. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Walter and Smith.—Two Hundred Designs for Cottages and Villas, &c., &c., Original and Selected, by Thomas U. Walter, Architect of Girard College, and J. Jay Smith, Librarian of the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Walter and Smith.—A Guide to Workers in Metal and Stone, for the Use of Architects and Designers, &c., by Thomas U. Walter and J. Jay Smith. Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Watson.—History of the Rise, Progress, and Existing Condition of the Western Canals of the State of New York, from Sept. 1788, to the Completion of the Great Canal in 1819; together with the Rise, Progress, and Existing State of Modern Agricultural Societies on the Berkshyre System, from 1807, to the Establishment of the Board of Agriculture in the State of New York, 1820, by Elkanah Watson. 8vo, pp. 210. Albany, 1820.

Webster.—Manual of Useful Studies, by Noah Webster. 8vo. New Haven, 1832.

Weissenborn.—American Engineering; Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings, embracing various Branches of Mechanical Art, Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, Manufacturing Machinery, Printing Presses, Tools, Grist, Steam Saw and Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, Bridges, &c., of the newest and most approved Construction, by G. Weissenborn, Civil Engineer. Vol. I. Parts 1 to 6. folio. New York, 1857. each part, 5s.

CONTENTS. VOL. I.

Stationary Beam Engine—New York Sugar-Refinery, and Single Oscillating Engine of the Steam Ship "Knoxville."

Wheeler.—Rural Homes; or, Sketches of Houses suited to American Coun-

Digitized by Google

try Life, by Gervase Wheeler. With over 70 Original Plans, Designs, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Wheeler.—Homes for the People, in Suburb and Country; the Villa, the Mansion, and the Cottage, adapted to American Climate and Wants; with Examples showing how to alter and remodel Old Buildings; in a series of 100 Original Designs, by Gervase Wheeler. crown 8vo, pp. 454. New York, 1855. cloth. 9s.

White.—Memoirs of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufacturers, with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. Plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. 18s.

Whitney.—The Metallic Wealth of the United States, Described and Compared with that of other Countries, by J. D. Whitney. 8vo, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Wise.—A System of Aeronautics; comprehending its Earliest Investigations and Modern Practice and Art, by John Wise. In 3 parts. 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 14s.

Wightwick.—Hints to Young Architects; together with a Model Specification, by George Wightwick; with Additional Notes by A. J. Downing. 8vo. New York, 1847.

With.—Railroad Accidents; their Causes, and the Means of Preventing Them, by Emile With, C.E.; with an Introduction, by A. Perdonnet. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by G. F. Barstow, C.E. 12mo, pp. xii. and 152. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s.

World of Science, Art, and Industry; Illustrated from Examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54. Edited by Professor B. Silliman, jun., and C. R. Goodrich, Esqrs.; aided by several Scientific and Literary Men. With 500 Illustrations, under the Superintendence of C. E. Döpler, Esq. royal 4to, pp. 220. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 1s.

Wyman.—A Practical Treatise on Ventilation, by Morrill Wyman. 8vo. Boston, 1846. cloth. 9s.

XVIII.

MILITARY SCIENCE.

Abstract of Infantry Tactics.—Including Exercises and Manœuvres of Light Infantry and Riflemen; for the use of the Militia of the United States. Published by the Department of War, under the Authority of an Act of Congress of the 2nd of March, 1829. With Plates. 12mo, pp. 138. Boston, 1836. bound. 7s. 6d.

Alvord.—Address before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets, in Commemoration of the Gallant Conduct of the Nine Graduates of the Military Academy, and other Officers of the United States Army, who fell in the Battle which took place in Florida, by Benjamin Alvord, Lieutenant, United States Army. 8vo. New York, 1839. 3s. 6d.

American State Papers.—Military Affairs. 2 vols. folio. Washington, 1834. £6 6s.

Anderson.—Instruction for Field Artillery, Horse and Foot. Translated from the French, and arranged for the Service of the United States, by Robert Anderson, Captain in the Staff of the United States Army. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

A Review of the General Staff Organizations of the European and American Armies, by Major O. F. Winship and Captain F. N. Page, Assistant Adjutant-General, United States Army. 8vo. [No place] 1855. 3s. 6d.

Armstrong.—Notices of the War of 1812, by John Armstrong, late a Major-General in the Army of the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. cloth. 9s.

Articles of War.—12mo, pp. 32. Washington, 1824. 1s.

Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to inquire into the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been waged by the Enemy; and the Documents accompanying said Report. 12mo. Troy, 1813. £1 1s.

Blue Book for 1853. A Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States, on the 30th Sept., 1853. 12mo. Washington, 1854. £1 4s.

Braddock.—The History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1775, under Major-General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H.B.M. Forces in America. Edited from Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent, M.A., Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 424. Philadelphia. cloth. 16s.

Brannan.—Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain, in the years 1812—1815; with some additional Letters and Documents elucidating the History of that Period. Collected and arranged by John Brannan. 8vo, pp. 510. Washington, 1823. 12s.

Butler.—The Military Profession in the United States, and the Means of promoting its Usefulness and Honour; an Address delivered before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets of the Military Academy, West Point, at the close of the Annual Examination, June 19th, 1839, by Benjamin F. Butler. 8vo. New York, 1839. 3s. 6d.

Bynkershoek.—Treatise on the Law of War; being the First Book of his "Quæstiones Juris Publici." Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by P. S. du Ponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810. £1 1s.

Byrne.—Lectures on the Art and Science of War; addressed to Irish-American Citizen-Soldiers, by Oliver Byrne, Mathematician, Civil, Military, and Mechanical Engineer. royal 8vo, pp. 42. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Cairns.—The Recruit; a Compilation of Exercises and Movements of Infantry, Light Infantry, and Riflemen, according to the Latest Improvements, by Captain J. T. Cairns. 18mo. Lowell, 1852. cloth. 3s.

Carleton.—The Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the Army of Occupation for one month, by James Henry Carleton, Captain in the 1st Regiment of Dragoons. 12mo. New York, 1848. 6s.

Catalogue of the Library of the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York; exhibiting its condition at the close of the year 1852. With a Coloured Plate. 8vo, pp. 412. New York, 1853. sewed. 7s. 6d.

Cavalry Tactics.—School of the Trooper—of the Platoon—and of the Squadron—mounted. Printed by order of the War Department. 100 Plates. 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. half-bound. 14s.

Cavalry.—A System of Tactics or Rules, for the Exercises and Manœuvres of the Cavalry, and Light Infantry, and Riflemen of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1834. 14s.

Chapman.—Instructions for Young Marksmen, in all that relates to the General Construction, Practical Manipulation, Causes and Liability to Error in making Accurate Performances, and the Theoretic Principles upon which such accurate performances are founded, as exhibited in the Improved American Rifle, by John Ratcliffe Chapman, Civil Engineer. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Cooke.—Scenes and Adventures in the Army; or, Romance of Military Life,

Digitized by Google

by P. St. G. Cooke, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Dragoons, U.S.A. post 8vo, pp. 432. Philadelphia. cloth.

Cooper.—Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States, by Captain S. Cooper. 12mo, pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1836.

Cross.—Military Laws of the United States; including those relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions; to which is prefixed the Rules and Articles of War, and the Constitution of the United States. 3rd edition. The 1st and 2nd editions were compiled by Colonel Truman Cross, United States Army. This edition brings the Military Laws through the first Session of the Twenty-ninth Congress, or to 10th August, 1846. Under the supervision of Captain A. R. Hetzel, United States Army. 8vo. Washington, 1846. 18s.

Cullum.—Description of a System of Military Bridges, with India-rubber Pontoons, by Captain George W. Cullum, United States Engineer. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1849. 12s.

Cullum.—Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy, at West Point, from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850. Compiled by Captain George W. Cullum, from the Official Records of the War Department, and other reliable sources. 12mo. New York, 1850. 14s.

Dahlgren.—System of Boat Armament in the United States Navy, by J. H. Dahlgren, Lieutenant, United States Navy. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Dahlgren.—Naval Percussion Locks and Primers, particularly those of the United States, by Lieutenant J. A. Dahlgren, Assistant Inspector of Ordnance. With Plates. pp. 124. Philadelphia, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Dahlgren.—Shells and Shell-Guns, by J. A. Dahlgren, Commander in charge of Experimental Ordnance Department, Navy Yard, Washington. With 8 Plates. royal 8vo, pp. xvi. and 436. Philadelphia and London, 1857. half-morocco. £1 11s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Chapters on Dimensions and Range of U. S. Cannon—Mode of Obtaining Ranges—Dimensions, Weights, &c. of Shells—Fuses, their Functions, Defects, &c.—Penetration of Shells and Shot into Oak, &c.—Shot and Shells compared—Composition of Batteries—Incidents of the Russian War, with Remarks thereon—Notes relating to each chapter.

Dahlgren.—Report on the Cruise of the Ordnance Ship "Plymouth," by J. A. Dahlgren, U.S.N. 8vo, pp. 18. Washington, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Dalrymple.—Extracts from a Military Essay, by Lieut.-Col. C. Dalrymple. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1776.

De Hart.—Observations on Military Law and the Constitution and Practice of Courts-Martial, with a summary of the Law of Evidence as applicable to Military Trials; adapted to the Laws, Regulations, and Customs of the Army and Navy of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1846. 18s.

Dress of the General Staff and Regimental Officers of the Army of the United States. Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, May 31, 1832. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Duane.—The American Military Library; or Compendium of the Modern Tactics, embracing the Discipline, Manœuvres, and Duties of every species of Troops; a Treatise on Defensive Works in the Field; the Exercise in Sea-coast Batteries and Regular Fortifications, by William Duane. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. £1 10s.

Duane.—A Handbook for Infantry; containing the First Principles of Military Discipline, founded on a rational method; intended to explain, in a familiar and practical manner, &c.; for the use of the Military Force of the United States, &c., by William Duane. 4th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813. 15s.

Duane.—A Handbook for Riflemen; containing the First Principles of Military Discipline, founded on a rational method; intended to explain, in a familiar and practical manner, the Discipline and Duties of Rifle Corps, con-

Digitized by Google

formable to the system established for the United States Military Force, and the latest improvements in the modern Art of War, by William Duane. 5th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813. 15s.

Duane.—Military Dictionary, by William Duane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810. 18s.

Eastman.—Treatise on Topographical Drawing, by Lieutenant Eastman, United States Army. Plates. 8vo. New York, 1839. 9s.

Fay.—Collection of the Official Accounts in Detail of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land, between the Navy and Army of the United States and the Navy and Army of Great Britain, during the years 1812—1815. 8vo. New York, 1817. £1 1s.

Field Artillery.—Instructions for Field Artillery, Horse and Foot; compiled by a Board of Artillery Officers. 12mo. Baltimore, 1845. 7s. 6d.

Field Artillery.—A System of Exercise and Instruction of Field Artillery, including Manœuvres for Light or Horse Artillery. Published by the Department of War, under the Authority of an Act of Congress of the 2nd of March, 1829. With Plates. 12mo, pp. 78. Boston, 1833. bound. 7s. 6d.

Fisher.—A System of Military Tactics; containing the Principles of Discipline and Movement, chiefly applied to Infantry, with the Rules and Regulations designed for the Forces of the United States, by Daniel Fisher. 8vo. New York, 1805. £1

Fortifications.—Letter from the Secretary of War in reference to Fortifications, Dec. 11, 1851. 8vo, pp. 248. sewed.

Fremont.—Message of the President of the United States; communicating the Proceedings of the Court-Martial, in the Trial of Lieutenant-Colonel Fremont, April 7, 1848. 8vo. Washington, 1848. £1 1s.

Frost.—The Book of the Army; comprising a general Military History of the United States, by John Frost, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Fulton.—The Art of War, in Seven Books, by Nicholas Machiavel. To which is added, Hints relative to Warfare, by a Gentleman (Robert Fulton). 8vo. Albany, 1815. £1

Gardner.—Compend of the United States System of Infantry Exercises and Manœuvres; also the best System extant for Light Infantry and Riflemen, by C. R. Gardner, United States Army. 12mo. New York, 1819. 7s. 6d.

Gardner.—A Dictionary of all Officers who have been commissioned or have been appointed and served in the Army of the United States, since the inauguration of their first President in 1789, to the 1st of January, 1853, with every Commission of each; including the Distinguished Officers of the Volunteers and Militia of the States who have served in any campaign or conflict with an enemy since that date, and of the Navy and Marine Corps who have served with the Land Forces; indicating the battle in which every such Officer has been killed or wounded, and the special words of every Brevet Commission, by Charles K. Gardner. 8vo, pp. 588. New York, 1853. cloth. 16s.

General Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1841. 8vo. Washington, 1841. 7s. 6d.

General Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1847. 12mo. Washington, 1847. 10s. 6d.

Gordon.—A Compilation of Registers of the Army of the United States from 1815 to 1837 inclusive, &c., by William A. Gordon, of the War Department. 12mo. Washington, 1834. £1 1s.

Grafton.—A Treatise on the Camp and March; with which is connected the Construction of Field Works and Military Bridges; with an Appendix of Artillery Ranges, &c., for the use of Volunteers and Militia in the United States, by Henry D. Grafton, Captain, First Regiment of United States Artillery. With Engravings. 12mo, pp. 90. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Halleck.—Elements of Military Art and Science; Strategy, Fortifications, Tactics of Battle, &c., by H. Wager Halleck, United States Army. 12mo. New York, 1846. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Hardee.—Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics; for the Exercise and Manœuvres of Troops when acting as Light Infantry or Riflemen. Prepared under the Direction of the War Department, by Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Hardee, United States Army. With Plates. 2 vols. 24mo, pp. 482. Philadelphia. half-bound. 8s.

Heavy Artillery.—Instructions prepared by a Board of Army Officers, for the Use of the Army of the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. Washington, 1851. 16s.

Henry.—Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico, by Captain William S. Henry, United States Army. 12mo. New York, 1848. 7s. 6d.

Hershenberger.—The Horseman; a work on Horsemanship, containing plain practical Rules for Riding, and Hints to the Reader on the Selection of Horses; to which is annexed a Sabre Exercise for Mounted and Dismounted Service, by R. H. Hershenberger. 12mo. New York, 1844. 7s. 6d.

Holbrook.—Military Tactics, adapted to the different Corps in the United States, according to the latest improvements. Compiled by J. Holbrook. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 344. Middletown, 1826. boards. 6s.

Homans.—Military and Naval Magazine. Edited by B. Homans. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1832—1835. £2 2s.

Homans.—Army and Navy Chronicle. Edited by B. Homans. New Series. 6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1835—1838. £3 3s.

Hull.—The Charges and Defence of Brigadier-General William Hull; with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. 12mo. Boston, 1814. 9s.

Ingraham.—A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th of August, 1814, by Edward D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. 14s.

Izard.—Official Correspondence with the Department of War, relative to the Military Operations of the American Army, under the command of Major-General Izard, on the Northern Frontier of the United States, in the years 1814 and 1815. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816. 10s. 6d.

Jeffers.—A Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery, by William N. Jeffers, jun. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 18s.

Jomini.—Summary of the Art of War; or, a New Analytical Compend of the Principal Combinations of Strategy, of Grand Tactics, and of Military Policy, by Baron de Jomini. Translated from the French by Major O. F. Winship, Assistant Adjutant-General, United States Army, and Lieutenant E. E. McLean, 1st Infantry, United States Army. 12mo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Jomini.—The Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French of General Baron de Jomini, by S. V. Benét, United States Ordnance. 12mo. New York, 1853. 4s. 6d.

Kearny.—Carbine; Manual or Rules for the Exercise and Manœuvres for the United States Dragoons, by Stephen W. Kearny, United States Army. 18mo. Washington, 1837. 7s. 6d.

Kimball.—The Guide to Camp and Garrison Duties, Regulations, &c.; compiled and arranged for a Regiment of Artillery or Infantry, by Augustine Kimball. 18mo, pp. 68. New York, 1846. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Kingsbury.—Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry, adapted to the Service of the United States; designed for the Use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy, by C. P Kingsbury. 12mo. New York, 1849. 4s.

Knowlton.—Notes on Gunpowder, Percussion, Powder, Cannon, and Projectiles, by Lieut. Miner Knowlton, United States Army. 4to. 1839.

Kosciuszko (General).—Manœuvres of Horse Artillery. Translated, with Notes and Descriptive Plates, by Jonathan Williams, Colonel of Engineers, United States Army. 8vo. New York, 1808. 14s.

Lallemand (H.)—A Treatise on Artillery; to which is added a Summary of

Digitized by Google

Military Reconnoitring, of Fortification, of the Attack and Defence of Places, and of Castrametation. Translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by James Renwick. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1820. £1 1s.

Lawson.—Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States; compiled from the Records of the Surgeon-General's and Adjutant-General's Offices; embracing a period of Twenty Years, from January, 1819, to January, 1839. Prepared under the Direction of Thomas Lawson, M.D. With a Map. 8vo, pp. 346. Washington, 1840. cloth. 9s.

Leake.—Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution, who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection; and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and other distinguished Men of his time, by Isaac L. Leake. Maps and Portrait. 8vo, pp. 432. Albany, 1850. cloth. 15s.

Lee.—Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New edition, with corrections, left by the Author; and with Notes and Additions, by H. Lee. 8vo. Washington, 1827. £1 1s.

Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a System of National Defence, and the Establishment of National Foundries. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Lord.—The Militiaman's Pocket Companion; with a Method to form Company, and an explanation of the Exercise of the same. To which is added some Explanation and Improvement of the Formation and Exercise of a Regiment, by Joseph Lord. With 64 explanatory Cuts. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 156. Hudson, New York, 1822. half-boards. 2s. 6d.

Macnab and **Cooper.**—Tactics and Regulations for the Militia of the United States, by G. S. Cooper, Adjutant-General, United States Army; under the direction of Major-General Macnab. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

McClellan.—Manual of Bayonet Exercise, prepared for the Use of the Army of the United States. Translated chiefly from the French of M. Gomard, by George B. McClellan, Brevet Captain, United States Engineers. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. 7s. 6d.

McClellan.—Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the Report of Captain George B. McClellan (1st Regiment of United States' Cavalry), one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, in 1855-56. With Map. 4to, pp. 360. Washington, 1857. £1 10s.

McCormick.—A Visit to the Camp before Sevastopol, by Richard C. Mc Cormick, jun., of New York. With 8 Plates. 12mo, pp. 212. New York, 1855. cloth.

M'Sherry.—Military Life in Field and Camp, by R. M'Sherry. 8vo. Philadelphia. 3s.

Macomb.—A Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States, comprehending the Exercises and Movements of the Infantry, Light Infantry, and Riflemen, Cavalry and Artillery; together with the manner of doing duty in the Garrison and in the Camp, and the forms of Parades, Reviews, and Inspections, as established by Authority for the Government of the Regular Army. Prepared and arranged by Brevet Captain S. Cooper, under the supervision of Major-General Alexander Macomb. With Plates. 4 parts in 1. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. cloth. 5s.

Macomb.—The Practice of Courts-Martial, by Major-General Alexander Macomb, United States Army. 8vo. New York, 1840. 12s. 6d.

Mahan.—A Treatise on Field Fortifications; containing Instructions on the Method of Laying-out, Constructing, Defending, and Attacking Intrenchments; with the General Outline also of the Arrangement, the Attack, and Defence of Permanent Fortifications, by D. H. Mahan. 3rd edition. 18mo. New York. 6s.

Mahan.—Summary of the Course of Permanent Fortifications, and of the Attack and Defence of Permanent Works, for the Use of the Cadets of the United States' Military Academy, by D. H. Mahan, Professor of Military

Digitized by Google

Engineering, at the United States Military Academy. With folio Plates. 2 vols. 4to. Lithographed at the United States Military Academy Press, West Point. £1 5s.

Mahan.—Notes Supplementary to the Course of Permanent Fortification; Notes on the Attack and Defence of Permanent Works; Notes on Mines; Composition of Armies, by D. H. Mahan. Lithographed. West Point, New York.

Mahan.—An Elementary Treatise on Advanced Guard, Outpost, and Detachment Service of Troops, and the manner of Posting and Handling them in the presence of an Enemy, by D. H. Mahan. 18mo. New York. 5s.

Mahan.—An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the use of Cadets of the United States' Military Academy, by D. H. Mahan, M.A. 6th edition, with large Addenda, and many new Cuts. 8vo, pp. 410. New York, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Maltby.—A Treatise on Courts-Martial and Military Law, by Isaac Maltby. 8vo, pp. 280. Boston, 1813. bound. 6s.

Marshall.—On Enlisting, Pensioning, and Discharging Soldiers, by Henry Marshall. Edited by W. S. Ruschenberger. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. 6s.

Mason.—A General Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged; containing the Names of all Officers of the Navy and Marine Corps, Military and Civil, Commissioned and Warrant, who have entered the Service since the establishment of the Navy Department, in 1798; showing the dates of their original rank and entry, the dates of their promotions to higher grades, and in what manner, and when they left the Service, if not still in it. To which is appended the Constitution of the United States, and a Revised Edition of all the Laws in relation to the Navy and Marine Corps, with reference to the "Statutes at Large." With an Index, compiled from the Official Records of the Navy Department, by Authority of the Hon. John Y. Mason, Secretary of the Navy, by Mechlin and Winder, Attorneys and Agents. 8vo, pp. 550. Washington, 1848. half-bound. £1 1s.

Message of the President of the United States; with the Correspondence therewith communicated between the Secretary of War and other Officers of the Government on the subject of the Mexican War. 8vo. Washington, 1848. £1 1s.

Message of the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the First Session of the Thirtieth Congress, December 7, 1847. 8vo. Washington, 1848. £1 1s.

This Volume contains the Reports of Generals Scott and Taylor, of their Operations in command of the Forces in Mexico, in 1847.

Military Academy.—Official Register of the Officers and Cadets of the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York. 18mo. West Point, 1854. Published annually. 7s. 6d.

Military Laws, and Rules and Regulations for the Army of the United States. Printed for the War Department. 18mo. Washington, November, 1845. 5s.

Military Laws, and Rules and Regulations for the Army of the United States. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, September, 1816. 12mo. Washington, 1816. 5s.

Military Laws of the United States, including those relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions; to which is prefixed the Rules and Articles of War, and the Constitution of the United States. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 344. Washington, 1846. bound. 16s.

Militia Laws of the State of New York, applicable to the First Division. Published in accordance with the Provisions of Section 85, of Chapter 536, of the Laws of 1855. 8vo, pp. 87. Albany, 1855. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Mordecai.—Report of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington

Digitized by Google

Arsenal, by Alfred Mordecai, Captain, United States Ordnance. 8vo. Washington, 1845. 18s.

Mordecai.—Second Report of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal in 1845—1847 and 1848, by Alfred Mordecai, Captain, United States Ordnance. 8vo. Washington, 1849. 9s.

Mordecai.—Artillery for the United States' Land Service, as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board. 8vo, and atlas folio. Washington, 1848.

Mordecai.—A Digest of the Laws relating to the Military Establishment of the United States, by Alfred Mordecai, United States' Army. 8vo. Washington, 1833. 5s. 6d.

Mountain Artillery, Instruction for; prepared by a Board of Army Officers. 12mo. Washington, 1851. 4s.

Neff.—The Army and Navy of the United States, by J. K. Neff. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

O'Brien.—A Treatise on American Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts-Martial, by John O'Brien, Lieutenant, United States Army. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. 15s.

O'Connor.—A Treatise on the Science of War and Fortification. Composed for the Use of the Imperial Polytechnic School, and Military Schools; and translated for the War Department, for the use of the Military Academy of the United States; to which is added a Summary of the Principles and Maxims of Grand Tactics and Operations, by John Michael O'Connor. 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas 4to. New York, 1817. £2 10s.

Official Army Register for 1853 and 1854. Published by Order of the Secretary of War, in compliance with the Resolution of the Senate, December 13th, 1815, and Resolution of the House of Representatives, February 1st, 1830, and August 30th, 1842. 8vo. Washington, 1854. sewed. each 5s.

Ordnance Manual; for the Use of the Officers of the United States Army. 1 vol. 12mo. Washington, 1841. 16s.
Ditto. 2nd edition. 1850. 18s.

Ordnance Drawings and Tables of Dimensions of the Ordnance, for the Land Service of the United States. oblong folio. Washington, 1851.

Palmer.—Memoir on the Reconnoissance of Rivers for the Use of L'Ecole d'Etat-Major. Translated by Lieutenant W. R. Palmer, United States Army. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843. 10s. 6d.

Park.—A Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point, and the United States Military Academy, by Roswell Park, A.M. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. 7s. 6d.

Pillow.—Message of the President of the United States, with the Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry on Major-General G. J. Pillow, United States Army. 8vo. Washington, 1848. £1 10s.

The above contains many important details respecting the Mexican War.

Practical Engineering.—Papers on Practical Engineering, prepared by Officers of the United States Corps of Engineers. Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4. Washington, &c., 1841.

Ransom.—Ransom's Military Tactics. 8vo. Concord. 3s.

Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States on the 30th of September, 1853; with the Names, Force, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built; together with the Names and Compensation of all Printers in any way employed by Congress, or any Department or Officer of the Government. 8vo, pp. 762. Washington, 1853. half-bound. £1 1s.

Regulations for the Interior Police and Discipline of the United States Military Academy. 8vo. Newburg, 1829. 7s. 6d.

Regulations of the United States Military Academy at West Point. 8vo. New York, 1832. 6s. 6d.
Ditto ditto. 8vo. New York, 1839. 6s. 6d.
Ditto ditto. 8vo. New York, 1842. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Regulations for the Medical Department of the United States Army. 12mo, pp. 70. Washington, 1850. half-bound. 5s.

Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department of the United States Army. 12mo, pp. 82. Washington, 1841. 3s. 6d.

Regulations for the Government of the Ordnance Department. 8vo, pp. 188. Washington, 1839. bound. 7s.

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States, 1851. By Authority of the War Department. 12mo, pp. 28. Washington, 1851. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Regulations of the Virginia Military Institute at Lexington, Virginia. 8vo, pp. 44. New York, 1851. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Report of the Secretary at War, communicating, in compliance with a Resolution of the Senate of February 2, 1857, Information respecting the Purchase of Camels for the purposes of Military Transportation. 8vo, pp. 238. Washington, 1857. cloth. 8s.

Reports of Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of Metals for Cannon; with a Description of the Machines for Testing Metals, and of the Classification of Cannon in Service, by Officers of the Ordnance Department of the U. S. Army. By Authority of the Secretary of War. With 25 Plates. 4to, pp. 440. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. £2 10s.

Reports of Experiments with Small Arms for the Military Service, by Officers of the Ordnance Department of the U. S. Army. Published by Authority of the Secretary of War. gr. 8vo, pp. 117, and an Appendix, pp. 35. Washington, 1856. 8s.

Review of the General Staff Organizations of the European and American Armies. 8vo. 1855.

Ripley.—The War with Mexico, by R. S. Ripley, Brevet Major in the United States Army, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1174. New York, 1849. cloth. £1 4s.

Robinson.—An Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States; with Biographies of Distinguished Officers of all Grades, by Fayette Robinson, late an Officer of the United States Army. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848. 15s.

Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercises and Manœuvres of Infantry. Compiled and adapted to the Organization of the Army of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1815. 14s.

Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry. Compiled and adapted to the Organization of the Army of the United States, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824. 9s.

Scheel (de).—A Treatise of Artillery; containing a New System, on the alteration made in the French Artillery since 1765. Translated from the French. 8vo, and atlas folio. Philadelphia, 1800. 8s.

School of the Gunner, or Field Piece; being an Extract from a French work on the service of Field Artillery. Translated by Henry Arcularius. With 10 Plates. 18mo, pp. 112. New York, 1838. cloth. 5s.

Scott.—Infantry Tactics; or, Rules for the Exercise and Manœuvres of the United States Infantry, by Major-General Scott, United States Army. New edition, with Plates. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1854. 18s.

Scott.—General Regulations for the Army or Military Institutes, by Major-General Scott. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821. 14s.

Ditto ditto. 8vo. Washington, 1825. 15s.

Shaw.—Documents, Official and Unofficial, relating to the Claim of Joshua Shaw, the Inventor of the Percussion Caps and Locks for Small Arms, and Percussion Locks and Wafer Primers for Cannon now in use. 8vo. Washington, 1847. 3s. 6d.

Simcoe.—Simcoe's Military Journal: a History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the "Queen's Rangers," commanded by Lieutenant T. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution; now first published, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Digitized by Google

Simes.—The Military Guide for Young Officers, by Thomas Simes. Vol. II. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1776.

Small Arms and Field Artillery Exercises, as arranged for the Naval Service, under an Order of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography of the Navy Department. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Smith.—A Manual of Topographical Drawing, by Lieut. R. S. Smith, U. S. Army. With 8 Plates. 8vo, pp. 76. New York. cloth. 8s.

Smyth.—Regulations for the Infantry of the United States, by General Alexander Smyth. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. 18s.

St. Clair.—A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted, under the Command of Major-General St. Clair, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812. 5s.

Stephens.— A New System of Broad and Small Sword Exercise; comprising the Broadsword Exercise for Cavalry, and the Small Sword Cut and Thrust Practice for Infantry; to which are added, Instructions in Horsemanship. by Thomas Stephens. Illustrated by 45 handsome and effective Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843. 7s. 6d.

Stevens.—A System for the Discipline of the Artillery of the United States of America; or, the Young Artillerist's Pocket Companion, &c., by William Stevens, an Officer in the American Artillery, through the whole of the late Revolution, &c. 18mo. New York, 1797. 7s. 6d.

Tactics of the Infantry of the United States Army, abridged for the use of the Militia of the United States; to which is added "Compliments by Troops under Review," and the "Form and Course of Inspection," abridged from the "General Regulations for the Army." 6th edition, revised and improved. With 26 Plates. 12mo, pp. 252. Poughkeepsie, 1826. bound. 3s.

Tactics for Light Infantry and Riflemen. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1854. cloth. 3s.

Thacher.—Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War from 1775 to 1783; describing Interesting Events and Transactions of this Period; with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the Original Manuscript; to which is added an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several Officers. 8vo. Boston, 1823. 15s.

Thorpe.—Our Army on the Rio Grande, being a Short Account of the Important Events, &c.; with Descriptions of the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, the Bombardment of Fort Brown, &c., by T. B. Thorpe. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846. 6s.

Thorpe.—Our Army at Monterey, by T. B. Thorpe. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. 4s.

Tonsard.—American Artillerist's Companion; treating of all kinds of Fire-arms in detail, and of the Formation, Object, and Service of the Flying or Horse Artillery, by Louis de Tonsard. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809. 12s.

Totten.—Report on the subject of the National Defences, by Jos. G. Totten. Colonel of Engineers, Br. Brigadier-General. 8vo. Washington, 1851. 15s.

Treadwell.—On the Practicability of Constructing Cannon of Great Calibre, capable of enduring long-continued use under full Charges, by Daniel Treadwell. Vice-President of the American Academy, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 36. Cambridge, Mass., 1856. sewed. 2s.

Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States. Coloured Plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851. £1 11s. 6d.

United States Military Magazine, and Record of all the Volunteers; together with the Army and Navy. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1839—1842.

Ward.—An Elementary Course of Instruction on Ordnance and Gunnery, prepared for the Use of the Midshipmen at the Naval School, Philadelphia; together with a Concise Treatise on Steam, adapted especially to the use of those engaged in Steam Navigation, by James H. Ward. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. boards. 16s.

Digitized by Google

Washington.—Revolutionary Orders issued during the Years 1778, 1780, 1781, and 1782; selected from the Manuscripts of John Whiting, and edited by his Son, Henry Whiting, Lieutenant-Colonel, United States Army. 8vo. New York, 1844. 10s. 6d.

Wayne.—The Sword Exercise, arranged for Military Instruction, by Brevet Major Henry C. Wayne, United States Army. Published by Authority of the War Department. With 24 Plates. 12mo, pp. 62. Washington, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wells.—An Essay on War, by J. L. Wells. 8vo. Hartford, 1808.

Whitman.—The History of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company (revised and enlarged), from its formation in 1637, and Charter in 1638, to the present time; comprising the Biographies of the distinguished Civil, Literary, Religious, and Military Men of the Colony, Province, and Commonwealth, by the late Zach. G. Whitman, A. M. 8vo, pp. 463. Boston, 1842.

Woodbury.—Sustaining Walls; Geometrical Constructions to determine their Thickness under various circumstances; derived chiefly from a Memoir of M. Poncelet, Chef-de-Bataillon du Génie; with Modifications and Extensions, by Captains D. P. Woodbury, United States Corps of Engineers, &c. 2nd edition. 8 Plates. 8vo. Washington, 1854. 8s. 6d.

The above forms the third part of "Papers on Practical Engineering," published by direction of the Colonel of United States Engineers.

XIX.

NAVAL SCIENCE.

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. for the Years 1855 to 1860. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. imperial 8vo. Washington, 1853—1858. each, 9s.

Barton.—Hints to Naval Officers cruising in the West Indies, by William P. C. Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Bassnett.—Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms; containing the true Law of Lunar Influence, Practical Instructions to the Navigator, &c. &c., by T. Bassnett. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Blunt.—The Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on Thirty-nine Subjects, by Joseph Blunt. 8vo. New York, 1848. sheep. £1 10s.

Blunt.—The American Coast Pilot, by Edmund M. Blunt. 18th edition. 8vo, pp. 740. New York, 1857.

Bowditch.—The New American Practical Navigator; being an Epitome of Navigation: containing all the Tables necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanack, in determining the Latitude and the Longitude by Lunar Observations, and keeping a complete Reckoning at Sea; illustrated by proper Rules and Examples; the whole exemplified in a Journal, kept from Boston to Madeira, in which all the Rules of Navigation are introduced; also, the Demonstration of the usual Rules of Trigonometry, Problems in Mensuration, Surveying, and Gauging; Dictionary of Sea Terms, &c.; with an Appendix, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., and continued by his Son, J. Ingersoll Bowditch. 25th edition. 8vo. New York, 1855. bound. £1 8s.

Brady.—The Kedge-Anchor; or, Young Sailor's Assistant, appertaining to the Practical Evolutions of Modern Seamanship, Rigging, Knotting, &c. &c.; also, Tables of Rigging, Spars, Sails, &c. &c., relative to every class of

Digitized by Google

Vessels, by William Brady, Sailing Master, U.S.N. Illustrated with 70 Engravings. 9th edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 400. New York, 1857. cloth. 16s.

Butts.—The Rights of Seamen, by J. R. Butts. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

Chauvenet.—New Method of Correcting Lunar Distances, and Improved Method of Finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by equal Altitudes, by William Chauvenet, A.M., Professor of Mathematics in the U.S. Naval Academy, &c. 8vo, pp. 86. Philadelphia, 1850. 3s. 6d.

Chauvenet.—The Great Circle Protractor, by Professor W. Chauvenet, of U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. The Great Circle Protractor is based upon the stereographic projection of the sphere, and by its use we discover—by mere inspection—not only the latitudes and longitudes of all the points on the Globe, through which the Great Circle route passes, but also the course to steer, and the distance to be sailed. It consists of Two Charts—a fixed and a revolving one, in a portfolio. square folio. Annapolis, 1855. £1 4s.

Coffin.—On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere, by Professor J. H. Coffin. 13 Plates. 4to, pp. 200. Washington, 1853. 14s.

Coggeshall.—A History of American Privateers and Letters of Marque; interspersed with several Naval Battles between American and British Ships of War, by George Coggeshall. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 438. New York, 1856. cloth. 16s.

Cooper.—History of the Navy of the United States of America, by J. Fenimore Cooper. Continued to 1856. From the Author's Manuscripts, and other Authentic Sources. 3 vols. in one. With Portrait. 8vo, pp. 630. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Cummings.—The Western Pilot; containing Charts of the Ohio River and of the Mississippi, from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico; accompanied with Directions for Navigating the same, and a Gazetteer, by S. Cummings. 4 Plates. 8vo, pp. 151. Cincinnati, 1832. boards. 5s.

Dahlgren.—Naval Percussion Locks and Primers, particularly those of the United States, by Lieut. J. A. Dahlgren, Assistant Inspector of Ordnance. With Plates. pp. 124. Philadelphia, 1853. 5s.

Dahlgren.—Boat Armament of the U. S. Navy; designed by and executed under the direction of J. A. Dahlgren, Commander, U.S.N., in charge of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Navy Yard, Washington, D. C. 2nd edition. With many Plates. crown 8vo, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1856. half-bound. 12s.

Dahlgren.—Shells and Shell-Guns, by J. A. Dahlgren, Commander in charge of Experimental Ordnance Department, Navy-Yard, Washington. With 8 Plates. royal 8vo, pp. xvi. and 436. Philadelphia, 1857. half-morocco. £1 11s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Chapters on Dimensions and Range of U.S. Cannon.—Mode of Obtaining Ranges.—Dimensions, Weights, &c., of Shells.—Fuses, their Functions, Defects, &c.—Penetration of Shells and Shot into Oak, &c.—Shot and Shells compared.—Composition of Batteries.—Incidents of the Russian War, with Remarks thereon.—And Notes relating to each chapter.

Dana.—The Seaman's Manual; containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship, Dictionary of Sea Terms, &c., by R. H. Dana. Plates. 12mo. Boston, 1841. 4s. 6d.

Davis.—The American Mariners; or, the Atlantic Voyage. A Moral Poem. To which are added, Naval Annals; or, an Impartial Summary of the Actions Fought during the late War at Sea, and on the Lakes, between the Ships of Great Britain and those of the United States of America. With Notes and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 384. Salisbury, (apparently in) 1822.

Day.—Navigation and Surveying, by Jeremiah Day. 8vo. New Haven. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Espy.—The Philosophy of Storms, by James P. Espy. With Maps, Engravings, &c. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 600. Boston, 1841. 16s.

Digitized by Google

Frost.—The Book of the Navy; comprising a General History of the American Marine, and particular Accounts of all the most celebrated Naval Battles, from the Declaration of Independence to the Present Time; compiled from the best Authorities, by John Frost, A.M., &c. With an Appendix. Engravings and Portraits. 8vo, pp. 344. New York, 1842.

Frost.—American Naval Biography; comprising Lives of the Commodores and other Commanders distinguished in the History of the American Navy; compiled from the best Authorities, by John Frost, LL.D. With Portraits, Views of Remarkable Engagements, and other Illustrative Engravings from Original Drawings, &c. 8vo, pp. 450. Philadelphia, 1844.

Goldsborough.—The United States Naval Chronicle, by Charles W. Goldsborough. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 420. Washington, 1824. boards. 6s.

Griffiths.—Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture; or, Theory and Practice blended in Ship-Building, by John W. Griffiths, Marine and Naval Architect. Illustrated with more than 50 Engravings. 3rd edition. 4to, pp. 422. New York. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Griffiths.—The Ship-Builder's Manual, and Nautical Referee, by John W. Griffiths, Marine Architect and Practical Ship-Builder, Author of "Theory and Practice blended in Ship-Building." Illustrated with Tables and Engravings. New edition. 2 vols. in one. 4to, pp. 386. New York. cloth. £1 5s.

Hassler.—Papers on various Subjects connected with the Survey of the Coast of the United States, by F. R. Hassler. 4to. Philadelphia, 1824.

Hassler.—Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, since 1816. Published by F. R. Hassler, Superintendent of the Survey. New York, 1834.

Jeffers.—A Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery, by William N. Jeffers, jun. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 18s.

Johnson.—A Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals, applicable to Steam Navigation and other purposes, by Walter R. Johnson. 8vo. Washington, 1844.

Joinville.—Remarks on the Naval Forces of France, by the Prince de Joinville. 8vo. Boston, 1844.

Leavitt.—A New Method of Finding the Longitude at Sunrise, Sunset, and at Noon, by William Leavitt, Teacher of Navigation. 2nd edition. New York. 1s.

Lee.—Report and Charts of the Cruise of the U. S. Brig Dolphin, made under direction of the Navy Department, by Lieut. S. P. Lee, U.S.N. (Deep-sea soundings, &c.) The Map in a separate vol. Washington, 1854.

Levy.—Manual of Rules for Men-of-War, by Captain U. P. Levy, U. S. Navy. 12mo, pp. 24. New York. sewed.

Light-Houses.—List of Light-Houses, Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights of the United States. Prepared by the Light-House Board. Corrected to July 1, 1854. 8vo, pp. 58. Washington, 1854. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Light-Houses.—Report from the Secretary of the Treasury, in compliance with a Resolution of the Senate of the 25th instant, transmitting copies of the Representations made to him relative to the Light-Houses of the United States, by the Messrs. Blunt of New York, &c. With Tables. 8vo. Washington, 1838. cloth. 18s.

Light-Houses.—Report of the Officers constituting the Light-House Board, convened under Instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury, to inquire into the condition of the Light-House Establishment of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1851. With Plates and Engravings. 8vo, pp. 760. Washington, 1852. cloth. 18s.

Lorrain.—The Square-rigged Cruiser; or, Lorrain's Sea Sermons, dedicated to the United States Navy, Officers, and Seamen of American Merchantmen, and all True Blues of every Nation under Heaven, by Alfred M. Lorrain, of the Ohio Conference. 12mo New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Macfarlane.—History of Propellers and Steam Navigation; with Biographical

Digitized by Google

Sketches of the Early Inventors, by Robert Macfarlane, C.E. 83 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 144. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Mason.—A General Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged, containing the names of all Officers of the Navy and Marine Corps, military and civil, commissioned and warrant, who have entered the Service since the establishment of the Navy Department in 1798; showing the dates of their original Rank and Entry, the dates of their promotions to higher grades, and in what manner and when they left the Service, if not still in it. To which is appended, the Constitution of the United States, and a revised edition of all the Laws in relation to the Navy and Marine Corps, with reference to the "Statutes at Large." With an Index compiled from the Official Records of the Navy Department, by authority of the Hon. John Y. Mason, Secretary of the Navy, by Mechlin and Winder, Attorneys and Agents. 8vo, pp. 550. Washington, 1848. £1 1s.

Mathiot.—On the Electrotyping Operations of the United States Coast Survey, by George Mathiot. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Maury.—Paper on the Gulf-Stream and Currents of the Sea, by Lieutenant M. F. Maury. 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1844. 1s.

Maury.—A New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation, in which the auxiliary branches of Mathematics and Astronomy, comprised of Algebra, Geometry, Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies, Tides, Variation of the Compass, &c., are treated of; also, the Theory and most simple Methods of finding Time, Latitude, and Longitude by Chronometers, Lunar Observations, Single and Double Altitudes, are taught; together with a New and Easy Plan for finding Difference, Latitude, Departure, Course, and Distance, by M. F. Maury, U.S.N. 8vo. Philadelphia. bound. 10s. 6d.

Maury.—Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Com. Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, by Lieut. Maury. Numerous Engravings. 7th edition, enlarged and improved. 4to, pp. 905. Philadelphia, 1855.

Maury.—Letter concerning Lanes for the Steamers crossing the Atlantic, by Lieut. M. F. Maury, LL.D., U.S.N., Superintendent of National Observatory, Washington. With 2 Charts. 4to, pp. 12. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Maury.—The Physical Geography of the Sea, by M. F. Maury, LL.D., Lieut. U.S. Navy. With Maps. An entirely new edition, with Addenda. royal 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1857. cloth. 10s.

Mills.—The American Pharos; or, Light-House Guide; founded on Reports received at the Treasury Department, from the Superintendents of the Light-Houses of the United States; with a General View of the Coast from the St. Croix River to the Mouth of the Sabine, by Robert Mills, Engineer and Architect. 8vo. Washington, 1832.

Murphy and Jeffers.—Nautical Routine and Stowage, with short Rules in Navigation, by J. McLeod Murphy and W. N. Jeffers. 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. 18s.

Naval Monument.—Containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War; and an Account of the War with Algiers. With 25 Engravings; to which is annexed a Naval Register of the United States. 8vo, pp. 338. Boston. 5s. 6d.

New York Marine Register: a Standard of Classification of American Vessels, and of such other Vessels as visit American Ports. oblong 8vo, pp. 335. New York, 1857. roan. £5 5s.

Nicollet.—Report intended to Illustrate a Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River, made by J. N. Nicollet, while in employ under the Bureau of the Corps of Topographical Engineers. Map. 8vo. Washington, 1843.

Perry.—Sailing Directions, and Regulations, made under the Direction of

Digitized by Google

Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N.; printed for distribution with the American Nautical Almanac, by authority of the Hon. James C. Dobbin. 8vo, pp. 40. sewed.

Redfield.—Observations on the Hurricanes and Storms of the West Indies and the Coast of the United States; to which are added, Summary Statements of some of the Leading Facts in Meteorology, by W. C. Redfield. 8vo, pp. 24. New York, 1833. sewed. 1s.

Redfield.—On the Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic, by W. C. Redfield. With a Map. 8vo, pp. 12. New York, 1836. sewed. 1s.

Redfield.—On Whirlwind Storms: with Replies to the Objections and Strictures of Dr. Hare, by W. C. Redfield. With Engravings. 8vo, pp. 78. New York, 1842. cloth.

Redfield.—On Three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, and their Relations to the Northers of Mexico and Central America; with Notices of other Storms, by W. C. Redfield. With 11 Charts. 8vo, pp. 118. New Haven, 1846. sewed. 6s.

Redfield.—Cape Verde and Hatteras Hurricane, of August and September, 1853, with a Hurricane Chart; and Notices of various Storms in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, north of the Equator, by W. C. Redfield. 8vo, pp. 32. New Haven, 1854. sewed.

Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged; containing the names of all Officers since the establishment of the Navy Department in 1798, and a revised edition of all the Laws in relation to the Navy and Marine Corps. By Authority. Washington, 1848.

Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States, including Officers of the Marine Corps, and others, for the year 1855. 8vo, pp. 136. Washington, 1855. sewed. 5s.

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States; from the Original Text and Drawings in the Navy Department. 15 Coloured Plates. 4to. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 16s.

Ringgold.—A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions; embracing Surveys of the Farallones, Entrance to the Bay of San Francisco, Bays of San Francisco and San Pablo, Straits of Casquines and Suisun Bay, Confluence and Deltic Branches of the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, and the Sacramento River (with the middle fork) to the American River; including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California, by Cadwaladar Ringgold, Commander, U.S. Navy. 4th edition, with additions. With 6 Maps and 8 Plates. 4to, pp. 48. Washington, 1852. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Robinson.—A Treatise on Surveying and Navigation; uniting the Theoretical, the Practical, and the Educational Features of these Subjects, by Horatio N. Robinson, A.M. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852. sheep. 8s.

Rogers.—The Shipwright's Own Book; being a Key to most of the different kinds of Lines made use of by Shipbuilders, by G. W. Rogers. Illustrated by 17 Copper-plate Engravings of Drafts and Models. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. 18s.

Rules and Regulations of the Medical Department of the Navy of the United States. 8vo. Washington.

Ruschenberger.—Hints on the Reorganization of the Navy; including an Examination of the Claims of its Civil Officers to an Equality of Rights, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Ruschenberger.—A Brief History of an Existing Controversy on Assimilated Rank in the Navy of the United States, by W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Sandy Hook.—Sailing Directions from Sea to Sandy Hook. Published separately from Maury's Sailing Directions. With Chart. 4to, pp. 8. Philadelphia, 1855. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Skinner.—Nautical Education: Letter to a Young Gentleman on his entrance into the Navy of the United States, by J. S. Skinner. 1841.

Digitized by Google

Slidell.—Popular Essays on Naval Subjects, by A. S. Slidell. 12mo. New York, 1833.

Stansbury.—Nautical Tables, by Daniel Stansbury. 4to. New York, 1822.

Stuart.—The Naval Dry Docks of the United States, by Charles B. Stuart, U.S.N. Engravings and Plans. imperial 4to. New York, 1851. cloth. £2 2s.

Stuart.—The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States, by Charles B. Stuart, U.S.N. Illustrated by 30 Engravings on Steel, Copper, Stone, and Wood. imperial 4to. New York, 1853. half-morocco. £2 10s.

Sumner.—A New and Accurate Method of Finding a Ship's Position at Sea, by projection on Mercator's Chart, the principles of the Method being fully explained and illustrated by Problems, Examples, and Plates, with Rules for Practice, and Examples from Actual Observation, by Captain Thomas H. Sumner. 3rd edition, revised. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Taylor.—The Broad Pennant; or, a History of the Naval War with Mexico, by F. W. Taylor. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Totten.—Naval Text-Book: Letters to the Midshipmen of the United States Navy on Masting, Rigging, and Managing Vessels of War; also a set of Stationing Tables, a Naval Gun Exercise, and a Marine Dictionary, by B. J. Totten. 8vo, pp. 446. Boston, 1851. £1

Town.—Details of some Particular Services performed in America, during 1776—1779, from the Journal kept on board the "Rainbow," commanded by Sir George Collier. Printed for Ithiel Town. 8vo. New York, 1835.

United States' Coast Survey, founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey, under the direction of Alexander D. Bache.

Names.	Localities.	No. of Sheets.	Size of Border.	Date of Publication.	Price.
			" "		s. d.
Richmond's Island Harbour	Maine	1	14 by 17	1851	1 0
Wellfleet Harbour	Massachusetts ..	1	14 .. 17½	1853	1 0
Nantucket Harbour	Massachusetts ..	1	14 .. 17½	1848	1 0
Harbour of Edgartown ..	Massachusetts ..	1	14 .. 17½	1848	1 0
Hyannis Harbour	Massachusetts ..	1	14½ .. 18½	1850	1 0
Harbours of Holmes' Hole and Tarpaulin Cove	Massachusetts ..	1	14½ .. 17½	1847	1 0
Harbour of New Bedford ..	Massachusetts ..	1	14½ .. 17½	1850	1 0
General Coast Chart from Gay Head to Cape Henlopen ..	Section II. ..	1	32 .. 38	1852	6 0
Fisher's Island Sound ..	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1847	1 0
Harbour of New London ..	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17	1848	1 0
Mouth of Connecticut River	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1853	1 0
Harbour of New Haven ..	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1846	1 0
Harbours of Black Rock and Bridgeport	Long Isld. Sound	1	14½ .. 17½	1848	1 0
Huntington Bay	Long Isld. Sound	1	14½ .. 17½	1849	1 0
Harbours of Sheffield and Cawkin's Islands	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1848	1 0
Harbours of Captain's Island, E. and W.	Long Isld. Sound	1	15 .. 18	1849	1 0
Harbour of Oyster or Syosset Bay	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1847	1 0
Hart and City Island, and Sachem's Head Harbour ..	Long Isld. Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1851	1 0
Hell Gate	New York ..	1	25 .. 36	1851	3 0
New York Bay and Harbour, and the Environs	New York ..	6	64 .. 67	1844	9 0
New York Bay and Harbour, and the Environs	New York ..	1	25 .. 36	1845	4 6
Western part of S. Coast of Long Island	New York ..	1	25 .. 36	1851	3 0
Little Egg Harbour	New Jersey ..	1	14 .. 17½	1846	1 0
Delaware Bay and River ..	N. J., Pa., & Del.	3	36 .. 76½	1848	9 0
Sea-coast Delaware, Maryland, and part of Virginia ..	Del., Md., & Va.	1	20 .. 28	1852	3 0

Digitized by Google

						s.	d.
Mouth of Chester River ..	Chesapeake Bay	1	14 by 17½	1849	1	0
Harbour of Annapolis and Severn River	Maryland ..	1	14 .. 17½	1846	1	0
Pasquotank River	Albemarle Sound	1	14 .. 17½	1850	1	0
Charleston Harbour	South Carolina ..	1	23½ .. 34½	1855	4	0
Cat and Ship Island Harbours	Mississippi Sound	1	17 .. 34	1850	1	6
Reconnaissance from Monterey to Mouth of Columbia River	California and Oregon ..	3	17 .. 60	1851	4	0
Mobile Bay Entrance	Alabama	1	19 .. 28½	1851	1	6
Galveston Entrance	Texas	1	14 .. 17	1853	1	0
Key West Harbour and approaches	Florida	1	25 .. 34	1855	2	6
Reconnaissance of the Western Coast of the United States, from San Francisco to San Diego	California ..	1	22 .. 23	1853	4	6
Trinidad Bay	California ..	1	8½ .. 10½	1851	1	0
Humboldt Bay	California ..	1	14 .. 17½	1852	1	0
Monterey Harbour	California ..	1	12 .. 13	1852	1	0
Chincoteague Inlet	Virginia	1	14 .. 17½	1853	1	0
Ocracoke Inlet	North Carolina ..	1	14 .. 14½	1852	1	0
Beaufort Harbour	North Carolina ..	1	14 .. 17½	1851	1	0
Frying-Pan Shoals	North Carolina ..	1	12½ .. 14½	1851	1	0
New River and Bar	North Carolina ..	1	14 .. 17	1852	1	0
North Edisto	South Carolina ..	1	14 .. 17½	1853	1	0
Entrance to Savannah River	Georgia	1	13½ .. 20	1851	1	0
Savannah City, Front and Back Rivers	Georgia	1	10½ .. 18½	1851	1	0
Mobile Bay	Alabama	1	13½ .. 17	1851	1	0
Western Coast of Florida ..	Florida	1	16½ .. 23	1851	1	4
St. Mark's Bar and Channel	Florida	1	12½ .. 16½	1852	1	0
Delta Mississippi	Mississippi ..	1	13 .. 20½	1852	1	0
Galveston Bay	Texas	1	17½ .. 20	1852	1	0
Catalina Harbour	California ..	1	10½ .. 15	1852	1	0
Prisoners, Cuyler's, and San Clemente Harbours ..	California ..	1	13½ .. 17½	1852	1	0
Key West Harbour and Approaches	Florida	1	1/100.000	1852	1	0
Santa Barbara	California ..	1	14 by 17	1853	1	4
San Simeon, Santa Cruz, San Luis Obispo and Coxo ..	California ..	1	13½ .. 17½	1852	1	0
San Pedro Harbour	California ..	1	10 .. 13½	1852	1	0
San Francisco City	California ..	1	18 .. 26	1853	1	6
Shoalwater Bay	Washington Ter.	1	14 .. 17	1853	1	0
Reconnaissance from Gray's Harbour to Admiralty Inlet	Washington Ter.	1	15 .. 17½	1853	1	0
Cape Flattery and Nee-ah Harbour	Washington Ter.	1	14 .. 17	1853	1	0
False Dungeness Harbour ..	Washington Ter.	1	10 .. 12	1853	1	0
Davis' Shoal and other dangers	Nantucket ..	1	1/100.000	1853	1	0
Current Chart, Boston Harbour	Massachusetts ..	1	8 by 9	1848	0	6
Changes in Sandy Hook ..	New Jersey ..	1	13 .. 15½	1855	0	6
Entrance Chesapeake Bay ..	Virginia	1	10 .. 12	1851	0	6
Fishing or Donoho's Battery	Chesapeake Bay	1	7 .. 9	1851	0	6
Hatteras Shoals	North Carolina ..	1	11 .. 12	1850	0	6
Hatteras Inlet	North Carolina ..	1	12 .. 15	1853	0	6
Bull's Bay	South Carolina ..	1	9 .. 9	1851	0	6
St. Andrew's Shoals	Florida	1	11 .. 12	1850	0	6
Mosquito Inlet	Florida	1	7 .. 8	1851	0	6
Cape Canaveral	Florida	1	15 .. 20	1850	0	6
Rebecca Shoal	Florida	1	7 .. 7½	1851	0	6
Reconnaissance, Vicinity of Cedar Keys	Florida	1	8 .. 8½	1851	0	6
Channel No. 4, Cedar Keys ..	Florida	1	9½ .. 12	1852	0	6
Horn Island Pass, Grand Bay	Mississippi ..	1	12½ .. 16½	1853	0	6
Pass Christian	Mississippi ..	1	9 .. 11	1851	0	6
Aransas Pass	Texas	1	8 .. 8	1853	0	6
Mare Island Straits	California ..	1	7 .. 13	1851	0	6
Point Conception	California ..	1	7 .. 7½	1850	0	6
Cape Hancock	Oregon	1	7 .. 8	1851	0	6

Digitized by Google

Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey; showing the Progress of the Survey, during the year 1855. Plates, Maps, &c. 4to, pp. 440. Washington, 1856. cloth.

United States Official Charts, prepared by Lieut. Maury, at the National Observatory, and published by authority of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Washington, United States.

1. North Atlantic Track Charts, 8 sheets	£1 4s.
2. South do. do. do. 4 sheets	12s.
3. North Pacific do. do. Nos. 6 to 11, 6 sheets	18s.
4. South do. do. do. Nos. 5 and 10, 2 sheets	6s.
5. North Atlantic Pilot Charts, 2 sheets	4s. 6d.
6. South do. do. do. 2 sheets	4s. 6d.
7. Cape Horn do. do. 2 sheets	4s. 6d.
8. Coast of Brazil do. do. 1 sheet	2s. 6d.
9. North Pacific do. do. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6, 5 sheets	11s. 3d.
10. South do. do. do. Nos. 1, 2, and 6, 3 sheets	7s. 6d.
11. Trade Wind Chart of the Atlantic, 1 sheet	2s. 6d.
12. Whale Chart of the World, 4 sheets	10s.
13. Thermal Charts of the North Atlantic, 8 sheets	£1 4s.
14. Do. South Atlantic, 4 sheets	12s.
15. Storm and Rain Chart of North Atlantic, 1 sheet	2s. 6d.
16. Do. do. South Atlantic, 1 sheet	2s. 6d.
17. Track Chart Indian Ocean. Series A. Nos. 4 and 5, 2 sheets	6s.
18. Chart showing the Favourite Resort of the Sperm and Right Whale, 1 sheet	5s.

Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, and published by authority of the Hon J. P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy, by M. F. Maury, LL.D., Lieut. U.S.N., Superintendent of the National Observatory.

This volume is presented to all Naval Captains who undertake to furnish Lieut. Maury with a copy of their Log Book of each voyage. It can be imported to special order, giving the name of the Captain desiring it, at an expense of from 5s. to 7s. 6d., for freight, &c.

"Berlin, February 3, 1855.

"My Dear and Illustrious Friend: It is now a great number of years since you have been so kind as to enrich with your generous contributions the most important institutions—the Admiralty, the Academy, the Schools of Navigation, and the Libraries—of my country. Your immense labours on currents and soundings, and the direction of winds at different seasons and in different latitudes, have exercised the most beneficent influence on the commerce of nations, by shortening, in a surprising manner, the passages by sea, and augmenting the security of navigation both in the Atlantic and the South Sea. The result has been the opening of new paths to navigators, who have been penetrated by the correctness of your views, and an increase of the facilities previously derived from the application of steam and the more frequent use of chronometers and of lunar distances.

"My Sovereign, the King of Prussia, sensible of the eminent merit of your laborious undertaking, and interested in the noble efforts now making by the Government of the United States for the advancement of the Sciences which are so closely allied with the development of the common prosperity, desires to give to M. the Lieut. Maury, Superintendent of the National Observatory at Washington, a mark of his gratitude, by presenting him, through the hands of our Minister, M. De Geroit (my excellent friend), the medal designed as a reward for distinguished works of science. Sensible, also, of the affection with which you have honoured me for so long a period, the King has deemed that he would be doing you a further pleasure by adding another medal, that which his Majesty had struck upon the publication of Cosmos.

"I pray you to accept, my dear and illustrious friend, the renewed assurance of my high and most affectionate consideration.

"Your very humble and most devoted servant,
"THE BARON AL. DE HUMBOLDT."

United States Nautical Magazine, Monthly, and Naval Journal, October, 1854, to March, 1857. 30 Nos., forming 5 volumes, with numerous Plates. And continued monthly. New York. per part, 2s. 6d.

Ward.—An Elementary Course of Instruction on Ordnance and Gunnery, prepared for the Use of the Midshipmen at the Naval School, Philadelphia; together with a Concise Treatise on Steam, adapted especially to the use of those engaged in Steam Navigation, by James H. Ward. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. boards. 16s.

Ward.—New Lunar Tables, for Correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, fixed Star, or Planet, for the effects of Reflexion, Refraction, and Parallax. Illustrated by appropriate Rules and Examples,

Digitized by Google

with Plan, and easy Directions for taking a Lunar Observation, and some useful Remarks on the Sextant, by E C. Ward, Prof. Math. &c., U.S.N.S., Brooklyn, N.E. royal 8vo. New York, 1855. - boards. 9s.

Wilcocks.—An Essay on the Tides: Theory of the Two Forces, by Alexander Wilcocks, M.D. square 12mo, pp. 72. Philadelphia. half-bound 3s. 6d.

Wilkes.—Theory of the Winds, by Captain Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Read before the American Scientific Association at Providence, August 20, 1855. Accompanied by a Map of the World, showing the Extent and Direction of the Winds; to which is added, Sailing Directions for a Voyage Round the World, by the same Author. imperial 8vo, pp. 116. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

XX.

RURAL AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

AGRICULTURE, HORSES, HORTICULTURE, HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE, SPORTS, &c.

Abell.—The Skilful Housewife; or, Complete Guide to Domestic Cookery, Taste, Comfort, and Economy; embracing 659 Recipes pertaining to Household Duties, the care of Health, Gardening, Birds, Education of Children, &c. &c., by Mrs. L. G. Abell. 8vo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Allen.—A Practical Treatise on the Culture and Treatment of the Grape-Vine, by J. Fisk Allen. 3rd edition. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Allen.—The American Herd-Book; containing Pedigrees of Short-horn Cattle; to which is prefixed a Concise History of English and American Short-horns, compiled from the best Authorities, by Lewis F. Allen. Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xi. and 195. Buffalo, 1856. £1 4s.

Allen.—Domestic Animals. History and Description of the Horse, Mule, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Poultry, and Farm Dogs, by R. L. Allen. 8vo. New York, 1848. 4s.

Allen.—Catalogue of Agricultural and Horticultural Implements, and of Field and Garden Seeds, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Domestic Animals, &c., by R. L. Allen. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 1s.

Allen.—The American Farm Book; or, Compend of American Agriculture; being a Practical Treatise on Soils, Manures, Draining, Irrigation, Grasses, Grain, Roots, Fruits, Cotton, Tobacco, Sugar Cane, Rice, and every Staple Product of the United States; with the best Methods of Planting, Cultivating, and Preparation for Market, by R. L. Allen. Illustrated by more than 100 Engravings. crown 8vo, pp. 374. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

American Angler's Guide (the); or, Complete Fisher's Manual, for the United States; containing the opinions and practices of the Experienced Anglers of both Hemispheres; with the various Modes adopted in Ocean, River, Lake, and Pond Fishing; the usual Tackle and Baits required; Instructions in the Art of making Artificial Flies; Methods of making Fish-ponds, Transportation of Fish, &c. &c. &c. 4th edition, revised, corrected, and greatly improved, with the addition of a 2nd part, containing over 100 pages of useful and instructive Information. Handsomely illustrated with 20 Engravings of the principal Angle Fish of America, and embellished with numerous Engravings, on Steel, Stone, and Wood, by the best Artists. post 8vo, pp. 344. New York, 1857. cloth. 10s. 6d.

American Matron (the); or, Practical and Scientific Cookery, by a Housekeeper. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Armstrong.—A Treatise on Agriculture; comprising a Concise History of its Origin and Progress; the present Condition of the Art, abroad and at Home; and the Theory and Practice of Husbandry, by John Armstrong. With Notes, by Jesse Buel; to which is added a Dissertation on the Kitchen and Fruit Garden. 18mo. New York. 3s.

Barry.—The Fruit Garden. A Treatise intended to explain and illustrate the Physiology of Fruit Trees, the Theory and Practice of all Operations connected with the Propagation, Transplanting, Pruning, and Training of Orchard and Garden Trees, as Standards, Dwarfs, Pyramids, Espalier, &c.; the Laying-out and Arranging different kinds of Orchards and Gardens; the Selection of suitable Varieties for different purposes and localities; Gathering and Preserving Fruits, Treatment of Diseases, Destruction of Insects, Description and Uses of Implements, &c., by P. Barry, of the Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y. Illustrated with upwards of 150 Figures, representing different parts of Trees, all Practical Operations, Forms of Trees, Designs for Plantations, Implements, &c. New York. 7s. 6d.

Baucher.—A Method of Horsemanship, founded upon new Principles: including the Breaking and Training of Horses; with Instructions for obtaining a good Seat, by F. Baucher. 3rd American edition, revised and corrected from 9th Paris edition. Illustrated with Engravings. crown 8vo, pp. 254. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bement.—Rabbit-Fancier. A Treatise on the Breeding, Rearing, Feeding, and General Management of Rabbits; together with Recipes for Cooking and Dressing for the Table, by C. N. Bement. 12mo, pp. 102. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s.

Bement.—The American Poulterer's Companion: a Practical Treatise on Breeding, Rearing, and General Management of various species of Domestic Poultry; illustrated with Portraits of Fowls, mostly taken from Life, Poultry-Houses, Coops, Nests, Feeding-Hoppers, &c. A new edition, enlarged and improved, by C. N. Bement. With 120 Illustrations on Wood and Stone. square 12mo, pp. 304. New York, 1857. 8s. 6d.

Bennett.—The Poultry Book. A Treatise on Breeding and General Management of Domestic Fowls; with numerous Original Descriptions, and Portraits from Life, by John C. Bennett, M.D. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 6s.

Blake.—The Farmers' Every-day Book; or, Sketches of Social Life in the Country; with the popular Elements on Practical and Theoretical Agriculture, and 1200 Laconics and Apophthegms relating to Ethics, Religion, and General Literature; also, 500 Receipts on Hygeian, Domestic, and Rural Economy, by the Rev. John L. Blake, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1852. 12s.

Blake.—The Modern Farmer; or, Home in the Country: designed for Instruction and Amusement on Rainy Days and Winter Evenings, by the Rev. John L. Blake, D.D. With Plates. 12mo, pp. 456. Auburn, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Breck.—The Flower Garden; or, Breck's Book of Flowers; in which are described all the various Hardy Herbaceous, Perennials, Annuals, Shrubby Plants, &c. &c.; with Directions for their Cultivation, by Joseph Breck. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Bridgman.—The Young Gardener's Assistant, in three Parts; containing Catalogues of Garden and Flower Seed; with Practical Directions under each head for the Cultivation of Culinary Vegetables and Flowers; also Directions for Cultivating Fruit Trees, the Grape Vine, &c.; to which is added, a Calendar to each part, showing the work necessary to be done in the various departments each month of the year, by Thomas Bridgman. 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Brincklé.—Remarks on Entomology, chiefly in reference to an Agricultural Benefit, by W. D. Brincklé, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Browne.—The American Bird-Fancier, considered with reference to the

Digitized by Google

Breeding, Rearing, Feeding, Management, and Peculiarities of Cage and House Birds, by D. Jay Browne. Illustrated with Engravings. New York, 1857.

Browne.—An Essay on Indian Corn, by Peter A. Browne, LL.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Browne.—The American Poultry-yard, by D. J. Browne. With an Appendix, by Samuel Allen. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Browne.—American Muck Manual: treating on the Nature, Properties, &c., of Soil, as combined with the leading Principles of Practical and Scientific Agriculture, by D. J. Browne. 12mo. New York, 1852. half-bound. 6s.

Buchanan.—The Culture of Grape and Wine-Making, by Robert Buchanan. With an Appendix, containing Directions for the Cultivation of the Strawberry, by N. Longworth. 12mo, pp 144. Cincinnati, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Buel.—The Farmer's Companion; or, Essays on the Principles and Practice of American Husbandry; with an Appendix, containing Tables and other Matter useful to the Farmer, by the late Judge Buel. To which is prefixed an Eulogy on the Life and Character of Buel, by Amos Dean. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Buel.—The Farmer's Instructor: consisting of Essays, Practical Directions, and Hints for the Management of the Farm and the Garden, by the late Judge Buel. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 6s.

Buist.—The Rose Manual: containing accurate Descriptions of all the finest Varieties of Roses, by Robert Buist. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1844.

Buist.—Family Kitchen Gardener: containing Plain and Accurate Descriptions of all the different Species and Varieties of Culinary Vegetables, by Robert Buist. Illustrated with 25 Engravings. 12mo. New York, 1852. half-bound. 4s.

Buist. — The American Flower-Garden Directory: containing Practical Directions for the Culture of Plants in the Flower-garden, Hot-house, Greenhouse, Rooms, or Parlour Windows, for every Month in the Year; with a Description of the Plants most desirable in each, the Nature of the Soil and Situation best adapted to their Growth, the proper Season for Transplanting, &c.; with Instructions for Erecting a Hot-house, Green-house, and Laying out a Flower-Garden; the whole adapted to either Large or Small Gardens; with Instructions for Preparing the Soil, Propagating, Planting, Pruning, Training, and Fruiting the Grape-Vine by R. Buist. New York. 7s. 6d.

Busby.—Grapes and Wine: a Visit to the principal Vineyards of Spain and France; giving an account of the different methods in the Cultivation of the Vine, and Manufacture of Wine, by James Busby. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Butler.—Dogo graphy: the Life and Adventures of the celebrated Dog "Tiger;" comprising a variety of amusing and instructive Examples, illustrative of the happy effects of the appropriate Training and Education of Dogs, by Francis Butler. 8vo, pp. 111. New York, 1856. 1s. 6d.

Butler.—Breeding, Training, Management, Diseases, &c., of Dogs; together with an easy and agreeable Method of Instructing all Breeds of Dogs in a great variety of Amusing and Useful Performances, by Francis Butler. 16mo, pp. 216. New York, 1857. 6s.

Carey.—Philosophy of Common Sense: Practical Rules for the Promotion of Domestic Happiness, by M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Chaptal.—Chemistry applied to Agriculture, by John A. Chaptal. Translated from the French, by the Rev. William P. Page. 18mo. New York. 3s.

Chazotte.—Facts and Observations on the Culture of Vines, Olives, Capers, Almonds, &c., in the Southern States; and of Coffee, Cocoa, and Cochineal, in East Florida, by Peter S. Chazotte. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Chorlton.—The American Grape-Grower's Guide; intended especially for the American Climate: being a Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape-Vine in each department of Hot-house, Cold Grapery, Retarding House, and Out-door Culture; with Plans for the Construction of the re-

Digitized by Google

quisite Buildings, and giving the best Methods of Heating the same,—every department being fully Illustrated, by William Chorlton. crown 8vo, pp. 171. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Christis.—Chemistry of Agriculture; or, the Earth and Atmosphere as related to Vegetable and Animal Life; with new and extensive Analytical Tables, by David Christis. 8vo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Clarke.—A Treatise on the Mulberry Tree and Silk-worm, by John Clarke. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Cock.—The American Poultry Book: being a Practical Treatise on the Management of Domestic Poultry, by Micajah R. Cock. 18mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Cole.—The American Fruit-Book: containing Directions for Raising, Propagating, and Managing Fruit Trees, Shrubs, and Plants; with a Description of the best Varieties of Fruit, including New and Valuable Kinds, by S. W. Cole. New York. 7s. 6d.

Colman.—European Agriculture and Rural Economy, from Personal Observation, by H. Colman. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1849. £1 10s.

Country Gentleman.—A Journal for the Farm, the Garden, and the Fireside. A weekly Paper of 16 pp. 4to. Albany, N. Y. Annual subscription, £1 6s.

Crowen.—Lady's System of the American Cookery; comprising every variety of Information for Ordinary and Holiday Occasions, by Mrs. T. T. Crowen. 8vo. Auburn, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Dana.—Essay on Manures, by S. L. Dana. 12mo. New York, 1850. 1s. 6d.

Dana.—A Muck-Manual for Farmers, by S. L. Dana. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lowell, Mass., 1851. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Darlington.—Agricultural Botany, by William Darlington. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 6s.

Darlington.—Agricultural Chemistry, by William Darlington. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 6s.

De Homergue and Duponceau.—Essay on American Silk, by J. De Homergue and P. S. Duponceau. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830. 4s. 6d.

De Homergue.—The Silk-Culturist's Manual, by J. De Homergue. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Dog and Gun (the).—A Few Loose Chapters on Shooting, among which will be found some Anecdotes and Incidents; also, Instructions for Dog-Breaking, and Interesting Letters from Sportsmen, by a Bad Shot. New York, 1857. 3s.

Downing, Barry, and Smith.—The Horticulturist, and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste. Edited by A J. Downing, afterwards by P. Barry, and now by J. Jay Smith. 7 vols. Albany, Rochester, and Philadelphia, to 1847, &c.

Downing.—A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America; with a view to the Improvement of Country Residences; with Remarks on Rural Architecture, by A. T. Downing. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 9—498. New York, 1844. cloth. 18s.

Downing.—Rural Essays, by A. T. Downing. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by George William Curtis; and a Letter to his Friends, by Frederika Bremer. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 15s.

Downing.—The Fruit and Fruit Trees of America; or, the Culture, Propagation, and Management, in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally; with Descriptions of all the Finest Varieties of Fruit, Native and Foreign, cultivated in this Country, by A. J. Downing, Corresponding Member of the Royal Botanic Society of London, and of the Horticultural Societies of Berlin, the Low Countries, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Cincinnati, &c. Revised and corrected by Charles Downing. post 8vo, pp. 780. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Eastwood.—A Complete Manual for the Cultivation of the Cranberry; with

Digitized by Google

a Description of the Best Varieties, by B. Eastwood, crown 8vo, pp. 121. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Elliott.—Western Fruit-Book: the American Fruit-Grower's Guide in Orchard and Garden; being a Compendium of the History, Modes of Propagation, Culture, &c., of Fruit Trees and Shrubs; with Descriptions of nearly all the Varieties of Fruit cultivated in this Country, Notes of their Adaptation to Localities and Soils, and also a complete List of Fruits worthy of Cultivation, by F. R. Elliott. crown 8vo, pp. 503. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Elliott.—Carolina Sports, by Land and Water; including Incidents of Devil-Fishing, by the Hon. William Elliott. 8vo. Charleston, 1846.

Emerson.—Farmer's and Planter's Cyclopedia, and Dictionary of Rural Affairs, by Emerson. royal 8vo. Philadelphia. £1 10s.

Emmons—Agriculture of New York: comprising an Account of the Classification, Composition, and Distribution of the Soils and Rocks, and the Natural Waters of the different Geological Formations; together with a condensed View of the Climate, and the Agricultural Productions of the State, by E. Emmons, M.D. 5 vols 4to. New York, 1846—1854. £12 12s.

VOL. I.—Contains a General Account of the Soils of the State, their Composition and Distribution, and their Relations to the Underlying Formations. With 15 plain and 7 coloured Plates, and an Agricultural Map of the State of New York.

VOL. II.—Is devoted mainly to the Composition of the Inorganic Parts of Vegetables. With 26 plain and 14 coloured Plates.

VOL. III.—Is devoted partly to the Description and Illustration of the Fruits of the State, and partly to the Principles of Practical Agriculture.

VOL. IV.—Contains 99 coloured Plates of the Fruits of the State of New York.

VOL. V.—Forms the Entomological Portion of the work, and contains 45 coloured and 3 plain Plates of the Insects of New York.

Farmer's Barn Book. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Fessenden.—Complete Farmer, and Rural Economist; containing a compendious Epitome of the most important Branches of Agriculture and Rural Economy, by Thomas G. Fessenden. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1851. half-bound. 6s.

Field.—The Pear Garden; or, a Treatise on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Pear Tree, with Instructions for its Management from the Seedling to the Bearing Tree, by Thomas W. Field. New York. 3s. 6d.

Flanders.—Manual on Bees; or, an Easy Method of Managing Bees in the most Profitable Manner to their Owner; with an Appendix, by W. A. Flanders. 12mo, pp. 120. New York, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Flint.—The Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in the Returns of the Agricultural Societies, 1853, by Charles Flint. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Flint.—Agricultural Society of Massachusetts Abstract of Returns, 1855. Edited by Charles L. Flint, Secretary of the Board of Agriculture. To which is prefixed the third Annual Report of the Board. With an Appendix. 8vo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Flint.—A Practical Treatise on Grasses and Forage Plants: comprising their Natural History, comparative Nutritive Value, Methods of Cultivating, Cutting, and Curing, and the Management of Grass Lands, by Charles L. Flint, A.M. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 236. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Florist (the Complete).—A Manual of Gardening; with Additions, adapted to the Climate of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Fry.—A Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-Breeding, including the Reports on the subject made to the French Academy and the French Government; and Particulars of the Discovery as pursued in England. Translated and edited by W. H. Fry. Illustrated with Engravings. 12mo, pp. 200. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s.

Gardener.—Farmer's Assistant and Dictionary, by D. P. Gardener. 8vo. New York. 10s.

Garlick.—A Treatise on the Artificial Propagation of Fish, with the Descrip-

Digitized by Google

tion and Habits of such Kinds as are the most suitable for Pisciculture; also, Directions for the most successful Modes of Angling for such kinds of Fish as are herein described, by Theodotus Garlick, M.D., Vice-President of Cleveland Academy of Natural Science. 8vo, pp. 142. New York, 1857. 6s.

Gaylord and Tucker.—American Husbandry: being a Series of Essays, &c., designed for its Improvement, by W. Gaylord and L. Tucker. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 6s.

Guano, Its Origin, Properties, and Uses, showing its Importance; with Directions for using it. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Guenon.—A Treatise on Milch Cows, whereby the Quality and Quantity which any Cow will give may be accurately determined by observing Natural Marks or External Indications alone; the Length of Time she will continue to give Milk, &c., by M. Francis Guenon, of Libourne, France. Translated for the Farmer's Library, from the French, by N. P. Trist, Esq., late U.S. Consul at Havana. With Introductory Remarks and Observations on the Cow and the Dairy, by John S. Skinner. 63rd thousand. 8vo, pp. 88. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s.

Hale.—The New Household Receipt-Book; containing Maxims, Directions, and Specifics for promoting Health, Comfort, and Improvement in the Homes of the People. Compiled from the best Authorities, with many Receipts never before collected, by Sarah Josepha Hale. 8vo, pp. 394. New York. cloth. 6s.

Hall.—Practical American Cookery and Domestic Economy. Compiled by Elizabeth M. Hall. Illustrated. crown 8vo, pp. 436. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Hartley.—An Essay on Milk (Historical, Scientific, and Practical), as an Article of Human Sustenance, by R. M. Hartley. 12mo. New York, 1842. 6s.

Hazzi and Mease.—Letter from James Mease, transmitting a Treatise on the Rearing of Silk-Worms, by M. D. Hazzi, of Munich. With Plates. 8vo. Washington, 1828.

Herbert.—Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America, by Henry William Herbert. 4th edition. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. £1 4s.

Herbert.—American Game in its Seasons, by Henry W. Herbert. With 20 Plates. 12mo, pp. 344. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—The Sportsman's Vade Mecum, by "Dinks." Edited by Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). Containing Instructions in all that relates to Dogs, and a few Remarks on Guns. 8vo. New York, 1853. 4s. 6d.

Herbert.—Frank Forester's Fish, and Fishing, of the United States and British Provinces of North America. Illustrated from Nature by the Author. By Henry William Herbert. 3rd edition, revised and corrected, with an ample Supplement. 8vo, pp. 446. New York, 1855. cloth. 18s.

Herbert.—Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America, by Henry William Herbert. With Steel-engraved original Portraits of celebrated Horses. 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 552 and 576. New York, 1857. cloth. £3 3s.

Herschenberger.—The Horseman: Rules for Riding, &c., by H. R. Herschenberger. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Hooper.—Western Fruit-Book; a Compendious Collection of Facts, from the Notes and Experience of Successful Fruit-Culturists; arranged for practical use in Orchard and Garden, by E. J. Hooper. With Illustrations. 12mo. Cincinnati. 6s.

Hovey.—Fruit Trees of America, by C. M. Hovey. 8vo. Boston, 1847. cloth.

Hovey.—Fruits of America: a Series of 36 Drawings, coloured after Nature, of the choicest Varieties of American Fruits, by C. M. Hovey; with Botanical and Popular Descriptions. imperial 8vo. New York, 1852. mor. bound. £1 15s.

Huffington.—The Delaware Register and Farmer's Magazine, by Wm. Huffington. 2 vols. 8vo. Dover, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Hyde.—The Chinese Sugar-Cane: its History, Mode of Culture, Manufacture of the Sugar, &c; with Reports of its success in different portions of the United States, and Letters from Distinguished Men, by James F. C. Hyde. 16mo, pp. 106. New York, 1857. 1s. 6d.

Irving.—One Thousand Receipts in Modern and Domestic Cookery, by Luc. Irving. post 8vo. New York, 1852. 4s.

Johnston.—Lectures on the general Relations which Science bears to Practical Agriculture: delivered before the New York State Agricultural Society, by James F. W. Johnston. 12mo. New York, 1851. 4s.

Kern.—Practical Landscape Gardening, with reference to the Improvement of Rural Residences; giving the general principles of the Art, with full Directions for Planting Shade Trees, Shrubbery, and Flowers, and Laying out Grounds, by G. M. Kern. 23 Illustrations. 3rd edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855. 7s 6d.

Krider.—Krider's Sporting Anecdotes; illustrative of the Habits of certain Varieties of American Game. Edited by H. Milnor Klapp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Langstroth.—A Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey Bee, by L. L. Langstroth. With an Introduction by the Rev. Robert Baird. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 534. New York, 1857. 9s.

Lanman.—Adventures of an Angler in Nova Scotia and the United States, by C. Lanman. 8vo. London, 1848.

Leslie.—Complete Cookery, by Miss E. Leslie. 12mo. Philadelphia. sheep. 6s.

Leslie.—Ladies' House-Book, by Miss Eliza Leslie. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. sheep. 6s.

Leslie.—Ladies' New Receipt-Book, by Miss Eliza Leslie. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850. sheep. 6s.

Leslie.—Miss Leslie's New Cookery Book. 12mo, pp. 648. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Leuchars.—A Practical Treatise on the Construction, Heating, and Ventilation of Hot-houses; including Conservatories, Green-houses, Graperies, and other kinds of Horticultural Structures; with Practical Directions for their Management, in regard to Light, Heat, and Air, by Robert B. Leuchars, Garden Architect. 12mo, pp. 366. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Lewis.—The American Sportsman: containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds and Wild Fowls of America, by Elisha J. Lewis, M.D. With numerous Illustrations, designed by George G. White; engraved by Louderback and Hoffman. 3rd edition. royal 8vo, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth, gilt. 15s.

Linsley.—Morgan Horses: a Premium Essay on the Origin, History, and Characteristics of this remarkable American Breed of Horses; tracing the Pedigree from the Original Justin Morgan, through the most noted of his Progeny, down to the present time; to which are added, Hints for Breeding, &c. &c., by D. C. Linsley. With numerous Portraits. 12mo, pp. 340. New York, 1857. cloth, gilt. 7s. 6d.

Livingston.—Essay on Sheep, by R. R. Livingston. 8vo. New York 3s.

Longworth.—On the Cultivation of the Strawberry, by N. Longworth. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852. 4s.

Mac Mahon.—The American Gardener, by Mac Mahon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 18s.

McMullen.—Hand-Book of Wines, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical; with a Description of Foreign Spirits and Liqueurs, by Thomas McMullen. 12mo, pp. 340. New York, 1852. cloth. 12s.

Marshall.—The Farmer's Hand-Book; being a full and complete Guide for the Farmer and Emigrant, by T. T. Marshall. Illustrated. New York. 6s.

Meehan.—American Hand-book of Ornamental Trees, by Thomas Meehan, Gardener. 12mo, pp. 258. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Miner.—Domestic Poultry Book, by T. B. Miner. post 8vo. New York. 4s.

Morrell.—The American Shepherd; being a History of the Sheep, with their

Digitized by Google

Breeds, Management, and Diseases. Illustrated with Portraits of different Breeds of Sheep, Barns, Sheds, &c., by L. A. Morrell. 8vo. New York, 1845 and 1846. 7s.

Munn.—Practical Land-Drainer: being a Treatise on Draining Land, in which the most approved Systems of Drainage are explained, and their differences and comparative merits discussed; with full Directions for the Cutting and Making of Drains, with Remarks upon the various materials of which they may be constructed, by B. Munn, Landscape Gardener. With many Illustrations. 8vo. New York 3s.

Nash.—The Progressive Farmer: a Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry, the Geology of Agriculture; on Plants, Animals, Manures, and Soils, applied to Practical Agriculture, by J. A. Nash. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s.

Norton.—Elements of Scientific Agriculture; or, the Connexion between Science and the Art of Practical Farming. Prize Essay of the New York State Agricultural Society, by John P. Norton. 12mo. Albany, 1850. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Olcott.—Sorgho and Imphee; the Chinese and African Sugar-Canes; a complete Treatise upon their Origin, Varieties, Culture, and Uses; their Value as a Forage Crop, and Directions for making Sugar, Molasses, Alcohol, Sparkling and Still Wines, Beer, Cider, Vinegar, Paper, Starch, and Dye Stuffs. Fully illustrated with Drawings of approved Machinery; with an Appendix by Leonard Wray, of Caffraria; and a Description of his Patented Process for Crystallizing the Juice of the Imphee; with the latest American Experiments, including those of 1857, in the South, by Henry S. Olcott. To which are added, Translations of valuable French Pamphlets, received from the Hon. John Y. Mason, American Minister at Paris. 12mo. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Olmsted.—Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England, in the years 1850-51, by F. Olmsted. 2 parts. 12mo. New York, 1851 1853. cloth. 6s.

Pardoe.—A Complete Manual for the Cultivation of the Strawberry, with a Description of the best Varieties; also Notices of the Raspberry, Blackberry, Cranberry, Currant, Gooseberry, and Grape; with Directions for their Cultivation, and the Selection of the best Varieties, by R. G. Pardoe. 3rd revised edition. crown 8vo, pp. 157. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Parkinson.—The Complete Confectioner, Pastrycook, and Baker; with additions and alterations, by Parkinson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Parsons.—The Rose; its History, Poetry, Culture, and Classification, by S. B. Parsons. With 2 large Coloured Plates, and other Engravings. 1 vol. royal 8vo. New York cloth. 7s. 6d.

Pedders.—Farmer's Land-Measurer; or, Pocket Companion: showing at one view the Contents of any Piece of Land from Dimensions taken in Yards; with a Set of useful Agricultural Tables, by James Pedders. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Prince.—History of the Vine; 200 Foreign and 80 American Varieties, by W. R. Prince. 8vo. New York, 1830.

Putnam.—Receipt Book and Young Housekeeper's Guide, by Mrs. Putnam. Boston, 1849. cloth. 3s.

Quinby.—Mysteries of Bee-Keeping Explained; being a complete Analysis of the whole subject, by M. Quinby, practical Bee-Keeper. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Randall.—Sheep Husbandry; with an Account of the Different Breeds, and General Directions in regard to Summer and Winter Management, Breeding, and the Treatment of Diseases, by Henry S. Randall, Secretary of State of the State of New York. With Portraits and other Engravings. 8vo, pp. 320. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Reemelin.—The Wine-Dresser's Manual, and Illustrated Treatise on Vineyards and Wine-making, by Charles Reemelin, of Ohio. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 104. New York. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Roberts.—Essay on the Causes and Cure of the Potatoe Rot, by E. C. Roberts. 18mo. New York, 1853. 6s.

Rodgers.—Scientific Agriculture; or the Elements of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, and Meteorology, applied to Practical Agriculture, by M. M. Rodgers, M.D. Illustrated by numerous Engravings and a copious Glossary. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 294. Rochester, 1850. cloth.

Rose (the); being a Practical Treatise on the Propagation, Cultivation, and Management of the Rose in all Seasons; with a List of Choice and Approved Varieties, adapted to the Climate of the United States; to which is added full Directions for the Treatment of the Dahlia. Illustrated. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Ruffin.—Report of the Commencement and Progress of the Agricultural Survey of South Carolina, for 1843, by Edmund Ruffin, Agricultural Surveyor of the State. 8vo, pp. 120; appendix, pp. 56. Columbia, 1843.

Ruffin.—Essay on Calcareous Manures, by E. Ruffin. 8vo. Richmond, Va., 1853. sheep. 12s.

Rules for Pickling, &c.; with Rules for Carving, by a Practical Housekeeper. 8vo. New York, 1855. 6s.

Sanderson.—The Complete Cook; with Additions and Alterations, by J. M. Sanderson, of the Franklin House. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

Savarin.—The Physiology of Taste; or, Transcendental Gastronomy; illustrated by Anecdotes of Distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Continents. Translated from the French of Brillat Savarin, by Fayette Robinson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Schenck.—The Gardener's Text-Book; containing Directions for the Formation and Management of the Kitchen-Garden, the Culture and Use of Vegetables, Fruits, and Medicinal Herbs, by P. A. Schenck. New York, 1857. 3s.

Shepherd's Own Book; an Account of the Different Breeds, and Management, and Diseases of Sheep. 8vo. New York. cloth. 12s.

Skinner.—A Christmas Gift to the Young Agriculturists of the United States, by John S. Skinner. 8vo. Washington, 1841.

Skinner.—The Dog and the Sportsman: embracing the Uses, Breeding, Training, Diseases, &c. &c. of Dogs, and an Account of the different kinds of Game, with their Habits. Also Hints to Shooters, with various useful Recipes, &c. &c., by J. S. Skinner. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1845. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Smith.—Landscape Gardening; with Practical Notes on Country Residences, Villas, Public Parks, and Gardens, by Charles H. T. Smith. 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Smith.—American Farmer's Hand-book; or, an Improved and Complete Guide to the Treatment of Soils; the Operations of Productive Field Husbandry, Kitchen Gardening, Dairy Practice, Fruit-growing, &c., by Practical Agriculturists. Edited by Lemuel T. Smith. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings. 6th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 8s. 6d.

South Carolina Jockey Club (the). 8vo, pp. 211. Charleston, 1857. cl. 9s.

Springer.—Forest Life and Forest Trees; comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers and Wild-Wood Adventure, by T. S. Springer. With Woodcuts. 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Springfield.—The Horse and his Rider; or, Sketches and Anecdotes of the Noble Quadruped and Equestrian Nations, by Rollo Springfield. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Teschemacher.—Essay on Guano; describing its Properties and the best Methods of its application in Agriculture and Horticulture; with the value of Importations from different Localities, by J. E. Teschemacher. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Thomas.—American Fruit Culturist, by J. J. Thomas. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Thomas.—Farm Implements, and the Principles of their Construction and Use; an Elementary and Familiar Treatise on Mechanics, and on Natural Philosophy generally, as applied to the ordinary Practices of Agriculture, by J. J. Thomas. With 200 Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Thomas.—The Illustrated Annual Register of Rural Affairs, and Cultivator Almanack, for the year 1858; containing Practical Suggestions for the Farmer and Horticulturist, by J. J. Thomas. Embellished with 130 Engravings, including Houses, Farm Buildings, Implements, Domestic Animals, Fruits, Flowers, &c. 16mo, pp. 124. Albany, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Trall.—Hydropathic Cook-Book, by R. T Trall. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Transactions of the Agricultural Societies of Massachusetts, for the years 1847 to 1853: compiled from the Original Returns, by William B. Calhoun, Secretary of the Commonwealth, and by Amasa Walker and C. L. Flint, Secretaries of the Board of Agriculture; together with the first and second Report of the Secretary of the Board. 7 vols. Boston, 1848—1854.

Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society; together with an Abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies, for the years 1842—1854. 14 vols. Albany, 1842—1855.

Transactions of the Madison County Agricultural Society for 1842—1845; together with an Abstract of the Census of 1845, &c. 8vo. Madison.

Turner.—The Cotton Planter's Manual: being a Compilation of Facts from the best Authorities on the Culture of Cotton, &c., by J. A. Turner. 24mo, pp. viii. and 320. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Wailes.—Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, by B. L. C. Wailes, of Washington, Mississippi. With Plates. 8vo. Published by E. Barksdale, Jackson, Mississippi, 1855. boards.

Waring.—The Elements of Agriculture; a Book for Young Farmers, with Questions prepared for the Use of Schools, by George E. Waring, jun., consulting Agriculturist. 12mo, pp. 288. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Washington.—Agricultural Correspondence of George Washington. 4to. New York. cloth. £1 1s.

Washington.—Fac Similes of George Washington's Letters to Sir John Sinclair, on Agriculture, and other Interesting Topics. 4to. Washington, 1844.

Washington.—Letters on Agriculture, from his Excellency George Washington, to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair. Edited by Franklin Knight. 8vo. Washington, 1847.

Weeks.—A Manual on Bees; or, an Easy Method of Managing Bees in the most Profitable Manner to their Owner; with infallible Rules to Prevent their Destruction by the Moth, by John M. Weeks. With an Appendix, by Wooster A Flanders. 12mo. New York, 1854. 3s.

White.—Gardening for the South; or, the Kitchen and Fruit Garden, with the best Methods for their Cultivation; together with Hints upon Landscape and Flower Gardening; containing Modes of Culture and Descriptions of the Species and Varieties of the Culinary Vegetables, Fruit Trees, and Fruits, and a select List of Ornamental Trees and Plants, found by trial adapted to the States of the Union South of Pennsylvania, with Gardening Calendars for the same, by William N. White, of Athens, Georgia. 8vo. New York. 7s 6d.

Wright.—American Receipt Book; or, Complete Book of Reference: containing Valuable and Important Receipts for Cookery, Pastry, Pickling, Perfumery, &c., by A. S. Wright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Year Book of Agriculture (the); or, the Annual of Agricultural Progress and Discovery, for 1855. Exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Agricultural Mechanics, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural and Horticultural Botany, Agricultural and Economic Geology, Agricultural Zoology, Meteorology, &c.; together with Statistics of American Growth and Production, a List of recent Agricultural Publications—Agricultural Patents, with Notes by the Editor on the Progress of American and Foreign

Digitized by Google

Agriculture for the year 1855, by David A. Wells, A.M. Numerous Illustrations 8vo, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1856. 9s. 6d.

Youmans.—The Hand-Book of Household Science; a Popular Account of Heat, Light, Air, Aliment, and Cleansing, in their Scientific Principles and Domestic Applications; adapted for Academies, Seminaries, and Schools, by E. L. Youmans. With numerous Illustrative Diagrams. post 8vo, pp. 488. New York, 1857. cloth. 9s.

XXI.

POLITICS.

CONSTITUTIONS, DIPLOMACY, POLITICAL ECONOMY, PRISON DISCIPLINE, SLAVERY, &c.

Adam.—The Law and Custom of Slavery in British India, in a Series of Letters to Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq., by W. Adam. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

Adams.—Manuel Pereira; or, the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina, with Views of Southern Laws, Life, and Hospitality, by F. C. Adams. 12mo. Washington, 1853. cloth.

Adams.—The Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries, and the Mississippi: Documents relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. Collected and published by John Quincy Adams, &c. 8vo, pp. 256. Washington, 1822.

Adams.—A South Side View of Slavery; or, Three Months at the South in 1854, by Nehemiah Adams, D.D. 12mo, pp. 214. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Adams and Sewall.—Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays published in the years 1774 and 1775, on the principal Points of Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies; the former by John Adams, late President of the United States, the latter by Jonathan Sewall, the King's Attorney-General of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. With a number of Letters lately written by President Adams to the Hon. William Tudor. 8vo, pp. 312. Boston, 1819.

Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States from 1789 to 1839; together with the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States. With Portraits of the Presidents. 8vo, pp. 632. New York, 1839.

Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Harrison; to which is prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, and Constitution of the U.S.; together with a Portrait and Memoir of W. H. Harrison. 8vo, pp. 732. Boston, 1841.

Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Tyler; embracing the Executive Proclamations, Recommendations, Protests, and Vetoes, from 1789 to 1843; together with the Declaration of Independence, and Constitution of the United States. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 794. New York, 1843.

Alexander.—A History of Colonization on the Western Coast of Africa, by Archibald Alexander. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 15s.

Allen.—Autocracy in Poland and Russia; or, a Description of Russian Misrule in Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the Experience of an Exile, by Julien Allen. 8vo. New York, 1854. 6s.

Digitized by Google

American's Guide: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the several States composing the Union. 12mo New York. cloth. 6s.

American's (the True) Text Book: containing the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and Washington's Farewell Address. 18mo, pp. 120. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Barnes.—An Inquiry into the Scripture Views of Slavery, by Albert Barnes. crown 8vo, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Bastiat.—Sophisms of the Protective Policy, by Francis Bastiat. With an Introduction by Dr. Francis Lieber. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Beeson.—A Plea for the Indians; with Facts and Features of the late War in Oregon, by John Beeson. 12mo, pp. 143. New York, 1856. sewed. 3s.

Bentham.—Theory of Legislation; by Jeremy Bentham. Translated from the French of Etienne Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Benton.—Thirty Years' View; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years; from 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, the Private Papers of General Jackson, and the Speeches of Ex-Senator Benson, with his actual View of Men and Affairs; with Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent Deceased Contemporaries, by a Senator of Thirty Years (Benton). In 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 750 and 788. New York, 1855-56. cloth. £1 10s.

Benton.—Abridgment of the Debates in Congress from 1789 to 1856; from Gale's and Seaton's Annual of Congress, from their Register of Debates, and from the officially reported Debates by John C. Rives, by Thomas H. Benton. Vols. I and II. 8vo, pp. 808 and 772. New York, 1856. £1 16s.

Bigelow.—The American's Own Book; or, the Constitution of the several States of the Union, by J. R. Bigelow. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1848. bound. 12s.

Binney.—The Alienigenæ of the United States under the present Naturalization Laws, by Horace Binney, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Birdsall.—The History of the Locofoco, or Equal Rights, Party, by F. Birdsall. 12mo, pp. 192. New York, 1842.

Bledsoe.—An Essay on Liberty and Slavery, by Albert Taylor Bledsoe, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Virginia. crown 8vo, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Blue Book and Official Register for 1853; containing the Salaries of all the United States Ministers to Foreign Courts, the Fees of the United States Consuls in all parts of the world; also the Salaries and Perquisites of all the principal Collectors of Customs, Naval Officers; also the Salaries of the Heads of Departments, Comptrollers, Auditors, Clerks, &c. &c., in the Public Departments. 8vo Washington. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Blue Book.—Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States on the 13th of September, 1855; with the Names, Force, and Conditions of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built; together with the Names and Compensation of all Printers in any way employed by Congress, or any Department or Office of the Government. 8vo, pp. 726. Washington, 1855. half-bound. £1 4s.

Bowen.—Documents of the Constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1789. Compiled and edited, with notes, by Francis Bowen. 8vo, pp. 150. Cambridge, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Bowen.—The Principles of Political Economy applied to the Condition, Resources, and the Institutions of the American People, by Francis Bowen. 8vo, pp. 546. Boston, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Bromwell.—History of Immigration to the United States, exhibiting the

Digitized by Google

Number, Sex, Age, Occupation, and Country of Birth, of Passengers arriving in the United States by Sea from Foreign Countries, from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855; compiled entirely from Official Data: with an Introduction, Review of the Progress and Extent of Immigration to the United States prior to 1819, and an Appendix containing the Neutralization and Passenger Laws of the United States, and extracts from the Laws of the several States relative to Immigrants, the Importation of Paupers, Convicts, Lunatics, &c., by William J. Bromwell. 8vo, pp. 226. New York, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Brown.—Examination of Mr. Thomas C. Brown, a Free Coloured Citizen of South Carolina, as to the Actual State of Things in Liberia, in 1833-34. 8vo. New York, 1834.

Brown.—Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution in September and October, 1849, by J. Ross Brown. 8vo, pp. 479. Washington, 1850.

Burleigh.—The Legislative Guide, containing all the Rules for Conducting Business in Congress, Jefferson's Manual, and the Citizen's Manual, by T. B. Burleigh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. bound. 6s. 6d.

Butler.—Representative Democracy in the United States; an Address delivered before the Senate of Union College on the 26th of July, 1841, by Benjamin Franklin Butler. 8vo, pp. 43. Albany, 1841.

Calhoun.—The Works of John C. Calhoun. In 6 vols. Volume I. A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Vols. II. III. IV. Speeches. Vols. V. and VI. Reports and Public Letters. Edited by Richard K. Crallé. 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. per vol., 14s.

Calvert.—Introduction to Social Science: a Discourse, in Three Parts, by George H. Calvert. crown 8vo, pp. 148. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Campbell. — Negro-Mania: being an Exhibition of the falsely assumed Equality of the various Races of Men, by John Campbell. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Carey.—Ireland Vindicated: an Attempt to Develope and Expose a few of the Multifarious Errors and Falsehoods respecting Ireland, in the Histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, Borlase, Rushworth, Clarendon, Cox, Carte, Leland, Warner, Macauley, Hume, and others: particularly in the Legendary Tales of the Conspiracy and Pretended Massacre of 1641, by M. Carey. 8vo, pp. xxxvi. and 504. Philadelphia, 1819. 12s.

Carey.—Essay on Political Economy, by M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Carey.—The Olive Branch; or, Faults on both Sides, Federal and Democratic. A Serious Appeal on the Necessity of Mutual Forgiveness and Harmony, by M. Carey. 7th edition. 8vo, pp. 486. Philadelphia, 1815.

Ten editions of this work were printed between the years 1814 and 1818.

Carey.—Brief View of the System of Internal Improvement of the State of Pennsylvania, by M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Carey.—Essay on Wages, by H. C. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Carey.—Principles of Political Economy, by H. C. Carey. In 4 parts.

PART 1.—Of the Laws of the Production and Distribution of Wealth.
PART 2.—Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Production of Wealth and Improvement in the Physical and Moral Condition of Man.
PART 3.—Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Numbers of Mankind.
PART 4.—Of the Causes which retard Improvement in the Physical Condition of Man.

In all 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837—1840. cloth. £2 2s.

Carey.—On the Credit System of France, England, and the United States, by H. C. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 7s.

Carey.—On the Currency, by H. C. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 3s.

Carey.—The Harmony of Interests, Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial, by H. C. Carey. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1852. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Carey.—Letters on International Copyright, by H. C. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

Carey.—The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign; why it Exists, and how it must be Extinguished, by C. H. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Carey.—The North and the South. Reprinted from the "New York Tribune," by H. L. Carey. 8vo, pp. 48. New York, 1854. sewed. 1s.

Carey.—The Past, the Present, and the Future, by H. C. Carey. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 474. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Change for the American Notes; in Letters from London to New York, by an American Lady. crown 8vo, pp. 382. London, 1843.

Channing.—On Slavery, by W. E. Channing. 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Chase.—The Statutes of Ohio, and of the North-Western Territory, adopted or enacted from 1788 to 1833, inclusive; together with the Ordinance of 1787. Edited by Salmon P. Chase. 3 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833.

Chase.—The North and the South. A Statistical View of the Condition of the Free and Slave States, by Henry Chase, A.M., and Charles W. Sanborn, M.D. Compiled from official Documents. 12mo, pp. 134. Boston, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Chevalier.—Society, Manners, and Politics in the United States; being a Series of Letters on North America, by Michel Chevalier. Translated from the 3rd Paris edition, by T. G. Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

Chickering.—On Emigration into the United States, by Jesse Chickering. 8vo. Boston. 3s.

Christy.—Lectures on African Colonization, and kindred Subjects, by David Christy. 8vo, pp. 88. Columbus, 1853. sewed.

Chiswell.—Buckingham Hall, the Planter's Home; or, Uncle Tom's Cabin Contrasted: a fair View of both Sides of the Slavery Question, by R. Chiswell. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Clark.—Lectures on City Life and Character; Increase of Crime; with a Review of D. C. Eddy's Lectures, by Uriah Clark. 8vo. Lowell, 1849.

Clay.—The Writings of Cassius Marcellus Clay; including Speeches and Addresses. Edited, with a Preface and Memoir, by Horace Greeley. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Clay (H.).—The Private Correspondence of Henry Clay, edited by Calvin Colton, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 642. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Clay.—Speeches of Henry Clay, edited by Calvin Colton. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1288. New York, 1857. £1 4s.

Cobb.—Corporal Punishment, by Lyman Cobb. 8vo. New York.

Cobden.—The White Slaves of England; compiled from Official Documents, by John C. Cobden (John Frost). With 12 Plates. 12mo, pp. 498. Auburn, 1853. cloth. 9s.

Collections of the American Statistical Association. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 596. Boston, 1843.

Collier.—Remarks on the Protective System, by W. R. Collier. 8vo. Andover, 1832.

Commentary (a), and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. Prepared for press from the Original Manuscript, in the hands of the Publisher. To which are annexed, Observations on the Thirty-First Book, by the late M. Condorcet; and ten Letters of Helvetius, on the Merits of the same Work. 8vo, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1811. boards. 6s.

Colton.—Public Economy for the United States, by C. Colton. 8vo. New York. 18s.

Considerations on some Recent Social Theories. 12mo, pp. 158. Boston, 1853. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Constitution of the several States of the Union and United States; including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 12s.

Constitutional Law: comprising the Declaration of Independence; the

Digitized by Google

Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States; and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union. 12mo, pp. 409. Washington, 1820.

Constitutional Text Book: containing Selections from the Writings of Daniel Webster; the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; and Washington's Farewell Address. With copious Indexes. For the Higher Classes of Educational Institutions, and for Home Reading. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Consular System of the United States: a Manual for Consuls, and also for Merchants, Shipowners, and Masters, in their Consular Transactions; comprising the Instructions of the Department of State in regard to Consular Emoluments, Duties, Privileges, and Liabilities. 8vo, pp. 24, 348, 80, and xviii. Washington, 1856. cloth, 18s.; half-morocco, £1 1s.

Cooper.—The American Democrat; or, Hints on the Social and Civic Relations of the United States of America, by J. Fennimore Cooper. 12mo, pp. 192. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1838.

Corkran.—History of the National Constituent Assembly, from May, 1848, by J. F. Corkran, Esq. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Correspondence, the Diplomatic, of the American Revolution; being the Letters of B. Franklin, S. Deane, J. Adams, J. Jay, &c. &c.; together with the Letters in reply from the Secret Committee of Congress, also the entire Correspondence of the French Ministers. Edited by J. Sparks. 12 Vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

Correspondence, the Diplomatic, of the United States of America, from the Signing of the definite Treaty of Peace, September 10th, 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, March 4th, 1789; being the Letters of the Presidents of Congress, the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, American Ministers at Foreign Courts, Foreign Ministers near Congress, and Reports of the Secretary for Foreign Affairs on various Letters and Communications, together with Letters from Individuals on Public Affairs. Published under the direction of the Secretary of State, from the Original Manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably to the Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1832. 7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1833.

Curtis.—The Constitutional History of the United States of America; being a History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution; with Notices of its principal Framers, by George William Curtis. In 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Cushing.—Historical Letters on the First Charter of Massachusetts Government, by Abel Cushing. 18mo, pp. 204. Boston, 1839.

Davis.—The War of Ormuzd and Ahriman (Democracy and Absolutism) in the 19th Century, by Henry W. Davis. 8vo. Baltimore, 1852.

De Beaumont and De Tocqueville.—On the Penitentiary System of the United States, and its application to France, by G. De Beaumont and N. De Tocqueville. From the French, by F. Lieber. 8vo, pp. 301. Philadelphia, 1833.

Debate in the House of Representatives of the United States on the Seminole War, in Jan. and Feb. 1819. 12mo, pp. 591. Washington, 1819.

De Maistre.—Essay on the Generative Principle of Political Constitutions, from the French of M. le Comte Joseph de Maistre. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

Despotism in America; or, an Inquiry into the Nature and Results of the Slaveholding System in the United States, by the Author of "Archy Moore." 12mo, pp. 86. Boston, 1840.

De Tocqueville.—On Democracy in America. Translated from the French of Alexis de Tocqueville. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

De Tocqueville.—Democracy in America, by Alexis de Tocqueville. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq.; with an Original Preface and Notes, by John C. Spencer, Counsellor-at-Law. 8vo, pp. 464. New York, 1838.

De Tocqueville.—American Institutions and their Influence, by Alexis de

Digitized by Google

Tocqueville; with Notes, by the Hon. John C. Spencer. 16mo, pp. xiv. and 460. New York, 1856. 6s. 6d.

Dickerson.—The Letters of Junius: exposing to the Public the Mal-practices in the Administration of the Law; the Corruptions in the State House Row; the Extortion by the Public Officers; to which is added, the Legal Fees, &c., by W. R. Dickerson, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Dix.—Remarks on Prisons and Prison Discipline in the United States, by D. L. Dix. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Dix.—The Unholy Alliance: an American View of the War in the East, by William Giles Dix. 12mo, pp. 258. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Documentary History of the Public Affairs of the United States, Foreign and Domestic, for the year 1854. 8vo, pp. vi. and 475. Washington, 1855.

Douglas.—My Bondage and Freedom. Part I. Life, as a Slave. Part II. Life, as a Freeman. By Frederick Douglas. Portrait and 2 Plates. 12mo, pp. 404. Buffalo, New York, 1855. cloth. 9s.

Downing.—Original Letters on Politics, by the Major Jack Downing (Seba Smith). 12mo. Portland, Me., 1833. 4s.

Downing.—Letters on Politics, &c., by the Major Jack Downing (C. A. Davis). 12mo. New York, 1834. cloth. 4s.

Drew.—A North-side View of Slavery: the Refugee; or, the Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada, related by Themselves; with an Account of the History and Condition of the Coloured Population of Upper Canada, by Benjamin Drew. crown 8vo, pp. 400. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Durfee.—The Complete Works of the Hon. Job Durfee, LL.D., late Chief Justice of Rhode Island; with a Memoir of the Author. Edited by his Son. 8vo. Providence, 1849. cloth. 12s.

Elliot.—The American Diplomatic Code; embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from 1778 to 1834; also a Concise Diplomatic Manual; containing a Summary of the Law of Nations, by Jonathan Elliot, jun. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 566 and 703. Washington, 1834.

Elliot.—The Debates in the several State Conventions, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787; together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates's Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798-99, and other Illustrations of the Constitution. Collected and revised from contemporary publications, by Jonathan Elliot, and published under the sanction of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1854. £4 4s.

Elliot.—The Madison Papers: Debates on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, in the Convention held at Philadelphia in 1787; with a Diary of the Debates of the Congress of the Confederation, as reported by James Madison. Revised and newly arranged by Jonathan Elliot. Complete in 1 vol., or Vol. V. supplementary to Elliot's Debates. 8vo. Washington, 1845. £1 1s.

England.—Letters on Slavery, by Bishop England. 8vo. Baltimore. cl. 3s.

England and America: a Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 8vo, pp. 376. New York, Harpers, 1834.

Everett.—New Ideas on Population, by A. H. Everett. 8vo. Boston.

Everett.—Europe; or, a General Survey of the Present Situation of the Principal Powers, by A. H. Everett. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Everett.—America; or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the Powers of the Western Continent, by A. H. Everett. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Public Events, from the Peace of 1783 to the Peace of 1815. royal 12mo, pp 468. Boston, 1834.

Featherstonhaugh.—Excursion through the Slave States, by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 8vo. New York, 1844. 1s. 6d.

Federalist (the), on the New Constitution; written in 1788, by Mr. Hamil-

Digitized by Google

ton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay; with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius, on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793; also the Original Articles of Confederation and the Constitution of the United States. A new edition, the numbers written by Mr. Madison revised by himself. 8vo. Hallowell, Maine, 1842. 12s.

Financial Register of the United States; devoted to Finance, Currency, &c. July, 1837, to December, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. £1 1s.

Fitzhugh.—Sociology for the South; or, the Failure of Free Society, by Geo. Fitzhugh. 12mo. Richmond, Va., 1855. cloth. 6s.

Fletcher.—Studies on Slavery, and Easy Lessons, by John Fletcher of Louisiana. 8vo. Natchez, 1852. 15s.

Florida.—Memoir upon the Negociations between Spain and the United States, which led to the Treaty of 1819; with a Statistical Notice of Florida. 8vo. Washington, 1821.

Foulke.—Remarks on the Penal System of Pennsylvania, particularly with reference to County Prisons, by W. Parker Foulke. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

Freeman.—Yaradee; a Plea for Africa, by F. Freeman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Fuller and Wayland.—Domestic Slavery, considered as a Scriptural Institution, in a Correspondence between the Revs. R. Fuller and Francis Wayland. 5th edition, revised. 18mo. New York, 1847. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Gallatin.—The Right of the United States of America to the North-Eastern Boundary, claimed by them: principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands, and revised by Albert Gallatin; with an Appendix, 8 Maps, and 6 Litho. Plates. 8vo, pp. 178. New York, 1840.

Gallatin.—The Oregon Question, by Albert Gallatin. 8vo. New York, Bartlett and Welford, 1846.

Garrison.—Thoughts on African Colonisation, by W. L. Garrison. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

General Outline of the United States of North America, her Resources and Prospects; with a Statistical Comparison, showing at one view the Advance she has made in National Opulence in the period of 30 years, &c.; being the result of Letters addressed from Philadelphia, in 1823, to a Friend in England, and some additional matter. Illustrated with Engravings. 8vo, pp. 238. Philadelphia, 1825.

General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the Political History and Condition of the Colonies and States, and their Public Acts in Congress and Conventions, from 1774 till 1788; together with their Exposition by the Supreme Court of the United States; and Rules of Construction in relation to such Provisions of the Constitution as impose restraints on the powers of the States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Giddings.—Speeches in Congress on American Slavery, by J. R. Giddings. 12mo. New York. 7s.

Godwin.—Political Essays, by Parke Godwin. (From Contributions to Putnam's Magazine.) 24mo, pp. vi. and 345. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Goodell.—Slavery and Anti-Slavery: a History of the Great Struggle in both Hemispheres, by William Goodell. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Goodell.—American Slave Code (the), in Theory and Practice: its Distinctive Features shown by its Statistics, Judicial Decisions, and Illustrative Facts, by William Goodell. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Goodrich.—The Science of Government, as exhibited in the Institutions of the United States of America, by Charles B. Goodrich. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Greeley.—A History of the Struggle for Slavery Extension or Restriction in the United States, from the Declaration of Independence to the present day; mainly compiled from the Journals of Congress and other Official Records, by Horace Greeley. gr. 8vo, pp. iv. and 164. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Digitized by Google

Griffiths.—Autographs for Freedom. Edited by Julia Griffiths. 12mo, pp. 309. Auburn, 1852. cloth. 8s.
Ditto, 2nd series. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Grimke.—Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions, by Frederick Grimke. 8vo, pp. 544. Cincinnati, 1848. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Gurley.—On the State of Liberia. Government Report, by the Rev. R. R. Gurley. Map and 6 Plates. 8vo. Washington, 1850. 2s. 6d.

Gurowski.—Russia As It Is, by Carl J. De Gurowski. 12mo, pp. 328. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Gurowski.—America and Europe, by Adam G. De Gurowski. 12mo, pp. viii. and 412. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s.

Hadley.—The American Citizen's Manual of Reference: being a comprehensive Historical, Statistical, Topographical, and Political View of the U. S., and of the several States, by W. Hobart Hadley. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Hale.—Liberia; or, Mr. Peyton's Experiments. Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. 24mo, pp. iv. and 304. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Hamilton Papers.—The Official and other Papers of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury under Washington, one of the Authors of "The Federalist," &c. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Hawks. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1842. 16s.

Hamilton.—The Works of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his Correspondence and his Political and Official Writings, exclusive of the Federalist, Civil and Military. Published from the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth.

Hammond.—The History of Political Parties in the State of New York, from the Ratification of the Federal Constitution, to December, 1840, by Jabez D. Hammond, Albany. Stereotyped by E. Van Benthuysen, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, ibid., 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. 3rd edition, revised. Cooperstown, N. H. 2 vols. 8vo. 10 Portraits added.

Hammond.—Remarks of Mr. J. H. Hammond, of South Carolina, on the question of receiving Petitions for the Abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. 8vo. Washington, 1836.

Hammond.—Letter of Governor (J .H.) Hammond to the Free Church of Glasgow, on the subject of Slavery. 8vo. Columbia, 1844.

Hammond.—Two Letters on Slavery in the United States, addressed to Thomas Clarkson, by J. H. Hammond. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1845.

Harlan.—A Memoir of India and Avghanistaun; with Observations on the present Exciting and Critical State and Future Prospects of those Countries, by J. Harlan. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Hazard.—Lecture on the Causes of the Decline of Political and National Morality, by Rowland G. Hazard. 8vo. Providence, 1841.

Hazard.—Report on the Poor and Insane in Rhode Island, by Thomas J. Hazard. 8vo. Providence, 1851.

Helderbergia.—An Apotheosis of the Anti-Rent War. 8vo. Albany. 3s.

Helper.—The Impending Crisis of the South: How to meet It, by Hinton R. Helper, of North Carolina. 12mo, pp. 420. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Heningsen.—The Past and Future of Hungary, by C. F. Heningsen. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.

Henshaw.—Manual for United States Consuls; embracing their Duties, Rights, Liabilities, and Emoluments, by J. S. Henshaw. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 9s.

Hickey.—The Constitution of the United States of America, with an Alphabetical Analysis; the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Electoral Votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents, the high Authorities and Civil Offices of Government, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1847; Chronological Narrative of the several States, and other interesting matter;

Digitized by Google

with a Descriptive Account of the State Papers, Public Documents, and other sources of Political and Statistical Information, at the Seat of Government, by W. Hickey. 7th edition. 8vo, pp. xlvi. and 522. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Hicks.—Observations on Slavery, by Elias Hicks. 8vo. New York, 1811.

Hildreth.—Theory of Politics, by R. Hildreth. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Hildreth.—Despotism in America: an Inquiry into the Nature, Results, and Legal Basis of the Slaveholding System in the United States, by Richard Hildreth. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

History, the Suppressed, of the Administration of John Adams, from 1797 to 1801, as printed and suppressed in 1802, by John Wood; now re-published, with Notes and an Appendix, by John H. Sherburne. 12mo, pp. 392. Philadelphia, 1846.

History of Congress; exhibiting a Classification of the Proceedings of the Senate and of the House of Representatives, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1793. 8vo, pp. 736. Philadelphia, 1843.

History of Democracy in the United States. Nos. 1 and 2. royal 8vo. Boston. each, 1s. 6d.

Holbrook.—Ten Years among the Mail-Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a Special Agent of the Post Office Department, by J. Holbrook. With Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

Hopkins.—The American Citizen; his Rights and Duties according to the Spirit of the Constitution of the United States, by John Henry Hopkins, DD.; LL.D., Bishop of Vermont. 12mo, pp. 460. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Hosmer.—The Higher Law, in its relation to Civil Government; with particular reference to Slavery and the Fugitive Slave Law, by William Hosmer. post 8vo. Auburn, 1852. cloth. 4s.

Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs; to which is added, an Appendix containing the Proceedings of the Old Congress, and other important State Papers in relation to Indian Affairs. Compiled and published under orders of the Department of War. 8vo, pp. 529. Washington, D.C., 1826.

Inquiry into the Condition and Prospects of the African Race in the United States, and the Means of Bettering their Prospects, by an American. 12mo, pp. 214. Philadelphia, 1839.

Jackson.—Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Protests, &c., of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 272.

Jay.—Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery, by William Jay. post 8vo. New York, 1835. 7s.

Jefferson.—Manual of Parliamentary Practice; composed originally for the use of the Senate of the United States, by H. Jefferson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840. 4s. 6d.

Jefferson.—The Writings of Thomas Jefferson: being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private, published by order of the Joint Committee of Congress on the Library, from the original MSS. deposited in the Departments of State; with Explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, and a Copious Index to each volume, as well as a General Index to the whole. 9 vols. Washington, 1853—1855. £6 6s.

Jenkins.—History of Political Parties in the State of New York, by John S. Jenkins. With Portraits. 8vo, pp. 528. Auburn, 1846.

Jenkins.—Lives of the Governors of the State of New York, by John S. Jenkins. With Portraits. 8vo, pp. 826. Auburn, 1851.

Johnson.—Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania; to which are added the Constitution of the United States and Pennsylvania, and Extracts from the Laws respecting Aliens and Naturalized Citizens, by E. B. Johnson, M.D. A new edition. Map. 18mo, pp. 185. Sauter, 1820.

Journal, Acts, and Proceedings of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia,

Digitized by Google

Monday, May 14, and dissolved Monday, September 17, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States. Published under the direction of the President of the United States, conformably to a Resolution of Congress, of March 27, 1818. 8vo, pp. 510. Boston, 1819.

Journals of the American Congress, from 1774 to 1778. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1823.

Kellogg.—Labour, and other Capital: the Rights of each Secured, and the Wrongs of both Eradicated, by E. Kellogg. 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Kirkland.—The Helping Hand: comprising an Account of the Home for Discharged Female Convicts, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. small 4to. New York, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Knapp.—Lectures on the Science of Life Insurance; addressed to Families, Societies, Trades, Professions, considerate Persons of all Classes, by Moses L. Knapp, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Kossuth in New England; with a detailed Account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full. Carefully revised. 8vo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 9s.

Ladd.—On a Congress of Nations, by W. Ladd. 8vo, pp. 192. Boston, 1840.

Lawrence.—The Origin and Nature of the Representation and Federative Institutions of the United States: a Discourse before the New York Historical Society, by William Beach Lawrence. 8vo. New York, 1832.

Le Bissonais.—Constitution des Etats Unis d'Amérique, traduite en Français, suivie d'un coup d'œil géographique et politique sur cette République, par Le Bissonais. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Lee.—Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late General Henry Lee; in a series of Letters, by H. Lee, of Virginia. 8vo, pp. 237. New York, 1832.

Lee.—Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late General Henry Lee. 2nd edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by Charles H. Lee. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Lee.—Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, by Henry Lee. 2nd edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by Charles Carter Lee. 8vo, pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1839.

Leech.—List of Post Offices in the United States, with the names of Postmasters, on the 13th of July, 1857; also, the Regulations and Laws of the Post Office Department. Compiled from the Records of the Post Office Department, by D. D. T. Leech. 8vo, pp. 264. Washington, 1857. sewed. 7s. 6d.

Legaré.—Writings of Hugh Swinton Legaré, late Attorney-General and Acting Secretary of State of the United States; consisting of a Diary of Brussels and Journal of the Rhine; Extracts from his Private and Diplomatic Correspondence; Orations and Speeches; and Contributions to the New York and Southern Reviews. Prefaced by a Memoir of his Life. Embellished with a Portrait. Edited by his Sister. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, S. C. £1 8s.

Lester.—Condition and Fate of England, by C. E. Lester. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. 10s.

Lester.—Glory and Shame of England, by C. E Lester. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. cloth. 9s.

Letter addressed to the President of the United States on Slavery, considered in relation to the Constitutional Principles of Government in Great Britain and in the United States, by an American Citizen. 8vo, pp. 94. Boston, 1855. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Lieber.—The West: a Political Address, by Francis Lieber. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d

Lieber.—Legal and Political Hermeneutics; or, Principles of Interpretation

Digitized by Google

and Construction in Law and Politics; with Remarks on Precedents and Authorities, by Francis Lieber. Enlarged edition. 12mo. Boston. 7s.

Lieber.—A Manual of Political Ethics; designed chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. Part I., containing—Book I. Ethics, General and Political. Book II. The State. By Francis Lieber. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838. £1 8s.

Lieber.—Laws of Property: Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society, by Francis Lieber, LL.D. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. Potter. 18mo. New York, 1842. 4s.

Lieber.—On Civil Liberty and Self-Government, by Francis Lieber. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth.

List.—National System of Political Economy, by Frederick List. Translated from the German by G. A. Matile; including the Notes of the French Translation by Henri Michelot; with a Preliminary Essay and Notes, by Stephen Colwell. 8vo, pp. 522. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Livingston and Mease.—Remarks on the Expediency of Abolishing the Punishment of Death, by Edward Livingston, LL.D.; with an Appendix, by James Mease, M.D. 8vo, pp. 42. Philadelphia, 1831.

Lord.—Lectures on the Progress of Civilization and Government, and other Subjects, by John C. Lord, D.D. 12mo. Buffalo, N. Y., 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Loring.—The Hundred Boston Orators, appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1774 to 1852; comprising Historical Gleanings, illustrating the Principles and Progress of the Republican Institutions, by James Spear Loring. 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 16s.

Lyman.—The Diplomacy of the United States; being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country from the First Treaty with France in 1778 to the Present Time, by Theod. Lyman, jun. 2nd edition, with additions, 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 470 and 517. Boston, 1828. boards.

M'Coy.—Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform, embracing their Colonization, by Isaac M'Coy. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

M'Coy.—The Annual Register of Indian Affairs, within the Indian or Western Territory. No. 3. By Isaac M'Coy. 8vo, pp. 82. Shawanee, Ind. Territory, 1837.

McCulloch.—Memorial to the Congress of the United States, requesting an Investigation and Legislation in relation to the New Method for Refining Gold, of Professor R. S. McCulloch. 8vo. Princeton, 1851.

McElligott.—American Debater: Rules for Extemporaneous Speaking, for Deliberative Assemblies, by J. N. McElligott. 12mo. New York, 1855. 6s.

Madison.—The Papers of James Madison; being his Correspondence, Reports of Debates, &c. Published under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Madison.—The Papers of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention, now published from the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress, under the supervision of Henry D. Gilpin. Vols. I. II. III. (upwards of 600 pages each). 8vo. Washington, 1840.

Mr. Madison's papers were purchased by the Government of the United States, from his widow, for 30,000 dollars, and published under its authority.

Mann.—Slavery: Letters and Speeches, by Horace Mann. 12mo, pp. 576. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Marshall.—The Writings of John Marshall, late Chief Justice of the United States, upon the Federal Constitution. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Marshall.—Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall. Edited by William Duane, jun. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Maryland.—Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis, in 1774—1776. 8vo, pp. 378. Baltimore, 1836.

Mason.—The Structure and Operations of the General and State Governments of the United States of America, by Charles Mason, A.M., Counsellor at Law. 12mo. Boston, 1843. 5s. 6d.

Mason.—An Inquiry into the Laws which regulate the Circulation and Distribution of Wealth, by J. Mason. 8vo, pp. 118. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Massachusetts.—The Journals of each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety; with an Appendix, containing the Proceedings of the County Conventions; Narratives of the Events of the 19th of April, 1775; Papers relating to Ticonderoga and Crown Point, and other Documents, illustrative of the Early History of the American Revolution. Published agreeably to a Resolve passed March 10, 1837, under the supervision of William Lincoln. 8vo, pp. 778. Boston, 1838.

Matthias.—The Politician's Register; containing a Sketch of the Departments of the Federal and State Governments, by Benjamin Matthias. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Matthias.—Rules of Order: a Manual for Conducting Business in Town and Ward Meetings, Societies, Boards of Directors and Managers, and other Deliberative Bodies; based on Parliamentary, Congressional, and Legislative Practice, by Benjamin Matthias, A.M. 5th edition. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Maury.—The Statesmen of America in 1846, by Sarah Mytton Maury. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Mayo.—Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. In 4 parts, with Annotations to each; also a General Appendix, an Alphabetical Index, and a Series of Charts giving a Comparative Synopsis of the Constitution of the several States and of the United States, by Robert Mayo, M.D. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839.

Meagher (Thomas Francis).—Speeches on the Legislative Independence of Ireland. With Introductory Notes. post 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and the United States, which led to the Treaty of 1819, by Luis de Onis, and translated by Tobias Watkins. 8vo, pp. 152. Baltimore, 1821.

Memorial setting forth the Rights and Just Reasons which the Government of Mexico has for not Recognising the Validity of the Privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for opening a Way of Communication by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, nor the Legality of the Transfer to Citizens of the United States. Published by the Minister of Relations; together with the Spanish text of the same. 8vo. Nueva York and Mexico, 1852.

Michigan.—Constitution of the State of Michigan, as adopted, 1835. 8vo. Detroit, 1835.

Miles.—Postal Reform: its urgent Necessity and Practicability, by Pliny Miles. 8vo, pp. 124. New York. sewed.

Mitchell.—Jail Journal; Five Years in British Prisons, by J. Mitchell. post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Moore.—Patent Office and Patent Laws; or, a Guide to Inventors, and a Book of Reference for Judges, Lawyers, Magistrates, and others. With Appendices. By J. G. Moore. post 8vo, pp. 342. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

More.—Five Years in a Lottery Office; or, an Exposition of the Lottery System in the United States, by Thomas Doyle (John J. More). 8vo. Boston, 1841.

Nebraska Question (the).—Comprising Speeches in the United States Senate, by Mr. Douglas, Mr. Chase, Mr. Smith, Mr. Everett, Mr. Wade, Mr. Badger, Mr. Seward, and Mr. Sumner; together with the History of the Missouri Compromise, Daniel Webster's Memorial in regard to it, History of the Annexation of Texas, the Organization of Oregon Territory, and the Compromises of 1850. 8vo, pp. 120. New York, 1854. sewed.

Digitized by Google

New England and her Institutions, by one of her Sons. 12mo, pp. 271. Boston, 1835.

New York.—Documents of the Assembly of New York, 1830—1854. 68 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1830—1854.

New York.—Documents of the Senate of New York, 1833—1854. 29 vols. Albany, 1833—1854.

Ocane.—The Government and Laws of every Country are the Effect, not the Cause, of the Condition of the People, by F. Ocane. 8vo. Charleston, 1819.

O'Sullivan.—A Report in Favour of the Abolition of the Punishment of Death by Law, made to the Legislature of New York, April 14, 1841, by John L. O'Sullivan. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Opdyke.—A Treatise on Political Economy, by George Opdyke. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Packard.—Memoir of a Late Visit to the Auburn Penitentiary, by F. A. Packard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Packard.—An Inquiry into the alleged Tendency of the Separation of Convicts one from the other, to produce Disease and Derangement, by F. A. Packard. Philadelphia, 1849.

Parker.—The Trial of Theodore Parker, for the "Misdemeanour" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States at Boston, April 3, 1855. With the Defence by Theodore Parker, Minister of the 28th Congregational Society in Boston. 8vo, pp. 242. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Parrish.—Remarks on Slavery, by John Parrish. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

Parsons.—Inside View of Slavery; or, a Tour among the Planters, by C. G. Parsons, M.D., with an Introductory Note, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. crown 8vo, pp. 318. Boston. cloth. 7s.

Paulding.—View of Slavery in the United States, by J. K. Paulding. 18mo. New York, 1836. 4s.

Pennsylvania.—Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, from the Organization to the Termination of the Proprietary Government, commencing 1683 to 1790 (commonly called Colonial Records). 16 vols. Harrisburg, 1838, &c.

Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. Published quarterly, under the direction of the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Instituted 1787. Vols. I. to XI., each in 4 parts, 1846 to 1856 inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia. sewed. Annual subscription, 8s.

Perkins.—The Memoir and Writings of James Handasyd Perkins. Edited by William Henry Channing. With Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 1030. Boston, 1851. cloth. 14s.

Phillips.—Inventor's Guide for Securing Patents, by W. Phillips. 12mo. Boston. 6s.

Planter (the); or, Thirteen Years in the South, by a Northern Man. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. 6s.

Planter's Victim; or, Incidents of American Slavery. With Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 366. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Poesche and Goepp.—The New Rome; or, the United States of the World, by Theodore Poesche and Charles Goepp. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 180. Philadelphia. cloth.

Politics for American Christians; a Word upon our Example as a Nation, our Labour, our Trade, Elections, Educations, and Congressional Legislation. 8vo. Boston, 1852. boards. 3s. 6d.

Potter.—Political Economy; its Objects, Uses, and Principles considered; with a Summary for the Use of Students, by A. Potter, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. 18mo. New York, 1841. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Poussin.—The United States, its Power and Progress, by Guillaume Tell Poussin, late Minister of the Republic of France to the United States.

Digitized by Google

Translated from the French by Edmund L. Du Barry, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 14s.

Present State and Condition of the Free People of Colour at the City of Philadelphia and adjoining districts; as exhibited by the Report of a Committee of the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Prize Essays on Juvenile Delinquency. Published under the direction of the Board of Managers of the House of Refuge, Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1855. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to propose Amendments to the Constitution: commenced and held at Harrisburg, on the 2nd day of May, 1837. Reported by John Agg. 13 vols. Harrisburg, 1837, 1839.

Pro-Slavery Argument (the), as maintained by the most Distinguished Writers of the Southern States; containing the several Essays on the subject of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Sims, and Professor Dew. post 8vo. Charleston, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Putnam.—American Facts, Notes, and Statistics, relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Commerce, Religion, Education, Literature, Fine Arts, Manners and Customs of the United States of America, by George Palmer Putnam. With Portraits and a Map. 8vo, pp. 292. New York, 1845. 5s.

Quincy.—Address illustrative of the Nature and Power of the Slave States, and the Duties of the Free States; delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Quincy, Massachusetts, on Thursday, June 5, 1850, by Josiah Quincy. 8vo, pp. 32. Boston, 1850. sewed.

Rae.—Statement of some New Principles on the Subject of Political Economy, exposing the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations," by John Rae. 8vo, pp. 414 and xvi. Boston, U. S., 1834. bound.

Raguet.—Principles of Free Trade, by Condy Raguet. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. 12s.

Rainey.—Ocean Steam Navigation, and the Ocean Post, by Thomas Rainey. 8vo, pp. 224. New York, 1858. cloth. 12s.

Rice (Rev. N. L., D.D.) and Blanchard's (Rev. J. A.) Debate on Slavery, Held October, 1845, in the City of Cincinnati. 4th Edition. 12mo, pp. 482. Cincinnati. 7s. 6d.

Right of Search.—An Examination of the Question now in Discussion between the American and British Governments, concerning the Right of Search, by an American. 8vo. Paris and Baltimore, 1842.

Robertson.—Oregon—our Right and Title; containing an Account of the Condition of the Oregon Territory, its Soil, Climate, and Geographical Position; together with a Statement of the Claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain, and the United States, by Wyndham Robertson. Map. 8vo. Washington, F. and G. L. Gideon, 1846.

Roelker.—The Constitutions of France, Monarchical and Republican; together with brief Historical Remarks relating to their Origin, and the late Orleans Dynasty, by Bernard Roelker, of the Boston Bar. 12mo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Ruffner.—Africa's Redemption; a Discourse on African Colonization, by William Henry Ruffner. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. sewed. 2s.

Rush.—Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London; comprising Incidents Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825, including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, by Richard Rush. 8vo, pp. 640. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1845.

Russian Empire (the), its Resources, Government, and Policy, by a "Looker-on" from America. 12mo. Cincinnati. 7s. 6d.

Sanderson.—Republican Landmarks: the Views and Opinions of American

Digitized by Google

Statesmen on Foreign Immigration; being a Collection of Statistics of Population, Pauperism, Crime, &c.; with an Inquiry into the true Character of the United States Government, and its Policy on the subject of Immigration, Naturalization of Aliens, &c., by John P. Sanderson. 8vo, pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Say.—A Treatise on Political Economy, by Jean-Baptiste Say. From the French, by C. R. Prinsep, M.A. New American edition, by Clement C. Biddle, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 488. Philadelphia, 1853. bound.

Schroeder.—Maxims of Washington, Political, Social, Moral, and Religious, collected and arranged by John F. Schroeder, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Seaman.—Essays on the Progress of Nations in Civilization, Productive Industry, Wealth, and Population. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Coin, Banking, &c., by Ezra C. Seaman. 8vo. New York. cloth. 10s.

Sears.—The American Politician; containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, the Inaugural and First Annual Addresses and Messages of all the Presidents, and other important State Papers; together with a Selection of interesting Statistical Tables, and Biographical Notices of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, the several Presidents, and many other distinguished Characters, by M. Sears. With Portraits of the Presidents, from Washington to Tyler. 12mo, pp. 552. Boston, 1842.

Secret Proceedings and Debate of the Federal Convention, assembled in Philadelphia, in 1787, for the purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States of America. 12mo. Richmond, Va., 1839. cloth. 9s.

Sedgwick.—Public and Private Economy; illustrated by Observations made in Europe, 1836-37, by T. Sedgwick. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. 12s.

Seward.—The Works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. With Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. £2 2s.

Sheppard.—The Constitutional Text-Book: a Practical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and of Portions of Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government; designed chiefly for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges, by Furman Sheppard. With a Chart. 12mo, pp. 324. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Shurtleff.—The Governmental Instructor: a View of the Government of the United States, and of the State Governments, by J. B. Shurtleff. 12mo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Sketches of the Higher Classes of Coloured Society in Philadelphia, by a Southerner. 12mo. Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, 1841.

Slade.—Vermont State Papers, by William Slade. 8vo, pp. 568. Middlebury, S. W. Copeland, 1823.

Slavery in the Southern States, by a Carolinian. 12mo. cloth. 2s.

Smith.—A Manual of Political Economy, by E. Peshine Smith. post 8vo, pp. 270. New York. cloth. 6s.

Sons of the Sires; a History of the Rise, Progress, and Destiny of the American Party, and its probable Influence on the next Presidential Election; to which is added, a Review of the Letter of the Hon. Henry A. Wise, against the Know-Nothings, by an American. 12mo, pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775, and the Answers of the House of Representatives to the same; with their Resolutions and Addresses for that period; and other Public Papers, relating to the Disputes between this Country and Great Britain, which led to the Independence of the United States. 8vo, pp. 424. Boston, 1818.

Stansbury.—Report of the Trial of James H. Peck, Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Missouri, before the Senate of the United States, on an Impeachment preferred by the House of Representatives against him for High Misdemeanours in Office, by Arthur J. Stansbury. royal 8vo, pp. 592. Boston, 1833. calf. £1 8s.

Digitized by Google

Stanton.—Sketches of Reforms and Reformers of Great Britain and Ireland, by Henry B. Stanton. 12mo. New York, 1849. 6s.

State (the) of the Union: being a Complete Documentary History of the Public Affairs of the United States, Foreign and Domestic, for the year 1854. 8vo, pp. 494. Washington, 1855. 12s. 6d.

State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete View of our Foreign Relations since that time. Published under the Patronage of the Congress. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817—1819.

Stearns.—Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin; being a Logical Answer to its Allegations and Inferences against Slavery as an Institution; with a Supplementary Note on the Key, and an Appendix of Authorities, by the Rev. E. J. Stearns, A.M., late Professor in St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. post 8vo, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1853. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Stockton.—Argument on Slavery, by Lucius H. Stockton, Esq. 8vo. Trenton, 1820.

Story.—Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary View of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the adoption of the Constitution, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. cloth. £2 2s.

Story.—The Same, abridged by the Author. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 736. Boston, 1833. £1 4s.

Story.—A Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Stowe.—Uncle Tom's Cabin, and the Key, by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. The Author's Standard Library Edition. Illustrated with upwards of 50 Woodcuts, and a beautifully engraved Portrait of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852, 1853. cloth, extra. £1 8s.

Stringfellow.—Scriptural and Statistical Views in Favour of Slavery, by Thornton Stringfellow, D.D. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 149. Richmond, Va., 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Stroud.—A Sketch of the Laws relative to Slavery in the several States of the United States of America, by George Stroud. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Stuart.—The West India Question. Immediate Emancipation would be Safe and Profitable, &c. &c., by Charles Stuart. 8vo. New Haven, 1833.

Sumner.—White Slavery in the Barbary States, by Charles Sumner. 12mo. Boston. 4s.

Sumner.—Speech of the Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Crime against Kansas, the Apologies for the Crime, and the true Remedy, in the Senate of the United States, May 19 and 20, 1856. With Portrait. 12mo. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Sumner.—Recent Speeches and Addresses, by Charles Sumner. 12mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Sutherland.—A Congressional Manual; or, Outline of the Order of Business in the House of Representatives of the United States, by Joel B. Sutherland. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Systematic Beneficence.—Three Prize Essays: the Great Reform, by Abel Stevens; the Great Question, by Lorenzo White; Property Consecrated, by Benjamin St. James Fry. 12mo, pp. 484. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Toussaint (Pierre), Memoir of, born a Slave in St. Domingo. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Treaties between the United States of America and the several Indian Tribes, from 1778 to 1837; with a copious Table of Contents. 8vo, pp. 699. Washington, 1837.

Trescott.—Diplomacy of the Revolution, by W. H. Trescott. 12mo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Trescott.—The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789—1801, by William Henry Trescott. 8vo, pp. xi. and 283. Boston, 1857. cloth. 8s.

Digitized by Google

Tucker.—On the Science of Government; a Series of Lectures on the Constitution of the United States, by Beverly Tucker. 8vo. Richmond, Va. 9s.

Tuckerman.—An Essay on the Wages paid to Females, by Joseph Tuckerman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Twelve Years a Slave: Narrative of Solomon Northup, a Citizen of New York, kidnapped in Washington City in 1841, and rescued in 1853, from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. Dedicated to Mrs. H. B. Stowe. post 8vo. Buffalo, New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Tyson.—The Lottery System in the United States, by Job R. Tyson. 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

United States Democratic Review. Published monthly at New York. Editor, Spencer W. Cone. Annual subscription, 18s.

Vethake.—The Principles of Political Economy, by Henry Vethake, LL.D. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1844. cloth. 14s.

Virginia.—Journal of the Convention of Virginia, in 1788. 8vo. Richmond. 1827.

Virginia.—Journal, Acts, and Proceedings of the Virginia Convention of 1850. 8vo. Richmond, Va. 12s.

Virginia.—The Virginia Report of 1799, 1800, touching the Alien and Sedition Laws; together with the Virginia Resolutions of Dec. 21, 1798, the Debate and Proceedings thereon in the House of Delegates of Virginia, and other illustrative Documents. 8vo. Richmond, 1850.

Walsh.—A Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government; including a View of the Taxation of the French Empire, by an American recently returned from Europe (Walsh). 6th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia and London, 1810.

Walsh.—An Appeal from the Judgment of Great Britain respecting the United States, by Robert Walsh, jun. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819. £1 1s.

Walsh.—Didactics, Social, Literary, and Political, by Robert Walsh, jun. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. 9s.

Warden.—The Origin, Nature, Progress, and Influence of Consular Establishments, by D. B. Warden, Consul-General of the United States of America at Paris, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 531. Paris, 1813. boards. 10s. 6d.

Warner.—The Liberties of America, by H. P. Warner. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Washington and **John Adams,** Memoirs of the Administrations of. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury, by George Gibbs. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1846. cloth. £1 4s.

Wayland.—Elements of Political Economy, by Francis Wayland, D.D., President of Brown University. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wayland.—The same, abridged by the Author, for the Use of Schools. 18mo. Boston. half-morocco. 3s.

Webster.—The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic Papers of Daniel Webster; with a Notice of his Life and Works, by E. Everett. 6 vols. large 8vo. Boston. cloth. £4 4s.

Webster.—The Austro-Hungarian Question. Correspondence between Mr. Hülsemann, Austrian Chargé d'Affaires, and Mr. Webster, Secretary of State of the U. S. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

Webster.—Collection of Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects, by John Noah Webster. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Weston.—The Progress of Slavery in the United States. 12mo, pp. 309. Washington, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Wheaton.—Inquiry into the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade, by Henry Wheaton, LL.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Wheaton.—History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, by Henry Wheaton, LL.D. 8vo. New York, 1845. £1 16s.

Digitized by Google

Wheaton.—Elements of International Law, by Henry Wheaton, LL.D. 6th edition. With last Corrections of the Author, Additional Notes, and Introductory Remarks, containing a Notice of Mr. Wheaton's Diplomatic Career, and of the Antecedents of his Life, by William Beach Lawrence, formerly Chargé d'Affaires of the United States, at London. royal 8vo, pp. 924. Boston, 1855. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Wheeler.—History of Congress, Biographical and Political; comprising Memoirs of Members of the Congress of the United States, drawn from authentic sources, embracing the prominent Events of their Life, and their connection with the Political History of the Times, by Henry G. Wheeler. Portraits and fac-simile Autographs. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 568 and 563. New York, 1848.

White Slave (the); or, Memoirs of a Fugitive. post 8vo. Boston. 7s.

Whitney.—A Defence of the American Policy as opposed to the Encroachments of Foreign Influence, and especially to the Interference of the Papacy in the Political Interests and Affairs of the United States, by Thomas R. Whitney. crown 8vo, pp. 369. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Willard (S.)—The Columbian Union; containing Explanation of Government, Constitution, and Taxation, &c. 12mo, pp. 195. Albany, for the author, 1815. half-calf.

Williams.—The Statesman's Manual; containing the Presidents' Messages, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1851; with their Memoirs, and Histories of their Administrations; together with a very valuable collection of National and Statistical Documents, &c., compiled from official sources, by Edwin Williams. New York, 1857.

Vol. I. pp. viii. and 512. Portrait.
Vol. II. pp. vi. 513 to 1072. Portrait.
Vol. III. pp. iv. 1073 to 1754. Portrait.
Vol. IV. pp. iv. 1755 to 2211 and 20.

With an Appendix, pp. xl., Analytical Index, and Portrait. £2 16s.

Williamson.—The Inland Seas of North America; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real Foundations for its future Prosperity, by the Rev. James Williamson, A.M. 8vo, pp. 78. Montreal. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Winthrop.—Hon. R. C. Winthrop's Speeches and Addresses on various occasions. 1 vol. royal 8vo. Boston, 1852. 18s.

Woodbury.—Political, Judicial, and Literary Writings of Levi Woodbury. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. cloth.

Yates.—Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States of America; from Notes taken by the late Robert Yates, Esq., Chief Justice of New York, and copied by John Lansing, jun., Esq., late Chancellor of that State; including "the Genuine Information" laid before the Legislature of Maryland, by Luther Martin, Esq., then Attorney-General of that State, and Member of the same Convention; also other Historical Documents relative to the Federal Compact of the North American Union. 12mo, pp. 335. Richmond, Va., 1839.

Young.—Introduction to the Science of Government, and Compend of the Constitutional and Civil Jurisprudence of the United States; with a Brief Treatise on Political Economy; designed for the Use of Families and Schools; to which is appended the New Constitution of the State of New York, by Andrew W. Young. 12mo. Buffalo, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Young.—The American Statesmen: a Political History exhibiting the Origin, Nature, and Practical Operation of Constitutional Government in the United States; the Rise and Progress of Parties, and the Views of Distinguished Statesmen on Questions of Foreign and Domestic Policy; with an Appendix, containing Explanatory Notes, Political Essays, Statistical Information, and other useful matter, by Andrew W. Young. 8vo, pp. 1016. New York, 1855. cloth. 16s.

Digitized by Google

XXII.

COMMERCE.

BANKING, CURRENCY, STATISTICS, &c.

Alexander.—Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern; reduced to the Standards of the United States of America, by J. H. Alexander. royal 8vo. Baltimore, 1850. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Alexander.—Report on Standards of Weights and Measures, to the Governor of Maryland, by J. H. Alexander. 8vo. Baltimore. boards. 9s.

Additional General Regulations under the Revenue and Collection Laws of the United States; including the Tariff Act of March 3, 1857. 8vo, pp. 76. Treasury Department. Washington, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Allen.—The Opium Trade; including a Sketch of its History, Extent, Effects, &c., as carried on in India and China, by Nathan Allen, M.D. 8vo. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d.

American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, 1830—1858. 29 vols. 12mo. Boston, Mass. Continued annually, price per volume, 5s.

American Statistical Annual for 1854: compiled from authentic sources, by Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D., and Charles Colby, A.M. 8vo, pp. 540. New York, 1854. Will be continued annually. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Andrews.—Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. Atlas, containing 4 large Maps. 8vo, pp. 926. Washington, 1854. cloth. £1 1s.

Appleton.—Remarks on Currency and Banking; having reference to the Present Derangement of the Circulating Medium in the United States, by Nathan Appleton. 3rd edition, with an Appendix. 8vo, pp. 62. Boston, 1857. sewed. 2s.

Baker.—Remarks on Banks and Banking in the United States, by Henry F. Baker, Esq. Parts I. and II. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Baker.—A View of the Commerce of the United States and the Mediterranean Seaports, including the Adriatic and Morea; with Maps of the Principal Harbours in those seas; from the MS. of the late John Martin Baker, by his Son, Louis Baker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Banker's Common-Place Book. 8vo, pp. 137. Boston, 1851. 3s. 6d.

Banker's Magazine, and Statistical Register. Edited by J. Smith Homans. Vols. I. to X. July 1846 to June 1856. 8vo. New York. Published monthly. Annual subscription, £1 10s.

Barhydt.—Industrial Exchanges; with a Consideration of Taxation, by David Parish Barhydt. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Bartlett's Commercial and Banking Tables; embracing Time, Simple Interest, Unexpired Time and Interest, Interest, Account Current, Time and Averaging, Compound Interest, Scientific Discount, both Simple and Compound, Annual Income and Annuity Tables, equally adapted to the Currencies of all Commercial Nations; the True and Intrinsic Value of the Gold and Silver Coins, and the Standard Weights and Measures of all Commercial Countries; also, American, English, French, and German Exchange; together with the Exchange of Brazil, and the Importation of Rio Coffee. Arranged with reference to the Harmonizing of the Accounts and Exchange of the World. The whole upon an Original Plan, by R. Montgomery Bart-

Digitized by Google

lett, Principal of Bartlett's Commercial College, Cincinnati, Ohio. 4to. Cincinnati, 1854. £5 5s.

Bigelow.—Statistical Tables; exhibiting the Condition and Products of certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending April 1, 1837. Prepared from the returns of the Assessors, by John P. Bigelow, Secretary of the Commonwealth. 8vo, pp. 212. Boston, 1838.

Blunt.—The Shipmaster's Assistant, and Commercial Digest; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, by Joseph Blunt, Counsellor at Law. 5th edition. 8vo. New York, 1848. £1 10s.

Bonynge.—The Future Wealth of America: being a Glance at the Resources of the United States, and the Commercial and Agricultural Advantages of cultivating Tea, Coffee, and Indigo, the Date, Mango, Jack, Leechee, Guava, and Orange Trees, &c.; with a Review of the China Trade, by Francis Bonynge. 12mo, pp. 242. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Boston Board of Trade, 1855: First Annual Report of the Government. Presented to the Board at the Annual Meeting on the 17th of January, 1855. 8vo, pp. 38. Boston, 1855. sewed.

Boston Board of Trade, 1856: Second Annual Report of the Government. Presented to the Board at the Annual Meeting on the 16th of January, 1856. 8vo, pp. 172. Boston, 1856. cloth.

Boston Board of Trade, 1857: Third Annual Report of the Government. Presented to the Board at the Annual Meeting on the 21st of January, 1857, by Isaac C. Bates, Secretary. 8vo, pp. viii. and 670. Boston, 1857.

Bristed.—The Resources of the United States of America; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral, and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People, by John Bristed, Counsellor of Law. 8vo, pp. 505. New York, 1818.

Browne.—A Proposal to Establish and Maintain one Uniform System of Weights, Measures, and Coins, among all Civilized and Commercial Nations, by P. A. Browne. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Butts.—The Man of Business; a Practical Manual, containing Legal Information indispensable to Business Men, Legal Forms, Practical Business Tables, &c. &c., by J. R. Butts. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

Campbell.—The Southern Business Directory and General Commercial Advertiser. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 576. Charleston, 1854. cloth.

Chicago.—The Railroads, History, and Commerce of Chicago. With Map. 8vo, pp. 80. Chicago, 1854. Democratic Press.

Claussen.—The Flax Movement: its National Importance and Advantages; with Directions for the Preparation of Flax Cotton, and the Cultivation of Flax, by Chevalier Claussen. 12mo. New York. 1s.

Cleaveland's Exchange Tables; showing the Value in Dollars and Cents of any Sum of Exchange in London, from one penny to £5000 sterling. Edited by Enoch Chase. 3rd edition. Boston, 1848. 7s.

Commercial Regulations of the Foreign Countries with which the United States have Commercial Intercourse; collected under the direction of the President of the U. S. 8vo, pp. 528. Washington, 1819.

Consular System (the) of the United States: a Manual for Consuls, and also for Merchants, Shipowners, and Masters in their Consular Transactions; comprising the Instructions of the Department of State in regard to Consular Emoluments, Duties, Privileges, and Liabilities. 8vo, pp. 24, 348, 80, and xviii. Washington, 1856. cloth, 18s.; half-morocco, £1 1s.

Cotton.—Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of Cotton. 8vo. Washington. sewed. 2s.

Cotton is King; or, the Culture of Cotton, and its Relation to Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce: to the Free Coloured People, and to those who hold that Slavery is in itself Sinful, by an American. 12mo, pp. 210. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Crittenden.—An Inductive and Practical Treatise on Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry; also, a Set of Steam-boat Books, Commercial Calculations, a Table of Foreign Coins, &c., by S. W. Crittenden. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Dearborn.—Memoir of the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea, by H. A. S. Dearborn. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

Dearborn.—Letters on the Internal Improvements and Commerce of the West, by Henry A. S. Dearborn. 8vo, pp. 119. Boston, 1839.

De Bow.—A Commercial Review of the South and West: a Monthly Journal of Trade, Commerce, Commercial Polity, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, and General Literature, by J. D. B. De Bow. 1st Series, forming 12 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, January 1846 to June 1852.

Ditto. Second Series, July 1852 to June 1856. 8 vols. being Vols. XIII. to XX. of the whole series. New Orleans, 1852 to 1856.

Ditto. Third Series, July 1856 to June 1857, being Vols. XXI. and XXII. of the whole series. Washington, 1856-57. And continued monthly in parts, 2s. 6d.

De Bow.—Encyclopædia of the Trade and Commerce of the United States, more particularly of the Southern and Western States; giving a View of the Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Slave and Free Labour, Slavery Institutions, Products, &c., of the South, by J. D. B. De Bow, Professor of Political Economy, &c., in the University of Louisiana. 2nd edition, in one stout volume, and a volume of supplementary matter, forming together 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1853. cloth. £3

De Bow.—Statistical View of the United States; embracing its Territory, Population—White, Free Coloured, and Slave—Moral and Social Condition, Industry, Property, and Revenue; the detailed Statistics of Cities, Towns, and Counties; being a Compendium of the Seventh Census; to which are added the Results of every previous Census, beginning with 1790, in Comparative Tables, with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, based upon the Schedules and other Official Sources of Information, by J. D. B. De Bow, Superintendent of the U. S. Census. 8vo, pp. 400. Washington, 1854. cloth. 10s. 6d.

De Bow.—The Southern States: embracing a Series of Papers condensed from the earlier volumes of De Bow's Review, upon the Cultivation, Commerce, and Culture of Cotton; together with Historical and Statistical Sketches of several of the Southern and South-Western States; their Agriculture, Commerce, &c.; by J. D. B. De Bow. 8vo, pp. 464. Washington, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Dix.—Sketch of the Resources of the City of New York, by John A. Dix. 8vo, pp. 104. New York, G. and C. Carwill, 1827.

Du Bois.—New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion; with Mint Values, and a brief Account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint, by William E. Du Bois. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Dunn.—The Oregon Territory and the North American Fur Trade, with an Account of the Habits and Customs of the principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent, by John Dunn, late of the Hudson's Bay Company. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Duponceau.—The History of the Silk Bill, in a Letter from Peter S. Duponceau, to D. B. Warden. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Eckfeldt and Dubois.—The Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, struck within the last Century; showing their History and Legal Basis, and their actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, chiefly from original and recent Essays; with which are incorporated, Treatises on Bullion and Plate, Counterfeit Coins, &c. &c., by Jacob R. Eckfeldt and William E. Dubois. With Engravings of Coins, by Saxton. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851. half-morocco, marble edges. £1 11s. 6d.

Eckfeldt and Dubois.—Coins, Coinage, and Bullion, by Jacob R. Eckfeldt

Digitized by Google

and William C. Dubois, Assayers of the Mint of the United States. 3rd edition, with numerous additions. 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Edelman.—Guide to the Value of California Gold, by George W. Edelman, U. S. Mint. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Ellet.—An Essay on the Laws of Trade in reference to the Works of Internal Improvement in the United States, by C. Ellet, jun. 8vo. Richmond, 1839.

Felt.—An Historical Account of Massachusetts' Currency, by Joseph B. Felt. 8vo, pp. 248. Boston, 1839.

Field.—A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut, by Daniel D. Field. 8vo, pp. 134. Middletown, Conn., 1839.

Fisher.—The Progress of the United States of America, from the Earliest Periods, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical; compiled from Official Returns, by R. S. Fisher, M.D. Plates and Map. 8vo. New York, 1854. bound. 12s. 6d.

Fisher.—A Statistical Account of the West India Islands; together with General Descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and Belize, and the Guayano Colonies, by Richard S. Fisher, M.D., Author of the "Progress of the United States," the "Book of the World," &c. Illustrated by a new and authentic Map. crown 8vo, pp. 68. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Flagg.—Report of the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, by Edmund Flagg, Superintendent. Prepared and printed under the direction of the Secretary of State, in accordance with Resolutions of the House of Representatives. (34th Congress, 1st Sess.) Vol. I. 4to, pp. xii. and 827. Washington, 1856. £2 2s.

Flagg.—Report of the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, by Edmund Flagg, Superintendent. Prepared and printed under the direction of the Secretary of State, in accordance with the Resolutions of the House of Representatives. Vol. III. 4to, pp. 790. Washington, 1857. cloth. £2 2s.

Freedley.—A Practical Treatise on Business; or, How to Get, Save, Spend, Give, Lend, and Bequeath Money; with an Inquiry into the Chances of Success and Causes of Failure in Business, by Edwin T. Freedley. Also Prize Essays, Statistics, Miscellanies, and numerous Private Letters from successful and distinguished Business Men. 5th edition. post 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Gallatin.—On Currency, by Albert Gallatin. 8vo. Philadelphia. 2s. 6d.

Goodrich.—Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique: Aperçu Statistique, Historique, Géographique, Industriel, et Sociel, à l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau Monde, par S. G. Goodrich, Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1854. sewed. 8s.

Gouge.—A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, by W. M. Gouge. 12mo, pp. 240. Philadelphia, 1833.

Gouge.—The Journal of Banking, from July, 1841, to July, 1842; and a History of Paper Money and Banking, &c. &c., by William M. Gouge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Gouge.—The Fiscal History of Texas, from 1834 to 1851-52; with Remarks on American Debts, by W. M. Gouge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Greenleaf.—A Statistical View of the District of Maine, by Moses Greenleaf. 8vo. Boston, 1816.

Gregg.—Commerce of the Prairies; or, the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico, by J. Gregg. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 2 vols. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. cloth. 9s.

Hale.—The American System; or, the Effects of High Duties on Imports; designed for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry; with Remarks on the late Annual Treasury Report. 8vo, pp. 86. Boston, 1828.

Hall.—Statistics of the West at the close of the year 1836, by James Hall. 12mo, pp. 284. Cincinnati, 1836. Reprinted under the title, "Notes of

Digitized by Google

the Western States;" containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. 12mo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, Harrison Hall, 1838.

Hall.—The West; its Commerce and Navigation, by James Hall. 12mo. Buffalo, N. Y. cloth. 6s.

Hartshorn.—Commercial Tables; comprising Simple and Compound Interest; Stock, Bond, and Annuity; Exchange; Advance and Discount; Exchange and Advance, on Dollars and all Decimal Currencies, and on Pounds Sterling, and on all Currencies not decimally divided: also, Equation of Payments; Decimal Table of Currencies; Time Tables; Costs of Importing Calcutta Goods; Weights and Measures; Book-Keeping, &c., by John Hartshorn. folio, pp. 132. Boston, 1855. half-bound. £2 2s.

Hay's United States Tariff of 1846, and Importer's Guide in the Customs: containing an Alphabetical List of Duties on Goods imported into the United States; a number of Acts of Congress, and Abstracts of Decisions of the Treasury Department on the Revenue Laws, and other Useful Information; also, Tables of Currencies, Weights and Measures, and Custom-House Fees, by Henry Hay. 12mo, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1853. 6s.

Hazard.—Facts for the Labouring Man, by a Labouring Man (R. G. Hazard). 8vo. Newport, R. I., 1840.

Henderson.—Trade of Buffalo for 1854; its Progress in Improvements and Manufactures, Tonnage of the Lakes, &c., by John T. Henderson. 8vo. Buffalo, 1855.

Henshaw.—Letters on the Internal Improvements and Commerce of the West, by David Henshaw. 8vo, pp. 29. Boston, 1839.

Hillard.—The Dangers and Duties of the Mercantile Profession: an Address delivered before the Mercantile Library Association, at its thirtieth Anniversary, Nov. 13, 1850, by George S. Hillard. 18mo, pp. 48. Boston, 1850. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Homans.—An Historical and Statistical Account of the Foreign Commerce of the United States; compiled by J. Smith Homans, jun. 8vo, pp. iv. and 190. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

How to do Business.—A Pocket Manual of Practical Affairs, and Guide to Success in Life: embracing Principles of Business; Advice in Reference to a Business Education; Choice of a Pursuit; Buying and Selling; General Management; Manufacturing; Mechanical Trades; Farming; Book and Newspaper Publishing; Miscellaneous Enterprises; Causes of Success and Failure; How to Get Customers; Business Maxims; Letter to a Young Lawyer; Business Forms; Legal and Useful Information, and a Dictionary of Commercial Terms. 12mo, pp. 164. New York, 1857. cloth. 3s.

Hunt.—Worth and Wealth: a Collection of Maxims, Morals, and Miscellanies, for Merchants and Men of Business, by Freeman Hunt. crown 8vo, pp. 504. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hunt's Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review; conducted by Freeman Hunt. Vols. I. to XXXVI., July, 1839, to June, 1857. 8vo. New York. Published monthly; annual subscription, £1 10s.

Hunt.—Lives of American Merchants. Edited by Freeman Hunt. Vol. I. —T. H. Perkins; T. P. Cope; P. C. Brooks; J. G. King; S. Appleton; S. Slater; J. Chickering; A. Clapp; P. T. Jackson; &c. &c. 9 Portraits. 8vo, pp. 576. New York, 1857. cloth. 16s.

Information to Persons having Business to Transact at the Patent Office. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

Johnson.—The Coal Trade of British America, with Researches on the Characters and Practical Value of American and Foreign Coals, by W. R. Johnson. 8vo. Washington, 1850. cloth.

Johnson.—Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals applicable to Steam Navigation and to other Purposes, by Walter R. Johnson. 8vo. Washington. sewed. 4s.

Linn.—The Legal and Commercial Common-Place Book; containing the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of the respective

Digitized by Google

State Courts, on Bills of Exchange, Checks, and Promissory Notes, &c., by William Linn. 8vo, pp. 294. New York. 3s. 6d.

Mac Culloch.—Reports from the Secretary of the Treasury, of Scientific Investigations in relation to Sugar and Hydrometers, made under the superintendence of Professor A. D. Bache, by Professor R. S. Mac Culloch. With Plates. 8vo, pp. 654. Washington, 1848. cloth. £1 1s.

Man of Business (the), considered in his various Relations, by J. W. Alexander, J. Todd, William B. Sprague, Stephen H. Tyng, Isaac Ferris, and Jonathan F. Stearns, Ds.D. 24mo. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Manual of Commercial Correspondence, English and French; or, Selection of Commercial Phrases, taken from a number of Letters, Accounts, Catalogues, Price Currents, and other Papers, by a Merchant. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Marsh.—The Theory and Practice of Bank Book-Keeping, and Joint Stock Accounts; exemplified and elucidated in a complete Set of Bank Account-Books (printed in colours), arranged in accordance with the principles of Double Entry, and embracing the routine of business from the organization of a company, to the declaration of a dividend; with all the forms and details, and an original diagram, by C. C. Marsh, Accountant. 4to, pp. 292. New York, 1857. cloth. £1 1s.

Mayhew.—Practical System of Book-Keeping, by Single and Double Entry, by Ira Mayhew. 12mo, pp. 142. New York, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Mayo.—A Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue System of the United States, by Robert Mayo. 2 vols. 4to. Washington. cloth. £2

Mease.—On the Utility of Public Loan Offices and Savings Funds established by City Authorities, by James Mease, M.D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Merchant's and Banker's Register (late Almanac) for 1857. Edited by J. Smith Homans. 8vo, pp. 217. New York, 1857. Published, since 1851, under the title, "The Banker's Almanac for 1851—1856," copies of which may be supplied at, each, 7s. 6d.

Mills.—Statistics of South Carolina; including a View of its Natural, Civil, and Military History, General and Particular, by Robert Mills, of S. C., Engineer and Architect. 8vo. Charleston, 1826.

Moses.—Commercial Directory and Digest of the Laws of the United States relating to Commerce, by M. Moses. 8vo. New York, 1830.

New York Marine Register:—A Standard of Classification of American Vessels, and of such other Vessels as visit American Ports. oblong 4to, pp. 335. New York, 1857. bound. £5 5s.

Nye.—Tea and the Tea Trade, by Gideon Nye, jun., of Canton. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Oates.—Tables of Sterling Exchange; in which are shown the Value of a Sterling Bill in Federal Money for any amount from £1 to £10,000, at every rate of premium from one-eighth of one per cent. to 12½ per cent., by eights; and also how to invest any amount of Federal Money from 1 to 10,000 dollars in sterling, by George Oates. 8vo, pp. 210. New York, 1851. half-bound. 16s.

Ogden.—Tariff; or, Rates of Duties payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported into the United States of America from and after the 1st day of July, 1857, in conformity with the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1857; also, containing all the recent Circulars and Decisions of the Treasury Department relating to Commerce and the Revenue; Tables of Foreign Weights, &c. &c., reduced to United States Standard; arranged by E. D. Ogden. 8vo, pp. 168. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Ormsby.—A Description of the Present System of Bank-Note Engraving, showing its tendency to facilitate counterfeiting; to which is added, a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to prevent Forgery, by W. L. Ormsby. With Plates. imperial 4to. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 4s.

Palmer.—Memoir on the Present State and Capabilities for Commerce of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, and

Digitized by Google

on the Importance of opening Commercial Intercourse with them, by Aaron H. Palmer. 8vo. Washington, 1848.

Palmer.—Letter to the Hon. John M. Clayton, Secretary of State, enclosing a Paper, Geographical, Political, and Commercial, of the Independent Oriental Nations, and submitting a Plan for extending American Commerce in the East, by Aaron H. Palmer. 8vo. Washington, 1849.

Phillips.—Propositions concerning Protection and Free Trade, by Williard Phillips. 12mo, pp. 250. Boston, 1850. cloth.

Pitkin.—A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America; including an Account of Banks, Manufactures, and Internal Trade and Improvements; together with that of the Revenues and Expenditures of the General Government; accompanied with numerous Tables, by Timothy Pitkin. 8vo, pp. 600. New Haven, 1835.

Price.—Tables of Sterling Exchange; for converting Sterling into Currency, and Currency into Sterling, from par to twelve and one-half per cent. premium; increasing by one-eighth of one per cent., in which the value of every part of the pound, progressing by one penny, at all the different rates of exchange, is given at sight, by Joseph M. Price. 3rd edition. royal 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 9s.

Raguet.—On Currency and Banking, by Condy Raguet. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Report of the Condition of the Bank of the United States, by the Committee of Inspection and Investigation, &c. Adopted by the Stockholders. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Report of the Secretary of State, transmitting a Statement from the Superintendent of Statistics of the Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations, for the year ending September 30, 1856. 4to, pp. 443. Washington, 1857. half-bound. £1 8s.

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury, of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the year ending June 30, 1856. Published under Act of Congress of September 16, 1850. 8vo, pp. 653. Washington, 1856. cloth. 12s.

Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, prepared in obedience to the Act of May 10, 1800; to which are prefixed the Reports of Alexander Hamilton on Public Credit, on a National Bank, on Manufactures, on the Establishment of a Mint. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1828.

Roelker.—A Manual for the Use of Notaries, Public and Bank Officers; comprising Summaries of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, both of Europe and the United States, by Bernard Roelker, Esq. New edition. 8vo. New York, 1857. 7s.

Russell.—Principles of Statistical Inquiry, as illustrated in proposals for uniting an Examination into the Resources of the United States with the Census to be taken in 1840, by Archibald Russell. 8vo. New York, 1839.

St. Louis.—Thoughts about the City of St. Louis; her Commerce, Manufactures, Railroads, &c. 8vo, pp. 48. St. Louis, Republican Steam Press, 1854.

Scott.—Trade and Letters; their Journeyings Round the World. Three Discourses delivered before the Mercantile Association of San Francisco, by W. A. Scott, D.D. 12mo, pp. 168. New York, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Seybert.—Statistical Annals; embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishments, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt, and Sinking Fund of the United States of America; founded on Official Documents, commencing on the 4th of March, 1789, and ending April 20, 1818, by Adam Seybert, M.D., Member of Congress. 4to, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818.

Statistics of the United States.—Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, &c. With an Appendix, embracing Notes upon the

Digitized by Google

Tables of each of the States, &c., by J. D. B. De Bow, Superintendent of the United States Census. large 4to, pp. 1158. half-russia. £2 2s.
The Appendix separate, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. 4to, pp. 136. Washington, 1853. sewed. 7s. 6d.

Statistics of the United States.—Abstract of the Seventh Census; Report of the Superintendent of the Census for December 1, 1852; to which is appended the Report for December 1, 1852. 8vo. Washington, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Story.—Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America, by Joseph Story, LL.D. 3rd edition. imperial 8vo, pp. xi. and 676. Boston, 1853. £1 10s.

Tables of Exchange on London.—Showing the Value in Halifax Currency of any Sum from One Shilling to One Thousand Pounds; in a Progressive Series of One Quarter per Centum from Par to Fourteen per Centum above Par. 8vo. half-bound. 3s.

Tanner.—Memoir on the Recent Surveys, and Internal Improvements, in the United States, with Brief Notices of the New Counties, Towns, Villages, Canals, and Railroads, never before delineated, by H. S. Tanner. Intended to accompany his new Map of the United States. 2nd edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Tariff; or, Rates and Duties Payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported into the United States of America, from and after the 1st of July, 1857, in conformity with the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1857; also, containing all the Recent Circulars and Decisions of the Treasury Department, relating to Commerce and the Revenue, Tables of Foreign Weights, Measures, Currencies, &c., reduced to the United States Standard; arranged by E. D. Ogden, Entry Clerk, Custom House, Port of New York. 8vo, pp. 168. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

'37 and '57.—A Brief Popular Account of all the Financial Panics and Commercial Revulsions in the United States, from 1690 to 1857; with a most particular History of the two Great Revulsions of 1837 and 1857, by Members of the New York Press. post 8vo, pp. 60. New York, 1857. sewed.

Thompson.—Autographical Counterfeit Detector, by T. Thompson. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Thompson.—Coin Chart Manual; 1125 Fac-similes of Gold and Silver Coins found in Circulation, by T. Thompson. 4to. New York. 2s.

Tucker.—Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in Fifty Years, as exhibited by the Decennial Census from 1790 to 1840; with an Appendix containing an Abstract of the Census of 1850, by George Tucker. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Tuckett.—Practical Remarks on the Present State of Life Insurance in the United States; showing the Evils which exist, and the Rules for Improvement, and the Tables of Associated Actuaries, by Harvey G. Tuckett. 14th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

United States Insurance Almanac, 1847 to 1857. Edited by G. E. Currie. 11 vols. 8vo. New York. sewed. each, 6s.

United States Insurance Gazette and Magazine. Edited by G. E. Currie. In monthly parts. 8vo. New York. sewed. Annual subscription, 18s. Three volumes, in 6 parts each, are now published. Vol. IV. (No. 19) commenced in November, 1856.

Van Doren.—Mercantile Morals: Thoughts for Young Men entering Mercantile Life, by H. Van Doren. post 8vo. New York, 1852. 6s.

Virginia.—Statistics of Virginia, from Official Documents. 8vo. Richmond, Va. calf. 15s.

Warden.—The History of the Silk Bill; in a Letter to Peter S. Duponceau, by David B. Warden. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Waugh.—Manual of Commercial Correspondence, English and French, by Arthur Waugh. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

White.—Statistics of the State of Georgia; including an Account of its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History; together with a Particular Description of each County, Notices of the Manners and Customs of its Aboriginal Tribes, and a correct Map of the State, by George White. 8vo. Savannah, 1849.

Williams.—The Wheat Trade of the United States and Europe, by Edwin Williams. 8vo. New York, 1846.

XXIII.

BELLES LETTRES.

CRITICISM, LITERARY HISTORY, ESSAYS, NOVELS, TALES, DRAMAS, &c.

Actors As They Are: a Series of Sketches of the most Eminent Performers now on the Stage. 8vo. New York, 1856. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Adams.—Uncle Tom at Home; a Review of the Reviewers and Repudiators of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," by Mrs. Stowe, by T. C. Adams. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Ainslie.—Scottish Songs, Ballads, and Poems, by Hew. Ainslie. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 216. New York, 1855. cloth.

Alasco, an Indian Tale: two Cantos; with other Poems. Published for the Author. 8vo, pp. 141. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Aldrich.—Daisy's Necklace, and What Came of It: a Literary Episode, by T. B. Aldrich. 12mo, pp. 225. New York. cloth. 5s.

Alexander.—The Poetical Works of William Alexander; including his Christiad, Dramas, and Minor Poems; with a Sketch of his Life. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Alford.—The Poetical Works of Henry Alford. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

Alger.—The Poetry of the East, by William Rounseville Alger. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. viii. and 280. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Alice.—In the World, but Not of the World, by Cousin Alice. 12mo. New York. 4s.

Alice.—Out of Debt, Out of Danger, by Cousin Alice. 12mo, pp. 250. New York, 1856. cloth.

Allen.—Day-Dreams, by Martha Allen. post 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s.

Allibone.—A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century; containing 31,000 Biographies and Literary Notices. With an Index of subject-matter, by S. Austin Allibone. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, about 1600 pages. (In press.)

Allston.—Sylphs of the Season, and other Poems, by Washington Allston. 12mo. Boston, 1813.

Allston.—Monaldi; a Tale, by W. Allston. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1841. 5s.

Allston.—The Writings of Washington Allston; including his Posthumous Works. Edited by R. H. Dana, jun. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 18s.

Anna Clayton; or, the Mother's Trials: a Tale of Real Life. 12mo, pp. 350. Boston, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Arthur.—Golden Trains from Life: Harvest Field, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia. 5s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Arthur.—Lights and Shadows of Real Life, by T. S. Arthur. 8vo. Philadelphia. 10s. 6d.

Arthur.—True Riches; or, Wealth without Wings, by T. S. Arthur. With 2 Plates. 12mo, pp. 216. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Arthur.—Heart Histories and Life Pictures, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—Old Man's Bride, by T. S. Arthur. 16mo. Philadelphia. 5s.

Arthur.—The Two Merchants; or, Solvent and Insolvent, by T. S. Arthur, 8vo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Arthur.—Library for the Household, by T. S. Arthur, 12 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia. £1 10s.

Arthur.—Young Artist; or, the Dream of Italy, by T. S. Arthur. fscap 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Arthur.—The String of Pearls, by T. S. Arthur. fscp. 8vo. Auburn, 1854. cloth. 4s.

Arthur.—The Good Time Coming, by T. S. Arthur. crown 8vo, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Arthur.—Tales for the Rich and Poor, by T. S. Arthur. 6 vols. 18mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 15s.

Arthur.—Home Lights and Shadows, by T. S. Arthur. fscp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Arthur.—Fanny Dale, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cl. 2s. 6d.

Arthur.—Young Music Teacher, and other Tales, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Arthur.—Trial and Triumph; or, Firmness in the Household, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. 2s.

Arthur.—Tired of Housekeeping, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Arthur.—Three Eras in a Woman's Life, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Arthur.—Ten Nights in a Bar-Room, by T. S. Arthur. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Arthur.—Temperance Tales, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Arthur.—Tales from Real Life, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Arthur.—Tales of Married Life, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Arthur.—Tales of Domestic Life, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—Sparing to Spend, by T. S. Arthur. fscp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Arthur.—The Withered Heart, by T. S. Arthur. post 8vo, pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth.

Arthur.—The Martyr Wife, and other Tales: including, the Ruined Gamester; Madeline, or, a Daughter's Love; the Heiress, by T. S. Arthur. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.

Ashton.—Hatchie, the Guardian Slave; or, the Heiress of Bellevue: a Tale of the Mississippi and the South-West, by Warren T. Ashton. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 314. Boston, 1853. 5s.

Astié. — Louis XIV., and the Writers of his Age; being a Course of Lectures delivered (in French) to a Select Audience in New York, by the Rev. J. F. Astié. Introduction and Translation, by the Rev. E. N. Kirk. crown 8vo, pp. 438. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Attorney (the); or, the Correspondence of John Quod. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 6s. 6d.

Baldwin.—Flush Times of Alabama: a Series of Sketches, by Joseph G. Baldwin. 7th edition. post 8vo, pp. 330. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Ballads.—English and Scotch Ballads. Selected and edited by Francis James Child. 4 vols. 12mo, pp. 478, 401, 416, 349. Boston, 1857. cloth.

Ballou.—The Lady of the West; or, the Gold-Seekers. Written for the Great American Nation, by John Ballou. crown 8vo, pp. 544. Cincinnati, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bancroft.—Literary and Historical Miscellanies, by Geo. Bancroft. royal 8vo, pp. 517. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Banvard.—Priscilla; or, Trials for the Truth: an Historic Tale of the Puritans and the Baptists, by the Rev. Joseph Banvard. 8 Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 405. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Barnes.—The Old Inn; or, the Travellers' Entertainment, by Josiah Barnes, sen. post 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Baskerville.—The Poetry of Germany; consisting of Selections from upwards of Seventy of the most celebrated Poets, translated into English Verse, with the Original Text on the opposite page, by Alfred Baskerville. 2nd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 686. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bates.—Poems, by David Bates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. 5s.

Beecher.—Star Papers; or, Experiences of Art and Nature, by Henry Ward Beecher. crown 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Behind the Curtain; a Tale of Eltville. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 5s. 6d.

Bell Smith Abroad. Illustrated by Healy, Walcott, and Overarche. crown 8vo, pp. 326. New York, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Bennett.—Clara Moreland; or, Adventures in the South-West, by Emerson Bennett. post 8vo. Cincinnati, O. 6s.

Bennett.—Mike Fink; a Legend of the Ohio, by Emerson Bennett. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1s. 6d.

Beranger. Two Hundred of his Lyrical Poems done into English Verse, by William Young. post 8vo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Berenice: a Novel. crown 8vo, pp. 332. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Bernard.—Lion's Skin and the Lover Hunt, by Charles de Bernard. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Bethune.—Lays of Love and Faith, with other Fugitive Poems, by George W. Bethune. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Bethune.—The British Female Poets; with Biographical and Critical Notices, by George W. Bethune. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Bickerton; or, the Immigrant's Daughter. 8vo, pp. 192. New York, 1855. 3s.

Biernatzki.—The Hallig; or, the Sheepfold in the Waters: a Tale of Humble Life on the Coast of Schleswig. Translated from the German of Biernatzki, by Mrs. George P. Marsh. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. crown 8vo, pp. 298. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Bird.—The Hawks of Hawk Hollow; a Tradition of Pennsylvania, by Robert Montgomery Bird. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835. 9s.

Bird.—The Infidel; or, the Fall of Mexico, by Dr. Robert Montgomery Bird. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835. 9s.

Bird.—Sheppard Lee, by Dr. Robert Montgomery Bird. 2 vols. New York, 1836. 9s.

Bird.—Nick of the Woods; or, the Jibbenainosay: a Tale of Kentucky, by R. M. Bird. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837. 7s. 6d.

Bird.—Peter Pilgrim; or, a Rambler's Recollections, by R. M. Bird. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838. 7s. 6d.

Bird.—The Adventures of Robin Day, by R. M. Bird. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. 7s. 6d.

Bird—Calavar; or, the Knight of Conquest; a Romance of Mexico, by R. M. Bird. 8vo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Blackwater Chronicle, by "the Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations, by Strother. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Blanche Dearwood: a Tale of Modern Life. crown 8vo, pp. 408. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Boker.—Calaynos: a Tragedy, by George H. Boker. 12mo, pp. 218. Philadelphia, 1848. boards. 3s. 6d.

Boker.—The Podesta's Daughter, and other Miscellaneous Poems, by George H. Boker. 12mo, pp. 156. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Boker.—Anne Boleyn: a Tragedy, by George H. Boker. 12mo, pp. 226. Philadelphia, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Boker.—Plays and Poems, by George H. Boker. 2nd edition. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 924. Boston, 1857. 12s.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.—Calaynos, a Tragedy; Anne Boleyn, a Tragedy; Leonor de Guzman, a Tragedy; Francesca da Rimini, a Tragedy.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.—The Betrothal, a Play; the Widow's Marriage, a Comedy; Poems: the Podesta's Daughter, the Ivory Carver, the Song of the Earth, the Vision of the Goblet, Ode to England, the Queen's Touch, "I have a Cottage," Ode to the Mountain Oak, the River and the Maiden, Vestigia Retrorsum, a Ballad of Sir John Franklin, the Siege of Cabezon, Mount Candespina, Standard, the Death of Doria Urraca, the Legend of Maria Coronel: together with Sonnets and Songs.

Bolingbroke.—The Works of Lord Bolingbroke; with a Life, containing additional Information relative to his Personal and Public Character. With Portrait. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. £3 3s.

Boston Book; being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. 12mo, pp. 372. Boston, 1850. cloth.

Boston Common; a Tale of our Own Times, by a Lady. crown 8vo, pp. 556. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bovee.—Thoughts, Feelings, and Fancies, by C. Nestell Bovee. sq. 12mo. pp. 451. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Brackenridge.—Modern Chivalry; or, Adventures of Capt. Farrago, by H. H. Brackenridge. 12mo. Philadelphia. 5s.

Bradford.—Nelly Bracken; a Tale of Forty Years Ago, by Annie Chambers Bradford. crown 8vo, pp. 378. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Brooks.—German Lyrics. Translated by Charles T. Brooks. crown 8vo, pp. 240. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Brooke.—Eastford; or, Household Sketches, by Wesley Brooke. post 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 8s.

Brougham.—A Basket of Chips, by John Brougham. crown 8vo, pp. 408. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Brougham.—The Bunsby Papers: Irish Echoes, by John Brougham. With Plate. crown 8vo, pp. 298. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Brougham.—Dramatic Works of John Brougham. Edited by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Vol. I. crown 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Brown.—Novels, &c., by C. Brockden Brown. Viz.: Wieland, 1 vol.; Arthur Mervyn, 2 vols.; Clara Howard, 1 vol.; Edgar Huntley, 1 vol.; Jane Talbot, 1 vol.; Ormond, 1 vol. Boston. per vol., 4s.

Brown.—Minnie Hermon; or, the Night and its Morning; a Tale, by T. W. Brown. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 6s.

Brownell.—Poems, by Henry Howard Brownell. 12mo, pp. 208. New York, 1847. boards. 5s.

Brownson.—Charles Elwood; a Tale, by O. A. Brownson. 12mo. Boston, 1840.

Brownson.—Essays and Reviews, by O. A. Brownson. 12mo, New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Brownson.—Lizzie Maitland, by O. A. Brownson. 12mo, pp. 340. New York, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Bryant.—The Fountain, and other Poems, by William Cullen Bryant. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Bryant.—Poems, by W. C. Bryant. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 7s. 6d.
The same. Illustrated by Leutze. 8vo. cloth, extra. £1 10s.

Bryant.—Poems, by William Cullen Bryant. Collected and arranged by the Author. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 306 and 292. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Digitized by Google

Bryant.—Poems, by William Cullen Bryant. Collected and arranged by the Author. 24mo, pp. 264. New York, 1857. cloth, gilt edges. 5s.

Bryant.—Selections from American Poets, by Wm. Cullen Bryant. 18mo. New York. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Bryant.—Poetical Works, by T. Howard Bryant. New York, 1855. 6s.

Buckingham.—Specimens of Newspaper Literature; with Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences, by Joseph T. Buckingham. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 360 and 356. Boston, 1850. cloth. 12s.

Bulfinch.—The Age of Fable; or, Stories of Gods and Heroes, by Thomas Bulfinch. Illustrated. crown 8vo, pp. 485. Boston. cloth. 8s.

Bungener.—The Priest and the Hugenot; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Part I. A Sermon at Court; Part II. A Sermon in the Street; Part III. A Sermon in the Desert. Translated from the French of L. Bungener. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Bungener.—The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that Distinguished Era. Translated from the French of L. Bungener. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Burdett.—Three Per Cent. a Month; or, the Perils of Fast Living, by Charles Burdett. crown 8vo, pp. 395. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Burkhardt.—Fairy Tales and Legends of Many Nations, by C. B. Burkhardt. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Burnham.—The History of the Hen Fever: a Humorous Record, by George P. Burnham. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 326. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Burritt.—Thoughts and Things at Home and Abroad, by Elihu Burritt. With a Memoir by Mary Howitt. Portrait. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Burton.—Cyclopædia of Wit and Humour of America, Ireland, Scotland, and England, by William E. Burton, Comedian. Embellished with upwards of 600 Engravings of Original Design, and a Portrait on Steel of the Editor. In two divisions. 8vo, pp. 580. New York, 1857. cloth. £1 4s.

Busy Moments of an Idle Woman. 12mo, pp. 286. New York, 1854. sewed.

Butler.—Barnum's Parnassus, by William Allen Butler. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Butt.—Anti-Fanaticism; a Tale of the South, by Miss Martha Haines Butt. post 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Cabin Boy's Story.—A Semi-Nautical Romance, founded on Fact, by the Author of the "Pirate Doctor," &c. &c. crown 8vo, pp. 438. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Caldwell.—Poems, Original and Translated, by William W. Caldwell. 16mo, pp. 276. Boston, 1857. 6s.

Calvert.—Comedies, by George H. Calvert. crown 8vo, pp. 126. Boston, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Campbell.—The Poetry and History of Wyoming: containing Campbell's Gertrude; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Washington Irving; and the History of Wyoming, by William L. Stone. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Capron.—Helen Lincoln: a Tale, by Carrie Capron. post 8vo, pp. 308. New York. 7s. 6d.

Carey.—Fashionable Dissipation; also, Adela Lincoln; a Tale of the Wine-Cup, by M. F. Carey. 16mo, pp. 237. Philadelphia, 1854. 2s. 6d.

Carey.—Miscellaneous Essays, by M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828. sheep.

Carlton.—Something for Everybody, Gleaned in the Old Purchase, from Fields often Reaped, by Robert Carlton. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Carlton.—The New Purchase; or, Early Years in the Far West, by Robert Carlton. Illustrated. 2nd edition. crown 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cary.—Clovernook; or, Recollections of our Neighbourhood in the West, by Alice Cary. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852-53. 12s.

Cary.—Hagar: a Story of To-day, by Alice Cary. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Cary.—Poems by Alice Cary. royal 8vo, pp. 400. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Cary.—Married not Mated; or, How They Lived at Woodside and Throckmorton Hall, by Alice Cary. crown 8vo, pp. 426. New York, 1856. cloth.

Cary.—Poems and Parodies, by Phœbe Cary. 16mo, pp. 200. Boston, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Casseday.—The Poetic Lacon; or, Aphorisms from the Poets: a Collection of Laconic and Beautiful Sentiments culled from Ancient and Modern Poetry, by Ben Casseday. 24mo, pp. 190. New York, 1854. cloth.

Caustic.—Matrimony; or, Love Affairs in Our Village Twenty Years Ago, by Mrs. Caustic. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Chandler.—This, That, and the Other, by Ellen Louise Chandler. With 8 Plates. 12mo, pp. 412. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Channing.—Lectures read to the Seniors in Harvard College (on Rhetoric and Oratory), by Edward T. Channing. 12mo, pp. xx. and 298. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Chase.—Mary M. Chase and her Writings. Edited by Henry Fowler. 12mo. Boston, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Chasles.—Anglo-American Literature and Manners; from the French of Philarete Chasles, Professor of the College of France. crown 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s.

Cheever.—Poets of America. Edited by the Rev. George B. Cheever. 12mo. Hartford. 9s.

Cheever.—Prose Writers of America. Edited by the Rev. George B. Cheever. 12mo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Cheever.—Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Alps, by the Rev. George B. Cheever. Part I. In the Shadow of Mont Blanc. Part II. In the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alps. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1847. cloth. 6s.

Cheever.—The Whale and his Captors; or, the Whaleman's Adventures: the Whale's Biography, by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 8vo. New York, 1850. 3s. 6d.

Cheseboro.—Dreamland by Daylight: a Panorama of Romance, by Caroline Cheseboro. crown 8vo. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Cheseboro.—Isa; a Pilgrimage, by Caroline Cheseboro. crown 8vo. New York, 1852. 6s.

Cheseboro.—Children of Light; a Theme for the Time, by Caroline Cheseboro. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Cheseboro.—Fisherman's Daughter; or, Getting Along, by Caroline Cheseboro. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Cheseboro.—The Beautiful Gate, and other Tales, by Caroline Cheseboro. square 12mo, pp. 236. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cheseboro.—Victoria; or, the World Overcome, by Caroline Cheseboro. crown 8vo, pp. 465. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Child.—Fact and Fiction; a Collection of Stories, by L. Maria Child. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Child.—Autumnal Leaves: Tales and Sketches in Prose and Rhyme, by L. Maria Child. 12mo, pp. 366. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Chivers.—Virginalia; or, Songs of my Summer Nights: a Gift of Love for the Beautiful, by T. H. Chivers, M.D. 12mo, pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Chubbuck.—Alderbrook: a Collection of Fanny Forrester's Village Sketches, Poems, &c., by Miss Emily Chubbuck. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 285 and 286. Boston, 1850. cloth. 12s.

Clapp.—Record of the Boston Stage, by W. W. Clapp. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Claremont; or, the Undivided Household. 12mo, pp. 206. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Clarke.—Knicknacks from an Editor's Table, by L. Gaylord Clarke. With Illustrations. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth, gilt edges. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Clavers—(Mrs. C. M. Kirkland). A New Home; Who 'll Follow? or Glimpses of Western Life, by Mrs. Mary Clavers. 3rd edition. Boston, 1841.

Clavers.—Forest Life, by Mrs. Mary Clavers (Mrs. C. M. Kirkland). 2 vols. New York, 1844.

Cleveland.—A Compendium of English Literature, chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to William Cowper; consisting of Biographical Sketches of the Authors, Selections from their Works, with Notes, Explanatory, Illustrative, and directing to the best editions, and to various criticisms, by Charles D. Cleveland. 12mo. Philadelphia. half-bound. 10s. 6d.

Cleveland (C. D.)—English Literature of the 19th Century. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 8s.

Clifford Family; or, a Tale of the Old Dominion. 8vo. New York, 1852. 6s.

Cobb.—The Creole; or, Siege of New Orleans: a Romance, by J. B. Cobb. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 1s. 6d.

Cole.—The Course of Empire; Voyage of Life; and other Pictures, of Thomas Cole, N.A.; with Selections from his Letters and Miscellaneous Writings, illustrative of his Life, Character, and Genius, by Charles L. Noble. 8vo. New York, 1853. 9s.

Colton.—The Sea and the Sailor, and other Literary Remains of the Rev. Walter Colton; with a Memoir by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Colton.—Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since: a Poem, by George H. Colton. 12mo. New York, 1842. 7s. 6d.

Cone-cut Corners; or, Experiences of a Conservative Family. 8vo, pp. 456. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Contrast, the; or, the Stories of James and Edward. 18mo, pp. 176. Boston, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Cooke.—Ellie; or, the Human Comedy, by John Esten Cooke. With Illustrations after Designs by Strother. 12mo, pp. 576. Richmond, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cooke.—Last of the Foresters; or, Humours on the Border: a Story of the Old Virginia Frontier, by John Esten Cooke. crown 8vo, pp. 419. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Cooper.—Complete Novels of J. Fenimore Cooper. 33 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854—1856. £8 8s.

Cooper's (J. Fenimore) Choice Works; comprising the Sea Tales and the Leather-stocking Series. The Author's revised edition, with new Prefaces, Notes, &c. 12 vols. 12mo. New York. Price of each volume, 7s. 6d.

Cooper's Sea Tales:—

The Water Witch. 12mo. cloth.
Two Admirals. 12mo. cloth.
Wing and Wing. 12mo. cloth.
Red Rover. 12mo. cloth.
The Pilot. 12mo. cloth.

Cooper's Leather-stocking Series:—

The Deerslayer. 12mo. cloth.
The Last of the Mohicans. 12mo. cloth.
The Pioneer. 12mo. cloth.
The Pathfinder. 12mo. cloth.
The Prairie. 12mo. cloth.
The Ways of the Hour. 12mo. cloth.
The Spy. 12mo. cloth.

Cooper.—Rural Hours, by Miss Susan F. Cooper. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Cooper.—The Rhyme and Reason of Country Life; or, Selections from Fields, Old and New, by Susan F. Cooper. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 428. New York, 1853. cloth. 15s.

Cooper.—Vasconselos, a Romance of the New World, by Frank Cooper. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Copway.—The Ojibway Conquest: a Tale of the North-west, by George Copway. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 3s.

Cora and the Doctor; or, Revelations of a Physician's Wife. crown 8vo, pp. 408. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Cormenin.—The Orators of France, by Simon Viscount de Cormenin. Translated from the 14th Paris edition, with an Essay on French Revolutionary Eloquence, by J. T. Headley. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Cornyn.—Dick Wilson, the Rumseller's Victim: a Temperance Story, founded on Fact, by John H. Cornyn. 8vo. Auburn, 1853. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Cowell.—Thirty Years among the Players of England and America, by Joe Cowell, Comedian. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Cox.—A Buckeye Abroad, by S. S. Cox. 2nd edition. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1852 cloth. 7s. 6d.

Coxe.—Christian Ballads, by Arthur Cleveland Coxe. 5th edition, with corrections and additions. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cozzens.—Sparrowgrass Papers; or, Living in the Country, by Frederick S. Cozzens. crown 8vo, pp. 328. New York. cloth. 6s.

Crayon Sketches, by an Amateur. Edited by Theodore S. Fay. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833. cloth. 6s.

Crayon.—A Book of the Hudson; collected from the various Works of Diedrich Knickerbocker. Edited by Geoffrey Crayon. With Plates. 18mo, pp. 284. New York. cloth. 5s.

Curtis.—The Complete Works of G. W. Curtis. 5 vols. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. £1 10s.

Comprising: Vol. I. Nile Notes. Vol. II. Hawadji in Syria. Vol. III. Lotus-eating. Vol. IV. Potiphar Papers. Vol. V. Prue and I.

Cutter.—Poems: the Song of Steam, &c., by Capt. G. W. Cutter. With Portrait. 1 vol. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1857. 6s.

Dana.—Poems and Prose Writings, by Richard Henry Dana. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 15s.

Dana.—Two Years Before the Mast: a Personal Narrative of Life at Sea, by R. H. Dana, jun. 18mo. New York. 4s.

Dana.—The Parted Family, and other Poems, by Mary S. B. Dana. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Dana.—The Young Sailor: a Narrative founded on Fact, by Mrs. Mary S. B. Dana. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

D'Arbouville.—Christine van Amberg, Resignation, and the Village Doctor, by the Countess d'Arbouville. Translated from the French by Maunsell B. Field. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Dealings with the Dead, by a Sexton of the Old School. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 698. Boston, 1856. cloth. 15s.

De Levis.—The Carbonario; a Piedmontese Tale, by the Duke de Levis. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 207 and 223. New York, 1829.

Denison.—Carrie Hamilton: or, the Beauty of True Religion, by Mrs C. W. Denison. 12mo, pp. 296. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Denison.—Gracie Amber, by Mrs. C. W. Denison. 24mo, pp. iv. and 450. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Denison.—Home Pictures, by Mary Andrews Denison. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Denison.—What Not, by Mrs. Mary A. Denison. Illustrated by Engravings from designs by White. crown 8vo, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Deshler.—Selections from Chaucer, by C. D. Deshler. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Dictionary of Shakesperian Quotations; exhibiting the most forcible Passages illustrative of the various passions, affections, and emotions of the human mind. Selected and arranged in alphabetic order, from the Writings of the eminent Dramatic Poet. With Plate. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Dix.—The Deck of the Crescent City; a Picture of American Life, by Wm. Giles Dix. 12mo, pp. 128. New York, 1853. boards. 3s. 6d.

Dixon.—Scenes in the Practice of a New York Surgeon, by Edward H. Dixon, M.D., Editor of the "Scalpel." With 8 Illustrations by Darley. crown 8vo, pp. 407. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Dhu.—Stanhope Burleigh; the Jesuits in Our Homes: a Novel, by Helen Dhu. With Vignettes. 12mo, pp. 406. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Doesticks: What he Says, by Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B. With 8 Plates. 12mo, pp. 330. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Dow.—Short Patent Sermons, by Dow, jun. Originally published in the New York "Sunday Mercury." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854. swd. 10s. 6d.

Dowe.—Junius, the Mask of Lord Chatham: a Biography, setting forth the Condition of English Politics, preceding and contemporary with the Revolutionary Junian Period, and showing that the greatest Orator and Statesman was also the greatest Epistolary Writer of his Age, by William Dowe. 12mo, pp. xvi. and 252. New York and London, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Drake.—Tales and Sketches from the Queen City, by Benjamin Drake. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1839.

Drake.—Tragedies of the Wilderness, by S. G. Drake. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

Drury.—Light and Shade; or, the Young Artist: a Tale, by A. H. Drury. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Duganne.—The Poetical Works of Augustine Duganne. 8vo, pp. 408. Philadelphia. cloth, gilt edges. £1 1s.

Dumont.—Life Sketches from Common Paths; a Series of American Tales. post 8vo, pp. 286. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Dunlap.—A History of the American Theatre, by William Dunlap, Vice-President of the National Academy of Design, &c. 8vo, pp. 420. New York, 1832.

Dupuy.—Country Neighbourhood, by Miss F. Dupuy. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Duyckinck.—Cyclopædia of American Literature; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. With Portraits, Autographs, and other Illustrations, by Evert A. and Geo. L. Duyckinck. In 2 vols. imperial 8vo, pp. 1488. New York, 1855. cloth. £1 16s.

Duyckinck.—Wit and Wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith; being Selections from his Writings and Passages of his Letters and Table-Talk; with a Biographical Memoir and Notes, by Evert A. Duyckinck. Portrait and Autograph. 24mo, pp. 458. New York, 1856. cloth.

Eastman.—Fashionable Life, by Mary H. Eastman. crown 8vo, pp. 394. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Eastman.—Romance of Indian Life, and other Tales, by Mrs. M. H. Eastman. With 12 beautiful Illuminations. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth, gilt edges. £1 1s.

Eastman.—American Aboriginal Portfolio, by Mrs. M. Eastman. Illustrated by S. Eastman, U. S. Army. Embellished with 27 splendid Steel Engravings. small folio. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth, gilt. £1 10s.

Eastman.—Chicora, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered, by Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. 21 Steel Plates. royal 8vo, pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. £1 5s.

Eastman.—Aunt Phillis's Cabin; or, Southern Life as It Is, by Mrs. Eastman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Eckerman.—Conversations with Goethe, in the Last Years of his Life. From the German of Eckerman, by S. M. Fuller (Marchese Ossoli). New edition. post 8vo. Boston, 1839. 7s. 6d.

Edward Clifford; or, Memories of Childhood. 12mo, pp. 342. New York. cloth. 5s.

Effingham.—The Virginia Comedians; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion.

Digitized by Google

Edited from the MSS. of C. Effingham, Esq. 2 vols. crown 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Ellen Norbury; or, the Adventures of an Orphan. 12mo, pp. 309. Philadelphia, 1855. 6s.

Ellet.—The Characters of Schiller, by Mrs. Ellet. 12mo, pp. 297. Boston, 1842. boards.

Embury.—Glimpses of Home Life; or, Causes and Consequences, by Mrs. Emma T. Embury. fscp. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Embury.—Waldorf Family; or, Grandfather's Legends, by Mrs. Emma T. Embury. square 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth, gilt. 6s.

Emerson.—Essays, by R. W. Emerson. First Series. New edition. 16mo, pp. 333. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Emerson.—Essays, by R. W. Emerson. Second Series. 2nd edition. 16mo, pp. 274. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Emerson.—Miscellanies; embracing Nature, Addresses, and Lectures, by R. W. Emerson. 12mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Emerson.—English Traits, by R. W. Emerson. 12mo, pp. 312. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Emerson.—Representative Men. Seven Lectures, by R. W. Emerson. 16mo, pp. 285. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Emerson.—Poems, by R. W. Emerson. 6th edition. 12mo, pp. 251. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Emerson's Works. 4 vols. Containing: Essays, 1st and 2nd Series; Representative Men; and Miscellanies, by Ralph Waldo Emerson. New edition. crown 8vo. Boston, 1857. £1 4s.

Everest.—Poets of Connecticut, by C. W. Everest. 8vo. New York. cloth. 15s.

Everett.—Poems, by A. H. Everett. 12mo. New York, 1848. boards. 4s. 6d.

Everett.—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, by Alexander H. Everett. Two Series. 12mo, pp. 564 and 476. Boston, 1845-46. 18s.

Everett.—Orations and Speeches, on various Occasions, by Edward Everett. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. £1 12s.

Everett.—Orations and Speeches on different Occasions, by Edward Everett. Vol. III. Boston, 1858.

Fable for Critics; or, better (I like, as a thing that the reader's first fancy may strike, an old-fashionable title-page, such as presents a tabular view of the volume's contents), a Glance at a Few of our Literary Progenies (Mrs. Malaprop's word) from the tub of Diogenes; a Vocal and Musical Medley, that is, a Series of Jokes by a Wonderful Quiz, who accompanies himself with a rub-a-dub-dub, full of spirit and grace, on the top of the tongue, by James Russell Lowell. 12mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Fairfield.—The Poetical Works of Sumner Lincoln Fairfield. 8vo, pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1842. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Fay.—Novels, &c., by Theodore S. Fay. Norman Leslie. 2 vols. 10s.

Fay.—Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man, by T. S. Fay. 2 vols. New York. 10s.

Fay.—Ulric; or, the Voices, by T. S. Fay. 12mo, pp. 190. New York, 1851. boards. 4s. 6d.

Fenner.—Raising the Veil; or, Scenes in the Courts, by Ball Fenner. Embellished with Portraits of Police Court Officers, &c. &c. crown 8vo, pp. 288. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Fern.—Fern-Leaves from Fanny Fern's Portfolio. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Fern.—Shadows and Sunbeams; or, the Second Series of "Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio," by F. Fern. With Illustrations. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Fern.—Fresh Leaves, by Fanny Fern. 18mo, pp. viii. and 336. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Field.—Altha; or, Shells from the Strand, by Mrs. Adas M. Field. 12mo. pp. 300. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Field.—The Drama in Pokerville; the Bench and the Bar in Jurytown, and other Stories, by "Everpoint" (J. M. Field). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Fields.—Poems, by James T. Fields. Illustrations. small 24mo, pp. 128. Cambridge, Mass. cloth, gilt edges.

Fields.—The Scrap-Book: consisting of Tales and Anecdotes; Biographical, Historical, Patriotic, Moral, Religious, and Sentimental Pieces, in Prose and Poetry; compiled by William Fields. 2nd edition, revised and improved. 8vo, pp. 544. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Flagg.—Studies in the Field and Forest, by Wilson Flagg. crown 8vo, pp. 330. Boston. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Flint.—Novels, &c., by Timothy Flint: viz. Francis Berrian, 2 vols.; George Mason, 1 vol.; Shoshonee Valley, 2 vols.; Arthur Clenning, 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1830. each vol., 5s.

Follen.—The Works of the late Charles Follen, LL.D. 5 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1842. £1 10s.

Follen.—Mrs. Follen's Twilight Stories. 6 vols. Illustrated by Billings. square 16mo. Boston, 1856. neatly bound in cloth, gilt. 12s.

1. True Stories about Dogs and Cats.
2. Made-up Stories.
3. The Pedlar of Dust-Sticks.
4. The Old Garret. Part I.
5. " " Part II.
6. " " Part III.

Folopoesis.—American Rejected Addresses. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts. 16mo, pp. 240. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Ford.—Grace Truman; or, Love and Principle, by Mrs. Sallie Rochester Ford. Portrait. 24mo, pp. x. and 499. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Fosdick.—Malmiztic the Toltec; and the Cavaliers of the Cross, by W. W. Fosdick. 12mo, pp. 356. Cincinnati, 1852. cloth.

French's Standard Drama. Vols. I. to XIX., and XX. now publishing. New York. 12mo. each vol., 6s.

French's Minor Drama. Vols. I. to XIII., and XIV. now publishing. New York. 12mo. each vol., 6s.

Frothingham.—Metrical Pieces, Translated and Original, by N. L. Frothingham. 8vo, pp. 376. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Furness.—Gems of German Verse, by W. H. Furness. post 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s. 6d.

Furness.—Julius, and other Tales from the German, by W. H. Furness. crown 8vo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Furniss.—Waraga; or, the Charms of the Nile, by William Furniss. 8vo. New York, 1850. 9s.

Gajani.—The Roman Exile, by Guglielmo Gajani. crown 8vo, pp. 450. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Garrison.—Sonnets, and other Poems, by W. L. Garrison. 18mo. Boston, 1843.

Gayarre.—Romance of the History of Louisiana, by Charles Gayarre. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Gayarre.—The School for Politics: a Dramatic Novel, by Charles Gayarre. 8vo. New York, 1854. 3s. 6d.

Getting Along: a Book of Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Ghostly Colloquies, by the Author of "Letters from Rome." 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Giles.—Lectures and Essays, by Henry Giles. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 9s.

Giles.—Discourses on Life, by Henry Giles. 2nd edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Giles.—Illustrations of Genius, in some of its relations to Culture and Society, by Henry Giles. crown 8vo, pp. 362. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Gilman.—Oracles from the Poets: a fanciful Diversion for the Drawing-room, by Caroline Gilman. With Woodcuts. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 6s.

Gilman.—Love's Progress, by Caroline Gilman. 8vo. New York, 1840.

Gilman.—The Sybil; or New Oracles from the Poets: a fanciful Diversion for the Drawing Room, by Mrs. Gilman. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s.

Gilman.—Verses of a Lifetime, by C. Gilman. 12mo. Boston, 1849. cl. 7s.

Gilman.—Recollections of a New England Bride, and of a Southern Matron, by Caroline Gilman. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Gilman.—Contributions to Literature, Descriptive, Critical, and Humorous, Biographical, Philosophical, and Poetical, by Samuel Gilman, D.D. post 8vo, pp. 564. Boston, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Gilmer.—Sketches, Essays, and Translations, by Francis W. Gilmer. 8vo. Baltimore, 1828.

Giseke.—The Rose of the Parsonage: an Idyll of our own Times; translated from the German of Robert Giseke. Complete in 1 vol. crown 8vo, pp. 220. Philadelphia, 1853. sewed, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 4s.

Glenwood; or, the Parish Boy. 12mo, pp. 420. Boston, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Godwin.—Vala: a Mythological Tale, by Parke Godwin. 4to. New York, 1851. cloth.

Goethe.—Sorrows of Werther, by J. W. Goethe. Translated. 18mo. Ithaca, N. Y. 1s.

Goethe.—Egmont, by J. W. Goethe. Translated. 12mo. Boston. bds. 5s.

Goethe.—Autobiography of J. W. Goethe, by Parke Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Goethe.—Goetz von Berlichingen: a Drama. Translated. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1837. 4s. 6d.

Goethe.—Memoirs of Goethe, by Himself. Translated. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Goethe's Iphigenia in Tauris: a Drama, in Five Acts; translated from the German, by G. J. Adler, A.M. 12mo. New York, 1851. boards. 4s. 6d.

Goethe.—Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels, by J. W. Goethe. Translated. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 15s.

Goethe.—Hermann and Dorothea, by J. W. Goethe. Translated. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Goethe.—Faust: a Tragedy, translated from the German of Goethe, with Notes, by Charles T. Brooks. 12mo, pp. 234. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Goethe and Schiller.—Correspondence from 1794 to 1805; translated by George H. Calvert. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1845. 6s.

Golden Dreams and Leaden Realities, by Ralph Raven; with an introductory chapter by Francis Fogie, Sen., Esq. 12mo, pp. 344. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Goodrich.—Select British Eloquence; embracing the best Speeches entire of the most eminent Orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries; with Sketches of their Lives, an Estimate of their Genius, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by Chauncey A. Goodrich, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1852. 18s.

Goodrich.—A Gem-Book of British Poetry; with Biographical Sketches, by Samuel G. Goodrich. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Goodrich.—Poems, by S. G. Goodrich. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Goodwin.—Wayside Songs, by Edward C. Goodwin. 12mo, pp. 185. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Gould.—Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily, by W. M. Gould. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Grace Greenwood (Sarah Clarke, now Mrs. Leander Lippincott).—Greenwood Leaves. 1st and 2nd series. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 15s.

Grace Greenwood.—Poetical Works. With fine Portrait. 8vo. Boston. 5s.

Grace Greenwood.—Haps and Mishaps of a Tour in Europe. crown 8vo. Boston. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Grace Greenwood.—Merrie England; Travels, Descriptions, Tales, and Historical Sketches, by G. Greenwood. 12mo, pp. 261. Boston, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Grace Greenwood.—A Forest Tragedy, and other Tales, by Grace Greenwood. crown 8vo, pp. 350. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Grahame; or, Youth and Manhood: a Romance, by the Author of "Talbot and Vernon." 12mo, pp. 386. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Grayson.—Standish the Puritan: a Tale of the American Revolution, by Eldred Grayson, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Grayson.—The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and other Poems, by William J. Grayson. 8vo, pp. xv. and 169. Charleston, 1856. 6s.

Green Peas, picked from the Patch of an Invisible Green, Esq. Illustrated by John Mc Leman. crown 8vo, pp. 311. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Greene.—Improvisations and Translations, by Nathaniel Greene. 12mo, pp. 134. Boston, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Greenway.—Ravellings from the Web of Life, by Grandfather Greenway. 8vo, pp. 364. New York, 1855. 4s.

Grillparzer.—Correggio: a Tragedy, by Oehlenschlaeger. Sappho: a Tragedy, by Grillparzer. With a Sketch of the Autobiography of Oehlenschlaeger. Translated from the German. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Grimké.—Orations and Miscellaneous Writings of Thomas S. Grimké. 8vo. Charleston.

Griswold.—The Prose Writers of America; with a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition, and Prospects of the Country, by Rufus Wilmot Griswold. Illustrated with Portraits, from original Pictures. 4th edition, revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 16s.

Griswold.—The Female Poets of America by Rufus Wilmot Griswold. With Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 16s.

Griswold.—The Poets and Poetry of America, by Rufus Wilmot Griswold. 16th edition, revised throughout, rearranged, and greatly enlarged. 8vo, pp. 622. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 15s.

Griswold.—The Sacred Poets of England and America, for three centuries. Edited by Rufus W. Griswold. Illustrated with Steel Engravings. 8vo, pp. 552. New York, 1857. cloth.

Guerrazzi.—Beatrice Cenci: an Historical Novel of the Sixteenth Century, by F. D. Guerrazzi. Translated from the Italian, by Luigi Monti, A.M., Instructor in Italian at Harvard University, Cambridge. 12mo, pp. 562. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Gunn.—The Physiology of New York Boarding-Houses, by Thomas Butler Gunn. With Illustrations on Wood. 12mo, pp. 300. New York, 1857. 6s.

Hale.—The Vigil of Love, and other Poems, by Mrs. Hale. 8vo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Hale.—Northwood; or, Life North and South; showing the True Character of both, by Mrs. Sarah Joseph Hale. Illustrated. crown 8vo, pp. 408. New York. sewed. 5s.

Hale.—A Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations; comprising the most excellent and appropriate Passages from the Old British Poets; with Choice and Copious Selections from the best Modern British and American Poets, by S. J. Hale. 8vo. Philadelphia. 10s. 6d.

Hale.—The Opal: a Pure Gift for the Holy Days. Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. With Illustrations by P. F. Rothermel. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth, gilt. 16s.

Haliburton.—The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony, by T. C. Haliburton. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Haliburton.—The Bubbles of Canada, by T. C. Haliburton. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. 2s. 6d.

Haliburton.—The Letter Bag of the Great Western; or, Life in a Steamer, by Haliburton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Haliburton.—The Clockmaker; or, Sayings, &c., of Sam Slick, by T. C. Haliburton. 12mo. New York, 1841.

Digitized by Google

Haliburton.—Judge Haliburton's Yankee Stories. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
Haliburton.—The English in America, by the Author of "Sam Slick" (Judge Haliburton). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
Haliburton.—Yankee Yarns and Yankee Letters, by Judge Haliburton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 3s.
Haliburton.—Yankee Stories, by T. C. Haliburton. With Illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. 6s.
Haliburton.—Traits of American Humour, by Native Authors. Edited and adapted by Judge Haliburton. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
Haliburton.—Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances; or, What He Said, Did, or Invented, by Judge Haliburton. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
Haliburton.—The Americans at Home; or, Byeways, Backwoods, and Prairies. Edited by the Author of "Sam Slick" (Judge Haliburton). 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
Hall.—Tales of the Border, by James Hall. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
Hall.—Legends of the West, by J. Hall. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832. 6s. 6d.
Hall.—Frank Freeman's Barber's Shop; a Tale, by Dr. B. R. Hall. 8vo. New York. 7s.
Halleck.—Selections from British Poets, by Fitz-Greene Halleck. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. cloth. 6s.
Halleck.—Alnwick Castle, and other Poems, by F. G. Halleck. 12mo. New York, 1836. cloth. 7s.
Halleck.—Fanny, and other Poems, by F. G. Halleck. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s.
Halleck.—The Poetical Works of Fitz-Greene Halleck, now first collected. 8vo. New York, 1847 6s.
Hammond.—Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams; or a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods, by S. H. Hammond. post 8vo, pp. 340. New York, 1854. cl. 6s. 6d.
Hannibal.—Black Diamonds; or, Humour, Satire, and Sentiment, treated Scientifically, by Professor Julius Cæsar Hannibal, of the New York "Picayune." 12mo, pp. 365. New York, 1855.
Harlan.—Ellen; or, the Chained Mother; and Pictures of Kentucky Slavery. Drawn from Real Life, by Mary B. Harlan. With Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1853. cloth. 5s.
Harland.—Alone, by Marion Harland. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 396. Richmond, 1854. cloth. 8s. 6d.
Harland.—The Hidden Path, by Marion Harland. crown 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s.
Harland.—Moss-Side, by Marion Harland. 12mo, pp. 450. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s.
Harris.—An Epic of the Starry Heaven, by Thomas L. Harris. 12mo, pp. 210. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.
Harris.—A Lyric of the Morning Land, by Thomas L. Harris. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.
Harris.—A Lyric of the Golden Age, by Thomas L. Harris. 12mo, pp. xxxiv. and 382. New York, 1856. cloth. 9s.
Harry Harson; or, the Benevolent Bachelor, by the Author of the "Attorney." With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 364. New York, 1853. cl. 6s.
Hart.—The Female Prose Writers of America; with Portraits, Biographical Notices, and Specimens of their Writings, by John S. Hart, LL.D. Embellished with elegant Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 4s.
Hart.—An Essay on the Life and Writings of Edmund Spenser; with a Special Exposition of the Fairy Queen, by J. S. Hart. 8vo. New York, 1847. 12s.
Hart.—The Romance of Yachting; Voyage the First, by Joseph C. Hart. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Hawthorne.—Mosses from an Old Manse, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. New edition. 12mo, pp. 216. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Hawthorne.—Twice-told Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 7s. 6d.

Hawthorne.—The Scarlet Letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 5s.

Hawthorne.—The House of the Seven Gables, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo. Boston, 1851. 6s.

Hawthorne.—True Stories from History and Biography, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. With 4 fine Engravings. 12mo. Boston, 1851. 5s.

Hawthorne.—The Blithedale Romance, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 5s.

Hawthorne.—The Snow Image, and other Twice-told Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 5s.

Hawthorne.—Tanglewood Tales, for Girls and Boys; being a Second Wonder-Book, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. With fine Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 336. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Hayden.—Carrie Emmerson; or, Life at Clifton Ville, by Mrs. C. A. Hayden. 12mo, pp. 360. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Hayne.—Poems, by P. H. Hayne. 12mo, pp. 108. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Haywarde.—Prismatics, by Richard Haywarde. Illustrated with Wood Engravings, from Designs by Elliott, Darley, Kensett, Hicks, and Rossiter. With Engravings. 12mo, pp. 236. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Headley.—Letters from Italy and Alps and the Rhine, by J. T. Headley. With Portrait. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Headley.—Sketches and Rambles, by J. T. Headley. 1 vol. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Headley.—Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods, by J. T. Headley. With Original Designs from Gignoux, Ingham, Durand, &c. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Headley.—Miscellanies, by J. T. Headley. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Headley.—The Miscellaneous Works of the Rev. J. T. Headley. With a Biographical Sketch and Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Heart and Home Truths. crown 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Heart of Mabel Ware: a Romance. crown 8vo. New York, 1856. 6s.

Hecker.—Questions of the Soul, by J. T. Hecker. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 294. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Hecker.—Aspirations of Nature, by J. T. Hecker. 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Hedge.—The Prose Writers of Germany; containing Specimens of Luther, Kant, Wieland, Lavater, Goethe, Schlegel, &c., by F. H. Hedge. Portraits. royal 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 15s.

Heine.—Letters on the Polite Literature of Germany, by Henry Heine. Translated by G. W. Haven. 12mo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Heine.—Pictures of Travel. Translated from the German of H. Heine, by Charles G. Leland. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Philadelphia, 1856. cl. 7s. 6d.

Helen Leeson: a Peep at New York Society. crown 8vo, pp. 370. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Heloise; or, the Unrevealed Secret. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Henderson.—Song of Milkanwatha. Translated from the Original Feejee, by Marc Antony Henderson. 12mo, pp. 144. Cincinnati. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Henry Morris; or, Living for an Object. 18mo, pp. 193. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 2s.

Hentz.—Novels and Tales, by Caroline Lee Hentz. 7 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. each vol., 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Helen and Arthur; or, Miss Thusa's Spinning-Wheel. Vol. II. The Victim of the Excitement. Vol. III. Marcus Warland. Vol. IV. Linda; or, the

Digitized by Google

Young Pilot. Vol. V. Eolina; or, Magnolia Vale. Vol. VI. Rena; or, the Snow-Bird. Vol. VII. Wild Jack; or, the Stolen Child.

Hentz.—The Planter's Northern Bride; a Novel, by Mrs. C. L. Hentz. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 581. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 16s.

Hentz.—Robert Graham; a Sequel to "Linda:" a Novel, by Mrs. C. L. Hentz. 12mo, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Herbert.—Knights of England, France, and Scotland, by Henry William Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—My Shooting-Box; a Tale, by Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 12mo. Philadelphia. 3s.

Herbert.—The Deerstalkers; or, Circumstantial Evidence: a Tale of the South-Western Countries, by Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Herbert.—The Quorndon Hounds; or, a Virginian at Melton Mowbray; a Tale, by Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 12mo. New York. 3s.

Herbert.—Cavaliers of England, by Henry William Herbert (Frank Forester). 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—The Puritans of New England: Days of Witchcraft. 12mo. New York, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—Marmaduke Wyvill: a Romance, by H. W. Herbert. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—The Roman Traitor, by Henry William Herbert (Frank Forester). Philadelphia, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Herbert.—Wager of Battle: a Tale of Saxon Slavery in Sherwood Forest, by Henry W. Herbert. crown 8vo, pp. 336. New York, 1855. cloth.

Mr. Herbert is an Englishman by birth, who has resided and published most of his works in America; where, under the "nom de plume" of "Frank Forester," he has achieved a very considerable reputation.

Herbert Tracy; or, the Trials and Morality of Trade, by a Country-House Man. fscp. 8vo, pp. 280. New York, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Hermit's Dell, from the Diary of a Penciller. 8vo, pp. 285. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Herndon.—Louise Elton; or, Things Seen and Heard: a Novel, by Mrs. Mary E. Herndon. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Hewes.—Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, by G. R. T. Hewes. 12mo. New York, 1834. 4s.

Hilliard.—Speeches and Addresses, by Henry W. Hilliard. 8vo. New York. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Hirst.—Endymion; a Tale of Greece, by Henri B. Hirst. 16mo, pp. 122. Boston, 1848. 2s. 6d.

Hirst.—The Penance of Roland; a Romance of the Peine Forte et Dure, and other Poems, by Henry B. Hirst. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

Hoffman.—Miscellaneous Thoughts on Men, Manners, and Things, by Anthony Grumbler, of Grumbleton Hall, Esq. (David Hoffman, Esq.). 8vo. Baltimore, 1837.

Hoffman.—Viator; or, a Peep into my Note-Book, by the Author of "Grumbler's Thoughts" (David Hoffman). 8vo. Baltimore, 1841.

Hoffman.—Chronicles, Selected from the Originals of Cartaphilas, the Wandering Jew, embracing a Period of nearly Nineteen Centuries, now first revealed to, and edited by, David Hoffman, Hon. J. U. D., of Gottegen. 2 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 738 and 613. London, 1853.

Hoffmann.—A Winter in the West, by a New-Yorker (Charles Fenno Hoffmann). 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835.

Hoffmann.—The Vigil of Faith, and other Poems, by C. F. Hoffmann. 12mo. New York, 1842.

Hoffmann.—Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie; with Sketches of American Life, by Charles Fenno Hoffmann. 12mo. New York, 1843.

Hoffmann.—Greyslaer; a Romance of the Mohawk, by Charles Fenno Hoffmann. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Hoffmann.—Poems, by Charles F. Hoffmann. 18mo. New York. cl. 3s. 6d.

Holbrook.—Ten Years among the Mail Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a Special Agent of the Post-Office Department, by J. Holbrook. crown 8vo. With Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Holland.—Reviews and Essays, by E. G. Holland. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 408. Boston, U. S., 1849.

Holland.—Essays and Drama, by E. G. Holland. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 408. Boston, U. S., 1852.

Holland.—The Bay Path: a Tale of New England Colonial Life, by J. G. Holland, A.M., M.D. 12mo, pp. 450. New York, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Holmes.—Poetical Works, by Oliver Wendell Holmes. With fine Portrait. 12mo. Boston, 1850. boards. 6s.

Holmes.—Astræa, by Oliver Wendell Holmes. 12mo. Boston, 1850. fancy paper. 1s. 6d.

Holmes.—Tempest and Sunshine; or, Life in Kentucky, by Mary J. Holmes. post 8vo. New York. 6s.

Holmes.—The English Orphans; or, a Home in the New World, by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes. post 8vo, pp. 329. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Holmes.—The Homestead of the Hill-side, and other Tales, by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes crown 8vo, pp. 380. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Holmes.—Lena Rivers, by Mary J. Holmes. 12mo, pp. 416. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Home and the World, by the Author of "Souvenirs of a Residence in Europe." post 8vo, pp. 408. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Home Book of the Picturesque; or, American Scenery, Art, and Literature; comprising 13 fine engraved American Landscapes on steel, from Original Pictures by Durand, Cole, Kensett, Church, Cropsey, Talbot Beckwith, Huntingdon, Richards, &c; with Articles by Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Miss Cooper, Willis, Bethune, and others. 4to. New York, 1852. cloth. £1 5s.

Homes.—Elements of Criticism, by Henry Homes, of Kames. Revised, with Omissions, Additions, and a new Analysis. Edited by the Rev. T. R. Royal. 12mo. New York, 1855.

Homes of American Authors.—Containing Views of some of the most Picturesque and Lovely Localities in the New World, from Drawings or Daguerreotypes taken expressly for the purpose, engraved on Steel, with Tinted Vignettes on Wood, and Fac-similes of the MS. of a work of each Author, and several Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. £1 5s.

Hope.—Leoni di Monota, and other Poems, by James Barron Hope. 12mo, pp. vi. and 226. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Hopkins.—The Youth of the Old Dominion, by Samuel Hopkins. crown 8vo, pp. 482. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Horwitz.—Brushwood, picked up on the Continent; or, Last Summer's Trip to the Old World, by Orville Horwitz. crown 8vo, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Houssaye.—Philosophers and Actresses, by Arsène Houssaye. Portraits. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 14s.

Howe.—Passion Flowers, by Julia Ward Howe. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Howe.—Words for the Hour, by the Author of "Passion Flowers" (Julia Ward Howe). 8vo. Boston, 1857. 4s. 6d.

Howe.—The World's Own: a Drama, by Julia Ward Howe. 16mo. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Hubbell.—The Shady Side; or, Life in a Country Parsonage, by a Pastor's Wife (Mrs. Hubbell). 8vo. Boston, 1853. 3s. 6d.

Hudson.—Lectures on Shakspeare, by H. N. Hudson. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. 16s.

Huguenot Exiles, the; or, the Times of Louis XIV.: an Historical Novel. post 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Hulse.—Sunbeams and Shadows, and Buds and Blossoms; or, Leaves from Aunt Minnie's Portfolio, by George A. Hulse. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Huntingdon.—Lady Alice; or the New Una: a Novel, by J. V. Huntingdon. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Huntingdon.—The Forest, by J. V. Huntingdon. 8vo. New York, 1852. 9s.

Huntington.—Alban; or, the History of a Young Puritan, by J. V. Huntington. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Hyla.—The Convent and the Manse, by Hyla. post 8vo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Inez: A Tale of the Alamo. post 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Ingraham.—Captain Kyd; or, the Wizard of the Sea, by T. H. Ingraham. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Ingraham.—The South-West, by a Yankee (F. F. Ingraham). 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839.

Irving's (Washington) Works; Author's revised edition, in 15 vols. (including New Works). 12mo. New York. cloth. £6 6s.

Vol. I. Knickerbocker's New York. 1 vol.
Vol. II. The Sketch-book. 1 vol.
Vols. III., IV., V. Columbus and his Companions. 3 vols.
Vol. VI. Bracebridge Hall. 1 vol.
Vol. VII. Tales of a Traveller. 1 vol.
Vol. VIII. Astoria. 1 vol.
Vol. IX. The Crayon Miscellany. 1 vol.
Vol. X. Captain Bonneville's Adventures. Map. 1 vol.
Vol. XI. Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. 1 vol.
Vols. XII., XIII. Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols.
Vol. XIV. The Conquest of Granada. 1 vol.
Vol. XV. The Alhambra. 1 vol.

Irving.—Wolfert's Roost, and other Papers, now first collected, by Washington Irving. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Irving.—Tales of a Traveller, by Washington Irving. With 15 Designs by Darley and others. 8vo. New York. cloth. 18s.

Irving.—The Sketch-Book, by Washington Irving. With Original Designs by Darley and others. 8vo New York. cloth. 18s.

Irving.—Knickerbocker's History of New York, by Washington Irving. With 15 Illustrations by Felix Darley and others. 8vo New York. cloth. 18s.

Irving.—The Alhambra, by Washington Irving. With 14 Original Desigus by Darley. 8vo. New York. cloth. 18s.

Isora's Child: a Novel. 12mo, pp. 504. New York, 1855. 6s. 6d.

James.—Lectures and Miscellanies, by Henry James. 12mo, pp. 454. New York, 1852. cloth.

Jenks.—Rural Poetry of the English Language, illustrating the Seasons and Months of the Year; their Changes, Employments, Lessons, and Pleasures; topically paragraphed, with a complete Index, by Joseph William Jenks, M.A. royal 8vo, pp. 544. New York, 1857. cloth. 18s.

Jones.—Major Jones's Courtship and Travels; comprising all the Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures of his Courtship. With Illustrations. 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo, pp. 217 and 192. Philadelphia, 1848. 7s. 6d.

Jones.—Life and Adventures of a Country Merchant: a Narrative of his Exploits at Home, during his Travels, and in the Cities; designed to amuse and instruct, by J. B. Jones. post 8vo, pp. 396. Philadelphia. 5s.

Jones.—Freaks of Fortune; or, the History and Adventures of Ned Lorn, by J. B. Jones. 8vo. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Jones.—The Monarchist; an Historical Novel, embracing Real Characters and Romantic Adventures, by J. B. Jones. 12mo, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Jones.—The War-Path: a Narrative of Adventures in the Wilderness, with minute Details of the Captivity of sundry Persons, fearful Battles with the Indians, &c., by J. B. Jones. Illustrated. post 8vo, pp. 335. Philadelphia. cloth. 5s.

Judd.—Margaret: a Tale of the Real and Ideal, by the Rev. Sylvester Judd. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Judd.—Richard Edney and the Governor's Family, by the Rev. Sylvester Judd. 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Judson.—Alderbrook, by Fanny Forester (Mrs. Emily Judson). Boston. 3s.

Judson.—Kathayan Slave; with Papers on Missionary Life, by Emily Judson. 12mo. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Judson.—My Two Sisters: a Sketch, by Emily Judson. 12mo. Boston, 1854. 2s. 6d.

Judson.—An Olio of Domestic Verses, by Emily Judson 12mo, pp. 236. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Juno Clifford: a Tale, by a Lady. crown 8vo, pp. 406. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Katinka.—Abbie Nott and other Knots, by Katinka. crown 8vo, pp. 342. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Keese.—Poets of America. Edited by J. Keese. 2 vols. New York. cl. £1 8s.

Kendrick.—Echoes; or, Leisure Hours with the German Poets, by A. C. Kendrick. 12mo. Rochester, N Y., 1854. cloth. 3s.

Kennedy.—Swallow Barn; or, a Sojourn in the Old Dominion, by T. P. Kennedy. post 8vo. New York, 1851. 9s.

Kennedy.—Horse-Shoe Robinson: a Tale of the Tory Ascendancy, by John P. Kennedy. Author's revised edition. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Kennedy.—Rob of the Cowl: a Legend of St. Inigoes, by J. P. Kennedy. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Kettell.—Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices, by Samuel Kettell. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1829. 15s.

Keyes.—A Life Poem, and other Poems, by F. J. Keyes. 12mo Boston, 1855. 4s.

Kimball.—St. Leger; or, the Threads of Life, by R. B. Kimball. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Kimball.—Romance of Student Life Abroad, by Richard B. Kimball. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 262. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Kimball.—Heaven, by James William Kimball. post 8vo, pp. 281. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Kinzie.—Wau-Bun; or, Early Days in the North-West, by Mrs. John H. Kinzie, of Chicago. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 498. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Kirkland.—Garden Walks with the Poets, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Appropriately printed as a Presentation Volume. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Kirkland.—The Evening Book; or, Fireside Talk on Morals and Manners; with Sketches of Western Life, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. cloth, gilt. £1 1s.

Kirkland.—The Helping Hand; comprising an Account of the Home for Discharged Female Convicts, and an Appeal on behalf of that Institution, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Sold for the benefit of that Institution. 8vo New York. boards. 9s.

Kirkland.—Western Clearings, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 8vo. New York, 1845. 3s.

Kirkland.—Spenser and the Fairy Queen, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Kirkland.—Holidays Abroad; or, Europe from the West, by Mrs. Kirkland. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Kirkland.—Book of Home Beauty, by Mrs. Kirkland. With 12 Portraits of American Ladies, from Drawings by Charles Martin, Esq., engraved on steel by Eminent Artists. 4to. New York, 1852. cloth, extra. £1 5s.

Kirkland.—A Book for the Home Circle; or, Familiar Thoughts on Various Topics, Literary, Moral, and Social: a Companion for the Evening Book, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 4to, pp. 312. New York, 1853. cloth, gilt edges. 10s. 6d.

Kirwan.—Parish and other Pencilings, by Kirwan (Rev. N. Murray). 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Knapp.—Advice in the Pursuits of Literature; containing Historical, Biographical, and Critical Remarks, by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo, pp. 296. New York, 1841. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Knorr.—The Two Roads; or, the Right and the Wrong, by James Knorr. crown 8vo, pp. 372. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s.

Kups of Kauphy: a Georgia Book in Warp and Woof; containing Tales and Incidents. 12mo Athens, Ga., 1854. 3s.

Labour and Love: a Tale of English Life. fscp. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Lamplighter (the): a Tale, by Miss Maria Cummings. 12mo. Boston, 1854. 5s.

Langdon.—Ida May: a Story of Things Actual and Possible, by Mary Langdon. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Lanman.—Summer in the Wilderness, by Charles Lanman. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Lanman.—Essays for Summer Hours, by Charles Lanman. 3rd edition. 8vo. New York, 1853. 4s.

Later Years.—By the Author of "The Old House by the River." post 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Leather Stocking and Silk; or, Hunter John Myers and his Times: a Story of the Valley of Virginia. 12mo, pp. 408 New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Lee.—Master Builder; or, Life at a Trade, by D. K. Lee. post 8vo. New York. 7s.

Lee.—Summerfield; or, Life on a Farm, by Day Kellogg Lee. 12mo. Auburn, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Lee.—Merrimack; or, Life at the Loom: a Tale, by D. K. Lee. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Lee.—Florence, the Parish Orphan; and a Sketch of the Village in the Last Century, by Eliza Buckminster Lee. 12mo, pp. 176. New York. cloth. 6s.

Lee.—Naomi; or, Boston Two Hundred Years Ago, by Eliza Buckminster Lee. 12mo, pp. 328. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Lee.—Parthenia; or, the Last Days of Paganism, by Eliza Buckminster Lee. 12mo. Boston, 1857. 6s.

Legends of a Log Cabin, by a Western Man. 12mo. New York, 1836.

Leland.—Home: a Tale, by Anna Leland. crown 8vo, pp. 352. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Leland.—Meister Karl's Sketch Book, by Charles G. Leland. crown 8vo, pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Leland.—The Poetry and Mystery of Dreams, by Charles G. Leland. 12mo, pp. 271. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Leland.—The Grey-Bay Mare, and other Humorous American Sketches, by Henry P. Leland. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1856. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Lesdernier.—Voices of Life, by Emily P. Lesdernier. 12mo. New York, 1853. boards. 2s. 6d.

Leslie.—Pencil Sketches; or, Outlines of Character and Manners, by Mrs. Leslie. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Lester.—The Artist, the Merchant, and the Statesman; or, the Age of the Medici, and of Our Own Times, by C. E. Lester. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Lester.—My Consulship, by C. E. Lester. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 12s.

Letters from Rome, A.D. 138. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Lewis.—Records of the Heart, by Mrs. Sarah Anna Lewis. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Lieber.—A Lecture on the History and Uses of Athenæums; delivered at the request of the Columbia Athenæum, on the 17th March, 1856, by Francis Lieber. 8vo, pp. 32. Columbia, 1856.

Life and its Aims. In 2 parts. Part I. Ideal Life. Part II. Actual Life. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Life on the Lakes: Tales and Sketches collected during a Trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior, by the Author of "Legends of a Log Cabin." 2 vols. New York, 1836.

Lily: a Novel, by the Author of "The Busy Moments of an Idle Woman." post 8vo, pp. 330. New York, 1855. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Linden.—Chesnut Wood: a Tale, by Licle Linden. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 719. New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Lippard.—Bel of Prairie Eden, by G. Lippard. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Lippard.—Blanche of Brandywine, by G. Lippard. 8vo. Philadelphia. 4s. 6d.

Lippard.—The Empire City; or, New York by Night and by Day, by G. Lippard. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Lippard.—Legends of Mexico, by G. Lippard. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1s. 6d.

Lippard.—Washington and his Generals; or, Legends of the Revolution, by G. Lippard. 2 parts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Lippard.—The Quaker City; or, the Monks of Monk Hall, by G. Lippard. 2 parts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Lippard.—Paul Ardenheim, the Monk of Wissahikon, by G. Lippard. 2 parts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Lippard.—The Nazarene; or, the Last of the Washingtons, by G. Lippard, 2 parts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Lippard.—Mysteries and Miseries of Philadelphia, by G. Lippard. 2 parts. 8vo. Philadelphia. 6s.

Lippard.—Midnight Queen; or, Leaves from New York Life, by George Lippard. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Lippard.—Legends of the Revolution, by G. Lippard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. cloth. 9s.

Lisley.—Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine-Tree States, by Charles P. Lisley. crown 8vo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Livermore.—Zoe; or, the Quadroon's Triumph: a Tale for the Times, by Mrs. Elizabeth D. Livermore. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 631. Cincinnati. cloth. 12s.

Lives of Eminent Scientific and Literary Men of Italy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841. cloth. 6s.

Logan.—The Master's House: a Tale of Southern Life, by Logan. 12mo, pp. 391. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Longfellow.—The Poets and Poetry of Europe; with Introduction and Biographical Notices. by Henry W. Longfellow. With a Portrait of Schiller. 8vo, pp. 800. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 1s.

Longfellow.—Kavanagh: a Tale, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—Poems on Slavery, by H. W. Longfellow. 12mo. Boston. 1s.

Longfellow.—The Seaside and the Fireside, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston, 1849. 5s.

Longfellow.—The Waif: a Collection of Poems. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—The Estray: a Collection of Poems. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—Hyperion: a Romance, by Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo. Boston. 6s.

Longfellow.—Outre-Mer: a Pilgrimage, by Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo. Boston. 6s.

Longfellow.—Spanish Student; a Play, in Three Acts, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston, 1849. 5s.

Longfellow.—Belfry of Bruges, and other Poems, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—Evangeline: a Tale of Acadie, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—The Golden Legend: a Poem, by H. W. Longfellow. 12mo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Longfellow.—Voices of the Night, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—Ballads, and other Poems, by H. W. Longfellow. 16mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—The Song of Hiawatha, by Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo. Boston. 5s.

Longfellow.—Poems by H. W. Longfellow. In 2 volumes. New edition. post 8vo, pp. 490 and 452. Boston, 1857. cloth. 14s.

Longfellow.—Poems by Henry W. Longfellow. Complete in 2 volumes. Diamond edition, blue and gold. 18mo, pp. 381 and 405. Boston, 1857. cloth, gilt. 10s.

Longfellow. — Prose Works of Henry W. Longfellow. Complete in 2 volumes. Diamond edition, blue and gold. 18mo, pp. 479 and 459. Boston, 1857. cloth, gilt. 10s.

Lord.—André: a Tragedy in Five Acts, by W W. Lord. 12mo, pp. 140. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Lost Hunter (the): a Tale of Early Times. crown 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Loud.—Gabriele Vane, his Fortune and his Friends, by Jeremy Loud. crown 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Lowell.—Conversations on some of the Old Poets, by James Russell Lowell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1845.

Lowell.—The Vision of Sir Launfal, by James Russell Lowell. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 34. Boston, 1851. cloth. 2s.

Lowell.—Poems by James Russell Lowell. 7th edition. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 263 and 255. Boston, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Lunt.—Lyric Poems, &c., by G. Lunt. 12mo. Boston, 1843. cloth. 4s.

Lynch.—Poems by Anne C. Lynch. With Illustrations, by Durand, Huntington, Darley, Duggan, Rothermel, &c. 8vo, pp. 190. New York, 1849. cloth. 12s.

Lynch.—Naval Life. The Midshipman, by Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s

Mabel Vaughan, by the Author of "The Lamplighter." 12mo, pp. 508. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Maccabe.—Florine, Princess of Burgundy: a Tale of the first Crusaders, by W. B. Maccabe. 12mo, pp. 424. Baltimore, 1855. 4s. 6d.

McCarty.—Songs, Odes, and other Poems on National Subjects, Patriotic, Naval, and Military. Compiled from various sources, by Wm. McCarty. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

McCarty.—National Songs, Ballads, and other Patriotic Poetry, chiefly relating to the year 1846. Compiled by Wm. McCarty. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

McConnel.—Grahame; or, Youth and Manhood: a Romance, by the Author of Talbot and Vernon (J. McConnel). 8vo. New York, 1850. 3s.

McConnel. — Talbot and Vernon: a Novel, by J. McConnel. 8vo. New York, 1850. 6s.

McConnel.—Western Characters; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States, by J. L. M'Connel. With Illustrations, by Darley. post 8vo, pp. 378. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

McIntosh.—Evenings at Donaldson Manor; or, the Christmas Guest, by Miss Maria C. McIntosh. With 10 Steel Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1851. cloth. 12s.

McIntosh.—Charms and Counter-Charms, by Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo. pp. 400. New York. cloth. 5s.

McIntosh.—Conquest and Self-Conquest; or, Which Makes the Hero, by Miss M. J. McIntosh. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

McIntosh.—The Cousins: a Tale of Early Life, by Miss M. J. McIntosh. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

McIntosh.—Praise and Principle; or, For What I Shall Live, by Miss M. J. McIntosh. 18mo. New York. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

McIntosh.—Woman: an Enigma; or, Life and its Revealings, by Maria J. McIntosh. 18mo. New York. 2s. 6d.

McIntosh.—Two Lives; or, To Seem and to Be, by Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

McIntosh.—The Lofty and the Lowly; or, Good in All, and None All-Good, by Maria J. McIntosh. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852. 9s.

McIntosh.—Aunt Kitty's Tales, by Maria J. McIntosh. New edition. 12mo, pp. 754. New York, 1853. 4s. 6d.

M'Intosh.—Violet; or, the Cross and the Crown, by Miss M. J. M'Intosh. post 8vo, pp. 448. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Mackellar.—Tam's Fortnight Ramble, and other Poems, by Thomas Mackellar. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Maclaughlen.—Coral Gift; or, the Lovers of the Deep, by Edward A. Maclaughlen. In 4 cantos. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth, gilt. 6s. 6d.

Mac Lenan.—Indian Fairy Book; from the Original Legends. With Illustrations by Mac Lenan, engraved by Anthony. crown 8vo, pp. 338. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Mac Leod.—Pynnhurst; his Wanderings and Ways of Thinking, by Donald Mac Leod. 12mo, pp. 432. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Mac Leod.—The Bloodstone, by Donald Mac Leod. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s.

M'Sherry.—El Pulchero; or, a Mixed Dish from Mexico, by R. M'Sherry. 8vo. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Mackenzie.—Bits of Blarney, by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 12mo, pp. 426. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Magoon.—Westward Empire; or, the Great Drama of Human Progress, by E. L. Magoon. post 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

March.—Shoepac Recollections: a Way-Side Glimpse of American Life, by Walter March. crown 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Maretzek.—Crotchets and Quavers; or, Revelations of an Opera-Manager in America, by Max Maretzek. 12mo, pp. 346. New York, 1856. cloth.

Margaret Percival in America: a Tale. Edited by a New England Minister, A.B. Being a sequel to Margaret Percival: a Tale. Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, B.A. 12mo, pp. 284. Boston. cloth. 7s.

Martingale.—Salt-Water Bubbles; or, Life on the Wave, by Hawser Martingale. With Original Illustrations by Kilburn and Mallony. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Marvel.—The Lorgnette; or, Studies of the Town, by Ik. Marvel. With Illustrations by Felix Darley. 2 vols. New York. cloth. 15s.

Marvel.—Dream Life, by Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Marvel.—Reveries of a Bachelor; or, a Book of the Heart, by Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). With 25 Illustrations by Darley. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Marvel.—Fresh Gleanings; or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe, by Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Marvel.—Fudge Doings: being Tony Fudge's Record of the same. In 40 chapters, by Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1855. 14s.

Match Girl (the); or, Life Scenes as They Are. Illustrated with Original Designs. crown 8vo, pp. 418. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Matthews.—Various Writings of Cornelius Matthews. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Matthews.—Witchcraft: a Tragedy in Five Acts, by Cornelius Matthews. 12mo, pp. 100. New York, 1852.

Matthews.—Chanticleer: a Thanksgiving Story of the Peabody Family, by Cornelius Matthews. 2nd edition. With 2 Plates. 12mo, pp. 156. Boston, 1853. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Matrimony; or, Love Affairs in Our Village Twenty Years Ago. 2nd edition. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Maturin.—Benjamin the Jew of Granada: a Romance, by E. Maturin. 8vo. New York. 1s. 6d.

Maturin.—Eva; or, the Isles of Life and Death, by E. Maturin. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Maturin.—Montezuma; or, the Last of the Aztecs, by E. Maturin. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Maturin.—Melmouth the Wanderer, by E. Maturin. 8vo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Maturin.—Sejanus, and other Roman Tales, by E. Maturin. 12mo. New York, 1839.

Maturin.—Lyrics of Spain and Erin, by E. Maturin. 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Maturin.—Bianca: a Tale of Erin and Italy, by E. Maturin. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Maury.—Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, by Anne Maury. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

May.—The American Female Poets; with Biographical and Critical Notices, by Caroline May. Embellished with 8 Steel Engravings. 8vo, pp. 560. Philadelphia. cloth, gilt. 14s.

May.—Poems by Edith May. Elegantly Illustrated by Cheney, Devereux, Furness, Greatbach, &c. 8vo, pp. 218. Philadelphia. cloth, gilt edges. £1 1s.

Mayfield.—Elmwood; or, Helen and Emma, by Cora Mayfield. 12mo, pp. 350. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Mayo.—Flood and Field; or, Tales of Battles on Sea and Land, by W. S. Mayo, M.D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1844. cloth. 6s.

Mayo.—Kaloolah; an Autobiography of Jonathan Romer, by W. S. Mayo, M.D. New York, 1849. 8vo, paper, 3s. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

Mayo.—The Berber; or, the Mountaineers of the Atlas: a Tale of Morocco, by W. S. Mayo, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Mayo.—Romance Dust from the Historic Placer, by W. S. Mayo, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1851. 4s. 6d.

Meditatus.—Poems, by Meditatus. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Meek.—The Red Eagle: a Poem of the South, by A. B. Meek. 12mo, pp. 108. New York, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Melville.—Omoo; or, Adventures in the South Seas, by Herman Melville. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Melville.—Typee: a Peep at Polynesian Life, by H. Melville. 8vo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Melville.—Mardi, and a Voyage Thither, by Herman Melville. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. 10s. 6d.

Melville.—White Jacket; or, the World in a Man-of-War, by Herman Melville. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Melville.—Redburn; his First Voyage: being the Sailor-Boy Confessions and Reminiscences of the Son of a Gentleman in the Merchant Service, by Herman Melville. 8vo. New York, 1850. 6s.

Melville.—Moby-Dick; or, the Whale, by Herman Melville. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Melville.—Pierre; or, the Ambiguities, by Herman Melville. 8vo. New York, 1852. 7s. 6d.

Melville.—Israel Potter; his Fifty Years in Exile, by Herman Melville. 12mo, pp. 276. New York, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Melville.—The Piazza Tales, by Herman Melville. post 8vo, pp. 431. New York, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Melville.—The Confidence-Man: his Masquerade, by Herman Melville. 12mo, pp. 360. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Memory and Hope: a Selection of Poetry. square 8vo. Boston, 1851. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Mensel's (Wolfgang) German Literature; translated from the German, by C. C. Felton. 3 vols. post 8vo. Boston. cloth. 15s.

Mérimée.—Colomba, by Prosper Mérimée. Translated from the French. 12mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Mills.—The Poets and the Poetry of the Ancient Greeks; with an Historical Introduction, and a brief View of the Grecian Philosophers, Orators, and Historians, by Abraham Mills, A.M. 8vo, pp. 486. Boston, 1854. cloth. 13s. 6d.

Mills.—The Literature and the Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland, by Abraham Mills, A.M. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi. 576, and xvi. 598. New York, 1856. £1 1s.

Milne.—Uncle Sam's Farm Fence, by A. D. Milne. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Miranda Elliot; or, the Voice of the Spirit, by S. H. M. crown 8vo, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Mitchell, Donald G. See Marvel.

Molly and Kitty; or, Peasant Life in Ireland, with other Tales. Translated from the German, by Trauermantel. fscp. 8vo, pp. 325. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Montgomery.—Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border, by Cora Montgomery. 8vo. New York, 1852. 3s.

Moore.—Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution; with Notes and Illustrations, by Frank Moore. square crown 8vo, pp. 406. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Moore.—Notes from the Letters of Thomas Moore to his Music Publisher, James Power (the publication of which was suppressed in London); with an Introductory Letter from Thomas Crofton Croker, Esq., F.S.R. With 3 Plates. 8vo, pp. 176. New York, 1854. cloth.

Moore.—American Eloquence: a Collection of Speeches and Addresses by the most Eminent Orators of America; with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes, by Frank Moore. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1190. New York, 1857. £1 16s.

Morris.—The Blind Girl of Wittenberg: a Life-Picture of the Times of Luther and the Reformation. Translated from the German, by A. J. Morris. 12mo, pp. 307. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Morris.—The Deserted Bride, and other Poems, by George P. Morris. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Morris.—Poems, by George P. Morris; with Illustrations by Weir and Darley. Engraved by American Artists. 3rd edition. With 14 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 366. New York, 1853. £1 1s.

Morris and Willis.—Prose and Poetry of Europe and America, by Geo. P. Morris and N. P. Willis. 8vo. New York. cloth. 18s.

Mountford.—Martyria: a Legend; wherein are contained Homilies, Conversations, and Incidents of the Reign of Edward VI. Written by William Mountford. fscp. 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Mountford.—Thorpe; a Quiet English Town, and Human Life therein: a Tale, by William Mountford. 12mo. Boston, 1852. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Mowatt.—The Fortune-Hunter: a Novel of New York Society, by Mrs. Anna C. Mowatt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. 2s. 6d.

Mowatt.—Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage, by A. C. Mowatt. With Portrait. post 8vo, pp. 448. Boston, 1855. cl. 7s. 6d.

Mowatt.—Plays, by Anna Cora Mowatt. 8vo. Boston, 1855. 3s.

Mowatt.—Mimic Life; or, Before and Behind the Curtain: a Series of Narratives, by Anna Cora Ritchie (formerly Mrs. Mowatt). crown 8vo, pp. 408. Boston, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Mügge.—Afraja, a Norwegian and Lapland Tale; or, Life and Love in Norway. Translated from the German of Theodore Mügge, by Edward Joy Morris. In 2 vols. pp. 572. Philadelphia, 1854. sewed. 6s.

Myrtle.—Cap Sheaf: a Fresh Bundle, by L. Myrtle. post 8vo. New York. 7s.

Digitized by Google

Myrtle.—Myrtle Wreath; or, Stray Leaves Recalled, by Minnie Myrtle. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Myrtle.—Dovecote; or, the Heart of the Homestead. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Mysteries and Miseries of San Francisco, by a Californian. 8vo. New York, 1855. 8s.

Mysteries and Miseries of New York. 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Neal.—Charcoal Sketches, by Mrs. J. C. Neal. 2nd series. 8vo. New York. 3s.

Neal.—Helen Morton's Trial, by Mrs J. C. Neal. 16mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 4s.

Neal.—Peter Ploddy, and other Oddities, by Mrs. J. C. Neal. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844. 1s. 6d.

Nellie of Truro: a Tale from Life, by the Author of "Vara; or, the Child of Adoption." 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

New England Tale; or, the Two Orphans. 18mo, pp. 156. Boston, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

New Hampshire Book: Specimens of its Literature. 12mo. Nashua, 1842.

News Boy (the). With 2 Woodcut Illustrations. pp. 530. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Nicholl.—Poems of R. Nicholl; with a Memoir of the Author. fscp. 8vo. Providence, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Nicholson.—The Blemmertons; or, Dottings by the Wayside, by the Rev. Joseph J. Nicholson. crown 8vo, pp. 423. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

North.—The Slave of the Lamp: a Posthumous Novel, by William North. 12mo, pp. 437. New York, 1855. 6s.

Norton.—Rockford Parish; or, the Fortunes of Mr. Mason's Successors, by John N. Norton, M.A. 12mo, pp. 216. New York. cloth. 5s.

Nothing to Wear: an Episode of City Life; with Illustrations by Hoppin. fscp. pp. 68. New York, 1857. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Nothing to Do: an Accompaniment to "Nothing to Wear," by a Lady. With Illustrations by the Author. 12mo, pp. 58. New York, 1857. cl. 3s.

Novalis.—Henry of Ofterdingen: a Romance, from the German of Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg). 12mo, pp. 236. Cambridge, 1842. cloth. 6s.

Oehlenschlaeger.—Correggio, a Tragedy; and Sappho, a Tragedy, by Grillparzer. With a Sketch of the Autobiography of Oehlenschlaeger. Translated from the German. 12mo. Boston, 1846. cloth. 6s.

Olcott.—The Torchlight; or, Through the Wood, by Harries A. Olcott. 12mo, pp. 447. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Old Sights with New Eyes, by a Yankee; with an Introduction, by Robert Baird, D.D. 8vo, pp. 372. New York. cloth. 5s.

Olie; or, the Old West Room, by L. M. M. 12mo, pp. 522. New York, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Olive-Branch (the); or, White Oak Farm. 12mo, pp. vi. and 330. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Oliver.—The Boat Club; or, the Bunkers of Rippleton: a Tale for Boys, by Oliver Optic. 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Orton.—Proverbials and the Poet: Proverbs illustrated by Parallel or Relative Passages from the Poets; to which are added Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian Proverbs; with Translations and a Copious Index of Subjects, by James Orton. With 12 Engravings in Mezzotint. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth, gilt. 15s.

Osgood.—Poetical Works of Frances S Osgood. Illustrated by Huntingdon, Darley, Rossiter, Cushman, and Osgood. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. £1 4s.

Ossoli.—Woman in the Nineteenth Century; and Kindred Papers, relating to the Sphere, Condition, and Duties of Woman, by Margaret Fuller Ossoli Edited by her Brother, Arthur B. Fuller; with an Introduction by Horace Greeley. crown 8vo, pp. 428. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Ossoli.—At Home and Abroad; or, Things and Thoughts in America and

Digitized by Google

Europe, by Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Edited by her Brother. crown 8vo, pp. 466. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Otis. — The Barclays of Boston, by Mrs. Harrison Gray Otis. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Our Parish; or, Annals of Pastor and People. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cl. 8s.

Palmer.—Thulia; a Tale of the Antarctic, by J. C. Palmer, U.S.N. 8vo. New York, 1843.

Parish Side (the), by the Author of some other Books, and Clerk of the Parish of Edgefield. With Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1854. cl. 6s.

Parkman.—Vasall Morton: a Novel, by Francis Parkman. crown 8vo, pp. 414. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Parsons.—Poems, by Thomas W. Parsons. 12mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Partington, Life and Sayings of Mrs., and others of the Family. Edited by B. P. Schillaber, of the "Boston Post." Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 384. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Parton.—The Humorous Poetry of the English Language, from Chaucer to Saxe: Narratives, Satires, Epigrams, Burlesques, Parodies, Travesties, Enigmas, Epitaphs, Translations; including the most celebrated Comic Poems, more than 200 Epigrams, &c.; with Notes, Explanatory and Biographical, by J. Parton. crown 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Paul.—Dashes of American Humour, by Howard Paul. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1853.

Paulding.—The Dutchman's Fireside, by J. K. Paulding. 18mo. New York. 5s.

Paulding.—The Book of St. Nicholas, by J. K. Paulding. 8vo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Paulding.—Tales of the Good Woman, by J. K. Paulding. 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Paulding.—The Backwoodsman: a Poem, by J. K. Paulding. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818. 5s.

Paulding.—Sketches of Old England, by a New England Man (J. K. Paulding). 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822. 10s.

Paulding.—Westward Ho! a Novel, by James K. Paulding. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832. 10s.

Paulding.—Letters from the South, by a Northern Man (J. K. Paulding). 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835. cloth. 10s.

Paulding.—Koningsmarke, by J. K. Paulding. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835. 10s.

Paulding.—John Bull and Brother Jonathan, by J. K. Paulding. 12mo. New York, 1835. cloth. 5s.

Paulding.—Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of Gotham, by J. K. Paulding. 12mo. New York, 1839. cloth. 5s.

Paulding.—The Old Continental; or, the Price of Liberty, by J. K. Paulding. 8vo. New York, 1846. 5s.

Paulding.—The Puritan and his Daughter, by J. K. Paulding. 12mo. New York, 1849. 7s. 6d.

Paulding.—American Comedies, by J. K. Paulding and W. J. Paulding. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. 5s.

Paxton.—A Stray Yankee in Texas, by Philip Paxton. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Pearls of American Poetry. 2nd edition. Illuminated by T. W. Gwilt Mapleson, Esq 4to. New York. bound. £3 3s.

Perce.—Gulliver Joi; his Three Voyages; being an Account of his Marvellous Adventures in Kailoo, Hydrogenia, and Ejario, by Elbert Perce. With Illustrations. 16mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Peter.—The Poets and Poetry of the Ancients, by various translators. Edited by W. A. Peter. royal 8vo, pp. xiv. and 536. Philadelphia, 1843. cloth. 18s.

Digitized by Google

Peter Schlemihl in America. 12mo, pp. 494. Philadelphia, 1848. cloth. 6s.

Peterson.—The Cabin and Parlour; or, Slaves and Masters, by J. Thornton Randolph (Charles J. Peterson). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 5s.

Peterson.—Kate Aylesford: a Story of the Refugees, by Charles T. Peterson. post 8vo, pp. 356. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Phelps.—Ida Norman; or, Trials and their Uses, by Mrs. Lincoln Phelps. crown 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Phenix (the).—A Collection of Old and Rare Fragments: viz. The Morals of Confucius, the Chinese Philosopher; the Oracles of Zoroaster, the Founder of the Religion of the Persian Magi; Sanchoniatho's History of the Creation; the Voyages of Hanno round the Coast of Africa, five hundred years before Christ; King Hiempsal's History of the African Settlements, translated from the Punic Books; and the Choice Sayings of Publius Syrus. 12mo, pp. 300. New York, 1835. cloth. 8s.

Pierpont.—Airs of Palestine, and other Poems, by John Pierpont. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

Planter's Victim; or, Incidents of American Slavery. With Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 366. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Plu-ri-bus Tah: a Song that's by no Author; a Deed without a Name, perpetrated by Philander Doesticks. post 8vo, pp. 264. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Pocahontas.—Cousin Frank's Household; or, Scenes in the Old Dominion, by Pocahontas. Illustrated. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Poe.—The Works of Edgar Allan Poe: with a Memoir, by Rufus Wilmot Griswold; and Notices of his Life and Genius, by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. With Portrait. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1856. £1 7s.

Vol. I. Tales.
Vol. II. Poems and Tales.
Vol. III. The Literati; Critical Essays.
Vol. IV. Arthur Gordon Pym, and Miscellanies.

Porter.—Pebbles from the Lake Shore; or, Miscellaneous Poems, by Charles Leland Porter, A.M. crown 8vo, pp. 240. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Powell.—Living Authors of America, by Thomas Powell. 12mo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Powell.—The Living Authors of England, by Thomas Powell. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Prescott.—Miscellanies: containing Notices of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist; Asylum for the Blind; Irving's Conquest of Grenada; Cervantes; Sir Walter Scott; Chateaubriand's English Literature; Bancroft's United States; Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico; Moliere; Italian Narrative Poetry; Poetry and Romance of the Italians; Scottish Song; Da Ponte's Observations; Ticknor's Spanish Literature, by William H. Prescott. Portrait. 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Priest (Captain), Wonderful Adventures of: a Tale of but few Incidents, and no Plot in particular; with other Legends, by the Author of "A Stray Yankee in Texas." crown 8vo, pp. 336. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Probus; or, Rome in the Third Century. In Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the Daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 254 and 250. New York, 1838. cloth. 8s.

Rachel Kell.—By the Author of "My Mother," &c. post 8vo. New York, 1853. 6s.

Rag-Picker (the); or, Bond and Free. 12mo, pp. 431. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Ramsay.—The Gentle Shepherd: a Pastoral Comedy, in Five Acts, by Allan Ramsay. To which is added, the Life of the Author, an authentic Portrait, Criticisms on the Play by various eminent Writers, a new and carefully compiled Glossary, and a Catalogue of all the Scottish Poets. 12mo. New York, 1852.

Digitized by Google

Raven.—Golden Dreams and Leaden Realities, by Ralph Raven. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Read.—Poems, by Thomas Buchanan Read. Illustrated with 14 Woodcuts, from Designs by Kenny Meadows. fcp. 8vo, pp. 278. London, 1852. cloth. 6s

Read.—Poems of Thomas B. Read. A new and enlarged edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 18s.

Read.—The House by the Sea: a Poem, by Thomas Buchanan Read. crown 8vo, pp. 152. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Read.—The New Pastoral, by Thomas Buchanan Read. crown 8vo, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Read.—Sylvia; or, the Last Shepherd: an Eclogue and other Poems, by Thomas Buchanan Read. 12mo, pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 4s.

Read.—The Female Poets of America. With Portraits, Biographical Notices, and Specimens of their Writings, by Thomas Buchanan Read. 7th edition, revised. 8vo, pp. 482. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth, gilt. £1 4s.

Read.—Dramatic Poems, by Harriette Fanning Read. 8vo. Boston, 1848.

Records of the Rubbleton Parish; or, Papers from the Experience of an American Minister. With Illustrations by Billings. 12mo, pp. 340. Boston, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Reed.—Lectures on English Literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson, by Henry Reed. crown 8vo, pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Reed.—Lectures on English History, and Tragic Poetry as illustrated by Shakspeare, by Henry Reed. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Reed.—Lectures on the British Poets, by Henry Reed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 328 and 312. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Rellstab.—Romance of War; or, Napoleon's Campaign in Russia, 1812, by L. Rellstab. 8vo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Republican Campaign (the) Songster: a Collection of Lyrics, Original and Selected, specially prepared for the Friends of Freedom in the Campaign of '56. 16mo, pp. 108. New York and Auburn, 1856. sewed. 1s.

Reynolds.—Peter Gott, the Cape Ann Fisherman, by J. Reynolds, M.D. crown 8vo, pp. 280. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Rice.—Introduction to the American Literature, by E. L. Rice. 12mo. Cincinnati. 6s.

Richards.—Romance of American Landscape, by T. A. Richards. 4to. New York, 1854. £1 10s.

Richards.—Summer Stories of the South, by T. Addison Richards. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Richards.—Harry's Vacation; or, Philosophy at Home, by W. C. Richards. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Richter.—Walt and Vult? or, the Twins. Translated from the German, by the Author of "Life of Jean Paul." 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Richter.—Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces; or, the Married Life, Death, and Wedding of the Advocate of the Poor, Firman Stanislaus Siebenkäs, by Jean Paul Friederich Richter. Translated from the German, by Edward Henry Noel. 1st and 2nd series. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 746. Boston, 1845. cloth. 16s.

Riddell.—Monograph of the Silver Dollar, by J. L. Riddell. 8vo. New Orleans, 1845. £1 4s.

Riley.—Puddleford and its People, by H. H. Riley. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 269. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Ripley.—Specimens of Foreign Literature, by George Ripley. 14 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840. cloth. per vol., 6s.

Ripley and **Taylor.**—Hand-Book of Literature and the Fine Arts; comprising complete and accurate Definitions of all Terms employed in Belles Lettres, Philosophy, Theology, Law, Mythology, Painting, Music, Sculp-

Digitized by Google

ture, Architecture, and all kindred Arts. Compiled and arranged by George Ripley and Bayard Taylor. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Robinson.—Silver-Knife; or, the Hunters of the Rocky Mountains: an Autobiography, by Dr. J. H. Robinson. 12mo, pp. 168. Boston. sewed. 2s.

Robinson.—Hot Corn. Life Scenes in New York, illustrated; including the Story of Little Katy, Madalina, the Rag-Picker's Daughter, Wild Maggie, &c. &c., by Solon Robinson. ith Original Designs. crown 8vo, pp. 408. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Robinson.—Heloise; or, the Unrevealed Secret: a Tale, by Talvi (Mrs. Robinson). 8vo. New York, 1850. 5s.

Robinson.—The Exiles: a Tale, by Talvi (Mrs. Robinson). 8vo. New York, 1853. 5s.

Robinson.—Life's Discipline: a Tale of the Annals of Hungary, by Talvi (Mrs. Theresa Adolfina L. von J. Robinson). 8vo. New York, 1851. 5s.

Rodman.—The Catanise; or, the Real and the Ideal, by Miss Ella Rodman. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Roe.—James Mountjoy; or, I 've Been Thinking: an American Tale, by A. S. Roe. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 4s.

Roe.—Time and Tide; or, Strive and Win, by A. S. Roe. crown 8vo, pp. 244. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Roe.—A Long Look Ahead; or, the First Stroke and the Last, by A. S. Roe. post 8vo, pp. 442. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Rogers.—My Adopted Country: a Poem, in 3 parts, by George Rogers. 12mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Roland Trevor; or, the Pilot of Human Life; being an Autobiography of the Author, showing how to make and lose a Fortune, and then to make another. 12mo, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Romaine.—The New Age of Gold; or, the Life and Adventures of Robert Dexter Romaine. Written by Himself. crown 8vo, pp. 404. Boston, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Romance of the Sea-Serpent, or the Ichthyosaurus. Also, a Collection of the Ancient and Modern Authorities; with Letters from Distinguished Merchants and Men of Science. 12mo, pp. 176. Cambridge, 1851. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Rosenberg.—You Have Heard of Them, by G. (Mr. Rosenberg). 8vo. New York, 1854. 6s.

Rousseau.—The Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau. 1st and 2nd series. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 309, 412. New York, 1856, 1857. 14s.

Ruth Churchill; or, the True Protestant: a Tale for the Times, by a Lady of Virginia. 12mo, pp. 219. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Saintine.—Solitary of Juan Fernandez; or, the Real Robinson Crusoe, by H. B. Saintine, Author of "Picciola." Translated from the French, by Anne T. ilbur. fscp. Boston, 1851. cloth. 3s.

Sangster.—The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems, by Chas. Sangster. 12mo, pp. 262. Kingston, C. W., 1856. cloth. 5s.

Santvoord.—Discourses on Special Occasions, and Miscellaneous Papers, by C. Van Santvoord. crown 8vo, pp. 456. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Sargent.—The Temperance Tales, by Lucius M. Sargent. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 9s.

Saxe.—Poems, by John G. Saxe. With Portrait. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 5s.

Schele.—Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature, by M. Schele de Vere. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Schiller.—Homage of the Arts, by F. Schiller. Translated by C. T. Brooks. 12mo. Boston. 4s.

Schiller.—Schiller's William Tell, translated from the German; and other Poems, by William Peter, A.M., of Christ Church, Oxford. 3rd edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. cloth. 4s.

Digitized by Google

Schiller.—Æsthetic Prose Letters and Essays, by F. Schiller. Translated by J. Weiss. 12mo. Boston, 1845. 7s. 6d.

Schoolcraft.—The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North America Indians, by Henry R. Schoolcraft. 24mo, pp. xxiv. and 343. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Scott.—Genius and Faith; or, Poetry and Religion in their Mutual Relations, by William C. Scott. post 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Sealsfield.—Tokeah; or, the White Rose, by Charles Sealsfield. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Sealsfield (Siegelfeld).—The Cabin Book; or, Sketches of Life in Texas, by Charles Sealsfield (Siegelfeld). Translated from the German, by Professor Ch. Fr. Mersch. 8vo, pp. 155. New York, 1844.

Sealsfield.—Rambleton; or, Romance of Life in New York, by Charles Sealsfield. 8vo. New York.

Sealsfield.—North and South; or, Scenes in Mexico, by Charles Sealsfield. 8vo. New York.

Sealsfield.—Flirtation in America, by Charles Sealsfield. 8vo. New York.

Sealsfield (Siegelfeld).—Life in the New World; or, Sketches of American Society, by Charles Sealsfield (Siegelfeld). Translated from the German, by Gustavus Hebbe, LL.D., and James Mackay, M.A. 8vo, pp. 349. New York, 1844.

This closely printed two-column volume was published in seven numbers. It consists of a series of Tales under the following titles: 1. The Courtship of George Howard, Esq. 2. The Courtship of Ralph Doughby, Esq. 3. The Life of a Planter. 4. Scenes in the South-West. 5. The Squatter Chief; or, the First American in Texas.

The nationality of the Author of the above Works does not seem to be sufficiently established as yet. In the German edition of his Works he signs himself "Charles Sealsfield," and the Preface would almost leave the impression of his being an American; but it does not seem to admit any longer of a doubt that he is a native of Germany, who expatriated in early life to America. Of the above Works, only "Tokeah," or the "White Rose," was published first in the English Language: all his other works have first been published in German. The distinguishing features of Sealsfield's Works are thorough knowledge of human nature, skilful delineation of character, dramatic dialogue, and a rare talent for description. Their hero is not a single person, or a group of individuals, but the whole people, in its social, public, and private life; its material, political, and religious circumstances, its past and its future. It is surprising that the Works of so powerful a writer should hitherto have completely escaped the attention of the English reading public.

Sears.—Pictures of the Olden Time, as shown in the Fortunes of a Family of Pilgrims, by Edmund H. Sears. 12mo, pp. viii. and 342. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Sedgwick.—Miss Sedgwick's Tales; viz.:—

A New England Tale. 12mo.	9s.
The Linwoods; or, "Sixty Years Since" in America. 2 vols.	12s.
Hope Leslie; or, the Early Times of Massachusetts. 2 vols. 12mo.	12s.
Redwood: a Tale. 2 vols. scarce.	
Clarence: a Tale. 2 vols. scarce.	
The Poor Rich Man and the Rich Poor Man. 18mo.	3s.
Live and Let Live; or, Domestic Service Illustrated. 18mo.	3s.
A Love-Token for Children. 18mo.	3s.
Stories for Young Persons. 18mo.	3s. 6d.
Means and Ends. 18mo.	3s. 6d.
Letters from Abroad. 2 vols.	10s.
Wilton Harvey. 18mo.	2s. 6d.
Facts and Fancies. 18mo.	3s.
City Clerk. 8vo.	2s.

New York, 1842.

Selections from the Poets. New edition, revised and enlarged. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Sévigné.—The Letters of Madame de Sévigné to her Daughter and Friends. Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Shakespeare Calendar of Wit and Wisdom, for Every Day in the Year. 18mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Shakspeare.—The Works of Shakspeare. The Text carefully restored according to the First Edition; with Introductory Notes, original and selected,

Digitized by Google

and a Life of the Poet, by the Rev. H. N. Hudson, A.M. In 11 volumes. 12mo. Boston, 1852—1857. cloth. per vol., 6s.

Shea.—The Catholic Authors of America; with Selections, Biographical Sketches, and Portraits, by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo. New York, 1858.

Shedd.—Discourses and Essays, by William G. T. Shedd. crown 8vo, pp. 274. Andover, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Shelton.—Up the River, by F. W. Shelton. With Illustrations from Original Designs. post 8vo, pp. 358. New York, 1853. 7s.

Shelton.—The Rector of St. Bardolph's; or, Superannuated, by F. W. Shelton. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Shelton.—Chrystalline; or, the Heiress of Fall-Down Castle: a Romance, by F. W. Shelton. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Shelton.—Peeps from the Belfry; or, the Parish Sketch Book, by F. W. Shelton. 12mo, pp. 300. New York, 1855. 6s.

Shillaber.—Rhymes, with Reasons and Without, by B. P. Shillaber. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 336. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Sigourney.—Poems, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Illustrated with Designs by Felix P. C. Darley. royal 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 1s.

Sigourney.—Select Poems, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Olive Leaves, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Illustrated. fscp. New York. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Water Drops, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. fscp. New York. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Pocahontas, and other Poems, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo. New York. 5s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Myrtis, and other Sketchings, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Zinzendorf, and other Poems, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 8vo. New York, 1837. 6s.

Sigourney.—Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 8vo. Boston, 1842. 5s.

Sigourney.—Scenes in my Native Land, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo. Boston, 1845. cloth. 8s.

Sigourney.—The Western Home, and other Poems, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. With Portrait. 8vo, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Sigourney.—Examples from the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo, pp. 350. New York, 1857. 5s.

Sigourney.—Past Meridian, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 344. Hartford, Conn., 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—The American Spy; or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice: a Revolutionary Tale of New England, founded on Fact, by Jephta R. Simms. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Simms.—Views and Reviews in American Literature, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. New York. 6s.

Simms.—Supplement to Shakspeare's Plays, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Simms.—Atalantis: a Tale of the Sea, by William Gilmore Simms. 8vo. Philadelphia. 3s.

Simms.—The Huguenots in Florida; or, the Lily and the Totum, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—Martin Faber, and other Tales, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—Mellichampe: a Legend of the Santee, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Simms.—Pelayo: a Story of the Goth, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Simms.—Poems, Descriptive, Dramatic, Legendary, and Contemplative, by W. Gilmore Simms. With Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York. cloth. 15s.

Simms.—The Sword and the Distaff; or, "Fair, Fat, and Forty;" a Story of the South at the close of the Revolution, by W. Gilmore Simms. post 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Simms.—The Wigwam and the Cabin; or, Tales of the South, by W. Gilmore Simms. Two series in 1 vol. post 8vo. New York. cloth. 7s.

Simms.—Norman Maurice; or, the Man of the People: an American Drama. by W. Gilmore Simms. 4th edition. post 8vo. Charleston, S. C. cloth. 3s.

Simms.—Lyrical and other Poems, by W. G. Simms. Charleston, 1827. 5s.

Simms.—Early Lays, by W. G. Simms, jun. 8vo. Charleston, 1827. 3s.

Simms.—Pelayo; or, the Cavern of Cavadonga, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York, 1836. 4s.

Simms.—Carl Werner, and other Tales, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. 10s.

Simms.—The Damsel of Darien, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. 9s.

Simms.—The Border Beagles: a Tale of Mississippi, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840. 4s. 6d.

Simms.—The Kinsman; or, the Black Riders of Congaree, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841. 9s.

Simms.—Beauchamp; or, the Kentucky Tragedy, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842. 9s.

Simms.—Donna Florida: a Tale in four cantos, by W. G. Simms. 18mo. Charleston, 1843. 3s.

Simms.—Count Julian: a Sequel to Pelayo, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. New York, 1845. 5s.

Simms.—Areytos; or, Songs of the South, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. Charleston, 1846. 5s.

Simms.—Lays of the Palmetto, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. Charleston, 1848. 5s.

Simms.—Cassique of Accabee: a Tale of Ashley River, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. Charleston, 1849. 1s. 6d.

Simms.—The Lily and the Totem; or, the Huguenots in Florida, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. New York, 1850. 5s.

Simms.—Katharine Walton: a Romance of the Revolution in Carolina, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. 3s.

Simms.—The Golden Christmas: a Chronicle of St. John's, Berkeley; compiled from the Notes of a Briefless Barrister, by W. G. Simms. 8vo. pp. 168. Charleston, 1852. 5s.

Simms.—The Yemassee: a Romance of Carolina, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—Marie de Bernière: a Tale of the Crescent City, &c., by W. G. Simms. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Simms.—Southward Ho! a Spell of Sunshine, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—The Scout; or, the Blackriders of the Congaree, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—Woodcraft; or, Hawks about the Dovecote, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—The Partisan: a Tale of the Revolution, by W. G. Simms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—Eutaw: a New Revolutionary Romance, by W. G. Simms. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Simms.—Guy Rivers: a Tale of Georgia, by W. G. Simms. 18mo. New York, 1855. 1s. 6d.

Simms.—The Foragers; or, the Raid of the Dog-Days, by W. G. Simms. crown 8vo, pp. 560. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Sisters Abroad (the); or, an Italian Journey. fscp. 8vo, pp. 267. Boston. cloth. 5s.

Sketches of American Orators. 8vo. Baltimore, 1816.

Sketches of New England Scenery; forming Original and Beautiful Drawing Copies from Nature. oblong 4to. each part, 3s.

Slick.—High Life in New York, by Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Weathersfield, Conn. With 4 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 300. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Smith.—Shadow-Land; or, the Seer, by Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. 12mo, pp. 130. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Smith.—Life at the South; or, Uncle Tom's Cabin As It Is, by W. L. G. Smith, Esq. With Illustrations. crown 8vo. Richmond. cloth. 9s.

Smith.—Way Down East; or, Portraitures of Yankee Life, by Seba Smith, the Original Major Jack Downing. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 390. New York.

Southworth.—The Mother-in-Law; or, the Isle of Rays, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Southworth.—Old Neighbourhoods and New Settlements; or, Christmas Evening Legends, by Emma D. E. N. Southworth. With Portrait. 12mo, pp. 370. Philadelphia. cloth.

Southworth.—Discarded Daughter; or, Children of the Isle: a Tale, by Emma Southworth. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 7s.

Southworth.—Virginia and Magdalene; or, the Foster Sisters: a Novel, by Emma Southworth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 3s. 6d.

Souvestre.—The Lake Shore; or, the Slave, the Serf, and the Apprentice, by Emile Souvestre. Translated from the French. 12mo, pp. 239. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Spenser.—The Poetical Works of Edmund Spenser. First American edition; with Introductory Observations on the Fairie Queene, and Notes by the Editor (George Hillard). 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1839. £1 10s.

Sprague.—Poetical and Prose Writings, by Charles Sprague. With Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 5s.

Springer.—Forest Life and Forest Trees: comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers, and Wild-wood Adventures; with Description of Lumbering Operations on the various Rivers of Maine and New Brunswick, by John S. Springer. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 6s.

Stephens.—The Old Homestead, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. crown 8vo, pp. 436. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Stephens.—Hagar the Martyr; or, Passion and Reality: a Tale of North and South, by H. M. Stephens. post 8vo, pp. 360. Boston, 1854. cl. 6s.

Stimson.—Easy Nat; or, the Three Apprentices, by A. S. Stimson. With Designs by McLenan. post 8vo, pp. 465. New York, 1854. cl. 7s. 6d.

Stoddard.—Poems, by R. H. Stoddard. 8vo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 4s.

Stoddard.—Adventures in Fairy Land, by R. H. Stoddard. 12mo. Boston. 5s.

Stoddard.—Town and Country, and the Voices in the Shells, by R. H. Stoddard. With Illustrations. 4to, pp. 71. New York, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Stoddard.—Songs of Summer, by R. H. Stoddard. 8vo. Boston, 1857. 5s.

Stone.—The Poetry and History of Wyoming, by William L. Stone. 2nd edition, enlarged. 12mo, pp. 398. New York, Mark Neumann, 1844.

Story.—Miscellaneous Writings, Literary and Legal, of Justice Story. Edited by his Son. 8vo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 18s.

Story.—Caste: a Story of Republican Equality, by Sydney A. Story, Jun. crown 8vo, pp. 540. Boston, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Story.—Poems, by William W. Story. 8vo, pp. viii. and 308. Boston, 1856. 6s.

Stowe.—Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly, by Harriet Beecher Stowe. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1852. 9s.

Stowe.—A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; presenting the Original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is founded; together with corroborative

Digitized by Google

Statements verifying the truth of the Work, by H. B. Stowe. 8vo. Boston, 1853. 3s.

Stowe.—Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, by Mrs. Stowe. With 60 Illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 5s.

Stowe.—Tales and Sketches of New England Life; comprising the May-Flower, and Miscellaneous Writings, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. With Portrait. Boston, 1855.

Stowe.—Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1856. 6s.

Summer-Land (the): a Southern Story, by a Child of the Sun. 12mo, pp. 264. New York, 1855. 3s. 6d.

Sumner.—Orations and Speeches, by Charles Sumner. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 16s.

Sumner.—Recent Speeches and Addresses, by Charles Sumner. thick 12mo, pp. viii. and 562. Boston, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Swaby.—Philosophy of the Opera, by Scricci (John Swaby). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Taggart.—Poems, by Cynthia Taggart, of the "Rhode Island Cottage." 8vo. New York. 5s.

Tangletown Letters; being the Reminiscences, Observations, and Opinions of Timotheus Trap; including a Report of the Great Mammothic Reform Convention. Illustrated. crown 8vo. Buffalo, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Taylor.—Poems of Home and Travel, by Bayard Taylor. 8vo, pp. 252. Boston, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Taylor.—Book of Romance, Lyrics, and Songs, by Bayard Taylor. fscp. Boston, 1852. cloth. 4s.

Taylor.—Poems of the Orient, by Bayard Taylor. 12mo, pp. 204. Boston, 1855. 5s.

Taylor.—Poems and Ballads. With Portrait. 12mo. New York, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Temme.—Anna Hammer: a Tale of German Life. Translated from Temme, by A. H. Guernsey. 8vo. New York, 1853. 1s. 6d.

Tenella.—Wood-Notes; or, Carolina Carols: a Collection of North Carolina Poetry, compiled by Tenella. 2 vols. 12mo. Raleigh, N. C., 1855. 10s. 6d.

Thatcher.—Tales of the American Revolution, by B. B. Thatcher. 18mo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Thistleton.—How I Came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona; with particular Account of my Administration of the Affairs of that Island, by the Hon. Francis Thistleton, late Governor of Cacona. 8vo, pp. 218. New York, 1854. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Thomas.—Farmingdale: a Tale, by Caroline Thomas. crown 8vo, pp. 392. New York. cloth. 7s.

Thoreau.—A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, by H. D. Thoreau. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

Thoreau.—Walden; or, Life in the Woods, by Henry D. Thoreau. 12mo. Boston, 1855. 6s.

Thorpe.—The Mysteries of the Backwoods, by T. B. Thorpe. Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1846.

Thorpe.—Lynda Weiss: an Autobiography, by T. B. Thorpe. Illustrated. crown 8vo, pp. 188. Philadelphia, 1854. sewed. 3s.

Thorpe.—The Hive of "the Bee-Hunter:" a Repository of Sketches, including peculiar American Character, Scenery, and Rural Sports, by T. B. Thorpe. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Thoughts to Help and to Cheer. 12mo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Three Eleanors (the), by the Authoress of "The Hamiltons." 12mo, pp. 294. New York, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Ticknor.—History of Spanish Literature; with Criticisms on the Particular Works and Biographical Notices of Prominent Writers, by George Ticknor. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849. £1 16s.

Digitized by Google

Toliver.—Our Folks at Home; or, Life at the Old Manor House, by Edward Toliver. Illustrated by Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cl. 5s.

Touchstone of Character. Translated from the French. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Treasures in Song and Story, from Aunt Mary's Portfolio. 12mo. Boston, 1853. 5s.

Trials and Confessions of an American Housekeeper. post 8vo, pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1854. 5s.

Trifleton Papers, by Trifle and the Editor. 12mo, pp. 310. Boston, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Trumbull.—McFingal: a modern Epic Poem, by John Trumbull. Revised and corrected, with Copious and Explanatory Notes; with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo, pp. 183. Hartford, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Trusta.—The Sunny Side; or, the Country Minister's Wife, by H. Trusta (Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

Trusta.—Peep at Number Five; or, Chapter in the Life of a City Pastor, by H. Trusta. 18mo. Boston, 1852. 2s. 6d.

Trusta.—The Tell-Tale; or, Home Secrets told by Old Travellers, by H. Trusta. 18mo. Boston, 1853. 3s.

Trusta.—Little Mary; or, Talks and Tales, by H. Trusta. 18mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Trusta.—The Last Leaf from Sunny Side, by H. Trusta; with a Memorial of the Author (Mrs. E. Stuart Phelps), by Austin Phelps, D.D. Portrait. 8vo. Boston, 1853. 3s. 6d.

Tuckerman.—Poems, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo. Boston. cl. 3s. 6d.

Tuckerman.—Rambles and Reveries, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 8vo. New York, 1841.

Tuckerman.—Thoughts on the Poets, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 8vo. New York, 1846.

Tuckerman.—The Optimist, by H. T. Tuckerman. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Tuckerman.—Italian Sketch Book, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 6s.

Tuckerman.—Sicily: a Pilgrimage, by H. T. Tuckerman. 12mo. New York, 1852. 3s. 6d.

Tuckerman.—Characteristics of Literature; illustrated by the Genius of Distinguished Men, by Henry T. Tuckerman. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Tuckerman.—Essays, Biographical and Critical; or, Sketches of Character, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 8vo, pp. iv. and 475. Boston, 1857. 10s. 6d.

Tuthill.—Joy and Care, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. crown 8vo, pp. 228. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Tuthill.—Reality; or, the Millionaire's Daughter: a Book for Young Men and Women, by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Twice Married: a Story of Connecticut Life. 12mo, pp. 263. New York, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Tyler.—Book Without a Title; or, Thrilling Events in the Life of Mira Dana, by Mrs. W. M. Tyler. 12mo, pp. 200. Boston, 1855. 4s. 6d.

Upham.—American Cottage Life: a Series of Poems Illustrative of American Scenery, and of the Associations, Feelings, and Employments of the American Cottager and Farmer, by Thomas C. Upham. Illustrations. 4th edition. 16mo, pp. x. and 251. Portland, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Valman.—Amadeus; or, a Night with the Spirit, by Karl Valman. fscp. 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Vara; or, the Child of Adoption. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Vernon.—Greatness in Little Things; or, Way-Side Violets, by Ruth Vernon. post 8vo, pp. 322. Cincinnati, 1856. cloth.

Verplanck.—Influence of Moral Causes upon Opinion, Science, and Literature, by Gulian C. Verplanck. 12mo. New York. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Vidi.—Mr. Frank, the Underground Mail-Agent, by Vidi. Illustrated with Designs by White. crown 8vo, pp. 240. Philadelphia. cloth. 4s.

Views and Reviews in American Literature, History, and Fiction, by the Author of "The Yemassee," "Life of Marion," &c. &c. 1st and 2nd series. 12mo. New York. cloth. 5s.

Virginia Comedians, the; or, Old Days and Old Dominion. Edited from the MSS. of C. Effingham, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 332. New York, 1854. cloth. 10s.

Voices from the Press: a Collection of Sketches, Essays, and Poems, by Practical Printers. Edited by James J. Brenton. 8vo, pp. 320. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Wallace.—Literary Criticisms, and other Papers, by the late Horace Binney Wallace, of Philadelphia. crown 8vo, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wallace.—Art and Scenery in Europe; with other Papers; being chiefly Fragments from the Portfolio of the late Horace Binney Wallace, Esq., of Philadelphia. post 8vo, pp. iv. and 452. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s.

Wallace.—Well! Well! a Tale, founded on Fact, by M. A. Wallace. 8vo, pp. 312. New York, 1856. 5s.

Walsh.—Sketches of Conspicuous Living in France. Translated by R. M. Walsh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Ward.—Letters from Three Continents, by M. Mathew Ward, the Arkansas Correspondent of the Louisville Journal. 8vo. New York, 1851.

Ware.—Zenobia; or, the Fall of Palmyra: an Historical Romance. In Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend, Marcus Curtius, at Rome, by William Ware. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Ware.—Julian; or, Scenes in Judea, by William Ware. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1841. 7s. 6d.

Ware.—Aurelian; or, Rome in the Third Century, by William Ware. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1848. 7s. 6d.

Ware.—Lectures on the Works and Genius of Washington Allston, by William Ware. 12mo, pp. 162. Boston, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Warner.—Dollars and Cents, by Miss Anna B. Warner (Amy Lothrop). 2 vols. in one. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Warner.—My Brother's Keeper, by Miss Anna B. Warner. 12mo, pp. 385. New York, 1855. 5s.

Warner.—The Wide, Wide World, by Miss Susan Warner (Elizabeth Wetherell). 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Warner.—Queechy, by Miss Susan Warner (Elizabeth Wetherell). 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 9s.

Warner.—The Hills of the Shatemuc, by Miss Susan Warner (Elizabeth Wetherell). New York, 1856. 7s. 6d.

Warner.—The Experiences of a Barrister, by Warren Warner, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Warren.—Para; or, Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon, by J. E. Warren. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Warren.—Vagamundo; or, the Attaché in Spain, by John E. Warren. 12mo. New York. 6s.

Watchman, the. 12mo, pp. 400. New York, 1855. 6s.

Waters.—The Recollections of a Policeman, by Thomas Waters. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Watmough.—Scribblings and Sketches, Diplomatic, Piscatory, and Oceanic, by a Fisher in Small Streams (Watmough). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Watson.—Nights in a Blockhouse; or, Sketches of Border Life: embracing the Exploits of Boone, Brady, Kenton, Whetzel, Fleehart, &c., by Henry C. Watson. With Woodcuts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 8s.

Watson.—A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations; consisting of Elegant Extracts on every Subject: compiled from various Authors, and arranged under appropriate heads, by J. F. Watson. 12mo. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Webber.—Old Hicks, the Guide, by C. W. Webber. 12mo. New York, 1848. cloth. 6s.

Webber.—The Gold Mines of the Gila: a Sequel to Old Hicks, the Guide, by C. W. Webber. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Webber.—The Hunter Naturalist: Romance of Sporting; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters, by C. W. Webber. With Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851. £1 10s.

Webber.—The Texan Virago; or, the Tailor of Gotham, by C. W. Webber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Webber.—The Wild Girl of Nebraska, by C. W. Webber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Webber.—Tales of the Southern Border, by C. W. Webber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Webber.—Romance of Natural History; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters, by C. W. Webber. With Illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 14s.

Webber.—Wild Scenes and Song Birds, by C. W. Webber. With 20 Illustrations, printed in Colours, from Drawings by Mrs. C. W. Webber and A. J. Miller. royal 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1854. cloth, gilt. £1 10s.

Webster.—A Collection of Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects, by Noah Webster. 8vo, pp. 373. New York, 1843. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Weir.—Long Powers; or, the Regulators: a Romance of Kentucky, founded on Facts, by James Weir, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850. 9s.

Weir.—Simon Kenton; or, the Scout's Revenge: an Historical Novel, by James Weir. post 8vo. Philadelphia. sewed. 2s.

Weir.—The Winter Lodge; or, Vow Fulfilled: an Historical Novel; a Sequel to "Simon Kenton," by James Weir. post 8vo, pp. 232. Philadelphia. cloth. 4s.

Wellmont.—Substance and Shadows; or, Phases of Every-day Life, by Emma Wellmont. 12mo, pp. 320. Boston, 1854. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Wemyss—Chronology of the American Stage, from 1752 to 1852, by F. C. Wemyss. 12mo. New York, 1852. 3s.

Wensley: a Story without a Moral. 12mo. New York. 5s.

Western Border Life; or, What Fanny Hunter saw and heard in Kanzas and Missouri. 12mo, pp. 408. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Which, the Right or the Left? crown 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Whipple.—Washington and the Revolution, by Edwin P. Whipple. 12mo. Boston. 1s. 6d.

Whipple.—Essays and Reviews, by Edwin P. Whipple. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851. 14s.

Whipple.—Lectures on Subjects connected with Literature and Life, by Edwin P. Whipple, 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 218. Boston, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

White.—Essays in Literature and Ethics, by the Rev. Charles White. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

White.—The Triumph of Liberty; or, Louisiana Preserved: a National Drama, by John Blake White. 8vo. Charleston, 1819.

White.—Shakspeare's Scholar; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators, with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632, by Richard Grant White, A.M. 8vo, pp. 548. New York, 1854. cloth. 15s.

Whitman.—Leaves of Grass, by Walter Whitman, of Brooklyn. imperial 8vo, pp. 96. Brooklyn, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Whittier.—Literary Recreations and Miscellanies, by John G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Whittier.—Old Portraits and Modern Sketches, by John G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston. 5s.

Whittier.—Margaret Smith's Journal, by John G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston. 5s.

Whittier.—The Chapel of the Hermits, by John G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Whittier.—Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-79, by J. G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston, 1849. cloth. 5s.

Whittier.—A Sabbath Scene, by John G. Whittier. Illustrated. fscap. Boston, 1853. sewed. 1s.

Whittier.—Songs of Labour, and other Poems, by John G. Whittier. 12mo. Boston, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Whittier.—The Panorama, and other Poems, by John G. Whittier. 12mo, pp. 142. Boston, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Widow Bedott Papers. With an Introduction by Alice B. Neal. 12mo. pp. 403. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Wilbur.—The Biglow Papers. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and copious Index, by Homer Wilbur, A.M., Pastor of the First Church in Jaalam, and Member of many Literary, &c. &c., Societies, by James Russell Lowell. 3rd edition. 12mo. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Willis.—Poetical Works of N. P. Willis. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. £1 10s.

Willis.—Inklings of Adventure, by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Pencillings by the Way, by N. P. Willis, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Melanie, and other Poems, by N. P. Willis. 8vo. New York, 1837. 5s.

Willis.—Romance of Travels; comprising Tales of Five Lands, by N. P. Willis. 8vo. New York, 1840. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—The Poems, Sacred, Passionate, and Humorous, of Nathaniel Parker Willis. 8vo. New York, 1844. 10s. 6d.

Willis.—People I have Met; or, Pictures of Society and People of Mark, drawn under a thin veil of Fiction, by N. Parker Willis. 8vo. New York, 1850. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Hurrygraphs; or, Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society, taken from Life, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Life Here and There; or, Sketches of Society and Adventure at Far-apart Times and Places, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Fun-Jottings; or, Laughs I have taken a Pen to, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 8s.

Willis.—Health Trip to the Tropics, by N. Parker Willis. 8vo. New York. 1853. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—The Thought Blossom: a Memento, by N. P. Willis. small 4to, New York, 1854. cloth. £1 10s.

Willis.—Out-Doors at Idlewild; or, the Shaping of a Home on the Banks of the Hudson, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Rural Letters and other Records of Thought at Leisure, written in the intervals of more hurried Literary Labour: containing, Letters from under a Bridge, Open-Air Music in the City, &c. &c., by N. Parker Willis. post 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 8s.

Willis.—The Rag-Bag: a Collection of Ephemera, by N. P. Willis. 12mo. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Willis.—Paul Fane; or, Parts of a Life else Untold: a Novel, by N. Parker Willis. post 8vo, pp. 402. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Williston.—Eloquence of the United States. Edited by E. B. Williston. 5 vols. 8vo. Middletown, Conn., 1827. £3 15s.

Willyams.—Chillon: a Tale of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, by Jane Louisa Willyams. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Wilson.—Specimens of British Critics, by John Wilson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. 6s.

Winkles (the); or, the Merry Monomaniacs: an American Picture; with Portraits of the Natives, by the Author of "Wild Western Scenes," &c. post 8vo, pp. 424. New York, 1855. cloth. 7s.

Winnie and I. crown 8vo, pp. 351. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Wise.—Tales for the Marines, by Harry Gringo (Lieut. Wise, U. S. N.). 8vo. Boston, 1855. 7s. 6d.

Wolfsden: an Authentic Account of Things there and thereunto Pertaining, as they are and have been, by T. B. crown 8vo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Wood.—Modern Pilgrims; showing the Improvements in Travel, and the Newest Methods of Reaching the Celestial City, by Geo. Wood. 2 vols. crown 8vo, pp. 792. Boston. cloth. 9s.

Wood.—Personal Recollections of the Stage; embracing Notices of Actors, Authors, and Auditors, during a Period of Forty Years, by William B. Wood, late Director of the Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, and Alexandria Theatres. With a Portrait. post 8vo, pp. 478. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

World-Noted Women; or, Types of Particular Womanly Attributes of all Lands and Ages, by Mary Cowden Clarke. Illustrated with 87 Steel-plate Engravings, designed by C. Stael. large 8vo. New York, 1857. £3 3s.

Wormeley.—Amabel: a Family History, by Mary Elizabeth Wormeley. 8vo, pp. 470. New York, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Wright.—The Romance of Abelard and Heloise, by O. W. Wright. 12mo, pp. 266. New York, 1853. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Yriarte.—Literary Fables of Yriarte. Translated from the Spanish, by Geo. H. Devereux. 16mo, pp. 158. Boston, 1855. cloth.

XXIV.

FINE ARTS.

Allston.—Lectures on Art, and Poems, by Washington Allston. Edited by Richard Henry Dana, jun. 1 vol. 12mo. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

American Art Union.

Bulletin of the American Art Union, for 1848 and 1849. Illustrated. royal 8vo. N. Y.

Bulletin of the American Art Union, for 1850. 10 Nos. With Engravings and Woodcuts. 4to, pp. 192.

Bulletin of the American Art Union, for 1851. 10 Nos. 4to, pp. 154 and xxiv.

Artistical Publications:—

1848. Washington Irving's Rip Van Winkle. Illustrated by F. O. Darley. 6 Etchings. oblong folio.
Engravings after Cole and Leutze.

1849. Washington Irving's Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by F. O. Darley. 6 Etchings. oblong folio.
Cole's Picture of Youth, engraved by Smillie, and other Engravings.

1850. Anne Page, Slender, and Shallow. Line Engraving on Steel, by Burt, from Leslie's Painting. 21½ by 16¼ inches.
Gallery of American Art. 5 Line Engravings. 7½ by 10 inches, viz.:—The Dream of Arcadia, by Cole. Dover Plains, by Durand. The Image-Breaker, by Leutze. The New Scholar, by Edmonds. The Card-Player, by Woodville.

1851. Mexican News. Line Engraving, by Alfred Jones, after R. C. Woodville's Pictures of Mexican News. 19 by 21 inches.
Gallery of American Art. 2nd part. 5 Engravings, same size as above. viz.:—Marion and his Men, engraved from W. Ranney's

Digitized by Google

Picture. Bargaining for a Horse, by Wm. S. Mount. American Landscape Scenery, by J. F. Cropsey. Old '76 and Young '48, by R. C. Woodville. Mount Washington, by John F. Kensett.

The American Art Union was established in 1847. In 1852 its operation was suspended by the Declaration of the Courts of the State of New York, that it was unconstitutional to distribute by lot. It is to be regretted that there is no prospect of seeing the American Art Union revived under its former plan. Although its corporate powers still exist, and it can do all it could before, except distributing Works of Art by lot, its great usefulness is no doubt destroyed by the deprivation of that feature.

Biography of Artists of America. 8vo. New York. cloth. 9s.

Carey.—National and Commercial Utility and Profit of the Arts of Design, by Wm. Carey. Philadelphia, 1838.

Chapman.—A Manual of Drawings for the Amateur, and Basis of Study for the Professional Artist, by J. G. Chapman. 4to. New York, 1858.

Crayon (the): a Journal devoted to the Graphic Arts and the Literature related to them. Vol. I. Jan. to June, 1855. 4to. New York, 1855. cloth.

Darley.—Six Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Designed and Etched by Felix O. C. Darley. square folio. New York. 12s.

Darley.—Six Illustrations of Washington Irving's Rip van Winkle. Designed and Etched by Felix O. C. Darley. square 4to. New York. 12s.

Darley.—Margaret: an Original Work of American Art; Outline Compositions, Illustrative of American Character, Manners, and Customs; comprising Thirty Scenes from Judd's Novel of "Margaret: a Tale of the Real and Ideal," by Felix O. C. Darley, and Engraved in the first style of art, by Konrad Huber. The Work is printed on a beautifully-tinted paper, both plates and letterpress, and elegantly bound in unique ornamental cover, of novel design. New York, 1856. £2 10s.

Davies.—A Treatise on Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective, by Chas. Davies, LL.D. With 21 Plates. 8vo, pp. 160. New York, 1855. 14s.

Dunlap.—The History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, by William Dunlap, Pres. of American Academy of Fine Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1834. £1 4s.

Dwight.—Introduction to the Study of Art, by M. A. Dwight. crown 8vo, pp. 278. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

Ehninger.—Illustrations of Washington Irving's Dolph Heyliger. Designed and Etched by J. W. Ehninger. 10 Plates. pp. 32. New York, 1851. 7s. 6d.

Goethe's Essays on Art. Translated by Ward. 12mo. Boston. cl. 3s. 6d.

Handbook of Oil-Painting.—Handbook of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil-Painting; being chiefly a condensed Compilation from the celebrated Manual of Bouvier; with additional matter selected from the labours of Merriwell, De Montabert, and other distinguished Continental Writers in the Art. In 7 parts; adapted for a Text-book in Academies of both Sexes, as well as for Self-Instruction. Appended, a New Explanatory and Critical Vocabulary, by an American Artist. 12mo. New York, 1850. cl. 7s. 6d.

Huntington.—A General View of the Fine Arts, Critical and Historical; with an Introduction, by B. Huntington, M.A. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Jarves.—Art Hints. Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, by James Jackson Jarves. 12mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Lanman.—Letters from a Landscape Painter, by the Author of "Essays for Summer Hours" (C. Lanman). 8vo. Boston, 1845.

Lee.—Familiar Sketches of Sculpture and Sculptors, by Mrs. H. F. Lee. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1854. cloth. 10s.

Lester.—The Artists of America: a Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists, by C. E. Lester. With Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1848. 7s. 6d.

Lossing.—Outline History of the Fine Arts; embracing a View of the Rise, Progress, and Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and

Digitized by Google

Modern; with Notices of the Character and Works of many celebrated Artists, by B. J. Lossing. Engravings. 18mo. New York, 1840. cl. 3s. 6d.

Minifie.—Popular Lectures on Drawing and Design: delivered at the Public Meetings of the School of Design of the Maryland Institute, at the Opening and Closing of the Sessions, 1852-3 and 1853-4, by William Minifie. 12mo, pp. 58. Baltimore, 1854. sewed. 1s.

Painting.—Its Rise and Progress from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time: compiled from the best Authorities. 12mo. New York. cloth.

Ridner.—The Artist's Chromatic Handbook: a Treatise on Pigments; with Remarks on Vehicles and Varnishes, by J. P. Ridner. 12mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 5s.

Schaus' Drawing Studies for Schools and Academies; containing Elementary and Progressive Studies of Heads, Figures, Animals, Landscapes, and Flowers. oblong. New York, 1856. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Sculpture, and the Plastic Art: compiled by the Author of the "History of the Art of Painting." 12mo. Boston, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Sedgwick.—Historical Sketches of the Old Painters, by Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 12mo. Boston, 1841.

Spooner.—Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, from Ancient to Modern Times; with the Monograms, Ciphers, and Marks used by distinguished Artists to certify their Works, by Shearjashub Spooner, A.B., M.D. 8vo, pp. 1150. New York, 1853. cl. £1 16s.

Spooner.—Anecdotes of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, by Dr. S. Spooner. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. 12s.

Theory of Effect; embracing the Contrast of Light and Shade, of Colour, and of Harmony, by an Artist. 15 Illustrations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851. 3s.

Tuckerman.—Artist Life; or, Sketches of American Painters, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo, pp. 238. New York, 1847. cloth. 5s.

Wallace.—Art and Scenery in Europe; with other Papers, being chiefly Fragments from the Portfolio of the late Horace Binney Wallace, Esq., of Philadelphia. post 8vo, pp. iv. and 452. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Winkelmann. — The History of American Art, by John Winkelmann. Translated from the German, by Henry Lodge. Plates. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Boston. £1 16s.

XXV.

MUSIC.

Adams, Root, and **Sweetser.**—The Singer's Manual, for Teachers and Private People, by the Rev. F. A. Adams, A.M., G. F. Root, and J. E. Sweetser. 18mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Boston Academy's (the) Collection of Choruses: being a Selection from the Works of the most Eminent Composers, as Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and others; together with several New and Beautiful Pieces by German Authors, adapted to English words expressly for this work. The whole arranged with an Accompaniment for the Piano-forte or Organ. oblong 4to, pp. 264. Boston, 1856. half-bound. 14s.

Bradbury.—The Singing Bird; or, Progressive Music-Reader: designed to facilitate the introduction of Vocal Music in Schools and Academies, by William B. Bradbury. oblong crown 8vo, pp. 176. New York, 1852. bds.

Bradbury.—The Jubilee: an extensive Collection of Church Music for the Choir, the Congregation, and the Singing-School. To which is added, the

Digitized by Google

Sacred Cantata, Esther, the Beautiful Queen, for Musical Societies, Conventions, &c., by William B. Bradbury. oblong 8vo, pp. 384. New York. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Brown.—The Institute Chorus Book: a Collection of Popular, Appropriate, and Pleasing Vocal Pieces, for Class Singing; compiled, selected, and arranged, by Francis H. Brown. oblong, pp. 207. New York, 1857. 4s.

Buckley's Violin Tunes: a Collection of Beautiful Marches, Waltzes, &c. &c.; selected, arranged, and composed by J. Buckley and Sons, of Buckley's Opera House, Broadway, N. Y. oblong, pp. 80. New York. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Columbian Glee Book, the; or, Music for the Million, by the Author of the "Dulcimer." In 3 parts. oblong 8vo, pp. 320. Boston, 1854. 7s. 6d.

Ellis.—The Organ, and Church Music: two Discourses delivered in Harvard Church, Charleston, Sept. 20, 1852, by George G. Ellis. 8vo. Boston. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Ellett.—Nouvellettes of the Musicians, by Mrs. E. F. Ellett. With Portraits. 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 8s.

Emerson.—The Golden Wreath: a Choice Collection of Favorite Melodies, for the Use of Schools, Seminaries, Select Classes, &c., by L. O. Emerson. pp. 224. New York, 1856. 2s. 6d.

Fetis.—Music Explained to the World; or, How to Understand Music, and Enjoy its Performance. From the French of Francis James Fetis, Director to the "Musical Review" of Paris. Translated for the Boston Academy of Music. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Fitz.—Fire-Side Melodies: a Collection of Glees, and Sacred and Secular Melodies, for the Family and Social Circle; arranged for three and four Voices, by Asa Fitz. oblong folio, pp. 56. Boston, 1856. 3s.

Gardiner.—The Music of Nature; or, an Attempt to Prove that What is Passionate and Pleasant in the Art of Singing, Speaking, and Performing upon Musical Instruments, is derived from the Sounds of the Animated World, by William Gardiner. With curious and interesting Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 506. Boston, 1841. cloth. 12s.

Gould.—Church Music in America: comprising its History and its Peculiarities at different Periods, with cursory Remarks on its Legitimate Use and its Abuse; with Notices of the Schools, Composers, Teachers, and Societies, by N. D. Gould. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 5s.

Hastings.—Dissertation on Musical Taste, by Thomas Hastings. crown 8vo. New York, 1853. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Hastings.—History of Forty Choirs, by Thomas Hastings. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Havergal.—A History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune, with Specimens, by the Rev. W. H Havergal, M.A. With a Prefatory Note, by the Right Rev. J. M. Wainright, D.D. 8vo, pp. 74. New York, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Heuberer.—Euphonia: a Collection of Glees and Part Songs, selected and composed for the use of Musical Conventions, Teachers' Institutes, and Singing Clubs, by the Professors Charles F. Heuberer and H. Perabeau. oblong 8vo, pp. 104. Boston. 4s.

Ives.—The Operatic Album: a Collection of Music in Parts, for Ladies' Voices; intended particularly for Seminaries, High Schools, Musical Classes, and the Social Circle, by E. Ives, jun. oblong 4to, pp. 76. Boston. half-bound. 5s.

Jarvis and **Getze.**—Tip Top. Glee and Chorus Book: a New and Choice Collection of Copyrights never before Harmonized, and many of the Gems of Modern German and Italian Composers, arranged in a Familiar Style, and adapted to the use of Glee Clubs, Singing Classes, and the Family Circle, by C. Jarvis and J. A. Getze. oblong 4to, pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1856. half-bound.

Johnson.—The Offertory Sentences as contained in the Prayer-Book of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Set to Music for Four Voices, with Organ

Digitized by Google

Accompaniment, by James A. Johnson. oblong 4to, pp. 26. New York, 1851. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Johnson.—Juvenile Oratorios: a Collection of Songs, designed for Floral and other Concerts, Juvenile Classes, Schools, &c., by J. C. Johnson. oblong 12mo, pp. 176. New York, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Loder.—The Philadelphia and New York Glee Book: containing 100 Glees, Quartetts, Trios, Songs in Parts, Rounds, and Catches, composed, selected, and harmonized, with an ad libitum accompaniment for the Piano-Forte, by George Loder. 8vo, pp. vi. and 272. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Marx.—Theory and Practice of Musical Composition, by A. B. Marx. Translated from the 3rd German edition, by H. S. Saroni. 8vo. New York. cloth. 18s.

Mason.—Musical Letters from Abroad; including detailed Accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf Musical Festivals of 1852, by Lowell Mason. 8vo, pp. 312. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Mason.—The Boston Anthem Book: being a Selection of Anthems, Collects, Motetts, and other set Pieces, by Lowell Mason. oblong 8vo, pp. 296. New York. boards. 6s 6d.

Mason.—Boston Academy Collection of Church Music, by Lowell Mason. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Mason.—Musical Exercises for Singing-Schools, by Lowell Mason. folio. Boston. £2 5s.

Mason.—Treatise on Harmony, by Lowell Mason. 12mo. Boston. 4s. 6d.

Mason.—Vocal Exercises and Solfeggios, by Lowell Mason. 4to. Boston. 6s.

Mason.—The Hallelujah: a Collection of Psalmody, by Lowell Mason. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4s.

Mason.—Book of Chants: consisting mostly of Selections from the Sacred Scriptures, adapted to appropriate Music, and arranged for Chanting; designed for Congregational Use in Public and Social Worship, by Lowell Mason. 12mo, pp. iv. and 174. Boston, 1854. 5s.

Mason.—Carmina Sacra; or, Boston Collection of Church Music, comprising the most Popular Psalm and Hymn Tunes in general use; together with a great variety of New Tunes, Chants, &c. &c., for Choirs, &c, by Lowell Mason. oblong, pp. 352 and 32. New York, 1856. 6s.

Mason and Webb.—The Glee Hive: a Collection of Glees and Part Songs. Revised and enlarged edition, by Lowell Mason and George J. Webb. oblong 8vo. New York. 3s.

Mason and Webb.—The Vocalist: consisting of Short and Easy Glees or Songs, in Parts arranged for Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass Voices, by Lowell Mason and George James Webb, Professors in the Boston Academy of Music. oblong 8vo. Boston, 1848.

Mason and Webb.—The New Odeon: a Collection of Secular Melodies, arranged for Four Voices; designed for Singing Schools and Social Music Parties, by Lowell Mason and George James Webb. oblong 8vo, pp. 304. New York, 1855. 6s.

Mason and Webb.—The Boston Glee Book: consisting of an Extensive Collection of Glees, Madrigals, and Rounds; selected from the Works of the most admired Composers; together with many new Pieces from the German. Arranged expressly for this work, by Lowell Mason and George James Webb. oblong 8vo, pp. 264. Boston, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Message Bird (the): a Collection of Songs and Ballads; arranged with an Accompaniment for the Piano-Forte. 8vo, pp. 128. Boston. cloth. 7s.

Moore.—Complete Encyclopædia of Music, Elementary, Technical, Historical, Biographical, Vocal, and Instrumental, by John W. Moore. royal 8vo, pp. 1004. Boston, 1854. cloth. £1 4s.

Morris.—American Melodies: being a Selection of American Songs, from upwards of 250 Writers, by George P. Morris. 18mo. Philadelphia. 7s. 6d.

Muenscher.—The Church Choir, by Joseph Muenscher. In 2 parts. Part

Digitized by Google

I. Containing: Psalm and Hymn Tunes. Part II. Containing Anthems, Sentences, and Chants. In 1 oblong vol. pp. 296 and 140. New York, 1856. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Musical Wreath (the).—A Collection of Songs; comprising the Beauties of English, German, French, and Italian Melody; with English Words, by Percival McLeod and others. Edited by E. Ives, jun. 4to, pp. 88. Boston. half-bound. 7s. 6d.

Panseron.—The A B C of Music; or, Progressive Lessons in the Rudiments of Music and Solfeggi, by A. Panseron, Professor of Singing in the Conservatoire of Paris. Translated by J. R. Fry. With Additions, by F. Dorigo, for the Use of his Classes. 8vo, pp 116. Philadelphia, 1855. half-bound. 5s.

Perkins and **Pease.**—The Western Bell: a Collection of Glees, Quartetts, and Choruses, by Edward A. Perkins and Frederick H. Pease. oblong 8vo, pp. 200. Boston. cloth. 6s.

Plymouth Collection of Hymns and Tunes, for the Use of Christian Congregations. 8vo, pp. xii. and 504. New York, 1857. bound. 12s.

Rider.—Plain Music for the Book of Common Prayer; being a complete Collection of Sacred Music for the Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church; designed especially for Congregational Use, by the Rev. George T. Rider, M.A. small 4to, pp. 119. New York, 1856. 3s. 6d.

Rohr.—First Lessons in Music, and Book of Favourite Melodies, for Children. Prepared for Use in Schools and Families, by Philip Rohr, Professor of Music. oblong 8vo, pp. 48. Philadelphia. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Root.—The Festival Glee Book: a Collection of Part Songs, Accompanied and Harmonized Melodies and Glees; together with the Operatic Cantata of the Haymakers, by G. F. Root. oblong 8vo, pp. 222. New York, 1857. bds. 9s.

Root and **Sweetser's** Collection of Church Music; comprising many of the most Popular and Useful Tunes in common use, together with a great variety of New and Original Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Sentences, Mottetts, Anthems, Chants, &c.; designed for the Use of Choirs, Congregations, Singing Schools, and Societies, by George F. Root and Joseph E. Sweetser. New York, 1849. 4s. 6d.

Temple Melodies: a Collection of about 200 Popular Tunes, adapted to nearly 500 Favourite Hymns, selected with special reference to Public, Social, and Private Worship. square 12mo, pp. 222. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Weber.—Godfrey Weber's General Music-Teacher; adapted to Self-Instruction, both for Teachers and Learners; embracing also an extensive Dictionary of Musical Terms. From the 3rd German edition, with Notes and Additions, by James F. Warner. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841. 14s.

White.—The Boston Melodeon: a Collection of Secular Melodies, consisting of Songs, Glees, Rounds, Catches, &c., arranged and harmonized for Four Voices, by E. L. White. In 3 vols. oblong 8vo, pp. 224, 224, and 224. Boston, 1850. £1 4s.

White and **Gould.**—The Sacred Chorus Book; consisting mostly of Selections from the Works of Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Mendelsohn, Romberg, Neukomm, Rossini, &c., with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte, by Edward L. White and J. Edgar Gould. oblong folio. Boston, 1849. 10s. 6d.

Woodbury.—Cultivation of the Voice, without a Master, by J. B. Woodbury. 8vo. 1853. 6s.

Woodbury.—The Million's Glee Book; or, New York Melodeon, by J. B. Woodbury. 8vo. 1853. 3s.

Woodbury.—The Anthem Dulcimer, by J. B. Woodbury, Editor of Musical Pioneer, &c. &c. oblong 8vo, pp. 352. New York, 1856. boards. 5s. 6d.

Woodbury.—The Liber Musicus; or, New York Anthem Book, and Choirs' Miscellany; comprising Anthems, Choruses, Quartetts, &c. &c., adapted to

Digitized by Google

the various occasions of Public Worship, the wants of Choirs, Select Societies, and the Social Circle, by J. B. Woodbury. oblong 8vo, pp. 224. New York. boards. 6s.

XXVI.

FREEMASONRY.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, for 1853. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Adams.—Letters on Masonry, by J. Quincy Adams. 12mo, pp. 40. Hartford, 1833.

Adams.—Letters on the Masonic Institution, by John Q. Adams. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

Adventures of Timothy Peacock; or, Freemasonry Practically Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 218. Middleburg, Vt., 1832.

Ahiman Rezon; ou Règlemens Généraux à l'usage des Anciens Maçons d'York, sous la Jurisdiction de la G. L. de la Louisiane. 8vo, pp. 32. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1813.

Ahiman Rezon: containing a View of the History and Polity of Free-Masonry; together with the Rules and Regulations of the Grand Lodge and of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Pennsylvania, compiled for the Grand Lodge. 8vo, pp. viii. and 274. Philadelphia, 1825.

Allyn.—A Ritual of Freemasonry; illustrated by numerous Engravings; to which is added, a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, the Orange and Odd Fellow Societies; with Notes and Remarks; to which is added, a Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry and kindred Subjects, by Avery Allyn. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 300. New York, 1852.

American Masonic Register for 1843-44, and 1846-47, by Brother Hoffmann. 2 vols. 8vo. New York. cloth. £1 10s.

Arnold.—Philosophical History of Freemasonry, and other Secret Societies; or, the Secret Societies of all Ages, considered in their Relations with and Influence on the Moral, Social, and Intellectual Progress of Man, by the Rev. Augustus C. L. Arnold. 8vo, pp. 284. New York, 1854.

Barthelmess.—Bibliographie der Freimaurerei in Amerika. Zusammengestellt von R. Barthelmess, M.D. 8vo, pp. 48. New York, 1856. 2s. 6d.

Bernard.—Lights on Masonry: a Collection of all the most Important Documents on the subject of Freemasonry; embracing the Reports of the Western Committee in relation to the Abduction of William Morgan; Proceedings of the Conventions, Orations, Essays, &c.; with all the Degrees of the Order conferred in a Master's Lodge, as written by Capt. William Morgan; all the Degrees conferred in the Royal Arch Chapter and Grand Encampment of Knights Templars; with the Appendant Orders, as published by the Committee of Seceding Masons, July 4 and 5, 1828; also a Revelation of all the Degrees conferred in the Lodge of Perfection, and fifteen Degrees of a still Higher Order, with seven French Degrees; making forty-eight Degrees of Freemasonry; with Notes and Critical Remarks, by David Bernard. 8vo, pp. 588. Utica, N. Y., 1829.

Calcott.—Masonry; with considerable Additions and Improvements; containing some Original Matter never before printed. 12mo, pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1817.

Catalogue of Books on the Masonic Institution, in Public Libraries of

Digitized by Google

Twenty-eight States in the Union, Anti-masonic arguments and conclusions, by Distinguished Literary Gentlemen, Citizens of the U. S.; with Introductory Remarks, and a Compilation of Records and Remarks, by a Member of the Suffolk Committee of 1829. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

Cerneau.—Senda de las Luces Masonicas, por Dn. J. Cerneau, Sob. G. Com del. 33 G. 12mo, pp. 235. New York, 1821.

Cerneau.—Masonic Manual; containing the Statutes and General Regulations of the Order of Freemasonry, &c., by J. Cerneau. 8vo, pp. 385. New York, 1826.

Chandler.—Masonic Discourses, by Joseph R. Chandler. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Cole.—Freemasons' Library and General Ahiman Rezon, by Sam. Cole. 8vo. Baltimore, 1817.

Cole.—Maryland Ahiman Rezon; containing a Delineation of the true Principles of Freemasonry, Speculative and Operative, Religious and Moral. Compiled from the Writings of the most approved Writers, by Sam. Cole. 8vo, pp. 332; Appendix, pp. 98. Baltimore, 1817.

Cole and Barry.—La Libreria Masonica y General Ahiman Rezon; conteniendo una delineacion de los verdaderos principios de Franmasoneria, especulativa y operativa, religiosa y moral; compilada de los ecritos de los autores mas aprobados, con notas y observaciones casuales, por Samuel Cole, P. M. de las Logeas de Concordia y Cassia: P. G. S. de la G. L. de Maryland, &c. Traducida al Español por Eduardo Barry. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 274 y 288. Philadelphia, 1822.

Constitution of the Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons: containing the Charges, Regulations, &c., published by the Authority of the United Grand Lodge of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 156. New York, 1851.

Constitution, By-Laws, and General Regulations of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of Ohio. Also Order of Ceremonies for the Constitution and Dedication of Subordinate Councils. 8vo, pp. 15. Columbus, 1855.

Constitutions (the) of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons in the State of New York, by Order of the Grand Lodge. 8vo. New York, 5801.

Constitutions (the) of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons; containing all the Particular Ordinances and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York. Collected, Digested, and Published under the Authority of the Grand Lodge. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 80. New York, 1832.

Constitutions (the) of the Freemasons; containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c., of that Most Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity, for the Use of the Lodges. London: printed anno 5723. Reprinted in Philadelphia by Special Order, for the Use of the Brethren in North America, in the year of Masonry 5734, A.D. 1734. 4to.

(It is supposed that this edition was printed by Benjamin Franklin.)

Creigh.—Masonry and Anti-Masonry: a History of Masonry, as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792; in which the true Principles of the Institution are fully developed, and all Misrepresentations corrected; containing the Protests, Speeches, Reports, &c., presented before the Inquisitorial Committee, at Harrisburg, Pa., by Alfred Creigh, P. M. Lodge 164; P. H. P. Chapter, 150; P. T. J. G. M. Council, No. 1; P. G. C. Jacques de Molay, Encampment of K. T. and M. No. 2. crown 8vo, pp. 328. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Cross.—A True Masonic Chart; or, Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems explained in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow-Craft, Master-Mason, Mark-Master, Past-Master, and Select-Master. Designed

Digitized by Google

and duly arranged agreeably to the Lectures, by R. W. Jeremy L. Cross. 12th edition. 8vo, pp. 354. New York, 1855.

Cross.—The Masonic Text-Book; containing the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow-Craft, Master-Mason, Mark-Master, Past-Master, Royal Arch, Royal and Select Master, Orders of Knights of the Red Cross, Knight Templars, and Knights of Malta; all beautifully illustrated and duly arranged, according to the most ancient mode of Work and Lectures; with Useful Guides and Instructions for the Craft, by J. L. Cross. 8vo, pp. 285. New York, 1855.

Cross.—The Templar's Chart; or, Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems and Hieroglyphes explained in the Valiant and Magnanimous Orders of Knights of the Red Cross, Knights Templars, and Knights of Malta; designed and duly arranged agreeable to the mode of Work and Lecturing; with a Supplement containing the thirty ineffable Degrees, with their Illustrations; to which are added Lessons, Exhortations, Prayers, Charges, Songs, &c., by J. L. Cross. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 300. New York, 1852.

Dalcho.—An Ahiman Rezon, by Brother Fred. Dalcho, M.D., for the Use of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, &c.; containing Extracts from an Oration delivered by him before the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, 1801. 8vo, pp. xv. and 234. Charleston, S. C., 1807.

Davis.—The Freemason's Monitor; containing a Delineation of the Fundamental Principles of Freemasonry, Operative and Speculative, as well in a Religious as a Moral view, by Z. A. Davis. With Explanations and Plates. A new edition, revised and enlarged. Embellished with a correct Likeness of Joseph R. Chandler, Esq. 12mo, pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Dermott.—The True Ahiman Rezon; or, a Help to all that are, or would be, Free and Accepted Masons; with many additions; to which is added, a Collection of Masonic Songs, Prologues, and Epilogues, and the Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons in the State of New York, by Lawrence Dermott. 1st American, from the 3rd London edition. 12mo, pp. 276. New York, 1805.

Dermott and Harper.—Constitution; or, Ahiman Rezon: containing Laws, Charges, and Regulations of F. a. A. Masons; with a Selection of Masonic Songs, by Dermott and Harper. 8vo. 1813.

Donaldson.—The Odd-Fellows' Text Book: an Elucidation of the Theory of Odd-Fellowship; embracing a Detail of the System in all its Branches; with Forms, Ceremonies, &c., by Paschal Donaldson, D.D., Grand Master of the R. W. Grand Lodge of Northern New York. With elegant illustrative Engravings. crown 8vo, pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 9s.

Dove.—Royal Arch Text-Book, by John Dove, M.D. 12mo. Richmond, Va. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Eastman.—Masonic Melodies: being a Choice Selection of the most approved Masonic Songs, Duets, Glees, Catches, Canons, Hymns, Odes, Dirges, and Choruses, appropriate to all Masonic Occasions; the whole Set to Music, and respectfully dedicated to the m. a. a. h. F. of F. a. A. M., by Brother Luke Eastman. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 208. Boston, 1825.

Fellows.—Exposition of the Mysteries or Religious Dogmas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids: also, an Inquiry into the Origin, History, and Purpose of Freemasonry, by J. Fellows, A.M. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 403. New York, 1855.

Fincke.—The Early History of the Original Charter of the Grand Lodge of New York, critically examined, by F. Gustav. Fincke. 8vo. New York, 1856. sewed.

Finkelmeier.—Des Freimaurer's Handbuch. Ein Tashenbegleiter für den Eingeweihten, enthaltend Erklärungen über die Symbolischen Grade der Freimaurerei, zum Gebrauche bei den Arbeiten und Vorlesungen, mit über 200 Abbildungen verziert, zur Erläuterung der Zeichen und Symbole des

Digitized by Google

Ordens. Gesammelt und geordnet von R. Macoy, G.S. und P.M. Nach dem Englischen Originale Deutsch bearbeitet, von J. P. Finkelmeier. 24mo, S. 128. New York, 1854.

Freemasons.—On the Aim of the Order of the Freemasons. Translated from the German. 12mo, pp. 204. Albany, 1825.

Freemasonry.—Its Pretensions exposed in Faithful Extracts of its Standard Authors, with a Review of Town's Speculative Masonry; its Ability to pervert the Doctrines of Revealed Religion discovered in the Spirit of its Doctrines, and in the Application of its Emblems; its dangerous Tendency exhibited in Extracts from the Abbé Barruel and Professor Robison, and further illustrated in its base service to the Illuminati, by a Master Mason. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 399. New York, 1828.

General Grand Royal Arch Constitution (the), for the United States of America. 12mo, pp. 28. Boston, 1816.

Giddins.—An Account of the Savage Treatment of Captain William Morgan, by Giddins. 8vo, pp. 24. Boston, 1829.

Gowdin.—Historical Sketch of the Order of Knights Templar; an Address delivered before the South Carolina Encampment, No. 1, of Knights Templars, and the Appendant Orders, at Charleston, S. C., on March 23, A.O. 737, A.D. 1855, by Th. S. Gowdin, S.P.R.S., Commander. 8vo, pp. 34. Charleston, S. C., 1855.

Greenleaf.—A Brief Inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Freemasonry, by Simon Greenleaf. 8vo, pp. 117. Portland, Me., 1820.

Jachin and Boaz; or, an Authentic Key to the Door of Freemasonry, both Ancient and Modern: calculated not only for the Instruction of every Newmade Mason, but also for the Information of all who intend to become Brethren. Interspersed with a variety of Notes and Remarks, necessary to explain and render the whole clear to the meanest capacity; to which is now added, a New and Accurate List of all the English Regular Lodges in the World, according to their Seniority, with the Dates of each Constitution, and Days of Meeting; to which is added, "Masonry Dissected," by Samuel Prichard, and the Freemason's Winepress, consisting of Toasts, Sentiment, and Anecdote. 12mo, pp. 116 and 48. New York, 1857. cloth.

Kelly.—Solomon's Temple Spiritualized; with an Account of its Destruction, by Christopher Kelly. 8vo, pp. 341. Philadelphia, 1820.

Knapp.—The Genius of Masonry; or, a Defence of the Order: containing some Remarks on the Origin and History, the Uses and Abuses, of the Science; with some Notices of other Secret Societies in the United States, in Three Lectures, by Samuel Knapp. 8vo, pp. 107. Providence, 1828.

Liederbuch der St. Joh. Loge Pythagoras, in Neu-York. 8vo, S. viii. and 136. Neu-York, G. B. Teubner, 1851.

Mackey.—The Ahiman Rezon; or, Book of Constitution of the G. L. of Ancient Freemasons of South Carolina, with a System of Monitorial Instruction adapted to the work, as practised in that Jurisdiction; compiled and arranged by the authority of the G. L., and published under its sanction, by A. G. Mackey. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 247. Charleston, 1852.

Mackey.—A Lexicon of Freemasonry; containing a Definition of its communicable Terms, &c., and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World, by Albert G. Mackey, M.D., Author of the "Mystic Tie." 3rd edition, enlarged and improved by the Author. crown 8vo, pp. 524. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Mackey.—The Principles of Masonic Law: a Treatise on the Constitutional Laws, Usages, and Landmarks of Freemasonry, by A. G. Mackey, Author of the Lexicon of Freemasonry, &c. 8vo, pp. xi. and 371. New York, 1856.

Macoy.—The True Masonic Guide; containing Elucidations of Fundamental Principles of Freemasonry, with Embellishments and Explanations of all the Degrees of the Symbolic Lodge, Chapter, Council, Encampment, Consistory, and the Supreme Grand Council, arranged in accordance with the mode of

Digitized by Google

work and lecturing; also, a complete Classification of the various rites, to wit, the Egyptian, Scottish, French, Ancient, and Modern York, &c., by R. Macoy. 8vo, pp. 360. New York, 1853.

Macoy.—The Masonic Vocal Manual, compiled by Robert Macoy, P. G. Secretary, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Macoy.—Symbol; conveying an Analysis of the Book of the Lodge, with other important Masonic Matters, by Robert Macoy. 24mo, pp. 62. New York, 1856.

Macoy und Finkelmeier.—Des Freimaurers Handbuch. Ein Taschenbegleiter für den Eingeweihten, enthaltend Erklärungen über die Symbolischen Grade der Freimaurerei, zum Gebrauch bei den Arbeiten und Vorlesungen, mit über 200 Abbildungen verziert, zur Erläuterung der Zeichen und Symbole des Ordens. Gesammelt und geordnet von R. Macoy, Grosskr. u. pass. Meister. Nach dem Englischen Originale Deutsch bearbeitet, von J. P. Finkelmeier, M. v. St. v. Zschokke-Loge, No. 202. 24mo, S. 128. New York, 1854.

Manual of Masonry and Anti-Masonry; containing a View of the Secrets, Principles, and Practices of the Order, with a Collection of Documents explaining the Grounds of Opposition assumed by the Antimasons, Moral and Political. 8vo, pp. iv. and 372. Louisville, Ky., printed for the people.

Masonic Library (Universal).—A Series of Thirty Volumes of Masonic Literature, of the most approved and standard Character. 8vo. Averaging 400 pages each. Compiled and published by Rob. Morris, Lodgeton, Ky.

CATALOGUE.

I. Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry, including the Royal Arch, by Oliver. pp. 301. The Book of the Lodge; or, Officers' Manual, by the same. pp. 119.
II. Symbol of Glory, by Oliver. pp. 310. Spirit of Masonry, by Hutchinson. pp. 245.
III. Illustrations of Masonry, by Preston. pp. 405.
IV. Antiquities of Masonry, by Oliver. pp. 260. Masonic Discourses, by Harris. pp. 176.
V. History of Freemasonry, from 1829 to 1841, by Oliver. pp. 137. Mirror for the Johannite Mason, by the same. pp. 110. Star in the East, by the same. pp. 91.
VI. Disquisitions of Masonry, by Calcott. pp. 176. Masonic Manual, by Ashe. pp. 231.
VII. Revelations of a Square, by Oliver. pp. 328. Introduction to Freemasonry, anonymous. pp. 87.
VIII. History of Initiation, by Oliver. pp. 234. History and Illustration of Freemasonry, anonymous. pp. 91.
IX. Constitution of G. L., England. pp. 92. Ditto, Ireland. pp. 91. Ditto, Scotland. pp. 117.
X. Theocratic Philosophy of Masonry, by Oliver. pp. 205. Signs and Symbols of Masonry, by the same. pp. 184.
XI. The Historical Landmarks of Masonry, by Oliver. Vol. I. pp. 426.
XII. Ditto. Vol. II. pp. 450.
XIII. Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book, anonymous. pp. 165. Apology for the Order, translated from the French, by H. W. Thorpe. pp. 41. The Masonic Schism, by Oliver. pp. 46. Insignia of the Royal Arch, by the same. pp. 35. The Secret Discipline, anonymous, pp. 37.
XIV. Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry, by R. Morris. pp. 390.
XV. Anderson's Ancient Constitutions. pp. 108. History of Freemasonry up to 1829, by Lawrie. pp. 203.
XVI. Masonic Sermons, by Inwood and Percy. pp. 313.
XVII. Principles of Masonic Law, by A. G. Mackey. pp. 371.
XVIII. History of Masonic Persecutions, by Oliver; likewise, Masonic Institutes, by the same. pp. 429.
XIX. XX. XXI. XXII. History of the Knights Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem, by De Vertot. 4 vols. pp. 387, 391, 360, and 295; likewise, Statutes of Knights Templar of England and Wales. pp. 29.
XXIII. Use and Abuse of Freemasonry, by Smith. pp. 111. Life in the Triangle, by R. Morris. pp. 170. Historical Sketch of the Order of Knights Templar, by T. S. Gourdin. pp. 41.

Digitized by Google

XXIV. Manual of Masonic Music, by J. B. Taylor. pp. 336.
XXV. The Freemason's Monthly Magazine, for 1855.
XXVI. Ditto, ditto.
XXVII. Masonry and Anti-Masonry, by A. Creigh.
XXVIII. The Mystic Tie, by A. G. Mackey. Narrative of the Anti-Masonic Excitement, 1826—1829, by Brown. Oration at the Reinterment of Gen. Joseph Warren, 1776, by P. Morton.
XIX. Philosophical History of Masonry, by A. C. L. Arnold.
XXX. Speculative Masonry, by Salem Town. By-laws of the Lodge of Antiquity, London, 1723. Ancient Poem on the Constitutions of Masonry, 1325. The Egyptian and Hebrew Symbols, by Portal, translated by J. W. Simons.

Masonic Minstrel (the).—A Selection of Masonic, Sentimental, and Humorous Songs, Duets, Glees, Canons, Rounds, and Canzonets; respectfully dedicated to the most Ancient and Hon. Fraternity of F. a. A. M., with an Appendix, containing a short Historical Account of Masonry; and likewise, a List of all the Lodges in the United States. 8vo, pp. 463. Dedham, Mass., 1816.

Masonic Mirror (the), and Symbolic Chart, with Engravings of the Emblems of the E.A.P., F.C., M.M., R.A., and Mark M. Degrees. Price 2s. on a sheet; 4s. mounted in cloth case; or mounted on roller and varnished, 7s. 6d.

Masonic Register and Union: a Monthly Magazine devoted to Freemasonry, its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy, the Fine Arts, and Polite Literature. Published monthly, at New York. Annual subscription, £1 1s.

Masonic Song Book: containing a large Collection of the most approved Masonic Songs, Odes, Anthems, &c. Embellished with 3 appropriate Engravings, published by Carey. 8vo, pp. 168. Philadelphia, 1814.

Masonry Revealed and Illustrated; with a Sketch of the Life, Abduction, and Murder of William Morgan. 8vo. Cincinnati.

Meister Werkmann (Der).—Ein Hülfsbuch zur Erinnerung für den Erfahrenen, und zur Belehrung für den Unerfahrenen. 8vo, S. 49. Erster Theil. Philadelphia, 1851.

Monitor ó Guia de Los Franc-Mazones utilisimo para la instruccion de sus membros y conocimiento de los que desean imponerse, en sus principios. Escrito en Ingles por un Franc-Mazon, y traducido al Castellano. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 228. New York, 1828.

Moore.—New Masonic Trestle-Board, for the Use of Lodges and Brethren, Chapters, Councils, and Encampments, the Degrees of Mark M., P.M., M.E.M., R.A., R.M., S.M., and the Encampment Orders of K., of R.C., K.T., and K. of Malta; with the Installation, Consecration, and Dedication Ceremonies, &c., by C. W. Moore, Boston, U.S. With Engravings. Boston, 1850. cloth, boards. 10s. 6d.

Moore.—The Templars' Text-Book; or, Ritual of a Council of Knights Templars and Knights of Malta, by C. Moore. 8vo, pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1853.

Moore.—The Ancient Charges and Regulations of Freemasonry, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory; also a History of the Constitutions, and an Examination into their Authenticity and Authority, by C. Moore; to which is added the celebrated Letter of Dr. Oliver, on the presumed Origin of the Royal Arch Degree. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 300. Cincinnati, 1855.

Moore.—The Craftsman and Freemason's Guide; containing a Delineation of the Ritual of Freemasonry, with the Emblems and Explanations so arranged as greatly to facilitate in acquiring a Knowledge of the Rites and Ceremonies of the several Degrees, from the E.A. to that of S.M., and the Order of Priesthood; compiled and arranged from Webb and other Standard Authors, by Cornelius Moore, P.M. 9th edition. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1855.

Moore and **Clarke.**—Masonic Constitutions; or, Illustrations of Masonry; compiled by the direction of the G. L. of Kentucky, and adopted by them for the Regulation and Government of the Subordinate Lodges under their Jurisdiction; with an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Degrees of

Digitized by Google

Master Mark Masons, Super-Excellent Masons, and Royal Arch Masons, by James Moore and C. L. Clarke, members of the G. L. of Kentucky. pp. 190. Lexington, 1808.

Moore and Thrall.—Outlines of the Temple; or, Masonry in its Moral Aspects, by C. Moore, editor of the Mass. Review, &c. With an Introduction, by W. Thrall. Engravings. 8vo, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1853.

Morgan.—Illustrations of Masonry, by one of the Fraternity, who was devoted thirty years to the subject. With an Account of the Kidnapping of the Author. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 274. New York, 1829.

Morris.—The Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry; consisting of Masonic Tales, Songs, and Sketches, never before published, by Robert Morris. 6th edition. 8vo, pp. 390. New York, 1855.

Mystic Beauties of Freemasonry Developed. 12mo, pp. 108. Salem, 1822.

Narrative Relating to the Kidnapping and presumed Murder of William Morgan. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 72. Rochester, 1828.

Odiorne.—Opinions on Speculative Masonry, relative to its Origin, Nature, and Tendency: a Compilation, by James C Odiorne. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

Parmele.—Key to the First Masonic Mirror; being a complete Pocket Companion for the Use of the Fraternity, on the First Seven Degrees Published by H. Parmele. 8vo, pp. 105. Philadelphia, 1819.

Penkin.—Downfall of Masonry; being an Authentic History of the Rise, Progress, and Triumph of Antimasonry; also, of the Origin and Increase of Abolition: together with a Faithful Account of the Travels, Dangers, Attacks, Discoveries, and Escapes of the Governor from the Cut-Throats of the Lodge, during the first years of his Administration, by Jonathan Penkin, Esq., E.P., S.P. 8vo, pp. 159. 1838.

Power.—Masonic Melodies, adapted to the Ceremonies and Festivals of the Fraternity, by Thomas Power, P. Gr. Secretary of the G. L. of Massachusetts. 8vo, pp. 105. Boston, 1844.

Pratt.—A Defence of Freemasonry, in a Series of Letters addressed to Solomon Southwick, Esq., and others, in which the true Principles of the Order are given, and many late Misrepresentations corrected; with an Appendix, containing Explanatory Notes and Masonic Documents, by Luther Pratt. 12mo, pp. 216. Troy, 1828.

'Prentice's (the Entered) Song of the Days of 1793. The oldest Masonic Ballad extant. 4to. New York, 1855.

Revelations in Masonry, made by a late Member of the Craft. In 4 Parts. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected by the Author. 3rd Part. 8vo, pp. 71. New York, 1827.

Ridgely and Donaldson.—The Odd-Fellows' Pocket Companion: a correct Guide in all matters relating to Odd-Fellowship; and containing a complete Dictionary of the Lodges in the United States, by James L. Ridgely, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of the United States, and Paschal Donaldson, Past D.D. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Northern New York. With over 100 Embellishments. square 16mo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Robison.—Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies. Collected by J. Robison, A.M. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 399. New York, 1798.

Sandoval; or, the Freemason: a Spanish Tale, by the Author of "Don Esteban." 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 307 and 296. New York, 1826.

Scott.—Analogy of Ancient Craft Masonry to Natural and Revealed Religion, by Charles Scott. 8vo. Philadelphia. cloth. 12s.

Smith.—Ahiman Rezon, abridged and digested, as a Help to all that are, or would be, Free and Accepted Masons, by William Smith, D.D. Published by the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Stearns.—An Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Free-

Digitized by Google

masonry; with an Appendix; to which is added, Plain Truth, a Dialogue; and the Author's Reasons, by John G. Stearns. 5th edition. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 211. Utica, 1829.

Stewart.—The Freemason's Manual; or, Companion for the Initiated through all the Degrees of Freemasonry, from the entered Apprentice to the higher degrees of Knighthood, by the Rev. K. J. Stewart, K.T. With Portraits and numerous Engravings. 12mo, pp. 360. New York. cloth.

Stone.—Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams, by W. L. Stone. 8vo, pp. viii., 566, and 7. New York, 1832.

Strickland.—The Light of the Temple, by W. P. Strickland, D.D. 8vo, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1854.

Tannehill.—The Masonic Manual; or, Freemasonry Illustrated, by Wilkins Tannehill, P.G.M. of G.L. of Tennessee. 2nd edition. 8vo, pp. 390. Louisville, Ky., 1840.

Tannehill.—The Master-Mason's Manual; or, Illustrations of the Degrees of E.A., F.C., and M.M., with the Ancient Ceremonies, by William Tannehill, P.G.M. of the G.L. of Tennessee. 8vo, pp. 316. Nashville, 1845.

Temple.—The Secret Discipline, mentioned in Ancient Ecclesiastical History, explained by Theodore Temple (Samuel Knapp, the Editor of the Genius of Masonry). 8vo, pp. 67. New York, 1833.

Town.—A System of Speculative Masonry, in its Origin, Patronage, Dissemination, Principles, Duties, and ultimate Design, laid open for the examination of the serious and candid; being a course of Lectures delivered before the G. Chapter of the State of New York, at the Annual Meetings held in Temple Chapter Room, in the City of Albany, by Salem Town. 12mo, pp. 288. New York, 1822.

Ward.—Freemasonry; its Pretensions, &c., by a Master-Mason (Henry Dana Ward). 8vo, pp. xvi. and 390. New York, 1818.

Watson.—The Masonic Musical Manual; being a Selection of old recognised Songs, Odes, Anthems, of the Craft, with the Original Music; together with new Songs, Odes, and Anthems, by Standard Masonic Writers, appropriate to the several Degrees and Ceremonies as practised by the Ancient Craft Masons. Arranged, adapted, and composed by H. C. Watson, Grand Organist of the G.L. of the State of New York. Published under the sanction and supervision of the Grand Master and Grand Officers, &c. 8vo, pp. 80. New York, Watson, 1855.

Webb.—The Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry, by Thomas Smith Webb. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 345. Newbury-Port, Mass., 1805.

Webb.—El Monitor de Los Masones libres: ó Illustraociones sobre la Masoneria, por Thomas Smith Webb, G.M. pasado de la G. L. de Rhode Island. Traducido del Ingles al Español. 8vo, pp. viii. and 292. Philadelphia, 1822.

XXVII.

MORMONISM.

Bennett.—The History of the Saints; or, an Exposure of Joe Smith and Mormonism, by John C. Bennett. 12mo. Boston, 1842. 5s.

Book (the) of Mormon Doctrines and Covenants. 12mo. Liverpool. 2s. 6d.

Caswall.—The History of the Mormons, by Henry Caswall. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Female Life among the Mormons: a Narrative of Many Years' Personal Experience, by the Wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. crown 8vo, pp. 450. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Digitized by Google

Ferris.—The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints; from Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City, by Benjamin G. Ferris, late Secretary of Utah Territory. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. New York. cl. 6s. 6d.

Ferris.—Utah and the Mormons: the History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints; from Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City, by Benjamin G. Ferris, late Secretary of Utah Territory. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Ferris.—The Mormons at Home; or, a Residence at the Great Salt Lake City, by Mrs. G. B. Ferris, Wife of the late United States Secretary for Utah. 12mo. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Fuller.—Mormon Wives: a Narrative of Facts stranger than Fiction, by Metta Victoria Fuller. post 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Green.—Fifteen Years among the Mormons; being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City, a Sister of one of the Mormon High Priests, by N. W. Green. 12mo. New York, 1858. 7s. 6d.

Gunnison.—The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake: a History of their Rise and Progress, Peculiar Doctrines, Present Condition and Prospects, derived from Personal Observation during a Residence among them, by Lieut. T. W. Gunnison. fscp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Kidder.—Mormonism and the Mormons: an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect self-styled Latter-Day Saints, by D. T. Kidder. 12mo. New York. sheep. 2s. 6d.

Mormons (the); or, Latter-Day Saints; with Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, "the American Mahomet." Illustrated with 40 Engravings. 2s. 6d.

Prophets (the); or, Mormonism Unveiled. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Stansbury.—Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah; including a Description of its Geography, Natural History, and Minerals, and an Analysis of its Waters; with an Authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement, by Howard Stansbury, Captain of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army. Numerous Illustrations of the Country, Natural History, &c.; and a separate Volume of Maps. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. £1 5s.

Van Deusen.—Spiritual Delusions; being a Key to the Mysteries of Mormonism; exposing the Particulars of that astounding Heresy, the Spiritual Wife System, as practised by Brigham Young of Utah, by Increase Van Deusen, and Maria, his wife, Seceders from that singular Sect. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 64. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d.

XXVIII.

SPIRITUALISM.

Adams.—A Rivulet from the Ocean of Truth: an Authentic and Interesting Narrative of the Advancement of a Spirit from Darkness to Light, proving, by an actual instance, the Influence of Man on Earth over the Departed; with Introductory and Incidental Remarks, by John S. Adams. royal 8vo, pp. 72. Boston, 1854. sewed. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Beecher.—Review of the Spiritual Manifestations, read before the Congregational Association of New York and Brooklyn, by Charles Beecher. 12mo, pp. 75. New York, 1853. 1s. 6d.

Blakeman.—A Philosophical Essay on Credulity and Superstition, and also on Animal Fascination, or Charming, by Rufus Blakeman, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1849.

Brittain.—A Review of Rev. Charles Beecher's Report concerning the Spiritual Manifestations, by S. B. Brittain. 12mo, pp. 78. New York, 1853. 1s. 6d.

Brittain.—The Spiritual Telegraph. Edited by S. B. Brittain. 8 vols. 24mo. New York, 1853—1855. £2

Brownson.—The Spirit-Rapper: an Autobiography, by O. A. Brownson. post 8vo. Boston, 1854. 9s.

Cahagnet.—The Celestial Telegraph; or, Secrets of the Life to Come, revealed through Magnetism; wherein the Existence, the Form, and the Occupations of the Soul, after the Separation from the Body, are proved by many years' Experiments, by the Means of Ecstatic Somnambulists, who had eighty Perceptions of thirty-six Deceased Persons of various conditions; a Description of them, their Conversation, &c.; with Proofs of their Existence in the Spiritual World, by L. Alph. Cahagnet. 1st American edition. post 8vo, pp. 401. New York, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Capron.—Modern Spiritualism: its Facts and Fanaticisms, its Consistencies and Contradictions; with an Appendix, by E. W. Capron. 8vo, pp. 438. Boston, 1855. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Child.—The Bouquet of Spiritual Flowers; received chiefly through the Mediumship of Mr. J. S. Adams, by A. B. Child, M.D. 12mo, pp. 188. Boston, 1856. cloth. 8s.

Courtney.—A Review of Dr. Dod's Involuntary Theory of Spirit-Manifestations, by W. S. Courtney. 12mo, pp. 81. New York, 1855. swd. 1s. 6d.

Cridge.—Epitome of Spirit-Intercourse: a considered View of Spiritualism, in its Spiritual, Historical, Actual, and Scientific Aspects; its Relations to Christianity, Insanity, Psychometry, and Social-Reform Manifestation in Nova Scotia; important Communications from the Spirits of Sir J. Franklin and the Rev. W. Wishart; with Evidences of Identity, and Directions for Developing Mediums, by Alfred Cridge, of Canada. 12mo, pp. 108. Boston, 1854. sewed. 3s.

Daniels.—Spiritualism versus Christianity; or, Spiritualism thoroughly Exposed, by J. W. Daniels. crown 8vo, pp. 299. New York. cloth. 6s.

Davis.—The Principles of Nature, her Divine Revelations, and a Voice to Mankind, by Andrew Jackson Davis. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Davis.—The Great Harmonia; being a Philosophical Revelation of the Natural, Spiritual, and Celestial Universe, by Andrew Jackson Davis. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston. cloth. £1 4s.

Davis.—The Approaching Crisis; being a Review of Dr. Bushnell's recent Lectures on Supernaturalism, by Andrew Jackson Davis. 8vo. New York, 1852. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Davis.—The Present Age and Inner Life: a Sequel to Spiritual Intercourse: Modern Mysteries Classified and Explained, by Andrew Jackson Davis. Illustrated with Engravings. 8vo, pp. 282. New York, 1854. cloth. 7s.

Davis.—The Philosophy of Special Providences: a Vision, by Andrew Jackson Davis. 8th edition. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1856. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Davis.—The Penetralia; being Harmonial Answers to Important Questions, by Andrew J. Davis. 3rd edition. 8vo, pp. 328. Boston, 1857. cl. 6s. 6d.

Davis.—The Magic Staff: an Autobiography of Andrew Jackson Davis. With Portrait. 8vo, pp. 552. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s.

Davies.—Cosmogony; or, the Mysteries of Creation: being an Analysis of the Natural Facts stated in the Hebraic Account of the Creation, supported

Digitized by Google

by the Development of Existing Acts of God toward Matter, by Thomas A. Davies. 8vo, pp. 415. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Discourses from the Spirit-World, dictated by Stephen Olin, through the Rev. R. P. Wilson, Writing Medium. post 8vo, pp. 198. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s.

Dods. — Immortality Triumphant, by J. B. Dods. 12mo. New York, 1854. 4s. 6d.

Dods.—Spirit Manifestations Examined and Explained, by John Bovee Dods. post 8vo. New York, 1854. 5s.

Edmonds and **Dexter.**—Spiritualism, by John W. Edmonds and Geo. T. Dexter, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1048. New York, 1854-55. cloth. 18s.

Elliott.—Mysteries; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural; containing Accounts of the Salem Witchcraft, the Cock-lane Ghost, the Rochester Rappings, the Stratford Mysteries, Oracles, Astrology, Dreams, Demons, Ghosts, Spectres, &c., by Charles W. Elliott. 8vo. New York, 1852. 5s.

Gasparin.—Science versus Modern Spiritualism: a Treatise on Turning Tables, the Supernatural in General, and Spirits. Translated from the French of Count Agénor de Gasparin, by E. W. Robert; with an Introduction, by the Rev. Robert Baird, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxii., 470, and 469. New York, 1857. 18s.

Ghostly Colloquies, by the Author of "Letters from Rome." 12mo, pp. 267. New York. cloth. 6s.

Hammond.—The Pilgrimage of Thomas Paine, and others, to the Seventh Circle in the Spirit World, the Rev. C. Hammond, Medium. 12mo, pp. 264. New York, 1857. cloth.

Hare.—Experimental Investigations of the Spirit Manifestations; demonstrating the Existence of Spirits, and their Communion with Mortals; Doctrine of the Spirit-World respecting Heaven, Hell, Morality, and God; also the Influence of Scripture on the Morals of Christians, by Robert Hare, M.D. 8vo, pp. 462. New York, 1856. cloth. 10s.

Harris.—An Epic of the Starry Heaven, by Thomas L. Harris. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 210. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Harris.—A Lyric of the Morning Land, by Thomas L. Harris. 12mo, pp. 256. New York, 1856. cloth. 5s.

Harris.—A Lyric of the Golden Age, by Thomas L. Harris. 12mo, pp. xxxiv. and 382. New York, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Harris.—The Wisdom of Angels, by Thomas L. Harris. Part I. 24mo, pp. viii. and 218. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Harris.—Hymns of Spiritual Devotion, by Thomas L. Harris. Part I. 12mo, pp. vi. and 139. New York, 1857. 2s. 6d.

Herald of Light (the): a Monthly Journal of the Lord's New Church. The Rev. T. L. Harris, Editor. Published by the New Church Publishing Association, New York. Annual subscription, 12s.

Hewitt.—Messages from the Superior State, communicated by John Murray through John M. Spear, in the Summer of 1852; containing important Instruction to the Inhabitants of the Earth; carefully prepared for Publication; with a Sketch of the Author's Earthly Life, &c., by S. C. Hewitt. 12mo, pp. 168. Boston, 1852. cloth.

Jung-Stilling.—Theory of Pneumatology; in reply to the Question, What ought to be believed or disbelieved concerning Presentiments, Visions, and Apparitions, according to Nature, Reason, and Scripture, by Dr. Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling. Translated from the German, with copious Notes, by Samuel Jackson. 1st American edition. Edited by the Rev. George Bush. 12mo, pp. xxiv. and 286. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Linton.—The Healing of the Nations, by Charles Linton; with an Introduction and Appendix, by Nathaniel P. Tallmadge, late United States Senator and Governor of Wisconsin. With Portraits. 8vo, pp. 537. New York, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Digitized by Google

Longshore.—A History of Recent Developments in Spiritual Manifestations (Rappings) in Philadelphia, by a Member of the First Circle (Dr. Longshore). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Matthias.—Matthias and his Impostures; or, the Progress of the Fanaticism, illustrated in the extraordinary Case of Robert Matthias and his Disciples, by William L. Stone. 8vo. New York, 1835.

Mattison.—Spirit-Rapping Unveiled, by the Rev. H. Mattison. post 8vo. New York. 4s. 6d.

Newman.—Fascination; or, Philosophy of Charming, by J. B. Newman. post 8vo. New York, 1851. 3s. 6d.

Oldfield.—"To Daimonion;" or, the Spiritual Medium: its Nature illustrated by the History of its Uniform Mysterious Manifestation, when unduly evinced; in 12 Familiar Letters to an Inquiring Friend, by Traverse Oldfield. 18mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Page.—Psychomancy: Spirit-Rappings and Table-Tippings Exposed, by C. G. Page. 12mo. New York, 1853. 1s. 6d.

Paine.—The Philosophy of Creation: unfolding the Laws of the Progressive Development of Nature, and embracing the Philosophy of Man, Spirit, and the Spirit-World, by Thomas Paine, through the hand of Horace G. Wood, Medium. royal 8vo, pp. 120. Boston, 1854. sewed.

Partridge.—Spiritualism; its Phenomena and Significance: an Essay read, by invitation, before the New York Christian Union, Dec. 22nd, 1857, by Charles Partridge, Editor of the "Spiritual Telegraph;" together with a Report of an ensuing Discussion on the subject. 12mo, pp. 56. New York, 1858. sewed. 1s.

Putnam. — Mesmerism, Spiritualism, Witchcraft, and Miracle: a Brief Treatise showing that Mesmerism is a Key which will unlock many Chambers of Mystery, by Allen Putnam. 12mo. New York, 1858. sewed.

Rappers (the); or, the Mysteries, Fallacies, and Absurdities of Spirit-Rapping. 12mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Rogers.—Philosophy of Mysterious Agents, Human and Mundane; or, the Dynamic Laws and Relations of Man; embracing the Natural Philosophy of Phenomena styled "Spiritual Manifestations," by E. C. Rogers. post 8vo, pp. xii. and 336. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Ross.—The Spirit-World; or, the Caviller Answered, by Joel H. Ross, M.D. 18mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Spiritual Teacher (the); comprising a Series of Twelve Lectures on the Nature and Development of the Spirit, written by Spirits of the Sixth Circle, R. P. Ambler, Medium. 12mo, pp. 150. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s.

Tuttle.—Scenes in the Spirit-World; or, Life in the Spheres, by Hudson Tuttle. 12mo, pp. 140. New York, 1855. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Voices from the Spirit-World; being Communications from many Spirits, by the hand of Isaac Post, Medium. 12mo, pp. xix. and 256. Rochester, 1852. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Webber.—Spiritual Vampirism; or, Ethereal Softdown, and her Friends of the "New Light," by C. W. Webber. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 6s.

Webber.—History of Ethereal Softdown, and her Friends of the "New Light," by C. W. Webber. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

XXIX.

GUIDE-BOOKS.

Abel.—Traveller's and Emigrant's Guide to Wisconsin and Iowa, by Henry F. Abel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Appleton's Illustrated Handbook of American Travel: a Full and Reliable Guide by Railway, Steamboat, and Stage, to the United States and the British Provinces, by T. Addison Richards. Maps. 8vo, pp. 420. New York, 1857. 12s.

Appleton's Railway and Steam Navigation Guide, for the United States and the Canadas; containing the Time-tables, Fares, Connections, and Distances, on all the Railways of the United States and the Canadas, &c. &c. Each Route is fully delineated and illustrated by a Map, by G. F. Thomas. With several Maps. square 12mo, pp. 288. sewed. Published monthly, at New York. 1s. 6d.

Baldwin.—Traveller's Vade Mecum; or, Instantaneous Letter-Writer, by Mail or Telegraph, by A. C. Baldwin. 18mo. New York, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Baltimore.—The Stranger's Guide to Baltimore; showing the easiest and best Mode of seeing all the Public Buildings and Places of Note in and around the City and in the Neighbourhood; together with some brief Observations on its Trade, Resources, Prosperity, Commercial Advantages, and Future Prospects, by a Baltimorian. With Engravings and a Map. 18mo, pp. 80. Baltimore, 1852. cloth.

Beckett.—Guide-Book of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence and St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroads; including a full Description of all the Interesting Features of the White Mountains, by S. B. Beckett. With Illustrations from Original Sketches, by C. E. Beckett; engraved on Wood, by Baker, Smith, and Andrew. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 180. Portland, 1853. cl.

Belden.—New York, Past, Present, and Future, by E. Porter Belden. crown 8vo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Bromme.—Michigan; Eine Geographisch-Statistisch-Topographische Skizze für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder und Völkerkunde, von Tr. Bromme. Large Map. 8vo, pp. 91. Baltimore, Md., 1834.

Burke's Descriptive Guide; or, the Visitor's Companion to Niagara Falls: its Strange and Wonderful Localities, by an Old Resident. With a Map, 5 Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. 18mo, pp. 130. Buffalo, 1855. swd. 1s. 6d.

Colton's Traveller's and Tourist's Guide-book through the United States of America and the Canadas, and of the Principal Cities and Towns in each. With a Map. 18mo. New York. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Colton's Guide-book through the New England and Middle States. New York. 5s.

Colton's Traveller and Tourist's Guide-Book through the Western States and Territories; containing a brief Description of each, with the Routes and Distances on the Great Lines of Travel. Accompanied by a Map. 18mo, pp. 136. New York, 1855. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Cooke (D. B.) and Co.'s Directory of Chicago, for the year 1858; being a complete General and Business Directory of the entire City. Compiled by Tanner, Haplin, and Co., Publishers of the Illinois State Directory and Gazetteer. 8vo, pp. 496. Chicago, 1858. cloth.

Curtiss.—Western Portraiture and Emigrant's Guide: a Description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa; with Remarks on Minnesota and other Territories, by D. S. Curtiss. With a Map. post 8vo. New York, 1852. cl. 6s.

Dana.—Geographical Sketches of the Western Country; designed for Emi-

Digitized by Google

grants and Settlers: being the Result of extensive Researches and Remarks, by E. Dana. 12mo, pp. 312. Cincinnati, 1819.

Darby.—The Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-Western States and Territories, by William Darby. Map. 8vo, pp. 28, 311, 13. New York, 1818.

Davenport.—A Pocket Gazetteer; or, Traveller's Guide through North America and West Indies, by Bishop Davenport. 18mo, pp. 408. Trenton, 1833.

Disturnell.—A Trip through the Lakes of North America; embracing a full Description of the St. Lawrence River; together with all the Principal Places on its Banks, from its Source to its Mouth; Commerce on the Lakes, &c.; forming altogether a Complete Guide for the Pleasure Traveller and Emigrant. With Maps and Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 366. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Disturnell's Railway, Steamship, and Telegraph Book; being a Guide through the United States and Canada. 24mo. New York. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Fisher.—Indiana: its Geography, Statistics, Institutions, County Topography, &c.; compiled from Official and other Authentic Sources, by Richard S. Fisher, M.D. With a Sectional Map of the State. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 128. New York. 12s.

Fisher.—Gazetteer of Maryland; compiled from the Returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, and other Official Documents; to which is added a General Account of the District of Columbia, by Richard S. Fisher, M.D. With a Map. 1 vol. 8vo. New York. bound. 7s. 6d.

Gazetteer.—Hayward's New Improved Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. Hartford, 1853. cloth. 16s.

Gazetteer.—A New and Complete Statistical and General Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Census of 1850, by Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. bound. 18s.

Gazetteer.—Lippincott's New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854. bound. £1 1s.

Gerhard.—Illinois as it Is: its History, Geography, Statistics, Constitution, Laws, Government, Finances, Climate, Soil, Plants, Animals, State of Health, Prairies, Agriculture, Cattle-Breeding, Orcharding, Cultivation of the Grape, Timber-Growing, Market Prices, Lands and Land-Prices, Geology, Mining, Commerce, Banks, Railroads, Public Institutions, Newspapers, &c., by Fred. Gerhard. With a Prairie and Wood Map, a Geological Map, a Population Map, and other Illustrations. crown 8vo, pp. 451. Chicago, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Guide from Montreal and Quebec to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada and to Portland (Maine). With a Map. 12mo, pp. 42. Montreal. cloth. 2s.

Guide to Montreal and its Environs. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 56. Montreal. cloth. 2s.

Guide to Quebec and its Environs. With a Map. 12mo, pp. 76. Montreal. cloth. 2s.

Guide to West Point and the Vicinity; containing Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical Sketches of the United States Military Academy. Plan. 18mo, pp. 112. New York, Colton, 1844.

Haliburton.—An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, by Thomas C. Haliburton. Illustrated by a Map of the Province, and several Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829. boards.

Hall.—Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 282 and 276. Philadelphia, Harrison Hall, 1835. cloth.

Hall.—Notes on the Western States; containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. 12mo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, Harrison Hall, 1838. cloth.

Digitized by Google

Hall.—The West; its Soil, Surface, and Productions. 12mo, pp. 260. Cincinnati, Derby, Bradly, and Co., 1848. cloth.

Hall.—The Wilderness and the War-Path. 12mo, pp. 174. New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1846. paper cover.

Hall.—Legends of the West. 12mo, pp. 264. Philadelphia, Harrison Hall, 1832. boards.

Harper's Erie Railroad Guide: New York and Erie Railroad Guide-Book; containing a Description of the Scenery, Rivers, Towns, Villages, and most important Works of the Road. With 136 Engravings. 12mo. New York. 3s.

Harper.—Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World; particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, by J. Calvin Smith. Illustrated by 7 Maps. 8vo. New York, 1855. £1 10s.

Horn's Overland Guide from Council Bluffs to California; containing a Table of Distances, and showing all the Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mountains, Camping Places, and other Prominent Objects; with Remarks on the Country Roads, Timbers, Grasses, &c. &c. Accompanied by a Map. New York. 3s. 6d.

Hulett.—Every Stranger his own Guide to Niagara Falls, by W. E. Hulett. 12mo. Buffalo, 1844.

Hunt and **Randel.**—Guide to the Republic of Texas, by R. S. Hunt and J. F. Randel. 18mo. New York, 1839.

Hunter.—Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, by William S. Hunter, jun. Illustrations and Map. 12mo. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Ingraham.—A Manual for the Use of Visitors to the Falls of Niagara, by Joseph Wentworth Ingraham. 18mo. Buffalo, 1834.

Lapham, I. A.—Wisconsin; its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, and Mineralogy; together with brief Sketches of its Antiquities, Natural History, Soil, Productions, Population, and Government. 2nd edition, greatly improved. 12mo, pp. 208. Milwaukie, 1846. cloth.

Locomotive Sketches: a Guide to the Great Central Railroad Route. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. 1s. 6d.

Mackay.—The Stranger's Guide to the Cities and Principal Towns of Canada; with a Glance at the most remarkable Cataracts, Falls, Rivers, Watering Places, Mineral Springs, &c. &c.; and a Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Province, brought down to 1854, by Robert W. Stuart Mackay. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 136. Montreal. stiff wrapper. 2s. 6d.

Massachusetts Register, for the year 1855. Serial number, 89. 8vo, pp. 328. Boston, 1855. cloth. 12s.

Matthews.—Pen-and-Ink Panorama of New York, by Cornelius Matthews. 18mo. New York.

Marshall's Farmer's and Emigrant's Handbook; comprising the Clearing of Forest and Prairie Land, Gardening, Farming generally, Farriery, Cookery, and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases; with copious Hints, Recipes, and Tables. 12mo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Mills.—Guide to the National Executive Offices and Capitol of the United States, by Robert Mills. 2nd edition. Plates. 12mo. Washington, 1842.

Mitchell.—New Traveller's Guide through the United States and the Canadas; containing the Principal Cities and Towns, alphabetically arranged; together with Railroad, Steam-boat, Stage, and Canal Routes, with Tables of Places and Distances from place to place. Illustrated by an accurate Map of the United States, showing the lines of finished Railroads, and their more important Connections, by Mitchell. 18mo, pp. xxxii. and 122. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth, gilt. 6s. 6d.

Mitchell's Pocket Guide to California. 18mo. Philadelphia. roan. 3s.

Mitchell's Pocket Guide to Canada East. 18mo. Philadelphia. roan. 1s. 6d.

Mitchell's Pocket Guide to Florida. 18mo. Philadelphia. roan. 1s. 6d.

Mitchell's Pocket Guide to New York. 18mo. Philadelphia. roan. 1s. 6d.

Mitchell's Pocket Guide to Texas, Oregon, and California. 18mo. Philadelphia. roan. 3s.

Digitized by Google

Montague.—Montague's Illinois and Missouri State Directory for 1854-5; to which is appended a complete Business Directory of the City of St. Louis. 8vo, pp. 504. St. Louis, 1855.

Mullaly.—A Trip to Newfoundland; its Scenery and Fisheries; with an Account of the Laying of the Submarine Telegraph Cable, by John Mullaly. Illustrated with 30 Engravings from original designs by D. C. Hitchcock. square, pp. 108. New York, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Newhall.—A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846; or, the Emigrant's Guide and State Directory, by J. B. Newhall. 12mo, pp. 106. Burlington, James W. D. Skillman, 1846.

Newhall.—Sketches of Iowa; or, the Emigrant's Guide: containing a correct Description of the Agricultural and Mineral Resources, Geological Features, and Statistics of the Territory of Iowa, &c., by John B. Newhall. 18mo, pp. 252. Burlington, Iowa; New York, 1841.

New York in a Nutshell; or, Visitor's Handbook to that City. Illustrated by F. Saunders. 18mo. New York, 1850. cloth. 1s. 6d.

Norman.—New Orleans and Environs, by B. M. Norman. With Illustrations. 4to, pp. 223. New Orleans, 1845.

Northern Tour (a); being a Guide to Saratoga, Lake George, Niagara, Canada, Boston, &c. Embracing an Account of the Canals, Colleges, Public Institutions, Natural Curiosities, and Interesting Objects therein. 18mo. pp. 279. Philadelphia, 1825.

Northern Traveller (the): containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, with Descriptions of the Principal Scenes and Useful Hints to Strangers. With Maps and Plates. 12mo New York, 1825.

Off-hand Sketches: a Companion for the Tourist and Traveller over the Philadelphia, Pottsville, and Reading Railroad; describing the Scenery, Improvements, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Historical Incidents, and other subjects of interest in the vicinity of the Route. With numerous Engravings. 12mo, pp. 194. Philadelphia, 1854. sewed.

Park.—A Handbook for American Travellers in Europe. Part First. Comprising Preliminary Information, and Outlines of a Tour in France and Italy, via London, by the Rev. Roswell Park, D.D. 8vo. New York, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Parker.—Iowa Handbook for 1856, by Nathan H. Parker. With a new and correct Map. 12mo, pp. 188. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Parker.—Minnesota Handbook for 1856-7, by Nathan H. Parker. With a new and accurate Map. 12mo, pp. 160. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Parsons.—The Book of Niagara Falls, by H. A. Parsons. 12mo. Buffalo, 1836.

Peck.—A Guide for Emigrants; containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the adjacent parts, by J. M. Peck. 18mo, pp. 333. Boston, 1831.

Phelp's Traveller's Guide through the United States, of upwards of Seven Hundred and Fifty Railroad, Canal, Stage, and Steamboat Routes. With a Map. New York. in pocket case. 3s. 6d.

Philadelphia as it is in 1852; being a Correct Guide to all the Public Buildings, Literary, Scientific, and Benevolent Institutions, and Places of Amusement, &c., by R. A. Smith. With Illustrations, and a Map of the City and Environs. crown 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 8s.

Philadelphia City Directory for 1858: containing a Business Directory, a List of Streets, City Offices, Banks, &c.; also the Names of Housekeepers, &c. in Camden, New Jersey, by A. M'Elroy. 21st edition. 8vo. Philadelphia. half-bound. 18s.

Philadelphia.—The Stranger's Guide in Philadelphia and its Environs. Including Laurel Hill, Woodlands, Monument, Odd Fellows', and Glenwood Cemeteries. With Illustrations and a Map. 18mo, pp. 268. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth.

Prolix.—Letters Descriptive of the Virginia Springs, and the Roads leading thereto, and the Doings thereat, &c., by Peregrine Prolix. 12mo, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeys in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier. 4to, pp. 329. Boston, Cummings, Hillard, and Co., 1826.

Ross.—What I Saw in New York; or, a Bird's Eye View of City Life, by Joel H. Ross, M.D. crown 8vo. Auburn, N. Y. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Russell.—Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims, by William S. Russell. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

Sherman.—A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., N. Y. 18mo. Utica, 1827.

Smith.—The Illustrated Handbook: a New Guide for Travellers through the United States of America; containing a Description of the States, Cities, Towns, Villages, Watering-Places, Colleges, &c.; with the Railroad, Stage, and Steamboat Routes, the Distances from place to place, and the Fares on the Great Travelling Routes, by J. Calvin Smith. Embellished with 125 Engravings, and a large and accurate Map. 18mo. New York. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Spafford.—A Pocket Guide for the Tourist and Traveller along the Line of the Canals of New York, by Horatio Gates Spafford. 12mo. New York, 1825.

Springs, Waterfalls, Sea-Bathing Resorts, and Mountain Scenery of the United States and Canada; giving an Analysis of the principal Mineral Springs, with a brief Description of the most Fashionable Watering-Places, Mountain Resorts, &c. With Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 228. New York, 1855. cloth.

Stiff.—The Texian Emigrant: a Narrative of the Adventures of the Author in Texas, and a Description of the Soil . . . of that Country; together with the principal Incidents of Fifteen Years' Revolution in Mexico, and embracing a condensed Statement of interesting Events in Texas, from 1692 to 1840, by Col. Edward Stiff. Map. 8vo, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840.

Tanner.—A New Picture of Philadelphia; or, the Stranger's Guide to the City and the adjoining Districts, by H. S. Tanner. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

United States Railroad Directory, for 1856; compiled by Benjamin Homans. 8vo, pp. 216. To be continued annually. New York, 1856. cloth. 6s.

View of the Valley of the Mississippi; or, the Emigrant's and Traveller's Guide to the West. Maps and Plans. pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1834. 5s.

Virginia Illustrated; containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of Porte-Crayon and his Cousins. Illustrated from Drawings by Porte-Crayon. 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth, extra. 14s.

Wiley and Putnam.—Wiley and Putnam's Emigrant's Guide; containing Advice and Instruction in every Stage of Voyage to America; also Information which the Emigrant needs on arrival. 18mo, pp. 250. New York, 1844.

Williams's Guide-book to the United States; showing the Distance, Time, and Fares, between every Place of Importance in the Union, British Colonies in America, &c., by W. Williams. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia. 6s.

XXX.

MAPS AND ATLASES.

Atlas.—A Complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas: being a Guide to the History of North and South America and the West Indies; exhibiting an accurate Account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of their various Kingdoms, States, Provinces, &c.; together with the Wars, celebrated Battles, and Remarkable Events, to the year 1822,

Digitized by Google

according to the plan of Le Sage's Atlas, and intended as a Companion to Lavoisne's Improvement of that celebrated Work. 53 Maps, &c. folio. Philadelphia, 1825.

Bidwell.—Missionary Map of China; embracing chiefly the Eighteen Provinces, from the latest and best Authorities, by O. B. Bidwell. 7 feet by 5½. New York. mounted on rollers. £2 12s. 6d.

Bradford.—Illustrated Atlas, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the United States and the adjacent Countries, by V. G. Bradford. folio. Boston, 1839.

Brooklyn.—Map of the City of Brooklyn. 2 sheets, 48 by 36 inches. New York. mounted. £1 4s.

California.—Map of California; compiled by William M. Eddy, State Surveyor-General. 2 sheets, 48 by 40 inches. New York. £1 11s. 6d. in case. 18s.

Canada.—Map of Canada. 3 feet by 1 foot 7 inches. Montreal. in case. 4s.

Central America.—New Map of Central America. 1 sheet. New York. in case. 3s. 6d.

Colby.—The Diamond Atlas; with Descriptions of all Countries; exhibiting their actual and comparative Extent, and their present Political Divisions; founded on the most recent Discoveries and Rectifications, by Charles Colby, A.M. The Western Hemisphere. Illustrated with upwards of 60 coloured Maps, and many Engravings. square 12mo, pp. 240. New York, 1857. bound. £1 1s.

Colton.—Atlas of the World; illustrating Physical and Political Geography, by George W. Colton; accompanied by Descriptions, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, by Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. Vol. I. North and South America, &c. 63 coloured Maps. square folio, pp. 70. half-bound, morocco, marbled edges, £3 15s.

Colton.—The same. Vol. II. Europe, Africa, Asia, &c. 45 coloured Maps. Vignette Title. square folio, pp. 78. half-bound, morocco, marbled edges, £3

The complete Work. 2 vols. £6 15s.

Colton.—American Atlas, by George W. Colton; illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America; constructed from Official Surveys and other authentic Materials. The "American Atlas" contains separate Maps of every State and Country of North and South America and the West Indies, engraved in the most elaborate style, and coloured so as to distinguish readily the Civil and Political Divisions of each. 63 Maps, imperial folio, each Map accompanied with letter-press description. square folio. New York. hf-bd. mor. £3 15s.

Colton's Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection; exhibiting the recent Arctic and Antarctic Discoveries and Explorations, &c. &c. 6 sheets. 80 by 60 inches. New York. mounted. £3 3s.

Colton's Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection; exhibiting the recent Arctic and Antarctic Discoveries and Explorations, &c. &c. 2 sheets. 44 by 36 inches. New York. mounted. 18s.

Colton's Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection, &c. 1 sheet. 28 by 22 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Colton's Missionary Map of the World, on a Hemispherical Projection, each hemisphere being six feet in diameter, and both printed on one piece of cloth at one impression. 160 by 80 inches. New York. £3 3s.

Colton's Map of Africa. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Colton's Map of Africa. 4 sheets, 58 by 44 inches. New York. mounted. £1 11s. 6d.

Colton's Map of Asia. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Colton's Map of Asia. 4 sheets, 58 by 44 inches. New York. mounted. £1 11s. 6d.

Colton's Map of Europe. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Colton's Map of Europe. 4 sheets, 58 by 44 inches. New York. mounted. £1 11s. 6d.

Colton's Map of Egypt, the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, Arabia Petræa, with the southern part of Palestine. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Colton's Map of Palestine, from the latest authorities; chiefly from the maps and drawings of Robinson and Smith, with corrections and additions, furnished by the Rev. Dr. E. Robinson. 2 sheets, 43 by 32 inches. New York. mounted. 15s.

Colton's Map of Palestine, from the latest authorities; chiefly from the maps and drawings of Robinson and Smith, with corrections and additions, furnished by the Rev. Dr. E. Robinson, and with Plans of Jerusalem, and of the Journeyings of the Israelites. 4 sheets, 80 by 62 inches. New York. mounted. £1 16s.

Colton's New Testament Map: a Map of the Countries mentioned in the New Testament, and of the Travels of the Apostles. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted. 7s. 6d.

Colton's Map of Mountains and Rivers: a combined View of the principal Mountains and Rivers in the World, with tables showing their relative heights and lengths. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Colton's Chart of National Flags, each represented in its appropriate colours. 1 sheet, 28 by 22 inches. New York. mounted. 9s.

Colton's Map of Human Life, deduced from passages of Sacred Writ. 1 sheet, 25 by 20 inches. New York. mounted. 4s. 6d.

Guyot's Mural Maps: a Series of elegant Coloured Maps, projected on a large scale, for the Recitation Room, consisting of a Map of the World, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, &c., exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, &c., by Professor Arnold Guyot.

Map of the World,	£3 3s.
Map of North America,	£3 3s.
Map of South America,	£3 3s.
Map of Geographical Elements,	£3 3s.

Other Maps of the series are in preparation. Boston.

Illinois.—Sectional Map of the State of Illinois, by J. M. Peck, John Messenger, and A. J. Mathewson. 2 sheets, 43 by 32 inches. New York. mounted, 15s.; in case, 9s.

Indiana.—Map of the State of Indiana; compiled from the United States' Surveys. 2 sheets, 43 by 32 inches. New York. mounted. 18s.

Indiana.—Map of the State of Indiana; compiled from the United States' Surveys, by S. D. King. 6 sheets, 66 by 48 inches. New York. mounted. £1 16s.

Iowa.—Colton's Township Map of the State of Iowa. Scale, 14 miles to the inch. 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

Kansas, Map of Eastern, by E. B. Whitman and A. D. Searl. 12mo. Boston, 1856. cloth. 3s.

Kentucky.—Map of Kentucky and Tennessee. 1 sheet, 25 by 17 inches. New York. mounted, 7s. 6d.; in case, 3s. 6d.

Long Island.—Map of Long Island. 4 sheets, 60 by 42 inches. New York. mounted. £1 4s.

Maine.—Township Map of the State of Maine. 2 sheets, 43 by 37 inches. New York. mounted, 15s.; in case, 9s.

Maps made by order of the Senate. Oregon and Upper California, from the surveys of J. C. Fremont. folio. Washington, 1848. 5s.

Maps made by order of the Senate. Arkansas, Rio del Norte, and Rio Gila, from the survey of W. H. Emory, Lieutenant; being a military reconnaissance under the command of Brigadier-General S. W. Kearney. 3 sheets, folio. Washington, 1847. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Marcou.—Geological Map of the United States and the British Provinces of North America, with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterise the Formations, by Jules Marcou. 8vo. Boston. cloth. 18s.

Massachusetts.—Colton's New Railroad and Township Map of the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

Mexico.—Map of the Republic of Mexico. 1 sheet, 42 by 32 inches. New York. mounted, 12s.; in case, 9s.

Michigan.—Map of Michigan, by John Farmer. 1 sheet, 35 by 25 inches. New York. mounted, 12s.; in case, 9s.

Mills.—An Atlas of the State of South Carolina, made under the Authority of the Legislature; prefaced with a Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Map of the State, by Robert Mills, Engineer and Architect. folio. Philadelphia, 1826.

Minesota.—Map of the Territory of Minesota; compiled by T. Knauer. Scale, 6 miles to the inch, 32 by 30 inches. New York. mted., 12s.; in case, 6s.

Missouri.—Colton's New Map of Missouri. Scale, 15 miles to the inch, 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

Mitchell's large Map of the World. Philadelphia. £2 2s.

Mitchell's Universal Atlas; comprehending Seventy-five Imperial Quarto sheets, giving One Hundred and Twenty Maps, Plans, and Sections, engraved and coloured in the first style of the art. imperial 4to. Philadelphia, 1851. half-bound. £3

Monk's New American Map, exhibiting the larger portion of North America, embracing the United States and Territories, Mexico and Central America, including the West India Islands, the Canadas, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; compiled from recent Government Surveys, and other authentic sources, by Jacob Monk. 52 by 55 inches. Baltimore, 1857. on roller, £2 2s.

Monk's New Map of Central America, Yucatan, and Florida; including Cuba, Jamaica, and the Bahama Islands; exhibiting those portions of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Mexico, bordering on the Gulf of Mexico; compiled from the latest Government Maps and other authentic sources, by Jacob Monk. 40 by 42 inches. Baltimore, 1857. in case, 14s. on rollers, 18s.

Morse's North American Atlas; containing Fifty coloured Maps. royal 4to. New York. cloth, 16s.

Nebraska.—Map of Nebraska and Kanzas Territory, showing the Location of the Indian Reserves, according to the Treaties of 1854; compiled by S. Eastman, Captain of the U. S. Army. From actual Surveys. Philadelphia. 5s.

New England.—Map of New England. 4 sheets, 64 by 56 inches. New York. mounted, coloured in counties, £1 11s. 6d.

New England.—Map of the States of New England and New York; with parts of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, the Canadas, &c. 1 sheet, 30 by 23 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.

New Hampshire.—Colton's New Railroad and Township Map of the States of New Hampshire and Vermont. 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted 9s.; in case, 4s.

New York.—Map of the Country Thirty-three Miles around the City of New York. 1 sheet, 29 by 26 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

New York.—Plan of the City of New York, in North America. Surveyed in the years 1766 and 1767, by B. Ratzer, Lieutenant in His Majesty's 60th or Royal American Regiment. 2 sheets, 44 by 40 inches. New York. mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

New York.—Colton's Railroad and Township Map of the State of New York. Scale, 15 miles to the inch, 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

Digitized by Google

New York.—Map of the City and County of New York. 3 sheets, 56 by 32 inches. New York. mounted, 18s.

New York.—Map of the Country Twelve Miles around the City of New York. 2 sheets, 40 by 40 inches. New York. mounted, or in case, 18s.

New York.—Map of the State of New York, with parts of the adjacent country, embracing Plans of the Principal Cities, and some of the Larger Villages, by David H. Burr. 6 sheets, 60 by 50 inches. New York. mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

New York.—Map of the City and County of New York. 1 sheet, 32 by 20 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 3s. 6d.

New York.—Map of the City of New York. 1 sheet, 32 by 26 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 3s. 6d.

New York.—Statistical Map of the State of New York; comprising all the principal Statistics of each County, by R. S. Fisher, M.D. 1 sheet, 32 by 26 inches. New York. 1s. 6d.

Nicollet.—Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Mississippi River, from Astronomical and Barometrical Observations, Surveys, and Information. Government Report. 2 sheets. folio. Washington, 1843. 4s.

North and South America.—Map of North and South America; with a plan of the Isthmus of Panama. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.

North America.—Map of North America. 1 sheet, 29 by 26 inches. New York. mounted, 7s. 6d.; in case, 4s.

Ohio.—Colton's Railroad and Township Map of the State of Ohio. Scale, 12 miles to the inch, 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

South America.—Map of South America. 2 sheets, 44 by 31 inches. New York. mounted, 4s.

South America.—Map of South America. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.

South Carolina.—Map of the State of South Carolina; compiled from Railroad, Coast, and State Surveys, by G. E. Walker and J. Johnson, Civil Engineers. 4 sheets, 73 by 57 inches. New York. mounted, £3 3s.

Southern States.—Map of the Southern States: viz. Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee, and Kentucky. 4 sheets, 62 by 54 inches. New York. mounted and coloured, £1 11s. 6d.

States Maps.—Colton's New Series of Maps for Travellers. This series embraces maps of each of the United States, of the several British Provinces, and of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, exhibiting with accuracy the railroads, canals, stage routes, &c., also the principal cities, and other objects of interest, in appended diagrams. New York.

Alabama, 2s.
Arkansas, 2s.
California, 3s.
Canada, East, 2s.
Canada, West, 2s.
Central America, 3s.
Connecticut, 2s.
Delaware and Maryland, 2s.
Florida, 2s.
Georgia, 2s.
Illinois, 2s.
Indiana, 2s.
Iowa, 2s.
Kentucky and Tennessee, 2s.
Lake Superior, 2s.
Louisiana, 2s.
Maine, 2s.
Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 2s.
Mexico, 3s.
Michigan, North, 2s.
Michigan, South, 2s.
Minnesota, 2s.
Mississippi, 2s.
Missouri, 2s.
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, &c., 2s.
New Hampshire, 2s.
New Jersey, 2s.
New Mexico and Utah, 3s.
New York, 2s.
North Carolina, 2s.
Ohio, 2s.
Oregon and Washington Ter., 3s.
Pennsylvania, 2s.
Rhode Island, 2s.
South Carolina, 2s.
Texas, 2s.
Vermont, 2s.
Virginia, 2s.
West Indies, 3s.
Wisconsin, 2s.

Digitized by Google

States Maps.—Mitchell's Maps of the States. Philadelphia. In roan case.

Alabama, 2s.
Arkansas, 2s.
California, with Territories of Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico, 2s.
California, with Guide, 3s. 6d.
Canada, East, 2s.
Canada, West, 2s.
Carolina, North, 2s.
Carolina, South, 2s.
Florida, 2s.
Georgia, 2s.
Illinois, 2s.
Indiana, 2s.
Iowa, 2s.
Kentucky, 2s.
Louisiana, 2s.
Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island, 3s. 6d.
Maine, 2s.
Maryland and Delaware, 2s.
Mexico and Guatemala, 3s. 6d.
Michigan, 2s.
Minnesota, with Guide, 3s. 6d.
Mississippi, 2s.
Missouri, 2s.
Missouri, with the adjacent Copper and Mineral Lands, 3s. 6d.
New York, 2s.
Ohio, 2s.
Pennsylvania, 2s.
Tennessee, 2s.
Texas, 2s.
Texas, with Oregon, 3s. 6d.
United States, 3s. 6d.
Virginia, 2s.
Wisconsin, 2s.

Tanner.—A New American Atlas; containing Maps of the several States of the North American Union, projected and drawn on a uniform scale, from documents found in the Public Offices of the United States and State Governments, and other original and authentic information, by Henry S. Tanner. folio. Philadelphia, 1823.

Thayer's States Maps.—Pocket Maps of the States. New York. Coloured, in case, each, 2s. 6d.

Texas.—Cordova's Map of Texas; compiled from new and original surveys. 4 sheets, 36 by 34 inches. New York. mounted, £1 11s. 6d.; in case, 18s.

United States Official Charts. See under "Naval Science."

United States Coast Survey. See under "Naval Science."

United States.—Map of the United States and the Canadas. 9 sheets, 82 by 68 inches. New York. mounted, or in portable form, £3 3s.

United States.—Map of the United States, the British Provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies; showing the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. 4 sheets, 62 by 55 inches. New York. £1 11s. 6d.

United States.—Map of the United States, the British Provinces, Mexico, the West Indies, and Central America, with parts of New Granada and Venezuela; exhibiting the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from 50° north lat. to the Isthmus of Panama and the Oronoco River. 2 sheets, 45 by 36 inches. New York. mounted, 15s.; in case, 9s.

United States.—Map of the United States. 28 by 32 inches. New York. In case, 3s. 6d.

United States.—Mitchell's large Map of the United States; compiled on a Scale of Twenty-five Miles to an inch, on Flamstead's Projection. Philadelphia. mounted on rollers, £2 2s.

West Indies.—Topographical Map of the West Indies; with the adjacent coasts. 1 sheet, 32 by 25 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

Western States.—Map of the Western States; viz. Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Iowa, and the Territories. 48 by 36 inches. New York. mounted, 18s.; and in portable form, 9s.

Western States.—Map of the Western States; viz. Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, and Wisconsin, and the Territory of Minnesota, by J. Calvin Smith. 1 sheet, 28 by 24 inches. New York. mounted, 7s. 6d.

Whitman and **Searl.**—Eastern Map of Kansas, by E. B. Whitman and A. D. Searl. 12mo. Boston. cloth, 3s.

Williams.—Commercial Map of the United States and Canada, with Railroads, Routes, and Distances. 36 by 50 inches. Philadelphia. Coloured, mounted on canvas, with rollers.

Williams.—Map of the World; showing its various Political Divisions and most recent Discoveries; also, Routes between the chief Sea Ports, with

Digitized by Google

Distances. 47 by 32 inches. Philadelphia. Coloured, mounted on canvas, with rollers.

Wisconsin.—Colton's Township Map of the State of Wisconsin. Scale, 15 miles to the inch, 32 by 29 inches. New York. mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

XXXI.

PERIODICALS.

American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb. Edited by Samuel Porter. Hartford. Quarterly.

American Bible Union.—Bible Union Reporter; published by the American Bible Union. Edited by William H. Wyckhoff, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A. Buckbee, Assistant Treasurer. Published quarterly. New York. Annual subscription, 3s.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions' Publications.

1. Journal of Missions. Issued monthly, on a large royal sheet. ann. sub., 1s. 6d.
2. Missionary Herald. Issued monthly, in 8vo parts. ann. sub., 6s.
3. Youth's Day Spring. Issued monthly, in pamphlet form. ann. sub., 1s.

American Church Monthly (the); Successor to the "True Catholic." The Rev. Henry N. Hudson, M.A., Editor. 8vo. New York. sewed.

First number published in January, 1857.

American Farmer's Magazine. Vols. I. to X. 1848 to 1857; Vol. XI. 1858. Edited by J. A. Nash. 8vo. New York. sewed. 1 vol. pro. anno. 12s.

American Journal of Dental Science. Edited by Chapin A. Harris, M.D., D.D.S., and A. Snowden Piggot, M.D. Published at Philadelphia, in quarterly parts, at 6s.

American Journal of Education and College Review. Editor, Absalom Peters, D.D.; Associate Editors, Hon. Samuel S. Randall and Alexander Wilder, M.D.; with Corresponding Editors in the several States. Published monthly at New York. Annual subscription, 18s.

The publication was commenced in March, 1856, and discontinued in April, 1857.

American Journal of Education. Edited by Henry Barnard, LL.D. 8vo. Vol. I. (3 Nos. and a Supplement) pp. 774. 1856. 12s.—Vol. II. (3 Nos., 5—7) pp. 756. 1856. 12s.—Vol. III. (Nos. 8, 9) pp. 560. 12s. —Vol. IV. No. 1 (whole number, 10). Sept. 1857. 6s.—Vol. IV. No. 2 (whole number, 11). Dec., 1857. 6s. And continued at Hartford, in quarterly Nos. each, 6s.

American Journal of Insanity. Edited by the Medical Officers of the New York State Lunatic Asylum. Published Quarterly in 8vo parts; 4 parts forming a volume. Vol. XVI. commencing in July, 1856. Utica, N. Y. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Edited by Isaac Hays, M.D., Surgeon to Wills Hospital, &c. &c. Philadelphia. Published quarterly, each part, 7s. 6d.

American Journal of Science and Arts, 1818 to 1837. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D. From 1838 to 1845, conducted by Professor Silliman and Benjamin Silliman, jun. 100 Nos. Published quarterly, forming 49 vols., Vol. L. being the Index to the whole Series. New York, 1818-19; New Haven, 1820—1845.

Digitized by Google

American Journal of Science and Arts. New Series. Conducted by Professor Silliman, B. Silliman, jun., and James D. Dana. 1846 to 1856. 66 Nos., forming 22 volumes. Published bi-monthly; No. 30 containing the Index for Vols. I. to X., and No. 60 for Vols. XI. to XX. New Haven, 1846—1856. And continued in connection with Professor Asa Gray, Cambridge, Mass.; Professor Louis Agassiz, Cambridge, Mass.; and Dr. Walcot Gibbs, of New York. Published bi-monthly, each part, 5s.

American Law Register. Edited by Asa J. Fish and Henry Wharton. Published monthly at Philadelphia. Subscription, for the year, £1 4s.

American Medical Monthly. Edited by E. H. Parker and J. H. Douglas. Vols. I. to VI. 8vo. New York, 1851—1856. sewed. per annum, 18s.

American Methodist Quarterly Review. New York. annually, 12s.

American National Preacher: a Collection of several Thousand Sermons by the most eminent Divines of America; from its commencement in 1826 to the end of 1857. Edited by the Rev. E. Carpenter. 31 vols. 8vo. New York, 1826—1857. cloth. each volume, 7s. 6d.

Continued in monthly parts at 6d. each.

American Phrenological Journal. Published at New York in monthly 4to numbers. Annual subscription, 6s.

American Polytechnic Journal; devoted to Science, Mechanic Arts, and Agriculture. Conducted by Professor Charles G. Page, J. J. Greenough, M. E., Charles L. Fleischmann, C.E., Nos. 1 to 13, being vols. I. and II., in 6 nos. each, and vol. III. No. 1. January, 1853, to January, 1854. All that is published. 8vo. New York. sewed. £1 12s. 6d.

American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette. Issued weekly by the Book Publishers' Association. Conducted by Charles R. Rode. New York. Subscription for the year, 12s.

American Railroad Journal. Steam Navigation, Commerce, Mining, Manufactures. Edited by Henry V. Poor. Published at New York in Weekly 4to Numbers. Annual subscription, £1 10s.

Appleton's Railway and Steam Navigation Guide. Published Monthly, under the Supervision of the Railway Companies. New York. each no. 1s. 6d.

Appleton's Railway Guide is regularly received from New York, by Trübner and Co., the European Agents for the same.

Arthur's Home Magazine. Published at Philadelphia. In Monthly Parts.

Astronomical Journal (the).—Edited by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, jun., Ph. D., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, &c. Published in Numbers at irregular intervals, generally varying from Two to Three Weeks. 24 numbers make a volume. Vol. IV. was completed in October, 1856. Vols. I. to IV. (Numbers 1 to 96). Subscription per volume, including American Postage, £1 5s.

Atlantic Monthly (the), Devoted to Literature, Art, and Politics. Number 1. royal 8vo, double columns, pp. 128. Boston, November, 1857. 2s.

This very important Journal, of which the first number is now issued, counts among its contributors, the celebrated names of Prescott, Emerson, Bryant, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Lowell, Melville, Mrs. Beecher Stowe, Mrs. Gaskell, Wilkie Collins, G. Ruffini, Shirley Brooks, E. M. Whitty, James Hannay, &c. Trübner and Co. are the European Publishers, to whom all communications should be addressed.

Ballou's Dollar Monthly Magazine. In 8vo parts. Boston. Annual subcription, 8s.

Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register. Edited by J. Smith Homans. Vols. I. to X., July, 1846, to June, 1856. 8vo. New York. Published Monthly. Annual subscription, £1 10s.

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review (the). Edited by the Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D. 28 vols. end of 1856. Philadelphia. Published quarterly. Annual subscription, 16s.

Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository. Edited by the Rev. E. A. Park and the Rev. S. H. Taylor; aided by Professors Robinson,

Digitized by Google

Stowe, Barrows, Allen, Day, Phelps, Shedd, Brown, Putnam, Dr. Davidson, of Manchester, England, and Dr. Alexander, of Edinburgh, Scotland. January, 1844, to December, 1856. 52 Nos., forming 13 volumes. 8vo. Andover, Mass. Published quarterly. Price, each no. 3s. 6d.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Published weekly, in 8vo numbers, at Boston. Annual subscription, £1 1s.

This Journal arose from the combination, in 1828, of two publications; the New England Quarterly Journal, begun in 1812, and the Boston Medical Intelligencer, begun in 1823; and had entered in August, 1856, upon its 55th volume.

Brownson's Quarterly Review. (Roman Catholic.) Published at Boston. Annual subscription, 10s.

Buffalo (the) Medical Journal. Edited by Austin Flint, M.D.

Charleston Medical Journal and Review. Edited by Dr. Happoldt, M.D. Charleston. Published every alternate Month, at 4s. Annual sub., £1 4s.

Chess Monthly (the). Edited by Daniel W. Fiske, Messrs. J. Hazeltine and William C. Miller. In 8vo parts. New York. Commenced in January, 1857. Annual subscription, 18s.

Chicago Magazine (the). The West Illustrated. Nos. 1 and following. March, &c., 1857. Chicago.

Christian Examiner and Religious Miscellany. (Unitarian.) Published at Boston every alternate Month. Boston. In 8vo parts, each, 3s. 6d.

Christian Review. Editors: James T. Woolsey, William C. Ulyat. Assisted by Messrs R. Turnbull, J. N. Murdock, H. B. Hackett, J. L. Lincoln, and W. R. Williams. Published, quarterly in 8vo parts. New York. The October number of 1856 completes Volume XXI. Annual subscription, £1

This Review is the Organ of the American Baptist Denomination.

Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register. Edited by Dr. Richardson, of Newhaven. January, 1847, to January, 1857. 36 numbers, or 9 volumes. Published quarterly. Annual subscription, 10s.

Connecticut Common School Journal, and Annals of Education. Published Monthly, under the direction of the Common State Teachers' Associations. Annual subscription, 5s.

Crayon (the). An American Journal of Art. With Original Contributions by American and English Writers. In Monthly Parts. New York. Annual subscription, 18s.

De Bow.—A Commercial Review of the South and West, a Monthly Journal of Trade, Commerce, Commercial Polity, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, and General Literature, by J. D. B. de Bow. First Series, January, 1846, to June, 1852, forming 12 volumes. 8vo. New Orleans, 1846—1852.

Second Series, July, 1852, to June, 1856. 8 vols., being vols. XIII. to XX. of the whole Series. New Orleans, 1852—1856.

Third Series, July, 1856, to June, 1857. 2 vols., being vols. XXI. and XXII. of the whole series. Washington, 1856-57, and continued monthly in parts. each, 2s. 6d.

Dental Monitor (the). Edited by J. G. Ambler, M.D.

Dental News Letter (the). Edited by J. D. White and J. R. McCurdy, DD.S.

Dental Register of the West (the). Edited by James Taylor, M.D., DD.S. Published by order of the Mississippi Valley Association of Dental Surgeons.

Flag of our Union (the). A Family Journal. Published weekly in a folio sheet of 8 pages. Boston. Annual subscription, 18s.

Florist and Horticultural Journal. A Monthly Magazine of Horticulture, Agriculture, Botany, Agricultural Chemistry, Entomology, &c. Edited by H. C. Hanson. With Plates. Philadelphia. Annual subscription, 12s.

Forceps (the). A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Advancement of Dental Science. Published by the New York Teeth Manufacturing Company. 8vo numbers. each, 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Freemason's Monthly Magazine. Edited by Brother C. W. Moore, Boston. Annual subscription, 15s.

Geographical and Commercial Gazette. A Monthly Publication, devoted to Physical, Commercial, and Political Geography. Edited by an Association of Practical and Scientific Gentlemen. Monthly. With Map. folio. New York. each, 1s. 6d.

Godey's Lady's Book. Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale, L. A. Godey. In Monthly parts. Philadelphia. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

Graham's Illustrated American Monthly Magazine In 8vo parts. New York. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

Hall's Journal of Health. Published monthly at New York. Annual subscription, 6s.

Herald of Light (the). A Monthly Journal of the Lord's New Church. Rev. T. L. Harris, Editor. Published by the New Church Publishing Association. New York. Annual subscription, 12s.

Historical Magazine (the), and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. Published in Monthly parts, small 4to. Commenced in January, 1857. Boston and New York, C. Benj. Richardson. Annual subscription, 12s.

Home Missionary. Published by the American Home Missionary Society at New York. Annual subscription, 6s.

Humphreys.—Journal of the Daguerreotype and Photographic Arts, and the Sciences and Arts pertaining to Heliography. Edited by S. D. Humphreys. 8vo. Commenced in 1851, and continued. New York. Published fortnightly, price, each number, 6d.

Hunt's Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review. Conducted by Freeman Hunt. Vols. I. to XXXVI. July, 1839, to June, 1857. 8vo. New York. Published Monthly. Annual subscription, £1 10s.

Illinois Teacher; Organ of the State Teachers' Institute. Editor, E. E. Hovey, Peoria. Monthly.

Indiana School Journal. Editor, George P. Stone, Indianapolis. monthly.

Iowa (the) Medical Journal. Edited by the Faculty of the Iowa University.

Journal of the American Oriental Society. Published at Newhaven.

Journal of Education, Upper Canada. Published once a Month, at Toronto. Annual subscription, 5s.

Journal of the Franklin Institute, of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanical Arts. Published at Philadelphia in Monthly parts. Annual subscription, £1 10s.

I. Series, 1826, 1827, 4 vols.
II. " 1827—1840, 26 vols.
III. " 1841—1856, 32 vols.

The Journal of the Franklin Institute is the oldest periodical in the United States devoted to the spread of Information on subjects connected with the Mechanic and Manufacturing Arts, and the only one containing a complete record of American Patents issued since its establishment in January, 1826.

Knickerbocker (the); or, New York Monthly Magazine, 1832 to 1857. 50 vols. And continued Monthly. 8vo. New York. price each no. 1s. 6d.

The Knickerbocker was established in 1832 by C. J. Hoffman, the Novelist, his successor was Timothy Flint, and the present editor is Louis Gaylord Clarke. The Knickerbocker has been one of the most brilliant periodicals of the United States. It counted among its contributors Washington Irving, Paulding, William Ware, Bryant, and Longfellow. Almost all the writers who during the last 20 years have achieved a reputation in the United States, commenced their literary career either as critics or novel writers in its columns.

Little Pilgrim (the). A Monthly Newspaper. Edited by Grace Greenwood. With Contributions by M. F. Tupper, Mary Howitt, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Crosland, &c. Annual subscription, payable in advance, 2s. 6d.

Masonic Register and Union (the). A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Freemasonry, its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy, the Fine Arts, and Polite Literature. Published Monthly, at N. Y. Annual subscription, £1 1s.

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts' Teacher and Journal of Home and School Education. Prof. A. Crosby, Resident Editor, Boston.

Medical Examiner and Record of Medical Science. Edited by Samuel L. Hollingsworth, M.D. Philadelphia. Discontinued in December, 1856.

Memphis Medical Recorder. Published every alternate month, by the Memphis Medical College. Annual subscription, 6s.

Mercersburg Quarterly Review. Published by the Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College. (German Reformed Church). Vols. I. to VIII. 8vo. Published Quarterly. Chambersburg, Pa., 1849—1856. Annual subscription, £1

Metropolitan (the). A Monthly (Roman Catholic) Journal. Published at Baltimore. Commenced in February, 1853.

Michigan Journal of Education and Teachers' Magazine. John M. Gregory, Editor, Detroit.

Mining Magazine. Edited by William J. Tenney, aided by August Party, Mineralogical Chemist and Geologist. 8vo. New York. Commenced July, 1853, and continued in monthly parts, price, each, 2s. 6d.

Monthly Law Reporter. Edited by John Lowell. Boston. The April number of 1857 completes XIX. vols. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

New Church Repository and Monthly Review (Swedenborgian). Edited by Professor Bush. New York.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register (the). Published quarterly under the Patronage of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society. Edited by Samuel G. Drake. First Series, Vols. I. to X., for the Years 1847 to 1856. Second Series, commenced in January, 1857. Issued in quarterly parts. 8vo. Boston. Annual subscription, 12s.

New Englander (the). A Quarterly Journal, intended to be an Exponent of New England Views on all the topics which should concern a Christian Citizen. Established in 1842. 8vo. Newhaven. Annual subscription, 18s.

New Hampshire (the) Journal of Medicine. Edited by R. H. Hubbard, M.D.

New Jersey Medical Reporter, and Transactions of the New Jersey Medical Society. Edited by Joseph Parish, M.D.

New Orleans Medical News and Hospital Gazette. A Monthly Journal. Published at New Orleans. Annual subscription, 18s.

New York Dental Recorder. Edited by Charles W. Ballard, DD.S. Vols. I. to X. (Numbers 1 to 120.) 8vo. New York, 1847 to 1856. Published in monthly parts. Annual subscription, 18s.

New York Journal of Medicine. Edited by S. S. Purple, M.D., Stephen Smith, M.D., and H. D. Burkley, M.D. Published in monthly parts, 81 having been issued up to December, 1856. Annual subscription, £1 1s.

New York Medical Gazette and Journal of Health. Edited by D. Meredith Reese, M.D., LL.D. Published Monthly, at New York. Annual subscription, 12s.

New York Quarterly. Devoted to Science, Philosophy, and Literature. Annual subscription, 16s.

New York Teacher. Alexander Wilder, Resident Editor, Albany.

Normal School Advocate. Lebanon, Ohio. Monthly.

North American Homœpathic Journal. A Quarterly Magazine of Medicine and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducted by C. Hering, M.D., Philadelphia; E. E. Marcy, M.D., and J. W. Metcalf, M.D., New York. Annual subscription, 18s.

North American Medico-Chirurgical Review (the). A Bi-monthly Journal. Edited by S. D. Gross, M.D., and T. G. Richardson, M.D. Vol. I. Nos. 1 to 3. Published every alternate month. Philadelphia, 1857. Price, each part, 6s.

North American Review and Miscellaneous Journal. Commenced in May, 1815, at Boston. Vols. I. to IX., forming the First Series. Published from May, 1815, to September, 1819. New Series, Vols. X. to LXXXV.

Digitized by Google

from January, 1820, to October, 1857, and continued quarterly. 2 parts forming a volume. Price, each part, 6s.

The North American Review, the oldest and most prosperous of the American Reviews, was established in 1815, and writing its history is almost writing the history of the Literature of the United States. Its Founder was William Tudor, who, after the lapse of two years, relinquished his proprietaryship to Wilbert Philips, or rather to the Anthologia Club, which had been reconstituted under the name of the North American Club, and the most active members of which were Sparks, Channing, and Richard H. Dana. In 1820, the chief Editorship devolved upon Mr. Edward Everett, who, in the course of about four years, alone contributed nearly fifty Articles. In 1823, when Mr. Everett was elected a Member of Congress for Massachusetts, he resigned the editorship to Jared Sparks, but still continued for nearly ten years one of the most active contributors, the articles contributed by him during this period amounting to about sixty. Mr. Jared Sparks was, in 1829, followed in the editorship of the Review by Alexander Everett, the elder brother of Edward Everett. Alexander Everett continued chief editor until 1835, when Dr. Palfrey undertook the management, which he continued until 1842, when it passed into the hands of Mr. Francis Bowen, the present editor. Besides Jared Sparks and the two Everetts, almost all the prominent writers of the United States have contributed to the North American Review. Among them Joseph Story, Henry Wheaton, Daniel Webster, the Historians Prescott and Bancroft. Cullen Bryant's first Poem, Thanatopsis, appeared in its columns. Its Literary Criticisms emanated chiefly from the pens of Richard H. Dana, Longfellow, Dr. Cheeve, and Whipple. Eminent service was in its columns rendered to philosophical studies by the pens of James Marsh, Orestes Brownson, Dr. Walker, Theodore Parker, W. R. Greene, and Francis Bowen.

(See Histoire de la Presse, en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis, par Cucheval Clarigny.)

Northern (the) Lancet and Gazette of Legal Medicine. A Monthly Journal of Medicine and General Science, Criticism, and Medical Jurisprudence. Edited by Horace Nelson, M.D., and Francis J. D. Avignon, M.D.

North Western (the) Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by W. B. Henick, M.D., and A. Johnston, M.D.

Occident (the) and American Jewish Advocate. A Monthly Periodical devoted to the Diffusion of Knowledge on Jewish Literature and Religion. Edited by Isaac Leeser. 15 vols. 8vo. From April, 5604 (1843), to March, 5617 (1856). Philadelphia, 5604-17.

Ohio Journal of Education. Rev. A. Smyth, Editor, Columbus. Monthly.

Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by Richard L. Howard, M.D.

Peninsular (the) Journal of Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. Edited by E. Andrews, A.M., M.D.

Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. Published quarterly under the Direction of the Philadelphia Society for alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Instituted 1787. Vol. I. to XI., each in 4 parts, 1846 to 1856 inclusive. 8vo. Philadelphia. sewed. Annual subscription, 8s.

Pennsylvania School Journal. Thomas H. Barrowes, Editor, Lancaster.

Peterson's Ladies' National Magazine.—Editors, Mrs. Ann S. Stephens and C. J. Peterson. In monthly parts. Philadelphia. Annual subscription, 18s.

Philadelphia Journal of Homœopathy. Edited by William A. Gardiner, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, assisted by the following contributors: Drs. B. F. Joslin, A. H. Okie, H. C. Preston, J. P. Dake, P. P. Wells, W. E. Payne, C. Dunham, James Kitchen, W. S. Helmuth, A. E. Small, S. R. Dubs. Published Monthly. Price each volume of 12 monthly numbers, 15s.

Presbyterian Magazine. Published Monthly at Philadelphia. 6 vols. to end of 1856.

Presbyterian Quarterly Review. Edited by Benjamin J. Wallace, Albert Barnes, Thomas Brainerd, John Jenkins, and Joel Parker. Published at Philadelphia. 21 numbers out in June, 1857. Annual subscription, £1

Protestant Episcopal Quarterly Review and Church Register. Published quarterly. New York. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American Literature, Science, and Art. New York. Discontinued now.

Quarterly Homœopathic Journal. Edited by Drs. J. Birnstill and J. A. Tarbell. Boston. Price, annually, 6s.

Rhode Island Schoolmaster. Hon. Robert Allyn, Editor, Providence.

Russell's Magazine. A Monthly Organ of Literature and Criticism. Published at Charleston, S. C. Annual subscription, 18s.; single number, 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

St. Louis (the) Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by L. Linton, M.D., and William M. McPheeters, M.D.

Scientific American. The Advocate of Industry, and Journal of Scientific and other Improvements. Published Weekly at New York. Annual subscription, 16s.

Shaffner.—The Telegraph Companion; devoted to the Science and Art of the Morse Telegraph, by Tal. P. Shaffner, Esq., Secretary of the American Telegraph Confederation, Washington City, D.C. 8 Nos. all published, forming 2 volumes. New York, 1854-55.

Snelling.—The Photographic Art Journal. Edited by H. H. Snelling. Commenced January, 1851, and continued to December, 1853. royal 8vo. 30 parts, forming 6 volumes. Engravings and Photographs. New York, 1851-53.

Ditto. New Series. Commenced January, 1854, and continued. 4to. With Photographs. New York. Published Monthly. Price, each part, 2s. 6d.

Southern Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences (the). Edited by Drs. J. W. King, W. P. Jones, F. A. Ramsay, R. O. Currey, and B. Wood.

Southern Literary Messenger. Published Monthly at Richmond, Virginia. Annual subscription, £1 10s.

Southern Medical and Surgical Journal (the). Edited by J. P. Garvin, M.D.

Southern Quarterly Review. Edited by W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. Published at Charleston. each part, 6s.

Spirit of Missions. Edited for the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Published Monthly. Annual subscription, 6s.

Swedenborgian (the). Devoted to the Principles, Philosophy, and Doctrine of the New Church. Published bi-monthly. In 8vo parts. New York. Annual subscription, 6s.

Theological and Literary Journal. Edited by David N. Lord. Published quarterly at New York, in 8vo parts of about 175 pages each. Commenced in July, 1848. Nos. 1 to 28, forming 7 volumes to end of 1855. New York. Annual subscription, £1

United States Democratic Review. Editor, Spencer W. Cone. Published Monthly at New York. Annual subscription, 18s.

United States Magazine. Science, Art, Manufacture, Agriculture, Commerce, and Trade. With Illustrations. 4to.

United States Nautical Magazine. Monthly and Naval Journal. October, 1854, to March, 1857. 30 numbers, forming 5 volumes, with numerous Plates. New York. Continued in monthly parts, at 2s. 6d.

United States Review. Published Monthly at New York.

Virginia (the) Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by Drs. George A. Otis and H. L. Thomas.

Water Cure (the) Journal, and Herald of Reforms; devoted to Physiology, Hydropathy, and the Laws of Life. Published monthly in quarto. New York. Annual subscription, 6s.

Western College Intelligencer. Issued by the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. Rev. Theron Baldwin, Editor. 4to. New York.

Western Journal and Civilian; devoted to Agriculture, Manufactures, Mechanic Arts, Internal Improvements, Commerce, Public Policy, and Polite Literature, by N. Turner and H. Cobb. Published Monthly at St. Louis. Annual subscription, £1 4s.

Western Journal (the) of Medicine and Surgery. Edited by L. P. Yandell, M.D.

Western Lancet and Hospital Reporter (the). Edited by L. M. Lawson, M.D.

Wisconsin Journal of Education. L. Packard, Editor, Racine.

Digitized by Google

ADDENDA.

Abbott.—Admiralty Reports. Reports of Cases in Admiralty, Argued and Determined in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York, by Abbott Brothers, of the New York Bar. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1858. £1 11s. 6d.

Acton; or, the Circle of Life: a Collection of Thoughts and Observations, designed to delineate Life, Man, and the World. Coloured Engravings. 24mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Adams.—Women of the Bible, by Charles Adams. Edited by Daniel P. Kidder. 12mo, pp. 226. New York, 1851. cloth.

Adams.—Our World; or, the Democrat's Rule, by F. C. Adams. With Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. New York, 1855. cloth. 16s.

Adler.—Letters of a Lunatic; or, a Brief Exposition of my University Life, during the years 1853-54, by G. J. Adler, A.M. 8vo, pp. 32. New York, 1854. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Agassiz.—Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, by Louis Agassiz. First Monograph. In Three Parts.—I. Essay on Classification. II. North American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the Turtle. 34 Plates, two of which are coloured. 2 vols. 4to, pp. lii. and 644. Boston, 1857. cloth. £7 7s.

Agnel.—Chess for Winter Evenings, by H. R. Agnel. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Agnes and the Little Key; or, Bereaved Parents instructed and comforted, by her Father. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 192. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Alexander.—International Coinage for Great Britain and the United States. A Note by J. H. Alexander, Esq. 8vo, pp. 26. Oxford, 1857. sewed.

Alexander.—An Inquiry into the English System of Weights and Measures, by J. H. Alexander, Esq. 8vo, pp. 110. Oxford, 1857. sewed.

Alphabetical Index to Subjects, treated in the Reviews, and other Periodicals, to which no Indexes have been published. Prepared for the Library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale College. 8vo, pp. 154. New York, 1848.

American Anecdotes, Original and Select, by an American. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1830. cloth backs. 12s.

American Cyclopædia (The New): A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. Vol. I. A—Araguays. royal 8vo, pp. 752 and xxvi. New York, 1858. 18s.

American Educational Year-Book. Published in February, 1857. 12mo, pp. 252. Boston.

American Educational Year-Book. Published in February, 1858. 12mo, pp. 252. Boston.

American Farmer's Encyclopædia (the). The most comprehensive Work on American Agriculture. 17 Lithographic Plates and other Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 1200. New York, 1858. cloth. £1 4s.

American Racing Calendar, and Trotting Record, from September 1, 1856, to January 1, 1858. Compiled from Porter's "Spirit of the Times." 8vo, pp. 191. New York, 1858. 6s.

Andrews and **Boyle.**—The complete Phonographic Class-Book; containing a strictly Inductive Exposition of Pitman's Phonography as a System of Phonetic Shorthand, by S. P. Andrews and Augustus F. Boyle. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Andrews and Boyle.—The Phonographic Reader; a Course of Inductive Reading Lessons in Phonography, by S. P. Andrews and Augustus W. Boyle. 8vo. New York, 1848.

Angell and Durfee.—A Treatise on the Law of Highways, by Joseph K. Angell and Thomas Durfee. 8vo, pp. 477. Boston, 1857. boards. £1 4s.

Annual Report of the Normal, Model, Grammar, and Common Schools, in Upper Canada, for the year 1856. With an Appendix, by the Chief Superintendent of Education. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. 8vo, pp. 296. Toronto. sewed. 7s.

Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department of the State of New York. Transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 5th, 1858. 8vo, pp. 235. Albany, 1858. sewed. 5s.

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, Year Book of Facts in Science and Art for 1858; exhibiting the most Important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Geology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Meteorology, Geography, Antiquities, &c. Together with a List of Recent Scientific Publications, a Classified List of Patents, Obituaries of Eminent Scientific Men, Notes on the Progress of Science during the year 1857, &c. Edited by David A. Wells, A.M. 12mo, pp. 419. Boston, 1858. cloth. 7s. 6d.

For preceding volumes see page 6.

Anthon.—A System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography, for the Use of Schools and Colleges, by Charles Anthon, LL.D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages in Columbia College, New York, and Rector of the Grammar School. New edition. 8vo, pp. viii. and 769. New York, 1855. bd. 12s.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of Drawing; designed as a Text-Book for the Mechanic, Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor; comprising Geometrical Projection, Mechanical, Architectural, and Topographical Drawing, Perspective, and Isometry. Edited by W. E. Worthen. 8vo, pp. 410. New York, 1858. £1 16s.

Arthur.—Advice to Young Men, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s.

Arthur.—Advice to Young Ladies, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo. Philadelphia. cloth. 3s.

Arthur.—Words of Cheer for the Tempted, the Toiling, and the Sorrowing. Edited by T. S. Arthur. 12mo, pp. vi. and 300. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—Friends and Neighbours; or, Two Ways of Living in the World. Edited by T. S. Arthur. 12mo, pp. vi. and 300. Philadelphia, 1856. cl. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—Our Homes: their Cares and Duties, Joys and Sorrows. Edited by T. S. Arthur. 12mo, pp. vi. and 300. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—The True Path; and How to Walk Therein. Edited by T. S. Arthur. 12mo, pp. vi. and 300. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Arthur.—The Lady at Home; or, Leaves from the Every-Day Book of an American Woman, by T. S. Arthur. 18mo, pp. 178. Philadelphia, 1856. cl.

Arthur.—Leaves from the Book of Human Life, by T. S. Arthur. 31 Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 334. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth.

Arthur.—What can Woman do? by T. S. Arthur. Engraving. 12mo, pp. 326. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Arthur.—The Hand but not the Heart; or, the Life-Trials of Jessie Loring, by T. S. Arthur. 12mo, pp. 317. New York, 1858. 6s.

Arthur.—A Treatise on the Use of Adhesive Gold Foil, by Robert Arthur. 8vo, pp. 86. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Arvine.—The Cyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts; containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry,

Digitized by Google

Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c., by Kazlitt Arvine, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. imperial 8vo, pp. 698. Boston, 1853. cloth. 15s.

Arvine.—Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes; a collection of nearly 3000 Facts, Incidents, Narratives, Examples, and Testimonies, embracing the best of the kind in most former collections, and some hundreds in addition, original and selected, by the Rev. K. Arvine, A.M. With an Introduction, by the Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 8vo. New York. cloth. 15s.

Astor Library.—Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library. In Two Parts. Part I. Authors and Books. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed. Vol. I. A. to E. pp. 494. Vol. II. F. to L. pp. 506. New York, 1858. £1 10s.

Athern.—Here and Hereafter; or, the Two Altars, by Anna Athern. 12mo, pp. 376. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Balmes.—Fundamental Philosophy, by the Rev. James Balmes. Translated from the Spanish, by Henry F. Brownson, M.A. In 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 540 and 556. New York, 1856. cloth. 15s.

Barclay.—The City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as It Was, as It Is, and as It is to Be, by J. T. Barclay, M.D., Missionary to Jerusalem. Maps, Portrait, 5 Steel Engravings, 3 Chromo-lithographs, 9 Panoramas, Maps, and Plans, and 45 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 627. Philadelphia, 1857. cl. £1 1s.

Barclay.—Map of Jerusalem and Environs, from actual and minute Survey, completed on the spot, and shaded from a verified Model, by J. T. Barclay and Sons. 36 in. by 30 in. New York, 1856. Mounted on roller and varnished, 12s.; in case, 4s. 6d.

Barnard.—Reformatory Education: Papers on Preventive, Correctional, and Reformatory Institutions and Agencies in different Countries, by Henry Barnard, LL.D. Part I. European States. Part II. United States. 8vo, pp. 361. Hartford, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Bayley.—Marriage as it Is and as it Should Be, by the Rev. John Bayley. 12mo, pp. 175. New York, 1857. 5s.

Beecher.—Truth stranger than Fiction; a Narrative of recent Transactions involving the Honour, Truth, and Justice, which obtain in a distinguished American University, by Catharine E. Beecher. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

Beecher.—The True Remedy for the Wrongs of Women; with a History of an Enterprise having that for its object, by Catharine E. Beecher. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

Bellows.—The Relation of Public Amusements to Public Morality; especially of the Theatre to the Highest Interests of Humanity: an Address delivered at the Academy of Music, New York, by the Rev. Henry W. Bellows, D.D. 12mo, pp, 53. New York, 1857. sewed. 2s.

Benton.—Historical and Legal Examination of that part of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Dred Scott case, which declares the Unconstitutionality of the Missouri Compromise Act, and the Self-Extension of the Constitution to Territories, carrying Slavery along with it. With an Appendix, containing: I. The Debates in the Senate, in March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and Mr. Calhoun, on the Legislative Extension of the Constitution to Territories, as contained in Vol. II. ch. 182, of the "Thirty Years' View." II. The Inside View of the Southern Sentiment in Relation to the Wilmot Proviso, as seen in Vol. II. ch. 183, of the "Thirty Years' View." III. Review of President Pierce's Annual Message to Congress, of December, 1856, so far as it relates to the Abrogation of the Missouri Compromise Act, and the Classification of Parties, by the Author of the "Thirty Years' View." 8vo, pp. 193. New York, 1857. 6s.

Bethune.—The Fruit of the Spirit, by Geo. W. Bethune, D.D. 18mo, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1845. cloth. 4s.

Binney.—The Terrestrial Mollusks and Shells of the United States, by Amos Binney, M.D. Edited by A. A. Gould, M.D. 500 Figures on Copper of

Digitized by Google

160 Species of American Land Mollusks and their Shells. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 800. Boston, 1857. Uncoloured, £7 10s.; coloured, £10 10s.

Biot.—An Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry; translated from the French of J. B. Biot, for the use of the Cadets of the Virginia Military Institute, at Lexington, Va.; and adapted to the Present State of Mathematical Instruction in the Colleges of the United States, by Francis H. Smith, A.M. Revised edition. 8vo, pp. xii. and 240. Philadelphia, 1857. bound. 7s. 6d.

Bishop.—Commentaries on Criminal Law, by Joel Prentiss Bishop. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 846. Boston, 1858. cloth.

Blake.—Report of Geological Reconnaissance in California, made in connection with the Expedition to survey routes in California, to connect with the surveys of Routes for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, under the command of Lieut. R. S. Williamson; with an Appendix containing descript ons of portions of the collection, by Professor Agassiz, Gould, Bailey, Conrad, Torrey, Schæffer, and Easter, by W. P. Blake. Profusely Illustrated. 4to, pp. 370. New York, 1858.

Boisseau.—Physiological Pyretology; or, a Treatise on Fevers, according to the Principles of the New Medical Doctrine, by F. G. Boisseau. 8vo, pp. xiv. and 504. Philadelphia, 1832.

Bolles.—The Family Altar; or, Prayers for Family Worship, by the Rev. James A. Bolles, D.D. 24mo, pp. 97. New York, 1858. 3s.

Bolles.—Phonographic Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by William Bolles. 12mo. New London. 7s. 6d.

Boston Journal of Natural History. Vol. VI. Part 4. Plates. 8vo, pp. 409 to 519. Boston, 1857.

ARTICLE

25. New Species of Fossil Plants, from the Anthracite and Bituminous Coal Fields of Pennsylvania; collected and described by Leo Lesquereux, with Introductory Observations by Henry Darwin Rogers.
26. Observations on the Development of Anableps Gronovii (Cuv. and Val.), by Jefferies Wyman, M.D.
27. On the Crustacea and Echinodermata of the Pacific Shores of North America, by William Stimpson.
28. List of the Fishes collected in California, by Mr. E. Samuels; with Descriptions of the New Species, by Charles Girard, M.D. Index.

For preceding volumes, see pages 152, and foll.

Bradford.—The Story of Columbus. Simplified for the Young Folks, by Sarah H. Bradford. With Illustrations from Original Designs. 12mo, pp. 260. New York, 1857. cloth.

Bradford.—The History of Peter the Great, Czar of Russia, by Sarah H. Bradford. 12mo, pp. 232. New York, 1858. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Breckinridge.—The Knowledge of God, objectively considered. Being the first part of Theology considered as a Science of Positive Truth, both inductive and deductive, by Robert T. Breckinridge, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 530. New York, 1858. cloth. 14s.

Brenton.—Voices from the Press; a collection of Sketches, Essays, and Poems, by practical printers. Edited by James J. Brenton. 8vo, pp. xx. and 320. New York, 1850.

Brera.—A Treatise on Verminous Diseases, preceded by the Natural History of Intestinal Worms, and their origin in the Human Body, by Valerian Lewis Brera. With 5 Plates. Translated from the Italian with notes by Messrs T. Bartoli and Calvet. 8vo, pp. 368. Boston, 1817. cloth.

Brightly.—An Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States from the Adoption of the Constitution to the end of the Thirty-Fourth Congress, 1789—1857, by Frederick C. Brightly, Esq. royal 8vo, pp. ix. and 1084. Philadelphia, 1858. £1 16s.

Bristed.—The Upper Ten Thousand; Sketches of American Society, by C. Astor Bristed. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Digitized by Google

Brittan.—The Shekinah. Edited by G. B. Brittan. 11 Plates. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 420, 302, and 304. New York, 1852-53. cloth. £1 7s.

Broadhead.—Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England, and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D., LL.D. Vol. VIII. Transcripts of Documents in the Queen's State Paper Office; in the Office of the Privy Council; in the British Museum; and in the Library of the Archbishop of Canterbury at Lambeth, in London. London Documents, xli—xlvii., 1768—1782. 4to, pp. 817. Albany, 1857. cloth.

Brown.—A Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the Plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, by Isaac V. Brown. 8vo, pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Brown.—An Appeal from the Old Theory of English Grammar, to the True Constructive Genius of the English Language, Developed in Three Books, the whole entitled an English Syntithology, by James Brown. 2nd edition. 12mo, pp. 650. Philadelphia, 1845. cloth.

Brown.—Turkish Evening Entertainments. The Wonders of Remarkable Incidents, and the Rarities of Anecdotes, by Ahmed Ibn Hemdem, the Ketkhoda. Translated from the Turkish by John P. Brown. 8vo. New York, 1850.

Brown.—Sketches of Places and People Abroad, by William Wells Brown. With a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. Boston, 1853. cloth. 6s.

Brownson.—The Convert; or, Leaves from my Experience, by O. A. Brownson. post 8vo, pp. 460. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Burnap.—The Sphere and Duties of Women. A Course of Lectures, by George W. Burnap. 2nd edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1848.

Bushnell.—Sermons for the New Life, by Horace Bushnell. 12mo, pp. 456. New York, 1858. 7s. 6d.

Caldwell.—Poems by Howard H. Caldwell. 18mo, pp. 134. New York, 1858. cloth.

Campbell.—Essays on the Secretory and the Excito-Secretory System of Nerves in their relations to Physiology and Pathology, by Henry Fraser Campbell, A.M., M.D. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. xx. and 136. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 8s.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. Edited by I. Billings. Vol. I. With Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 10 and 480. Montreal, 1857. cloth. 18s.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (the), and proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, conducted by a committee of the Natural History Society. Vol. II. Portrait and 7 Plates. 8vo, pp. viii. and 480. Montreal, 1857. 18s.

Carey.—Principles of Social Science, by H. C. Carey. In 3 volumes. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. xxii. and 474. Philadelphia, 1858. paper covers, 12s. cloth, 14s.

Carey.—Letters to the President, on the Foreign and Domestic Policy of the Union, and its Effects, as exhibited in the condition of the People and the State, by H. C. Carey. 8vo, pp. 176. Philadelphia, 1858. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Carter.—Lexicon of Ladies' Names, with their Floral Emblems, by Sarah C. Carter. 18mo. Boston, 1855. 6s.

Cass.—Sketch of the Life and Public Services of General Lewis Cass, with the Pamphlet on the Right of Search, and some of his Speeches on the great Political Questions of the Day, by William T. Young. 8vo, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Casselberry.—A Description of certain Fossil Bones found near Evansville, with speculations concerning the Animal of which they are remains, by Isaac Casselberry, M.D. 8vo, pp. 10. Evansville, 1845. sewed.

Caughey.—The Triumph of Truth, and Continental Letters and Sketches from the Journal, Letters, and Sermons, of the Rev. James Caughey, as Illustrated in Two Great Revivals in Nottingham and Lincoln, England. With an Introduction by the Rev. Joseph Castle, A.M. post 8vo, pp. xxiii. and 420. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 7s.

Digitized by Google

Catto.—A Semi-Centenary Discourse, delivered in the First African Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on the Fourth Sabbath of May, 1857: with a History of the Church from its First Organization: including a Brief Notice of the Rev. John Gloucester, its First Pastor, by the Rev. William C. Catto, Pastor. Also, an Appendix, containing Sketches of all the coloured churches in Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 3s.

Chandler.—Elements of Character, by Mary G. Chandler. post 8vo. Boston, 1856. 4s.

Channing.—Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, read to the Seniors at Harvard College, by Edward T. Channing, late Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory. 12mo, pp 318. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Charlton.—Exchange Tables reducing Currency into Sterling from a Penny to £5000 currency, in a Progressive Series of one quarter per centum, from 5 per cent. Premium, to 14¼ per cent. Premium, and at the old Par of Exchange; also a Series of Tables reducing Sterling into Currency and into Dollars and Cents, from a Penny to £5000 sterling, and several other Tables useful to the Merchant, Accountant, and Ship Master, by E. J. Charlton, Accountant. 8vo, pp. 80. Quebec, 1853. bound. 14s.

Chess Monthly (the). An American Chess Serial. Edited by Daniel Willard Fiske, M.A. Vol. I. 1857. 8vo, pp. 402. New York, 1858. cl.

Child.—Brief History of the Condition of Women in various Ages and Nations, by L. Maria Child. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.

Claggett.—Elocution made Easy: containing Rules and Selections for Declamation and Reading; with Figures illustrative of Gesture, by R. Claggett. 16mo, pp. 167. New York, 1856. 1s. 6d.

Clark.—A Walk about Zion, by the Rev. John A. Clark, D.D., Rector of St. Andrews, Philadelphia. 9th edition, revised and enlarged. post 8vo, pp. 244. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Clarke.—Home Garner; or, the Intellectual and Moral Store-House; gathered for the Family Circle from the Rich Experience of many Faithful Reapers, by Mrs. Mary G. Clarke. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 414. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 9s.

Cleaveland.—An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology; designed for the Use of Pupils, for Persons attending Lectures on these subjects, and as a Companion for Travellers in the United States of America, by Parker Cleaveland. Illustrated by 6 Plates and Map of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 820. Boston, 1822.

Cleaveland.—The Banking System of the State of New York; with Notes and References to Adjudged Cases: including also an Account of the New York Clearing House, by John Cleaveland, Counsellor-at-Law. 8vo, pp. 362. New York, 1858. £1 4s.

Coale.—Manual of Photography, adapted to Amateur Practice; Whipple's Albumen Process, by George B. Coale. 12mo, pp. 82. Philadelphia, 1858. limp cloth. 3s.

Coale.—Hints on Health; with Familiar Instructions for the Treatment and Preservation of the Skin, Hair, Teeth, Eyes, &c., by William Edward Coale, M.D. 3rd edition, thoroughly revised, with additions. 12mo, pp. 210. Boston, 1857. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cobb.—Leisure Labours; or, Miscellanies, Historical, Literary, and Political, by Joseph B. Cobb. 12mo, pp. 408. New York, 1858. 6s.

Coe's New Drawing Cards. Easy Lessons in Landscape. Complete in 4 numbers, containing forty studies on cards. No. I. to IV. oblong. 8vo. New York, 1858. each 1s. 6d.

Coe's Drawing Cards. Cottages, and Introducton to Landscape. Complete in 4 numbers, containing seventy-two studies, on cards. No. I. to IV. 12mo. New York, 1858. each 1s. 6d.

Coe's Drawing Cards. First Studies in Drawing; containing Elementary Exercises, Drawings from Objects, Animals, and Rustic Figures. Complete

Digitized by Google

in 3 numbers of eighteen cards each. Nos. I. II. 12mo. New York, 1858. each 1s. 6d.

Collections of South Carolina Historical Society. 8vo, pp. 307. Charleston, 1858. cloth. 12s.

Conant.—The Great Revival. Narrative of Remarkable Conversions and Revival Incidents; including an Account of the Rise and Progress of the present wonderful Great Awakening among the People in all parts of the Country, by William C. Conant. With an Introduction, by Henry Ward Beecher. 12mo, pp. 462. New York, 1858. 6s.

Congressional Globe (the): containing Sketches of the Debates and Proceedings of Congress. Edited by John C. Rives. Vol. I. to XLIII. 4to. Printed at the "Globe" Office, for the Editors. City of Washington, 1834 to 1858. each volume 5 dollars.

Cooper.—A Letter to His Countrymen, by J. Fenimore Cooper. 8vo, pp. 96. New York, 1834. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Coxe.—Claims of the Country on American Females, by Miss Coxe. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus, O., 1842.

Craige.—A Conversation between a Lady and her Horse, by Thomas Craige. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Creyton.—Ironthorpe, the Pioneer Preacher, by Paul Creyton. 18mo, pp. 300. Boston, 1855. 3s.

Cross and the **Shamrock** (the); or, How to Defend the Faith: an Irish-American Catholic Tale of Real Life, descriptive of the Temptations, Sufferings, Trials, and Triumphs of the Church of St. Patrick, in the Great Republic of Washington: a Book for the Entertainment and Special Instruction of the Catholic Male and Female Servants of the United States. Written by a Missionary Priest. post 8vo, pp. 265. Boston, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Cruise.—A Digest of the Law on Real Property, by William Cruise. With Notes and Illustrations from the Roman, Civil, and Foreign Law, and specially adapted to the American Practice, by Simon Greenleaf, LL.D. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858. cloth. £5

Culbertson.—Darkness in the Flowery Land; or, Religious Notions and Popular Superstitions in North China, by the Rev. M. Simpson Culbertson, of the Shanghae Mission. 12mo, pp. 238. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Dagg.—A Manual of Theology, by J. L. Dagg, D.D. 8vo, pp. 379. Charleston, 1857. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Dana.—The Fireman: the Fire Departments of the United States; with a Full Account of all large Fires, Statistics of Losses and Expenses, Theatres destroyed by Fire, and Accidents, Anecdotes, and Incidents, by David D. Dana, of the Boston Fire Department. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. post 8vo, pp. 367. Boston, 1858. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Dana.—Fourth Supplement to James D. Dana's System of Mineralogy. From the American Journal of Science and Arts. Vol. XXIV. July, 1857. 8vo. Newhaven. sewed. 1s.

Darby; or, the Weal and Woe of Social Life, by Mrs. A. Maria Collins. 12mo, pp. 367. Cincinnati. 6s.

Davie.—Woman's Influence and Woman's Mission, by Marie S. Davie. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Davis.—History of the American Medical Association, from its Organization up to January, 1855; to which is appended Biographical Notes, with 9 Portraits of the Presidents of the Associations, and of the Author, by N. S. Davis. Edited by S. W. Butler, M.D. 8vo, pp. 191. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 6s.

Debates and Proceedings in the Massachusetts Legislature for the Two Sessions of 1857. From the Reports in the "Boston Daily Advertiser." 8vo, pp. 462. Washington, 1858. 12s.

De Forrest.—European Acquaintance: being Sketches of People in Europe, by J. W. De Forrest. 12mo, pp. 276. New York, 1858. 4s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Deluze.—Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism, by J. P. F. Deluze. Translated by Thomas C. Hartshorn. Revised edition. With an Appendix of Notes by the Translator, and Letters from Eminent Physicians and others, descriptive of Cases in the United States. 12mo, pp. xvi. and 415. New York, 1850. cloth. 6s.

Digest of the Existing Commercial Regulations of Foreign Countries with which the United States have Intercourse, as far as they can be ascertained. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. x. and 1468. Washington, 1833. bd.

Dowe.—Junius, Lord Chatham: a Biography setting forth the condition of English Politics, preceding and contemporary with the Revolutionary Junian Period, and showing that the Greatest Orator and Statesman was also the Greatest Epistolary Writer of his Age, by William Dowe. 8vo, pp. xvi. and 252. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Dubois.—The French Teacher: a Right System of Teaching French, by E. G. Dubois. 12mo, pp. 147. New York, 1858. cloth.

Dunglison.—Human Physiology, by Robley Dunglison, M.D., LL.D. 8th edition, revised, modified, and enlarged. With 532 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. l. and 1486. Philadelphia, 1856. bd. £2 2s.

Dunglison.—General Therapeutics and Materia Medica: adapted for a Medical Text-Book; with Indexes of Remedies, and of Diseases and their Remedies, by Robley Dunglison, M.D., LL.D. 6th edition, revised and improved. With 193 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xviii. and 1140. Philadelphia, 1857. bd. £1 16s.

Dunglison.—Medical Lexicon: a Dictionary of Medical Science, containing a concise Explanation of the various Subjects and Terms of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Pharmacy, Surgery, Obstetrics, &c.; with French and other Synonymes, by Robley Dunglison, M.D. 15th edition. 8vo, pp. 992. Philadelphia, 1858. cl. 18s.

Dunigan's American Catholic Almanack, and List of the Clergy, for the Year of our Lord 1858 (published annually). post 8vo, pp. 238. New York, 1858. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Dwinelle.—A Treatise on the Use of A. J. Watts's Crystal Gold, by W. H. Dwinelle, M.D., D.D.S. 8vo, pp. 32. Utica, 1855. sewed. 2s. 6d.

Easton and Hough.—A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676, by John Easton, Rhode Island; with other Documents concerning this Event, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York. Prepared from the Original, with an Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. Map. small 4to, pp. 208. Albany, 1858. swd. 12s.

Eaton.—The Life of General Wm. Eaton, several years an Officer in the United States Army, &c. &c., principally collected from his Correspondence and other Manuscripts. 8vo, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. 6s.

Edwards.—The History and Poetry of Finger-Rings, by Charles Edwards, Counsellor-at-Law. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 240. New York. cloth. 6s.

Edwards.—A Manual of Materia Medica and Pharmacy; comprising a concise Description of the Articles used in Medicine, their Physical and Chemical Properties, the Botanical Characters of the Medicinal Plants, by H. M. Edwards, M.D., and P. Vavasseux, M.D. 8vo, pp. 524. Philadelphia, 1829. bd.

Edwards.—A Treatise on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, by Isaac Edwards, Counsellor-at-Law. royal 8vo, pp. 793. Albany, 1857. bound. £1 12s.

Emmerich.—The Sufferings of Jesus, by Catherine Emmerich. Translated by a Sister of Mercy. 18mo, pp. 187. New York, 1857. cloth. 2s.

Evans.—An Exposition of the Trinities of the Sacred Scriptures; or, a Compendium of the Christian Creed, by the Rev. Charles Evans. 8vo, pp. 500. Montgomery, Ala., 1858.

Feuchtwanger.—A Treatise on Fermented Liquors, Brewing, Distilling,

Digitized by Google

Rectifying and Manufacturing of Sugars, Wines, Spirits, and all known Beverages, including Cider and Vinegar. Over 1000 useful Directions in Domestic Medicine are contained in Part II., and Polytechny in Part III., such as Metallurgy, Ambrotype, Chemicals, Artificial Guano, Artificial Gum Arabic, Artificial Gems, Bleaching of Shell Lac, Sealing Wax, Cements, Pastes, Gleaning, Cleansing, and Clearing Materials, Pyrotechnics, Cosmetics, comprising most valuable Articles, such as Glycerin, Cream and Family Soaps, Starch, Polish, Cologne and other Perfumed Waters; Dentifrices, Antique Oils, Hair Dyes and Restorers, Solders and Silverings, Varnishes, and Inks, by Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger. 12mo, pp. 216. New York, 1858. 12s.

Field.—A Treatise on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Pear in America, by Thomas W. Field. 12mo. New York, 1858. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Fifty Years in Chains; or, the Life of an American Slave. 12mo, pp. 430. New York, 1857. 6s.

Fisher.—Dial of the Seasons; or, a Portraiture of Nature, by Thomas Fisher. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Flagg.—Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations. Edmund Flagg, Superintendent. Prepared and Printed under the Direction of the Secretary of State, in accordance with Resolutions of the House of Representatives. Vols. II. and IV. 4to, pp. 690, and 640. Washington, 1857. cloth. each, £2 2s.

Follen.—Sketches of Married Life, by Mrs. Follen. 16mo. Boston, 1838. 4s.

Follen.—Little Songs, by Mrs. Follen. Illustrated with above 50 Pictures. square 12mo, pp. 96. Boston, 1856. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Fossils of South Carolina, by M. Tuomey and F. S. Holmes. Parts 11 to 15, completing the work. 2 Plates to each part. 4to. Charleston, 1857. each, 18s.

The complete Work under the Title: Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina, containing Descriptions and Figures of the Polyparia, Echinodermata, and Mollusca, by M. Tuomey and F. S. Holmes. 30 Plates. 4to, pp. xvi. and 152. Charleston, 1857. £14 14s.

Fourier.—The Life of Charles Fourier, by Ch. Pellarin, M.D. 2nd edition, with an Appendix. Translated by Francis Geo. Shaw. With 2 Fac-Simile Letters of his Handwriting. 12mo, pp. 236. New York, 1848. 2s. 6d.

Fowler.—Practical Phrenology: giving a concise Elementary View of Phrenology, presenting some new and important Remarks on the Temperaments, and describing the Primary Mental Powers in Seven different Degrees of Development, the Mental Phenomena produced by their combined Action, and the Location of the Organs, by O. S. Fowler. Amply Illustrated by Cuts. 12mo, pp. 432. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Fowler.—The English Language in its Elements and Forms; with a History of its Origin and Development. Abridged from the 8vo edition. Designed for general Use in Schools and Families, by William C. Fowler, late Professor of Rhetoric in Amherst College. 12mo. New York, 1857. cloth.

Francis.—Old New-York; or, Reminiscences of the past Sixty Years, by John W. Francis, M.D., LL.D. 12mo, pp. 384. New York, 1858. 7s. 6d.

Frost.—The Art of Swimming: a Series of Practical Instructions, by J. Frost. To which is added Dr. Franklin's Treatise. 8vo. New York, 1818.

Gale's and Seaton's American State Papers.—Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the First Session of the First, to the Third Session of the Thirteenth Congress, inclusive: commencing March 3, 1789, and ending March 3, 1815. Selected and edited under the Authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie, Secretary of the Senate, and Matthew St. Clair Clarke, Clerk of the House of Representatives. Public Lands, 3 vols. Foreign Relations, 4 vols. Indian Affairs, 2 vols. Finance Affairs, 3 vols. Commerce Affairs, 2 vols. Claims, 1 vol. Post Office, 1 vol. Military Affairs, 2 vols. Naval Affairs, 1 vol. Miscellaneous, 2 vols. In all 21 volumes folio. Published by Gales and Seaton. Washington, 1832 to 1834. each vol. 11 dollars, 25 cents.

Digitized by Google

Gale's and Seaton's Annals of Congress from 1789 to 1824. 42 vols. 8vo. Washington. each vol. 5 dollars.

Gale's and Seaton's Register of Debates, from 1824 to 1837. 29 vols. 8vo. Washington. each vol. 5 dollars.

Greenwood.—Stories and Legends of Travel and History, for Children, by Grace Greenwood. 12mo, pp. 290. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Gardner.—A Treatise on International Law, and a short Explanation of the Jurisdiction and Duty of the Government of the Republic of the United States, by Daniel Gardner. 12mo, pp. 315. Troy, New York, 1844. cl. 5s.

Garrard.—Wah-To-Yah, and the Taos Trail; or, Prairie Travel and Scalp Dances; with a Look at Los Rancheros from Mulebark and the Rocky Mountain Camp-Fire, by Lewis H. Garrard. 12mo, pp, 349. Cincinnati, 1850.

Gauss.—Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections. A Translation of "GAUSS's THEORIA MOTUS;" with an Appendix, by Charles Henry Davis, Commander, U.S.N., Superintendent of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanack. 15 Plans. 4to, pp. 344. Tables, pp. 40. Boston, 1858. cloth. £1 5s.

Geddings.—Outlines of a Course of Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery; delivered by E. Geddings, M.D., Professor of Surgery, &c. Prepared by Thomas S. Waring, M.D., and Samuel Logan, M D., from Notes taken during the course. 8vo, pp. 560. Charleston, S. C., 1858. £1 1s.

General Instructions to the Consuls and Commercial Agents of the United States Prepared under the Direction of the Department of State. 8vo, pp. 160 and 204. Washington, 1855. sewed. 10s.

Gerard, the Lion-Killer, Adventures of; comprising a History of his Ten Years' Campaign among the Wild Animals of Northern Africa. Translated from the French of Gerard, by Charles E. Whitehead. crown 8vo. New York, 1856. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Gerhart.—An Introduction to the Study of Philosophy; with an outline Treatise on Logic, by the Rev. E. V. Gerhart, D.D., President of Franklin and Marshall College. 8vo, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. 6s.

Gesner.—First, Second, Third, and Fourth Report on the Geological Survey of the Province of New Brunswick, by Abraham Gesner, F.G.S. 8vo, pp. 102. St. John, 1836-42. sewed.

Gibbs.—Philological Studies with English Illustrations, by Josiah W. Gibbs, Professor of Sacred Literature, Yale College. 12mo, pp. 252. New Haven, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Girardin.—Celebrated Saloons, by Madame Gay; and Parisian Letters, by Madame Girardin. Translated from the French, by L. Willard. 18mo, pp. 268. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Glover.—Owen's Moral Physiology; or, a Brief Treatise on the Population Question, by Ralph Glover. 16mo, pp. 143. New York, 1846.

Godwin.—Popular View of the Doctrines of Charles Fourier, by Parke Godwin. 12mo. New York, 1854. 1s. 6d.

Godwin.—Handbook of Universal Biography, by Parke Godwin. 8vo. New York, 1854. cloth. 12s.

Goldsmith.—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, by Alban Goldsmith, M.D., late Professor of Surgery in the Medical College of Ohio, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York. 8vo, pp. vi. and 96. New York, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Goodman.—The Social History of Great Britain during the Reigns of the Stuarts, beginning with the 17th Century, being the period of settling the United States, by William Goodman. 3rd edition. With numerous engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 324 and 349. New York, 1847. paper. 6s.

Gordon.—Particular Providence, in Distinction from General, necessary to the Fulfilment of the Purposes and Promises of God: illustrated by a Course of Lectures on the History of Joseph, by William R. Gordon, D.D., Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, in Seventh Avenue, New York. 2nd edition. post 8vo, pp. xii. and 492. New York, 1856. cloth. 9s.

Digitized by Google

Gould.—The Guardian Angels; or, Friends in Heaven, by Mrs. Sarah Gould. 12mo, pp. 256. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Gourand.—Phrenomnemotechny; or, the Art of Memory; the series of Lectures, explanatory of the principles of the system, delivered in New York and Philadelphia in the beginning of 1844, by Francis Fauvel Gourand; now first published without alterations or omissions, and with considerable additions in the practical applications of the system (with portrait of Gourand). 8vo, pp. 566. New York, 1845. cloth. 15s.

Graham.—Reporter's Manual: a complete Exposition of the Reporting Style of Phonography, by A. G. Graham. 12mo. New York, 1854. cl. 4s. 6d.

Graves.—Woman in America: being an Examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society, by Mrs. A. J. Graves. 18mo. New York. cloth. 3s.

Graves.—Girlhood and Womanhood; or, Sketches of my Schoolmates, by Mrs. A. J. Graves. 8vo. Boston, 1844.

Graves.—The Family Circle: its Affections and Pleasures. Edited by H. A. Graves. 18mo, pp. 128. Boston. cloth.

Gray.—Introduction to Structural and Systematic Botany, and Vegetable Physiology, being a Fifth and Revised edition of the Botanical Text Book, by Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History in Harvard University. Illustrated with over 1300 Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 555. New York, 1858. cloth. 10s. 6d.

Green.—An Exposure of the Arts and Miseries of Gambling, by J. H. Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

Guerrazzi.—Beatrice Cenci: a Tale of the 16th Century. Translated from the Italian of F. D Guerrazzi, by Mrs. Watts Sherman. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 694. New York, 1857. 14s.

Guild.—The Librarian's Manual: a Treatise on Bibliography; comprising a select Descriptive List of Bibliographical Works; to which are added, Historical and Descriptive Notices of Public Libraries, &c., by R. S. Guild, A.M. Illustrated with Engravings. 4to, pp. 200. New York, 1858. £1 11s. 6d.

Gummere.—A Compendium of the Principles of Elocution, on the Basis of Dr. Rush's Philosophy of the Human Voice; to which is added a copious selection of Exercises for Reading and Declamation, by Samuel R. Gummere. 8vo, pp. xx. and 262. Philadelphia, 1857. bound. 7s. 6d.

Hackett.—A Commentary on the Original Text of the Acts of the Apostles, by Horatio B. Hackett, D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in Newton Theological Institution. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. 8vo, pp. 480. Boston, 1858. cloth. 14s.

Hale.—The White Veil. A Bridal Gift, by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia. 18s.

Haliburton.—Rule and Misrule of the English in America, by T. C. Haliburton. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Hall.—History of Eastern Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the close of the 18th century; with a Biographical Chapter and Appendixes, by Benjamin H. Hall. 8vo, pp. 799. New York, 1858.

Halsey.—The Literary Attractions of the Bible; or, a Plea for the Word of God, considered as a Classic, by Le Roy J. Halsey, D.D. 12mo, pp. 442. New York, 1858. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Halsted.—A Full and Accurate Account of the New Method of Curing Dyspepsia, Discovered and Practised by O. Halsted. With some observations on disease of the Digestive Organs. 2nd edition, with 4 Plates and Explanatory notes. 8vo, pp. 156. New York, 1831. boards.

Hamersley.—A Dissertation on the Remote and Proximate Causes of Phthisis Pulmonalis; to which the prize was adjudged for the year 1825, by the New York State Medical Society, by Andrew Hamersley, M.D., &c. 8vo, pp. xii. and 100. New York, 1827. boards.

Hamilton.—History of the Republic of the United States of America, as

Digitized by Google

traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton, and of his Contemporaries, by John C. Hamilton. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. 593. New York, 1858. 15s.

Hammond.—Memoir of Captain M. M. Hammond, Rifle Brigade. 12mo, pp. 372. New York, 1858. 6s.

Harbaugh.—Fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America, by the Rev. H. Harbaugh, A M. Vol. II. post 8vo, pp. 408. Lancaster, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Harkness.—Messiah's Throne and Kingdom; or, the Locality, Extent, and Perpetuity of Christ's Kingdom, by the Rev. J. Harkness, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Fishkill Landing. post 8vo, pp. x. and 218. New York, 1855. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Hatch.—Discourses by Mrs. Cora L. V. Hatch. 12mo, pp. 372. New York, 1858.

Hayden.—Geological Essays; or, an Inquiry into some of the Geological Phenomena to be found in various parts of America, and elsewhere, by Horace H. Hayden, Esq. 8vo, pp. 420. Albany, 1820.

Hempstead.—Hempstead's Arkansas Reports—Reports on cases argued and determined in the United States Superior Courts for the Territory of Arkansas, from 1820 to 1836; and in the United States District Court for the District of Arkansas, from 1836 to 1849; and in the United States Circuit Court for the District of Arkansas in the ninth circuit from 1849 to 1856. With Notes and References, and Rules of Court, by Samuel B. Hempstead, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1858. cloth. £1 11s. 6d.

Henck.—Spirit Voices: Odes dictated by Spirits of the second Sphere, for the Use of Harmonial Circles, E. C. Henck, Medium. 4th edition. 16mo, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Hervey.—Rhetoric of Conversation, the; or, Bridles and Spurs for the Management of the Tongue, by George Winfred Hervey. post 8vo. New York, 1852. cloth. 6s.

Hervey.—The Principles of Courtesy, with Hints and Observations on Manners and Habits, by George Winfred Hervey. A new edition, with additions and corrections. 12mo. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s.

Hibbard.—The Psalms chronologically arranged, with Historical Introductions; and a General Introduction to the whole book, by F. G. Hibbard. In 2 parts. 8vo, pp. 588. New York, 1857. bound. 12s.

Hilliard.—The Law of Vendors and Purchasers on Real Property, by Francis Hilliard. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, pp. L. and 836. Boston, 1858. bound. £2 2s.

Historical Magazine (the), and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography, of America. Vol I. small 4to, pp. 400. Boston, 1857. 15s.

Hodge.—Essays and Reviews, by Charles Hodge, D.D. Selected from the Princeton Review. 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Hodgins.—The Geography and History of British America, and of the other Colonies of the Empire; to which is added a Sketch of the various Indian Tribes of Canada, and brief Biographical Notices of eminent persons connected with the History of Canada, by J. George Hodgins. Illustrated with 74 Engravings on Wood. square 12mo, pp. 130. Toronto, 1857. cl. 3s. 6d.

Hoffman.—The Weekly Eucharist; the "Old Path," and "Good Way," of the Church, by the Rev. Eugene August. Hoffman, M.A. 32mo, pp. 50. New York, 1858. 2s.

Hollick.—Marriage Guide; or, Natural History of Generation, by F. Hollick, M.D. 18mo. New York, 1853. cloth. 3s.

Home Games for the People; a collection of Family Amusements for the Fireside, Parlour, or Pic Nic Parties. 16mo, pp. 160. New York, 1855. cloth. 2s. 6d.

Homeward Path (the), by the author of "The Beginning and Growth of the Christian Life; or, the Sunday School Teacher." 12mo, pp. 172. Boston, 1856. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Hooper.—Currency or Money; its Nature and Uses, and the Effects of the Circulation of Bank Notes for Currency, by a Merchant of Boston (Samuel Hooper). 8vo, pp. 112. Boston, 1855.

Huguenots in France and America (the), by the author of "Three Experiments of Living," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852. 10s. 6d.

Hurd.—Topics of Jurisprudence connected with Conditions of Freedom and Bondage, by John C. Hurd, Counsellor at Law. 8vo, pp. x. and 113. New York, 1856. sewed. 3s.

Instruction of the Catholic Male and Female Servants of the United States. Written by a Missionary Priest. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 264. Boston, 1855. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Irving.—Irving Vignettes. Vignette Illustrations of the Writings of Washington Irving, Engraved on Steel by Souillie, Hall, and others. With a Sketch of his Life and Works, from Allibone's Forthcoming Dictionary of Authors, and passages from the works. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 287. New York, 1857. 9s.

James.—Christianity the Logic of Creation, by Henry James. 12mo, pp. 264. New York, 1858. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Jarvis.—Practical Physiology; or, Anatomy and Physiology applied to Health, for the Use of Schools and Families, by Edward Jarvis, M.D. Revised edition, with 70 Engravings. 12mo, pp. 427. Philadelphia, 1854. bd. 6s.

Jesuit Books (Early American). Edited by John Gilmary SHEA.

1. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la MISSION ABNAQUISE de Sainct Joseph de SILLERY, et dans l'Establissement de la Nouvelle Mission de Sainct François de SALES, l'année 1684. Par R. P. Jacques BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus. post 8vo, pp. 61. Manate, 1858. cloth. 10s.
2. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la MISSION ABNAQUISE de Sainct Joseph de SILLERY et de Sainct François de SALES, l'année, 1685. Par le Père Jacques BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus. post 8vo, pp. 22. Manate, 1858. cloth. 6s.
3. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la MISSION des ABNAQUAIS à l'ACADIE, l'année, 1701. Par la Père Vincent BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus. post 8vo. Manate, 1858. cloth. 10s.
4. RELATION de ce qui s'est passé dans la MISSION de l'IMMACULÉE CONCEPTION au Pays des Illinois, depuis le Mois de Mars, 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier, 1684. Par le Père Jacques GRAVIER, de la Compagnie de Jésus. post 8vo, pp. 65. Manate, 1858. cloth. 10s.

Jones.—Wild Western Scenes: a Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness, wherein the Exploits of Daniel Boone, the Great American Pioneer, are particularly described. New edition, revised and corrected, by J. B. Jones. Illustrated with 16 Engravings from original designs. 12mo, pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 5s.

Journal of a Tour in Italy in the year 1821; with a description of Gibraltar, by an American. Accompanied with several Engravings. 8vo, pp. 468. New York, 1824. boards.

Journal of Education for Lower Canada. Vol. I. Montreal, 1857. 9s.

Journal of Education (the) for Upper Canada. Edited by the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Education; assisted by Mr. J. George Hodgins, Deputy Superintendent. Toronto. Vols. I. to X. (Vols. I. to IX. ea. 7s.) X. 9s.

Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia. New Series. Vol. III. Part 4. 36 Plates. 4to, pp. 287 to 370. Philadelphia, 1858. sewed. 14s.

CONTENTS.

ARTICLE

XIX. Description of Exotic Genera, and Species of the Family Unionidæ, by Isaac Lea, LL.D.

Digitized by Google

XX. Observations on a Group of Cretaceous Fossil Shells, found in Tippah County, Mississippi, with Descriptions of Fifty-six new Species, by T. A. Conrad.
XXI. On the Caducibranciate Urodele Batrachians, by Edward Hallowell, M.D.
XXII. On Trigonophrys rugiceps, by Edward Hallowell, M.D.

For preceding volumes, see p. 157, seqq.

Judson.—The Moral Probe; or, 102 Common-Sense Essays, on the Nature of Men and Things: interspersed with Scraps of Science and History, by Carroll Judson, Author of a "Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence." With an Appendix. 3rd edition. crown 8vo, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth.

Kane (Elisha Kent) Biography of, by W. Elder. 8vo, pp. 416. Portrait. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. 12s.

Kiddle.—A Manual of Astronomy and the Use of the Globes, for Schools and Academies, by Henry Kiddle, A.M. New edition, enlarged and revised. Illustrated. 24mo, pp. xx. and 171. New York, 1857. 3s. 6d.

Kirwan.—The Happy Home, by Kirwan. foolscap 8vo. New York, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Krummacher.—Jacob Wrestling with the Angel, and Solomon and Shulamite, by F. W. Krummacher, D.D. 12mo, pp. 288. New York, 1841. cloth. 3s. 6d.

Leslie.—The Behaviour Book: a Manual for Ladies, by Miss Leslie. 6th edition. 12mo, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1855. 6s.

Le Vert.—Souvenirs of Travel, by Madame Octavia Walton Le Vert. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiv. and 696. New York, 1857. cloth. 12s.

Library of Mesmerism and Psychology; embracing the most popular works on the Subjects. In 2 vols. post 8vo, pp. 252, and Appendix, pp. 112, and 442. New York, 1854. cloth. 15s.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.—Philosophy of Mesmerism, Philosophy of Psychology, the Science of the Soul.
CONTENTS OF VOL. II.—Philosophy of Charming, Mental Alchemy, Electro-Biology, Elements of Animal Magnetism.

Lieber.—The Character of the Gentleman, by Francis Lieber. 12mo. Charleston, S. C., 1847. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Light on Little Graves. Prepared for the American Sunday-School Union, and revised by the Committee of Publication. With Frontispiece. 16mo, pp. 144. Philadelphia. cloth. 2s.

Liturgy.—New Church Liturgy; or, the Order of Christian Worship. Prepared and Published by the Direction, and for the Use of, the German Reformed Church in the United States of America. 12mo, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1857. 6s.

Longley.—Pronouncing Vocabulary of Geographical and Personal Names, by Elias Longley. With an Appendix of Tables, which show at a glance the Population of the several States, the time of their Elections, and a List of all the Colleges and Professional Schools in the United States. New edition. 12mo, pp. 210. New York, 1858.

Lord.—The Characteristics and Laws of Figurative Language, by David N. Lord. 12mo, pp. 302. New York, 1855. 6s.

Lowell.—Seed-Grain for Thought and Discussion. A Compilation by Mrs. Anna C. Lowell. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 667. Boston, 1856. 12s.

Lunettes.—The American Gentleman's Guide to Politeness and Fashion; or, Familiar Letters to his Nephews; containing Rules of Etiquette, Directions for the Formation of Character, &c. Illustrated by Sketches drawn from the Life of the Men and Manners of our Times, by Henry Lunettes. 12mo, pp. 480. Buffalo, 1857. 7s. 6d.

Mc Call.—Precedents; or, Practical Forms in Actions-at-Law in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, the Superior Court and Court of Common Pleas for the City of New York. Adapted to the Code and Rules of

Digitized by Google

1828, by H. S. Mc Call, Counsellor-at-Law. 2nd edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. New York, 1858.

Mc Clellan.—Principles and Practice of Surgery, by the late Geo. Mc Clellan, M.D. Edited by his Son, John H. B. Mc Clellan, M.D. 8vo, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1848. bd. 10s.

Magician's (the) Own Book; or, the Whole Art of Conjuring. Illustrated with over 500 Woodcuts, and intended as a Source of Amusement of One Thousand and One Evenings. 12mo, pp. 362. New York, 1858. 6s.

Mac Geoghegan.—The History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. Taken from the most Authentic Records, and Dedicated to the Irish Brigade, by the Abbé Mac Geoghegan. Translated from the French, by Patrick O'Kelly, Esq. royal 8vo, pp. 630. New York, 1857. cloth. 10s.

Mc Intosh.—Woman in America: her Work and her Reward, by Maria J. Mc Intosh. crown 8vo, pp 156. New York, 1850. cloth. 4s.

Mc Queen.—The Orator's Touchstone; or, Eloquence Simplified; embracing a comprehensive System of Instruction for the Improvement of the Voice, and for Advancement in the General Art of Public Speaking, by Hugh Mc Queen. 12mo, pp. 327. New York, 1853. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Mc Vickar.—A Domestic Narrative of the Life of Samuel Bard, by the Rev. John Mc Vickar, A.M. 8vo, pp. 244. New York, 1822. bds.

Mackeldey.—Compendium of Modern Civil Law, by Francis Mackeldey, Professor of Law in the University of Bonn. Edited by Philip Ignatius Kaufmann, Ph.D. of the University of Freiburgh. From the 12th German edition. In 2 vols. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. xxxix. and 400. New York, 1845. bound. £1 11s. 6d.

Maclure.—Observations on the Geology of the United States of America; with some Remarks on the Effect produced on the Nature and Fertility of the Soils by the Decomposition of the different classes of rocks, and an Application to the fertility of every State in the Union, in reference to the accompanying Geological Map. With Map and 1 Plate. 8vo, pp. 138. Philadelphia, 1817.

Man and his Dwelling-Place. 12mo, pp. 86. Boston, 1855. sewed.

Mann.—Christianity in the Kitchen: a Physiological Cook-Book, by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, pp. 190. Boston, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Manual of Prayer (a), for Public and Private Worship; with a Collection of Hymns. 4th edition. 12mo, pp. 352. Boston, 1852. cloth.

Manual de Monedas de Plata y Oro. Contiene mayor numero de Facsimiles de Monedas de Oro y Plata que ninguna otra Publicacion del Mundo. 8vo, pp. 52. New York, 1857. sewed.

Marriage: its History and Philosophy; with Directions for Happy Marriages. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s.

Marshall.—Woman's Worth; or, Hints to raise the Female Character; with a Recommendatory Notice, by Emily Marshall. 8vo. New York, 1844.

Mathews.—Money Penny; or, the Heart of the World: a Romance of the Present Day. Embracing the Adventures of a Gentleman from the Country in and about New York; Story of the Indian Girl; the Sempstress and the Poet; the Cheerful News Boy; the Sharper and his Confederates; the Young Dandy and the Woman of Fashion; with various other Characters from the Upper and Lower Walks of Life, by Cornelius Mathews. Complete. 8vo, pp. 270. New York, 1850. sewed. 3s.

Mattson.—The American Vegetable Practice; or, a New and Improved Guide to Health: designed for the Use of Families, by Morris Mattson. 6 parts. In 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii. and 706. Boston, 1841. bd. £2 2s.

Mayes.—The Tecno-Baptist: a Discourse wherein an honest Baptist, by a course of Argument to which no honest Baptist can object, is convinced that Infant Christians are proper Subjects of Christian Baptism, by R. B. Mayes. 12mo, pp. 172. Boston, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Mayo.—A Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue Systems of the United

Digitized by Google

States, as developed by Instructions and Decisions of the Treasury Department for the Administration of the Revenue Laws: accompanied with a Supplement of Historical and Tabular Illustrations of the Origin, Organization, and practical Operations of the Treasury Department and its various Bureaus, in fulfilment of that System. In 8 chapters, with an Appendix. By Robert Mayo, M.D. Extra edition. 4to, pp. xxiv. and 444. Washington, 1847. cloth. £1 1s.

Mayo.—The Treasury Department and the various Fiscal Bureaus; their Origin, Organization, and practical Operations illustrated; being a Supplement to the Synopsis of Treasury Instructions for the Administration of the Revenue Laws affecting the Commercial and Revenue System of the United States, by Robert Mayo, M.D. In 14 chapters. Extra edition. 4to, pp. xvi. and 262. Washington, 1847. cloth. £1 1s.

Meigs.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, by J. Forsyth Meigs, M.D. 3rd edition, carefully revised. 8vo, pp. 724. Philadelphia, 1857. sheep. 18s.

Merchant's and Banker's Register (the), for 1858. Edited by John Smith Homans. 8vo, pp. 188. New York, 1858. cloth. 9s.

Miller.—The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics; including the Treatment of Chronic Inflammation of the Uterus, considered as a frequent cause of Abortion, by Henry Miller. With Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, pp. xx. and 624. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. £1 1s.

Miller.—The Bench and the Bar of Georgia: Memoirs and Sketches; with an Appendix, containing a Court Roll, from 1790 to 1857, &c., by Stephen F. Miller. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 484 and 454. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. £1 8s.

Miller.—Memoir of General David Blackshear; including Letters from Governors Irwin, Jackson, Mitchell, Early, and Rabun; and from Major-Gen. Mc Intosh, Brigadier-Gen. Floyd, and other Officers of the Army, in the War of 1813-14, on the Frontier and Sea Coast of Georgia; and also Letters from Members of Congress, Dr. Moses Waddel, and others; together with a Muster-Roll of Troops under his Command, by Stephen F. Miller. 8vo, pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. 6s.

Moore.—Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620, to the Union of the Two Colonies in 1692, by Jacob Bailey Moore. 8vo, pp. 439. Boston, 1851. cloth. 5s.

Morton.—Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States; to which is added an Appendix, containing a Tabular View of the Tertiary Fossils hitherto discovered in North America, by Samuel George Morton, M.D. Illustrated by 19 Plates. 8vo, pp. 88 and 18. Philadelphia, 1834.

Neal.—A Place for Every Thing, and Every Thing in its Place, by Alice B. Neal. 12mo, pp. 215. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Neal.—Nothing Venture, Nothing Have, by Alice B. Neal. 12mo, pp. 168. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s.

Neely.—Discourses by the Rev. Philip P. Neely, D.D.; with an Introduction, by the Rev. J. K. Armstrong, A.M. 1st Series. post 8vo, pp. 371. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Negro (the) Labour Question, by a New York Merchant. 16mo, pp. 55. New York, 1858. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Nettle.—The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries, by Richard Nettle. 8vo, pp. 144. Montreal, 1857. cloth. 9s.

Nevin.—Guide to the Oracles; or, the Bible Student's Vade-Mecum, by Alfred Nevin, D.D., Author of "Spiritual Progression," "Churches of the Valley," &c. post 8vo, pp. 353. Lancaster, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

New York Pulpit in the Revival of 1858. Sermons preached at New York and Brooklyn, by Clergymen of Distinction. 12mo, pp. 396. New York, 1858. 6s.

New York Reports.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court

Digitized by Google

of Appeal in the State of New York. I. Reports by George F. Comstock, Esq., State Reporter. 4 vols. 8vo. bd.—II. Reports by Selden. 6 vols. 8vo. bd.—III. Reports by Francis Kernan. 4 vols. 8vo. bd.—IV. Reports by E. Peschine Smith. Vol. I. 8vo. bd. New York.

Nichols.—Woman, in all Ages and Nations; a complete and authentic History of the Manners and Customs, Character and Condition, of the Female Sex, in Civilized and Savage Countries, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, by Thomas L. Nichols, M.D.; with a Preface, by Stephen Pearl Andrews. 12mo, pp. xiii. and 237. New York, 1852. cloth. 4s.

Norton.—First Book of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, by William A. Norton, M.A., Professor of Civil Engineering in York College. 12mo, pp. 218. New York, 1857. 4s. 6d.

Nothing to You; or, Mind Your Own Business: in Answer to "Nothing" in general, and "Nothing to Wear" in particular, by Knot-Rab. With Illustrations, by J. H. Arnold. 12mo, pp. 68. New York, 1857. cl. 3s. 6d.

O'Brien.—Principles of Government; or, Meditations in Exile, by William Smith O'Brien. With Notes to the American Edition. 12mo, pp. 467. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s.

Orton.—Camp Fires of the Red Man, by T. M. D. Orton. 12mo, pp. 402. New York, 1855. 6s.

Orton.—The Proverbialist and the Poet: Proverbs Illustrated by Parallel or Relative Passages from the Poets; to which are added Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian Proverbs. With Translations, and a Copious Index of Subjects. By James Orton. 12 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 177. Philadelphia, 1852. £1 5s.

Osborn.—Field Notes of Geology, by A. Osborn. 12mo, pp. 82. New York, 1858. sewed. 1s. 6d.

Owen.—Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the Years 1854—1857, by David Dale Owen, assisted by R. Peter and S. S. Lyon. First Report, imperial 8vo, pp. 416, 9 Plates and Lithographs. Second Report, pp. 392. Third Report, pp. 590. 10 Plates and 1 Map, to accompany Second and Third Report. Francfort, Ky., 1857. £6

Owen.—A Commentary, Critical, Expository, and Practical, on the Gospels of Matthew and Mark, for the Use of Ministers, Theological Students, Private Christians, Bible Classes, and Sabbath Schools, by John J. Owen, D.D. With a Map, Synoptical Index, &c. post 8vo, pp. xii. and 501. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Paz Soldan.—Examen de las Penitenciarias de los Estados Unidos. Informe que Presenta Al Supremo Gobierno del Perú su Comisionado, Mariano Felipe Paz Soldan, Juez de Primera Instancia de la Provincia Litoral del Callao y Auditor de Marina. Plans, &c. royal 8vo, pp. 180. New York, 1853. cloth. 12s.

Parsons.—The Laws of Business for Business Men, in all States of the Union; with Forms for Mercantile Instruments, Deeds, Leases, Wills, &c., by Theophilus Parsons, LL.D. 8vo, pp. 8 and 504. Boston, 1857. cl. 16s.

Peabody.—Conversation; its Faults and Graces. Compiled by Andrew P. Peabody. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Peabody.—Christian Consolation: Sermons designed to furnish Comfort and Strength to the Afflicted, by A. P. Peabody. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 438. Boston, 1857. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Peabody.—Christian Days and Thoughts, by the Rev. Ephraim Peabody, D.D. 12mo, pp. 316. Boston, 1858. cloth. 6s.

Peaslee.—Human Histology in its Relations to Descriptive Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology, by E. R. Peaslee, A.M., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology in the New York Medical College, &c. &c. With 434 Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, pp. xxxii. and 616. Philadelphia, 1857. bds. £1 1s.

Peet.—Elementary Lessons: being a Course of Instructions for the Deaf and Dumb, by Harvey Prindle Peet, LL.D. 3 parts. 4th edition. 16mo, pp. 308, 252, and 396. New York, 1853. 15s.

Digitized by Google

Peirce.—An Elementary Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their Applications to Navigation, Surveying Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy, and particularly adapted to explaining the Construction of Bowditch's Navigator, and the Nautical Almanac, by Benjamin Peirce. With 5 Plates. 8vo, pp. 362. Boston and Cambridge, 1852. bd. 12s.

Peirce.—An Elementary Treatise on Curves, Functions, and Forces; containing Analytic Geometry and the Differential Calculus, by Benjamin Peirce, A.M. Vol. I. With 14 Plates. 8vo, pp. viii. and 302. Boston and Cambridge, 1852. bd. 8s.

Peirce.—An Elementary Treatise on Curves, Functions, and Forces; containing Calculs of Imaginary Quantities, Residual Calculs, and Integral Calculus, by Benjamin Peirce, A.M. Vol. II. With 1 Plate. 8vo, pp. viii. and 290. Boston, 1846. bd. 8s.

Peirce.—An Elementary Treatise on Algebra; to which are added exponential Equations and Logarithms, by Benjamin Peirce, A.M. New edition. 8vo, pp. iv. and 284. Boston and Cambridge, 1855. bd. 6s.

Peirce.—An Elementary Treatise on Plane and Solid Geometry, by Benjamin Peirce. Stereotype edition. With 6 Plates. 8vo, pp. xx., 3, and 150. Boston and Cambridge, 1855. bd. 6s.

Peirce.—Physical and Celestial Mechanics, by Benjamin Peirce, Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics in Harvard University, and Consulting Astronomer of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Developed in Four Systems of Analytic Mechanics, Celestial Mechanics, Potential Physics, and Analytic Morphology. 4to, pp. xl. and 496. Boston, 1857. cloth. £2 8s.

Percival.—Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut, by James G. Percival. Published under the Directions of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature. 8vo, pp. 495. New Haven, 1842. cloth.

Perley.—Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick, by M. H. Perley, Esq., Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at St. John, New Brunswick. 8vo, pp. 294. Fredericton, 1853. sewed.

Piggot.—The Chemistry and Metallurgy of Copper; including a Description of the Principal Copper Mines of the United States and other Countries, the Art of Mining and Preparing Ores for Market, and the various Processes of Copper Smelting, &c., by A. Snowden Piggot, M.D. With Illustrations. post 8vo, pp. 381. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Pike.—Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of Optical, Mathematical, and Philosophical Instruments, Manufactured, Imported, and Sold by the Author; with the Prices affixed at which they are offered in 1856; with upwards of 750 Engravings, mostly Original Designs from the Instruments in His Establishment, in the various Departments of Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Mechanics, Optics, Astronomy, Surveying, Navigation, Meteorology, Chemistry, &c. &c. Designed to aid Professors of Colleges, Teachers, and others, in the Selection and Use of Illustrative Apparatus in every Department of Science, by Benjamin Pike, jun., Optician. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 394 and 354. New York, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Physiology of Marriage, by an Old Physician. 12mo, pp. 260. Boston. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Plain Directions for obtaining Photographic Pictures; including a Practical Treatise of Photography; also Practical Hints on Daguerreotype. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1855. cl. 5s.

Plain Path (the) to Christian Perfection: showing that we are to seek for Reconciliation and Union with God, solely by Renouncing Ourselves, Denying the World, and Following our Blessed Saviour. Translated from the French. 18mo, pp. xvi. and 92. Philadelphia, 1855. cloth. 2s.

Poe.—Eureka: a Prose Poem, by Edgar A. Poe. 8vo, pp. 144. New York, 1858. cloth. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Polylingual Journal.—A Magazine in Five Languages, French, Spanish, Italian, German, and English, August, 1857. Vol. I. No. 1. oblong quarto. New York, 1857. sewed. 3s. 6d.

Porter.—Analysis of the Principles of Rhetorical Delivery, as applied in Reading and Speaking, by Ebenezer Porter, D.D. 8th edition. 12mo, pp. 388. Andover, 1839. bound. 5s.

Portraits of My Married Friends; or, a Peep into Hymen's Kingdom, by Uncle Ben. 12mo, pp. 334. New York, 1857. cloth. 8s. 6d.

Price.—Of the Limitation of Actions, and of Liens against Real Estate in Pennsylvania, by Eli K. Price. 8vo, pp. 392. Philadelphia.

Proceedings of the National Convention of the Friends of Public Education, held in Philadelphia, 1849-52. 8vo, pp. 40, 66, 176, 128, and 102. boards.

Redfield.—A Practical Treatise upon the Law of Railways, by Isaac F. Redfield. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii. and 736. Boston, 1858. cloth. £1 10s.

Reid.—Ventilation in American Dwellings; with a Series of Diagrams, presenting Examples in Different Classes of Habitations, by David Boswell Reid, M.D.; to which is added an Introductory Outline of the Progress of Improvement in Ventilation, by Elisha Harris, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 124. New York, 1858. cloth. 12s.

Reports of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, at Philadelphia, in 1840 and 1841, and at Boston in 1842. Embracing its Proceedings and Transactions. Plates. 8vo, pp. 544 and 21. Boston, 1843.

Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. III. 4to. Washington, 1856. cloth £2 2s.

CONTENTS.

Extracts from the (Preliminary) Report of Lieut. A. W. Whipple, Corps of Topographical Engineers, upon the Route near the 35th Parallel: with an Explanatory Note, by Captain A. A. Humphreys, Corps of Topographical Engineers, pp. 34. Parts I. to IV. contain the Report of Lieut. A. W. Whipple, Corps of Topographical Engineers, upon the Route near the 35th Parallel.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Part I. Itinerary, pp. 144, and 10 coloured Plates. Part II. Report on the Topographical Features and Character of the Country, pp. 78, and 10 Plates. Part III. Report upon the Indian Tribes, pp. 127, and 8 coloured Plates. This part contains the following Vocabularies of North American Aboriginal Languages, collected by A. W. Whipple; classified, with accompanying remarks, by William W. Turner:—1. Delaware. 2. Shawnee. 3. Choctaw. 4. Kichai. 5. Huéco. 6. Caddo. 7. Comanche. 8. Chemehuevi. 9. Cahuillo. 10. Kioway. 11. Navajo. 12. Pinal Leno. 13. Kiwomi. 14. Cochitemo. 15. Acoma. 16. Zuni. 17. Pima. 18. Cuchan. 19. Coco-Maricopa. 20. Mojave. 21. Diegeno. Part IV. Report of the Geology of the Route, pp. 164, with 3 Geological Maps.

Vol. IV. 4to, pp. 288. Washington, 1856. cloth. £2 2s.

CONTENTS.

Part V. The Botany of the Expedition, pp. 184, with 58 Plates and Chart of Explanation of Signs. Part VI. Report of the Geology of the Expedition, pp. 18. Also Appendices, A to N, pp. 288.

Vol. V. 4to. Washington, 1857. cloth. £2 2s.

CONTENTS.

Report of Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, upon the Routes in California to connect with the Routes near the 35th and 32nd Parallels.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction. Part I. Report, pp. 43, 12 coloured Plates, and other engravings. Part II. Geological Report, by W. P. Blake, Esq., Geologist and Mineralogist to the Expedition, pp. 370, 29 coloured and other Plates, and numerous engravings. Part III. Botanical Report, by Mr. G. Durand and T. C. Hilgard, M.D., pp. 16,

Digitized by Google

and 18 Plates. Appendices. Appendix A, Distances and Altitudes. Appendix B, Latitudes and Longitudes. Appendix C, Data for Profiles.

Vol. VI. 4to. Washington, 1857. cloth. £2 2s.

CONTENTS.

Report by Lieut. Henry E. Abbott, Corps of Topographical Engineers, upon the Routes in Oregon and California, Explored by Parties under the command of Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, in 1855.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction. Part I. General Report, pp. 134, 13 coloured Plates, and other engravings. Part II. Geological Report, pp. 84, 5 Plates, and numerous engravings. Part III. pp. 101, 16 Plates, and other engravings. Part IV. pp. 114, 18 coloured and other Plates, and numerous engravings. Appendices. Appendix A. Astronomical Observations with Sextant. Appendix B. Comparison of Chronometers. Appendix C. List of Camps, with Distances, Altitudes, Latitudes, and Longitudes, when Astronomically determined, &c. Appendix D. Barometrical and Thermometrical Observations, with Data for Constructing Profiles of the Travelled Routes. Appendix E. Observations for determining the Horary Oscillation of the Barometric Column. Appendix F. Data for Constructing Profiles of the Routes proposed for a Railroad.

Vol. VII. Report of Explorations for Railroad Routes from San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles, California, West of the Coast Range, and from the Pimas Villages on the Gila to the Rio Grande, near the 32nd Parallel of North Latitude, by Lieut. John G. Parke, Corps of Topographical Engineers, assisted by Albert H. Campbell, Civil Engineer. 4to. Washington, 1857. cloth. £2 2s.

CONTENTS.

Introduction, Instruction from the War Department. Part I. General Report. No. 1. Report of Explorations from San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles. No. 2. Report of Explorations from Pimas Villages to the Rio Grande, pp. 42, 8 Plates. Part II. Geological Report, by Thomas Antisell, M.D., Geologist of the Expedition, pp. 202, 2 Maps, 24 Plates. Part III. Botanical Report, by John Torrey, M.D., pp. 28, 6 Plates. Appendices. Appendix A. Remarks on Meteorology and Barometric Results, with Meteorologic Plates, by Albert H. Campbell, A.M., Civil Engineer to the Expedition. Appendix B. Report of Charles H. Poole, upon the Route from San Diego to Fort Yuma, via San Diego River, Warner's Pass, and San Felipe Canon. Appendix C. Translation of an Archive from Tucson. Appendix D. Description of Maps and Profiles, with Tables of Longitude. Appendix E. Table of Distances, and Barometric, and Meteorogical Observations and Results, prepared by Albert H. Campbell.

For volumes I. and II., see page 19.

Riggs.—Manual of the Chaldee Language: containing a Chaldee Grammar, chiefly from the German of Prof. J. B. Winer. A Chrestomathy, consisting of Selections from the Targums, and including notes on the Biblical Chaldee; and a Vocabulary adapted to the Chrestomathy, with an Appendix on the Rabbinic and Samaritan Dialects, by Elias Riggs, D.D. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo, pp. 152. New York, 1858. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Ritter.—A Medical Manual, and Medicine Chest Companion, for Popular Use in Families and on Ship-Board, for the Treatment of the Ordinary Diseases of the Human System, by Thomas Ritter, M.D. 6th edition, revised and corrected. 18mo, pp. 142. New York, 1854. cloth. 3s.

Robinson.—The Practice in Courts of Justice in England and the United States, by Conway Robinson, of Richmond, Virginia.

Vol. I. As to the place of a Transaction or Proceeding, treating chiefly of the conflict of laws, and the statute of limitations. pp. lxiv. and 678.

Vol. II. Treating of the subject matter of Personal Actions, in other words, of the right of action. pp. xc. and 770. Richmond, 1854-55. £4 10s.

Roorbach.—Addenda to the Bibliotheca Americana, a Catalogue of American Publications (Reprints and Original Works), from May, 1855, to March, 1858. Compiled and arranged by Orville A. Roorbach. 8vo, pp. 256. New York, 1858. cloth. 15s.

Sabine.—Notes on Duels and Duelling, Alphabetically arranged, with a pre-

Digitized by Google

liminary Historical Essay, by Lorenzo Sabine. 12mo. Boston, 1855. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Sampson.—The Brief Remarker on the Ways of Man; or, compendious Dissertations respecting Social and Domestic Relations and Concerns, and the various Economy of Life, by Ezra Sampson. 8vo. New York, 1855.

Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, by the Ven. Father Augustine Baker, Monk of the English Congregation of the Order of St. Benedict. Edited by Father Serenus Cressy, of the same order. 12mo, pp. 412. New York, 1858. cloth. 6s.

Savarin.—The Physiology of Taste; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by Anecdotes of distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Continents, by Brillat Savarin. Translated from the last Paris edition, by Fayette Robinson. 8vo, pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1852. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Sawyer.—A Plea for Amusements, by Frederick W. Sawyer. 8vo. New York, 1847.

Schoolcraft.—History of the Indian Tribes of the United States; their Present Condition and Prospects, and a Sketch of their Ancient Status. Published by Order of Congress, under the Direction of the Department of the Interior—Indian Bureau, by Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, LL.D. Part VI. of the Series. 58 Coloured and other Plates, and 6 Woodcuts. In 1 vol. 4to, pp. 756. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. £4 4s.

CONTENTS.—DIVISION I.

SECTION

1. A Condensed View of the Post-Columbian, or Modern Indian History.
2. Introductory Considerations.
3. First European Acquaintance with the Indian Tribes.
4. Contention of France and Spain for the Occupation of Florida.
5. The English Element of Civilization in America.
6. The Littoral Tribes of the North Atlantic, within whose territories the Colonies were planted.
7. Synopsis of the History of the New England Tribes.
8. Indian Tribes of Maryland.
9. Occupancy of New York by the English, and Sequel to the Indian Wars of New England.
10. Lenno Lenapi of Pennsylvania, and Chicora Tribes of the Carolinas.
11. Progressive Intercourse with the Tribes, during the epoch from 1700 to 1750.
12. Momentous Period of Indian History, preceding the Conquest of Canada.
13. Period intervening from the Conquest of Canada to the Commencement of the American Revolution.
14. History of the Indian Tribes during the American Revolution.
15. Events from the Definitive Treaty of Peace, in 1783, to the Surrender of the Lake Ports by the British, in 1796, and the close of Washington's Administration.
16. Perturbed state of the Tribes, and their Political Relations, during the Growth and Expansion of the Union westward, from 1800 to 1825.
17. Effects of the Expansion of the Population westward, and of the Creation of New States out of the exhausted Indian Hunting Grounds of the Mississippi Valley.
18. The Political Culmination of the Indian History.
19. The First Decade of the Colonization Plan, 1831 to 1841.
20. Hostile attitude of the Southern Tribes, previous to their final Removal.
21. Consummation of the Government Policy of Removal.
22. Principles contended for by the Indians during Three Centuries.
23. Present Condition and Prospects of the Tribes.

DIVISION II.

24. Economy and Statistics, Capacity of Industrial and Social Development, and National Position; illustrated by some Notices of the Mental Character of the Hunter Race, and their Ancient Status and Archæology.
25. Causes of Decline of the Indian Tribes.
26. Indicia from their Ancient Status and Archæology.
27. Indicia from their Manners and Customs.
28. Indicia from their Mythology and Religion.
29. Indicia from Language.
30. Statistics, Tribal and General.

Desiderata respecting the Mental Character of the Indians.

Digitized by Google

SECTION
32. Historical Notes of the Origin of the American Tribes, and their Ethnography.
33. Indian Policy and the Indian Future.

For previous Parts, see page 256, seqq.

Schroeder.—Maxims of Washington; Political, Social, Moral, and Religious. Collected and arranged by John Frederick Schroeder, D.D. 12mo, pp. 436. New York. cloth. 6s. 6d.

Seely.—The Ambrotype: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Producing Collodion Positives, by Charles A. Seely, A.M. 8vo, pp. 46. New York, 1857. sewed. 2s.

Seyffarth.—Summary of Recent Discoveries in Biblical Chronology, Universal History, and Egyptian Archæology, with Special Reference to Dr. Abbott's Egyptian Museum in New York. Together with a Translation of the First Sacred Book of the Ancient Egyptians, by G. Seyffarth, A.M., Ph.D., D.D. 12mo, pp. 240. New York, 1857. cloth. 7s.

Seymour.—Easter Holidays at Cedar Grove, by Mrs. William Wood Seymour. 24mo, pp. 104. New York, 1858.

Sharswood.—Popular Lectures on Commercial Law, written for the Use of Merchants and Business Men, by George Sharswood. 12mo, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 7s.

Shaw, Major Samuel.—The Journals of the First American Consul at Canton, with a Life of the Author by Josiah Quincy. Portrait of Shaw. 8vo, pp. 373. Boston, 1847. cloth. 6s.

Shea.—Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula, by the Abbé Parenty. With an Account of the Order in Ireland, Canada, and the United States. by John Gilmary Shea. 16mo, pp. 251. New York, 1857. 3s.

Shepard.—A Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, by Charles Upham Shepard, M.D. Published under the Direction of His Excellency Henry W. Edwards, Governor of the State. 8vo, pp. 188. New Haven, 1837. sewed.

Sigourney.—Letters to Young Ladies, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo. New York. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Letters to Mothers, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo. New York, 1839. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Sigourney.—Letters to My Pupils, with Narrative and Biographical Sketches, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo. New York, 1851. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Smalley.—The American Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language; adapted to the Present State of Literature and Science; with pronouncing Vocabularies of Classical, Scriptural, and Geographical names. Designed by Nathaniel Starrs; compiled by Daniel S. Smalley. With a general Introduction by A. J. Ellis, B.A. 8vo, pp. 818. Cincinnati, 1855. roan. £1 4s.

Smith.—The Working-Man's Way in the World, being the Autobiography of the Journeyman Printer, by Charles Manby Smith. 8vo. New York, 1854.

Smith.—Woman and Her Needs, by Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. 12mo, pp. 130. New York, 1851. cloth.

Smith.—Shadow Land on the Seer, by Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. 12mo, pp. 130. New York, 1852. 2s.

Smith.—Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its Early Ministers, Perilous Times, and its First Records, by Joseph Smith, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 459. Philadelphia, 1854. cloth. 6s.

Smith.—Early Indiana Trials, Sketches, and Reminiscences, by the Hon. O. H. Smith. With a Steel Engraving. 8vo, pp. 642. Cincinnati, 1858. cl. 15s.

Smith.—Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Cincinnati; for the Commercial year ending August 31, 1857. Reported to the Chamber of Commerce by William Smith. 8vo, pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1857. sewed.

Smitten Household (the); or, Thoughts for the Afflicted, by S. Irenæus Prime,

Digitized by Google

W. B. Sprage, G. W. Bethune, J. B. Waterbury, C. M. Butler. 8vo, pp. 260. New York, 1856. cloth.

Smyth.—The Well in the Valley, by the Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., Charleston, S. C. 18mo, pp. 430. Philadelphia, 1857. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Somerville.—Letters from Paris, on the Causes and Consequences of the French Revolution, by William C. Somerville. 8vo, pp. 390. Baltimore, 1822. bound.

Sophocles.—Romaic, or Modern Greek Grammar, by E. A. Sophocles. Post 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 196. Boston, 1858. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Spaulding.—Sketches of the early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, from their commencement in 1787 to the Jubilee of 1826-27. Compiled from authentic Sources, with the Assistance of the Very Rev. Stephen Theod. Badin, the first Priest ordained in the United States, by M. J. Spaulding, D.D. 8vo, pp. 308. Louisville.

Sprague.—Letters on Practical Subjects to a Daughter, by William B. Sprague, D.D., Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Albany. 11th edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. 16mo, pp. 268. American Tract Society, New York. cloth.

Sprague.—Annals of the American Pulpit; or, Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of Various Denominations, from the Early Settlement of the Country to the Close of the Year 1855; with Historical Introductions, by William B. Sprague, D.D. Vols. III. and IV. pp. xxi., 630, and 836. New York, 1858. £1 12s.

Spurzheim.—Phrenology; or, the Doctrine of the Mental Phenomena, by T. G. Spurzheim. 2nd edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Physiological Part, with 15 Plates. pp. 344. Vol. II. Philosophical Part (without Plates), pp. 212. Boston, 1833. cloth. £1 1s.

Spurzheim.—Observations on the Deranged Manifestations of the Mind, or Insanity, by T. G. Spurzheim, M.D. With an Appendix, by A. Brigham. 1st American edition, with Notes, Improvements, and 4 Plates. 8vo, pp. viii. and 260. Boston, 1833. cloth. 8s.

Spurzheim.—Outlines of Phrenology, by T. G. Spurzheim, M.D. 3rd edition. 12mo, pp. 96. Boston, 1834. bds.

Spurzheim.—Phrenology in connection with the Study of Physiognomy, by T. G. Spurzheim. Illustration of Characters, with 35 Plates. 2nd American edition, improved. To which is prefixed a Biography of the Author, by Nahum Capen. 8vo, pp. 368. Boston, 1834. cloth. 14s.

Spurzheim.—The Anatomy of the Brain; with a General View of the Nervous System, by T. G. Spurzheim. Translated from the unpublished French MS., by R. Willis. With an Appendix, and 18 Plates. 2nd American edition, revised by Ch. Stedman. 8vo, pp. xxviii. and 10 to 216. Boston, 1836. cloth. 9s.

Stanley.—The American Chess Magazine: a periodical Organ of Communication for American Chess-Players; for the Arbitration of Disputed Points and Doubtful Questions, arising in the Study and Practice of the Game of Chess; for the Instruction of Young Players, and the Amusement of all. Edited by Charles H. Stanley. 96 Plates. 8vo, pp. viii. and 280. New York, 1847. 18s.

State of Ohio.—Report of the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings: Code of Civil Procedure. Printed by Order of the General Assembly. 8vo, pp. 260. Columbus, 1853. sewed.

Strauss.—Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, by F. Strauss. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825. 6s.

Stuart.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, by Moses Stuart. 3rd edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 616. Andover, 1854. cloth. 14s.

Thatcher.—Traits of the Boston Tea Party; being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, &c. &c., by B. B. Thatcher. 8vo. New York. 3s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Thomas.—Rural Affairs: a Practical and copiously illustrated Register of Rural Economy and Rural Taste; including Country Dwellings, Improving and Planting Grounds, Fruits and Flowers, Domestic Animals, and all Farm and Garden Processes, by J. J. Thomas Vol. I. Illustrated with 440 Engravings. post 8vo, pp. 336. Albany, 1857. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Thorburn.—Life and Writings of Grant Thorburn. Prepared by Himself. post 8vo, pp. 308. New York, 1852. cloth. 5s. 6d.

Thornwell.—The Lady's Guide to Perfect Gentility, in Manners, Dress, and Conversation, in the Family, in Company, at the Piano-Forte, the Table, in the Street, and in Gentlemen's Society. Also a Useful Instructor in Letter Writing, Toilet Preparations, Fancy Needlework, Millinery, Dressmaking, Care of Wardrobe, the Hair, Teeth, Hands, Lips, Complexion, &c., by Emily Thornwell. post 8vo, pp. xvi. and 226. New York, 1857. cloth. 5s.

Ticknor.—The Philosophy of Living; or, the Way to Enjoy Life and its Comforts, by Caleb Ticknor. Engravings. 18mo. New York. cl. 3s.

Torrey.—A Flora of the Northern and Middle Sections of the United States; or, a Systematic Arrangement and Description of all the Plants hitherto discovered in the United States North of Virginia, by John Torrey, M.D. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. xii. and 518. New York, 1824.

Townshend.—The Code of Procedure of the State of New York, as amended in 1857, with Notes, an Appendix, and Index, by John Townshend, Editor of the preceding Editions. 5th edition. 8vo, pp. 744. New York, 1857. bd. £1 4s.

Tracts on Law Reform. Compiled by a Member of the Ohio Bar, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 208. Columbus, 1849. half-sheep. 3s.

Tracy.—The Mother and her Offspring, by Stephen Tracy, M.D. 12mo. New York, 1853. 7s. 6d.

Transactions of the New York Ecclesiological Society, 1855. With 6 Plates. 4to, pp. 90. New York, 1857. sewed. 5s.

CONTENTS:—I. The Cathedral System in the City. II. The Cathedral System in Rural Dioceses. III. Apsidal Churches. IV. The Adaptation of Painting and Sculpture to the Adornment of Churches. V. The Altar Place of Trinity Chapel.

Tully.—Materia Medica; or, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, by William Tully, M.D. Vol. I. Part 1. 8vo, pp. xii. and 778. Springfield, 1857. bds.

Tully.—Materia Medica; or, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, by William Tully, M.D. Vol. I. Part 2. 8vo, pp. iv., 779 to 1534, and viii. Springfield, 1858. bds.

Turner.—The Discovery of Sir John Franklin and other Poems, by J. A. Turner. 16mo, pp. 96. New York, 1858. cloth.

Turnbull.—Public Orators of France and Switzerland, by the Rev. R. Turnbull. 8vo. New York. cloth. 6s.

Tuthill.—The Young Lady's Home, by Mrs. Louisa C. Tuthill. With a Frontispiece. post 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. cloth. 5s.

Twins (the); or, Conversations on the Importance of the Office of the Ruling Elder; its Scriptural Authority, Qualifications, and Duties, by the Author of "Why am I a Presbyterian?" 12mo, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1854. cl.

Uhlemann.—Three Days in Memphis; or, Sketches of the Public and Private Life of the Old Egyptians, by Dr. Max Uhlemann. 8vo, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1858. cloth. 6s.

United States Annual Digest for 1856; containing a Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Equity, and Admiralty in the United States and in England, by George Silsbee Hale, of the Boston Bar. 8vo, pp. 780. Boston, 1857. £1 10s.

Volume XVI. of the Series. For Vols. I. to XV. look under Putnam's Digest, page 111.

United States Statutes at Large.—All the Laws and Treaties of the United States, from the Organization of the Government in 1789, to the present time. Published by direction and under the patronage of Congress. The

Digitized by Google

only complete edition. 11 vols. royal 8vo, including Synoptical Index. Boston, 1858. £15 15s.

Upham.—Lectures on Witchcraft; comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692, by C. W. Upham, junior, Pastor of the First Church in Salem. 18mo, pp. 280. Boston, 1831.

Upham.—Letters Æsthetic, Social, and Moral, written from Europe, Egypt, and Palestine, by Thomas C. Upham. 8vo, pp. 597. Philadelphia, 1856. cloth. 14s.

Van Rensselaer.—A Geological and Agricultural Survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal, in the State of New York. Part I. Containing a Description of the Rock Formations together with a Geological Profile extending from the Atlantic to Lake Erie, taken under the direction of the Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer. With 2 Plates. 8vo, pp. 164. Albany, 1824.

Van Rensselaer.—Lectures on Geology; being Outlines of the Science, delivered in the New York Athenæum, in the year 1825, by Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, M.D. 8vo, pp. 358. New York, 1825.

Walker.—Sermons on Practical Subjects, by Robert Walker. 3rd edition. Three volumes complete in one. With an Introduction by the Rev. G. B. Cheever, D.D., edited by the Minister's Library Association. 8vo, pp. 422. New York, 1851. cloth. 9s.

Ward.—The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam, in America, by the Rev. Nathaniel Ward. Edited by David Pulsifer. 12mo, pp. 96. Boston, 1843.

Warder.—Hedge Manual. A Complete Treatise on Hedges, Evergreens, and all Plants suitable for American Hedging, especially the Maclura, or Osage Orange; to which is added a Treatise on Evergreens, their different varieties, transplanting and culture in the U. S., by John A. Warder. Illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1858. cloth. 6s.

Watson.—Yankee Tea Party; or, Boston in 1773, by Henry C. Watson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852. 3s.

Weaver.—Aims and Aids for Girls and Young Women, on the various Duties of Life: including Physical, Intellectual, Moral Development, Self-Culture, Improvement, Dress, Beauty, Fashion, Employment, Education, the Home Relations, their Duties to Young Men, Marriage, Womanhood, Happiness, by the Rev. G. S. Weaver. 12mo, pp. 224. New York, 1856. cloth. 4s. 6d.

Webster.—The American Phonographic Journal. Edited by E. Webster. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

Wharton.—Precedents of Indictments and Pleas, adapted to the Use both of the Courts of the United States and those of all the several States; together with Notes of Criminal Pleading and Practice; embracing the English and American Authorities generally, by Francis Wharton. 2nd and revised edition. royal 8vo, pp. xlviii. and 1166. Philadelphia, 1858. bd. £1 12s.

White.—The Opera Chorus Book, consisting of Trios, Quartetts, Quintetts, Solos, and Choruses, selected and arranged from the works of Von Weber, Rossini, Meyerbeer, Bellini, &c., by Edward L. White and John E. Gould. oblong 4to, pp. 224. Boston, 1858. boards. 12s.

White and Pleasants.—The War of 4000 years; being a History of the Efforts to suppress Intemperance, by P. S. White and H. R. Pleasants. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

Whittier.—The Poetical Works of John Greenleaf Whittier. Complete in 2 volumes. Diamond edition, blue and gold. 18mo, pp. 328 and 302. Boston, 1857. cloth, gilt. 9s.

Wikoff.—A Visit to Prince Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, at Ham, by Henry Wikoff. 12mo. New York, 1849. cloth. 6s.

Winkler.—Notes and Questions for the Oral Instruction of Coloured People, by E. T. Winkler. 18mo, pp. 184. New York, 1858.

Wood.—The Dispensatory of the United States of America, by George B. Wood. 11th edition, carefully revised. 8vo, pp. 1583. Philadelphia, 1858. £1 16s.

Digitized by Google

Wright.—Marriage and Parentage; or, the Reproductive Element in Man, as a means to his Elevation and Happiness, by Henry C. Wright. 2nd edition. Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 324. Boston, 1855. 6s. 6d.

Young.—Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636, now first collected from Original Records and Contemporaneous Manuscripts, and Illustrated with Notes, by Eleanor Young. 8vo, pp. 571. Boston, 1846. cloth. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX.

Abbott, Ab., Cuba 317
Andover 264
Abbott, Ab. and Eph., Genealogical Register 290
Abbott, Brothers, Admiralty Reports 496
Abbott (Chas. Lord Tenterden), Law of Merchant Ships 98
Abbott, E. L., Acts of Apost. (*Karen*) 226
Epist. to Hebrews (*Karen*) 236
Abbott, Jac., Summer in Scotland 317
Teacher 306
Juvenile books 225
Rollo books 225
Learning to Talk 225
Learning to Think 226
Little Learner 226
Richard the First 226
Lucy books 225
Abbott, John S. C., Corresp. of Napoleon and Josephine 261
Mother at Home 225
Child at Home 225
Hernando Cortes 225
Kings and Queens 226
Henry IV. 226
History of Napoleon 201
Life of Mad. Roland 313
Abdul Medjid, Sultan 306
Abeel, D., China 317
Jerusalem Convention 42
Memoirs of 42
Abel, F., Guide:—Wisconsin and Iowa 479
Abell, L. G., Skilful Housewife 386
Abstract, Gr. Lodge of Pennsylv. 467
Abstract of Infantry Tactics 368
Acton, or Circle of Life 496
Actors as they are 422
Adam, W., Slavery in Brit. Ind. 386
Adams, C. B., Contributions to Conchology 173
Adams, Miss A., Journal 265
Adams, C., Women of the Bible 496
Adams, F. C., Manuel Pereira 396
Our World 496
Adams, John, Letters 265
Life and Works, 10 vols. 299
Administration 265
Memoir of Life and Writings 299
Life 299
Adams, John Quincy, Letters on the Bible 42
Various Discourses, and other works 264, 265
Letters on Masonry 467
Duplicate Letters 396
Adams, John S., Psalms of Life 42
Rivulet from Ocean of Truth 475
Adams, Mrs., Letters 265
Adams, Nehemiah, Friends of Christ 42
Christ a Friend 42
Communion Sabbath 42
Slavery in the South 396
Annals of Portsmouth, N. H. 265
Adams, T. C., Uncle Tom at Home, 422
Adams, Thos. F., Typographia 1, 352
Adams, Wm., Christian Science 42
Three Gardens 42
Adams and Sewall, Novanglus and Massachusettensis 396
Adams and Sweetser, Singer's Manual 463
Adler, G. J., Letters of a Lunatic 496
German and Engl. Dict. 230
Ditto abridged 230
German Reader 230
Addresses and Messages of the Presidents 396
Adventures of T. Peacock, Masonic 467
Æschines, contra Ctesiphontem, by J. T. Champlin 214
Æschylus, Agamemnon, by W. Peter 214
African Race in the U. S. 404
Agassiz, Louis, God in the Kosmos 147
Study of Nat. History 147
Primitive Animals 196
Contrib. to the Nat. Hist. of the U. S. 496
Diversity of Races 170
Lake Superior 147
Embryology 174
Acalephæ 174
Insects 174
Classification of Animals 174
Fishes 174
Am. Turtles 174
Agassiz and Gould, Zoology 173
Agnel, H. R., Chess 496
Agnes and the Little Key 496
Ahiman Rezon, Masonic, 467
Aimé, Martin L., Education of Mothers 206
Aimwell, W., Ella 226
Whistler 226
Ainslie, H., Scottish Songs 422
Akerly, T., Voltaire and Rousseau 42
Alabama Hist. Society 265
Alasco, a Tale 422
Albany, Geological Survey 167
Albany Institute: Transactions 22—24
Alchemy and Alchemists 194
Alcoran, see Mahommed
Alcott, W. A. Vegetable Diet 133
On Life and Health 133
The House I live in 133
Slate Exercises 214
Confessions of a Schoolmaster 206
Alden, E., Mass. Med. Society 115
Alden, T., Seneca and Munsee 246
Missions to the Senecas 317
Aldrich, T. B., Daisy's Necklace 422
Alexander, Archib., Various Works and Life, 42
Outlines of Moral Science 202
Colonization of Western Africa 261, 317, 396
Alexander, J. A., Various Works 42
Alexander, J. E., Expedition to Africa 317
Alexander, J. H., Weights and Measures 414
English Weights and Measures 496
International Coinage 496
Alexander, J. W., Life of Dr. A. Alexander 42
Alexander, W., Poetical Works 422
Consolation, Discourses 42
Alfieri, V., Autobiography 299
Alford, H., Poetical Works 422
Alger, Wm. R., Cross of Christ 42
Poetry of the East 422
Alice, Cousin, Alice B. Neal, In the World, 422
Out of Debt 422
(See also under "Neal")
Alleine, Jos., Life and Death 42
Allen, Benj., Memoirs 42
Allen, D. O., India, Ancient and Modern 261, 317
Allen, Col. Ethan, Reason the only Oracle 42
Allen, Ethan, by H. De Puy 299
Allen, J., Autocracy of Poland and Russia 261, 396
Allen, I., Vermont 265
Allen, J. F., Grape-Vine 386
Victoria Regia 182
Allen, L. F., Rural Architecture 332
Am. Herd-Book 386
Allen, M., Day Dreams 422
Allen, N., Opium Trade 414
Allen, P., American Revolution 265
Allen, R. L., Am. Farm-Book 386
Domestic Animals 386
Agricult. Implements 386
Allen, W., Am. Biog. Dict. 299
Chelmsford, U. S. 265
Allen, Z., Mechanics of Nature 353
Allibone, Samuel A., On "New Themes for the Clergy" 43
Critical Dictionary 422
Allibone, Susan, Memoir 43
Allston, W., Sylphs of the Season 422
Monaldi 422
Lectures 461
Various Writings 422
Allyn, A., Ritual of Freemasonry 467
Alphabetical Index of Reviews and Periodicals 1
Subjects in ditto 496
Alsop, S., Treatise on Surveying 352
Alston, Ph. Whitmel, Sermons 43
Altar at Home 43
Alvord, B., Tangencies of Circles and Spheres 196
Commemorative Address 368
American—
Academy, Memoirs 7—17
Almanac 6, 414
Anecdotes 496
Angler's Guide 386
Annals of Deaf and Dumb 206, 480
Annals of Education 206
Annual Register 265
Archives 264, 396
Art-Union 461
Association for the Adv. of Science 19
Bible Union's Publ. 43, 489
Biography by Sparks, 296, 300
Board for For. Miss. Publ. 44, 480
Book Circular, 1
Church Monthly 44, 489
Congregat. Year-Book 44

Digitized by Google

American—
Cyclopædia, the New 496
Educational Year-Book 496
Ephemeris 198, 378
Farmer's Encycl., the 496
Magazine 489
Hist. and Literary Curios. 266
Hist. Magazine 266
Indian Languages 236
Institute Lectures 206, 207
Inst. Libr., Cat. of 1
Journ. of Dental Science 115, 489
Journ. of Education 206, 489
Journ. of Insanity 115, 489
Journ. of Med. Science 115, 489
Journ. of Science and Art 19, 20, 147, 489
Law Register 98, 490
Machinery 352
Mariners 266
Masonic Reg. 467
Matron 266
Medical Monthly 115, 490
Methodist Quart. Review 44, 490
Military State Papers 368
National Portr. Gall. 300
National Preacher 44, 490
Philosoph. Society 24—40
Phrenological Journal 133, 490
Pioneer 266
Polytechnical Journal 352, 190
Publishers' Circular 1, 490
Quarterly Review 266
Racing Calendar 496
Railroads 363
Railroad Journal 352, 490
Register 266
Statist. Annual 414
System of Education 206
American's Guide 397
Text Book 397
Ames, Fisher, Works, 266
Ames, *see* Angell
Ancient Fragments 202
Anderson, C. F.,
Am. Villa Architecture, 352
Anderson, R., Field Artillery 368
Andral, G., Blood in Disease 115
Diseases of the Heart 115
Andrew, S. P.,
Sovereignty of the Individual 44
Andrews, J. D.,
Report on Trade 414
Andrews, L.,
Hawaian Grammar 236
Andrews, S. P.,
Chinese Characters 236
Andrews and Batchelor,
French Instructor 230
Andrews and Boyle,
Phonograph. Reader 497
Phonograph. Class Book 496
Angell, J. K., Various Works 98, 99
Angell and Ames,
Law of Private Corporations 99
Angell and Durfees,
Law of Highways 497
Anglo-Saxon—
Handbo. of Engrafted Words 239
Ditto of Derivatives 239
Ditto of Orthography 239
Ditto of Root Words 239
Anna Clayton 422
Annals:
Minnesota Hist. Soc. 266
New York Lyceum of Nat. Hist. 147—151
Annual Reports:
New York Banking 497
On Railroads 353
Of Schools 206
Of Normal Schools (Canada) 497
Annual of Scientific Discovery 6, 352, 497
Anspach, Rev. F. R., Sepulchres 44
Anthon, Charles, School Classics, enumerated 214, 215
Other School Books 215
Classical Dictionary 236
Ancient Geography 497
Antisell, T., Handbook of Arts 353
Antrim, B. F., Pantography 236
Apes, W.,
Ind. Nullif. of Laws of Mass. 318
Apocalypse Unveiled 44
Apocatastasis, the, 44
Appleton, Rev. Jesse, Works 44
Appleton, N.,
Currency and Banking 414
Appleton and Co.'s Catalogue 1
Appleton's Cyclop. of Drawing 497
Dictionary of Mechanics 353
Hand-Book of American Travel 479
Home Magazine 490
Mechanic's Journal 353
Railway and Steam-boat Guide 479, 490
Aran, F. A.,
Diseases of the Heart. 115
Archæologia Americana, 246—249, 266
Arey, H. W., Girard College 206, 305
Aristophanes Aves et Nubes, by C. Felton 215
Armengaud,
Draughtman's Book 353
Armenian—Bible 236
New Testament 236
Grammar (Dwight) 236
Arminius, Rev. Jas.,
Life and Works 44
Armitage, Th.,
Sermon on death of Cone 57
Armstrong, Geo. D., on Baptism 45
On Pestilence 115
Armstrong, J., Agriculture 367
War of 1812 266, 369
Armstrong, Rev. Wm. J.,
Memoir and Sermons 44
Arnold, A. C. L., Freemasonry 467
Arnold, S. G.,
Life of Patrick Henry 306
Arnot, D. R.,
Gothic Architecture 353
Arnould, J., Marine Insurance 99
Arrawack, Acts of the Apost. in, 248
Arthur, R.,
Diseases of the Teeth 115
Arthur, T. S.,
Works (enumerated) 422, 423, 497
True Riches 226
String of Pearls 226
Arthur, Rev. Wm., Addresses 45
Arthur, W.,
Dictionary of Names 236
Articles of War 369
Arvine's Cyclop. of Anecdotes 497, 498
Asamese Grammar 236
Ashmun, J., Life 300
Ashton, W. T., Hatchie 423
Astié, Rev. J. F.,
Louis XIV. 300, 423
Astor Library xxxi; 1, 496
Astronomical Journal 198, 496
Astronomical Observations 198
Athern, Anna,
Here and Hereafter 498
Atherton, W.,
Defeat of the N. W. Army 266
Atkin, G., Dr.,
Homœopathic Directory 134
Atlantic Monthly 490
Atlas: Hist. and Geog. American Atlas 483
Atlee, W. F., on Blood 115
Atlee, W. L., Memoir of Grant 122
Attaché in Madrid 261
Attorney, The, 423
Atwater, C., Writings 248
Western Antiquities 248
Ohio 266
Tour to Du Chien 318
Atwater, Rev. H. C.,
Southern Tour 318
Audubon, J. J., Birds of America, and other works 174
Audubon and Bachman,
Quadrupeds of N. America 174
Audubon, J. W.,
Mexico and California 318
Aunt Fanny's Story Book 226
Austin, J. T., Life of Gerry 305
Autobiography of a Female Slave 300
Autobiography of a New Churchman 45
Averill, C., Chlorine 193
Bache, A. D.,
Steam on Chesapeake 353
Magnetic and Meteor. Obs. 198
Education in Europe 206
Bache, F., Chemistry 193
Lecture on ditto 193
Bache, R., Columbia 318
Bachi, ——, Spanish and Portuguese Comp. 231
Bachman, J., Human Race 170
Hybridity 170
Types of Mankind 170
Exam. of Agassiz 170
Backus, Rev. Chas., Discourses 45
Bacon, Rev. Hen.,
Pastor's Request 45
Bacon, L., Historical Discourses 266
Bacon, Rev. W.,
Parental Influence 206
Badger, Rev. Jos., Memoir, 45
Badois, Ch.,
Grammaire Angl. and Key 231
Baedim, S. D., Armageddon 45
Bailey, J. W.,
New Microsc. Organisms 152
Microscop. Obs. in S. Carolina 151
Microscop. Ex. of Soundings 151
Bailey, Rev. Jacob, Memoirs 46
Bainbridge, Wm., Life 300
Baird, H. M., Modern Greece 318
Baird, R., Protestantism in Italy 45
Christian Retrospect 45
Religion in America 45
West Indies and N. America 318
Visit to N. Europe 318
Old Sights with New Eyes 318
Baird, R. H., Cotton Spinner 353
Baird, S. F.,
Serpents of N. York 175
Baird and Girard, Am. Reptiles 175
Bakele Grammar 236
Baker, Rev. Dan.,
Revival Sermons 45
Baptism in a Nutshell 45
Baker, H. F., Ranks 414
Baker, L., Commerce of the U.S. 414
Baker, T., Mechanism 353
Balch, W. S., Ireland 318
Baldwin, A. C., Pulpit Themes
Traveller's Vade Mecum 479
Baldwin, E., Yale College 206
Baldwin, J. G., Party Leaders 300
Alabama and Mississippi 318
Flush Times of Alabama 423
Baldwin, Thos.,
Pronouncing Gazetteer 318
Geogr. Vocabulary 318
Baldwin, W.,
Reliq. Baldwinianæ 300
Balestier, J. N., Chicago 266
Ball, B. L., Rambles in Asia 318
Ballads, English and Scotch (F. J. Child) 424
Ballou's Magazine 490
Ballou, Rev. Hosea,
Sermons 45
Life 45
Ballou, J., Lady of the West 424
Ballou, M. M., Cuba 266
Balmes, Rev. Jas., Philosophy 498
Baltimore:—Stranger's Guide 479
Bancroft, E.,
Philosophy of Colours 195
Bancroft, G.,
United States of Am. 266
Am. Revolution 267
Human Race 202, 267
Miscellanies 424
Bangs, N., Methodist Ep. Church 45
Banker's—
Common-Place Book 414
Magazine 414, 490
Manual 111
Bankrupt Law 99
Bankruptcy, Rules and Forms 99
Banvard, Rev. Jos., Priscilla 45, 424
Ancient Philosophers 202
Am. Statesman 226
First Discoveries in N. Am. 267
Plymouth (U. S.) and the Pilgrims 267
Romance of Am. Hist. 267
Baraga, Rev. Fr.,
Otchipwe Gram. 248
Otchipwe Dict. 248

Digitized by Google

Barbarities of the (1813) Enemy 369
Barbe-Marbois, F., Louisiana 267
Barber, J. W.,
New Haven, U. S. 267
Hist. Coll. Conn. 267
Massachusetts 267
New England 267
American History 267
Barber and Howe, New Jersey 267
New York 267
Barbour, O. L., Criminal Law 99
Supreme Court Cases 99
Barclay, J. T., Map of Jerusalem 498
City of the Great King 498
Bard, S. A. (E. G. Squier),
Waikna 318
Barhydt, P.,
Industrial Exchanges 414
Barker, J., Life 300
Barker, J. N.,
First Settlers on Delaware 267
Barnard, D. B., Discourse on Van Rensselaer 315
Barnard, Henry,
School Architecture 209, 353
Schools in Rhode Island 209
Schools in Connecticut 209
Education in Factories 209
Manual for Teachers 209
School and Public Libraries 206
Reformatory Education 498
Tribute to Gallaudet 208
Ezekiel Cheever, 209
Barnard, S.,
Polyglott Grammar 236
Barnard and Williams,
Isthm. of Tehuantepec 318
Barnes, Rev. Alb.,
Various Works 46
Script. Views of Slavery 397
Barnes, J., The Old Inn 424
Barnum, H. L., Enoch Crosby 303
Barnum, P. T., Autobiography 300
Barrington, A., Geography 215
Barry, J. S., Massachusetts 267
Barry, P., Fruit Garden 387
Barstow, G., New Hampshire 267
Barthelmess, R.,
Bibliographie Freimaurerei 1, 467
Bartlett, D. W.,
Life of Jane Grey 306
Life of Franklin Pierce 312
Bartlett, E., on Fevers 115
Philos. of Med. Science 115
Bartlett, J. R.,
Ethnology 170
Dictionary of Americanisms 227
Rhode Island and Providence 267
Incidents in Texas 319
Bartlett, R. M.,
Commercial Tables 414
Bartlett, W. H. C., Mechanics 353
Bartlett, W. S.,
Frontier Missionary 46
Bartol, B. H., Marine Boilers 353
Bartol, C. A., Christ. Body 47
Christ. Spirit 47
Pictures of Europe 319
Bartoli, Dan., Loyola's Life 76
Barton, B. S.,
Archæol. Am. Telluris Coll. 187
Serpents 175
Rattle Snake 175
Opossum 175
Memoir 175
Siren Lacertina 175
Nat. Hist. of Pennsylvania 152
Desiderata in Nat. Hist. 152
American Tribes 348
Barton, E. H., Yellow Fever 115
Barton, Rev. J. G.,
Principles of Grammar 237
Barton, W. P. C.,
Hints to Naval Officers 378
Compend. Floræ Philadelph. 182
Bartram and Marshall,
Memorials 182
Basherville, A.,
Poetry of Germany 424
Bassnett, T.,
Theory of Storms 195, 378
Bastiat, F., Protective Policy 397
Bates, D., Poems 424
Bates, Mrs. D. B., Pacific Coast 319
Baucher, F., Horsemanship 387
Baudelocque, A. C.,
Puerp. Peritonitis 116
Bayard, Chev., Life 3-0
Bayley, Rev. J. R.,
Catholic Ch. of New York 47
Marriage 498
Baylies, F., New Plymouth 268
Beach, W., Family Physician 134
Beans, E. W.,
Surveyor's Manual 353
Beck, J. B.,
Infant Therapeutics 116
Beck, L. C.,
Adulterations (detected) 116
United States Botany 182
Ditto of N. of Virg. 182
Mineralogy of New York 167
Illinois and Missouri Gazetteer 319
Beck, T. R.,
Eulogium on De Witt 303
Beck, T. R. and J. B.,
Medical Jurisprudence 99, 116
Becker, Dr. A. C., Various Homœopath. Writings 134
Becker, G. J.,
Ornamental Penmanship 215
Beckett, C. E., Guide :—Atlantic and St. Lawrence Rail. 479
Beckwourth's Life 300
Bedell, Rev. G. T.,
Sermons and Memoir 47
Bedford, G. S., Dis. of Women 116
Beecher, Rev. Ch.,
The Virgin and her Son 47
Review of Spiritual Manifestations 476
Beecher, Rev. Ch. and H. Ward,
Hymns and Tunes 47
Beecher, Cath. E.,
Letters on Health 116
Physiology and Calisthenics 215
Domestic Economy 215
Wrongs of Woman 498
Truth stranger than Fiction 498
Beecher, Rev. E., Baptism 47
Conflict of Ages 47
Papal Conspiracy 47
Beecher, H. W., Star Papers 424
Beecher, Lyman, Works 47
Beeson, J., Plea for Indians 397
Behind the Curtain 424
Belcher, Rev. Jos., On Baptism 47
Baptist Pulpit 47
Religious Denominations 47
Clergy of America 47
Belcourt, G. A.,
Langage des Sauteux (Ind.) 248
Belden, E. P., New York 268, 479
Belknap, Jerem.,
Amer. Biography 300
New Hampshire 268
Bell, J., Baths 116
Mineral Springs 116
Animal Magnetism 134
Bell Smith Abroad 319, 424
Bellamy, Jos., Works 47
Bellows, Rev. H. W.,
Publ. Amusements 498
Beltrami, J. C., Mississippi and la Rivière Sanglante 268, 319
Bem and Peabody, Chronology 261
Bement, C. N., Rabbit-Fancier 387
Poulterer's Comp. 387
Bement, Rev. R. B,
Kingdom of Brass 261
Bemis, G.,
Case of J. W. Webster 99
Benedict, Dav., Hist. of Baptists 47
Benedict, E. C., Am. Admiralty 99
Beneski, Ch. de, Iturbide 307
Benezet, A., Life of 300
Benga Grammar 237
Benga Primer 237
Bengalee, Genesis and Exodus 237
Psalms 237
Psalms and Proverbs 237
Proverbs 237
Bennett, C., Karen Vocabulary 237
Bennett, E., Clara Moreland 424
Mike Fink 424
Bennett, J. C., Poultry Book 387
Joe Smith and Mormonism 474
Bennett, J. G., Memoirs 300
Bennett and Heard,
Criminal Cases 99
Bentalou, Col.,
Pulaski Vindicated 312
Bentham, J.,
Theory of Legislation 397
Benton, N. S.,
Herkimer County 268
Benton, T. H.,
Thirty Years' View, 1820—1850 397
Dred-Scott Case 498
Debates in Congress 397
Beranger, Poems 424
Berenice: A Novel 424
Berg, I. F.,
Synopsis of Dens' Theology 47
Berkeley Men,
Napoleon Dynasty 301
Berkley, Heirs,
Hahnemann and his Wife 134
Bernard, C. de, Lion's Skin 424
Bernard, D., Lights on Missouri 467
Bernard and Huette, Surgery 116
Bertha and her Baptism 226
Bertram, Rev. Jas. M'Gregor,
Life 47
Berzelius, J. J.,
Kidneys and Urine 116
On the Blowpipe 193
Besançon, L. A.,
Mississippi Ann. Reg. 319
Bethune, Rev. G. W.,
One Hundred and Thirtieth Ps 47
Early Lost, early Saved 48
Sermons 48
Lays of Love and Faith 424
British Female Poets 424
Fruit of Spirit 498
Beverly, Virginia 268
Bible :—Armenian 236
Burmese 237
English, of Amer. Bible Union 43
Hawaian 240
Karen 242
Family Bible by Edwards 62
Jenks' Commentary 56
Conant on the English Version 56
McLure on ditto 76
Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review 48
Biblical Repository and Classical Review 48
Bibliographical Catalogue :—
Books in the Indian Tongues 1
Bibliotheca Americana 1, 490
Bibliotheca Probata 1
Bibliotheca Sacra 48
Index (by Draper) 60
Bickerton, a Tale 424
Biddle, Col., Communications 268
Biddle, R.,
Capt. Hall in America 319
Bidwell, O. B., Map of China 463
Biernatzki, The Hallig 424
Bigelow, H. J.,
Orthopedic Surgery 116
Bigelow, Dr. Jac., Useful Arts 353
Med. Botany 116, 182
Nature in Disease 116
Floruia Bostoniensis 183
Bigelow, John, Jamaica in 1850 319
Life of Fremont 304
Bigelow, J. P., Statistical Tables 415
Bigelow, J. R.,
American's Own Book 397
Bigly, C. A., Aurifodina 319
Billard, C. M.,
Diseases of Children 116
Bingham, A.,
Ojibwa Spelling-Book 248
Binney, Dr. Amos,
Terrestrial Shells 498
Binney, H., Naturalization 39
Binns, J., Aldermen and Justices of Peace 99
Binns, J. Life 300
Biography of Am. Artists 463
Biot, J. B., Geometry 499
Bird, P. H.,
Diseases of Children 116
Bird, R. M., Various Works 424
Birdsall, P., Locofoco Party 397
Birkbeck, M.,
Journey in America 319
Bischoff, Tracts on Generation 116
Bishop, A.,
Hawaian Conversations 237

Digitized by Google

Bishop, Anna,
Travels in Mexico 319
Bishop, H. E., Floral Home 263
Bishop, Joel P.,
Crim. Law 99, 491
Marriage and Divorce 99
Black Hawk, Autobiography 253
Blackburn, C., Law of Sales 99
Blackwater Chronicle 319, 424
Blackwell, E., Laws of Life 309
Blackwell, R. S.,
Power to sell Land 99
Blaikie, Rev. Alex.,
Philosophy of Sectarianism 48
Blake, A. V.,
Am. Booksellers' Trade List 2
Blake, J. L., Scripture Readings 48
American Revolution 268
Biographical Dictionary 300
Farmer's Book 387
Modern Farmer 387
Blake, W. P.,
Fossils and Shells of California 187
Geolog. Recon. in California 499
Blakeman, R.,
Credulity and Superstition 476
Blakiston, P., Cheat Diseases 117
Blanche Dearwood 424
Bland and Campbell,
Bland Papers 268
Blandin, F., Anatomy 117
Blatchford, S., New York Statutes 99
Bledsoe, A. T., Freedom of Will 49
Theodicy 49
Liberty and Slavery 397
Blenerhassett, H., Life 301
Blodget, L., Climatology 196
Blois, J. T.,
Gazetteer of Michigan 319
Blue Book 369, 397
Blue Laws: New Haven 100
Blunt, Mrs. E. K.,
Bread to my Children 226
Blunt, E. M., Am. Coast Pilot 378
Blunt, J.,
Formation of the Confederacy 268
Shipmaster's Assistant 100, 378, 415
Boardman, Rev. H. A.,
High Church Episc. 49
Oxford Divinity 49
Bible in Counting-house 49
Bible in the Family 49
Religion for Legal Prof. 49
Bodenheimer, Dr.,
Rectum and Anus 117
Boeckh, A.,
Public Economy of Athens 237
Bœnninghausen, Dr. C.,
Various Homœopathic Works 134
Bogart, W. H., Daniel Boone 301
Bogue, Rev. D., Lectures 49
Boise, J. R., Greek Composition 215
Boisseau, F. G.,
Physiolog. Pyretology 499
Boker, G. H., Various Works 423
Bolingbroke, Lord, Works 125
Bolivar, Simon, Memoirs 301
Bolles, Rev. Jas. A.,
Family Altar 499
Phonogr. Pronounc. Dict. 499
Bolton, Robert,
Protestant Episc. Church 49
West Chester 268
Bolton, W. J.,
Evidences of Christ. 49
Bomarsund, Siege 261
Bomberger, Rev. J. H. A.,
Protestant Encycl. 49
Bonaparte, Napoleon I.,
History, by J. S. C. Abbott 301
Dynasty, by the Berkeley Men 301
Court, by F. B. Goodrich 301
Bonaparte, Napoleon III.,
Life, by H. W. De Puy 301
At Ham, by H. Wikoff 301
Bonaparte, Charles Lucien,
Am. Ornithology 175
Bond, H. Watertown Settlers 301
Bond, J. W., Minnesota 319
Bond, T. E., Dental Medicine 117
Bonnell, G. W., Texas 319
Bonner, J.,
Child's Hist. of the U. S. 226
Child's Hist. of Rome 226
Bonner, T. D.,
Life of Beckwourth 300
Bonynge, F.,
Future Wealth of Am. 415
Book of Common Prayer (Episcopal) 49
Book of Public Prayer (Presbyterian) 49
Book of Mormon Doctrines 474
Boone, D., Biogr. Memoirs 301
Boone, D., and Hunters of Ky. 301
Booth, Abraham,
Vindication of the Baptists 49
Booth, J., Delaware 319
Booth, J. C.,
Encyclopœdia of Chemistry 193
Booth and Morfit,
Improvements in Chemistry 193
Borden, S.,
Formulæ for Railroads 353
Boston:—Academy Choruses 463
Board of Trade 415
Book (Lit. Selections) 425
Common (a Tale) 425
Journal of Nat. Hist 152—157, 499
Med. and Surg. Journ. 117, 491
Picture of 268
Quarterly Homœop. Journ. 134
Sketches, Past and Present 319
Bostwick, H., On Death 117
Botta, Carlo,
Am. War of Independence 268
Bouchariat, Mechanics 353
Boudinot, E., Star in the West 248
Boulden, E. P.,
American among Orientals 320
Bouns, J. D., On Life 117
Bourne, B. F.,
Captive in Patagonia 320
Bourne, W. O.,
Little Silverstring 226
Gems from Fable Land 226
Bouvier, H. M., Astronomy 196
Bouvier, J., Institutes of Law 100
Law Dictionary 100
Memoir 301
Bovee, C. N., Thoughts 425
Bowditch, H., Memoir 301
Bowditch, H. I., Stethoscopist 117
Bowditch, Nathan.,
Pract. Navigator 378
Transl. of La Place 200
Bowditch, N. J.,
Suffolk Surnames 237
Bowen, D., Philadelphia 268
Picture of Boston 268
Bowen, E.,
Sketch-book of Pennsylvania 320
Pennsylvania Coal Regions 353
Bowen, Francis, Eth. Science applied to the Evidences 49
Speculative Philosophy 202
England and America 397
Political Economy 397
Bowen, T. J., Central Africa 49, 320
Bowers, B. F., on Homœopathy 134
Bowler, Rev. G.,
Church Architecture 354
Boyd, Rev. J. R., Rhetoric 215
Ecl. Moral Philosophy 202
Boyé, M. H., Pneumatics 196
Boynton and Mason,
Journey through Kansas 320
Bozman, J. L., Maryland 268
Brace, C. L., Life in Germany 320
Norse Folk 320
Brackenridge, H. H.,
Modern Chivalry 425
Hist. Recollections 268
View of Louisiana 269
The Late War with England 269
Recollections of the West 320
Voyage to S. America 320
Voyage up the Missouri 320
Bradbury, C.,
History of Kennebunk Port 262
Bradbury, W. B., Singing Bird 463
Jubilee 463
Braddock, E., Expedition against Fort du Quesne 269, 369
Bradford, A., Massachusetts 269
Bradford, A.,
Federal Government 269
New England Chron. 269
New England Biographies 301
Bradford, A. C., Nelly Bracken 425
Bradford, A. W.,
Am. Antiquities 248
Bradford, S. H., Columbus 499
Czar Peter 499
Bradford, V. G.,
Illustrated Atlas 484
Bradford, W. J. A.,
Notes on the N. West 320
Brady, W., Kedge Anchor 378
Brainerd, Rev. D., Memoirs 301
Braman, D. E. E., Texas 320
Branagan, T.,
Pleasures of Paradise 50
Brannan, J.,
The War with G. Britain 269, 369
Brant, J., Life 301
Brantly, W. T.,
Themes for Meditation 50
Brants Mayer, Mexico 269
On Mitla 253
Calvert and Penn 301
Logan and Capt. Cresap 269
Brayman, J. O., Am. Heroes 301
Breck, J., Flower Garden, 387
Breckenridge, R. J.,
Mems. of Foreign Travel 320
Breckenridge, W. D., Botany of the U. S. Explor. Exp. 183
Breckinridge, Dr. Robt. T.,
Knowledge of God 499
Brenton, James J.,
Voices from the Press 499
Brers, Val. L.,
Verminous Diseases 499
Brett, W. H., Indians of Guyana 248
Brewer, T. M., Oology 176
Brewerton, G. D., War in Kansas 269
Brewster, P. E.,
Philosophy of Human Nature 202
Brickell, J.,
Nat. Hist. of N. Carolina 157
Bridgman, T., Grave-stones in Northampton (Con.) 269
Gardener's Assistant 387
Bridgman, Mrs. J. G.,
Daughters of China 50
Brierre de Boismont,
Hallucinations 117
Brigham, A.,
Education and Health 209
Bright Pictures from Child Life 224
Brightly, F. C.,
Equitable Jurisdiction 100
Digest of Laws 100
Laws of the U. S. 499
Brinckl, W. D., Entomology 176
Agric. Entomology 387
Bristed, C. A., Five Years in an Eng. University 209
Am. Upper Ten Thousand 499
Bristed, J., Anglican and Anglo-Am. Churches 50
Resources of the U. S. 415
Brittain, S. H., Review of Spirit. Manifestations 476
The Spiritual Telegraph (Journal) 476
The Shekinah (Journal) 500
Broadhus, Rev. A.,
Life and Writings 50
Broadhead, John R.,
Final Report 269
Hist. of New York 269
Documents on the State of New York 270, 500
Brocklesby, J.,
Microscopical World 157
Meteorology 196
Bromme, T., Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten 320
Michigan 479
Bromwell, Wm. J.
Hist. of Immigration 397
Brooke, W., Eastford 425
Brookfield, F.,
First Book in Composition 209
Brooklyn: Map of the City 484
Brooks, C. T., German Lyrics 425
Brooks, N. C.,
Scriptural Anthology 50

Digitized by Google

Brougham, J., Dramatic Works 425
Bunsby Papers 425
Basket of Chips 425
Bronsenia, F. J. V.,
Irritation and Insanity 117
Chron. Phlegmasia 117
Brown, A.,
Philosophy of Physics 208
Brown, C.B., Novels and Works 425
Brown, D. P., Forum 100
Brown, F. H.,
Inst. Chorus Book 464
Brown, Gould, English Gram. 216
Grammar of Grammars 231
Brown, Henry, Illinois 270
Brown, Rev. H.,
Arminian Inconsistencies 80
Brown, Is. V., On Abrogation of Presb. Union 300
Brown, Rev. J., Dict. of the Bible 80
Brown, J., San Domingo 270
Brown, James,
English Grammar 231, 300
Brown, Rev. J. N.,
See Sabbath Obligations
Brown, John P.,
Evening Entertainments 300
Brown, J. R.,
Convention of California 308
Brown, N., Aamsee Grammar 237
Brown, S. R.,
Emigrant's Directory 330
Brown, T. C.,
The State of Liberia 308
Brown, T. W., Minnie Hermon 425
Brown, W.,
Am. Citizens, Portraits 301
Brown, Wm.,
Cases in Chancery 100
Brown, W. W.,
Sketches Abroad 300
Brown, Rev. T., and Taylor, W. B., On the Sabbath 50
Browne, C., Statute of Frauds 100
Browne, D. J., Sylva Americana 183
Trees of Am. 183
Poultry-Yard 386
Muck Manual 386
Am. Bird-Fancier 387
Browne, J. R., Yusef 320
Whaling Cruise 320
Browne, P. A.,
Trichologia Mammalium 176
Meteors and Aërolites 196
Indian Corn 388
Uniform System of Weights, Measures, and Coins 415
Brownell, C. de Wolf,
Indian Races 248
Brownell, F. C., Teacher's Guide 209
Brownell, H. H.,
Settlers of N. and S. America 270
Poems 425
Brownson, O. A.,
Christian Society and Church 50
Essays and Reviews 50, 425
Charles Elwood 425
Lizzie Maitland 425
Spirit-Rapper 476
The Convert 300
Quarterly Review 491
Bryant, Rev. A.,
Millenarian Views 80
World to Come 50
Bryant, E., California 320
Bryant, Dr. J.,
Rival Schools of Medicine 134
Pocket Man. of Homœopathy 134
Bryant, J. D.,
Immaculate Conception 50
Bryant, T. H., Poetical Works 426
Bryant, W. C., American Poets 426
Fountain and Poems 425
Letters of a Traveller 320
Poetical Works 425, 426
Buchanan, President Jas.,
Life and Services 301
Buchanan, J., Sketches of the N. Am. Indians 321
Buchanan, J. R., Anthropology 117
Buchanan, R.,
Culture of the Grape 388
Buck, Rev. D. D.,
Christian Virtues 50
Bucke, Chas., Ancient Cities 248
Bucke, C., Beauties of Nature 208
Buckingham, J. T.,
Newspaper Literature 426
Buckley's Violin Tunes 464
Buckminster, Rev. J. and J. S.,
Works 80
Buel, Judge,
Farmer's Companion 386
Instructor 386
Buffalo Medical Journal 117, 491
Buffum, E. G., California 321
Buist, R., Kitchen Garden 386
Flower Garden 386
Rose Manual 386
Bulfinch, T.,
Hebrew Lyrical Hist. 50
Age of Fable 426
Bullard, Mrs. A. T. J.,
Scenes in Europe 321
Bullard and Curry,
New Digest of Laws 100
Bulletin of the Am. Geogr. Soc. 321
Bullions, Rev. P.,
Greek Grammar 216
Bullock, J., Cottage Builder 384
Bunce, O. B.,
Romance of the Revolution 270
Bungay, G. W.,
Off-hand Takings 302
Bungener, L.,
The Preacher and King 50, 426
The Priest and Huguenot 51, 426
Council of Trent 51
Bunker Hill, Battle and Monument 270
Bunkley, Josephine M.,
Escaped Novice 51
Buntline, N.,
Mysteries of New York 321
Mysteries of New Orleans 321
Bunyan, John, Life 51
Burchard, S. D.,
Daughters of Zion 51
Burdett, C., Three per Cent. 426
Burgess, Rt. Rev. G.,
The Last Enemy 51
Sermons 51
Burgess, N. G., Ambrotype 354
Burgess, V., Battle of Lake Erie 270
Burke, Rt. Hon. Ed., European Settlements in America 275
Burke, John W.,
Life of R. Emmett 304
Burke, W., Virginia Springs 117
Burke, Guide to Niagara Falls 479
Burkhardt, C. B., Fairy Tales 426
Burleigh, J. B., Thinker 216
Burleigh, T. B.,
Legislative Guide 396
Burmeister, H., Black Man 171
Burmese, Digest of Scripture 237
Elements of History in, 237
New Testament 237
Old Testament 237
Burnap, Geo. W.,
Miscel. Writings 51
Sphere of Woman 300
See Ingallis
Burnet, J.,
Settlement of the N. West 270
Burnham, G. P., Hen Fever 426
Burns, Anth., Life of 314
Burns, Jabez,
Cyclopedia of Sermons 51
Burr, Aaron, Journal of 302, 321
Memoirs of 302
Life and Times 302
Life 302
Burr, Rev. C. C.,
On Berg's Capital Punishment 51
Burrill, A. M., Practice of the Supreme Court 100
Law Dictionary 100
Voluntary Assignments 100
Circumst. Evidence 100
Burritt, Elihu, Thoughts at Home and Abroad 321
Thoughts and Things 426
Burritt, E. H.,
Geography of the Heavens 196
Burrowes, Rev. G.,
Song of Solomon 51
Burstow, G., New Hampshire 270
Burt and Hubbard,
Lake Superior 321
Burton, Rev. W., District School 209
Burton, W. E.,
Cyclopædia of Wit, 426
Busby, J., Grapes and Vine 388
Bush, Rev. G.,
Hebrew Grammar 51, 237
Anastasis 51
Millennium 51
Various Theol. Writings 51, 82
Mesmer and Swedenborg 135
Life of Mahomed 310
Bushe, G., Rectum and Anus 117
Bushnell, Rev. Horace,
God in Christ 52
Christ in Theology 52
Christian Nurture 52
Sermons for New Life 300
Business Man's Assistant 100
Busy Moments of an Idle Woman 426
Butler, Bishop,
Analogy of Religion 52
Analysis of 52
Butler, B. F.,
Military Profession 309
Democracy in the U.S. 396
Butler, Rev. C. M.,
Old Truths and New Errors 52
Butler, F., Spanish Teacher 231
Dog Breeding 386
Dogo-graphy 396
Butler, Mrs. F., The King and the Sweet South Wind 226
Butler, Fred., United States 270
Butler, J. D., Incentives to Mental Culture 209
Butler, M., Kentucky 270
Butler, N., English Grammar 231
Butler, T. B.,
Philosophy of the Weather 196
Butler, W. A.,
Barnum's Parnassus 426
Butler and Heard,
On Criminal Law 101
Butt, M. H., Anti-Fanaticism 426
Butterworth, Rev. J.,
Concordance 52
Buttmann, P., Greek Grammar 216
Butts, F. B., Law Cabinet 101
Butts, J. R., Rights of Seamen 379
Man of Business 415
Byington, C., Choctaw Definer 248
Bynkershoek, Law of War 369
Byrd, W.,
Westover Manuscripts 270
Byrn, M. L., Artist's Companion 354
Distiller 354
Byrne, B. M., Cholera 117
Byrne, O.,
Calculator's Companion 354
Modern Calculator 354
Am. Engineer 354
Pocket Book for Rail. Engineers 354
Science of War 369

Cabanis, P. J. G.,
Certainty of Medicine 117
Cabin Boy's Story 226, 426
Cabot, Seb., Memoir 321
Cadwalader, Mexican Campaign 270
Cahagnet, L. A.,
Celestial Telegraph 476
Cairns, J. T., Recruit 369
Calcott, ——, Masonry, 467
Caldwell, Ch., Autobiography 302
Life of Nath. Green 308
Phrenology Vindicated 135
Malaria 117
Unity of Human Race 171
Caldwell, Howard H., Poems 380
Caldwell, W. W., Poems 426
Calhoun, J. C., Political Works 398
California—Gold Regions 321
Life in, 321
W. M. Eddy's Map 484
Callicot, T. C., Geography 216
Calvert, G. H., Scenes in Europe 321
Social Science 396
Comedies 426
Calvin, Jno.,
Life by Dr. T. Smyth 82
Campagnator on the Christian Priesthood 82

Digitized by Google

Campaign of 1791 against the Indians 287
Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains 270
Campbell, Southern Business Directory 415
Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming 426
Campbell, C., Virginia 270
Campbell, Henry Fraser, On the Nerves 500
Campbell, J., Negro-Mania 171, 396
Campbell, J. W., Virginia 270
Campbell, W. W., Tyron County 270
Life of De Witt Clinton 303
Canada, Geological Survey 187
Map 484
Travels through 321
Canadian Naturalist and Geologist (T. Billings) 157, 500
Canals of New York 354
See also Colden
Cannon, J. S., Pastoral Theology 52
Canot, Captain, 321
Capron, California 270
Capron, C., Helen Lincoln 426
Capron, E. W., Modern Spiritualism 476
Carey, Henry C., Wages, 396
Polit. Economy 396
Credit System 396
Currency 396
Harmony of Interests 396
Copyright 399
Slave Trade 399
The North and the South 399
Past, Present, and Future 399
Social Science 500
Letters to the President 500
Carey, Matthew, Internal Navigation 354
Philosophy of Common Sense 388
Ireland Vindicated 396
Polit. Economy 396
Olive Branch 396
Intern. Improvement in Pennsylvania 396
Essays 426
Carey, M. F., Fashionable Dissipation 426
Carey, W., Arts of Design 462
Carleton, H., Liberty and Necessity 203
Carleton, J. H., Battle of Buena Vista 389
Carll, M. M., Infant Schools 209
Carlton, R., New Purchase in the Far West 321, 426
Something for Everybody 426
Carnes, J. A., Voyage to W. Africa 321
Carnochan, J. M., On Femur 117
Carpenter, W. W., Travels in Mexico 321
Carpenter and Arthur, Virginia 271
Carroll, Anna E., Christianity and Romanism 52
Carroll, Ashton 226
Carroll, C., Visit to Canada 271
Carroll, B. R., Hist. Coll. of S. Carolina 271
Carson, A., On Philological Biblical Interpretation 52
Carson, J., Med. Botany 118, 183
Materia Medica 116
Carstensen and Gildemeister, New York Crystal Palace 354
Carter, Sarah C., Lexicon of Ladies' Names 500
Cartwright, S. A., Truth of the Bible 52
Carathers, Rev. E. W., Revolution Sketches 271
Carvalho, S. N., Travels in the Far West 321
Carver, J., Travels in N. America 321
Sketches of New England 271
Carey, Alice, Clovernook Children 226
Various Works 426, 427
Cary, Phœbe, Poems 427
Casas, De las, Destruction of West India 273
Case, Rev. W., Rev. Memorials 271
Casperi, Homœopathic Dom. Physician 135
Cass, General Lewis, Life 302, 500
American Indians 248
Cassaday, B, Louisville 271
Poetic Lacon 427
Casselberry, Isaac, Fossil Bones of Evansville 500
Cassels, Z. S. I., Christ and Anti-Christ 53
Cassin, John, Birds of California 176
Castanis, C. P., Ancient and Modern Greek 237
Massacre of Scio 261
Caswall, H., History of the Mormons 474
Catalogue—
Astor Library 1, 248, 496
Books on the Masonic Institution 3, 467
Library of the New York American Institute 1
Library Company of Philadelphia. *vide* Charter, &c. 2, 3
Historical Sketch of the Philadelphia Library Company 4
West Point Milit. Library 369
Various 1—6
Vide Bibliotheca, Catalogue, or under the name of Compiler, or of the Institution 1, 2, 3, &c.
Catechism of Council of Trent 50
Catherine II., by S. Smucker 302
Catherwood, F., Ancient Monuments 249
Catlin, G., N. Am. Indians 249
Settlers 249
Indian Portfolio 249
Catlin, Jacob, System of Divine Truth 53
Catto, Rev. W. C., Semi-Centenary Discourse (Coloured Church of Phil.) 501
Caughey, Rev. Jas., Revival Sermons 53
Methodism in Earnest 53
Life and Earnest Christianity 53
Triumph of Truth 500
Caulkins, F. M., Norwich, Conn. 271
New London 271
Caustic, Mrs., Matrimony 427
Cavalry Tactics 389
Caseaux, P., Midwifery 116
Celly, R., On Variolæ Vaccinæ 116
Census of U. S. 420, 421
Central America—Map 484
Cerneau, J., Luces Masonicas 468
Masonic Manual 468
Chahta, Holisso 249
Spelling Book 249
See also Choctaw
Chailly, M., Midwifery 116
Chalmers, G., Revolt of Am. Colonies 271
Chalmers, Th., Discourse on Life 53
Champlin, J. T., Greek Grammar 216
Chandler, E. L., This, That, and the Other 427
Chandler, J. R., Masonic Discourses 468
Chandler, M. G., Elements of Character 203
Chandler, P. W., Crim. Trials 101
Change for Amer. Notes 399
Channing, E. T., Rhetoric 209, 427, 501
Channing, W., Etherization in Childbed 116
Reform. of Med. Science 116
Physician's Vacation 116
Channing, Wm. Ellery, Works 53
Memoir 55
On Slavery 399
Chapin, Rev. A. B., Primitive Church 53
Chapin, Rev. E. H., Various Writings 53, 54
Chapman Family 302
Chapman, Dr., Theory and Practice of Med. 116
Chapman, G. T., Sermons on the Church and Ministry 54
Chapman, J., Wyoming 271
Chapman, J. G., Manual of Drawings 462
Chapman, J. R., Instructions for Young Marksmen 369
Chapman, Lucretia, Trial, by W. E. Du Bois 302
Chappelsmith, J., Account of a Tornado 196
Chaptal, J. A., Agric. Chemistry 388
Characteristics of Men of Genius 302
Charleston, Insurrection of Blacks 271
Medical Journal 118, 491
Charity and the Clergy, (New Themes Controversy) 54
Charlton, E. J., Exchange Tables 501
Charlotte, P. S., Revolt of S. Domingo 271
Chase, H., North and South 399
Chase, M. M., and her Writings 427
Chase, S. P., Ohio 271
Statutes of Ohio 399
Chasles, P., Notabilities of France 302
Literature and Manners 427
Chastel and Matile, Charity of the Primitive Churches 54
Chateaubriand, Visc. de, Genius of Christianity 54
Chauvenet, W., Lunar Distances 379
Or. Circle Protractor 196, 379
Trigonometry 196
Chazotte, P. S., Philology of Languages 237
Culture of Vines, &c. 388
Cheeseman, L., Ishmael and the Church 54
Cheever, Rev. Geo. B., Various Publications 54, 55
Pilgrims at Plymouth 271
Mont Blanc 322
Mont Jungfrau 322
Poets of America 427
Prose Writers of America 427
Wanderings of a Pilgrim 427
Cheever, Rev. H. T., Various Writings 322
Whale and his Captors 427
Cheney, Mrs. H. V., Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636 55
Cherokee—Advocate 249
Alphabet 249
Messenger 249
Phœnix 249
Primer 249
Cheseboro', Caroline, Beautiful Gate 226
Works 427
Chess Monthly, the 491, 501
Chevalier, M., Letters on N. America 322, 399
Chicago, Magazine 491
Railroads, Hist., and Commerce, 415
Chickering, J., On Emigration 399
Chickering, J. W., Hill-side Church 55
Child, A. B., Spiritual Flowers 476
Child, L. Maria, Progress of Relig. Ideas 55
Isaac T. Hopper 70, 307
Letters from N. York 322
Autumnal Leaves 427
Fact and Fiction 427
On Woman 501
Chili, Residence in 321
Chinese, Beginner's Book 237
Chinook Dictionary 249
Chisholm, Rev. James, Memoir 55
Chiswell, R., On Slavery 399
Chivers, T. H., Virginalia 427
Choctaw—
Joshua, Judges, and Ruth 249
New Testament 249
See also Chahta
Chorlton, W., Grape-Grower's Guide 388
Choules, J. O., Young Americans Abroad 226
Mr. Vanderbilt's Excursion 322

Digitized by Google

Choules and Smith,
Hist. of Missions 55
Chouquet, G., French Dialogues 231
Christian Examiner 55, 491
Review 55, 491
Christianity, Poetry, and Philosophy 55
Christie, R., Lower Canada 272
Christis, D.,
Chemistry of Agriculture 308
Christopher, L.,
Life, by B. Rush 302
Christy, D., African Colonization 329
Chronicles of Pineville 272
Chrysostom, John, Life of 57
Chubbuck, E., Alderbrook 427
Church, A. E.,
Analytical Geometry 196
Church, P., Mapleton 56
Church and Drake,
Philip's War 1675-6 272
Church Register 64
Church Review 55, 491
Cicero, De Officiis 216
Select Orations 216
Cist, Ch., Cincinnati in 1841 272, 323
Civil Code of Louisiana 101
Clagget, R. Election 501
Claiborne, N. H.,
War in the South 272
Clapp, W. W., Boston Stage 427
Claremont, 427
Clark, Rev. Daniel R., Works 55
Clark, Davis W.,
Method. Episc. Pulpit 55
Clark, Rev. J. A.,
The Old World 322
Awake, thou Sleeper 55
Walk about Zion 501
Discourses 55
Clark, Rev. S. D.,
Faithful Steward 55
Clark, J. V. H., Onondaga 272
Clark, S. W.,
Analysis of English 216
Clark, T., Formation of Character 55
Clark, U.,
City Life and Character 399
Clarke, J., Mulberry Tree and Silkworm 389
Clarke, J. F.,
Doctrine of Forgiveness 55
of Prayer 55
Eleven Weeks in Europe 322
Clarke, L. G., Knicknacks 427
Clarke, Mary C.,
World-noted Women 302, 461
Clarke, Mary G., Home Garner 501
Clarke, Rev. R. W., Heaven 55
Lectures 55
Clarke, Sarah T.,
See Grace Greenwood
Clarke and Hall, United States 272
Classical Studies 216
Claussen, Chevalier,
Flax Movement 415
Clavers, Mrs. M. (now Kirkland),
Forest Life 428
New Home 428
See also Kirkland
Clay, C. M., Writings 399
Clay, H., Life, Services, and Speeches 302, 303
Correspondence 399
Speeches 399
Clay, Rev. J. C.,
Swedes on the Delaware 272
Clayton, Geo., Agency of Angels 56
Cleaveland's Exchange Tables 415
Cleaveland, H. W.,
Am. Village Homes 354
Cleaveland, John,
Mineralogy and Geology 501
Cleaveland, Parker,
New York Banking System 501
Clement, J., Am. Women 303
Memoir of A. Judson 72
Clergyman's Assistant 56
Cleveland, C. D.,
English Lit. of 19th Cent. 428
Comp. of Eng. Lit. 428
Grecian Antiquities 216
Cleveland, E. J., Voyages 322
Clifford Family 428
Clinton, De Witt,
Antiquities of N. York 249
Clinton, De Witt, see De Witt
Clough, A. H., Plutarch's Lives 312
Clymer, M.,
Genito-Urinary Organs 118
Coale, Geo. B.,
Manual of Photography 501
Coale, Will. Ed.,
Hints on Health 501
Coast Survey 303—305
Coates, R.,
Organic Development 118
Physiology 118
Cobb, Jos. B., Mississippi Scenes 323
The Creole 428
Leisure Hours 501
Cobb, L., Corporal Punishment 399
Miniature Engl. Lexicon 231
Cobden, J. C., White Slaves 399
Cock, M. R., Poultry Book 399
Cock, T. F., Obstetrics 118
Code of 1650 (Conn.) 101
Code of New York 101
Coe's Various Drawing Cards 501
Coffin, J. H., On the Winds 196, 379
Psychrometrical Table 196
Conic Sections 196
Coggeshall, Newspaper Record 3
Coggeshall, G., Voyage 322
Am. Privateering 272, 379
Coggeshall, W. T.,
Easy Warren 303
Cohen, M. M., Notices on Florida 272
Colt, Rev. T. W., Puritanism 56
Colburn, Z., Locomotive Engine 355
Colby, C., Diamond Atlas 484
Colden, C. D.,
Canals of New York 355
Cole, S. W., Am. Fruit-book 399
Am. Veterinarian 118
Cole, S., Various Works on Freemasonry 468
Cole and Barry,
La Libreria Masonica 468
Cole, T., Course of Empire 428
Cole and Vernam,
Contractor's Book 355
Coleman, Rev. L.,
Ancient Christianity 56
Geography of the Bible 56
Biblical Atlas 56
Coles, E., Ordinance of 1787 272
Coles, L. B., Use of Tobacco 135
Collections of S. Carolina Hist. Soc. 302
Collier, Rev. J. A., Right Way 56
Collier, W. R.,
Protective System 399
Collieries, Anthracite, in Pennsylvania 355
Collins, L.,
Sketches of Kentucky 272
Collot, A. G.,
French Dictionary 231
Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques 231
Colman, H., European Life 322
European Agriculture 389
Colombat, Diseases of Females 118
Colton's Various Maps and Charts 484, 485
Colton, C., Public Economy 399
Life of Clay 302, 303
Four Years in G. Britain 322
Genius and Mission of the Church 56
Colton, G. H., Tecumseh 428
Colton, G. W., American Atlas 484
Atlas of the World 484
Single Maps and Charts 484, 485
Various Tourist's Guides 479
Colton, Walter,
Various Writings 323, 428
Columbian Glee Book 464
Columbus, Voyages to America 322
Colvocoresses, G. M.,
Expedition to Madeira, &c. 322
Colwell, S.,
Christianity in the U. S. 56
New Themes 56
Politics for Amer. Christians 56
Comfort, J. W., Thompsonian Medic. Principles 135
Comings, B. N.,
Health and Disease 135
Class-Book of Physiology 135
Comly, John, Life and Labours 56
Commentary on the Holy Bible, by Rev. Dr. W. Jenks 56
Commentary and Review of Montesquieu 399
Commercial Regulations 415
Common Prayer, the Book of 49, 56
Compact of New Plymouth 101
Comstock, A., Elocution 216
Comstock, J. L., Chemistry 135, 196
Physiology 135
Natural Philosophy 196
Mineralogy 187
Geology 187
Precious Metals 355
Study of Botany 188
Comte, A.,
Philosophy of Mathematics 196
Conant, Mrs. H. C.,
English Bible 56
Life of A. Judson 72
Conant, Roger, Notice of 63
Conant, Wil. C., Great Revival 302
Condie, D. F.,
Diseases of Children 118
Cone, Rev. S. H., Funeral Serm. 57
Memoir 56
Cone-cut Corners 428
Confession—
Auricular in the Protestant Ch. 57
Congress, History of 404
Congressional Globe (J. C. Rives) 502
Conklin, M. C.,
Life of Martha Washington 316
Conkling, A.,
U.S. Admir. and Marit. Causes 101
Connecticut Code of 1650 101
Connecticut Common School Journal 209, 491
Conrad, T. A., Unionidæ 176
Fresh-water Shells 176
Consecrated Talents 57
Considerations on Social Theories 399
Constitution of the U. S. Presbyterian Church 57
Constitution of the U. S. 399
General View of 402
Constitutions—
Various Masonic 468
Constitutional Law 399
Constitutional Text-Book 400
Consular Syst. of the U. S. 400, 415
Contrast, The 428
Convention Sermons at N. York 57
Cook, G. W., Mariner's Physician and Surgeon 135
Cook, W. H., Surgery 118
Cooke, J. E.,
Last of the Foresters 428
Ellie 428
Cooke, P. St. G.,
Scenes and Adventures 389
Cooke and Co.'s Directory of Chicago 479
Cooley, J. R.,
American in Egypt 322
Coolidge, R. H.,
Mortality in the Army 119
Cooney, A., New Brunswick 272
Cooper, C. C., Light and Heat 193
Cooper, Frank, Vasconcelos 428
Cooper, J. Fenimore,
Novels and Tales 428
Hist. of the Navy 272, 379
Sketches of Switzerland 323
Gleanings in Europe 323
Am. Democrat 400
Letter to his Countrymen 502
Cooper, Rev. M., North America 272
Cooper, S.,
Instructions for the Militia 370
Cooper, S. C.,
News from Jerusalem 323
Cooper, Miss S. F., Rural Hours 428
Country Life 428
Cooper, T., Justinian 101
Copway, G.,
Ojibway Conquest 249, 429
Ojibway Nation 249
Running Sketches 323

Digitized by Google

Coquerel, A.,
Protestantism in Paris 57
Cora and the Doctor 429
Corkran, J. F.,
National Assembly 1848 400
Cormenin, Orators of France 429
Cornell, S. S., Geography 216, 217
Cornyn, J. H., Dick Wilson 429
Correspondence between Adams and Cunningham 272
Correspondence, Diplom., of Am. Revolution 400
Corson, J. W.,
Lead on the Heart 119
Corson, J. W. V.,
Loiterings in Europe 322
Cortes, Hernando, Despatches 272
Vasco Nunez, Cortes, and Pizarro 303
Cosas de Espana 323
Cosio, Don Telesforo,
Conquest of Peru 272
Costumes of America 323
Cothren, W., Woodbury 272
Cottin, Madame, Elizabeth 227
Cotton—Cultivation and Trade 415
Cottom is King 415
Cottom, J., Vocabulary of the Mass. Indian Language 249
Memoir 57
Coues, S. E.,
Mechanical Philosophy 355
Coultas, H., Botany 183
Country Gentleman's Journal 389
Courtney, W. S., Review of Dod 476
Cousin, Victor,
Modern Philosophy 203
The True, the Beautiful, and the Good 203
Psychology 203
Philosophy of the Beautiful 203
Madame de Longueville 261
Covell, L. T., English Grammar 217
Cowdery, M. P., Moral Lessons 217
Cowell, J., Thirty Years among the Players 429
Cox, Rev. P. A., *see* Janeway
Cox, R., Adventures on the Columbia 323
Cox, S. H.,
Interviews with Dr. Chalmers 57
Cox, S. S., Buckeye Abroad 323, 429
Cox and Hoby,
Baptists in America 57
Coxe, A. C.,
Impressions of England 57, 323
Athanasian 57
Christian Ballads 57, 429
Sermons 57
Coxe, J. R.,
Recognition of Souls; Descent into Hell; Souls of Brutes 57
Hippocrates and Galen 119
Coxe, Miss,
Claims on Am. Females 502
Coxsens,
Geol. Hist. of Manhattan 187
Coxsens, P. S.,
Sparrowgrass Papers 429
Craig, N. B., Olden Time 272
Pittsburg 273
Washington's First Campaign 315
Craige, Thos., Conversation between a Lady and her Horse 502
Craik, J., Search of Truth 57
Cramp, J. M.,
Text-book of Popery 57
Cranch, W., Mem. J. Adams 299
Crawford, Ch.,
Propagation of the Gospel 57
Crayon, the 462, 491
Crayon Sketches, 429
Crayon, G., Book of the Hudson 429
Creation and Deluge 57
Creigh, A.,
Masonry and Anti-Masonry 468
Crests from the Ocean World 323
Creyton, Paul, Ironthorpe 502
Cridge, A., Spirit Intercourse 476
Crittenden, S. W.,
Book-Keeping 217, 416
Crocket, Life of Van Buren 315
Cromwell, Oliver, by H. W. Herbert 303
Croome, W.,
Indians and the Gold Mines 227
Crosby, Enoch, History 303
Croserio, C.,
Homœopathic Manual 135
Cross and Shamrock 502
Cross, R. W. J. L., Various Works on Masonry 468, 469
Cross, T., U. S. Military Laws 370
Crowell, Rev. Dr. W., Memoir 57
Crowell, J.,
Republics and Thrones 58
Crowen, Mrs. T. T.,
Lady's Cookery 389
Cruise, Will., Real Property 502
Crusius, G. C.,
Greek-English Lexicon 217
Cruveilhier, Anatomy 119
Cuba and the Cubans 324
Culbertson, Darkness in the Flowery Land 502
Cullum, G. W.,
Military Bridges 370
Officers and Graduates of West Point Academy 370
Cumberland, R.,
Memoirs (edited by Flanders) 303
Cuming, F., Ohio and Kentucky 324
Cumings, S., Western Pilot 324, 379
Cummins, E. H.,
Late War with England 273
Cunningham,
Correspondence with Adams 272
Cupper, R. A.,
Universal Stair Builder 355
Curtis, Hon. B. R.,
Digest of Decisions 101, 102
Reports of Cases 101
Curtis, G. T.,
Rights of Merchant Seamen 101
Law of Copyright 101
American Conveyancer 102
Equity Precedents 102
Hist. of Am. Const. 102
Law of Patents 102
Commentaries on Jurisdiction 102
Inventor's Manual 355
Curtis, G. W., Works 429
Howadji in Syria 324
Nile Notes 324
Lotus-Eating 324
Curtis, T. F., Communion 58
Baptist Principles 58
Curtis, J. T.,
Homœopathy and Chemistry 135
Curtis and Lillie,
Homœopathic Practice 135
Curtis, D. S.,
Western Portraiture 479
Curwen, S.,
Journal and Letters 273, 303
Cushing, A.,
First Charter of Mass. 400
Cushing, C., Newburyport 273
Reminiscences of Spain 324
Cushing, L. S., Various Works 102
Cushman, H. W.,
Genealogy of the Cushmans 303
Cushman, J. F.,
Reports of Appeal Cases 102
Cutbush, J., Pyrotechny 355
Cutler, Rev. B. C., Sermons 58
Cutler, J.,
Insolvent Laws of Mass. 102
Cutter, Mrs. E. P., Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene 135
Cutter, C., Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene 136
Cutter, O. W., Poems 429
Cutter, Mrs. H. B. C.,
Asamese Vocabulary 238
Cutter, W., Life of Putnam 312
Cutts, J. M.,
Conquest of California, &c. 273

Dadd, G. H., Cattle Doctor 119
The Horse 119
Dagg, Dr. J. L.,
Manual of Theology 502
Daguerreotype, Directions for 355
Dahlgren, J. A.,
Naval Percussion Locks 370, 379
Boat Armament 370, 379
Shells and Shell-Guns 370, 379
Dahlgren, J. A.,
Cruise of the "Plymouth" 370
Dakota,
Primer and Reading Book 250
Dalcho, F.,
Episc. Church in S. Carolina 58
S. Carolina Ahiman Rezon 469
Dalrymple, C., Military Essay 370
Dana, David D.,
Fireman of the U. S., &c. 502
Dana, E., Bounty Lands 324
Sketches of the Western Country 479, 480
Dana, J. D., Zoophytes 176
Crustacea 176
Geological and Mineralogical Works 187
Fourth Supplement to his Mineralogy 502
Science and the Bible 58
Dana, J. F., Mineralogy and Geology of Boston 187, 502
Dana, Mary S. B.,
Parted Family 429
Young Sailor 429
Dana, R. H., Two Years before the Mast 324, 429
Seaman's Manual 379
Writings 429
Dana, S. L., Manures 389
Muck Manual 389
Lead Diseases 119
Dane, N., American Law 102
Danforth, Rev. J. N.,
Pastor's Portfolio 58
Daniels, J. W.,
Spiritualism v. Christianity 476
D'Arbouville, Countess,
Christine Van Amberg 429
Davenport, Bp.,
Pocket Gazetteer 480
Darby; or Social Life 502
Darby, J.,
Botany of the Southern States 183
Darby, William, Botany 183
Darby, W., United States 273, 324
Discovery of America 273
Emigrant's Western Guide 480
Univ. Geogr. Dictionary 324
Florida 157, 324
Louisiana 324
Michigan 324
Darley, F. O. C.,
Illustrations—
Sleepy Hollow 462
Rip van Winkle 462
Margaret 462
Darlington, Cban Darlington 273
Darlington, W.,
Agr. Botany 183, 389
Agr. Chemistry 193, 389
Flora Cestrica 183
Reliquiæ Baldwinianæ 300
Darnell's Journal 273
Darnach, W.,
Anat. of the Groin 119
Dart, H., Law of Vendors and Purchasers 102
D'Aubuisson, J. F., Hydraulics 355
Davenport, Bp.,
Gazetteer of N. America 324
Davenport, Mrs.,
Siamese Phrases 238
Davidson, Mrs. M. M., Writings 58
Davidson, Rev. R., Kentucky 324
Davie, Marie S.,
Woman's Mission 502
Davies, C., Arithmetic 217
Algebra 196, 199
Logic and Utility of Mathematics 199, 210
Shades and Shadows 462
Davies, H. E., Laws of N. York 102
Davies, Rev. S., Sermons 58
Davies, T. A., Cosmogony 476, 477
Davies and Peck,
Mathematical Dictionary 199
Davis, Amer. Mariners 379
Davis, A. J.,
Works on Spiritualism 476
Davis, C. H.,
Deposit of the Flood-tide 196
Davis, D., Magnetism 136
Telegraph 355
Davis, E., Teacher Taught 210

Digitized by Google

Davis, E., Half Century 273
Davis, H. W., War of Ormusd and Ahriman 261, 400
Democracy and Absolutism 400
Davis, J.,
Louisiana and Floridas 324
Davis, J. C. B.,
Justice of the Peace 108
Davis, J. M.,
Universalism Unmasked 86
Davis, M. L.,
Priv. Journal of A. Burr 302
Memoirs of Burr 302
Davis, N. S.,
Am. Medical Association 302
Davis, Rev. M., Mammoth Cave 324
Davis, Mrs. T.,
Sabbatarian Churches 86
Davis, W. W. H., El Gringo 324
Davis, Z. A.,
Freemason's Monitor 469
Day, Rev. G. E., Mr. Peel's Letter of Instructions 310
Day, H. N., Rhetoric 217
Day, J., Course of Mathematics 199
Navigation and Surveying 379
Day, S.,
Collections for Pennsylvania 273
Dealings with the Dead 58, 429
Dean, A.,
Medical Jurisprudence 103, 119
Deane, Silas, Case 303
Dearborn, H. A. S.,
Commerce of the Black Sea 416
Commerce of the West 416
Dearborn, N., Boston Notions 273
Debates in the House of Represent. 400
Debates of 1837 in Mass. Legislature 502
Debates in Mass. Convention 103
De Beaumont and De Tocqueville, Penitentiary System 400
De Bow, J. D. C.,
Southern States 416
Statistical View of the U. S. 416
Commercial Review 416, 491
Encyclopædia of Trade and Commerce 416
Decanver, H. C., Catalogue of Anti-Methodist Works 3, 58
Decatur, S., Life 303
Decms, Ch. F., Family Worship 58
Defence of Phrenology 136
De Forest, F. R.,
Olden Time in N. York 273
De Forrest, J. W.,
Indians of Connecticut 250
Letters from Spain 324
European Acquaintance 502
De Gobineau, A.,
Diversity of Races 171
De Hart, W. C.,
Courts Martial 103, 370
De Hass, W., Western Virginia 273
De Homergue, J., Silk Culture 389
Dehon, Rev. T., Sermons 58
Dejean, Indian Book (Ottawa) 250
De Jongh, L. J., Cod-Liver Oil 119
De Kay, J. E.,
Zoology of N. York 177
Sketches of Turkey 324
Delafield and Lakey,
Am. Antiquities 250
De la Hodde, L.,
Secret Societies of France 261
Delano, A., Travels 324
Life on the Plains and Diggings 325
De la Rochefoucauld, Duc,
Moral Reflections and Maxims 203
De las Casas's Indias Occidentales 273
Delaware, Annals 273
Spelling-book 250
First Lessons 250
Epistles of St. John 250
De Levis, Duke,
The Carbonario 429
Deluge 57
Deluze, J. P. F.,
Animal Magnetism 503
De Maistre, J.,
Polit. Constitutions 400
Demarest, D. D.,
Reformed Protest. Dutch Church 56
De Marguerittes, Julie, Paris 325
De Miranda's
Revolutionary Attempt 273
Democracy of Christianity 86
Democratic Review 412
Demosthenes, On the Crown 217
Denio and Tracy,
Statutes of N. Y. 108
Denison, Mrs. C. W.,
Various Works 429
Denison, Mary A.,
Various Works 429
Dens, P., Moral Theology 86
Dental Monitor 119, 491
News-Letter 119, 491
Register 119, 491
Denton, D., New York 274
De Peyrac, Madame,
French as spoken 231
De Puy, H. W., Ethan Allan 290
Louis Napoleon 301
Kossuth 309
Derby, E.,
Letters on Romanism 59
Dermott, L.,
True Ahiman Rezon 469
Dermott and Harper,
Constitution and Masonic Songs 469
De Sacy, A. J.,
Principles of General Grammar 238
De Sanctis, L.,
Rome, Christian and Papal 59
Description of Mexico 325
Oregon 325
Deshler, C. D.,
Selections from Chaucer 429
De Smet, P. J.,
Oregon Missions 325
Sketches of Indians 325
Despotism in America 400
Detail of Services (Sir G. Collier), 1776—1779 274
De Tocqueville, A.,
Democracy in America 400
American Institutions 400
De Vere, *see* Schele
De Véricour, L. R.,
Modern French Literature 231
De Vries, D. P.,
Voyages from Holland to America 324
Dew T.,
Laws of Ancient and Modern Nations 103
Dewees, W. P., Midwifery 119
Treatment of Children 119
Diseases of Females 119
De Wette, W. L.,
On the Old Testament 59
On the New Testament 59
Human Life 59
Theodore 59, 203
Human Life 203
Dewey, Rev. O.,
Old World and the New 325
Various Writings 59
De Witt Clinton,
Life and Writings 303
Letters on Nat. Hist. 157
Fishes of New York 178
De Witt, Simeon, Eulogium 303
Dhu, H., Stanhope Burleigh 430
Dibble, Rev. S.,
Sandwich Islands 59
Dickerson, W. R., on Junius 401
Dickerson and Brown,
Cypress Timber 183
Dickson, S.,
Chronothermal System 119
Dickson, S. H.,
Elements of Medicine 119
Dictionary of Shaksperian Quotations 429
Dictionary of "the Word" (from Swedenborg) 59
Digest of Decisions 103
Digest of (Foreign) Comm. Regulations 503
Dillon, J. B., Indiana 274
Diplomatical Code, *see* Elliot
Diplomatic Correspondence 400
Directions on Specimens of Nat. Hist. 157
Discourses from the Spirit World 477
Discussion on Sabbath 59
on Holy Oracles 59
Disturnell's Guide Books 480
Dixon, G. L., Circassia 325
Dix, D. L.,
Prisons and Discipline 401
Dix, J. A., Winter in Madeira 325
Resources of New York 416
Dix, T. R., Pulpit Pen Portraits 59
Dix, W. G.,
Deck of the Crescent City 430
Unholy Alliance 401
Dixon, H. H., Surnames 226
Dixon, E. H.,
Scenes in his Practice 430
Scalpel 119
Practice 120
Docharty, G. B., Algebra 217
Commercial Arithmetic 217
Doctrines, &c. of the Method. Episc. Church 59
Documentary History of the U. S. 401
Dodd, J. B.,
Geometry and Mensuration 199
Doddridge, Rev. D. J.,
W. Virginia and Penna. 274
Dods, J. B.,
Immortality Triumphant 59, 477
Mesmerism 136
Electr. Physiology 136
Works (Spiritualism) 477
Doesticks, Q. K. P.,
What he Says 430
Dog and Gun 389
Domat, J., Civil Law 103
Donaldson, P.,
Odd Fellows' Text Book 469
Donovan, Rev. J.,
Catechism of Trent 59
Dorchester, History of 274
Hist. and Antiq. Collect. 274
Doré, by a Stroller in Europe 325
Dorr, Rev. B.,
Christ Church, Philadelphia 59
Notes of Travel 325
Dougherty, Rev. P.,
Lessons in Ojibway 250
Chippeway Primer 250
Douglas, F., Life as a Slave, &c. 308
Bondage and Freedom 401
Douglas, J.,
Truths of Religion 59
Douglas, J. S.,
Intermittent Fever 136
Douglas, Mrs. M.,
Pers. Narrative 308
Douglass, Wm., Sermons 60
Dove, J., Royal Arch Text Book 469
Dow, L., Beauties of Wesley 60
Cosmopolite 60
Travels and Polemic Writings 325
Trial 303
Dow, jun., Patent Sermons 430
Dowe, W.,
Junius, Lord Chatham 430, 503
Dowling, J., Romanism 60
Downes, J., Occultations 199
Downing, A. J., Am. Fruit and Fruit Trees 183, 389
Cottage Residences 386
Country Houses 386
Rural Essays 389
Landscape Gardening 389
Downing, C. T.,
Stranger in China 325
Downing, J., Letters on Politics 401
Downing, Barry, and Smith,
Horticulturist 389
Drake, B., Tales and Sketches 430
Drake, C. D.,
Suits by Attachment 108
Drake, D.,
Cincinnati and the Miami 336
Northern Lakes 120
Diseases of the Int. Valley 120
Drake, Samuel G., Catalogue 4
Indian Captivities 250, 274
Trag. of the Wilderness 274, 430
Boston 274
Old Indian Chronicle 250

Digitized by Google

Drake, S. G.,
N. Amer. Indians 250
Tekumseh 250
Black Hawk 250
Drake and Mansfield,
Cincinnati 274
Draper, J. W.,
Natural Philosophy 196, 217
Organization of Plants 183
Physiology 120
Text-Book of Chemistry 193
Chemistry 217
Draper, W. F.,
Index to the Bibl. Sacra 60
Drayton, J.,
Am. Revol. Memoirs 274
Dress of Officers 370
Drew, B.,
North-side View of Slavery 401
Drury, A. H., Light and Shade 430
Duane, W., Canada 274
Christ. Marshall's Remembrancer 274
Visit to Columbia 325
Handbook for Infantry 370
Handbook for Riflemen 370
Milit. Dictionary 371
Milit. Library 370
Dubois, E. C., French Teacher 503
Du Bois, W. E.,
Gold and Silver Coins 416
Pledges of History 274
Lacer. Chapman 502
Du Bouchet, C. A.,
Family Dentist 120
Duer, J., Marine Insurance 108
Duer, Wm. A.,
Constit. Jurisprudence 103
Duffield, G., Millenarianism 60
Duganne, A., Poetical Works 430
Duganne, A. J. H.,
Mysteries of Boston, N. York, and Philadelphia 325
Dulles, Rev. J. W.,
Life in India 60
Dumont, Julia L.,
Life Sketches 430
Duncan, A., Surveyor's Guide 356
Duncan, J. F., God in Disease 60
Duncan, Rev. Wm. C.,
John the Baptist 60
Hist. of the Baptists 60
Dunglison, Dr. Robley,
Medical Works 120, 503
Recollections of Europe 325
Dunham, Capt. Jac.,
Journal of Voyages 326
Dunigan,
American Catholic Almanac 503
Dunlap, A., Admiralty Practice 108
Dunlap, W., Am. Theatre 430
New Netherlands 274
New York 274
Arts of Design 462
Dunlop, J.,
General Laws, Pennsylvania 104
Dunn, J., Fur-Trade 416
Duponceau, Pierre Etienne,
Langues Indiennes 250
Duponceau, Peter Stephen,
Am. Indian Languages 250
Chinese Writing 238
Jurisdiction of the Courts 104
Silk Hill 416
Silk Culture 389
Du Pui, Rev. J.,
On the Apocalypse 60
Dupuy, F.,
Country Neighbourhood 430
Durant, Thos., Memoirs 304
Durbin, J. P.,
Egypt, Palestine, &c. 325
Europe 325
Durfee, Hon. J., Works 401
Duy, Rev. A. W., Sermons 60
Duyckinck, E. A.,
Wit and Wisdom of S. Smith 430
Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L.,
Cyclop. of Am. Literature 430
Dwight, H. G. O.,
Christianity in the East 60
Dwight, M. A., Study of Art 462
Mythology 217
Dwight, N., Congress of 1776 304
Dwight, N.,
Signers of the Declaration of Independence 304
Dwight, S. E.,
Memoirs of Brainerd 301
Dwight, Theod.,
Hartford Convention 275
Connecticut 275
Roman Republic of 1849 261
Summer Tours 325
Life of Jefferson 308
Dwight, Th., jun.,
Schoolmaster's Friend 210
Northern Traveller 325
Lessons on (Mod.) Greek 231
Dwight, Tim.,
Travels in New England 326
Sermons on Theology 60
Dwinelle, Dr. W. H.,
Use of Watts's Crystal Gold 503
Dyeing and Calico Printing 356
Dyer's Companion 356
Dysentery treated Homœopathically 136
Earle, P., Bloodletting in Mental Disorders 120
Institut. for Insane 120
Earle, T., Railroads 356
Eastman, F. S., Vermont 275
Eastman, Lieut.,
Topogr. Drawing 356, 371
Eastman, L., Masonic Melodies 469
Eastman, Mrs. M.,
Dakotah Indian 250
Various Works 430
Easton and Hough,
Indian War of 1675 503
Eastwood, B.,
Cult. of the Cranberry 389
Eaton, A., Botany 184
Geology 187, 188
Engineering and Surveying 356
Eaton, John H.,
Life of Jackson 307
Eaton, Gen. W., Life 503
Eberle, J., Dis. of Children 120
Practice of Med. 121
Materia Medica 121
Ecclesiastical Register 55
Eckard, J. R.,
Ceylon and Hindostan 60
Eckermann, J. P.,
Conversations with Goethe 430
Eckfeldt and Dubois,
Gold and Silver Coins 416
Coins, Coinage, and Bullion 416
Eddy, D., Missionary Heroines 60
Edelman, G. W., California Gold 417
Edgarton and Russell,
New York Speaker 217
Edmonds and Dexter,
Spiritualism 477
Edmondson, J., Sermons 60
Educational Documents of Connecticut 210
Edward Clifford 430
Edward, D. B., Texas 275
Edwards, B. B., Writings 61
Edwards, Ch.,
Receivers in Chancery 104
Edwards, Charles,
Finger Rings 503
Edwards, F. S.,
Campaigns in N. Mexico 275
Edwards, Isaac, on Bailments 104
Bills of Exchange 503
Edwards, Rev. Dr. J.,
Family Bible 62
Edwards, Rev. J. E.,
European Travels 326
Edwards, Jonathan, Works 61
Free Will 61, 203
Charity 61
On the Muhhekaneew Indians 251
Edwards, Jon., jun., Works 61
Edwards, W. H.,
Voyage up the Amazon 326
Edwards and Vavasseur,
Materia Medica 503
Effingham, C.,
Virginia Comedians 430
Ehninger, J. W., Illustrations—Dolph Heyliger 462
Eichhorn, C.,
German Grammar 231
Elderhorst, W.,
Manual Blowpipe Analysis 193
Eliot, J., Indian Grammar 251
Eliot, S.,
United States' History 275
History of Liberty 261
Eliot, S. A., Harvard College 210
Eliot, W. G.,
Lectures to Young Men 61, 210
Discourses 61
Lectures to Young Women 61
Ellen Norbury 431
Eliet, C.,
Geography of the U. S. 326
Protection from Inundation 356
Laws of Trade 417
Ellett, Mrs. E. F.,
American Revolution 275
Schiller's Characters 431
Watching Spirits 61
Bible Family Pictures 61
Am. Women 304
Nouv. of Musicians 464
M'Elligott, J. N., Am. Debater 406
Elliot, A.,
Boundary of U. S. and Spain 326
Elliot, J.,
Am. Diplom. Code 104, 401
Debates in the Conventions 401
Madison Papers 401
Sketches of Columbia 275
Elliot, W. M. G.,
Religious Education 61
Elliott, Rev. Dr. C.,
Method. Episc. Church in 1845 61
Elliott, C. W.,
Glimpses Supernatural 477
Roman Catholicism 61
Cottages 356
N. England 275
Elliott, F. R.,
Western Fruit Book 390
Elliott, S., Botany of S. Carolina and Georgia 184
Elliott, Hon. W.,
Carolina Sports 390
Ellis, G. E.,
Unitarian Controversy 61
Ellis, G. G., Church Music 464
Ellsworth, H. L.,
Digest of Patents 104
Ellsworth, H. W.,
Wabash Valley 326
Embury, Mrs. E. T., Home Life 431
Waldorf Family 431
Emerigon, B. M.,
Maritime Loans 104
On Insurance 104
Emerson, F., Arithmetic 217
Emerson, Farmer's Cyclopedia 390
Emerson, G. B.,
Trees and Shrubs of Mass. 184
Emerson, Rev. J. E., Memoir 61
Emerson, L. O., Golden Wreath 464
Emerson, Ralph Waldo,
Various Works 431
Emery, S. H.,
Ministry of Taunton 61
Emmerich, Cath.,
Sufferings of Jesus 503
Emmett, R., Life 304
Emmons, Dr. E.,
Insects of New York 178
American Geology 188
Geology of N. Carolina 188
Agriculture of N. York 186, 390
Emmons, N., Works and Life 61
Emory, Bishop John,
Works and Life 61
Emory, W. H.,
Military Reconnaissance 326
Emory and Fremont,
Travels in California 326
Encyclopædia Americana 6
New Encyclop. Am. 496
Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge 61
England, Bishop John, Works 62
Church Construction and Decoration 62
On Slavery 401
England and America 401
English Universities 210

Digitized by Google

Eolopoesis (erroneously inserted as Folopoesis), Am. Rejected Addresses 432
Ernesti, J. A., Princ. of Interpret. 62
Erro, Don J. B., Primitive Alphabet 226
Eschenburg and Fiske, Classical Literature 218
Eschenbach and Franz, Pearls and other Tales 227
Espy, J. P., Philosophy of Storms 196, 379
Esquirol, M., Insanity 121
Estey, W. P., Anatomy and Physiology 126
Mat. Medica Americana 126
Essays on Ancient Literature 228
Essays—Offices of the Prim. Ch. 62
European Settlement, America 275
Eutaxia, or Presbyterian Liturgies 62
Evans, Rev. Christmas, Life and Labours 62, 63
Trinities of the Bible 5.6
Evans, C. and O., Millwright 356
Evans, E., Tour through the W. States 326
Evans, H. D., U. S. Protestant Episcopate 63
Essay on Pleading 104
Evans, J., Chippewsy Speller 251
Evans, Th., Society of Friends 62
Evans, Wm. and Th., Friends' Library 62
Eve, P. F., On Surgery 121
Events in Indian History 275
Everest, C. W., Poets of Connecticut 431
Everett, A. H., On Population 401
Europe 401
America 401
Essays 431
Poems 431
Everett, Edward, Hist. Address 275
Importance of Education 210
Orations and Speeches 431
Everett, Erastus, English Versification 218
Everts, W. W., Childhood 210
Evidences of Christianity 62, 74
Ewbank, T., Hydraulics 356
Life in Brazil 326
World a Workshop 187
Explorations and Surveys 19
Exploring Expedition of the U. S. 41

Fabens, J. W., Camel Hunt 326
Isthmus Life 326
Fable for Critics 431
Fairfield, S. L., Poetical Works 431
Familiar Lessons— Phrenology and Physiology 136
Familiar Letters— Public Characters 401
Family Bible 62
Fanning, E., South Sea Voyages 326
Farmer's Barn-Book 390
Farmer, J., Amherst 275
Genealogical Register 275
Farmer and Moore, New Hampshire 275
N. Hampshire Gazetteer 326
Farnham, Eliza W., California 326
Farnham, L., Private Libraries 4
Farnham, T. J., Oregon 275
Great W. Prairies 326
Mexico 326
California 326
Fashionable Tour 326
Fasquelle, L., Method of French 231
Fay, Battles 1812—1815 371
Fay, T. S., Novels and other Works 431
Featherstonehaugh, G. W., Slave States 401
Geology of the Missouri and Red Rivers 186
Federalist, The 401
Fellows, J., Freemasonry 469
Veil Removed 312
Felt, Rev. J. B., Roger Conant 62
Eccles. Hist. of N. Engl. 62
Annals of Salem 275
Customs of New England 275
Massachusetts Currency 417
Felton, C. C., Greek Writers 218
Greek Reader 216
Mod. Greek Selections 232
Female Mormon Life 474
Fenelon, Abp., Education of a Daughter 210
Fenelon, Selections from 62
Fenelon and Guyon, Mme., Spiritual Progress 62
Fenner, B., Raising the Veil 431
Fern, Fanny, Play-day Book 227
Various Works 431
Ferris, H., Delaware 275
Ferris, B. G., Latterday Saints 475
Ferris, Mrs. B. G., Mormons at Home 475
Ferris, F. T., Cholera 121
Ferris, J., States of the Gr. West 326
Fessenden, T. G., Complete Farmer 390
Fetis, F. J., Music Explained 464
Feuchtersleben, E. von, Dietetics of the Soul 203
Feuchtwanger, Dr. Lewis, Treatise on Gems 356
Fermented Liquors 503
Feuerbach, A. von, German Crim. Trials 104
Caspar Hauser 306
Fidler, Rev. J., United States and Canada 327
Field, Mrs. A. M., Altha 431
Field, D. D., Middlesex, Conn. 417
Field, J. M., Drama in Pokerville 432
Field, M., City Architecture 356
Field, R. S., Provincial Courts 104
Field, Thos. W., The Pear 390, 504
Pear Garden 390
Field-Artillery 371
Fields, J. T., Poems 432
Fields, W., Scrap-Book 432
Fifty Years in Chains (Slave Life) 503
Financial Register of the United States, 1837, 1838 402
Fincke, F. G., Grand Lodge of N. York 469
Finkelmeier, J. P., Freimaurer's Handbuch 469, 470
Finley, Rev. J. B., Wyandott Mission 63
Western Methodism 62
Finney, C. G., Revivals of Religion 63
Fish, Rev. H. C., Primitive Piety 63
Pulpit Eloquence (both Series) 63
Fishbough, Wm., Macrocosm and Microcosm 203
Fisher, D. Military Tactics 371
Fisher, H., On Consumption 121
Fisher, J. D., Small Pox 121
Fisher, R. S., Book of the World 327
Indiana 480
Maryland Gazetteer 480
Progress of the U. S. 417
West India Islands 327, 417
Fisher, Thos., Dial of the Seasons 504
Fisher, W. L., Mental Phen. and Revelation 63, 203
The Sabbath 63
Fisher, W. S., Statistical Gazetteer 327
Fisk, Rev. G., Egypt and Holy Land 327
Fisk, W., Travels in Europe 327
Fitch, G. W., Physical Geography 218
Fitch, J., Life 304
Fitch, N. S., Dental Surgery 121
On the Lungs 121
Fitz, A., Five-side Melodies 464
Fitzhugh, G., Sociology for the South 402
Flag, The 491
Flagg, E., Commercial Relations 417, 504
Far West 327
Venice 263
Flagg, J. F. B., Ether and Chloroform 121
Flagg, W., Field and Forest 432
Flanders, H., Law of Shipping 104
Maritime Law 104
Chief Justices 104, 304
Memoirs of Cumberland 303
Flanders, W. A., Manual on Bees 390
Fletcher, J., Studies on Slavery 402
Fletcher, Rev. J. P., Notes from Nineveh 327
Flickinger, D. K., Western Africa 327
Flint, A., Pleurisy 121
Contagious Fever 121
Respir. Organs 121
Flint, C. L., Mass. Agricultural Soc. 390
Grasses and Forage Plants 184, 390
Flint, Rev. J., Mississippi 327
Sermons 63
Flint, T., Indian Wars 275
Daniel Boone 301
Mississippi Valley 327
Novels and other Works 432
Florida—Memoir and Notice 402
Notice 251, 327
The War in 276
Florist, The 390, 491
and Horticult. Journal 184
Flourens, P., Phrenology 136
Follen, C., Works 432
Follen, Mrs., Works 432, 504
Nursery Songs 227
Twilight Stories 227 (see Fenelon)
Folopoesis (ought to be Eolopoesis), Am. Rejected Addresses 432
Folsom, G., Saco and Biddeford, U. S. 276
Mexico in 1842 276
Foltz, J. M., Diseases of Minorca 121
Fontaine, Rev. J., Huguenot Family 63
Foote, Rev. A. L. E., School of Christ 63
Foote, A. H., Africa and the Am. Flag 327
Foote, H. S., Texas 267
Foote, J. P., Cincinnati Schools 210
Foote, Rev. W. H., Virginia 276
Forbes, J. G., Florida 276
Force, Peter, Auroral Phenomena 199
American Archives 265
Tracts and Papers 276
National Calendar 276
Grinnell Land 327
Force, W. A., Picture of Washington, 327
Forceps, The 121, 491
Ford, G. T., Illinois 276
Ford, Mrs. S. H., Grace Truman 432
Foreign Missions—Indian M. 63
Foresti, E. F., Crestomatia Italiana 232
Forrest, Wm S., Pestilence in Virginia 121
Sketches of Norfolk, U. S. 276, 327
Forry, S., Meteorology 196
U. S. Climate 121
Forstall, E. F., Index of Louisiana Documents 276
Forster and Whitney, Lake Superior 186
Fortifications 371
Fosdick, W. W., Malmistic the Toltec 432
See Hug
Fosgate, B., Physiology of Sleep 121
Fossils of S. Carolina, (Toomey and Holmes) 188, 504
Foster, G. G., New York 326
Foster, Wm. L., Jud. Reports 104
Foster, W. R., Chemistry 183

Digitized by Google

Foucaud, E.,
Illustrious Mechanics 356
Foulke, W. P.,
Pennsylv. Penal System 402
Fourier, Chas.,
Life, by Ch. Pellarin 504
Fowle, W. B., School Speller 218
Teachers' Institute 210
Fowler, H., American Pulpit 63
Fowler, J. A., Dramatic and Oratorical Expression 210
Fowler, O. S., Home for All 357
Phrenology 136, 504
Fowler, O. S., and L. N.,
Phrenological and Physiological Works 136, 137
Fowler, W. C.,
English Grammar 218
Ditto Abridged 504
Fox, E.,
Revolutionary Adventures 276
Fox, Geo., Life 63
Fox, J., Human Teeth 122
Fox and Harris, Hum. Teeth 122
Franchere, G.,
North-West Coast of Am. 328
Francis, J. B.,
Hydraulic Exp. at Lowell 357
Francis, Dr. J. W.,
Old New York 504
Francke, H., Hydropathy 137
Franklin, B., Life and Writings 304
Works 276
Franklin Institute 359, 364
Franklin, Dr.,
Animal Magnetism 137
Fraser, C.,
Reminiscences of Charleston 276
Freedley, E. T., On Business 104, 417
Legal Adviser 104
Freeman, F., Yaradee 402
Freemasons, Aim of 470
Freemason's Monthly Magazine 492
Freemasonry Exposed 470
Freligh, Dr., Homœop. Practice 137
Homœop. Pocket Comp. 137
Fremont, Col. J. C.,
Exploring Exp. 328
Trial 371
Life and Services 304
Fremont and Emory, California 328
French, B., Louisiana 276, 277
French's Minor Drama 432
Standard Drama 432
Freund, Dr. W., Latin Lexicon 238
Frost, Dr. Jas.,
Book of the Army 371
Book of the Navy 380
Naval Biography 380
Mexico and the War 277
California 277
Indian Wars 277
Border Wars 277
Life of Washington 315
Heroic Women 277
Art of Swimming 371
Frost, John, White Slave. *See* Cobden
Frothingham, N. L.,
Metrical Pieces 432
Sermons 63
Frothingham, R.,
Siege of Boston 277
Fry, W. H., Fish Breeding 390
Fuller, Miss,
Summer on the Lakes 328
Fuller, M. V., Mormon Wives 475
Fuller and Wayland,
Domestic Slavery 402
Fullon, R., Art of War 371
Furman, G., Brooklyn 277
Furness, W. H., Discourses 63
Gems of German Verse 432
Julius and Tales 432
Waraga 432
Furniss, W.,
Land of the Cæsar and Doge 262
Old World 328
Future Life of God 63

Gaddis, M. P., Foot-Prints 328
Gage, T., Rowley, U. S. 277
Gaillard, Th.,
Reformation in the Church 63
Gajani, G., Roman Exile 432
Gales and Seaton's Congressional Publications 504, 505
Gall, Fr. Jos., Collected Works 137
Phrenology 137
Gallatin, Hon. A.,
N. Eastern Boundary 328, 402
Oregon Question 402
Currency 417
Gallaudet, F. H.,
Chippeway Reading Book 251
Gallaudet, Rev. Thos.,
Tribute to 63, 304
Gallaudet and Hooker,
Dictionary 218
Gallery of Illustrious Americans 305
Gallison, John, Reports 104
Gallup, J. A., Institutes of Med. 122
Galt, J. M., Insanity 122
Pract. Medicine 122
Gammell, Wm.,
Am. Bapt. Missions 64
Life of Roger Williams 316
Gannal, J. N., Embalming 122
Gan Eden 328
Garde, R., Law of Evidence 106
Garden, A.,
Revolutionary War 277
Gardener, D. P.,
Farmer's Assistant 390
Gardiner, Frederick,
Epist. of St. Jude 64
Gardiner, W., Music of Nature 464
Gardiner, Dr. W., Journal 64
Gardner, A. G.,
Student in Paris 329
Gardner, A. K., Sterility 122
Gardner, C. K.,
Officers of 1789—1853 371
Gardner, C. R.,
Infantry Exercises 371
Gardner, Dan.,
International Law 505
Gardner, D. P., Chemistry 122
Medical Chemistry 193
Garin, Anthony,
John Custos at the Inquisition 64
Garland, H. A.,
Life of Randolph 313
Garland, Thos., Church History 64
Garlick, T.,
Artificial Fish-Culture 390
Garnett, D. J.,
"*Ammi*" or Chinese 171
Garrard, L. H., Chambersburg 277
Wah-To-Yah 505
Garrison, W. L.,
Sonnets and Poems 432
African Colonization 402
Gaskell, J., Sense and Sound 203
Gasparin, A.,
Science versus Spiritualism 477
Gass, P., Voyages (Missouri to Pacific) 329
Gates, T. R., Life and Writings 305
Gauss, Carl. F., Theory of Motion (by C. H. Davis) 505
Gaussen, L. L. R., Theopneusty 64
Gavazzi, Father,
Lectures in N. York 64
Gay, Mad., Celebrated Saloons 305
Girardin, Mad., Parisian Letters 505
Gayarre, C., Louisiana 277
Romance of Louisiana 432
School for Politics 432
Gaylord and Tucker,
Am. Husbandry 391
Gazetteer of the U. S.—Fisher 480
Hayward 480
Lippincott 480
Geddings, Dr. E., Surgery 505
Geib, Dr., Homœopathy 137
General Gr. Roy. Arch. U. S. 470
General Instruct. to Consuls 505
General Outline of the U. S. 402
General Reg. for the Army 371
General Staff Organis. 369, 376
General View of the Constitution 402
Genet, E. C., Force of Fluids 357
Geographical Gazette 492
Georgia—
Historical Collections 277
Gerard, The Lion Killer 505
Gere, J. A.,
Government of Children 210
Gerhard, F., Illinois 329, 480
Gerhard, W. W.,
Diseases of the Chest 122
Gerhart, Dr. E. V., Philosophy 505
Gerry, E., Life 305
Gesenius, W.,
Hebrew Grammar 64, 238
Hebrew Lexicon 64, 238
Gesner, Abr., Nova Scotia 329
Geology and Mineralogy 186
Geology of N. Brunswick 506
Getting Along—
Book of Illustrations 432
Getty, J. A., Rhetoric 218
Getz, G.,
Precedents in Conveyancing 105
Ghostly Colloquies 432, 477
Gibbes, R. W., Mososaurus 186
Am. Revolution 277
Gibbs, Jos. W.,
Hebrew Lexicon 64, 238
Philological Studies 505
Gibbs, M.,
Forms and Precedents 105
Gibbs and Genth,
Ammonia-Cobalt 193
Gibson, A.,
Nicholas I. and Abdul Medjid 305
Gibson, Wm.,
Rambles in Europe 122
Surgery 122
Gibson, W. M.,
Prison of Weltevreden 329
Giddings, J. R., On Slavery 402
Giddings, Major,
Campaign in N. Mexico 276
Giddins, Capt. W. Morgan 470
Gierlow, J., Danish and Swedish Grammar 232
Gieseler, J. C. L. Dr.,
Ecclesiastical Hist. 64
Gifford, Archer,
Unison of the Liturgy 64
Gihon, J. H. G.,
Geary and Kansas 276
Giles, Henry, Thoughts on Life 64
Discourses on Life 432
Lectures and Essays 432
Illustrations of Genius 432
Gill, Dr. John,
Infant Bapt. Popish 64
Gillespie, W. M.,
Land-Surveying 357
Road-making 357
Rome 329
Gilliam, A. M.,
Travels in Mexico 329
Gillias, J. M.,
U. S. Astronomical Exp. 199, 329
Astronomical Observations 199, 329
Gilman, Caroline,
Oracles for Youth 227
Poetry of Travelling 329
Various Works 433
Gilman, Rev. Dr. Sam.,
Contributions to Literature 438
Gilmer, F. W.,
Sketches and Essays 433
Gilpin, T., Exiles in Virginia 278
Girard College and Founder 305
Girard, C.,
Bibliography of Am. Nat. Hist. 4, 157
Fauna of Chili 178
Freshwater Fishes of N. Am. 178
Nemertians and Planarians 178
Girardin, Mad.,
Parisian Letters 505
Giraud, J. P.,
Birds of Long Island 178
Gisecke, R., Rose of Parsonage 433
Glenwood, or the Parish Boy 433
Gliddon, G. R.,
American in Egypt 329
Ancient Egypt 238
Races 172
Types 172
Glover, Ralph,
Owen's Moral Physiology 505
Gluge, G., Histology 122
Gobat, Bp. Sam., Abyssinia 65
Goddard, B. T., On the Teeth 122

Digitized by Google

Godey's Lady's Book 402
Godman, J. D., Am Nat. Hist. 157
Rambles of a Naturalist 157
Astronomical Invest. 199
Godwin, Parke,
Political Essays 406
Vala, a Tale 453
Works 306
Life of Goethe 306
Goethe, J. W.,
Autobiography 306, 433
Various Works 306, 433
Essays on Art 462
Schiller's Correspondence 436
Golden Dragon, the 320
Golden Dreams 435
Goldsborough, C. W.,
Naval Chronicle 380
Goldsmith, Dr. Alban,
Genito-Urinary Organs 306
Gollmann, Wm.,
Homœopathic Guide 137
Goodell, Wm.,
The Old and the New 65
Slavery and Anti-slavery 402
Am. Slave Code 402
Goodman, W.,
Hist. of the Stuarts 306
Goodrich, Rev. C. A.,
British Eloquence 433
English Dictionary 222
Family Tourist 320
History of Prayer 65
United States 276
View of all Religions 66
Goodrich, C. B.,
Science of Government 402
Goodrich, C. H.,
Sketches of America 320
Goodrich, C. R.,
Science and Mechanism 267
Goodrich, F. B.,
Court of Napoleon 262, 301
Goodrich, S. G.,
Famous Am. Indians 251
History of all Nations 262
Recollections 305
Les Etats Unis d'Amérique 320, 417
Various Works, 433. *See* Parley
Goodwin, E. C.,
Wayside Songs 433
Gordon, T. P., America 278
Ancient Mexico 278
Digest of Laws 106
N. Jersey 276
Gazetteer of Ditto 320
Pennsylvania 278
Gazetteer of Ditto 320
Gazetteer of New York 320
Gordon, W. A.,
Army Registers, 1815—1837 371
Gordon, Wm. K.,
Godhead of Christ 65
Particular Providence 306
Gorrie, Rev. P. D.,
Methodist Episc. Church 65
Episcopal Methodism 65
Methodist Ministers 65
Churches and Sects 65
Gouge, W. M.,
Fiscal Hist. of Texas 417
Journal of Banking 417
Paper Money and Banking 417
Gould, A. A.,
Invertebratæ of Mass. 178
Mollusca and Shells 178
Gould, B. A.,
The Planet Neptune 199
Gould, H. F., Youth's Coronal 227
Gould, J.,
Principles of Pleading 105
Gould, Hon. J.,
On Food and Diet 122
Gould, Mrs., Guardian Angels 306
Gould, N. D.,
American Church Music 65, 464
Gould, W. M.,
Zephyrs from Italy 433
Goulding, F. R.,
Robert and Harold 227
Gourand, P. F.,
Art of Memory 306
Gowans, Bibl. Am.—
Denton's N. Netherlands 276
Gowdin, T. S.,
Knights Templar 470
Greenwood, Grace,
Stories and Legends 305
Hist. of my Pets 227
Recollections of Childhood 227
Various Works 430, 434
Grafton, H. D.,
Camp and March 371
Graham, A. G.,
Reporter's Manual 306
Graham, D.,
Organization of the Courts 105
Graham, Jas.,
Life of General Morgan 311
Graham, Lieut. Col.,
Boundary Line 320
Graham, S., Chastity 210
Science of Life 157
Graham's Amer. Mag. 422
Graham and Waterman,
Principles of Law 106
Grahame, J., United States 276
Memory Vindicated 305
Grahame, or Youth and Manhood 434
Grandmother Lee's Portfolio 227
Grant, Asahel, Memoir 65
Nestorians 65
Grant, Mrs. J. S., Memoirs 65
Memoirs of an Am. Lady 306
Grant, W. R., Memoir of 122
Graves, J. R., Great Iron Wheel 65
Graves, Mrs., Works 306
Gray, Alonzo,
Elements of Geology 199
Natural Philosophy 218
Gray, Asa, Botanical Works 194
Botany 306
Gray, H., Reports 105
Statutes 106
Gray, J.,
Christ and Melchisedec 65
Gray, J. P.,
An Address on Homœopathy 137
Gray and Shirreff, Self-Culture 210
Graydon,
Forms of Conveyancing 105
Graydon, A., Memoirs 276, 306
Grayson, R.,
Standish, the Puritan 434
Grayson, W. J.,
Hireling and Poems 434
Grebo, Grammatical Analysis of 238
First Book of Moses 238
Gospel of St. Luke 238
Gospel of St. John 238
Acts of the Apostles 238
Greeley, H., Art and Industry 267
Life of Clay 302
Glances at Europe 320
Struggle for or against Slavery 402
Life 306
Green, Rev. A.,
On the Presbyt. Catechism 65
Fibbleton's Travels in America 320
Life 306
Green, H., Air Passages 122, 123
On the Croup 128
On the Polypi 133
Green, J., Diseases of the Skin 123
Trilobites of N. America 188
Green, J. H., Band of Brothers 278
Exposure of Gambling 306
Green, General N.,
Life and Campaigns 306
Life and Letters 306
Memoir 305
Green, N. W.,
Fifteen Years among Mormons 475
Green, General T.,
Texan Expedition 278, 320
Green Peas 434
Green and Congdon,
Classbook of Botany 184
Green and Wells,
On the Shakers 65
Greene, A., Glance at N. York 320
Greene, G. W., Hist. and Geogr. of the Middle Ages 218
Historical Studies 262
Greene, M., Kansas Region 320
Greene, Nath., Improvisations 434
Italy 262
Greene, Rev. S.,
Testim. of the Evang. 65
Greene, S. S.,
English Grammar 218
Greenhow, R.,
N. W. Coast of America 276, 320
Oregon and California 276, 320
Greenleaf, B., Arithmetic 218
Greenleaf, J.,
Grammar Simplified 218
Greenleaf, Jonathan,
New York Churches 66
Eccl. Hist. of S. of Maine 66
Greenleaf, M., State of Maine 320
Statistics of Maine 417
Greenleaf, Simon,
Testimony of the Four Evangel. 65, 106
Evidence 105
Decisions 106
Reports 106
Freemasonry 470
Greenough, R., Memorial 306
Greenough, W. W., Ciphilus 220
Greenway Ravellings 434
Greenwood, Rev. Ch.,
Child and Man 66
Greenwood, F. W. P.,
Twelve Apostles 66
Sermons 66
Miscell. Writings 66
Gregg, J.,
Commerce of the Prairies 320, 417
Gregorovius, Corsica 320
Greppo, Champollion's Hieroglyphic System 220
Grey, Lady Jane, Life 305
Griffin, Rev. E. D., Lectures 66
Recollections 66
Sermons 66
Griffin, P., Junius discovered 262
Griffin, G.,
The Gospel its own Advocate 66
Griffith, T. W., Maryland 276
Baltimore 276
Griffith, W.,
American Colonies 276
Griffiths, Julia,
Autographs for Freedom 402
Griffiths, J. W.,
Naval Architecture 357, 380
Ship-builder's Manual 357, 380
Griffiths, R. R.
Univ. Formulary 122
Griglietta, C.,
Electro-Magnetism 137
Grigsby, H. B.,
Virginia Convention 276
Grillparzer, Francis
Sappho, a Tragedy 434
Grimes, J. S., Phrenology 137
Etherology 137
Phreno-Geology 137
Grimke, F., Free Institutions 402
Grimké, T. S., Orations 434
Griscom, J., Year in Europe 320
Griscom, J. H.,
Year in Europe 320
Animal Mechanism 137
Use of Air 357
Griswold, Rev. A. V., Memoir 66
Griswold, C. D.,
Isthmus of Panama 320
Griswold, Rev. R. W.,
Am. Poetry, 218
Christian Ballads 66
Sacred Poets 66
Scenes in Life of Christ 66
Various Works 434
Griswold, W.,
Rail. Engineer's Comp. 357
Gross, Rev. J. R.,
Heathen Religion 66
Gross, S. D.,
Medical Works, various 122
Grund, F. J., Americans 320
Guano 391
Guaranties of Notes and Checks 113
Guatemala 325
Guenon, Francis, Milch Cows 391
Guernsey, R., Homœopathy 136

Digitized by Google

Guerrazzi, F. D.,
Beatrice Cenci 434, 506
Gubrauer, G. E.,
Life of Leibnitz 309
Guide :—
Montreal and Environs 480
Montreal to Portland 480
To West Point 480
To Workers in Metal and Stone 357
Guild, R. S.,
Librarian's Manual 506
Guinby, M., Bee-keeping 393
Guizot, F.,
Essay on Washington 315
Guizot, Madame, Popular Tales 227
Gummere, J., Astronomy 199
Gummere, Sam. R., Elocution 306
Gunn, T. B.,
New York Boarding Houses 434
Gunnison, T. W., Mormons 475
Gunther, F. A.,
Homœop. Veterinary Med. 138
Gurley, R. R., Life of Ashmun 300
On Liberia 403
See Larned
Gurney, J. J.,
Evidences of Christianity 66
Gurowski, Adam de,
A Year of the War 262
America and Europe 408
Russia 330, 403
Guyon, Madame, Life 94
See Upham
Guyot, A.
The Earth and Man 171, 330
Meteorological Obs. 196
Mural Maps 485
Gwynne, A. R., On Sheriffs 105

Hackett, H. B., Hebrew Gram. 66
Hebrew Exerc. 229
The Acts 66, 506
Illustr. of Scripture 66
Hackett, W. J.,
Shakerism Unmasked 66
Hackley, C. W., Algebra 199
Geometry 218
Trigonometry 218
Haddock, J., Psychology 138
Hadley, W. H.,
Manual of Reference 403
Hague, W., Christianity and Statesmanship 66
Hahnemann, S., Works 138
Life 138
Haight, Mrs. S.,
Letters from the Old World 330
Haines, C. G., New York Canals 357
Haldeman, S. S., Limniades 178
Zoolog. Contributions 178
Chinese and Indo-European Languages 229
Linguistic Ethnology 229
Greek Zeta 229
Hale,
Excursion to the Highlands 331
High Duties on Imports 417
Hale, D., Memoir 305
Hale, E. E.,
Kansas and Nebraska 279, 331
Hale, H.,
Ethnology and Philology 229, 251
Hale, J. Central America 331
Hale, S. United States 279
Hale, Mrs. S. J.,
Various Works 434
Household Receipts 391
Liberia 403
White Veil 506
Woman's Record 306
Haley, W. S., Daguerreotype 357
Halliburton, T. C.,
Nova Scotia 279, 480
Various Works 434, 435
Rule and Misrule 506
Hall's Journal of Health 138, 492
Hall, A., Universalism 66
Hall, A. O.,
Whitey's Christm. Trot 227
Hall, B. F., Republican Party 279
Land-Owner's Man. 105
Attorneys-General 105
Hall, B. H., College Customs 210
E. Vermont 506
Hall, Dr. B. R.
Frank Freeman 435
Teaching a Science 210
Hall, Rev. C. H., The Gospels 67
Hall, E., Puritans 67
Hall, E. E.,
Kansas and Nebraska 331
Hall, Eliza M., Am. Cookery 391
Hall, Fanny W.,
Rambles in Europe 331
Hall, H., Western States 480
The West 418, 481,
Sketches in ditto 331, 480
Legends of ditto 481
Statistics of ditto 417
Wilderness and War Path 481
Hall, Jas.,
Palæontology of N. York 186
Western States 331
Sketches of the West 331
Various Works 435
Hallam, R. A., Sermons 67
Lectures 67
Halleck, F. G., Various Works 435
Halleck, H. W.,
Military Science 371
Halleck, Rev. Jer., Life 67
Halsey, Le Roy J.,
Lit. Bible Attractions 506
Halsted, O., Dyspepsia 506
Hamersley, Dr. And.,
Phthisis Pulmonalis 506
Hamilton, A.,
Various Works 279, 403
Life 306
Hamilton and Irvin,
Ioway Grammar 251
Ioway Elementary Book 251
Hamilton, John C.,
United States 279, 506
Hamilton, Luther,
Memoir of Rantoul 313
Hamilton, Wm. T.,
Friend of Moses 67
Hamilton, S., National Flag 279
Hamilton Papers 403
Hamilton, Mrs. H. A. L.,
Memorials 67
Hammond, C. Pilgr. of T. Paine 477
Light from Spirit World 67
Hammond, C. D.,
Medical Information 136
Hammond, J. D.,
Parties in New York 408
Life of S. Wright 317
Hammond, J. H., On Slavery 403
Hammond, M. M., Memoirs 307
Hammond, S. H.,
Hills and Lakes 331, 435
Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon Orthography 239
Root-Words 239
Derivatives 229
Engrafted Words 229
Hand-Book of Oil-Painting 462
Handy, W. R., Anatomy 123
Hannibal, Julius Cæsar,
Black Diamonds 435
Hanson, J. H., Lost Prince 306
Harbaugh, Rev. H., Fathers of the Germ. Ref. Church 67, 507
Various Writings 67
Hardee, W. J.,
Rifle and Infantry Tactics 372
Hardie, J., New York 331
Hardiman, H. M.,
Free Flag of Cuba 279
Harding, Western Country 331
Hare, R., Spirit Manifestations 477
Explosiveness of the Nitre 193
Harkness, Rev. J.,
Messiah's Throne 507
Harlan, J.,
India and Avghanistaun 408
Harlan, M. B., Ellen 435
Harlan, R.,
American Herpetology 178
Medical Researches 123, 157
Fauna Americana 178
Salamandra 178
Harland, M., Various Works 435
Harmon, D. W., Voyages and Travels in N. America 331
Harper's Establishment 4
Statist. Gazetteer 331, 481
Harper's Erie Guide 481
Story Books 227
Harper, L., Geology and Agriculture of Mississippi 186
Harrington, Rev. J., Sermons 67
Harris, C. A.,
Dict. of Med. Terms 123
Dental Surgery 123
Harris, Thos.,
Life of Bainbridge 309
Harris, T. L., Various Works 435
Works on Spiritualism 477
Harris, T. M.,
Tour into the N. West 331
Life of Ogiethorpe 311
Harris, T. W.,
Insects of N. England 178
Harrison, Dr. G.,
Latin Grammar 218, 240
Harrison, H. W.,
Battle-Fields of the Republic 279
Harrison, John,
Nervous System 123
Harrison, J. P., Materia Med. 138
Harrison, W. H., Life 306
Aborigines of Ohio 251
Harry Harson 435
Harsha, D. A.,
Orators and Statesmen 306
Life of Sumner 314
Harsha, T. W., On Sin 67
Hart, A. M.,
Valley of Mississippi 279, 331
Hart, J. C.,
Romance of Yachting 435
Hart, J. S., Various Works 435
Mythology 219
Hart, Miss,
Letters from Bahama 331
Hartley, R. M., On Milk 123, 391
Hartley, S., Lessons at the Cross 67
Hartmann, F.,
Diseases of Children 136
Homœopathic Remedies 138
Acute and Chronic Diseases 136
Hartshorn, J.,
Commercial Tables 418
Harvey, W. H.,
Nereis Boreali-Americana 184
Hase, Dr. Ch.,
Hist. of the Church 67
Haskell and Smith,
U. S. Gazetteer 331
Haslett and Hackley, Mechanic's Book of Reference 358
Hassler, F. R., Coast Survey 380
Hasting, J., Surgery 123
Hastings, Thomas,
History of Forty Choirs 464
Musical Taste 464
Haswell, A., Memoirs of Phelps 331
Haswell, C. H.,
Engineer's Pocket-Book 358
Mechanic's Tables 356
Hatch, Cora, L. V., Discourses 307
Hatfield, Rev. E. F.,
St. Helena and the Cape 66
Missionary Life 66
Hatfield, R. G.,
Am. House Carpenter 368
Modern Universalism 66
Haupt, H.,
Bridge-Construction 368
Ohio River 358
Hauser, Caspar, by A. von Feuerbach 306
Haven, E. O.,
Illustrations of the Bible 66
Haven, J., Mental Philosophy 203
Haven, S. F.,
Archæology of the U. S. 251
Havergal, W. H.,
Hist. 100th Ps. 464
Hawaian Bible 240
New Testament 240
Hawes, T., Universal Salvation 66
Hawkes, F. L., Eccles. Hist. U. S. 66
Hawks, F. L.,
Richard the Lion-hearted 227
Oliver Cromwell 227
Egypt and its Monuments 66
Protest. Episc. Ch. in Virginia 66
Hawley, Z.,
Tour through Connecticut 331
Hawthorne, N., Various Works 434

Digitized by Google

Hawthorne, N.,
Life of Franklin Pierce 312
Wonder-Book 227
Tanglewood Tales 227
African Cruiser 331
Hay, H., United States' Tariff 418
Hayden, C. A.,
Carrie Emmerson 438
Hayden, Hon. H.,
Geological Essays 190, 507
Hayne, P. H., Poems 436
Haynes, T. W.,
Baptist Cyclopædia 69
Haynes, D. C.,
Baptist Demonination 68
Hayward, G., Physiology 123
Surgic. Reports 123
Hayward, J., View of the U. S. 332
Creeds and Statistics 68
Gazetteer of the U. S. 332
Gazetteer of New Hampshire 332
Gazetteer of Vermont 332
New Engl. Gazetteer 332
Hayward, Jer., Sulph. Ether 123
Haywards, R., Prismatics 436
Haywood, J., Tennessee 251, 279
Manual of the Laws N. Car. 106
Hazard, Eben.,
Historical Collections 279
Hazard, R. G.,
Facts for Labouring Men 418
Essay on Language 240
On Political Morality 403
Hazard, Sam.,
Register of Pennsylvania 279
Pennsylvania Archives 280
Hazard, Th. J., Poor and Insane in Rhode Island 408
Hazen, E., Popular Technology 266
Hazen, J. A.,
Five Years before the Mast 332
Hazzi and Mease, Silk Worms 391
Headley, J. T.,
Various Works 68, 436
Oliver Cromwell 262
Napoleon and his Marshals 262
Imperial Guard 262
Old Guard 262
Lives of Scott and Jackson 313
Second War with England 280
Washington and his Generals 316
Life of Washington 316
Headley, P. C.,
Life of Josephine 306
Kossuth 309
Heap, G. H.,
Central Route to the Pacific 332
Heard, see Bennett
Heart and Home Truths 436
Heart of Mabel Ware 436
Heavy Artillery 372
Heck, G.,
Iconographic Encyclopædia 7
Hecker, J. T., Aspirations 436
On the Soul 68, 436
Various Works 436
Heckewelder, J.,
Mission on the Delaware, &c. 68
Mission amongst Indians 66
Life 68
Hedge, F. H.,
German Prose Writers 436
Heeren, A. H. L.,
States of Antiquity 262
Heine, Henry,
Letters on German Literature 436
Pictures of Travel 436
Heine, W., Japan Expedition 332
Helderbergia, Anti-Rent War 408
Helen Leeson 436
Helmuth, Wm. T., Surgery 138
Heloise, or the Secret 436
Helper, H. R.,
Crisis of the South 408
Hempel, C. J.,
Eclecticism in Medicine 138
Use of Arnica, 138
Homœop. Domest. Physician 138
Organon of Homœop. 139
Hempstead, Sam. B.,
Arkansas Reports 507
Henck, E. C. (Medium),
Spirit Voices 507
Henck, J. B., Field-Book for Rail. Engineers 356
Henderson, A.,
Mookito Grammar 231
Henderson, J. T.,
Trade of Buffalo 418
Henderson, M. A.,
Song of Milkanwatha 436
Henderson, T.,
Examination of Recruits 123
Hengstenberg, E. W.,
Old Test. Christology 68
Egypt and Moses 69
Hening, Mrs. E. F.,
African Mission 69
Hening, W. W.,
(Virginia) Statutes at Large 106
Henle, Dr. J., Pathology 134
Henningsen, C. T.,
Hungary 362, 403
Henry, A., Travels in Canada 332
Henry, C. S., Hist. of Philos. 203
Henry, J. J., Campaign against Quebec, 1775 280
Henry Morris, 436
Henry, P., Life 306
Henry, W. S.,
War with Mexico 280
Henshaw, D.,
Commerce of the West 418
Henshaw, J. S.,
Manual for Consuls 403
Henshaw, J. P. R., see Moore
Hentz, Mrs. C. L.,
Various Works 436, 437
Herald of Light 477, 492
Herbert, Rev. G.,
Life and Writings 69
Herbert, W. H.,
Life of Cromwell 303
Various Works 262, 391, 437
Warwick Woodlands 332
Biographical Writings 306
Herbert Tracy 437
Hering, Dr. C., Homœopathist 136
Hermit's Dell 437
Hermits and Monkery, see Ruffner
Herndon and Gibbon,
Valley of the Amazon 332
Herndon, M. R., Louise Elton 437
Hernias, S.,
Chinese Conversations 240
Herodoti Orientalia (by H. M Johnson) 219
Herschenberger, H. R.,
Horseman 373, 391
Hervey, G. W.,
Rhetoric of Conversations 210
Works 507
Herzog,
Theol. Ency., see Bomberger 49
Hetzel, A. R., Military Laws 106
Heuberer, C. F., Euphonia 464
Heustis, J. W.,
Diseases of Louisiana 124
Hewes, G. R. T., Memoirs 306
Boston Tea Party 437
Hewett, D.,
New England Gazetteer 332
Hewitt, A. S.,
Production of Iron 356
Hewitt, M. E.,
Memorial of Mrs. Osgood 311
Hewitt, S. C. (Rappist),
Mess. from the Superior State 477
Hibbard, F. G., Psalms 507
Hibernicus (De Witt Clinton),
Letters on Nat. Hist. 157
Hickey, W., Constitution 403
Hickok, L. P.,
Empirical Psychology 69, 204
Moral Science 204
Psychology 204
Hicks, E., On Slavery 404
Hiesland, H.,
Travels in Germany 332
Hiester, J. P.,
Travels in Europe 332
Higgins, Charlotte M.,
Angel Children 227
Hildreth, R.,
Atrocious Judges 106, 306
Despotism in America 404
Theory of Politics 404
Life of W. H. Harrison 306
United States 280
Japan 331
Hildreth, S. P.,
(Ohio) Pioneer History 280, 332
Biogr. Memoirs 306
Hill, S. L., Surgery 139
Hill, H. F., Saints' Inheritance 69
Hillard, G. S.,
Six Months in Italy 333
Mercantile Duties 418
Hilliard, Francis
Various Law Writings 106
Vendors and Purchasers 106, 507
Hilliard, H. W., Speeches 437
Hindustani Gospels and Acts 240
Hines, Rev. G., Oregon 280
Life on the Plains 333
Hinman, R. R., Connecticut 280
Hinton, J. H., United States 280
Hints and Methods for Teachers 210
Hints to a Layman 69
Hirst, H. B., Various Works 437
Historic Doubts respecting Shakspeare 69
Historical Magazine 280, 492, 507
Historical Researches 280
History—
Of the Adams Administrat. 404
Of the Buccaneers 280
Of Christianity in the South Sea 69
Of Congress 404
Of Democracy 404
Of the Presbyterian Division 69
Of the Puritans and Pilgrim Fathers 280
Of the Queen's Rangers 280
Of the U. States 280
Of the War in the West 280
Of the Western Country 280
History, Suppressed, of J. Adams 404
Historical Sketch Mere. Library Co. Philad. 4
Hitchcock, E., Diet 139
Alcoholic and Narcotic Substances 139
Dyspepsia 139
Christian Benevolence 69
Religion of Geology 69
Religious Lectures 69
Religious Truth 69
Sketches of Massachusetts 333
Geology of Massachusetts 189
Various Geological Works 189
Hittell, S. S.,
Evidences ag. Christianity 69
Hobart, Bishop J. H.,
Various Works 69
Hodge, Ch.,
Hist. of the Presbyt. Church 70
Epistle to the Romans 70
to the Ephesians 70
Essays and Reviews 507
Hodgins, J. G.,
Geography of Brit. Am. 507
Hodgson, Rev. F.,
Predestination 70
Hodgson, W., Society of Friends 70
Hodgson, W. B.,
Notes on N. Africa 333
Hoffendahl, C. F., Cholera 139
Hoffman, C. F.,
Various Works 437, 438
Hoffman, D., Various Works 437
Legal Study 106
Hoffman, Eug. Aug.,
Weekly Eucharist, &c. 507
Hoffman, M.,
Law of the Episc. Church 70, 106
Hogan and Morris, Canada 333
Holbrook, Josiah,
Scientific Tracts 7, 178
Military Tactics 372
Mail Bags 404, 438
Holbrook, J. E.,
Herpetology of America 178
Ichthyology of S. Carolina 178
Holbrook, S. F., Threescore 306
Holcombe, J. P.,
Various Law Publications 106
Holcombe, W. H.,
Homœopathy 139
Yellow Fever 139
Holgate, J. B.,
Am. Genealogy 281, 307

Digitized by Google

Holgate, J. B.,
Atlas of Am. Hist. 280
Key to Hist. Charts 280
Holland, E. G., Various Works 438
Holland, J. G., Bay Path 438
Massachusetts 281
Holland, W.,
Life of Van Buren 315
Holley, Mrs. M. A., Texas 333
Holley, O. L.,
New York Register 281
Hollick, Dr. F., Marriage Guide 307
Hollister, G. H., Connecticut 281
Holm, T. C., New Sweden 281
Holmes, A., American Annals 281
Holmes, Rev. D.,
Wesley Offering 70
Holmes, E., Exp. of Aroostook 333
Holmes, M. J., Various Works 438
Holmes, O. W., Various Works 438
On Fever 134
Holt, D., Homœopathy 139
Holthouse, H. J.,
Law Dictionary 106
Holstein, H. L. V. D.,
Memoirs of Bolivar 301
Holton, J. F., New Granada 333
Homans, B.,
Milit. and Naval Magazine 372
Army and Navy Chronicle 372
Homans, J. S.,
Foreign Commerce 418
Home and the World 333, 438
Home Book of the Picturesque 438
Home Games for the People 507
Home Missionary 70, 492
Homer, Iliad 219
Odyssey 219
Homer, Rev. Wm. B.,
Various Writings 70
Homes of Am. Authors 438
Homes of Am. Statesmen 307
Homes, H. Lord Kames,
Elements of Criticism 438
Homeward Path 507
Homœopathic Examiner 139
Home, J. S., see Griswold
Hooker, E. W., Life 307
Hooker, W., Homœopathy 139
Med. Delusions 134
Physician and Patient 124
Hooper, E. J.,
Western Fruit-book 391
Hooper, Sam.,
Currency or Money 506
Hope, J. B., Leoni di Monota 438
Hopkins, C., Boston 281
Hopkins, J. H., Am. Citizen 404
Church of Rome 70
The Confessional 70
End of Controversy 70
Hopkins, S., Millennium 70
Works 70
Youth of Old 438
Hopkinson and Chauncey,
Judicial Tenure 106
Hopper, J. T., see Child
Hoppin, J. M.,
Notes of a Student 70
Horace, Works 219
(by J. L. Lincoln)
Horn's Overland Guide 481
Horner, G. R. B.,
Medical Works 124
Horner, S. S., Dentistry 128
Horner, W. E., Anat. Mus. 134
Pathol. Anat. 124
Horrs, R. S.,
Graham Lectures 70, 90
Horsmanden, D.,
New York Conspiracy 281
Horton, F., Fireside Lectures 70
Horton, R. S.,
Life of James Buchanan 301
Horwitz, O., Trip to the (European) Continent 333
Brushwood 733, 438
Hoskins, N., Vermont 281
Hosmer, W., Higher Law 404
Hossack, D.,
Memoirs of De Witt Clinton 303
of H. Williamson 316
Hottinger, J. J.,
Life of Zwingli 98
Hough, F. B., St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties 281
Jefferson County 281
Nantucket 281
Col. Goffe 281
Houssaye, A.,
Philosophers and Actresses 438
Houston, S., and his Republic 307
Life 307
Houstoun, Mrs.,
Texas and Gulf of Mexico 333
Hovey, A., Christian Pastor 70
Hovey, C. M.,
Fruits of America 185, 391
Hovey, S.,
Letters from the W. Indies 333
How I became a Unitarian 70
How to do Business 418
Howard, B. C., Reports 106
Howard, J. M.,
Memoirs of Josephine 306
Howard, H. R.,
Hist. of V. A. Stewart 314
Howe, F.,
Oriental and Sacred Scenes 333
Howe, H., Ohio 281
Virginia 281
Miller and Machinist's Assistant 356
American Mechanics 358
Howe, J. W., Various Works 438
Howe, P., Civil Actions 106
Howison, R. R., Virginia 281
Howe, J. W. S., Shaksp. Reader pract. Elocutionist 219
Hoyt, E., Antiq. Researches 251
Hubbard, J. N.,
Life of Van Campen 315
Hubbard, W., Indian Wars 283
Hubbart, S. C., Dentistry 124
Hubbell, Mrs., Shady Side 438
Hudson, H. N.,
On Shakspeare 438
Hufeland, C. W.,
Enchiridion Medicum 134
Huffington, Wm.,
Delaware Register 391
Hug, J. C.,
On the New Testament 71
(by D. Foodick, jun.)
Hughes, W. C.,
American Miller 358
Huguenot Exiles 438
Huguenots in France and America 506
Huidekoper, F., Christ's Mission to the Under-world 71
Hulett, W. E.,
Guide—Niagara Falls 481
Hull, Gen. Will.,
Life and Services 307
North-Western Campaign 283
Defence 307
Charges and Defence 372
Hulse, G. A.,
Sunbeams and Shadows 438
Humboldt, A.,
Island of Cuba 333
Humphreys, F.,
Various Medical Works 139
Humphrey, S. D.,
Daguerreotype 358, 359
Hunt and Randel,
Guide—Texas 481
Hunt, F.,
Merchant's Magazine 418
Worth and Wealth 418
Lives of Am. Merchants 418
Hunt, F. W.,
Pantological System 282
Hunt, G. J.,
The War with Gr. Britain 282
Hunt, H. K.,
Glances and Glimpses 307
Hunt, J. W.,
Wisconsin Gazetteer 333
Hunt, W., Biogr. Panorama 307
Hunter, Fanny,
Western Border Life 333
Hunter, J., Venereal Disease 124
Hunter, J. D.,
Indian Manners and Customs 252
Hunter, W. S.,
Guide—Niagara 332
Niagara to Quebec 481
Huntingdon, F. D., Sermons 71
Huntingdon, J. V.,
Various Works 439
Huntington, B., Fine Arts 462
Hurd, John C., Jurisprudence 506
Hutchins, T., Louisiana 282
Hutchinson, E., see Uhlemann
Hyde, J. jun., Mormonism 307
Hyde, J. F. C.,
Chinese Sugar-Cane 185, 392
Hyla, Convent 439

Iconographic Encyclopædia 7
Ikins, A., Texas 288
Illinois in 1837 333
Teacher 210, 492
Topogr. Sketches 349
Sectional Map 485
Index—Library of the N. Y. Lyceum of Nat. Hist. 157
Indian, the, of N. England 253
Indian History 252
Treaties 404
Indians—School Journal 210
Topogr. Sketches 349
Maps 485
Ines, a Tale 439
Infantry Tactics 368
Manœuvres 376
Information on the Patent Office 418
Ingallis, H. A., Memoir 71
Ingersoll, C. J.,
Second War with Gr. Britain 282
Ingersoll, E., Habeas Corpus 106
Ingraham, E. D.,
Capture of Washington 372
Ingraham, F. F., South-West 439
Ingraham, Rev. J. H.,
Prince of the House of David 71
Ingraham, J. W.,
Manual to Niagara 481
Ingraham, T. H., Captain Kyd 439
Inquiry into African Race 404
Inskip, J. S., Methodism 71
Instruction of Cath. Servants 508
Inventor's Guide 110
Iowa, Medic. Journal 125, 492
Primer 252
In 1836 334
Township: Map 485
Iredell, J., Life 307
Iroquois Prayer-book 252
Irving, J. T., Indian Sketches 252
Irving, L., Modern Cookery 392
Irving, T., Conquest of Florida 282
Irving, Washington,
Various Works 439
Life of Washington 316
Astoria 333
Rocky Mountains 333
Vignettes to his Works 508
Isodora's Child 439
Israel, L. S. D.,
Talmudic Maxims 71
Israelits, see Wise
Isthmus of Tehuantepec 407
Itinerancy, Life in the 71
Iturbide, Don A., Life 307
Ives, E., jun., Operatic Album 464
Ives, Rev. L. S.,
Obedience of Faith 71
Trials of the Mind 71
Izard, Maj. General,
Military Operations 372

Jachin and Boaz 470
Jackson, General A.,
Life and Services 307, 308
Messages 404
Jackson, Ch., On Pleadings 107
Jackson, C. T.,
Geology—N. Hampshire 189
Maine 189
Rhode Island 189
Jackson, J., Medical Practice 124
Anat. Museum of Boston 134
Jackson, J. W., Optics 196
Conic Sections 200
Jackson, S.,
Method of Languages 240
Jackson, Rev. Wm. M., Remains 71
Jackson and Alger,
Mineralogy and Geology of Nov Scotia 189

Digitized by Google

Jacobite Church, *see* Southgate
Jacobs, S. S.,
Nonantum and Natick 71
Jacobus, M. W., On the Gospels 71
Jaeger, B., Zoology 179
Insects 179
Jahn, John,
Biblical Archæology 71
Jahr, G. H. G.,
Symptomen-Codex 139
Clinical Guide 140
Homœop. Practice 140
Diseases of the Skin 140
Diseases of Females and Infants 140
Jahr and Grüner,
Homœopathic Pharm. 140
Jahr and Possart,
Homœop. Materia Med. 140
James, A., Reports 107
James, Dr. E.,
Chippeway Vocabulary 288
Essay on Chippeway 252
Narrative of J. Tanner 314
James, H., Christianity 306
Moralism and Christianity 71
James, H. J., Lectures 439
James, W., Life of Marion 240
Jameson, R. G., Cholera 124
Janeway, J.,
Heaven upon Earth 71
Apostolic Age 71
Janeway Family, by the Rev. P. A. Cox 71
Janney, S. M., Life of Fox 69
Life of Penn 83
Japanese Botany 183
Jarnell, E.,
Kentucky Volunteers 273
Jarves, J. Jackson,
Why, and What am I? 204
Sandwich Islands 262, 334
Parisian Sights 334
Italian Sights 334
Art Hints 462
Jarvis, E., Primary Physiology 140
Jarvis, Dr. Ed.,
Practical Physiology 308
Jarvis, Rev. S. F.,
Church of the Redeemer 71
Religion of the Indians 72, 252
Jarvis and Getze,
Glee and Chorus Book 464
Jasher, Book of 72
Jay, John, Life 306
Jay, J. C., Catalogue of Shells 179
Jay, W., Mexican War 282
On Slavery 404
Jeffers, W. N.,
Naval Gunnery 272, 280
Jefferson, H., Parl. Practice 107, 404
Jefferson, Thos., Parl. Practice 107
Reports 107
Life and Writings 306
Virginia 334
Writings 404
Jemison, Mary, Life 306
Jenkins, J. S., Mexican War 282
Life of Jackson 307
American Generals 306
Governors of N. York 306, 404
Hist. of Parties 404
Jenkins, W., Ohio Gazetteer 334
Jenks, J. W., Rural Poetry 439
Jenks, R. W.,
Brachial Telegraph 389
Jenks, Rev. Dr. W.,
Comprehensive Commentary 86
Jennings, J.,
Philos. of Human Life 125
Jervis, J. B., Croton Aqueduct 389
Jesuit Books on America 506
Jeter, J. B.,
Campbellism Examined 72
Jewett, C. C.,
Construction of Catalogues 4
Public Libraries 4
Duties on Books 4
Jewett, J. A., Foreign Travels 334
Jewish Advocate 80
Jewitt, J. R.,
Adventures and Sufferings 334
John, Saint, Life 74
Johns, M.,
Clinical Phrase-Book 126
Johnson, A. R.,
Meaning of Words 240
Physiology of the Senses 140
Johnson, B. P.,
Great Exhibition of 1851 330
Johnson, E. H.,
British Settlement 406
Johnson, J. A.,
Offertory Sentences 464
Johnson, J. C.,
Juvenile Oratorios 463
Johnson, J. J.,
Revolution in the South 282
Johnson, L. D.,
Government Chaplains 72
Memoria Technica 210
Johnson, R. G.,
Settlement of Salem 282
Johnson, T. J.,
California and Oregon 334
Johnson, Rev. W., Memoir 72
Johnson, W., Life of N. Greene 305
Johnson, W. R.,
Coal Trade of Brit. America 418
Report on Coals 390, 418
Use of Anthracite 389
Johnson, Wm., Reports
Johnstone, J. F. W.,
Scientific Agriculture 202
Joinville, Prince de,
Naval Forces of France 330
Jomini, Baron Henri de,
Campaign of Waterloo 282, 372
Art of War 372
Jones, A., Cymri of 1776 282
Cuba in 1851 334
Electric Telegraph 389
Jones, A., Psalms of David 72
Jones, A. D., Seven Wise Men 227
Illustrated Am. Biography 306
Illinois 334
Jones, C., Instruction of Negroes 72
Difference of Colour in Man 171
Jones, E. U., Dry Cough 140
Jones, G., Ancient America 252, 282
Cairo, Jerusalem, &c. 334
Jones, J., North Am. Vertebrata 179
Jones, J. B., Various Works 439
Wild Western Scenes 306
Jones, Dr. J. G.,
American Med. Practice 125
Jones, F. H., Physic. Causes and Relig. Experience 72
Jones, J. P., Life 306
Jones, J. S.,
Revol. Hist. of N. Carolina 288
Jones, Major, Courtship, 439
Jones, S., Pittsburgh in 1826 282
Jones, W.,
Navig. of the Delaware 334
Jones and Newman,
Am. Architect 389
Josephine, the Empress 306
Joslin, B. F., Homœopathy 140
On Cholera 140
Jouffroy, T., Ethics 204
Jourdain, M.,
Operations of the Mouth 126
Jourdan, A. J. L., Syphilis 126
Journal — Philadelphia Acad. of Nat. Sciences 157, 168, 508
Am. Oriental Society 240—242, 492
Convention of Philadelphia 404
Congress 405
Education for L. Canada 508
Education for Up. Canada 211, 492, 508
Franklin Institute 389, 492
Historique de Louisiane 282
Rhode Island Instruction Inst. 211
Journal of a Tour in Italy 506
Joynes, W. T., On Limitation 107
Judaeo-Spanish Grammar 242
Judd, Rev. S., Margaret 439
Richard Edney 72, 440
Philo 72
The Church 72
Life and Character of 72
Judson, Adoniram, Memoir 72
Earnest Man 72
Offering 72
Life and Labours 72
Burmese Grammar 242
Burmese Dictionary 242
Judson, Anna H., Life 72
Judson, Carroll, Moral Probe 509
Judson, Emily C., Biogr. Sketch 72
Judson, Emily F.,
Memoir of Sarah B. Judson 72
Various Works 440
Judson, L. C.,
Signers of the Declaration 206
Judson, Sarah B., Memoir 72
Jung-Stilling, H.,
Pneumatology 477
Junkin, D. X.,
Origin of Oath 72, 107
Juno Clifford 440
Jurisdiction of the Courts, *see* Curtis
Justinian's Institutes by Cooper 107
Juvenile Delinquency 469

Kane, E. K.,
Arctic Explorations 334
Kane, Elisha Kent, Biography 309
Kansas 334
Eastern Map 485
Karen—Bible 242
New Testament 242, 243
Epist. to Hebrews 236
Apostle 72
Materia Medica 242
The House I live in 242
Katinka, Abbie Nott 440
Kearny, S. W., Carbine 372
Keating, Rev. G.,
Hist. of Ireland 282
Keating, W. H.,
Source of the S. Peter River 335
Keese, J., Poets of America 440
Keith, R., *see* Hengstenberg
Kelley, H. J., Oregon 335
Kellogg, E.,
Labour and Capital 406
Kelly, C., Solomon's Temple 470
Kempis, Thos. à,
Imitation of Christ 72
Kendall, A., Life of Jackson 306
Kendall, E. A., Travels in the Northern States 335
Kendall, E. O., Uranography 219
Kendall, G. W.,
Texan Expedition 282, 335
War with Mexico 283
Kendrick, A. C.,
Greek Ollendorff 219
Lchoes 440
Kennedy, J. P., Various Works 440
Life of W. Wirt 317
Swallow Barn 440
Kennedy, W., Texas 288, 335
Kenrick, R. C., Archbishop,
Various Writings 72
Kent, J., On Am. Law 107
English Reading 219
Kentucky and Tennessee—
Topogr. Sketches 349
Map 485
Ker, H., Western Interior 335
Kercheval, S.,
Valley of Virginia 283
Kern, G. M.,
Landscape Gardening 392
Kettell, S., American Poetry 440
Keyes, P. J., Poems 440
Keyser, R.,
Religion of the Northmen 73
Kidder, D. P., Travels in Brazil 333
Kidder, D. T., Mormonism 475
Kidder and Fletcher,
Brazil and the Brazilians 335
Kiddle, Henry, Astronomy 509
Kilbourn, J., Ohio Gazetteer 335
Kimball, A.,
Camp and Garrison Duties 372
Kimball, J. W., Heaven 440
Kimball, R. B., Works 440
Kimber, A., Familiar Botany 185
King, C., Croton Aqueduct 389
King, J., Family Physician 125
Obstetrics 126
Urinary Deposits 125
King, J. A.,
Argentine Republic 283
Kingsbury, C. F.,
Artillery and Infantry 372
Kingsbury, J.,
Failure in Teaching 211

Digitized by Google

Kingsford, W., Plank-roads 339
Kinmont, A., Nat. Hist. of Man 171
Kinne, A.,
Imprisonment for Debt 107
Kinsman, J. B.,
Vermont Townsman 107
Kinzie, Mrs. J. H.,
Wau-Bun 235, 440
Kip, Bishop W. J.,
Various Writings 73
Kirk, Ed. N., Sermons 73
Lectures 73
Discourses 73
Kirkbride, T. L.,
Hospitals for Insane 195
Kirkham, S., English Grammar 219
Kirkland, Mrs. C. M.,
Female Convicts 406
Various Works 440
Kirwan (i. e. Rev. N. Murray),
Letters to Bp. Hughes 73, 74
Romanism at Home 73
Parish Pencillings 73, 440
Impressions of Europe 79
Men and Things in Europe 235
Happy Home 309
Klipstein, L. F.,
Anglo-Saxon Grammar 243
Analecta Anglo-Saxonica 243
Ælfric's Homily 243
Study of Mod. Languages 243
Knapen, D. M.,
Mechanics' Assistant 359
Knapp, M. L., Life Insurance 406
Knapp, Rev. N. P., Sermons 74
Knapp, S. L.,
Life of Aaron Burr 302
Biogr. Sketches 309
Life of D. Webster 316
Travels in N. America 335
Advice on Literary Pursuits 441
Knapp, S., Genius of Masonry 470
Knapp and Rightmyer,
Penmanship 219
Knickerbocker, The 492
Knight, Mrs. H. C.,
Beautiful Garment 227
Memoir of H. More 78
Knighton, Rev. F.,
School Grammar 219
Young Composer 219
Knolles, J. D.,
Mem. of R. Williams 316
Knorr, J., The Two Roads 441
Knowlton, Lieut.
Notes on Gunpowder, &c. 372
Knox, J. P., St. Thomas 335
Koeppen, A. L.,
Middle Ages 220, 263
Kohl, J. G.,
Catalogue of Maps, &c. 335
Reisen im N. Westen 335
Kölliker, A., Microsc. Anatomy 125
Kollock, S. K.,
Pastoral Reminiscences 74
Koran, The 77
Kosciuszko, General,
Horse Artillery 372
Kossuth and his Generals 309
In New England 309, 405
Kost, J., Materia Med. 125
Kraitsir, Ch.,
Significancy of the Alphabet 243
Glossology 243
Kreussler, E.,
Acute and Chronic Diseases 140
Krider's Sporting Anecdotes 392
Krotel, Rev. G. F., see Melanchthon
Krummacher, Dr. F. W.,
Last Days of Elisha 74
Jacob and the Angel, &c. 309
Kühner, R., Greek Gram. 220
Ditto Elementary 220
Kups of Kauphy 441
Kurtzs, P.,
Manufacture of Soap 359
Kurtz, J. H.,
The Bible and Astronomy 74
Sacred History 74

Labarraque, A. G., Chlorides 193
La Borde, M., Physiology 140
Laborde, Abbé,
Immaculate Conception 74
Labour and Love 441
Lacarriere-Latour, Major,
War in W. Flor. and Louis. 283
Ladd, W., Congress of Nations 406
La Fayette, Life 309
Lafever, M.,
Architectural Instructor 359
Lallemand, H., Artillery 372
Lalor, T. M.,
Law of Real Property 107
Lamb, General J., Memoir 309
Lambert, B. R., New Haven 283
Lambert, S. T.,
Anatomy and Physiology 125
Hygienic Physiology 141
Human Anatomy 141
Lamplighter, The 441
Lamson, A., Sermons 74
Landis, R. W., The Resurrection 74
Land Laws 113
Lane, B. J., Tobasco 141
Langdon, M., Ida May 441
Langstroth, L. L.,
Hive and Honey Bee 392
Lanman, C., Adv. in the Wilds 235
Letters from the Alleghany 335
Adv. of an Angler 392
Various Works 441
From a Landscape Painter 462
Lanman, J. H., Michigan 283
Lapham, J. A.,
Wisconsin 252, 335, 481
Antiq. of Wisconsin 252
La Place, Marquis de,
Mécanique Céleste 200
Laporte, Count de, French Grammar, Guide, Reader, &c. 283
Larkin, J., Brass and Iron Founder's Guide 360
Larned, Rev. S.,
Life and Eloquence 74
La Roche, R., Pneumonia 125
Yellow Fever 126
Larrabee, Rev. W. C.,
Wesley and his Coadjutors 74
Larrey, D. J., Military Surgery 126
Later Years 441
Lathrop, Rev. A. C.,
Memoir of A. Grant 65
Laura Bridgeman, see Lieber
Laurie, Rev. T.,
Grant and the Nestorians 74
Lausatt, A., On Equity 107
Law Reporter 109
Lawrence, A.,
Extracts from his Diary 309
Lawrence, M. W., Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin 74
Lawrence, W. B.,
Represent. Institutions 405
Lawson, T.,
Mortality in U. S. Army 126, 273
Meteorological Registers 196, 197
Lazarus, M. R., Homœopathy 141
Seminal Losses 141
Lea, A. M., Wisconsin 336
Lea, H. C., Tertiary Testacea 189
Lea, J., Genus Unio 179
Genus Melaniana 179
Naiades 179
Contributions to Geology 189
Fossil Saurian 189
Fossil Foot-marks 190
Lea, T. G., Plants of Cincinnati 185
Leach and Swan, Arithmetic 220
Leake, I. L.,
General J. Lamb 309, 373
Leather Stocking and Silk 441
Leather-Work 360
Leavitt, W.,
Method of Longitude 380
Le Bissonais,
Constitution des Etats Unis 405
Le Conte, J. L., Coleoptera 179
Fragm. Entomologica 179
Pæciaphidæ 179
Platygonus 179
New Insects 179
Donacia 180
Lectures—
Evidence of Christianity 74
Le Curé Manqué 235
Ledderhose, C. F.,
Life of Melanchthon 77
Ledyard, J., Life 309
Lee, Bp. A., Life of St. Peter 74
Lee, Bp. A., Life of St. John 74
Life 309
Lee, C. A., Physiology 141
Lee, D. K., Various Works 441
Master Builder 441
Lee, E. B., Various Works 441
Lee, H.,
Campaigns in the Carolinas 283
Writings of Jefferson 406
War in the South 283, 373
Lee, H. F., Pierre Toussaint 309
Huguenots in France 309
Sculpture and Sculptors 462
Lee, Prof. R. H., see Preble
Lee, S. P.,
Cruise of the Dolphin 236, 380
Lee, T. J., Surveying Tables 200
Lee and Frost, Oregon 336
Lee and Warren,
Tuberculous Disease 126
Leech, D. T., Post-Offices 405
Le Gallois, M., Principles of Life 126
Legard, H. S., Writings 309, 405
Legends of a Log Cabin 441
Leger, T., Animal Magnetism 141
Legion; or, Feigned Excuses 74
Lehmann, C. G.,
Physiol. Chemistry 193, 194
Leibnitz, G. W. von, Life 309
Leidy, J., Fossil Ox 190
Fauna of Nebraska 190
Extinct Sloth Tribe 190
Flora and Fauna 168, 180
Leland, A., Home, a Tale 441
Leland, C. G., Various Works 441
Leland, H. P., Grey-Bay Mare 441
Letts, J. M., California 336
Lendrum, J.,
American Revolution 283
Leonard, C. E.,
Mechanical Principia 360
Lermont, L., Ups and Downs 228
Lesdernier, E. P., Voices of Life 441
Lesley, J. P.,
Coal and its Topography 360
Leslie, Eliza, Am. Girl's Book 228
Cookery and House Books 392
Behaviour Book 309
Leslie, Mrs., Pencil Sketches 441
Lester, C. E., Life of Alfieri 299
Life of S. Houston 307
Works on England 405
Various Works 441
Artists of America 462
Lester and Foster,
Life of Vespucius 315
Letter on Constit. Government 405
Letter on National Defence 373
Letters from Rome 441
Leuchars, R. B., Hothouses 392
Levasseur, A.,
Lafayette in America 336
Leverett, R. P., Latin Lexicon 248
Le Vert, Mad.,
Souvenirs of Travels 309
Levy, U. P.,
Rules for Men-of-War 380
Lewis, A., Lynn, U. S. 283
Lewis, E. J., Am. Sportsman 392
Lewis, J.,
Comparative Etymology 243
Lewis, S. A., Rec. of the Heart 441
Lewis, T., Six Days of Creation 75
Plato contra Atheos 74
Lewis, Wm. H.,
Sermons on the Sacraments 75
for the Year 75
Lewis and Clark,
Source of Missouri 336
Leyburn, Rev. G. W.,
God's Message to the Young 75
Leybourn, Rev. J.,
Soldier of the Cross 75
L'Hote, Rev. J. B.,
Book of Revelation 75
Library Manual 4
Library of Mesmerism and Psychology 309
Lieber, F., Athenæums 441
Character of the Gentleman 309
Great Events 263
Latin Synonymes 243
Penal Law 108
Plan for Girard College 211
Polit. Writings 406, 406

Digitized by Google

Lieber, F.,
Reminiscences of Niebuhr 311
Stranger in America 336
Trip to Niagara 336
Vocal Sounds 213
Lieber, O. M.,
Geol. Surv. of S. Carolina 190
Essayer's Guide 360
Liederbuch, Freimaur.,
Loge Pythagoras 470
Life and its Aims 441
Life in California 336
Life in the Itinerancy 71
Life Insurance 106
Life on the Lakes 442
Light-Houses 390
Light on Little Graves 509
Lighton, W. R., Autobiography 309
Lily, a Novel 442
Lilly, L., New England 282
Lincoln, Mrs. A. H.,
Letters on Botany 185
Lincoln, W., Worcester, Mas. 283
Linden, A., Children's Trials 238
Titania 238
Linden, L., Chesnut Wood 443
Linn, S.,
Index of Pennsylvanian Cases 106
Linn, W.,
Life of Jefferson 308
Legal Common-Place Book 418
Linsley, D. C., Morgan Horses 392
Linton, C., Healing of Nations 477
Lippard, G., Various Works 442
Lippincott's Cabinet Histories 283
Pronouncing Gazetteer 336
Lisley, C. P., Forest and Shore 442
List, F., Political Economy 406
Literary Journal 92
Literary World, the 4
Little, J. A., New Churchman 75
Little, Brown, and Co., Catalogue 4
Little Episcopalian 238
Little Ferns 238
Little Pilgrim, the, 492
Liturgie und Kirchenagende für Lutherischen G. 78
Liturgy of the New (Reformed German) Church 509
Liturgy, *see* Book of Prayer
Livermore, A. A.,
Various Writings 75
War with Mexico 285
Livermore, Mrs. E. D.,
Eos, a Tale 442
Livermore, Geo., Public Libraries 4
Livermore, S.,
Principal and Agent 108
Lives of Em. Men of Italy 442
Livingston, E., Penal Law 108
Louisiana Penal Code 108
Livingston, J., Am. Portraits 309
Livingston, R. R.,
Essay on Sheep 392
Livingston, J., Law Register 08
Livingston, Rev. J. H.,
Memoirs 75
Livingston, Wm., Life 309
Livingston and Mease,
Punishment of Death 406
Livy, Selections from 220
Ljungstedt, Sir A., Portuguese Settlements in China 336
Lloyd, J. T.,
Steamboat Directory 360
Lobstein, J. F.,
Sympathetic Nerve 126
Locke, J.,
Terrestrial Magnetism 197
Locke—Book of the Lockes 309
Lockwood, R., Reports 108
Locomotive Sketches 481
Loder, G., Glee Book 465
Loewig, Dr. C., Chemistry 126, 194
Logan, J.,
Western Woodpecker 336
Logan, Master's House 442
Lomax, J. T., On Real Property 106
Lomis, J. W.,
Laws of Carrying Trade 108
Long, H. C.,
Ancient Architecture 360
Long, Major S. H.,
Rocky Mountains 336
Source of St. Peter's River 337
Longacre and Herring,
American Portraits 310
Longet, F. A., Physiology 126
Long Island—Map 485
Longfellow, H. W.,
Various Works 442, 443
Longley, Elias,
Pronouncing Vocabulary 509
Longshore, Dr.,
Spiritual Manifestations 479
Longworth, N.,
On the Strawberry 392
Loomis, E., Logarithms 200
Trigonometry 200
Geometry 200, 220
Algebra 200, 220
Astronomy 200
Loomis, J. R., Geology 190
Lord, D. N.,
Figurative Language 509
On the Apocalypse 75
Geography 190
Lord, E.,
New York and Erie Railroad 360
Epoch of Creation 75
Inspiration of Scripture 7
Lord, J.,
Militiaman's Companion 373
Lord, J. C.,
Progress of Civilization 406
Lord, W. W., André, a Tragedy 443
Lorenzana, D. F. A.,
Historia de Mejico 288
Loring, E. G., Property of Husband and Wife 108
Arbitration 108
Loring, J. S.,
Boston Orators 283, 406
Lorrain, A. M., Sea Sermons 380
Lossing, B. J.,
Pictorial Field Book 284
Military Journals 284
National History 284
Signers of Declaration 310
Seventeen-seventy-six 283
Eminent Americans 310
Fine Arts 462
Lost Hunter 443
Lothrop, S. K.,
Brattle Street Church 75
Loud, J., Gabriele Vane 443
Louis, P. C. A., Fevers 126
Phtisis 126
Yellow Fever 126
Louis XIV. and Writers of his Age 300
Louis XVII., the Bourbon Prince 310
Louisiana Penal Code 108
Lovell, Rev. C. S.,
Manual of Methodism 75
Lovell, J. R.,
Progressive Readers 220
Lowell, Mrs. A. C.,
Education of Girls 211
Seed Grain 509
Lowell, Ch.,
Discourse and Sermons 75
Lowell, J. R., Works 443
Lowrey, Rev. W.,
Tonjee and Fejee 75
Lowrie, J. C.,
Manual of Missions 76
Lowrie, Rev. W. M., Memoirs 76
Loyola, St. Ign. de,
Life and Institute 76
Ludewig, Hermann E., Literature of Amer. Local Hist. 4
Amer. Aboriginal Languages 4
Lunettes, H.,
Am. Gentleman's Guide 509
Lunt, G.,
Three Eras of New England 284
Lyric Poems 443
Lyford, W. G.,
Western Directory 337
Lykins, J.,
Shawnee Speller and Reader 253
Lyman, S. P.,
Life of Webster 316
Lyman, T., U. S. Diplomacy 406
Lynch, A. C., Poems 443
Lynch, W. F., Naval Life 337
Midshipman 443
Dead Sea and Jordan 337
Lynd, J., Etymology 220
Lyon, L., Lightning Conductors 360
Lyon, Mary, Life and Labours 68
Lyon, P., Excavations and Embankments 200

Mabel Vaughan 443
M'Afee, R. B., War in West 284
Macauley, J., New York 284
Macaulay, W. H., China Seas 337
Maccabe, W. B.,
Florine, A Tale 443
M'Call, H., Georgia 284
McCall, H. S., Law Precedents 509
M'Calla, W.,
Cleansing the Sanctuary 76
M'Cartney, W.,
The United States 28
National Songs 443
McClellan, G. B.,
Bayonet Exercise 373
War in Europe 1855-56 373
McClellan, John H. B., Surgery 510
M'Clintock, J.,
Methodist Ministers 76
Latin 220, 221
Greek 220, 221
See Neander
M'Clintock and Crooks, Latin 220
M'Clung, J.,
Western Adventure 337
M'Clure, A. W.,
The Translators Revived 76
McConnel, J. L., Works 443
Western Characters 443
M'Cormick, R. C.,
Camp before Sebastopol 337, 373
M'Coy, J., Indian Affairs 446
Indian Baptist Missions 76
MacCulloch, R. S.,
Sugar and Hydrometers 419
Gold Refining 406
M'Culloh, J. H.,
Scripture Credibility 76
Hist. Researches 253
Macdonald, J. M.,
My Father's House 76
Book of Eccles. 76
M'Elligott, J. N.,
Am. Debater 221, 406
Macey, V., Nantucket 284
M'Farlane, R.,
Hist. of Propellers 360, 380
M'Gavick, R. W.,
Europe, Africa, and Asia 337
M'Gee, T. D.,
Reformation of Ireland 76
Cath. Hist. of N. Am. 76
Mac Geoghegan,
Hist. of Ireland 510
M'Gregor, Rev. R. R., Figures and Symbols of the Bible 76
Machiavelli, N.,
Florentine Histories 283
See Fulton
M'Ilvaine, Bp.,
Sermons and Lectures 76
M'Ilvaine, J. H.,
Tree of Knowledge 76
M'Ilvaine, W.,
California and New Mexico 337
M'Intire, J., Astronomy 221
Mac'Intosh, D. and Misses,
Engl. Grammar 222
M'Intosh, J.,
North Am. Indians 253
M'Intosh, Maria J.,
Various Works 228, 443, 444
Donaldson Manor 443
Woman in America 510
Mack, E., Life of Lafayette 309
Mackay, R. W. S.,
Guide—Canada 481
Mackeldey, Prof. F.,
Civil Law 108, 510
McKee, G. J., Life of Iredell 307
Mackellar, T., Tam's Ramble 444
M'Kenney,
Civil and Crim. Procedure 108
M'Kenney, T. L.,
Tour to the Lakes 253, 337
Travels among Indians 253
Chippeway Indians 337
M'Kenney and Hall,
Indian Tribes 253

Digitized by Google

Mackenzie, A. S.,
Life of Commodore Perry 312
Life of Commodore Decatur 308
Life of Paul Jones 308
Spain 337
American in England 337
Mackenzie, R. S.,
Bits of Blarney 444
Mackenzie, W. L.,
Biogr. Sketches 310
Mackey, A. G.,
Works on Freemasonry 470
Mackey, Rev. J. L.,
Benga Grammar 243
Mackie, J. M., Tai-Ping-Wan 310
Mackinnon, R. N., Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches 337
Maclaughlin, E. A.,
Coral Gift 444
M'Laughlin, D.,
Appointments of Auditors 106
M'Laurin, Penmanship 221
MacLenan, Indian Fairy Book 444
McLeod, D., Works 444
Mary Stuart 310
Maclure, William,
Geology of the U. S. 190, 510
Catalogue of Specimens 190
M'Mahon, Am. Gardener 392
M'Mahon, J. V. L.,
Government of Maryland 284
M'Masters, Rev. S. Y.,
Index to Engl. Hist. 263
Biogr. Index 310
M'Mullen, T.,
Handbook of Wines 392
M'Murtrie, H.,
Lexicon Sententiarum 168
Louisville Hist. 284
Louisville Sketches 337
Macnab and Cooper,
Tactics for the Militia 373
M'Nally, F., Geography 221
Macomb, A.,
Militia Instructions 373
Courts-Martial 373
Macoy, R.,
Works on Freemasonry 470, 471
Macoy and Finkelmeier,
Freimaurers Handbuch 471
Macpherson, J.,
Moral Philosophy 204
Macqueen, H., Eloquence 211, 510
Orator's Touchstone 510
M'Sherry, J., Maryland 284
M'Sherry, R.,
El Pulchero 337, 444
Military Life 373
McVickar, Jno.,
Life of S. Bard 310
Macwhorter, A., Yahveh Christ 76
Madison, Pres. James,
Papers 284, 406
Magendie, F., Physiology 126
Magician's Own Book 510
Magoon, E. L.,
Republ. Christianity 76
Proverbs for the People 76
Westward Empire 204, 444
Am. Orators 310
Mahan, Rev. A.,
Mod. Mysterics 76
Logic 204
Philosophy 204
Mahan, D. H.,
Indust. Drawing 360
Civil Engineering 360, 374
Field Fortifications 373
Perm. Fortifications 373, 374
Advanced Guard 374
Mahan, Rev. M.,
Exercise of Faith 77
Mahommed, Koran 77
Life and Religion 77
Life 310
Maine, Historical Collections 264
Township—Map 485
Ma-ka-tai-mes-he-kia-kiak (Autobiography of Black Hawk) 253
Malan, Family Homœop. Guide 141
Mallory, D., Life of H. Clay 302
Maltby, J.,
Courts-Martial and Law 374
Man of Business 419
Man and his Dwelling-place 510
Mandeville, H.,
Reading and Oratory 221
Spanish First Book and Readers 232
Manesca, J., Oral System 232
Philological Recorder 232
Serial and Oral Method 233
French Reader 232
Mann, H.,
Thoughts for a young Man 77, 211
Report on Education 211
Lectures on Education 211
Slavery 406
Mann, Mrs. H., Christianity in the Kitchen (Cookery) 510
Manners, Mrs.,
Pleasure and Profit 77
Aspiration 228
Mansfield, E. D., Education 211
Mexican War 284
Manual—N. Y. School Discipline Legislature 108
Commercial Correspond. 419
Of Masonry 471
De Monedas 510
Of Prayer 510
Mapes, J. J.,
Am. Repository of Arts 360
Maps (Senate)—Arkansas, Rio del Norte, and Rio Gila 485
(Senate)—Oregon and Upper California 485
Mapleson, T. W. G., Heraldry 284
Marble-Worker's Manual 360
March, A., Improved Forceps 126
March, C. W.,
Daniel Webster 316
Madeira, Portugal and Spain 337
March, W.,
Shoepac Recollections 444
Marcou, J.,
Geol. Map of the U. S. 190, 486
Geology of N. America 190
Marcy, E. E.,
Homœopathy and Allopathy 141
Marcy, R. B.,
Red River of Louisiana 337
Maretzek, Max,
Crotchets and Quavers 444
Margaret Percival in America 444
Marine Insurance 106, 112
See Duer
Marion, General, Life 310
Maritime Jurisdiction 113
See Dunlap
Markham, W. O.,
Surgical Practice 126
Marriage—
Its History and Philosophy 510
Marsh, A.,
Harelip Operations 126
Marsh, C. C.,
Bank Book-Keeping 419
Marsh, G. P., The Camel 180
Marsh, Rev. J., Remains 77
Marshall's Farmer's and Emigrant's Handbook 392, 481
Marshall, Christ., Diary 285
Remembrancer 406
Marshall, Emily,
Woman's Worth 510
Marshall, H., Kentucky 285
On Soldiers 374
Marshall, J., Diseases of the Head, Lungs, &c. &c. 126
North Am. Colonies 284
Marshall, Hon. John,
Life and Services 310
Life of Washington 315
Writings 406
Marshall, J. V.,
U. S. Manual of Biography 310
Marshall, T. T.,
Farmer's Handbook 392
Martin, F. X., Louisiana 285
N. Carolina 285
Martin, J.,
Gazetteer of Virginia 337
Martingale, H.,
Salt-Water Bubbles 444
Marvel, Ik., Works 444
Battle Summer (1846) 263, 338
Fresh Gleanings 338
Marvin, J. G.,
Legal Bibliography 4, 106
Marx, A. B.,
Musical Composition 465
Mary Stuart 310
Maryland, Convention 407
Mason, C.,
Government of the U. S. 407
Mason, Rev. E.,
A Pastor's Legacy 77
Mason, F., Karen Grammar 243
Karen Dictionary 243
Tenasserim 243
Mason, G. C.,
Appl. of Art to Manufactures 361
Mason, J.,
Circulation of Wealth 407
Mason, Rev. J., Works 77
Mason, J. M., Memoirs 77
Mason, Hon. J. Y., Navy and Marine Register 374, 381
Mason, L., Works (on Music) 465
Mason and Webb,
Works (on Music) 465
Masonic Library 471, 472
Minstrel 472
Mirror 472
Register 472, 492
Song-Book 472
Masonry Revealed 472
Massachusetts—
Colton's Rail. and Town. Map 486
Common School System 211
Hist. Society 285, 286
Journals of Congress 407
Register 1855 481
Teacher and Journal 211, 493
Masse, J. N., Anatom. Atlas 126
Match Girl 444
Materia Medica of Am. Provings 141
Mathematical Miscellany 200
Mather, C.,
Magnalia Christi Americana 77
Mather, J. R.,
Geography of New York 338
Mather, W. W., Geology 190
Geol. Survey of Ohio 190
Mathiot, G., Electrotyping of the Coast Survey 361
Matrimony 443
Matthes, F.,
Letter on Homœopathy 141
Matthews, Corn.,
Panorama of N. York 338, 481
Various Works 444
Money Penny 510
Matthias and his Impostures 478
Matthias, B., Rules of Order 407
Politician's Register 407
Mattison, H.,
Spirit Rapping Unveiled 478
Mattson, Morris,
Am. Vegetable Practice 510
Maturin, E., Works 444
Maury, A., Huguenot Family 445
Maury, F., Dental Art 126
Maury, M. F.,
Magnetism and Atmosphere 197
Works 77
Amazon and Atlantic Slopes of S. Amer. 336
Navigation 381
Phys. Geography of the Sea 381
Maury, Sarah M.,
Am. Statesmen 1846 407
Maxcy, Rev. J.,
Am. Pulpit Eloquence 77
Literary Remains 77
Maxwell, W.,
Virginia Hist. Register 286
May, C.,
American Female Poets 445
May, E., Poems 445
May, E. J.,
Sunshine of Greystone 228
Mayer, B., Mexican Antiquities 253
Mayes, R. B., Tecno-Baptist 510
Mayfield, C., Elmwood 445
Maygrier, J. P., Midwifery 127
Mayhew, Rev. J., Memoirs 77
Mayhew, Ira,
Popular Education 211
System of Book-Keeping 419
Mayo and Moulton,
Army and Navy Pension Law 109
Mayo, C.,
Conchology for Schools 180

Digitized by Google

Mayo, J., Guide to Magistrates 109
Mayo, Dr. Robt.
Political Sketches 407
U. S. Revenue System 419
U. S. Commercial and Revenue Systems 419, 510
U. S. Treasury Department 511
Mayo, W. S., Works 445
Mazro, S., Turkish Barbarity 310
Meade, Bp., Churches and Families of Virginia 77
Meagher, T. F.
Independence of Ireland 407
Mears, Rev. J. W.,
Bible in the Workshop 77
Masse, J., Public Loan Offices 419
Medals 286
Penn's Treaty 286
Medical Communications 127
Department 375
Examiner 127, 488
Jurisprudence, *see* Dean
Meditations—Poems 445
Meech, L. W.,
Sun's Heat and Light 197
Meehan, T., Ornamental Trees 392
Meek, A. B., Red Eagle 445
Meeker, J., Ottawa First-book 269
Meigs, A., Human Crania 171
Meigs, J., Practice of Surgery 127
Meigs, J. F.,
Diseases of Children 127, 511
Various Medical Works 127
Memoir of S. G. Morton 311
Meister-Werkmann (Freimaurerei) 472
Melanchthon, Ph., Life 77
Melish, J., Travels in the U. S. 226
Mellen, G., Book of the U. S. 336
Melsheimer, F. E., Coleoptera 180
Melville, Herman,
Various Works 238, 445
Mem. Negot. Spain and U. S. 407
Memoirs of Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences 7—17, 196
Memoirs of Am. Generals 310
Memorial, Rights of Mexico 407
Memory and Hope 445
Memphis Med. Rec. 127, 493
Mensel, W., German Literature 446
Mercantile Law 120
Mercer, M., Memoir 310
Mercersburg Quarterly Review 77, 493
Merchant's and Banker's Register (Homans) 419, 511
Mérimée, P., Colomba 446
Merrick, Rev. J. L., Mahoumed 77
Merrill, Rev. D., Sermons 77
Mesmerism and Psychology 141
Message Bird, The 465
Messages, President's (Mexican War) 286, 374
Metcalf, J. W., Homœopathy 141
Metcalf, S. C., Indian Warfare 286
Methodism refuted, *see* Decanver
Methodist Episcopal Church 77
Methodist Preacher 78
Metropolitan, The 78, 493
Mexican Laws 111
Mexico in 1842 286
Described 335
Map of Republic 486
Meyen, M., Directory 109
Mezzofanti's System applied to French 232
Michaux, F. A.,
N. American Sylva 186
Michigan—Hist. Sketches 286
Constitution 407
Map 486
Journal of Education 211, 493
Miffin, S. W.
Methods of Location 361
Milburn, Rev. J.,
Rifle, Axe, and Saddle-bags 78, 338
Miles, H. A., Lowell 338
Miles, J. W.,
Philosophic Theology 78
Miles, P., Rambles in Iceland 336
Postal Reform 407
Military (West Point) Academy 374
West Point Regulations 375
Lexington Institution 376
Military Laws 103, 106, 109, 374
See Military Science
Militia Laws 374
Millard, D., Egypt, Arabia, and the Holy Land 335
Miller, Rev. A.,
German Missions 78
Western States 286
Miller, H., Parturition 127
Obstetrics 511
Miller, M. H., Geology and the Two Theologies 78
Miller, S., On Clerical Manners 78
Father's Letters to his Sons 211
Miller, Stephen F.,
Bench and Bar of Georgia 511
Gen. Blackshear 511
Millington, J.,
Civil Engineering 361
Millington, Rev. T. S.,
Words to Win Souls 96
Mills, A.,
Rhetoric and Belles Lettres 221
Greek Poets 343, 446
Various Works 446
Mills, H., Horse Germanicæ 78
Mills, L., Hygiene 141
Mills, R., Am. Pharos 361
South Carolina 419
Atlas of Ditto 486
Nat. Executive Offices 461
Milne, A. D.,
Uncle Sam's Farm Fence 446
Mina, Caroline,
Life and Confession 311
Miner, C., Wyoming 286
Miner, T. R., Poultry Book 392
Minnesota—Hist. Soc. 286
T. Knauer's Map 486
Minifie, W., Geom. Drawing 361
Theory of Colour 361
Drawing and Design 493
Mining Magazine 361, 493
Minnesota Annals 286
Miranda, Don Fr., Life 311
Miranda Elliot 446
Missions, Reports 78
History 55, 78
Missouri, Topogr. Sketches 349
Map 486
Mitchel, O. M.,
Planetary and Stellar Worlds 200
Mitchell's
Guide through the U. S. 481
Various Pocket Guides 481
Map of the World 486
Universal Atlas 486
Mitchell, Dr. H. R.,
Oregon Vocabulary 253
Mitchell, D. C., *see* Marvel
Mitchell, J., Jail Journal 407
Mitchell, Rev. J.,
N. Engl. Churches 78
Yale College 211
Notes from Over-Sea 338
Mitchell, J. K., Epid. Fevers 127
Mitchell, T. D., Materia Med. 127
Mobile—Hist. Sketch 286
Moffat, J., Æsthetics 204
Mohawk—Isaiah 253
Molina, F.,
Costa Rica and Nicaragua 286
Memoirs 286
Molly and Kitty 446
Mone, F., Am. Engineering 361
Monette, J.,
Discovery of Mississippi 286, 338
Monitor de los Franc-Masones 472
Monk's Maps—North America 486
Central America 486
Monkery and Hermits, *see* Ruffner
Monograph of Ohio Fluvial Shells 180
Montague's Illinois and Missouri Directory 482
Monteith, J., Geography 221
Montgomery, Cora, Eagle Pass 446
Montgomery, Corinne, Texas 336
Montgomery, G. W., Guatemala 338
Montgomery, H.,
Life of General Taylor 316
Monthly Law Reporter 109, 493
Monti, L.,
Italian Gram. and Reader 232
Moore, Bp. B., Sermons 78
Moore, Bp. R. C., Memoir 78
Moore, C., Masonic Works 472
Moore, E. D., Mission Fields 78
Moore, F., Am. Engineering 361
Moore, Frank,
Am. Songs and Ballads 446
American Eloquence 311, 446
Moore, Francis, Texas 339
Moore, J. B.
Annals of Concord 287, 511
Am. Governors 311
Governors of New Plymouth 511
Moore, J. G., Patent Office 361, 487
Moore, J. W.,
Encyclopædia of Music 445
Moore, N. F., Am. Mineralogy 190
Moore, Rev. R. C., Memoir 78
Moore, Thos.,
Suppressed Letters to Power 446
Moore, Rev. T. V., Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi 78
Moore, W. V., Indian Wars 287
Moore and Clarke's Masonic Const. 472, 473
Moore and Thrall's Outl. of the Masonic Temple 473
Moran, B.,
Footpath and Highway 339
Moormann, J. J.,
Virginia Springs 127
Mordecai, A., Am. Magistrate 109
Artillery for Land Service 375
Gunpowder 374 375
Military Laws 375
More, Hannah, Memoir 78
More, J. J., Lottery Office 407
Moreau, F. J., Midwifery 127
Morfit, C., Chemistry 194
Manipulations 194, 361
Tanning and Leather Dressing 361
Perfumery 364
Soap and Candles 361
Morgan, Capt. W.,
Illustrations of Masonry 473
Morgan, General D., Life 311
Morgan, L. H., Iroquois 253, 287
Morgan, Wm., Indigestion, Constipation, &c. 141
Morison, J. H.,
Life of Jer. Smith 314
Mormons, The 475
Morrell, B.,
Scenes in the Pacific 339
Voyages 339
Morrell, C. G., Rheumatism 127
Morrell, L. A., Am. Shepherd 392
Morris, A., Canada 339
Morris, A. J., Blind Girl 446
Morris, C., Scarlet Fever 127
Memoir of Miss Mercer 310
Morris, B. J.,
Turkey, Greece, &c., 339
Morris, Governor, Life 411
Morris, G. P., Poems 446
Melodies 465
Morris, J. G., Martin Behaim 200
Morris, P. P.,
Law of Replevin 109
Morris, R., Lights and Shadows of Freemasons 473
Morris and Willis, Prose and Poetry of Europe and America 446
Morse, J., On Indian Affairs 253
Am. Revolution 287
Am. Gazetteer 339
North Am. Atlas 486
Morse and Parish, N. England 287
Mortimer, C. B.,
Morton Montagu 78
Morton, N.,
New England Memorial 287
Morton, S. G.,
Pulm. Consumption 127
Human Anatomy 128
Cretaceous Organic Remains 511
Crania Ægyptiaca 171
Crania Americana 171, 288
Catalogue of Skulls 172
Aboriginal Race of Am. 288
Diversities of our Species 172
Hybridity in Men and Animals 172
Ethnology and Archæology 338
Memoir 311

Digitized by Google

Morton, W. T. G.,
Inhalation of Sulph. Ether 128
Mosses, M., Directory 419
Mosheim, J. D., Eccles. History 78
Mosquera, T. C., New Grenada 339
Motley, J. L., Dutch Republic 253
Mott, A., Biogr. Sketches 311
Mott, V., Travels in Europe 339
Moudat, V., Sterility 126
Moulton, J. W., New Orange 287
Mountain Artillery 375
Mountford, W., Various Works 446
Mowatt, A. C., Various Works 446
Mpongwe—
Grammar and Vocabulary 243
St. Matthew 243
St. John 244
Müggre, T., Afraja 446
Muhlenberg, D. H.,
Gramina and Plants 185
Mühlenberg, General Peter,
Life 311
Muenscher, J., Church Choir 465
Mukattem,
Lands of the Moslem 339
Mulford, J. S., N. Jersey 287
Mullaly, J.,
Trip to Newfoundland 482
Mulligan, J.,
Structure of English 221
Munde, C., Water Cure 141
Munk, E.,
Greek and Latin Metres 221
Munn, B., Land-Drainer 393
Munroe, President J., Life 311
Tour of Observation 339
Munsell, H., English Grammar 233
Munsell, J.,
Bibliographical Catalogue 4
Typographical Miscellany 4
Paper and Paper-Making 4
Albany 287
Murdoch, B., Epitome of Laws 109
Murdoch and Russell,
Orthophony 221
Murdock, J., Syriac Testament 78
Modern Philosophy 204
Mure, Dr. B.,
Materia Medica 142
Murphy, H. C.,
New Netherlands 287
Murphy, Rev. J., Creation 78
Murphy, J. G., Chemistry 128
Review of Chemistry 194
Murphy and Jeffers, Nautical
Routine and Stowage 381
Murray, Rev. Dr.,
Various Writings 79
Kirwan's Pieces 73, 74
Murray, L., English Grammar 221
Murray, M., United States 287
Musical Wreath 466
Mussey, R. D., Tobacco 142
Mütter, T. D., Surgery 128
Muzzey, A. B.,
Young Man's Friend 211
My Class 228
Myrtle, Dovecote 447
Myrtle, L., Cap Sheaf 446
Myrtle, Minnie, The Iroquois 253
Myrtle Wreath 447
Mysteries, &c., of New York 447
Of San Francisco 447
Mystic Beauties of Freemas. 473

Napoleon I., *see* Bonaparte
Napoleon III., *see* Bonaparte
Narrative,
Campaign against Indians 287
Respecting Will. Morgan 473
Nash, J. A.,
Agricult. Chemistry 194
Progressive Farmer 393
National Calendar 17
Institution for Science 17, 18
Education in Europe 208
Natural History of New York
State 168, 169
Naturalization Laws 109
Nautical Almanac 186, 378
Naval Monument 381
Naxera, E.,
Lingua Otomitorum 253
Neal, Alice R.,
Juvenile Works 226
Neal, Alice R.,
Place for Every Thing 511
Nothing Venture 511
Neal, J. C., Various Works 226, 447
Neander, A., Various Works 79
Nebraska Question 407
Nebraska and Kansas—Map 486
Neely, Dr. Ph. P., Discourses 511
Neff, J. K.,
Army and Navy, U. S. 375
Negotiations with Spain 407
Negro Labour Question 511
Neidhard, Ch. Dr.,
Homœopathy 143
Neil, Rev. Wm., Lectures 79
Neill, J., Arteries, Nerves, &c. 128
Neill and Smith,
Medical Science 128
Neilson, C.,
Bourgoyne's Campaign 287
Nélaton, M.,
Clinical Lectures 128
Nelkin, M., Sea-Sickness 128
Nell, W. C., Coloured Patriots 311
Nellie of Truro 447
Nelson, Rev. D., Infidelity 79
Nestorians (*see* Grant, Laurie,
Perkins) of Persia 79
Nettle, R., Salmon Fisheries 511
Nettleton, Rev. A., Memoir 79
Nevin, A.,
Churches of the Valley 79
On the Oracles 511
Nevin, J. W.,
Biblical Antiquities 78
Mystical Presence 79
See Schaaf
Nevins, Rev. Wm., Sermons 79
New Church Repository 79, 493
Newcomb, Rev. H.,
Young Lady's Guide 79
Cyclopædia of Missions 79
Anecdotes 228
Newell, Rev. C.,
Revol. in Texas 288
New England 287, 406
Hist. Register 287, 493
Maps 486
Primer 221
Tale 447
New Englander, The 493
New Granada, *see* Molina
Newhall, J. B., Iowa in 1846 482
Sketches of Iowa 482
New Hampshire 128, 287, 296
Journal of Med. 128, 493
Railroad and Township Map 287,
486
New Haven 296
New Jersey 128, 286
Medical Reporter 128
Geological Survey 190
Newman, J. R.,
Nat. Hist. of Man 172
Fascination 478
New Mexico 339
New Orleans 128, 339
Medical Gazette 128, 493
Newport 339
News Boy 447
Newton, Rev. R.,
Sermons to Children 80
Newton, Sir Isaac,
Principles of Nat. Philos. 197
New Themes (Protestant) 79
Condemned 80, *see* Review
Newton and Calkins,
Thoracic Diseases 128
New York (Appeal) Reports 511
New York 286
Assembly 406
Codes 101
Dental Recorder 128, 493
Geology 190
In a Nutshell 482
Journal of Medicine 128
Maps—City and State 486, 487
Marine Register 381, 419
Medical Gazette 128
Pulpit—Revival of 1858 511
Senate 406
Teacher 211
Nez-percés First Book 253
Nicaragua—Destiny 286
See Molina
Nicholas, Emperor of Russia 305
Nicholl, R., Poems 447
Nichols, Dr. Thos. L.,
Woman in All Ages 512
Nicholson, Mrs. A., Ireland 263
Nicholson, James B.,
Bookbinding 4, 361
Nicholson, J. J., Blenmertons 447
Nicklin, P. H.,
Literary Property 109
Virginia Springs 126
Nicollet—
Map of the Mississippi Basin 487
Report to Illustrate ditto 511
Niebuhr, B. G.,
Reminiscences 511
Nikkanochee—The Econchatti Se-
minole Prince 253
Niles, H.,
Revolution in America 286
Niles, Hon. J. M.,
Civil Officer 109
Niles, J. M.,
Life of Commodore Perry 312
South America and Mexico 286,
339
Niles' Weekly Register 18, 19
Noah, M. M.,
Restoration of the Jews 80
Noble, Rev. S.,
Inspiration of Scripture 80
Nolte, V.,
Rem. of a Merchant's Life 311
Nordheimer, Dr. J.,
Hebrew Grammar 80, 244
Chrestomathy 80, 244
Nordhoff, C., Man-of-War Life 228
Merchant Vessel 228
Whaling and Fishing 228
Nine Years a Sailor 228
Normal Schools 208
Advocate 211, 493
Norman, B. M.,
Rambles by Land and Water 340
Yucatan 254, 340
New Orleans and Environs 286,
340, 483
Norman, J. F., Law of Patents 109
Norr, B., Travels in Egypt 340
Norris, S.,
Locomotive Engineers 362
Norris, Wm. H.,
Doctrines of the Church 80
North American—
Homœopathic Journal 142, 493
Map 487
Med. Chirurg. Review 128, 493
Review 493
North and South America—
Map 487
North Carolina Indexes 286
North, W., Slave of the Lamp 447
Northend, C.,
Dictation Exercises 221
Teacher and Parent 211
Obstacles to Success 212
Northern Lancet and Gazette 128
494
Northern Regions 228
Tour (and Guide) 482
Traveller (and Guide) 482
Northup, Solomon,
Narrative 311, 412
North-Western Medical 128, 494
Norton, A., Various Writings 80
Norton, J. N., Rockford Parish 447
Proof of the Ministry 80
Norton, J. P.,
Scientific Agriculture 393
Norton's Literary Gazette 4, 5
Literary Register 5
Norton, W. A., Astronomy 200
Natural Philosophy 512
Notaries' Manual 111
Notes on Columbia 340
Nothing to Do 447
Nothing to Wear 447
Nothing to You 512
Nott, J. C., Hist. of Man 172
Jewish Race 172
Nott and Gliddon,
Indigenous Races 172
Types of Mankind 172
Novalis, Henry of Ofterdingen 447
Noyes, E., Lectures 80

Digitized by Google

Noyes, G. R.,
Hebrew Reader 80, 244
Various Writings 80
Noyes, J. O., Roumania 340
Nutcrackers and Sugardolly 229
Nuttall, T., Ornithology of N. A. 180
North Am. Plants 185
Arkansas 340
Nutting, R., The Three Analyses 80
Nye, G., jun., Tea Trade 419
Nystrom, J. W.,
Screw-Propeller, 362
Mechanics and Engineering 362

Oakley, H. A., English Reading 221
Oates, G., Tables of Exchange 419
Obligations of the Sabbath 80
O'Brien, J.,
Am. Military Laws 169, 375
O'Brien, W. Smith,
On Government 512
Observations on Nat. Hist. of Cuba 180
O'Callaghan, E. B.,
Wilson's Orderly Book 282
New Netherlands 289
New York 289
Ocane, F.,
Government and Laws 408
Occident, the 80, 494
O'Connor, J. M.,
War and Fortification 375
Odenheimer, Rev. W. H.,
The Prayer Book 80
Jerusalem 81
Odiorne, J. C.,
Opinions on Masonry 473
Oehlenschlaeger, Correggio 447
Oehlschlaeger, T. C.,
Germ. Pocket Dict. 223
Off-hand Sketches (Philadelphia Railway Guide) 482
Official Army Register 375
Ogden, E. D., Tariff 419
Ogden, G. W.,
Letters from the West 340
Oglethorpe, J.,
Biogr. Memorials 311
Ohio—Histor. and Phil. Transactions 289
Journal of Education 212, 494
Medical and Surgical Journal 128, 494
Railroad and Township—Map 487
Topographical Sketches 349
Ojibwa—New Testament 254
Spelling-Book 254
Okie, A. H., On Homœopathy 142
Olcott, Harries A., Torch Light 447
Olcott, H. S., Sugar Canes 393
Oldfield, T., Spiritual Medium 478
Old Sights 447
Olle, or the Old West Room 447
Olin, S., Egypt, &c. 340
Greece 340
Life and Works 81
Olive-Branch 447
Oliver Optic, Boat Club 229, 447
Oliver, B. L., Forms in Chancery 109
Oliver, D., Physiology 129
Oliver, P.,
Puritan Commonwealth 289
Ollendorff's Grammatical Works 233
Olmsted, D., Aurora Borealis 200
Astronomy 200
Letters on Ditto 200
Natural Philosophy 197, 221
On Atmosphere 197
Olmsted, F.,
Am. Farmer in England 393
Olmsted, F. L.,
Journey through Texas 340
in the Slave States 340
Olmstead, Rev. J. M.,
Our first Mother 81
Noah and his Times 81
Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. H. U.,
On Regeneration 81
Sermons 81
Revolution Incidents 286
Death of General Woodhull 317
Onis, Luis de,
Negotiations with Spain 289, 407
Oodyke, G., Political Economy 406
Ord, G.,
Suppl. to Wilson's Ornithol. 180
Life of A. Wilson 316
Order of Episc. Ev. Service for New Jersey 81
Ordnance Department 376
Drawings and Tables 376
Manual 375
Oregon 225
See also Rush
O'Reilly, M.,
Settlement in the West 340
Ormsby, W. L.,
Banknote Engraving 362, 419
Orton, Jas.,
Proverbialist and Poet 447, 512
Orton, J. R., Camp-Sires of the Red Men 289, 512
Osage—First Book 254
Osborn, A., Geology 513
Oscanyon, C.,
The Sultan and his People 340
Osgood, Frances S.,
Poetical Works 44
Memorial 311
Osgood, Samuel,
Various Writings 81
Ossoli, Marg. S.,
At Home and Abroad 340, 447
Woman in the 19th Century 447
O'Sullivan, J. L.,
Punishment of Death 408
Oswald, Rev. J.,
Kingdom not destroyed 81
Otaheite 340
Otey, Bp. J. H., Discourses 81
Otis, Mrs. H. G., The Barclays 448
Otis, J., Life 311
Ottawa—Abinodinag Omasindigamiwan 254
Child's Book 254
Otto, Dr. F. J., On Poisons 194
Our Parish 82, 448
Outline of the Spanish Am. Revolution 289
Overman, F., Millwright 362
Mineralogy 362
Moulder's and Founder's Guide 362
Metallurgy 362
Manuf. of Steel and Iron 362
Ovid, Metamorphoses (by N. C. Brooks) 221
Owen, David Dale,
Geol. Iowa, Wisconsin, &c. 191
Kentucky 512
Owen, Dr. John,
Greek Reader 221
Matthew and Mark 512
Owen, Robert Dale, Geol. Surv. of Iowa, Wisconsin, &c. 191
Public Architecture 362
Owen, Richard,
Key to Geology 190
Owhyhee, *see* Hawaiian

Pacific, Three Years in the 340
Packard, F. A.,
Hospitals and Prisons 129
Auburn Penitentiary 408
Separation of Convicts 408
Page, C. G., Psychomancy 478
Page, D. P.,
Theory of Teaching 212
Page, T. S., River La Plata 340
Pages from N. Engl. Eccles. Hist. 81
Paine, M., Medical Writings 129
Paine, T., Spiritualist's Philos. of Creation 478
Paine, Thomas, Life 312
Painting—
Its Rise and Progress 463
Palfrey, Rev. J. G.,
Syriac Grammar 81, 244
Various Writings 81
Palmer, A. H., Siberia 419
Letter to Clayton 420
Palmer, J.,
Rocky Mountains 254
Palmer, J. C., Thulia 448
Palmer, Mrs. P.,
Way of Holiness 82
Palmer, T. H.,
Teacher's Manual 212
Hist. Register of the U. S. 289
Palmer, W. R.,
Reconnaissance of Rivers 362, 375
Pancoast, J.,
Operative Surgery 127
Panseron, A., A B C of Music 466
Pardee, R. G.,
Cultivation of Strawberry 393
Parish, Our 82
Parish Side 448
Park, E. A., *see* W. B. Homer
Various Discourses 82
Park, Dr. Roswell, Pantology 214
West-Point 289, 375
Handbook for Trav. in Europe 432
Parke, U.,
Lectures on Arithmetic 201, 212
Parker, A. A., Trip to the West 340
Parker, A. J., Reports 109
Parker, H., Harmony of Ages 82
Parker, J., Sermons 82
Parker, N. H., Iowa in 1856 341
Iowa Handbook 482
Minnesota Handbook 482
Parker, R. G.,
Geographical Questions 232
English Composition 223
General History 222
Rhetorical Reading 222
Parker, S.,
Tour beyond the Rocky M. 341
Parker, Theodore, Writings 82
Trial 82, 408
Parker, W. B.,
Texas Expedition 341
Parker and Watson, Speller 222
Reader 222
Parkinson, Confectioner 393
Parkman, F.,
Conspiracy of Pontiac 289
California and Oregon Trail 341
Vassall Morton 448
Parley, P. (S. G. Goodrich),
Juvenile Books 220
Parmele, H.,
Key to I. Masonic Mirror 473
Parrish, R., Pharmacy 129, 194
Parrish, J., Slavery 408
Parsons, A., Law of Wills 109
Parsons, C. G., Slavery 408
Parsons, H. A., Niagara Falls 482
Parsons, S. B., The Rose 185, 393
Parsons, Theophilus,
Law of Contracts 109
Marit. Contracts 110
Mercantile Law 110
Law of Business 512
Parsons, Thos. W., Poems 448
Parsons, U.,
Physician for Ships 129
Partington, Mrs.,
Life and Sayings 448
Parton, J., Life of Aaron Burr 302
Life of H. Greely 305
Engl. Hum. Poetry 448
Partridge, C., Spiritualism 478
Patent-Office—Reports 361, 363
Patronomatology (on Surnames) 244
Patterson, Rev. J., Memoir 82
Patterson, R. M.,
Am. Philos. Society 204
Paul, H., Am. Humour 448
Paulding, H.,
Letters from the South 341
Cruise of the "Dolphin" 341
Paulding, J., New Amsterdam 289
Paulding, J. K.,
Life of Washington 315
On Slavery 408
Various Works 448
Paxton, P., Yankee in Texas 448
Payne, A. R. M.,
Rambles in Brazil 341
Payne, J., *see* Kemple
Payne, R. M., Geral Milco 341
Payson, Rev. E.,
Memoir and Sermons 82
Pas Soldan, M. F.,
Penitenciarias de los Est. U. 512
Pasco and Crosby,
Letters on S. America 341
Peabody, Rev. A. P.,
Sermons and Remains 82, 83
Christian Consolation 512
On Conversation 512

Digitized by Google

Peabody, Ephr, Sermons 83
Christian Days and Thoughts 512
Peabody, E. P.,
Crimes of Austria 263
Peabody, W. B. O., Sermons 83
Literary Remains 83
Peale, T. R., U. S. Mammalia and Ornithology 180
Pearls of American Poetry 446
Pease and Niles,
Gazetteer of Connecticut, &c. 341
Peaslee, E. R.,
Human Histology 512
Peck, G. W.,
Melbourne and the Islands 341
Peck, Judge J. H., Trial 410
Peck, J. M.,
Gazetteer of Illinois 341
Guide for Emigrants 482
Peck and Lawton,
Bapt. Miss. Convention 83
Pedders, J., Land Measures 393
Peers, Rev. B. O.,
Am. Education 212
Peet, Harvey P.,
(Deaf and Dumb) Lessons 512
Peirce, B., Mechanics 197, 201
On Sound 197
Harvard University 212
Algebra 513
Curves 201, 513
Integral Calculus 201
Geometry 513
Celestial Mechanics 513
Trigonometry 513
Peirce, C. H., Examination of Drugs, &c., 129, 194
Pelouze and Fremy,
Gen. Notions on Chemistry 194
Penal Codes, 108, 110, 111
Peninsular Journal of Medicine 129, 494
Penitentiary, *see* Pennsylvania 110
Penkin, J., Masonry 473
Penn, Wm.,
Life and Correspondence 83
Pennington, J., New Albion 341
Archæological Scraps 254
Pennock, B., *see* Keyser
Pennsylvania—
Historical Society 289
Prison Discipline 408
Eastern Penitentiary 110
Provincial Council 408
School Journal 212, 494
Topogr. Sketches 340
Pension Laws 109, 110
Pepperrell, Sir Wm., Life 312
Perce, R., Gulliver Jol, 448
Percival, Jas. G.,
Geology of Connecticut 513
Perdicaris, G. A., Greece 263
Periodicals—Lists 489—495
Perkins, E. E.,
Gas and Ventilation 363
Perkins, G. R., Geometry 201
Perkins, G. W., Meriden 289
Perkins, Rev. J.,
Residence in Persia 83
Eight Years in Persia 83, 341
Perkins, J. H.,
Annals of the West 289
Memoirs and Writings 408
Perkins, Judith Grant, Memoir 83
Perkins, S., Seminole War 289
War with Great Britain 289
The United States 289
Perkins and Pitch,
Geographical Names 341
Perkins and Pease,
Western Bell 466
Perley, M. H.,
N. Brunswick Fisheries 513
Perry, Comm. M. C., Expedition to China and Japan, vol. I. 341
Vol. II. 341
Vol. III. 342
Narrative 342
Abridged 342
Sailing Directions 381
Perry, Oliver H., Commodore, Life 312
Personal Property 113
Perthes, F. M., Life of Chrysostom (out of order, ought to be 55) 57
Pet Bird 229
Peter, Saint, Life 74
Peter, Lexington, Kentucky, &c. 290
Peter Schlemihl in America 449
Peter Still (by Kate E. R. Pickard) 312
Peter, W. A.,
Poetry of the Ancients 244, 448
Peters, J. C.,
Homœopath. Publications 142
Peters, R., Digest 110
Peters, S., Connecticut 290
Peterson, Chas. J.,
Military Heroes 312
Cabin and Parlour 449
Kate Aylesford 449
Ladies' Magazine 494
Peterson, Rev. R., Rhode Island 290
Peterson, R. A.,
Familiar Science 222
Pharmacopœia of the U. S. 129, 194
Phelp's Traveller's Guide through the U. S. 482
Phelps, A. H. Lincoln, Geology 191
Chemistry for Schools 194
Nat. Philosophy 222
Ida Norman 449
Phelps, M. Capt., Memoirs 331
Phenix, the, 449
Philadelphia in 1824 290
As it is 482
City Directory 482
Coloured People 409
Stranger's Guide 482
Journal of Homœopathy 142, 494
Phillippo, J. M., Jamaica 290
Phillips, D., *see* Evans
Phillips, Willard,
Inventor's Guide 110, 408
Patents 110
Insurance 110
Protection and Free Trade 420
Phillips, William,
Conquest of Kansas 290
Philosophical Miscellanies 204
Phinney, E., Lexington Battle 290
Phrenological Journal 133
Physiology of Marriage 513
Pickard, Kate E. R., Peter Still 312
Pickering, Chas., Races of Men 172
Geogr. of Animals and Men 172
Pickering, J., Greek Lexicon 244
Am. English Vocabulary 244
North's Island Language 244
Cherokee Grammar 254
Indian Languages 254
Pickering, T.,
Rev. of the Adams Corresp. 290
Pickett, A. J., Hist. of Alabama 290
Pictures and Stories for Little Folks 229
Pidgeon, W.,
(American) Researches 254
Pierce, E. L.,
American Railway Law 110
Pierce, General F., Life 312
Pierpont, J., Airs of Palestine 449
Pierre Toussaint, Memoirs 309
Pierrie, Rev. T. H. G.,
Notes on the U. S. 290
Pierson, H. W.,
Am. Miss. Memorial 83
Piggot, A. Snowden, Chemistry 129
Of Dentristry 513
Chemistry of Copper 513
Pike, Benj., Cat. of Instruments 513
Pike, Z. M.,
Sources of the Mississippi 342
Pilgrim Fathers,
See Sanford, Steele, &c.
Pillow, Major-General G. J.,
Inquiry on 375
Pingree and Rice, On Salvation 83
Pinney and Barcelo,
Spanish Teacher 233
Pioneer, The American 290
Piper, R. U., Operative Surgery 129
Pitkin, T., United States 290, 420
Commerce of the U. S. 420
Plain Directions for Photography 513
Plain Path to Christian Perfection 513
Planck, Dr. G. J.,
Sacred Philology 83
Planter, the 343, 408
Planter's Victim 408, 449
Plato, Contra Atheos (by Taylor Lewis) 204
Phædon (from Dacier's French) 204
Gorgias (by Theod. Woolsey) 222
Plumbe, J., Iowa and Wisconsin 343
Plumer, W. S., Grace of Christ 83
Plu-ri-bus Tah 449
Plutarch's Lives (by A. H. Clough) 244, 312
Plymouth Hymns and Tunes 466
Pocahontas,
Cousin Frank's Household 449
Pocket Bible, Story of a 83
Poe, E. A.,
Conchologist's Book 180
Poe, Edgar Allan, Works 449
Eureka 513
Poesche and Goepp,
New Rome 408
Poinsett, Hon. J. R.,
Notes on Mexico 290
Politics for Am. Christians 83, 408
Pollak, A.,
Elements of Machines 363
Polylingual Journal 514
Poncelet and Woodbury,
Sustaining Walls 363
Pond, Rev. S. W.,
Dakota Reading Book 254
Poole, Wm. Fred.,
Index to Period. Literature 5
Popkin, Rev. J. S., Memorial 83
Porter, C. L.,
Pebbles from the Lake Shore 449
Porter, E.,
Spiritual Cultivation 83
Eloquence and Style 222
Rhetorical Delivery 514
Porter, Rev. J.,
Comp. of Methodism 83
Porter, J. A.,
First Book of Chemistry 194
Porter, W. H.,
Heavenly Union 84
Portraits of my Married Friends 514
Positive Medical Agents 129
Post, T. M., Sceptical Era 84
Pothier, R. J.,
Contract of Sale 110
Potta watomi—Catholic Primer 254
Spelling Book 254
Potter, A.,
Handbook for Readers 212
Science and Mechanical Arts 363
Political Economy 406
Potter, Bp. Al.,
On the Evidences 74
Potter, E. R.,
Schools of Rhode Island 212
Narraganselt 290
Potter and Emerson,
School and Schoolmaster 212
Poussin, G. T.,
United States 408
Powell, T.,
Am. Living Authors 449
Engl. Living Authors 449
Power, J. H., Universalism 84
Power, T., Masonic Melodies 473
Practical Engineering 375
Prairiedom 343
Pratt,
Shawnee Speller and Reader 254
Pratt, L., Defence of Masonry 473
Preble, H., Memoir 84
Premare,
Linguæ Sinicæ Notitia 244
Prentice's (Masonic) Song of 1793 473
Presbyterian Church in U. S.—
Constitution 57
Presbyterian looking for the Church 84
Presbyterian Magazine 84, 494
Quarterly Review 84
Presbytery of Pennsylvania 84
Prescott, W. H.,
Ferdinand and Isabella 263
Philip II. 263
Charles V. 263
Conquest of Mexico 290

Digitized by Google

Prescott, W. H.,
Conquest of Peru 290
Miscellanies 312, 449
Present State, People of Colour 409
Present Situation, Am. Railroads 363
Price, B. K.,
Limitations of Actions 514
Price, J. M.,
Tables of Sterling Exchange 430
Price, Ph. and R., Memoir 84
Priest, Capt., Adventures 449
Priest, J.,
American Antiquities 254
Priesthood and Clergy unknown to Christianity 52
Prime, N. S., Long Island 290
Prime, Sam. J., Travels 343
Death of little Children 84
Prime, W. C.,
Life in Egypt 343
Life in the Holy Land 343
Prince, T., N. England 290
Prince, W. R., The Vine 393
Princeton—Essays 84
Pulpit 84
Prize Essays, Juvenile Delineq. 409
Pro-Slavery Argument 409
Probus, or Rome in Const. III. 449
Proceedings—Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences 19, 169
Am. Association 169
Am. Phil. Soc. 19
Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. 169
Elliott Society 169
Friends of Education 514
Nat. Institution 169
Pennsylv. Convention 409, 514
Phil. Acad. of Nat. Sciences 169
Scientific Institutions 19
Prolix, Peregrine,
Peregr. in Pennsylvania 343
Virginia Springs 493
Prophets, The, Or Mormonism Unveiled 475
Protestant Ep. Quarterly Review 84, 494
Proudfit, A., Memoir 84
Publications of the Massachusetts Med. Society 129
Pulaski vindicated 312
Pulpit Reporter 84
Pulte, J. H.,
Homœop. Dom. Physician 143
Woman's Med. Guide 142
Purdon and Stroud, Digest 110
Putnam's Magazine 494
Putnam, Mrs., Receipt-book 393
Putnam, A., Mesmerism 478
Putnam, C. H.,
Old Test. Unveiled 84
Putnam, G. P.,
Book-Buyer's Manual 5
World's Progress 263
Am. Facts 409
Putnam, J. P., Digests 110, 111
Putnam, General, Life 312
Pym, A. G.,
Mutiny of the Grampus 291
Narrative 312

Quackenbos, G. P.,
English Composition 222, 223
School History 223
Quakers' Ancient Testimony 84
Quartermaster's Department 276
Quarterly Homœop. Journ. 142, 494
Quinby, M., Bee-keeping 393
Quincy, J.,
Harvard University 213
Life 312
James Grahame 305
(Slave States) Address 409

Rabadan, C., Spanish Lessons 228
Rae, J., Political Economy 409
Rachel Kell 449
Rafinesque, C. S.,
Ichthyologia Ohiensis 186
Floruia Ludoviciana 185
Medical Flora 129, 185
Atlantic Journal 255
American Nations 255
Annals of Kentucky 255
Travels 343
Rafn, C. C.,
(Antiquitates Americanæ)
America Discovered Sec. X. 255, 343
Rag-Picker, The 449
Raguet, Condy, Free Trade 409
Currency and Banking 430
Railroad—Mississippi to Pacific 19
Railroads 111, 112
Railway Law 110, 111
Rainey, T., Ocean Steam. Nav. 409
Rambles in the Mammoth Cave 191
Ramsay, A., Gentle Shepherd 449
Ramsay, Col., War with Mexico 291
Ramsay, D., United States 291
Universal History 263
American Revolution 291
South Carolina 291
Revolution of Ditto 291
Ramsey, J. G. M., Tennessee 291
Randall, H. S.,
Life of Jefferson 306
Sheep Husbandry 393
Randall, S. S., Common Schools 213
Randolph, John of Roanoke,
Life 313
Randolph, T. J.,
Memoirs of Jefferson 306
Rankin, R. G.,
Cumberland Coal Basin 363
Ranlett, W. H., Architect 364
Rantoul, R., Memoirs 313
Ransom's Milit. Tactics 375
Raphall, M. J.,
History of the Jews 84
Rapon, A., Typhoid Fever 142
Rappers, The 478
Rasles, S., Abenaki Dictionary 255
Ratier, S. F., Paris Hospitals 139
Rau, G. L., Org. of Homœopathy 142
Rauch, Rev. F. A., Psychology 204
Raumer, Fr. von, America 343
Rausse, J. H., Water Cure 143
Raven, R., Golden Dreams 430
Ravenel, H. W.,
Fungi Caroliniani 185
Ravenscroft, Bp., Works 84
Rawle, W., Memoir 313
Rawle, W. H.,
Covenants for Title 111
Rawson, Rev. J., Synonymes 233
Rawson, S. S., Rawson Family 291
Rayner, R. L., Life of Jefferson 306
Read, G. C., Around the World 343
Read, H., Hand of God in Hist. 84
Read, H. F., Dramatic Poems 450
Read, T. B., Am. Female Poets 449
Poems 450
Recollections of Mazumga 343
Recollections (Mississippi) of the Last Ten Years 483
Record of a School 213
Records of the Rubleton Parish 450
Redfield, F. W.,
Comparative Physiognomy 173
Redfield, Isaac F.,
Law of Railways 111, 514
Redfield, W. C.,
Storms and Hurricanes 383
Reed, Esther, Life 313
Reed, H., American Union 291
Lectures on Engl. Hist. 263, 450
On British Poets 450
On English Literature 450
Reed, J., Life 313
Washington Letters 291
Reemelin, Ch., Wine Dresser 393
Reese, J. J., Med. Formulary 129
Physiology 130
Register of U. S. Officers and Agents 375
Registers of the Navy and Marine 383
Regnault, E.,
English Criminality 263
Regnault, M. V., Chemistry 194
Regulations, Government,
Various 30, 375, 376
Medical, for U. S. Army 130
For Navy Uniform 383
Reid, D. B.,
Ventilation in Am. Dwellings 514
Reid, S. C., Texas Rangers 291
Reinhard, F. V.,
Plan of Christianity 84
Religion as seen through Church 85
Religious Miscellany 56
Rellstab, L., Romance of War 450
Remarks on "The Vestiges of Creation" 173
Upon Alchemy, &c. 194
On Tour from Hartford to Quebec 343
Reminiscences of the French War 291
Renouard, P. V.,
Hist. of Medicine 138
Rensselaer, S. van,
Affair of Queenstown 291
Renwick, J., Life of De Witt 383
Mechanics 364
Reports, Government—
Military—
Gun Metals, &c. 364, 376
Small Arms 376
Use of Camels in War 376
Natural Science—
N. Y. State Work of Natural Hist. 168, 169
Mass. Zoological Survey 169
Mass. Fish, Reptiles, and Birds 190
Statistics—
Seventh U. S. Census 420, 421
Public Health 130
Mississippi and Pacific Rail 19, 363, 514
Trade and Commerce—
U. S. Commercial Relations 420
U. S. Commerce and Navigation 420
U. S. Bank, Mint, and Manufactures 430
Reports, Law—
Mass. Supreme Court 102
First Circuit (Story) 113
Scott and Sandford Case 111
Reports—
Of Am. Geologists and Naturalists 514
Of Phil. Geological Meetings 191
Of Connecticut Schools 213
On the Bank of United States 430
Republican Court 291
Republican Campaign Songster 450
Revelations in Masonry 473
Revenue and Collection Laws 414
Revere, J. W.,
Tour in California 343
Review by a Layman 85
Review of Surault 233
Review of Staff Organisations 377
Reynolds, John, Own Times 313
Reynolds, Dr. J., Peter Gott 450
Reynolds, J. N.
From Belleville to N. York 343
Voyage of the "Potomac" 343
South Sea Expedition 343
Rhees, J. L.,
Lancasterian System 213
Rhenius, C. T. E.,
Tamil Grammar 244
Rhode Island Educational Mag. 213
Hist. Collections 291, 292
Schoolmaster 213, 494
Rice and Blanchard, Slavery 409
Rice, E. L., Am. Literature 450
Rice, Rev. Dr. N. L., On Baptism 85
Rich, O., Catalogues 5
Bibliotheca Americana Vetus et Nova 5
Richards, J., Sermons and Life 85
Mental Philosophy and Theology 204
Richards, M. T., Life in Judea 85
Life in Israel 85
Richards, T. A.,
Summer Stories 450
Romance of Am. Landscape 450
Richards, W. C.,
N. Y. Crystal Palace 364
Harry's Vacation 450
Richardson, T. G., Anatomy 130
Richardson, W. H., Journal of the Mexican Campaign 292
Richter, Jean Paul,
Life's Best Hours 85
Firman Siebenkäs 450
Walt and Vult 450
Autobiography and Life 313

Digitized by Google

Ricord, P., Venereal Diseases 130
Riddell, J. L., The Silver Dollar 450
Riddell, R., Handrailing 364
Stair-Builder 364
Rider, Rev. G. T.,
Music for the Prayer Book 466
Ridgely, D., Ann. of Annapolis 292
Ridgely, Rev. T.,
Body of Divinity 85
Ridgeley and Donaldson's Odd Fellows' Comp. 473
Ridner, J. P.,
Chromatic Handbook 463
Riedesel, Madame,
Am. War of Independence 292
Riggs, R., Bulgarian Grammar 244
Turkish Grammar 244
Armenian Grammar 244
Armenian Vocabulary 244
Manual of Chaldee 85, 244, 515
Riggs, S. R., Dakota Books 255
Dakota Vocab. 255
Dakota Gram. and Dict. 255
Riggs and Pond,
Dakota Reading-book 255
Right of Search 409
Riker, J. Newtown, Q. C. 292
Riley, H. H.,
Puddleford and its People 450
Riley, J.,
Shipwreck (Timbuctoo, &c.) 344
Ring, Dr. H.,
(Homœop.) Little Pills 143
Ringgold, C.,
Charts with Directions 382
Ripley G.,
Specimens of For. Lit. 450
Ripley, G., and Taylor, B.,
Handbook of Lit. 450
Ripley, H. J.,
Acts of the Apostles 85
Sacred Rhetoric 85
Four Gospels 85
Ripley, R. S.,
War with Mexico 292 376
Ritch, J. N., Am. Architect 364
Ritchie, J. S., Wisconsin 344
Ritter, T., Medical Manual 515
Rives, J. C., Congress Debates 515
Rivero and Tschudi,
Peruvian Antiquities 255
Robb, J. R., Patent Cases 111
Robbins, Ch.,
Hist. of the Second Church 85
Roberts, E.,
Emb. to Cochin China 344
Roberts, E. C., Potato Rot 394
Roberts, Sarah, My Childhood 229
Roberts and Strong, Geology of Dauphin and Lebanon 191
Robertson, W., Oregon 409
Robertson, W.,
America (Virginia) 292
Robertson and Winslett,
Creek First Reader 255
Robinson, Conway,
Courts of Justice 111, 515
Discoveries in the West 344
Robinson, E.,
Gospel Harmony 85
Greek Lexicon 85, 344
Biblical Researches 85
Holy Land 85
Robinson, Sara(h) T. L.,
Kansas 344
Robinson, Fayette, California 344
Mexico 292
Organization of the Army 376
Robinson, H. N.,
Surveying and Navigation 364, 382
Concise Math. Operations 201
Robineon, J.,
Secret Societies' Conspiracy 473
Robinson, J. H.,
Religion of Manhood 85, 204
Silver-knife(Autobiography) 451
Robinson, Samuel,
Am. Minerals 191
Robinson, Solon, Hot Corn 451
Robinson W. D.,
Mexican Revolution 292
Robinson, Mrs. (Theresa A. L. von Jacob, Talvi),
Life's Discipline 451
Robinson, Mrs. (Theresa A. L. von Jacob, Talvi),
Heloise 451
The Exiles 451
Slavonic Languages and Literature 245
Robison, J.,
Masonic Conspiracy 473
Rockwell, Rev. C.,
Sketches of Travel 344
Rockwell, T. A.,
Spanish and Mexican Laws 111
Rocky Mountains, Scenes in the 344
Rodgers, M. M.,
Scientific Agriculture 394
Rodman, Ellis,
Grandmother's Recollections 229
Christmas Wreath 229
The Catawise 451
Roe, A. S., Tales 451
Roelker, B.,
Manual for Notaries 111, 420
Constitutions of France 409
Roemer, J.,
French and English Idioms 283
Polyglot Reader 234
French Reader 234
Roger, C., Rise of Canada 292
Rogers, E. C.,
Spiritual Manifestations 479
Rogers, G.,
My Adopted Country 451
Rogers, G. W., Shipwright 364, 382
Rogers, H. D., Geol. Reports on Pennsylvania 191
Rohr, P.,
First Lessons in Music 466
Roland, Madame, History 313
Roland Trevor 451
Rollin, Ch., Ancient History 264
Romaine, R. D.,
New Age of Gold 451
Roman Law, see Cushing
Romance of the Sea-serpent 451
Romans, B.,
Nat. Hist. of Florida 199
Rood, Rev. A., Church Manual 85
Roorbach, O. A.,
Bibliotheca Americana 5
Addenda 515
Root and Sweetser's
Church Music 466
Root, G. F.,
Festival Glee Book 466
Root, N. W. T.,
School Amusements 213
Rose, H., Chemical Tables 195
Rose, The 394
Rosenberg, G.,
You Have Heard of Them 451
Ross, Rev. F. A., On Slavery 85
Ross, J. H., New York 344, 463
Spirit World 478
Rotteck, Ch.,
History of the World 264
Rousseau, Jean J., Confessions 451
Rousseli, Rev. Napoleon, Catholic and Protestant Nations 85
Rowell, C. S., Dental Economy 130
Rowland, H. A., On Infidelity 86
Roy, J., Canada 292
Roy, W. L.,
Hebrew Lexicon 86, 244
Royall, Mrs. A., Black Book 344
Rueckert, E. F.,
Homœop. Cures 143
Ruffin, E.,
Agriculture of S. Carolina 394
Calcareous Manures 394
Ruffner, H.,
Fathers of the Desert 86
Ruffner, W. H.,
African Colonization 409
Rules and Regul. (Medical)
Infantry, &c. 376
Of the Navy 382
Rules for Pickling 394
Runkle, J. D.,
Planetary Tables 201
Ruoff, Homœop. Medicine 143
Rupp, J. D.,
Berks and Lebanon 292
Lancaster County 292
Relig. Denom. U. S. 86
Ruschenberger, W. S. W.,
Works on Nat. Hist. 170
Philadelphia Acad. of Nat. Sciences 170
Reorg. of the Navy 382
Three Years in the Pacific 344
Voyage Round the World 344
Voyage to Brazil, &c. 344
Rush, R., Life of Christopher 302
Rush, John,
Veterinary Homœopathy 143
Rush, Dr. J., Human Voice 228
Philosophy of the Voice 213
Rush, R.,
Court of St. James's 313, 409
Washington in Domestic Life 316
Russell, A.,
Principles of Statist. Inquiry 420
Russell, W., Pulpit Elocution 86
University Speaker 228
Exercises 229
Russell, W. S.,
Guide to Plymouth, U. S. 463
Russell's Magazine 494
Russian Empire 409
Ruter, P. S.,
Reminiscences of a Physician 130
Ruth Churchill 451
Ruz, Rev. J.,
Yucatan Grammar 255
Ryan, M. J.,
Life of Mary Stuart 310
Ryland, J. C., see Tholuck
Ryle, Rev. J. C., Rich and Poor 86

Sabbath Obligations 80
Sabbath Talks 229
Sabine, Lorenzo,
Am. Loyalists 313
Duels and Duelling 516
Saffell, Revolutionary War 292
Safford, J. M.,
Geol. Report on Tennessee 191
Safford, W. H.,
Life of Blennerhasset 301
Sage, R. B.,
Scenes in Rocky Mount. 344
Saint Arroman, A.,
Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate 149
St. Clair, Maj. Gen.,
Indian Campaign of 1791 377
St. John, J. R.,
Lake Superior Country 344
St. John, S., Geology 191
St. Louis—
Academy Transactions 24
City 420
Medical Journal 130
Saintine, H. B.
Juan Fernandez 451
Sale, F., Italian at sight 234
Salkeld, F.,
Roman and Grecian Antiq. 228
Spanish First Book 234
Sallust, by Butler and Sturgus 223
Sampson, E., Ways of Man 516
Sampson, F. S.,
Epistle to the Hebrews 87
Sanderson, John, On the Exclusion of Latin and Greek 244
Signers of the Declaration 313
Ditto, by R. T. Conrad 313
Sketches of Paris 344
American in Paris 344
Sanderson, J. M.,
Complete Cook 394
Sanderson, J. P.,
Republ. Landmarks 409
Sandford, J. T., Case 111
Sandoval, or the Freemason 473
Sands, A. H., Suit in Equity 111
Sandwich Islands 344
Sandy-Hook Sailing Directions 382
Sanford, E., United States 292, 255
Pilgrim Fathers 86
Sanford, H. S., Penal Codes 111
San Francisco, Annals 292
Sangster, C., St. Lawrence 451
Sanscrit—Genesis 245
Psalms 245
Isaiah 245
Santarem, Vespucius 345
Santvoord, C. Van,
Lives of Chief Justices 313
Discourses 451

Digitized by Google

Sargent, F. W., Bandaging 130
Sargent, G. R., Notes on Iowa 345
Sargent, L. M.,
Temperance Tales 451
Sartorius, R.,
Person and Work of Christ 86
Saunders, F., Memories of the Gr. Metropolis 343
Savage, J., Ireland 264
Savage, T. S.,
Troglodytes Gorilla 180
Savarin, B.,
Physiology of Taste 294, 516
Sawyer, F.,
Plea for Amusements 516
Sawyer, L., Life of Randolph 313
Sawyer, L. A.,
Org. Christianity 96
Ment. Philosophy 204
Saxe, J. G., Poems 451
Saxe-Weimar, Bernhard, Duke of, Travels in America 345
Saxton, L. C., Fall of Poland 264
Say, J. B., Political Economy 410
Say, Thos., Various Works on Nat. Hist. 180, 181
Say, T., Astron. Records and Mississippi Vocabularies 256
Seaver, J. E.,
Life of Mary Jameson 308
Schaefer, Veterinary Homœop. 143
Schaff, Ph., Germany 96
Deutschen Kirchen-freund 96
Protestantism 86
What is Church History? 86
Lectures on America 86
History of Apostol. Church 86
Schauffler, W. G.,
Last Days of Christ 87
Schaus' Drawing Studies 463
Scheel Artillery 376
Schele de Vere, M.,
Spanish Gram. 234
Comp. Philology 245
Stray Leaves 451
Schenck, P. A.,
Gardener's Text-book 294
Scherrill, H., Homœopathy 143, 144
Schieferdecker, C. C.,
Water-Cure 144
Schiller, Fred.,
Æsthetic Letters 204, 452
Homage of the Arts 451
William Tell, &c. 451
Schimmelpfennig, A., War between Russia and Turkey 264
Schlegel, F. von,
Philosophy of Life 205
Schleiermacher, Dr. F., Sabellian and Athanasian Trinity 87
Schlimpert, M.,
Wind-Spirit, &c. 229
Schmid, Christoph,
The Nightingale 229
Schmidt, G., Civil Law of Spain and Mexico 111
Schmidt, H. J.,
History of Education 213
Schmucker, S. S.,
Various Writings 87
Psychology 205
School of the Gunner 376
Schoolcraft, H. R.,
Various Publications respecting the Red Indian Nations and Tribes 256—259
Travels and Residence amongst ditto 256
Hist. of ditto 256—259, 516, 517
Indian in his Wigwam 256
Notes on the Iroquois 256
The Myth of Hiawatha 259, 452
Sources of Mississippi 345
Mississippi Valley 256
North-Western Regions 345
Itasca Lake Expedition 345
Ozark Mountains 345
Missouri Lead Mines 364
School-keeping 213
Schooter, S., Geometry 201
Schramke, T., Croton Aqueduct 364
Schroeder, F.,
Mediterranean Shores 345
Schroeder, J. F.,
Maxims of Washington 410, 517
Schubert, G. H.,
Mirror of Nature 229
Schwartz, Rabbi J., Palestine 87
Schwegler, Dr. A.,
Hist. of Philosophy 205
Scientific—American 364
Discoveries 6
Tracts 7
Scott, C., Anc. Craft-Masonry 473
Scott, Dred, Case 111
Scott, R., Cotton Spinner 364
Scott, Major-General Winfield, Life and Services 313
And his Staff 313
Lives of Scott and Jackson 313
Infantry Tactics 376
Army Regulations 376
Scott, W. A., Trade and Letters 420
Scott, W. C., Genius and Faith 452
Scripture Text-book 87
Sculpture and Plastic Art 463
Seabury, Rev. S.,
Continuity of the Church 87
Sealsfield, C., Novels, Tales, &c. 452
Seaman, E. C.,
Progress of Civilization 410
Sears, E. H., Regeneration 87
Pict. of Olden Time 452
Sears, M., Am. Politician 410
Secchi, A., Elect. Rheometry 201
Secret Proceedings of Convention 410
Sedgwick, Miss C. M.,
Beatitudes 87, 229
Various Works 229
Sketches of Old Painters 463
Tales 452
Sedgwick, Theod.,
Damages and Compensation 112
Public and Priv. Economy 410
Life of W. Livingston 309
Seely, C. A.,
Ambrotype (Photography) 517
Selden, H. R., (Appeal) Reports 112
Selections from the Poets 452
Sellers, G., Engines and Rail. Improvements 365
Seminole War 293
Semmes, R., Mexican War 293, 345
Seneca—Spelling-book 239
Senneff, G., Bible Advocate 87
Sequard, E. B.,
Experimental Researches 130
Sergeant, T.,
Land-Laws of Penn. 112
Sevigné, Mad. de, Letters 452
Sewell, Rev. J., Memoir 87, 313
Seward, W. H.,
Life of J. Q. Adams 299
Works 410
Sexual Diseases 144
Seybert, A.,
U. S. Statistical Annals 420
Seyffarth, G.,
Biblical Chronology 517
Seymour, E. S.,
Sketches of Minnesota 345
Seymour, Mrs. W. W.,
Easter at Cedar Grove 517
Sganzin, M. J.,
Civil Engineering 365
Shaffner, T. P.,
Telegraph Companion 365
Shakers and Millennial Church 87
Shakespeare, W.,
Works (by H. N. Hudson) 452
Shakespeare Calendar of Wit and Wisdom 452
Shaler, W.,
Sketches of Algiers 345
Sharswood, G.,
Commercial Law 517
Legal Profession 112
Shattuck, L.,
Hist. of Concord 292
Statistics of Boston 180
Shaw, J., Percussion Caps 376
Shaw, Major S.,
First Am. Consul at Canton 517
Shea, J. G.,
Am. Catholic Authors 453
Publications Am. de la Société de Jésus 506
Catholic Missions 87
St. Angela 517
Shea, J. G., Mississippi Valley 345
United States 293
Shedd, Wm. G. T.,
Philosophy of History 205
Discourses 453
Sheldon, D. N.,
Sin and Redemption 87
Shelton, Rev. F. W.,
Peeps from a Belfry 87, 453
Various Works 452
Shepard, C. U., Geol. Survey of Connecticut 191, 517
Mineralogy 191
Shepard, T., Works 87
Shepherd's Book 304
Sheppard, F.,
Constitutional Text-book 413
Sherburne, A., Memoirs 313
Sherburne, J. H.,
Life of Paul Jones 306
Tourist's Guide (Europe) 345
Sherman, Trenton Falls 483
Sherwood, Rev. A.,
Gazetteer of Georgia 345
Sherwood, H. H.,
Magnetizing Manual 144
Motive Power of Life 130
Sherwood, Wm.,
Self-Culture 223
Shew, Dr., Hydropathy 144
Tobacco 144
Shillaber, B. P., Rhymes 453
Shimeall, Rev. R. C.,
End of Prelacy 86
Age of the World 86
Shunk, W. F.,
Railway Curves 365
Shurtleff, J. R.,
Governmental Instructor 410
Shurtleff, N. B.,
Records of Mass. Bay 293
Siamese—Gospels and Acts 245
New Testament 245
Sichel, Dr., Spectacles 130
Sidney, Algernon, Life 313
Sidney, J. P., Am. Cottage and Villa Architecture 365
Siebold and Stannius,
Comparative Anatomy 130, 181
Sigourney, Mrs. L. H.,
Letters to Mothers 517
Letters to Pupils 517
Letters to Young Ladies 517
Various Works 453
Silk-Culturist, The 365
Silliman, A. E., Am. Scenery 345
Silliman, Benjamin, sen.,
Am. Journal of Science 19, 20
From Hartford to Quebec 345
Travels in England, &c. 345
Visit to Europe 345
Silliman, Benjamin, jun.,
Chemistry 195
Silver, J. S.,
Philosophy of Evil 205
Simcoe, Lieut.-Col. J. G.,
Queen's Rangers 280, 293, 376
Simes, T., Military Guide 377
Simms, J. R.,
Trappers of New York 314
Border Wars of New York 293
Simms, W. G.,
Life of Chevalier Bayard 306
Geography of S. Carolina 345
History of S. Carolina 293
Novels, Tales, &c. 453, 454
Lily and Totem 293
Tricolor 264
Life of Marion 310
Life of Capt. Smith 314
Simon, J., Pathology 131
Simonds, W., Clinton 229
Simpson, J. H.,
Minnesota Hist. Soc. 293
Navajo Country 345
Singer, J. M.,
Sewing Machine 365
Sioux Spelling-book 239
Sisters Abroad 486
Sitgreaves, Captain L.,
Zuni and Colorado Rivers 246
Sketches of Am. Orators 455
Of Campaign in N. Mexico 293
Of Coloured Society 410
Of New Engl. Scenery 455

Digitized by Google

Skinner, J. S., Christmas Gift 394
Dog and Sportsman 384
Nautical Education 382
Skinner, O. A.,
Universalism 88
Slade, W.,
Vermont State Papers 410
Slater, S., Memoir 318
Slavery—in the South 410
Ordained by God 86
Slick, J., High Life in N. Y. 455
Slick, Sam, see Halliburton
Slidell, A. S.,
Essays on Naval Subjects 383
American in England 346
Year in Spain 346
Sloan, S., Model Architect 365
Small, A. E.,
Dis. of the Nerv. System 144
Homœop. Manual 145
Small Arms and Field Artillery Ex. 377
Smalley, D. S., Phonetic (English) Dictionary 517
Smeaton, A. C.,
Builder's Pocket Comp. 365
Smellie, W.,
Philosophy of Nat. Hist. 170
Smillie, J., Rural Cemeteries 365
Smith, A.,
Yellow Fever at Galveston 131
Smith, C., Digest 112
Smith, C. H. T.,
Landscape Gardening 394
Smith, C. M., Working Man's Way in the World 517
Smith, Mrs. E. O.,
Shadow Land 455, 517
Woman and her Needs 517
Smith, E. P.,
Political Economy 410
Smith, E. R., Araucanians 346
Smith, Mrs. E. W.,
Newburyport 293
Smith, G., Gentile Nations 264
Smith, H. H., Artificial Limbs 131
Anatom. Atlas 131
Minor Surgery 131
Operative Surgery 131
Smith, the Hon. Jeremiah, Life 8.4
Smith, J.,
(Presbyterian) Old Redstone 517
Smith, Capt. John, Virginia 293, 346
Travels, &c. 346
Life 346
Smith, J., Winter in St. Croix 346
Smith, J. A., Prelections 205
Earth's Mutations 201
Smith, J. C.,
Harper's Gazetteer 346
Illustrated Hand-book 483
Smith, J. Jay,
Summer Across the Water 346
Designs for Monuments 365
Smith, J. V. C.,
Fishes of Mass. 181
Smith, L. T.,
Farmer's Hand-book 394
Smith, Margaret, Journal 346
Smith, Rev. M. H.,
Universalism 88
Smith, Hon. O. H.,
Indian Trials 517
Smith, R. S.,
Linear Perspective 365
Topogr. Drawing 365, 377
Smith, Seba, Way Down East 455
Geometry 201
Smith, Mrs. Spencer,
English Composition 223
Smith, S. C., Chile con Carne 346
Smith, S. S., Human Species 172
Smith, T., Elements of Law 112
Smith, T. V. C.,
Pilgrimage to Egypt 346
Smith, Rev. Dr. W.,
Ahiman Rezon (Masonic) 473
Calvinism 86
Smith, Hon. William, N. York 293
Smith, William,
Trade of Cincinnati 517
Smith, W. H., Canada 346
Smith, W. L. G.,
Life at the South 455
Smith, W. T., Parturition 131
Smith and Bates,
Railway Cases 112
Smith and Choules, Missions 88
Smith and Freeman, Extracts from a Pastor's Journals 86
Smith and Watson,
Am. Hist. and Lit. Curiosities 293
Smithsonian Contributions 20—23, 170
Smitten Household 516
Smucker, S. M.,
Arctic Explorations 346
Catherine the Second 302
Life of Fremont 304
Smyth, A., General,
Infantry Regulations 377
Smyth, Rev. T.,
Unity of Human Race 172
Calvin defended 82
Well in the Valley 516
Snelling, H. H.,
Photographic Journal 365
Photographic Dictionary 365
Practice of Photography 366
Snowden, R., N. and S. America 293
Soahil Vocabulary 345
Social Theories 309
Somerville, W. C.,
Letters from Paris 516
Songs for the Little Ones 230
Sons of the Sires (Know-Nothings) 410
Sophocles,
Ajax (by J. B. M. Gray) 223
Antigone (by Theod. D. Wolsey) 223
Œdipus Rex (by H. Crosby) 223
Sophocles, E. A.,
Greek Grammar 222
Greek Exercises 223
First Lessons 223
Greek Alphabet 245
Romaic Grammar 234, 518
South America—Map 487
South Carolina—
Hist. Collections (by Carroll) 271
Hist. Society's Collections 502
Jockey Club 394
Map 487
Southern Journal of Med. and Phys. Sciences 131
Southern Med. and Surg. Journal (Garvin's) 131
Southern States—Map 487
Southgate, Rev. H.,
Syrian Church 86
Tour through Armenia, Persia, &c. 346
South-West, the 346
Southworth, Mrs. E., Tales 455
Souvestre, E., Lake Shore 455
Spafford, H. G., Pocket Guide (New York Canals) 483
Spalding, Bp., Miscellanea 88
Spalding, J. W., Japan 346
Sparks, J., Am. History 293
Letter to Lord Mahon 293
Reply to his Strictures 293
Am. Biography 299
Life of Ledyard 309
Life of Franklin 304
Life of Morris 311
Illustr. of Washington's Life 315
Life of Washington 315
Dip. Gen. Correspondence of Amer. Revol. 400
Spaulding, M. J.,
Missions to Kentucky 518
Speeches of the Governors of Mass. 410
Spencer, Rev. Ichabod,
Discourses 86
Pastor's Sketches 86
Sermons 86
Spencer, Rev. Theod.,
Conversion 86
Spencer, Rev. J. A., The East 346
Spenser, E., Poetical Works 456
Spirit of Missions 86
Spiritual Teacher 476
Spooner, L., Trial by Jury 112
Spooner, S.,
Anecdotes of Painters, &c. 463
Dictionary of Painters 463
Sprague, C., Writings 455
Sprague, J., Florida War 294
Sprague, J.,
Genera of U. S. Plants 186
Sprague, W. B., Annals of the American Pulpit 86, 518
Women of the Bible 88
West Springfield Discourse 294
European Celebrities 314
Practical Subjects 518
Spring, Dr. Gardiner,
Various Works 89
Spring and Tyler,
Doct. of Election 86
Springer, J. S., Forest Trees and Forest Life 346, 394, 455
Springfield, R.,
Horse and his Rider 394
Springs, Waterfalls, Sea-Bathing Resorts, &c., of U. S. 483
Spurzheim, J. G., Works 145, 518
Squier, E. G.,
Abor. State of N. York 259
Travels in Cent. Am. 259, 346
Notes on ditto 259, 347
Serpent Symbol 259
Bard's Waikna 318
Squier and Davis,
Monuments of the Mississippi 259
Stallo, J. B.,
Philosophy of Nature 205
Stanford, Rev. J.,
Christian's Companion 89
Stanley, A. D.,
Geometry and Trigonometry 201
Tables of Logarithms 201
Stanley, C. H.,
Am. Chess Magazine 518
Stanley, J. M.,
Portraits of N. Am. Indians 259
Stansbury, A. J.,
Trial of J. H. Peck 410
Stansbury, D., Nautical Tables 353
Stansbury, Howard,
Expedition to Utah 475
Stansbury, P.,
A Pedestrian Tour 347
Stanton, H. B.,
Reform and Reformers 411
Stapf, E., Materia Med. pura 145
Stapp, W. P.,
Prisoners of Perote 314
Stark, General J., Memoirs 314
State Papers of U. S. 411
State of Ohio—Civil Procedure 518
State of the Union 411
State Maps for Travellers 487, 488
Statistical Collections 399
Statistics of the U. S.,
Seventh Census 420, 421
Statutes at Large—
Public Statutes United States 110
New York 112
Staunton, Rev. Wm.,
Dict. of Protest. Episc. Church 89
Stearns, Rev. E. J.,
Notes on Uncle Tom 411
Stearns, J., Hist. Discourses 89
Stearns, J. G.,
Speculative Freemasonry 473, 474
Stearns, Rev. S. H., Life 89
Stearns and Shaw,
General Laws 112
Steele, Rev. A.,
Life of W. Brewster 89
Steele, Mrs. E. R.,
Heroines of Sacred Hist. 89
Sovereigns of the Bible 89
Steele, Niagara Falls 347
Stein and Koch,
Hurrah for the Holidays! 230
Stephens, Mrs. A. S.,
Old Homestead 455
Stephens, Mrs. H. M., Hagar 4
Stephens, J. L., Travels—
In Central Am. 347
In Egypt and the Holy Land 347
In Greece, Russia, &c. 347
In Yucatan 347
Stephens, T., Sword Exercise 377
Stewart, J., Bogota in 1836-37 347
Stevens, A.,
Methodism in N. B.
Stevens, C. E., Anthony Burns 314
Stevens, J. T., Camp. of Rio Grande and Mexico 294

Digitized by Google

Stevens, W.,
Artillery Discipline 377
Stevens, Rev. W. B., Georgia 294
Parables 89
Home Service 89
Stevens and Benecke,
Marine Insurance 112
Stewart, Commodore C.,
Biography 314
Stewart, C. S.,
Voyage to the Pacific 347
Visit to the South Seas 347
Brazil and La Plata 347
Stewart, D.,
Philosophy of the Mind 306
Stewart, F. C.,
Hospitals, &c. of Paris 131
Stewart, James,
Diseases of Children 131
Stewart, K. J.,
Freemason's Manual 474
Stewart, V. A.,
History and Adventures 314
Stiff, Col. B., Texian Emigrant 483
Stiles, W. H.,
Austria in 1848-49 264
Stille, A., Pathology 131
Therapeutics 131
Stilling, Jung, J. H.,
Pneumatology 197
Stimpson, W.,
Shells of N. England 181
Marine Invertebrata 181
Stimson, A. S., Easy Nat 455
Stirling, Earl of, Life 314
Stith, Mrs. T.,
Female Education 213
Stöckhardt, Dr. J. A.,
On Chemistry 131, 198
Chem. Field Lectures 131, 198
Stockton, L. H., Slavery 411
Stockton, Commodore R. F.,
Life 314
Stockton, T. H., Sermons 89
Stoddard, Amos,
Sketches of Louisiana 347
Stoddard, D. T.,
Mod. Syriac Gram. 245
Stoddard, R. H.,
Advent. in Fairy Land 230, 455
Poems, Songs, &c. 455
Town and Country 455
Stokes, J., Cabinet-maker 366
Stone, B. M., Beverly, U. S. 294
Stone, John S., Mysteries 89
Church Universal 90
Stone, Thos. F., Sermons 90
Stone, W. L., Border Wars 294
Poetry and Hist. of Wyoming
294, 455
Unias and Miantonomeh 294
Life of Red Jacket (Six Nations)
260
Letters on Masonry 474
Life of Joseph Brant 301
Stoner and Foster,
Trappers of N. Y. 314
Stories for Christmas and Winter
Evenings 230
Stories and Poems 230
Stork, Rev. T.,
Children of the N. Test. 90
Storrow, C., Water-Works 366
Storrow, S. A.,
Tour to the Lakes 347
Storrs, Rev. R., Kindling 90
Storrs, R. S., Graham Lectures 90
Story, Judge J.,
Commentaries Constitution 411
Misc. Writings 455
Bills of Exchange 421
Various Legal Writings 112, 113
Life 314
Discourse on Marshall 310
Story, S. A., jun., Caste 455
Story, W. W.,
Various Legal Writings 113
Poems 455
Stow, B., Missionary Enterprise 90
Stowe, C. E.,
Elem. Instr. in Europe 213
Rel. Elem. in Education 213
Stowe, Mrs. H. B.,
Various Works 455, 456
Uncle Tom's Cabin 411
Stowe, Mrs. H. B.,
Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin 456
Sunny Memories 347
Strain, J. G.,
Cordilliera and Pampa 347
Stratton, T.,
Aff. of Latin and Celtic 245
Strauss, J.,
Polyglot Pocket Book 234
Strauss, F.,
Helen's Pilgrimage 516
Strickland, W.,
Public Works of Am. 366
Strickland, W. P.,
Am. Bible Society 90
Light of the (Masonic) Temp. 474
Stringfellow, T., Slavery 411
Strong, A. B.,
American Flora 185
Illustrated Nat. History 182
Strong, J.,
Harmony of the Gospels 90
Stroud, G., Laws of Slavery 411
Stuart, C.,
West India Question 411
Stuart, C. B.,
Naval Drv Docks 366, 368
Naval and Mail Steamers 366,
383
Stuart, Moses,
Various Writings 90
Am. Education Society 213
Ep. to the Hebrews 516
Grammar of N. Test. Dialect 245
Hebrew Grammar 245
Hebrew Chrestomathy 245
Student's Bible 90
Student and Schoolmate 213
Sullivan, J. T. S.,
Men of the Revolution 314
Sullivan, T. R.,
Collection of Sermons 91
Sullivan, W.,
Musci and Hepaticæ 192
Summer Land 456
Summerfield, Rev. J.,
Sermons 91
Sumner, C., White Slavery 411
Kansas 411
Orations and Speeches 456
Recent Speeches, &c. 411, 456
Life 314
Sumner, T. H.,
Finding a Ship's Position 383
Sunday School 213
Surault, F. J.,
Treasure of Italian 234
Rev. of his Dissertation 233
French Exercises 234
Süs, G., Cockel and Scratchfoot 230
Sutherland, J. B.,
Congressional Manual 411
Swaby, J.,
Philosophy of the Opera 456
Swain, R., Memoir 314
Swallow, G. C.,
Geol. Survey of Missouri 192
Swan, J. G.,
North-West Coast 347
Swazey, G. W.,
Life, Disease, and Cure 145
Swedenborg, E.,
Various Works 91
Sweetser, W., Mental Hygiene 145
Swett, J. M., Chest Diseases 131
Swett, Sam., Bunker's Hill 294
Life of General Putnam 312
Symmes, T.,
Battle of the 8th May, 1725 294
System of Medical Ethics 131
Systematic Beneficence 411

Tables of Exchange—London 421
Tables of the Moon, and Moon's
Parallax, (by C. H. Davis, U.
S. Navy) 201
Tacitus, Histories 233
Germania 233
Tactics (Military) Infantry; and
Infantry and Rifles 377
Taggart, Chas. M., Sermons 91
Taggart, Cynthia, Poems 456
Tai Ping-Wang, Life of 310
Talbot, G. H.,
French Pronunciation 234
Talbot, Commodore, S., Life 314
Talvi (Mrs. E. Robinson, née The-
resa Adolfine Louisa v. Jacob),
Slavonic Languages and Litera-
ture 245
Heloise 451
Exiles 451
Life's Discipline 451
Tamil—Dictionary 245
First Lessons 245
Tangletown Letters 456
Tannehille, W.,
Master-Mason's Manual 474
Tanner, H. S.,
Canals and Railroads 366
Memoir on the Recent Surveys
421
Picture of Philadelphia 468
New American Atlas 488
Tanner, John,
Captivity and Adventures 252,
314
Tanner, Dr. T. H.,
Clinical Medicine 131
Tappan, Dr. H. P.,
Freedom of Will 91, 205
Logic 306
University Education 213
Illustrious Personages 314
Step from the New World to the
Old 347
Tarbell, J. A.,
Sources of Health 145
Homœopathy 145
Tariff (United States),
By Act of Congress 1857 421
Taylor, T., Law Glossary 113
Taylor, Bayard, Central Africa 247
Eldorado 347
Lands of the Saracen 348
India, Japan, and China 348
Europe 348
Northern Travel 348
Cyclopædia of Travel 348
Poetical Works, &c. 456
Taylor, C., Apostolic Baptism 91
Taylor, D. T.,
Voice of the Church 91
Taylor, F. W., Flag Ship 348
Broad Pennant 383
Taylor, G.,
Indications of the Creator 92
Taylor, James W., State of Ohio 294
Sketches of France 348
Taylor, John N.,
Am. Landlord and Tenant 113
Taylor, O. A., see Reinhard
Taylor, R. C.,
Pennsylv. Coal Lands 366
Statistics of Coals 366
Washington Silver Mine 366
Taylor, Wm. B. and Brown,
On the Sabbath 80
Sabbath Obligations 80
Taylor, President Z., Life 315
Teacher Taught 213
Teacher's Miscellany 213
Tefft, B. F.,
Kossuth and Hungary 264
Webster and his Masterpieces
316
Temmé, J. D. H., Anna Hammer 456
Temple Melodies 466
Temple, Rev. D.,
Life and Letters 92
Temple, T., Secret Discipline 474
Tenella, Carolina Wood Notes 456
Ternaux, Henri,
Bibliothèque Américaine 5
Terry, A. R.,
Travels in S. America 348
Teschemacher, J. E., Guano 394
Tessier, P., Pneumonia 145
Teste, A., Homœop. Mat. Med. 145
Diseases of Children 145
Texas—Visit to 348
Revolution 294
Cordova's Map 488
Thacher, Dr. James,
Am. Med. Biography 131
Milit. Journ., 1775—1783, 294, 377
Thatcher, B. B., Indian Traits 260
Indian Biography 260
Am. Revolution 294
Tales of the Am. Revolution 456
Traits of Boston Tea Party 319

Digitized by Google

Thayer, E.,
Genealogy of Early Settlers 315
Thayer's States Pocket Maps 488
Thayer, Rev. Wm. M.,
On Charity 92
Theller, E. A.,
Canada in 1837-38 348
Theological Journal (David N. Lord) 93, 495
Theophrastus's Characters (by C. C. Cleveland) 205
Theory of Effect 463
Theremin, Dr. Fr.,
On Eloquence 92
Thirty-seven and Fifty-seven—
Account of Panics 421
Thistleton, Hon. F., How I came to be Gov. of Cacona 456
Tholuk, F. A. D.,
Guido and Julius 92
Thomas, C., Farmingdale 456
Thomas, D.,
Travels through the West 348
Thomas, Fr. W.,
Life of John Randolph 318
Thomas, G., Pennsylvania and N. Jersey 294, 348
Thomas, Isaiah,
Hist. of Printing 5
Thomas, J., Egypt and Palestine 348
Etymology 223
Thomas, J. J., Fruit Culturist 394
Farm Implements 395
Rural Almanack 395
Rural Affairs 519
Thomas, R.,
Glory of America 294
American Wars 294
Thomas, S. E., Reminiscences 294
Thomas, T.,
Cottage Architecture 366
Thomason, Rev. D. R.,
Fashionable Amusements 92
Thome and Kimball,
West India Emancipation 348
Thompson, A. C., Better Land 92
Thompson, B. F., Long Island 296
Thompson, J. J., Meditations 92
Thompson, J. L., see Thomson, J. L.
Thompson, J. P.,
Views of Egypt 348
Memoir of D. Hale 305
Thompson, Dr. T.,
Pulmonary Consumption 131
Thompson, Thos.,
Mineralogy and Geology 192
Thompson, T.,
Autograph. Counterfeit Detector 421
Coin Chart Manual 421
Thompson, W.,
Recollections of Mexico 296
Thompson, Z.,
Gazetteer of Vermont 348
Hist. of Vermont 296
Thomson, E.,
Educational Essays 213
Thomson, J. B.,
Mental Arithmetic 223
Thomson, J. L.,
Wars of the U. S. 295
Second War with Gt. Britain 295
Thorburn, Grant,
Reminiscences of N. York 348
Life and Writings 519
Thoreau, H. D., Walden 456
Concord and Merrimack Rivers 456
Thornton, J. Q.,
Oregon and California 348
Thornton, J. N.,
Digest of Laws 113
Thornton, J. W.,
Ancient Pemaquid 295
Landing at Cape Anne 295
Thornwell, Em., Lady's Guide 519
Thornwell, J. H., On Truth 92
Thorpe, T. B.,
Army on the Rio Grande 387
Army at Monterey 377
Mysteries of the Backwoods 456
Hive of "the Bee Hunter" 456
Lynda Weiss 456
Thoughts to Help and to Cheer 456
Three Eleanors 456
Three Years in the Pacific 340
Thucydides's Peloponnesian War (by Dr. J. J. Owen) 223
Ticknor, Caleb,
Philosophy of Living 519
Ticknor, G., Spanish Literature 456
Tiffany, O., Canton Chinese 318
Tilden, B. P.,
Upper Rio Grande 349
Time of the End 92
Todd, J., Summer Gleanings 92
Toliver, E.,
Our Folks at Home 230, 457
Tolon, M. T., Spanish Reader 224
Tomes, R., Panama in 1855 349
Tonsard, Louis de,
Am. Artillerist's Companion 377
Topographical Sketches of Pennsylvania, &c. 349
Torrey, Dr. John, F. L. S.,
Flora of North America 186
Flora of N. and M. States 186
Flora of State of N. York 186
Batis Maritima 186
Darlingtonia Californica 186
Plantæ Fremontianæ 186
Flora of the United States 519
Torrey, Dr. John, and Asa Gray,
Flora of North America 186
Torry, Rev. J., see Neander
Totten, H. J.,
Naval Text-Book 383
Totten, Lieut.-Colonel Jos. G.,
National Defence 377
Gen. Treussart on Mortars 366
Touchstone of Character 457
Toussaint, Pierre, Memoir 309, 411
Tower, F. B.,
Croton Aqueduct 366
Town, J.,
Services of the "Rainbow" 383
Town, S., Derivative Words 224
Speculative Masonry 474
Townsend, C. E.,
Mechanical Zodiac 201
Townsend, J. K.,
Rocky Mountains 349
Townshend, Rev. C. M.,
Mesmerism 145
Townshend, Jno.,
N. Y. Code of Procedure 519
Traces of Roman and Moor 264
Tracts—Doctrinal Tract Society 92
Am. Unitarian Association 92
On Law Reform 519
Tracy, see Denio
Tracy, J., Foreign Missions 92
Great Awakening 92
Tracy, St.,
Mother and Offspring 132, 519
Tracy, W., Oneida 295
Train, G. T.,
Young America Abroad 349
Traits of Indian Character 260
Trall, Dr. R. T,, Encyc. of Hydropathy (contents) 145
Fruits and Farinacea 146
Sexual Abuses 146
Hydrop. Cook-book 146, 395
Alcoholic Controversy 146
Uterine Diseases 146
Complete Gymnasium 146
Family Gymnasium 224
Transactions—
Of Scientific Institutions 22—40
Albany Institute 23, 170
Am. Ethnological Society 245, 260
Am. Geol. and Nat. Association 170, 192
Am. Historical Soc. 295
Am. Institute of Homœopathy 146
Am. Med. Association 25, 132
Am. Philosophical Soc. (Philadelphia) 170
Illinois Med. Soc. 132
Madison County Agr. Soc. 395
Mass. Agricultural Society 293
National Ecl. Med. Association 146
New York Agricultural Soc. 395
Ecclesiological Society 519
Literary and Philos. Soc. 170
Pennsylvania Geological Soc. 192
Transactions—
Pennsylv. Medical Society 132
St. Louis Academy 24
Trautwine, J.,
Calculation of Excavations 366
Curves for Railroads 366
Inter-oceanic Canal 367
Traveller, The Modern 349
Treadwell, D.,
Construction of Cannon 377
Treasures in Song and Story 457
Treaties with Indian Tribes 411
Trego, C. B.,
Geogr. of Pennsylvania 349
Trescot, W. H., Diplomacy of the Revolution 295. 411
Of Washington and Adams 295, 411
Treussart, General, Hydraulic and Common Mortars 366
Trial by Jury 113
Trials and Confessions of a Housekeeper 457
Trifleton Papers 457
Trimmer, J.,
Geology and Mineralogy 192
Triplett, F. F., Pension and Bounty Land Laws 113
Troubat, F. J., Partnership 113
Trübner, Nicholas,
Bibliographical Guide 6, xxx
American Aboriginal Languages xxi
Trumbull, Dr. Benjamin,
Connecticut 295
Trumbull, John, Autobiogr. 315
McFingal 457
Trumbull, J. Hammond,
Records of Connecticut 295
Trusta, H. (Elizabeth S. Phelps)
Little Mary 230
Other Tales, &c. 457
Tucker, B.,
Science of Government 413
Tucker, D. H., Midwifery 132
Tucker, G.,
Hist. of United States 295
Progress of Ditto 421
Life of Jefferson 306
Tucker, J. T., Sinless One 92
Tucker, Miss, Abeokuta 92
Tuckerman, Dr. E.,
Lichens of N. England 186
Tuckerman, H. T.,
Memoir of H. Greenough 305
Life of S. Talbot 314
Essays 315, 457
Month in England 349
Various Works 457
Artist Life 463
Tuckerman, Rev. Dr. Joseph,
Life 92
Wages to Females 413
Tuckett, H. G.,
On Life Insurance 421
Tudor, W.,
Eastern States (of America) 349
Life of James Otis 311
Tully, W., Materia Medica 519
Tuomey, M.,
Geology of S. Carolina 192
Geology of Alabama 192
Turnbull, A., Ranunculaceæ 132
Veratria 132
Turnbull, Captain,
Potomac Aqueduct 367
Turnbull, L.,
Electro-Magnet. Telegraph 367
Turnbull, Rev. R.,
Christ in History 93
Life Pictures 93
Public Orators 519
Turnbull and M'Rea,
Railway Accidents 367
Turner, J. A.,
Cotton Planter's Manual 395
Sir John Franklin and Poems 519
Turner, O., Holland Purchase of W. New York 296
Phelps and Gorman Purchase 296
Turner, Rev. S. H.,
Theological Writings 93
Claims of the Hebrew 93, 245
Turrill, H. B.,
City of Des Moines 349

Digitized by Google

Tustin, Rev. S.,
Doubting Communicant 93
Tuthill, Louisa C.,
Juvenile Books 230
Young Lady's Home 519
Hist. of Architecture 367
Joy and Care 457
Reality 457
Tuttle, H.,
Scenes in the Spirit World 478
Twelve Years a Slave 412
Twice Married 457
Twins, The 519
Tyler, Mrs. W. M.,
Book without a Title 457
Tyler, W. S.,
Prayer for Colleges 96
Tyng, S. H., Various Writings 93
See Johnson
Tyson, J. L.,
Diary of Californian Phys. 132
Tyson, J. R., Pennsylvania prior to 1748, 296, 349
Lottery System, U. S. 412
Tyson, P. T.,
Geology of California 192

Uhlemann, Fred.,
Syriac Grammar, 96, 345
Uhlemann, Max.,
Three Days in Memphis 519
Ulloa, G. J. and A.,
Expedition to Peru 349
Ulloa, Juan de,
Voyage to Calcutta 349
Uncle Sam's Library 230
Ungewitter, F. H., Europe 349
Uniform and Dress (Army)—
Regulations 377
Uniform and Dress (Navy)—
Regulations and Costume 362
Union Bible Dictionary 94
United States—
Exploring Expedition 41
Annual Digest 519
Coast Survey 383—385, 488
Common Law Digest, *see* Putnam 111
Democratic Review 412, 495
Equity Digest, *see* Putnam 110
Insurance Almanac 421
Insurance Gazette 421
Magazine 495
Statutes at Large 110, 519
Maps and Charts 383, 488
Military Magazine 377
Nautical Magazine 385
Official Charts 383, 488
Railroad Directory 483
Universalist Companion 94
Universalism 94
Universe no Desert 205
Upham, C. W., Life of Fremont 304
Upham, T. C., Writings 94
Philosophical Writings 205
Æsthetic Letters 520
Cottage Life 457
See Jahns
Upham, C. W.,
Lectures on Witchcraft 520
Upjohn, R., Rural Architecture 367
Upton and Jennings,
Louisiana Civil Code 113

Vail, A., Am. Magnetic Telegr. 367
Vale, G., Life of Th. Paine 312
Valentine, D. T.,
City of N. York 296
Valman, K., Amadeus 457
Van Amringe, W. F.,
Nat. Hist. of Man 173
Van Buren, M., Life 315
Van Campen, Major M.,
Life and Times 318
Van de Graaf, J. S.,
Railway Curvatures 367
Vandenhoff, G., Elocution 224
Vanderburgh, F.,
App. for Homœopathy 146
Van Deusen, D., Spiritual (Mormon) Delusions 475
Van Doren, H.,
Mercantile Morals 421
Van Rensselaer, Jerem.,
Lectures on Geology 192, 520
Van Rensselaer, Stephen,
Erie Canal District 320
Life 318
Van Rensselaer, Rev. C.,
See Webster
Van Santvoord, G.,
Lives of the Chief Justices 114, 318
Life of Algernon Sidney 313
Principles of Pleading 114
Van Schaack, P., Life 318
Van Vechten, *see* Mason
Van Winkle, C. S.,
Printer's Guide 367
Van Zandt, N. B.,
Military Lands 296
Vara, The Child of Adoption 457
Vardon, J. T.,
Med. Companion 132
Religion and Morals 94
Vattel, Em. de,
Law of Nations 114
Vattemare, Alex.,
Intern. Literary Exchanges 6
Vaux, C., Villas and Cottages 367
Vaux, R., Life of Meuizet 300
Velasquez de la Cadena, M.,
Spanish Reader 234
Spanish Convers. 234
Spanish Dict. 234
Velpeau, A. L. M.,
Dis. of the Breast 132
Op. Surgery 132
Midwifery 132
Vermont, Geological Reports 192
Vernon, R.,
Greatness in Little Things 457
Verplanck, G. C.,
Revealed Religion 94
On Liberal Studies 206
On American History 296
On Moral Causes 457
Vespucci, Amer., Life 315
Vethake, H.,
Political Economy 412
Vetromile, E. (Abnakis), Indian Good Book (Rom. Ritual) 260
Vidal, A., Venereal Diseases 132
Vidaurre, M.,
Cartas Americanas 296
Vidi, Mr. Frank 458
Views and Reviews in American Literature 458
View of S. America and Mexico 296
View of the Mississippi Valley 483
Vignoles, Ch., Florida 296, 349
Vincent, J., Pretty Plate 230
Vinet, A., Pastoral Theology 94
Homiletics 94
Vingut, F. J.,
Maestro de Frances 234
Maestro de Ingles 235
Lector Ingles 235
Maitre D'Espagnol 235
Spanish Reader 234
Vinton, A. H., Sermons 94
Virey, J. J., Negro Race 173
Virgilius, by B. A. Gould 224
By F. Bowen 224
By Levi Hart and V. Osborn 224
Virginia—Comedians 458
Convention 412
Historical Collections 296
Illustrated 349, 483
Medical Journal 132, 495
Statistics 421
Voices from the Press 458
Voices from the Spirit World 478
Voyage to Havanna and Mexico 349

Wade, Rev. J.,
Karen Thesaurus 245
Karen Vocabulary 246
Wagner, G. H.,
Method of Learning German 235
Wailes, B. L. C., Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi 192, 398
Wainwright, Rev. J. M.,
Theological Writings 94, 95
Wakeley,
Heroes of Methodism 95
Waldo, F., Life of Decatur 303
Life of Jackson 306
Tour of J. Munroe 311
Walker, A.,
Campaign in Michigan 296
Walker, James B.,
Plan of Salvation 95
Process of Creation 95
Scepticism and Ultraism 95
Walker, James M.,
Theory of Common Law 114
Walker, S. C.,
Ephemeris of Neptune 202
Walker, Rob., Sermons 520
Walker, T., American Law 114
Walker, Timothy,
State of Ohio 296
Wallace, H. B.,
Art and Scenery in Europe 458
Literary Criticisms 458
Wallace, J. M.,
Commercial Law 114
Law Reporters 114
Wallace, M. A., Well! Well! 458
Wallis, S. T.,
Political Institutions of Spain 315
Glimpses of Spain 349
Walsh, R., Life of La Fayette 300
Walsh, Robert, jun.,
On the French Government 412
Appeal of U. S. from Gr. Britain 296, 412
Didactics 412
Walsh, Rev. R.,
Notices of Brazil, 349
Walsh, R. M.,
Sketches of France 458
Walter and Smith,
Cottages and Villas 367
Workers in Metal and Stone 367
Ward, E. C.,
New Lunar Tables 202, 385
Ward, G. A.,
Journal of S. Carwen 303
Ward, H. D., Freemasonry 474
Ward, J. H.,
Ordnance and Gunnery 377, 385
Ward, L. M., Letters from Three Continents 458
Ward, M. T., Views of England 349
Ward, Nath.,
Cobbler of Aggawam 520
Ward, Rev. F. de W.,
India and the Hindoos 95, 349
Warden, D. B.,
Bibliotheca Americana 6
Columbia 349
Consular Establishments 412
Silk Bill 421
Warder, A., Hedge Manual 520
Ware, Harriet, Memoir 95
Ware, Henry, junr.,
Theological Works 95
Life by John Ware 95
Ware, Mary L., Memoir 95
Ware, Will.,
Am. Unitarian Biography 95
European Capitals 350
Various Works 458
Waring, G. E., Agriculture 385
Warner, Miss A. B.
(Amy Lothrop),
Dollars and Cents 458
My Brother's Keeper 458
Warner, D. C., Family Dentist 132
Warner, Miss S.
(Elizabeth Wetherell),
Hills of the Shatemuc 230, 458
Queechy 458
Wide, Wide World 458
Law and Testimony 95
Warner, Misses Susan and Anna
Mr. Rutherford's Children 230
Ellen Montgomery's Bookcase 230
Warner, H. P.,
Liberties of America 412
Warner, W.,
Experience of a Barrister 114, 458
Warren, D. M., Geography 296
Warren, E.,
Scrofula, Rheumatism, &c. 132
Warren, G. K.,
Exploration in Dacota 380
Warren, J., Conchologist 182
Warren, Dr. J. C.,
Genealogy of the Warrens 315
Mastodon Giganteus 192
Preservation of Health 146

Digitized by Google

Warren, Dr. J. C.,
Tumours 132
Etherization 132
Constipation 132
Warren, J. E., Para 350, 456
Vagamundo 350, 456
Warren, Mrs. M.
American Revolution 296
Warringer, F.,
Cruise of the "Potomac" 350
Warrington, J., Obstetrics 146
Washburn, E.,
Jud. Hist. of Mass. 114
Washington and Adams,
Memoirs 412
Washington, President George,
Writings 296
Public Accounts 296
Revolution Correspondence 296
Revolutionary Orders 378
Agricultural Correspondence 395
Facsimile Letters to Sir J. Sinclair 395
Letters to Young and Sinclair 395
Various Biographies of 315, 316
Washington, Mary and Martha,
Lives 316
Watchman, The 456
Water-cure, Journal 146
Library 146
Waters, J.
Recollections of a Policeman 456
Waterston, R. C.,
Moral Culture 206
Watmough,
Scribblings and Sketches 456
Watson, Bp.,
Theological Institutes 95
Watson, Elkanah,
Memoirs and Journals 316
Canals and Agriculture of New York 367
Watson, H. C., Camp Fires of the Revolution 296
Yankee Tea Party 520
Nights in a Blockhouse 456
Masonic Musical Manual 474
Watson, J. F.,
Annals of N. York 297
Of Philadelphia 297
Tales of Old Times 296, 297
Dict. of Poetical Quotations 458
Watson, Dr. John,
Med. Prof. in Anc. Times 132
Wangh, A.,
Commercial Correspondence 421
Wayland, Francis,
Collegiate System 213
Discourse at the Am. Institute 213
Moral Science 206
Intellectual Philosophy 206
Political Economy 412
Occasional Sermons 95
University Sermons 95
Principles of Baptist Churches 95
See Judson
Waylen, E.,
Eccles. Reminisc. U. S. 95
Wayne, H. C., Sword Exercise 378
Wea Primer 260
Weaver, G. S.,
Aims and Aids for Girls 520
Mental Science 146, 206
Moral Science 206
Ways of Life 96
Hopes and Helps 96
Webb, J. W., Altowan 350
Webb, Thos. Smith,
Freemason's Monitor 474
Monitor de los Masones 474
Webber, C. W.,
Various Tales and Romances 456
Old Hicks 350, 456
Spiritual Vampirism 478
Ethereal Softdown 478
Weber, G., Music Teacher 466
Weber, M. T.,
Muscles of the Body 133
Webster, Daniel,
Various Lives of him 316
Including Miscellanies 216
Speeches 412
Austro-Hungarian Question 412
Webster, E.,
Am. Photographic Journal 520
Webster, John Noah,
Collection of Papers 412
Dictionary, Various Editions 235
Hist. of Epidemics 133
Manual of Useful Studies 367
Papers on Politics, &c. 459
Webster, J. W., Chemistry 195
Island of St. Michael 192, 350
Webster, Rev. R.,
Presbyterian Church 96, 195
Webster, Thos., Hydrostatics 197
On Fluids 197
Weeks, J. M., Manual of Bees 395
Weems, M. L.,
Life of Washington 316
Weir, Jas., Lons Powers 456
Simon Kenton 459
Winter Lodge 459
Weissenborn, G.,
Am. Engineering 367
Welch, A. S., English Sentence 234
Weld, Rev. Hastings,
Life of Franklin 304
Sacred Poet. Quotations 96
Women of Scripture 96
Wellmont, E.,
Substance and Shadows 459
Wells, D. A., Familiar Science 197
Wells, J. L., Essay on War 378
Wells, W. V.,
Explorations in Honduras 350
Walker's Nicaragua Exped. 350
Wemyss, F. C.,
Chronology of the Am. Stage 459
Wenlinger, F. X.,
Epitome Pastoralis 96
Wensley,
Story without a Moral 456
Werner, H. W.,
Biogr. of C. Caldwell 302
Wescott and Sawyer,
Eternal Salvation 96
Wesley and his Times, *see* Holmes, Larrabee
Wesselhoeft and Grau,
Hydropathy 146
West, C. C., Cincinnati 297
West, Rev. N.,
Analysis of the Bible 96
West Indies and Florida 350
West Indies—
Topographical Map 488
Westcott, T., Life of J. Fitch 304
Western—Border Life 459
College Intelligencer 213, 495
Journal of Medicine 133
Lancet 133
States, Map of 488
Weston,
Progress of Slavery 412
Wetmore, A.,
Gazetteer of Missouri 350
Wharton, F., State Trials 1.4
Indictments and Pleas 114, 520
Criminal Law 114
Homicide 114
Mental Unsoundness 133
Wharton, T. J.,
Memoir of W. Rawle 313
Wharton and Stille,
Medical Jurisprudence 114
Wheatley, C. M.,
Catalogue of Shells 162
Wheaton, H.,
International Law 413
Law of Nations 412
Right of Search 412
Wheaton, R., Memoir 316
Wheeler, D.,
Letters and Journals 350
Wheeler, G.,
Homes for the People 368
Rural Homes 367
Wheeler, H. G.,
Hist. of Congress 413
Wheeler, J. D., On Slavery 114
Wheeler, J. H., N. Carolina 297
Which? the Right or the Left? 459
Whipple, E. P.,
Essays and Reviews 459
Lectures on Literature 459
Washington and the Revolution 459
Whipple, J., Acadia 297
White, C., Essays in Literature 459
White, E. L., Boston Melodeon 466
White, Rev. Geo.,
Hist. of Georgia 297
Statistics of ditto 422
White, G. S., Memoir of Samuel Slater 313, 368
White, H., N. England 297
White, J. B.,
Triumph of Liberty 459
White, R. G.,
Shakspeare Scholar 459
White, S., Troops under Fenton and Campbell 297
White Slave (by ————) 413
White, Bishop W.,
Protest. Episc. Church 96
White, Wm., Belfast, Me. 297
White, W. N.,
Gardening in the South 395
White and Gould,
Sacred Chorus Book 466
Opera Chorus Book 520
White, P. S. and H. R. Pleasants,
War of 4000 years (against Intemperance) 520
Whiting, H., Revolutionary Orders of Washington 297
Whitman, W., Leaves of Grass 459
Whitman, Z. G.,
Ancient Artillery Comp. 378
Whitman and Searl's Map of Kansas 488
Whitney, J. D.,
U. S. Metallic Wealth 368
Whitney, S. W.,
Restricted Communion 97
Whitney, T. R.,
Defence of Am. Policy 413
Whiton, J. M., N. Hampshire 297
Whittaker, H.,
Practice and Pleading 114
Whittier, John Greenleaf,
Supernaturalism 96
Stranger in Lowell 350
Various Works 459, 460
Poetical Works 520
Whittingham, Rev. R.,
Heart and Home Truths 97
Whittlesey, C.,
Anc. nt Works in Ohio 260
Whitwell, W. A., Romans 96
Why am I a Presbyterian? 96
Why should I be an Elder? 96
Why should I be a Pastor? 96
Wickes, T., Apocalypse 96
Widow Bedott Papers 460
Wiggers, G. F., Augustinism 96
Wikoff, H., Visit to Louis Napoleon at Ham 301, 520
My Courtship 316
Wight, O. W.,
Abelard and Héloise 461
See Cousin, p. 208
Wightwick, G.,
Hints to Young Architects 368
Wilbur, Homer, Biglow Papers 460
Wilcocks, A., Essay on Tides 202, 396
Wiley and Putnam,
Emigrant's Guide 488
Wilkes, C.,
Meteorology of the U. S. 197
Western America 350
Exped. around the World 350
Theory of the Winds 396
Wilkes, G., Oregon 297
Europe 350
Wilkinson, E.,
Invasion of Charleston 297
Will, Dr. H.,
Chemical Analysis 195
Willard, Emma, United States 237
Mexican War 297
Willard, S., Columbian Union 413
Williams, A. D.,
Baptist Pulpit 96
Williams, E.,
Statesman's Manual 413
U. S. Wheat Trade 422
Williams, Mrs. H. D.,
Voices from the Silent Land 96
Williams, Jesse, Iowa 350
Williams, Rev. John, Memoir and Account of Deerfield 316

Digitized by Google

Williams, J. J.,
Isthmus of Tehuantepec 351
Williams, John Lee,
Sketches of Florida 170
View of W Florida 351
Williams, J. S.,
Capture of Washington 398
Williams's Map of the U. S. and Canada 486
Map of the World 486
Williams, R., Life 316
Williams, Roger A.,
Native Language of America 260
Narraganaett Vocabulary 260
Williams, S., Vermont 170, 297
Williams, S. W.,
Am. Medic. Biography 133
Chinese Vocabulary 346
Lessons in Chinese 346
Middle Kingdom 351
Williams, Wm. R.,
Various Writings 97
Williams, W., U. S. Guide Book 463
Williamson, H., N. Carolina 296
Memoir 316
Williamson, Rev. J.,
Inland Seas of N. Am. 413
Williamson, W., Diseases of Females and Children 146
Williamson, W. D.,
State of Maine 2'3
Willis, N P., Various Works 460
Cruise in the Mediterranean 351
Famous Persons and Places 351
Trip to the Tropics 351
Willis, see Fern, Fanny
Willis, W.,
Portland, M. 296
Willistoo, E. H.,
Eloquence of the U. S. 460
Wills, Law of 100
Wills, S., Writings 97
Wilson, M.,
Am. School Histories 313
Willyams, J. L., Chilion 460
Wilmer, Rev. Wm. H.,
Episcopal Manual 97
Wilson, Alex.,
American Ornithology 183
Life 316
Wilson, Job, Spotted Fever 133
Wilson, John,
Our Israelitish Origin 178
Brit. Critics 490
Unitarian Principles 97
English Punctuation 234, 235
Wilson, Rev. J. Leighton,
Western Africa 97, 351
Wilson, R. A., Mexico 351
Wilson, T., Am. Heroes 316
Wilson, Rev. W. D.,
Church Identified 97
Logic 206
Winer, Dr. G. B.,
Chaldee Grammar 97, 346
Greek Idioms 97, 346
Wines, E. C., Prelacy and Parity 97
Laws of Anc. Hebrews 97
Letters to School Children 214
System of Popular Education 214
Trip to Boston 351
Peep at China 351
Two Years and a half in the Navy 351
Winkelmann, J., Ancient Art 463
Winkler, E. T.,
Notes and Questions 320
Winkles, or the Merry Monomaniacs 460
Winnie and I, 460
Winslow, C. F., Cosmography 206
Winslow, M., Indian Missions 97
Winthrop, R., Symbols 97
Winthrop, J., N. England 296
Winthrop, Hon. R. C.,
Speeches 413
Wirt, W., Life of P. Henry 206
Wirt, Wm., Life 317
Wisconsin—
Journal of Education 214, 296
Hist. Collections 296
Township Map 489
Wise, J., Aeronautics 356
Wise, J. M.,
Hist. of the Israelites 97
Wise, Lieut.,
Scampavias to Stamboul 351
Los Gringos 351
Tales for the Marines 461
Wislizenus, F. A.,
Nach den Felsengebirgen 351
Tour to N. Mexico 351
Wisner, Wm., Life of a Pastor 97
With R., Railroad Accidents 368
Woehler, Fr.,
Analytical Chemist 195
Wolfsden: Things and their Pertainings 461
Wood, A., Class-book of Botany 186
Wood, G., Modern Pilgrims 461
Wood, G. B., Pract. Medicine 133
Memoir of S. G. Morton 311
Therapeutics and Pharmacology 133
Practice of Med. 133
Centennial Address 133
U. S. Dispensatory 320
Wood, J.,
Presbyterian Differences 97
Wood, S., Long Island 296
Wood, W. B.,
Recollections of the Stage 461
Wood, W. M.,
Sketches in S. America 351
Wood and Bache, Dispensatory of the Unit. St. 133
Wood, English Grammar for Armenians 246
Woodbridge, T.,
Blind Minister 317
Woodbury, D. P.,
Sustaining Walls 378
Woodbury, J. B.,
Works (on Music) 466, 467
Woodbury, L.,
Polit. and other Writings 413
Woodbury, W. H.,
German Reader 235
Gram. for Germans 235
Method of German 235
Other Elementary Works 235
Woodhull, General N.,
Capture and Death 317
Woods, L., Works 96
Memoir of the Missionaries 93
Woodworth, F. C.,
Life of Fremont 220
Worcester—
Magazine and Hist. Journal 296
Historical Atlas 296
Worcester, E. J.,
English Language Dictionary 235
Historical Atlas 264
Worcester, N., On the Skin 133
Memoirs and Life 96
Worcester, S. F.,
Pronouncing Dictionary 235
Spelling Book and Sequel 235
Wordsworth, Rev. C.,
Theophilus Americanus 96
World of Science 368
World-Noted Women 461
Wormeley, M. E., Annabel 461
Worth and Wealth 220
Wright, Rev. A.,
Seneca Reading Lessons 260
Seneca Writing 260
Wright, A. D.,
English Elements 224
Wright, A. S.,
Am. Receipt-book 395
Wright, Henry,
Marriage and Parentage 321
Wright, O. W.,
(Ought to be Wight, which see.)
Abelard and Heloise 461
Wright, S., Life and Times 31
Wudermann, Dr.,
Notes on Cuba 351
Wyatt, T., Conchology 183
Sacred Literature 96
Memoirs of Am. Generals 317
Wyckoff, W. H.,
Bible Societies 96
Wyeth, J. B., Oregon 351
Wyman, J., Rana Pipiens 183
Wyman, M., Ventilation 368
Wynne, J.,
Am. Literary Men 317
Wythes, J. H., Microscopist 170
Curiosities of Microscope 170

Xenophon,
Anabasis, by J. Owen 224
Memorabilia, by R. Robins 224

Yale, C., see Hallock 67
Yates and Moulton, N. York 296
Yates, R.,
Secret Proc. of Convention 413
Year-book of Agriculture 396
Yoakum, H., Texas 296
Yoruba Mission 92
You have heard of Them 317
Youmans, E. L., Alcohol 146
Classb. of Chemistry 195
Chemical Atlas 195
Household Science 197, 396
Young, Alex.,
Chronicles of Plymouth, N. E. 296
Young, Andr. W.,
Science of Government 413
American Statesmen 413
Young, Eleanor,
Chron. of (Mass.) Planters 321
Young, P., Mexico 296
Yrisarte, Thos. de,
Literary Fables 461

Zeisberger, Rev. D.,
Delaware Grammar 260
Delaware Spelling-book 260
Zschokke, E., Switzerland 204
Zwingli, Ulric,
Life and Times 96

JOHN CHILDS AND SON, PRINTERS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LIBRARY SCHOOL LIBRARY

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

JAN 2 2 1964

MAR 19 1966

LD 21–50m-4,'63
(D6471s10)476

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

Digitized by Google